

EUROPEAN UNION

**DRAFT
General budget
of the European Union
for the financial year 2015**

VOLUME 3

*SECTION III
COMMISSION*

**DRAFT
GENERAL BUDGET
OF THE EUROPEAN UNION
FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR 2015**

CONTENTS

	Page
REVENUE	4
EXPENDITURE	74
— Title XX: Administrative expenditure allocated to policy areas	77
— Title 01: Economic and financial affairs	97
— Title 02: Enterprise and industry	126
— Title 03: Competition	185
— Title 04: Employment, Social Affairs and Inclusion	191
— Title 05: Agriculture and rural development	265
— Title 06: Mobility and transport	357
— Title 07: Environment	402
— Title 08: Research and Innovation	434
— Title 09: Communications networks, content and technology	492
— Title 10: Direct research	535
— Title 11: Maritime affairs and fisheries	565
— Title 12: Internal market and services	610
— Title 13: Regional and Urban policy	630
— Title 14: Taxation and customs union	705
— Title 15: Education and culture	718
— Title 16: Communication	766
— Title 17: Health and consumer protection	797
— Title 18: Home affairs	850
— Title 19: Foreign Policy Instruments	891
— Title 20: Trade	924
— Title 21: Development and Cooperation	935
— Title 22: Enlargement	1042
— Title 23: Humanitarian aid and Civil Protection	1064
— Title 24: Fight against fraud	1088
— Title 25: Commission's policy coordination and legal advice	1099
— Title 26: Commission's administration	1112
— Title 27: Budget	1159
— Title 28: Audit	1169
— Title 29: Statistics	1174
— Title 30: Pensions and related expenditure	1184
— Title 31: Language services	1197
— Title 32: Energy	1208

	Page
— Title 33: Justice	1245
— Title 34: Climate action	1275
— Title 40: Reserves	1289
ANNEXES	1296
— European Economic Area	1297
— List of budget headings open to candidate countries and, if applicable, the western Balkan potential candidates	1310
— Borrowing-and-lending operations — Borrowing-and-lending operations guaranteed by the Union budget (by way of indication)	1313
— Information on Financial Instruments in accordance with article 49(1)(e) of the Financial Regulation	1348
— Publications Office	1409
— European Anti-Fraud Office	1429
— European Personnel Selection Office	1449
— Office for Administration and Payment of Individual Entitlements	1470
— Office for Infrastructure and Logistics — Brussels	1486
— Office for Infrastructure and Logistics — Luxembourg	1502
STAFF	1518

COMMISSION

REVENUE

TITLE 4

REVENUE ACCRUING FROM PERSONS WORKING WITH THE INSTITUTIONS AND OTHER UNION BODIES

CHAPTER 4 0 — MISCELLANEOUS TAXES AND DEDUCTIONS

CHAPTER 4 1 — CONTRIBUTIONS TO THE PENSION SCHEME

CHAPTER 4 2 — OTHER CONTRIBUTIONS TO THE PENSION SCHEME

Article Item	Heading	Financial year 2015	Financial year 2014	Financial year 2013	% 2013/2015
	CHAPTER 4 0				
4 0 0	<i>Proceeds from the tax on the salaries, wages and allowances of officials, other servants and persons in receipt of a pension</i>	520 087 888	494 991 921	474 110 583,79	91,16
4 0 3	<i>Proceeds from the temporary contribution from the salaries of officials and other servants in active employment</i>	p.m.	p.m.	17 940,10	
4 0 4	<i>Proceeds from the special levy and the solidarity levy on the salaries of officials and other servants in active employment</i>	50 085 313	46 994 080	192 054,66	0,38
	CHAPTER 4 0 — TOTAL	570 173 201	541 986 001	474 320 578,55	83,19
	CHAPTER 4 1				
4 1 0	<i>Staff contributions to the pension scheme</i>	289 578 717	289 546 122	315 669 972,25	109,01
4 1 1	<i>Transfer or purchase of pension rights by staff</i>	91 491 983	83 762 947	86 471 454,13	94,51
4 1 2	<i>Contributions to the pension scheme by officials and temporary staff on leave on personal grounds</i>	100 000	100 000	70 568,82	70,57
	CHAPTER 4 1 — TOTAL	381 170 700	373 409 069	402 211 995,20	105,52
	CHAPTER 4 2				
4 2 0	<i>Employer's contribution by decentralised agencies and international organisations to the pension scheme</i>	25 676 336	23 774 384	28 239 167,47	109,98
	CHAPTER 4 2 — TOTAL	25 676 336	23 774 384	28 239 167,47	109,98
	Title 4 — Total	977 020 237	939 169 454	904 771 741,22	92,61

COMMISSION

TITLE 4 — REVENUE ACCRUING FROM PERSONS WORKING WITH THE INSTITUTIONS AND OTHER UNION BODIES

TITLE 4

REVENUE ACCRUING FROM PERSONS WORKING WITH THE INSTITUTIONS AND OTHER UNION BODIES

CHAPTER 4 0 — MISCELLANEOUS TAXES AND DEDUCTIONS

4 0 0 *Proceeds from the tax on the salaries, wages and allowances of officials, other servants and persons in receipt of a pension*

Financial year 2015	Financial year 2014	Financial year 2013
520 087 888	494 991 921	474 110 583,79

Remarks

This revenue represents all the tax levied on salaries, wages and emoluments of every type, with the exception of benefits and family allowances paid to Members of the Commission, officials, other servants and persons in receipt of the compensation payments on termination of employment referred to in Chapter 01 of each title of the statement of expenditure and to persons in receipt of a pension.

The estimated revenue also includes the amounts for the European Investment Bank, the European Central Bank and the European Investment Fund.

Legal basis

Staff Regulations of Officials of the European Union.

Conditions of Employment of Other Servants of the European Union.

Protocol on the privileges and immunities of the European Union, and in particular Article 12 thereof.

Regulation No 422/67/EEC, No 5/67/Euratom of the Council of 25 July 1967 determining the emoluments of the President and Members of the Commission, of the President, Judges, Advocates-General and Registrar of the Court of Justice, of the President, Members and Registrar of the General Court and of the President, Members and Registrar of the European Union Civil Service Tribunal (OJ L 187, 8.8.1967, p. 1).

Council Regulation (EEC, Euratom, ECSC) No 260/68 of 29 February 1968 laying down the conditions and procedure for applying the tax for the benefit of the European Communities (OJ L 56, 4.3.1968, p. 8).

Council Regulation (ECSC, EEC, Euratom) No 1860/76 of 29 June 1976 laying down the Conditions of Employment of Staff of the European Foundation for the Improvement of Living and Working Conditions (OJ L 214, 6.8.1976, p. 24).

4 0 3 *Proceeds from the temporary contribution from the salaries of officials and other servants in active employment*

Financial year 2015	Financial year 2014	Financial year 2013
p.m.	p.m.	17 940,10

CHAPTER 4 0 — MISCELLANEOUS TAXES AND DEDUCTIONS (cont'd)

4 0 3 (cont'd)

Remarks

The provisions concerning the temporary contribution applied until 30 June 2003. Therefore this article will cover any revenue resulting from the residual amount of the temporary contribution from the salaries of Members of the Commission, officials and other servants in active employment.

Legal basis

Staff Regulations of Officials of the European Union, and in particular Article 66a thereof in the version in force until 15 December 2003.

Regulation No 422/67/EEC, No 5/67/Euratom of the Council of 25 July 1967 determining the emoluments of the President and Members of the Commission, of the President, Judges, Advocates-General and Registrar of the Court of Justice, of the President, Members and Registrar of the General Court and of the President, Members and Registrar of the European Union Civil Service Tribunal (OJ 187, 8.8.1967, p. 1).

4 0 4 *Proceeds from the special levy and the solidarity levy on the salaries of officials and other servants in active employment*

Financial year 2015	Financial year 2014	Financial year 2013
50 085 313	46 994 080	192 054,66

Remarks

This article is intended to record the proceeds from the special levy and from the solidarity levy on the salaries of officials and other servants in active employment according to with Article 66a of the Staff Regulations.

Legal basis

Staff Regulations of Officials of the European Union, and in particular Article 66a thereof.

Conditions of Employment of Other Servants of the European Union.

Regulation No 422/67/EEC, No 5/67/Euratom of the Council of 25 July 1967 determining the emoluments of the President and Members of the Commission, of the President, Judges, Advocates General and Registrar of the Court of Justice, of the President, Members and Registrar of the General Court and of the President, Members and Registrar of the European Union Civil Service Tribunal (OJ 187, 8.8.1967, p. 1).

CHAPTER 4 1 — CONTRIBUTIONS TO THE PENSION SCHEME

4 1 0 *Staff contributions to the pension scheme*

Financial year 2015	Financial year 2014	Financial year 2013
289 578 717	289 546 122	315 669 972,25

COMMISSION

TITLE 4 — REVENUE ACCRUING FROM PERSONS WORKING WITH THE INSTITUTIONS AND OTHER UNION BODIES

CHAPTER 4 1 — CONTRIBUTIONS TO THE PENSION SCHEME (cont'd)

4 1 0 (cont'd)

Remarks

This revenue represents staff contributions to the financing of the pension scheme.

Legal basis

Staff Regulations of Officials of the European Union.

Conditions of Employment of Other Servants of the European Union.

Council Regulation (ECSC, EEC, Euratom) No 1860/76 of 29 June 1976 laying down the Conditions of Employment of Staff of the European Foundation for the Improvement of Living and Working Conditions (OJ L 214, 6.8.1976, p. 24).

4 1 1 *Transfer or purchase of pension rights by staff*

Financial year 2015	Financial year 2014	Financial year 2013
91 491 983	83 762 947	86 471 454,13

Remarks

This revenue represents the payment to the Union of the actuarial equivalent or the flat-rate redemption value of pension rights acquired by officials in their previous jobs.

Legal basis

Staff Regulations of Officials of the European Union.

4 1 2 *Contributions to the pension scheme by officials and temporary staff on leave on personal grounds*

Financial year 2015	Financial year 2014	Financial year 2013
100 000	100 000	70 568,82

Remarks

Officials and other servants taking leave on personal grounds may continue to acquire pension rights provided that they also bear the cost of the employer's contribution.

Legal basis

Staff Regulations of Officials of the European Union.

Conditions of Employment of Other Servants of the European Union.

CHAPTER 4 2 — OTHER CONTRIBUTIONS TO THE PENSION SCHEME

4 2 0 *Employer's contribution by decentralised agencies and international organisations to the pension scheme*

Financial year 2015	Financial year 2014	Financial year 2013
25 676 336	23 774 384	28 239 167,47

Remarks

This revenue represents the employer's contribution by decentralised agencies and international organisations to the pension scheme.

Legal basis

Staff Regulations of Officials of the European Union.

Conditions of Employment of Other Servants of the European Union.

COMMISSION

TITLE 5 — REVENUE ACCRUING FROM THE ADMINISTRATIVE OPERATION OF THE INSTITUTION

TITLE 5

REVENUE ACCRUING FROM THE ADMINISTRATIVE OPERATION OF THE INSTITUTION

CHAPTER 5 0 — PROCEEDS FROM THE SALE OF MOVABLE PROPERTY (SUPPLY OF GOODS) AND IMMOVABLE PROPERTY

CHAPTER 5 1 — PROCEEDS FROM LETTING AND HIRING

CHAPTER 5 2 — REVENUE FROM INVESTMENTS OR LOANS GRANTED, BANK AND OTHER INTEREST

Article Item	Heading	Financial year 2015	Financial year 2014	Financial year 2013	% 2013/2015
	CHAPTER 5 0				
5 0 0	<i>Proceeds from the sale of movable property (supply of goods)</i>				
5 0 0 0	Proceeds from the sale of vehicles — Assigned revenue	p.m.	p.m.	56 275,06	
5 0 0 1	Proceeds from the sale of other movable property — Assigned revenue	p.m.	p.m.	133 920,41	
5 0 0 2	Proceeds from the supply of goods to other institutions or bodies — Assigned revenue	p.m.	p.m.	1 442 908,32	
	<i>Article 5 0 0 — Total</i>	p.m.	p.m.	1 633 103,79	
5 0 1	<i>Proceeds from the sale of immovable property</i>	p.m.	p.m.	0,—	
5 0 2	<i>Proceeds from the sale of publications, printed works and films — Assigned revenue</i>	p.m.	p.m.	706 189,02	
	CHAPTER 5 0 — TOTAL	p.m.	p.m.	2 339 292,81	
	CHAPTER 5 1				
5 1 0	<i>Proceeds from the hiring-out of furniture and equipment — Assigned revenue</i>	p.m.	p.m.	0,—	
5 1 1	<i>Proceeds from letting and subletting immovable property and reimbursement of charges connected with lettings</i>				
5 1 1 0	Proceeds from letting and subletting immovable property — Assigned revenue	p.m.	p.m.	8 529 848,56	
5 1 1 1	Reimbursement of charges connected with lettings — Assigned revenue	p.m.	p.m.	2 275 719,99	
	<i>Article 5 1 1 — Total</i>	p.m.	p.m.	10 805 568,55	
	CHAPTER 5 1 — TOTAL	p.m.	p.m.	10 805 568,55	
	CHAPTER 5 2				
5 2 0	<i>Revenue from investments or loans granted, bank and other interest on the institution's accounts</i>	450 000	450 000	1 804 774,81	401,06
5 2 1	<i>Revenue from investments or loans granted, bank and other interest on the accounts of organisations receiving subsidies transferred to the Commission</i>	10 000 000	10 000 000	6 026 158,93	60,26
5 2 2	<i>Interest yielded by pre-financing</i>	40 000 000	40 000 000	36 260 716,99	90,65
5 2 3	<i>Revenue generated on trust accounts — Assigned revenue</i>	p.m.	p.m.	16 820 928,89	
	CHAPTER 5 2 — TOTAL	50 450 000	50 450 000	60 912 579,62	120,74

COMMISSION

TITLE 5 — REVENUE ACCRUING FROM THE ADMINISTRATIVE OPERATION OF THE INSTITUTION

CHAPTER 5 5 — REVENUE FROM THE SUPPLY OF SERVICES AND WORK

CHAPTER 5 7 — OTHER CONTRIBUTIONS AND REFUNDS IN CONNECTION WITH THE ADMINISTRATIVE OPERATION OF THE INSTITUTION

CHAPTER 5 8 — MISCELLANEOUS COMPENSATION

CHAPTER 5 9 — OTHER REVENUE FROM ADMINISTRATIVE OPERATIONS

Article Item	Heading	Financial year 2015	Financial year 2014	Financial year 2013	% 2013/2015
	CHAPTER 5 5				
5 5 0	<i>Proceeds from the supply of services and work for other institutions or bodies, including refunds by other institutions or bodies of mission allowances paid on their behalf — Assigned revenue</i>	p.m.	p.m.	29 585 663,74	
5 5 1	<i>Revenue from third parties in respect of services or work supplied at their request — Assigned revenue</i>	p.m.	p.m.	751,80	
	CHAPTER 5 5 — TOTAL	p.m.	p.m.	29 586 415,54	
	CHAPTER 5 7				
5 7 0	<i>Revenue arising from the repayment of amounts wrongly paid — Assigned revenue</i>	p.m.	p.m.	8 257 829,99	
5 7 1	<i>Revenue earmarked for a specific purpose, such as income from foundations, subsidies, gifts and bequests, including the earmarked revenue specific to each institution — Assigned revenue</i>	p.m.	p.m.	0,—	
5 7 2	<i>Repayment of welfare expenditure incurred on behalf of another institution</i>	p.m.	p.m.	0,—	
5 7 3	<i>Other contributions and refunds in connection with the administrative operation of the institution — Assigned revenue</i>	p.m.	p.m.	161 358 669,39	
	CHAPTER 5 7 — TOTAL	p.m.	p.m.	169 616 499,38	
	CHAPTER 5 8				
5 8 0	<i>Revenue from payments connected with lettings — Assigned revenue</i>	p.m.	p.m.	0,—	
5 8 1	<i>Revenue from insurance payments received — Assigned revenue</i>	p.m.	p.m.	465 786,42	
	CHAPTER 5 8 — TOTAL	p.m.	p.m.	465 786,42	
	CHAPTER 5 9				
5 9 0	<i>Other revenue from administrative operations</i>	4 000 000	2 000 000	5 611 764,97	140,29
	CHAPTER 5 9 — TOTAL	4 000 000	2 000 000	5 611 764,97	140,29
	Title 5 — Total	54 450 000	52 450 000	279 337 907,29	513,02

COMMISSION

TITLE 5 — REVENUE ACCRUING FROM THE ADMINISTRATIVE OPERATION OF THE INSTITUTION

TITLE 5

REVENUE ACCRUING FROM THE ADMINISTRATIVE OPERATION OF THE INSTITUTION

CHAPTER 5 0 — PROCEEDS FROM THE SALE OF MOVABLE PROPERTY (SUPPLY OF GOODS) AND IMMOVABLE PROPERTY

5 0 0 *Proceeds from the sale of movable property (supply of goods)*

5 0 0 0 Proceeds from the sale of vehicles — Assigned revenue

Financial year 2015	Financial year 2014	Financial year 2013
p.m.	p.m.	56 275,06

Remarks

This item is intended to record revenue from the sale or part-exchange of vehicles belonging to the institution. It records also the proceeds from the sale of vehicles that are being replaced or scrapped when the book value is fully depreciated.

In accordance with Article 21(3)(a) and (b) of the Financial Regulation, this revenue is to be considered as assigned revenue and gives rise to the entry of additional appropriations on the lines which bore the initial expenditure giving rise to the corresponding revenue.

5 0 0 1 Proceeds from the sale of other movable property — Assigned revenue

Financial year 2015	Financial year 2014	Financial year 2013
p.m.	p.m.	133 920,41

Remarks

This item is intended to record revenue from the sale or part-exchange of movable property, other than vehicles, belonging to the institution. It records also the proceeds from the sale of equipment, installations, materials, and scientific and technical apparatus which are being replaced or scrapped when the book value is fully depreciated.

In accordance with Article 21(3)(a) and (b) of the Financial Regulation, this revenue is to be considered as assigned revenue and gives rise to the entry of additional appropriations on the lines which bore the initial expenditure giving rise to the corresponding revenue.

5 0 0 2 Proceeds from the supply of goods to other institutions or bodies — Assigned revenue

Financial year 2015	Financial year 2014	Financial year 2013
p.m.	p.m.	1 442 908,32

Remarks

In accordance with Article 21(3)(e) of the Financial Regulation, this revenue is to be considered as assigned revenue and gives rise to the entry of additional appropriations on the lines which bore the initial expenditure giving rise to the corresponding revenue.

CHAPTER 5 0 — PROCEEDS FROM THE SALE OF MOVABLE PROPERTY (SUPPLY OF GOODS) AND IMMOVABLE PROPERTY
(cont'd)**5 0 1** *Proceeds from the sale of immovable property*

Financial year 2015	Financial year 2014	Financial year 2013
p.m.	p.m.	0,—

Remarks

This article is intended to record revenue from the sale of immovable property belonging to the institution.

5 0 2 *Proceeds from the sale of publications, printed works and films — Assigned revenue*

Financial year 2015	Financial year 2014	Financial year 2013
p.m.	p.m.	706 189,02

Remarks

In accordance with Article 21(3)(h) of the Financial Regulation, this revenue is to be considered as assigned revenue and gives rise to the entry of additional appropriations on the lines which bore the initial expenditure giving rise to the corresponding revenue.

This article also contains revenue from the sale of such products on an electronic medium.

CHAPTER 5 1 — PROCEEDS FROM LETTING AND HIRING**5 1 0** *Proceeds from the hiring-out of furniture and equipment — Assigned revenue*

Financial year 2015	Financial year 2014	Financial year 2013
p.m.	p.m.	0,—

Remarks

In accordance with Article 21(3)(a) of the Financial Regulation, this revenue is to be considered as assigned revenue and gives rise to the entry of additional appropriations on the lines which bore the initial expenditure giving rise to the corresponding revenue.

5 1 1 *Proceeds from letting and subletting immovable property and reimbursement of charges connected with lettings***5 1 1 0** *Proceeds from letting and subletting immovable property — Assigned revenue*

Financial year 2015	Financial year 2014	Financial year 2013
p.m.	p.m.	8 529 848,56

COMMISSION

TITLE 5 — REVENUE ACCRUING FROM THE ADMINISTRATIVE OPERATION OF THE INSTITUTION

CHAPTER 5 1 — PROCEEDS FROM LETTING AND HIRING (cont'd)

5 1 1 (cont'd)

5 1 1 0 (cont'd)

Remarks

In accordance with Article 21(3)(a) of the Financial Regulation, this revenue is to be considered as assigned revenue and gives rise to the entry of additional appropriations on the lines which bore the initial expenditure giving rise to the corresponding revenue.

5 1 1 1 Reimbursement of charges connected with lettings — Assigned revenue

Financial year 2015	Financial year 2014	Financial year 2013
p.m.	p.m.	2 275 719,99

Remarks

In accordance with Article 21(3)(a) of the Financial Regulation, this revenue is to be considered as assigned revenue and gives rise to the entry of additional appropriations on the lines which bore the initial expenditure giving rise to the corresponding revenue.

CHAPTER 5 2 — REVENUE FROM INVESTMENTS OR LOANS GRANTED, BANK AND OTHER INTEREST

5 2 0 *Revenue from investments or loans granted, bank and other interest on the institution's accounts*

Financial year 2015	Financial year 2014	Financial year 2013
450 000	450 000	1 804 774,81

Remarks

This revenue refers only to bank interest paid into the Commission's current accounts.

5 2 1 *Revenue from investments or loans granted, bank and other interest on the accounts of organisations receiving subsidies transferred to the Commission*

Financial year 2015	Financial year 2014	Financial year 2013
10 000 000	10 000 000	6 026 158,93

Remarks

This article is intended to record the revenue accruing from the repayment of interest by the subsidised organisations which have placed advances received from the Commission on interest-bearing accounts. If they remain unused, these advances and the interest on them have to be repaid to the Commission.

CHAPTER 5 2 — REVENUE FROM INVESTMENTS OR LOANS GRANTED, BANK AND OTHER INTEREST (cont'd)

5 2 2 *Interest yielded by pre-financing*

Financial year 2015	Financial year 2014	Financial year 2013
40 000 000	40 000 000	36 260 716,99

Remarks

This article is intended to record revenue from the interest yielded by pre-financing.

In accordance with Article 21(3)(d) of the Financial Regulation, this revenue may be used to provide additional appropriations on the lines which bore the initial expenditure giving rise to the corresponding revenue.

Interest generated by pre-financing payments made from the budget shall not be due to the Union except as otherwise provided for in the delegation agreements, with the exception of those agreements concluded with third countries or the bodies they have designated. In cases in which it is provided for, such interest shall either be reused for the corresponding action, deducted from payment requests in accordance with point (c) of the first subparagraph of Article 23(1) of the Financial Regulation or recovered.

The Delegated Regulation (EU) No 1268/2012 also lays down provisions regarding the accounting of interest yielded on pre-financing.

Legal basis

Regulation (EU, Euratom) No 966/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2012 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union and repealing Council Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 1605/2002 (OJ L 298, 26.10.2012, p. 1), and in particular Article 8(4) and Article 21(3)(d) thereof.

Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) No 1268/2012 of 29 October 2012 on the rules of application of Regulation (EU, Euratom) No 966/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union (OJ L 362, 31.12.2012, p. 1).

5 2 3 *Revenue generated on trust accounts — Assigned revenue*

Financial year 2015	Financial year 2014	Financial year 2013
p.m.	p.m.	16 820 928,89

Remarks

This article is intended to record interest and other revenue generated on trust accounts.

The trust accounts are kept on behalf of the Union by international financial institutions (European Investment Fund, European Investment Bank, Council of Europe Development Bank/Kreditanstalt für Wiederaufbau, European Bank for Reconstruction and Development) managing Union programmes and the amounts paid in by the Union remain on the account until they are made available to the beneficiaries under the single programme, such as small and medium-sized enterprises or institutions managing projects in acceding countries.

COMMISSION

TITLE 5 — REVENUE ACCRUING FROM THE ADMINISTRATIVE OPERATION OF THE INSTITUTION

CHAPTER 5 2 — REVENUE FROM INVESTMENTS OR LOANS GRANTED, BANK AND OTHER INTEREST *(cont'd)*5 2 3 *(cont'd)*

In accordance with Article 21(4) of the Financial Regulation, interest generated by trust accounts used for Union programmes is used to provide additional appropriations on the lines which bore the initial expenditure giving rise to the corresponding revenue.

Legal basis

Regulation (EU, Euratom) No 966/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2012 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union and repealing Council Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 1605/2002 (OJ L 298, 26.10.2012, p. 1), and in particular Article 21(4) thereof.

Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) No 1268/2012 of 29 October 2012 on the rules of application of Regulation (EU, Euratom) No 966/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union (OJ L 362, 31.12.2012, p. 1).

CHAPTER 5 5 — REVENUE FROM THE SUPPLY OF SERVICES AND WORK

5 5 0 *Proceeds from the supply of services and work for other institutions or bodies, including refunds by other institutions or bodies of mission allowances paid on their behalf — Assigned revenue*

Financial year 2015	Financial year 2014	Financial year 2013
p.m.	p.m.	29 585 663,74

Remarks

In accordance with Article 21(3)(e) of the Financial Regulation, this revenue is to be considered as assigned revenue and gives rise to the entry of additional appropriations on the lines which bore the initial expenditure giving rise to the corresponding revenue.

5 5 1 *Revenue from third parties in respect of services or work supplied at their request — Assigned revenue*

Financial year 2015	Financial year 2014	Financial year 2013
p.m.	p.m.	751,80

Remarks

In accordance with Article 21(3)(a) of the Financial Regulation, this revenue is to be considered as assigned revenue and gives rise to the entry of additional appropriations on the lines which bore the initial expenditure giving rise to the corresponding revenue.

TITLE 5 — REVENUE ACCRUING FROM THE ADMINISTRATIVE OPERATION OF THE INSTITUTION

CHAPTER 5 7 — OTHER CONTRIBUTIONS AND REFUNDS IN CONNECTION WITH THE ADMINISTRATIVE OPERATION OF THE INSTITUTION

5 7 0 *Revenue arising from the repayment of amounts wrongly paid — Assigned revenue*

Financial year 2015	Financial year 2014	Financial year 2013
p.m.	p.m.	8 257 829,99

Remarks

In accordance with Article 21(3)(c) of the Financial Regulation, this revenue is to be considered as assigned revenue and gives rise to the entry of additional appropriations on the lines which bore the initial expenditure giving rise to the corresponding revenue.

5 7 1 *Revenue earmarked for a specific purpose, such as income from foundations, subsidies, gifts and bequests, including the earmarked revenue specific to each institution — Assigned revenue*

Financial year 2015	Financial year 2014	Financial year 2013
p.m.	p.m.	0,—

Remarks

In accordance with Article 21(2)(d) of the Financial Regulation, this revenue is to be considered as assigned revenue and gives rise to the entry of additional appropriations on the lines which bore the initial expenditure giving rise to the corresponding revenue.

5 7 2 *Repayment of welfare expenditure incurred on behalf of another institution*

Financial year 2015	Financial year 2014	Financial year 2013
p.m.	p.m.	0,—

Remarks

This article is intended to record revenue from the repayment of welfare expenditure incurred on behalf of another institution.

5 7 3 *Other contributions and refunds in connection with the administrative operation of the institution — Assigned revenue*

Financial year 2015	Financial year 2014	Financial year 2013
p.m.	p.m.	161 358 669,39

Remarks

In accordance with Article 21 of the Financial Regulation, this revenue is to be considered as assigned revenue and gives rise to the entry of additional appropriations on the lines which bore the initial expenditure giving rise to the corresponding revenue.

COMMISSION

TITLE 5 — REVENUE ACCRUING FROM THE ADMINISTRATIVE OPERATION OF THE INSTITUTION

CHAPTER 5 8 — MISCELLANEOUS COMPENSATION

5 8 0 *Revenue from payments connected with lettings — Assigned revenue*

Financial year 2015	Financial year 2014	Financial year 2013
p.m.	p.m.	0,—

Remarks

In accordance with Article 21(3)(g) of the Financial Regulation, this revenue is to be considered as assigned revenue and gives rise to the entry of additional appropriations on the lines which bore the initial expenditure giving rise to the corresponding revenue.

5 8 1 *Revenue from insurance payments received — Assigned revenue*

Financial year 2015	Financial year 2014	Financial year 2013
p.m.	p.m.	465 786,42

Remarks

In accordance with Article 21(3)(f) of the Financial Regulation, this revenue is to be considered as assigned revenue and gives rise to the entry of additional appropriations on the lines which bore the initial expenditure giving rise to the corresponding revenue.

CHAPTER 5 9 — OTHER REVENUE FROM ADMINISTRATIVE OPERATIONS

5 9 0 *Other revenue from administrative operations*

Financial year 2015	Financial year 2014	Financial year 2013
4 000 000	2 000 000	5 611 764,97

Remarks

This article is intended to record other revenue from administrative operations.

TITLE 6

CONTRIBUTIONS AND REFUNDS IN CONNECTION WITH UNION AGREEMENTS AND PROGRAMMES

CHAPTER 6 0 — CONTRIBUTIONS TO UNION PROGRAMMES

CHAPTER 6 1 — REPAYMENT OF MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE

Article Item	Heading	Financial year 2015	Financial year 2014	Financial year 2013	% 2013/2015
	CHAPTER 6 0				
6 0 1	Miscellaneous research programmes				
6 0 1 1	Switzerland-Euratom cooperation agreements on controlled thermonuclear fusion and plasma physics — Assigned revenue	p.m.	p.m.	0,—	
6 0 1 2	European fusion development agreements (EFDA) — Assigned revenue	p.m.	p.m.	17 060 314,18	
6 0 1 3	Cooperation agreements with third countries under Union research programmes — Assigned revenue	p.m.	p.m.	527 209 566,75	
6 0 1 5	Cooperation agreements with institutes from third countries in connection with scientific and technological projects of Union interest (Eureka and others) — Assigned revenue	p.m.	p.m.	0,—	
6 0 1 6	Agreements for European cooperation in the field of scientific and technical research — Assigned revenue	p.m.	p.m.	0,—	
	<i>Article 6 0 1 — Total</i>	p.m.	p.m.	544 269 880,93	
6 0 2	Other programmes				
6 0 2 1	Miscellaneous revenue relating to humanitarian aid — Assigned revenue	p.m.	p.m.	17 988 984,03	
	<i>Article 6 0 2 — Total</i>	p.m.	p.m.	17 988 984,03	
6 0 3	Association agreements between the Union and third countries				
6 0 3 1	Revenue accruing from the participation of the candidate countries and the western Balkan potential candidate countries in Union programmes — Assigned revenue	p.m.	p.m.	260 787 394,39	
6 0 3 2	Revenue accruing from the participation of third countries, other than candidate countries and western Balkan potential candidate countries, in customs cooperation agreements — Assigned revenue	p.m.	p.m.	190 949,38	
6 0 3 3	Participation of outside bodies in Union activities — Assigned revenue	p.m.	p.m.	31 735 855,53	
	<i>Article 6 0 3 — Total</i>	p.m.	p.m.	292 714 199,30	
	CHAPTER 6 0 — TOTAL	p.m.	p.m.	854 973 064,26	
	CHAPTER 6 1				
6 1 1	Repayment of expenditure incurred on behalf of one or more Member States				
6 1 1 3	Revenue from the investments provided for in Article 4 of Decision 2003/76/EC — Assigned revenue	p.m.	p.m.	52 762 018,07	

COMMISSION

TITLE 6 — CONTRIBUTIONS AND REFUNDS IN CONNECTION WITH UNION AGREEMENTS AND PROGRAMMES

CHAPTER 6 1 — REPAYMENT OF MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE (cont'd)

Article Item	Heading	Financial year 2015	Financial year 2014	Financial year 2013	% 2013/2015
6 1 1	<i>(cont'd)</i>				
6 1 1 4	Revenue accruing from amounts recovered under the research programme of the Research Fund for Coal and Steel	p.m.	p.m.	0,—	
	<i>Article 6 1 1 — Total</i>	p.m.	p.m.	52 762 018,07	
6 1 2	<i>Repayment of expenditure incurred specifically as a result of work undertaken on request and against payment — Assigned revenue</i>	p.m.	p.m.	12 256,60	
6 1 4	<i>Repayment of Union support to commercially successful projects and activities</i>				
6 1 4 3	Repayment of Union support to European risk capital activities in support of small and medium-sized enterprises — Assigned revenue	p.m.	p.m.	0,—	
6 1 4 4	Repayment of Union support to risk sharing instruments financed from the European Regional Development Fund and the Cohesion Fund — Assigned revenue	p.m.	p.m.	0,—	
	<i>Article 6 1 4 — Total</i>	p.m.	p.m.	0,—	
6 1 5	<i>Repayment of unused Union aid</i>				
6 1 5 0	Repayment of unused aid from European Social Fund, European Regional Development Fund, European Agricultural Guidance and Guarantee Fund, Financial Instrument for Fisheries Guidance, Cohesion Fund, Solidarity Fund, ISPA, IPA, EFF, FEAD and EMFF — Assigned revenue	p.m.	p.m.	424 926 415,45	
6 1 5 1	Repayment of unused subsidies for balancing budgets — Assigned revenue	p.m.	p.m.	0,—	
6 1 5 2	Repayment of unused interest subsidies — Assigned revenue	p.m.	p.m.	0,—	
6 1 5 3	Repayment of unused sums paid under contracts concluded by the institution — Assigned revenue	p.m.	p.m.	800,—	
6 1 5 7	Repayments of payments on account under the Structural Funds, the Cohesion Fund, the European Fisheries Fund, the Fund for European Aid to the Most Deprived and the European Maritime and Fisheries Fund — Assigned revenue	p.m.	p.m.	7 504 528,88	
6 1 5 8	Repayment of miscellaneous unused Union aid — Assigned revenue	p.m.	p.m.	729 933,78	
	<i>Article 6 1 5 — Total</i>	p.m.	p.m.	433 161 678,11	
6 1 6	<i>Repayment of expenditure incurred on behalf of the International Atomic Energy Agency — Assigned revenue</i>	p.m.	p.m.	0,—	
6 1 7	<i>Repayment of amounts paid in connection with Union aid to third countries</i>				
6 1 7 0	Repayments within the framework of cooperation with South Africa — Assigned revenue	p.m.	p.m.	676 018,51	
	<i>Article 6 1 7 — Total</i>	p.m.	p.m.	676 018,51	

CHAPTER 6 1 — REPAYMENT OF MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE (cont'd)

CHAPTER 6 2 — REVENUE FROM SERVICES RENDERED AGAINST PAYMENT

Article Item	Heading	Financial year 2015	Financial year 2014	Financial year 2013	% 2013/2015
6 1 8	<i>Repayment of amounts paid in connection with food aid</i>				
6 1 8 0	Repayments by tenderers or recipients of overpayments made in connection with food aid — Assigned revenue	p.m.	p.m.	108 962,67	
6 1 8 1	Repayment of additional costs caused by the recipients of food aid — Assigned revenue	p.m.	p.m.	25 362,22	
	<i>Article 6 1 8 — Total</i>	p.m.	p.m.	134 324,89	
6 1 9	<i>Repayment of other expenditure incurred on behalf of outside bodies</i>				
6 1 9 1	Repayment of other expenditure incurred on behalf of outside bodies pursuant to Council Decision 77/270/Euratom — Assigned revenue	p.m.	p.m.	182 689,33	
	<i>Article 6 1 9 — Total</i>	p.m.	p.m.	182 689,33	
	CHAPTER 6 1 — TOTAL	p.m.	p.m.	486 928 985,51	
	CHAPTER 6 2				
6 2 0	<i>Supply against payment of source materials or special fissile materials (Article 6(b) of the Euratom Treaty) — Assigned revenue</i>				
		p.m.	p.m.	0,—	
6 2 2	<i>Revenue from services provided by the Joint Research Centre to outside bodies against payment</i>				
6 2 2 1	Revenue from the operation of the high-flux reactor (HFR) to be used to provide additional appropriations — Assigned revenue	p.m.	p.m.	8 706 828,74	
6 2 2 3	Other revenue from services provided by the Joint Research Centre to outside bodies against payment to be used to provide additional appropriations — Assigned revenue	p.m.	p.m.	8 269 646,52	
6 2 2 4	Revenue from licences granted by the Commission on inventions resulting from Union research provided by the Joint Research Centre, irrespective of whether they can be patented — Assigned revenue	p.m.	p.m.	225 762,99	
6 2 2 5	Other revenue for the Joint Research Centre — Assigned revenue	p.m.	p.m.	0,—	
6 2 2 6	Revenue from services provided by the Joint Research Centre to other services of the Commission on a competitive basis, to be used to provide additional appropriations — Assigned revenue	p.m.	p.m.	64 201 319,79	
	<i>Article 6 2 2 — Total</i>	p.m.	p.m.	81 403 558,04	
6 2 4	<i>Revenue from licences granted by the Commission on inventions resulting from Union research, irrespective of whether they can be patented (indirect action) — Assigned revenue</i>				
		p.m.	p.m.	0,—	
	CHAPTER 6 2 — TOTAL	p.m.	p.m.	81 403 558,04	

COMMISSION

TITLE 6 — CONTRIBUTIONS AND REFUNDS IN CONNECTION WITH UNION AGREEMENTS AND PROGRAMMES

CHAPTER 6 3 — CONTRIBUTIONS UNDER SPECIFIC AGREEMENTS

CHAPTER 6 5 — FINANCIAL CORRECTIONS

Article Item	Heading	Financial year 2015	Financial year 2014	Financial year 2013	% 2013/2015
	CHAPTER 6 3				
6 3 0	<i>Contributions by the European Free Trade Association Member States under the Cooperation Agreement on the European Economic Area — Assigned revenue</i>	p.m.	p.m.	293 208 636,—	
6 3 1	<i>Contributions within the framework of the Schengen acquis</i>				
6 3 1 2	Contributions for the development of large-scale information systems under the agreement concluded with Iceland, Norway, Switzerland and Liechtenstein — Assigned revenue	p.m.	p.m.	4 322 386,95	
6 3 1 3	Other contributions in connection with the Schengen <i>acquis</i> (Iceland, Norway, Switzerland and Liechtenstein) — Assigned revenue	p.m.	p.m.	37 093 666,75	
	<i>Article 6 3 1 — Total</i>	p.m.	p.m.	41 416 053,70	
6 3 2	<i>Contributions to common administrative support expenditure of the European Development Fund — Assigned revenue</i>	p.m.	p.m.	87 861 046,04	
6 3 3	<i>Contributions to certain external aid programmes</i>				
6 3 3 0	Contributions from Member States, including their public agencies, entities or natural persons, to certain external aid programmes financed by the Union and managed by the Commission on their behalf — Assigned revenue	p.m.	p.m.	9 528 537,46	
6 3 3 1	Contributions from third countries, including their public agencies, entities or natural persons to certain external aid programmes financed by the Union and managed by the Commission on their behalf — Assigned revenue	p.m.	p.m.	0,—	
6 3 3 2	Contributions from international organisations to certain external aid programmes financed by the Union and managed by the Commission on their behalf — Assigned revenue	p.m.	p.m.	0,—	
	<i>Article 6 3 3 — Total</i>	p.m.	p.m.	9 528 537,46	
6 3 4	<i>Contributions from trust funds and financial instruments — Assigned revenue</i>				
6 3 4 0	Contributions from trust funds to the management costs of the Commission — Assigned revenue	p.m.	p.m.	0,—	
6 3 4 1	Contributions from financial instruments — Assigned revenue	p.m.	p.m.		
	<i>Article 6 3 4 — Total</i>	p.m.	p.m.	0,—	
	CHAPTER 6 3 — TOTAL	p.m.	p.m.	432 014 273,20	
	CHAPTER 6 5				
6 5 0	<i>Financial corrections prior to 2015 in connection with the ERDF, the ESF, the EAGGF-Guidance, the FIGF, the Cohesion Fund, the EFF, the EMFF, SAPARD and IPA — Assigned revenue</i>	—	p.m.	436 120 128,23	
6 5 1	<i>Financial corrections related to the programming periods before 2000</i>	p.m.			

CHAPTER 6 5 — FINANCIAL CORRECTIONS (cont'd)**CHAPTER 6 6 — OTHER CONTRIBUTIONS AND REFUNDS****CHAPTER 6 7 — REVENUE CONCERNING THE EUROPEAN AGRICULTURE GUARANTEE FUND AND THE EUROPEAN AGRICULTURAL FUND FOR RURAL DEVELOPMENT**

Article Item	Heading	Financial year 2015	Financial year 2014	Financial year 2013	% 2013/2015
6 5 2	<i>Financial corrections related to the programming period 2000-2006 — Assigned revenue</i>	p.m.			
6 5 3	<i>Financial corrections related to the programming period 2007-2013 — Assigned revenue</i>	p.m.			
6 5 4	<i>Financial corrections related to the programming period 2014-2020 — Assigned revenue</i>	p.m.			
	CHAPTER 6 5 — TOTAL	p.m.	p.m.	436 120 128,23	
	CHAPTER 6 6				
6 6 0	<i>Other contributions and refunds</i>				
6 6 0 0	Other assigned contributions and refunds — Assigned revenue	p.m.	p.m.	512 989 937,39	
6 6 0 1	Other non-assigned contributions and refunds	60 000 000	60 000 000	42 606 139,40	71,01
	<i>Article 6 6 0 — Total</i>	60 000 000	60 000 000	555 596 076,79	925,99
	CHAPTER 6 6 — TOTAL	60 000 000	60 000 000	555 596 076,79	925,99
	CHAPTER 6 7				
6 7 0	<i>Revenue concerning the European Agricultural Guarantee Fund</i>				
6 7 0 1	Clearance of European Agricultural Guarantee Fund accounts — Assigned revenue	p.m.	p.m.	593 564 006,54	
6 7 0 2	European Agricultural Guarantee Fund irregularities — Assigned revenue	p.m.	p.m.	155 144 099,11	
6 7 0 3	Superlevy from milk producers — Assigned revenue	p.m.	p.m.	80 246 086,87	
	<i>Article 6 7 0 — Total</i>	p.m.	p.m.	828 954 192,52	
6 7 1	<i>Revenue concerning the European Agricultural Fund for Rural Development</i>				
6 7 1 1	Clearance of accounts European Agricultural Fund for Rural Development — Assigned revenue	p.m.	p.m.	212 191 255,33	
6 7 1 2	European Agricultural Fund for Rural Development irregularities — Assigned revenue	p.m.	p.m.	0,—	
	<i>Article 6 7 1 — Total</i>	p.m.	p.m.	212 191 255,33	
	CHAPTER 6 7 — TOTAL	p.m.	p.m.	1 041 145 447,85	
	Title 6 — Total	60 000 000	60 000 000	3 888 181 533,88	6 480,30

COMMISSION

TITLE 6 — CONTRIBUTIONS AND REFUNDS IN CONNECTION WITH UNION AGREEMENTS AND PROGRAMMES

TITLE 6

CONTRIBUTIONS AND REFUNDS IN CONNECTION WITH UNION AGREEMENTS AND PROGRAMMES

CHAPTER 6 0 — CONTRIBUTIONS TO UNION PROGRAMMES

6 0 1 *Miscellaneous research programmes*

6 0 1 1 Switzerland-Euratom cooperation agreements on controlled thermonuclear fusion and plasma physics — Assigned revenue

Financial year 2015	Financial year 2014	Financial year 2013
p.m.	p.m.	0,—

Remarks

Revenue resulting from cooperation agreements between Switzerland and the European Atomic Energy Community, in particular that of 14 September 1978.

In accordance with Article 21 of the Financial Regulation, any revenue will be used to provide additional appropriations under Articles 08 03 50 and 08 04 50 (indirect actions) of the statement of expenditure in this section, depending on the expenditure to be covered.

6 0 1 2 European fusion development agreements (EFDA) — Assigned revenue

Financial year 2015	Financial year 2014	Financial year 2013
p.m.	p.m.	17 060 314,18

Remarks

Revenue resulting from the multilateral EFDA agreements between the European Atomic Energy Community and its 26 fusion associates.

In accordance with Article 21 of the Financial Regulation, any revenue will be used to provide additional appropriations under Article 08 03 50 (indirect action) of the statement of expenditure in this section, depending on the expenditure to be covered.

6 0 1 3 Cooperation agreements with third countries under Union research programmes — Assigned revenue

Financial year 2015	Financial year 2014	Financial year 2013
p.m.	p.m.	527 209 566,75

Remarks

Revenue resulting from cooperation agreements between the Union and third countries, in particular those participating in European cooperation in the field of scientific and technical research (COST), in order to associate them with Union research programmes.

Any contributions received are to cover the costs of meetings, experts' contracts and research expenditure under the programmes in question.

CHAPTER 6 0 — CONTRIBUTIONS TO UNION PROGRAMMES (*cont'd*)6 0 1 (*cont'd*)6 0 1 3 (*cont'd*)

In accordance with Article 21 of the Financial Regulation, any revenue will be used to provide additional appropriations under Articles 02 04 50, 05 09 50, 06 03 50, 08 02 50, 08 03 50, 08 04 50, 09 04 50, 15 03 50, 32 04 50 (indirect action), 10 02 50 and 10 03 50 of the statement of expenditure in this section, depending on the expenditure to be covered.

Legal basis

Council Decision 2008/372/EC of 12 February 2008 on the signing and provisional application of a Protocol to the Euro-Mediterranean Agreement establishing an association between the European Communities and their Member States, of the one part, and the State of Israel, of the other part, on a framework Agreement between the European Community and the State of Israel on the general principles governing the State of Israel's participation in Community programmes (OJ L 129, 17.5.2008, p. 39).

Council Decision 2011/28/EU of 12 July 2010 on the conclusion of a Protocol to the Partnership and Cooperation Agreement establishing a partnership between the European Communities and their Member States, of the one part, and the Republic of Moldova, on the other part, on a Framework Agreement between the European Union and the Republic of Moldova, on the general principles for the participation of the Republic of Moldova in Union programmes (OJ L 14, 19.1.2011, p. 5).

Negotiations on a comprehensive Agreement for Scientific and Technological Cooperation between the European Union and European Atomic Energy Community and the Swiss Confederation, associating the Swiss Confederation to Horizon 2020 — the Framework Programme for Research and Innovation (2014-2020) and the Research and Training Programme of the European Atomic Energy Community (2014-2018) complementing Horizon 2020; and regulating Switzerland's participation in the ITER activities carried out by the Fusion for Energy in the years 2014-2020, are on hold.

Commission Decision (C(2014)2089) on the approval and signature of an Agreement between the European Union and the State of Israel on the participation of Israel in the Union Programme 'Horizon 2020 — The Framework Programme for Research and Innovation (2014-2020)'

Commission Decision (C(XXXX)XXXX) on the approval and signature of an Agreement between the European Union and the Republic of Moldova on the participation of Moldova in the Union Programme 'Horizon 2020 — The Framework Programme for Research and Innovation (2014-2020)'.

Council Decision (COM(XXXX)XXX) on signature and provisional application of an Agreement for Scientific and Technological Cooperation between the European Union and the Faroe Islands associating the Faroe Islands to Horizon 2020 — the Framework Programme for Research and Innovation (2014-2020).

Council Decision (COM(XXXX)XXX) on the conclusion of an Agreement for Scientific and Technological Cooperation between the European Union and the Faroe Islands associating the Faroe Islands to Horizon 2020 — the Framework Programme for Research and Innovation (2014-2020).

6 0 1 5 Cooperation agreements with institutes from third countries in connection with scientific and technological projects of Union interest (Eureka and others) — Assigned revenue

Financial year 2015	Financial year 2014	Financial year 2013
p.m.	p.m.	0,—

COMMISSION

TITLE 6 — CONTRIBUTIONS AND REFUNDS IN CONNECTION WITH UNION AGREEMENTS AND PROGRAMMES

CHAPTER 6 0 — CONTRIBUTIONS TO UNION PROGRAMMES (*cont'd*)6 0 1 (*cont'd*)6 0 1 5 (*cont'd*)*Remarks*

Revenue resulting from cooperation agreements between the Union and institutes from third countries in connection with scientific and technological projects of Union interest (Eureka and others).

In accordance with Article 21 of the Financial Regulation, any revenue will be used to provide additional appropriations under Articles 02 04 50, 05 09 50, 06 03 50, 08 02 50, 09 04 50, 15 03 50 and 32 04 50 (indirect action) of the statement of expenditure in this section.

6 0 1 6 Agreements for European cooperation in the field of scientific and technical research — Assigned revenue

Financial year 2015	Financial year 2014	Financial year 2013
p.m.	p.m.	0,—

Remarks

Revenue from States taking part in European cooperation in the field of scientific and technical research.

In accordance with Article 21 of the Financial Regulation, any revenue will be used to provide additional appropriations under Articles 02 04 50, 05 09 50, 06 03 50, 08 02 50, 09 04 50, 15 03 50 and 32 04 50 (indirect action) of the statement of expenditure in this section.

Reference acts

Resolution of the Ministers of States participating in European Cooperation in the field of scientific and technical research (COST) (signed in Vienna on 21 November 1991) (OJ C 333, 24.12.1991, p. 1).

6 0 2 **Other programmes**

6 0 2 1 Miscellaneous revenue relating to humanitarian aid — Assigned revenue

Financial year 2015	Financial year 2014	Financial year 2013
p.m.	p.m.	17 988 984,03

Remarks

Any contributions by outside bodies relating to humanitarian aid.

In accordance with Article 21 of the Financial Regulation, any revenue will be used to provide additional appropriations under Title 23 of the statement of expenditure in this section.

CHAPTER 6 0 — CONTRIBUTIONS TO UNION PROGRAMMES (*cont'd*)6 0 2 (*cont'd*)6 0 2 1 (*cont'd*)*Legal basis*

Council Regulation (EC) No 1257/96 of 20 June 1996 concerning humanitarian aid (OJ L 163, 2.7.1996, p. 1).

6 0 3 *Association agreements between the Union and third countries*

6 0 3 1 Revenue accruing from the participation of the candidate countries and the western Balkan potential candidate countries in Union programmes — Assigned revenue

Financial year 2015	Financial year 2014	Financial year 2013
p.m.	p.m.	260 787 394,39

Remarks

Revenue accruing from the Association Agreements concluded between the Union and the countries listed below as a result of their participation in various Union programmes. Any revenue from countries that are already Member States relates to past operations.

In accordance with Article 21 of the Financial Regulation, any revenue will be used to provide additional appropriations to finance the expenditure to which this revenue is assigned.

Reference acts

Framework Agreement between the European Community and the Republic of Turkey on the general principles for the participation of the Republic of Turkey in Community programmes (OJ L 61, 2.3.2002, p. 29).

Commission Decision (C(XXXX)XXXX) on the approval and signature of an Agreement between the European Union and the Republic of Turkey on the participation of Turkey in the Union Programme 'Horizon 2020 – the Framework Programme for Research and Innovation (2014-2020)'.

Framework Agreement between the European Community and the Republic of Albania on the general principles for the participation of the Republic of Albania in Community programmes (OJ L 192, 22.7.2005, p. 2).

Commission Decision (C(XXXX)XXXX) on the approval and signature of an Agreement between the European Union and the Republic of Albania on the participation of Albania in the Union Programme 'Horizon 2020 – the Framework Programme for Research and Innovation (2014-2020)'.

Framework Agreement between the European Community and Bosnia and Herzegovina on the general principles for the participation of Bosnia and Herzegovina in Community programmes (OJ L 192, 22.7.2005, p. 9).

Commission Decision (C(XXXX)XXXX) on the approval and signature of an Agreement between the European Union and Bosnia and Herzegovina on the participation of Bosnia and Herzegovina in the Union Programme 'Horizon 2020 – the Framework Programme for Research and Innovation (2014-2020)'.

COMMISSION

TITLE 6 — CONTRIBUTIONS AND REFUNDS IN CONNECTION WITH UNION AGREEMENTS AND PROGRAMMES

CHAPTER 6 0 — CONTRIBUTIONS TO UNION PROGRAMMES (*cont'd*)6 0 3 (*cont'd*)6 0 3 1 (*cont'd*)

Framework Agreement between the European Community and Serbia and Montenegro on the general principles for the participation of Serbia and Montenegro in Community programmes (OJ L 192, 22.7.2005, p. 29).

Commission Decision (C(XXXX)XXXX) on the approval and signature of an Agreement between the European Union and the Republic of Serbia on the participation of Serbia in the Union Programme 'Horizon 2020 – the Framework Programme for Research and Innovation (2014-2020)'.

Protocol to the Stabilisation and Association Agreement between the European Communities and their Member States, of the one part, and the former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia, of the other part, on a Framework Agreement between the European Community and the former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia on the general principles for the participation of the Former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia in Community programmes (OJ L 192, 22.7.2005, p. 23).

Commission Decision (C(XXXX)XXXX) on the approval and signature of an Agreement between the European Union and the former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia on the participation of the former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia in the Union Programme 'Horizon 2020 – the Framework Programme for Research and Innovation (2014-2020)'.

Agreement in the form of an exchange of letters concerning the provisional application of Protocol 8 to the Stabilisation and Association Agreement between the European Communities and their Member States, of the one part, and the Republic of Montenegro, of the other part, on the general principles for the participation of Montenegro in Community programmes (OJ L 43, 19.2.2008, p. 11).

Commission Decision (C(XXXX)XXXX) on the approval and signature of an Agreement between the European Union and the Republic of Montenegro on the participation of Montenegro in the Union Programme 'Horizon 2020 – the Framework Programme for Research and Innovation (2014-2020)'.

A Framework Agreement between the European Union and Kosovo on the general principles for the participation of Kosovo in Union programmes (COM(2013) 218 final) is expected to be signed soon, and, when signed, an International Agreement associating Kosovo to Horizon 2020 could be negotiated.

Additional protocols to the Europe Agreements (Articles 228 and 238) opening up Union programmes to the candidate countries.

6 0 3 2 Revenue accruing from the participation of third countries, other than candidate countries and western Balkan potential candidate countries, in customs cooperation agreements — Assigned revenue

Financial year 2015	Financial year 2014	Financial year 2013
p.m.	p.m.	190 949,38

Remarks

This item is intended to record third country contributions to customs cooperation agreements, in particular under the Transit project and the project for the dissemination of tariff and other particulars (by computer).

CHAPTER 6 0 — CONTRIBUTIONS TO UNION PROGRAMMES (cont'd)

6 0 3 (cont'd)

6 0 3 2 (cont'd)

In accordance with Article 21 of the Financial Regulation, any revenue will be used to provide additional appropriations under Articles 14 02 02, 14 02 51, 14 03 02 and 14 03 51 of the statement of expenditure in this section.

Legal basis

Convention of 20 May 1987 between the European Economic Community, the Republic of Austria, the Republic of Finland, the Republic of Iceland, the Kingdom of Norway, the Kingdom of Sweden and the Swiss Confederation, on a common transit procedure (OJ L 226, 13.8.1987, p. 2).

Council Decision 2000/305/EC of 30 March 2000 on the conclusion of an Agreement in the form of an Exchange of Letters between the European Community and Switzerland concerning the extension of the common communication network/common system interface (CCN/CSI) within the framework of the Convention on a common transit procedure (OJ L 102, 27.4.2000, p. 50).

Council Decision 2000/506/EC of 31 July 2000 on the conclusion of an Agreement in the form of an Exchange of Letters between the European Community and Norway concerning the extension of the common communication network/common system interface (CCN/CSI) within the framework of the Convention on a common transit procedure (OJ L 204, 11.8.2000, p. 35).

Council Decision of 19 March 2001 authorising the Commission to negotiate, on behalf of the European Community, an amendment to the Convention creating the Customs Cooperation Council signed in Brussels on 15 December 1950 allowing the European Community to become a member of that organisation.

Decision No 253/2003/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 February 2003 adopting an action programme for customs in the Community (Customs 2007) (OJ L 36, 12.2.2003, p. 1).

Decision No 624/2007/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 May 2007 establishing an action programme for customs in the Community (Customs 2013) (OJ L 154, 14.6.2007, p. 25).

6 0 3 3 Participation of outside bodies in Union activities — Assigned revenue

Financial year 2015	Financial year 2014	Financial year 2013
p.m.	p.m.	31 735 855,53

Remarks

Any contributions by outside bodies to Union activities.

In accordance with Article 21 of the Financial Regulation, any revenue will be used to provide additional appropriations to finance the expenditure to which this revenue is assigned.

COMMISSION

TITLE 6 — CONTRIBUTIONS AND REFUNDS IN CONNECTION WITH UNION AGREEMENTS AND PROGRAMMES

CHAPTER 6 1 — REPAYMENT OF MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE

6 1 1 *Repayment of expenditure incurred on behalf of one or more Member States*

6 1 1 3 Revenue from the investments provided for in Article 4 of Decision 2003/76/EC — Assigned revenue

Financial year 2015	Financial year 2014	Financial year 2013
p.m.	p.m.	52 762 018,07

Remarks

Decision 2003/76/EC stipulates that the Commission is entrusted with winding up the financial operations of the European Coal and Steel Community (ECSC) which are still in progress upon expiry of the ECSC Treaty.

Pursuant to Article 4 of that Decision, net revenue from the investment of available assets will constitute revenue in the general budget of the European Union earmarked for a specific purpose, namely financing research projects in sectors related to the coal and steel industry by the Research Fund for Coal and Steel.

The net revenue available for financing research projects in year $n + 2$ appears in the balance sheet of the ECSC in liquidation for year n , and after the liquidation process has been completed will appear as assets in the balance sheet of the Coal and Steel Research Fund. This financing mechanism took effect in 2003. Revenue coming from 2013 will be used for research in 2015. In order to reduce as far as possible the fluctuations that movements in the financial markets could cause in the financing of research, a smoothing arrangement is applied. The amount of net revenue expected to be available for research in 2015 comes to EUR 47 700 000.

In accordance with Article 4 of Decision 2003/76/EC, 72,8 % of the fund's appropriations will be for the steel-related sector and 27,2 % for the coal-related sector.

In accordance with Article 21 and Article 181(2) of the Financial Regulation, revenue will be used to provide additional appropriations under Chapter 08 05 of the statement of expenditure in this section.

Legal basis

Council Decision 2003/76/EC of 1 February 2003 establishing the measures necessary for the implementation of the Protocol, annexed to the Treaty establishing the European Community, on the financial consequences of the expiry of the ECSC Treaty and on the Research Fund for Coal and Steel (OJ L 29, 5.2.2003, p. 22).

6 1 1 4 Revenue accruing from amounts recovered under the research programme of the Research Fund for Coal and Steel

Financial year 2015	Financial year 2014	Financial year 2013
p.m.	p.m.	0,—

Remarks

Decision 2003/76/EC stipulates that the Commission is entrusted with winding up the financial operations of the European Coal and Steel Community (ECSC) which are still in progress upon expiry of the ECSC Treaty.

Pursuant to Article 4(5) of that Decision, the amounts recovered return initially to the assets of the ECSC in liquidation and subsequently, on completion of the liquidation, to the assets of the Research Fund for Coal and Steel.

CHAPTER 6 1 — REPAYMENT OF MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE (cont'd)

6 1 1 (cont'd)

6 1 1 4 (cont'd)

Legal basis

Council Decision 2003/76/EC of 1 February 2003 establishing the measures necessary for the implementation of the Protocol, annexed to the Treaty establishing the European Community, on the financial consequences of the expiry of the ECSC Treaty and on the Research Fund for Coal and Steel (OJ L 29, 5.2.2003, p. 22).

6 1 2 *Repayment of expenditure incurred specifically as a result of work undertaken on request and against payment — Assigned revenue*

Financial year 2015	Financial year 2014	Financial year 2013
p.m.	p.m.	12 256,60

Remarks

In accordance with Article 21 of the Financial Regulation, any revenue will be used to provide additional appropriations to finance the expenditure to which this revenue is assigned.

6 1 4 *Repayment of Union support to commercially successful projects and activities*

6 1 4 3 Repayment of Union support to European risk capital activities in support of small and medium-sized enterprises — Assigned revenue

Financial year 2015	Financial year 2014	Financial year 2013
p.m.	p.m.	0,—

Remarks

Repayment of all or part of the support for commercially successful projects, with possible participation in profits resulting from grants awarded as part of European risk capital activities in support of small and medium-sized enterprises under the Venture Consort and Eurotech Capital instruments.

In accordance with Article 21 of the Financial Regulation, any revenue will be used to provide additional appropriations to finance the expenditure to which this revenue is assigned.

6 1 4 4 Repayment of Union support to risk sharing instruments financed from the European Regional Development Fund and the Cohesion Fund — Assigned revenue

Financial year 2015	Financial year 2014	Financial year 2013
p.m.	p.m.	0,—

COMMISSION

TITLE 6 — CONTRIBUTIONS AND REFUNDS IN CONNECTION WITH UNION AGREEMENTS AND PROGRAMMES

CHAPTER 6 1 — REPAYMENT OF MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE (*cont'd*)6 1 4 (*cont'd*)6 1 4 4 (*cont'd*)*Remarks*

Repayment of reflows and amounts left over from Union support to risk sharing instruments financed from the European Regional Development Fund and the Cohesion Fund.

In accordance with Article 21 of the Financial Regulation, any revenue will be used to provide additional appropriations to finance the expenditure to which the revenue is assigned.

Legal basis

Council Regulation (EC) No 1083/2006 of 11 July 2006 laying down general provisions on the European Regional Development Fund, the European Social Fund and the Cohesion Fund and repealing Regulation (EC) No 1260/1999 (OJ L 210, 31.7.2006, p. 25) and in particular Article 14 and Article 36a thereof.

Regulation (EU) No 1303/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 17 December 2013 laying down common provisions on the European Regional Development Fund, the European Social Fund, the Cohesion Fund, the European Agricultural Fund for Rural Development and the European Maritime and Fisheries Fund and laying down general provisions on the European Regional Development Fund, the European Social Fund, the Cohesion Fund and the European Maritime and Fisheries Fund and repealing Council Regulation (EC) No 1083/2006 (OJ L 347, 20.12.2013, p. 320).

6 1 5 **Repayment of unused Union aid**

6 1 5 0 Repayment of unused aid from European Social Fund, European Regional Development Fund, European Agricultural Guidance and Guarantee Fund, Financial Instrument for Fisheries Guidance, Cohesion Fund, Solidarity Fund, ISPA, IPA, EFF, FEAD and EMFF — Assigned revenue

Financial year 2015	Financial year 2014	Financial year 2013
p.m.	p.m.	424 926 415,45

Remarks

Repayment of unused aid from the European Social Fund, the European Regional Development Fund, the European Agricultural Guidance and Guarantee Fund, the Financial Instrument for Fisheries Guidance, the Cohesion Fund, the Solidarity Fund, the Instrument for Structural Policies for Pre-Accession (ISPA), the Instrument for Pre-Accession Assistance (IPA), the European Fisheries Fund (EFF), the Fund for European Aid to the Most Deprived (FEAD) and the European Maritime and Fisheries Fund (EMFF).

In accordance with Article 21 of the Financial Regulation, this revenue will be used to provide additional appropriations on the lines which bore the initial expenditure giving rise to the corresponding revenue.

CHAPTER 6 1 — REPAYMENT OF MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE (cont'd)

6 1 5 (cont'd)

6 1 5 1 Repayment of unused subsidies for balancing budgets — Assigned revenue

Financial year 2015	Financial year 2014	Financial year 2013
p.m.	p.m.	0,—

Remarks

In accordance with Article 21 of the Financial Regulation, this revenue is to be considered as assigned revenue and gives rise to the entry of additional appropriations on the lines which bore the initial expenditure giving rise to the corresponding revenue.

6 1 5 2 Repayment of unused interest subsidies — Assigned revenue

Financial year 2015	Financial year 2014	Financial year 2013
p.m.	p.m.	0,—

Remarks

In accordance with Article 21 of the Financial Regulation, this revenue is to be considered as assigned revenue and gives rise to the entry of additional appropriations on the lines which bore the initial expenditure giving rise to the corresponding revenue.

6 1 5 3 Repayment of unused sums paid under contracts concluded by the institution — Assigned revenue

Financial year 2015	Financial year 2014	Financial year 2013
p.m.	p.m.	800,—

Remarks

In accordance with Article 21 of the Financial Regulation, this revenue is to be considered as assigned revenue and gives rise to the entry of additional appropriations on the lines which bore the initial expenditure giving rise to the corresponding revenue.

6 1 5 7 Repayments of payments on account under the Structural Funds, the Cohesion Fund, the European Fisheries Fund, the Fund for European Aid to the Most Deprived and the European Maritime and Fisheries Fund — Assigned revenue

Financial year 2015	Financial year 2014	Financial year 2013
p.m.	p.m.	7 504 528,88

Remarks

This item is intended to record the repayment of payments on account under the Structural Funds (European Regional Development Fund and European Social Fund), the Cohesion Fund, the European Fisheries Fund (EFF), the Fund for European Aid to the Most Deprived (FEAD) and the European Maritime and Fisheries Fund (EMFF).

COMMISSION

TITLE 6 — CONTRIBUTIONS AND REFUNDS IN CONNECTION WITH UNION AGREEMENTS AND PROGRAMMES

CHAPTER 6 1 — REPAYMENT OF MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE (cont'd)

6 1 5 (cont'd)

6 1 5 7 (cont'd)

The amounts booked to this item will, in accordance with Articles 21 and 177 of the Financial Regulation, be used to provide additional appropriations on the corresponding headings of Titles 04, 11 and 13 of the statement of expenditure in this section, in order not to reduce the contribution from the Funds to the operation concerned.

Legal basis

Council Regulation (EC) No 1164/94 of 16 May 1994 establishing a Cohesion Fund (OJ L 130, 25.5.1994, p. 1), and in particular Article D of Annex II thereto.

Council Regulation (EC) No 1083/2006 of 11 July 2006 laying down general provisions on the European Regional Development Fund, the European Social Fund and the Cohesion Fund (OJ L 210, 31.7.2006, p. 25), and in particular Article 82(2) and Chapter II thereof.

Council Regulation (EC) No 1198/2006 of 27 July 2006 on the European Fisheries Fund (OJ L 223, 15.8.2006, p. 1).

Regulation (EU) No 1303/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 17 December 2013 laying down common provisions on the European Regional Development Fund, the European Social Fund, the Cohesion Fund, the European Agricultural Fund for Rural Development and the European Maritime and Fisheries Fund and laying down general provisions on the European Regional Development Fund, the European Social Fund, the Cohesion Fund and the European Maritime and Fisheries Fund and repealing Council Regulation (EC) No 1083/2006 (OJ L 347, 20.12.2013, p. 320).

Regulation (EU) No 223/2014 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 March 2014 on the Fund for European Aid to the Most Deprived (OJ L 72, 12.3.2014, p. 1).

6 1 5 8 Repayment of miscellaneous unused Union aid — Assigned revenue

Financial year 2015	Financial year 2014	Financial year 2013
p.m.	p.m.	729 933,78

Remarks

In accordance with Article 21 of the Financial Regulation, this revenue is to be considered as assigned revenue and gives rise to the entry of additional appropriations on the lines which bore the initial expenditure giving rise to the corresponding revenue.

6 1 6 *Repayment of expenditure incurred on behalf of the International Atomic Energy Agency — Assigned revenue*

Financial year 2015	Financial year 2014	Financial year 2013
p.m.	p.m.	0,—

CHAPTER 6 1 — REPAYMENT OF MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE (cont'd)

6 1 6 (cont'd)

Remarks

Repayment by the International Atomic Energy Agency (IAEA) of sums which were advanced by the Commission to pay for controls carried out by the IAEA under the verification agreements (see Articles 32 03 01 and 32 03 02 of the statement of expenditure in this section).

In accordance with Article 21 of the Financial Regulation, any revenue will be used to provide additional appropriations to finance the expenditure to which this revenue is assigned.

Reference acts

Agreement between the Kingdom of Belgium, the Kingdom of Denmark, the Federal Republic of Germany, Ireland, the Italian Republic, the Grand Duchy of Luxembourg, the Kingdom of the Netherlands, the European Atomic Energy Community and the International Atomic Energy Agency in implementation of Article III(1) and (4) of the Treaty on the non-proliferation of nuclear weapons (OJ L 51, 22.2.1978, p. 1), and in particular Article 15 thereof.

Tripartite agreement between the Community, the United Kingdom and the International Atomic Energy Agency.

Tripartite agreement between the Community, France and the International Atomic Energy Agency.

6 1 7 *Repayment of amounts paid in connection with Union aid to third countries*

6 1 7 0 Repayments within the framework of cooperation with South Africa — Assigned revenue

Financial year 2015	Financial year 2014	Financial year 2013
p.m.	p.m.	676 018,51

Remarks

Repayments by tenderers or recipients of overpayments made in connection with development cooperation with South Africa.

In accordance with Article 21 of the Financial Regulation, any revenue will be used to provide additional appropriations under Items 21 02 05 01 and 21 02 05 02 of the statement of expenditure in this section.

Legal basis

Regulation (EU) No 233/2014 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 March 2014 establishing a financing instrument for development cooperation for the period 2014-2020 (O J L 77, 15.3.2014, p. 44).

COMMISSION

TITLE 6 — CONTRIBUTIONS AND REFUNDS IN CONNECTION WITH UNION AGREEMENTS AND PROGRAMMES

CHAPTER 6 1 — REPAYMENT OF MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE (*cont'd*)**6 1 8** ***Repayment of amounts paid in connection with food aid***

6 1 8 0 Repayments by tenderers or recipients of overpayments made in connection with food aid — Assigned revenue

Financial year 2015	Financial year 2014	Financial year 2013
p.m.	p.m.	108 962,67

Remarks

Provisions contained in the invitations to tender or in the financial conditions attached to the Commission's letters setting out the conditions under which food aid is granted to recipients.

In accordance with Article 21 of the Financial Regulation, any revenue will be used to provide additional appropriations to finance the expenditure to which this revenue is assigned.

Legal basis

Council Regulation (EC) No 1257/96 of 20 June 1996 concerning humanitarian aid (OJ L 163, 2.7.1996, p. 1).

6 1 8 1 Repayment of additional costs caused by the recipients of food aid — Assigned revenue

Financial year 2015	Financial year 2014	Financial year 2013
p.m.	p.m.	25 362,22

Remarks

Provisions contained in the terms of delivery attached to the Commission's letters setting out the conditions under which food aid is granted to recipients.

In accordance with Article 21 of the Financial Regulation, any revenue will be used to provide additional appropriations to finance the expenditure to which this revenue is assigned.

Legal basis

Council Regulation (EC) No 1257/96 of 20 June 1996 concerning humanitarian aid (OJ L 163, 2.7.1996, p. 1).

6 1 9 ***Repayment of other expenditure incurred on behalf of outside bodies***

6 1 9 1 Repayment of other expenditure incurred on behalf of outside bodies pursuant to Council Decision 77/270/Euratom — Assigned revenue

Financial year 2015	Financial year 2014	Financial year 2013
p.m.	p.m.	182 689,33

CHAPTER 6 1 — REPAYMENT OF MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE (cont'd)

6 1 9 (cont'd)

6 1 9 1 (cont'd)

Remarks

In accordance with Article 21 of the Financial Regulation, any revenue will be used to provide additional appropriations under Items 21 06 01, 21 06 02, 21 06 51 and 22 02 51 of the statement of expenditure in this section.

Legal basis

Council Regulation (EC) No 1085/2006 of 17 July 2006 establishing an Instrument for Pre-Accession Assistance (IPA) (OJ L 210, 31.7.2006, p. 82).

Council Regulation (Euratom) No 300/2007 of 19 February 2007 establishing an Instrument for Nuclear Safety Cooperation (OJ L 81, 22.3.2007, p. 1).

Regulation (Euratom) No 237/2014 of the Council of 13 December 2013 establishing an Instrument for Nuclear Safety Cooperation (OJ L 77, 15.3.2014, p. 109).

CHAPTER 6 2 — REVENUE FROM SERVICES RENDERED AGAINST PAYMENT

6 2 0 *Supply against payment of source materials or special fissile materials (Article 6(b) of the Euratom Treaty) — Assigned revenue*

Financial year 2015	Financial year 2014	Financial year 2013
p.m.	p.m.	0,—

Remarks

Revenue from the supply to Member States against payment of source materials or special fissile materials for their research programmes.

In accordance with Article 21 of the Financial Regulation, any revenue will be used to provide additional appropriations to finance the expenditure to which this revenue is assigned.

Legal basis

Treaty establishing the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 6(b) thereof.

COMMISSION

TITLE 6 — CONTRIBUTIONS AND REFUNDS IN CONNECTION WITH UNION AGREEMENTS AND PROGRAMMES

CHAPTER 6 2 — REVENUE FROM SERVICES RENDERED AGAINST PAYMENT (*cont'd*)6 2 2 *Revenue from services provided by the Joint Research Centre to outside bodies against payment*

6 2 2 1 Revenue from the operation of the high-flux reactor (HFR) to be used to provide additional appropriations — Assigned revenue

Financial year 2015	Financial year 2014	Financial year 2013
p.m.	p.m.	8 706 828,74

Remarks

Revenue resulting from the operation of the high-flux reactor (HFR) at the Petten establishment of the Joint Research Centre.

Payments by outside bodies to cover all types of expenditure involved in the operation of the HFR by the Joint Research Centre.

In accordance with Article 21 of the Financial Regulation, any revenue will be used to provide additional appropriations for Articles 10 01 05 and 10 04 04 of the statement of expenditure in this section.

Completion of earlier programmes

The revenue is provided by Belgium, France and the Netherlands.

6 2 2 3 Other revenue from services provided by the Joint Research Centre to outside bodies against payment to be used to provide additional appropriations — Assigned revenue

Financial year 2015	Financial year 2014	Financial year 2013
p.m.	p.m.	8 269 646,52

Remarks

Revenue from persons, firms and national bodies for which the Joint Research Centre will carry out work and/or provide services against payment.

In accordance with Article 21 and Article 183(2) of the Financial Regulation, any revenue will be used to provide additional appropriations for Articles 10 01 05, 10 02 01, 10 02 51, 10 02 52, 10 03 01, 10 03 51, 10 03 52 and 10 04 02 of the statement of expenditure in this section, amounting to the expenditure under each contract with an outside body.

6 2 2 4 Revenue from licences granted by the Commission on inventions resulting from Union research provided by the Joint Research Centre, irrespective of whether they can be patented — Assigned revenue

Financial year 2015	Financial year 2014	Financial year 2013
p.m.	p.m.	225 762,99

CHAPTER 6 2 — REVENUE FROM SERVICES RENDERED AGAINST PAYMENT (*cont'd*)6 2 2 (*cont'd*)6 2 2 4 (*cont'd*)*Remarks*

The Treaty establishing the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 12 thereof, gives Member States, persons and undertakings the right — against payment of a suitable remuneration — to obtain non-exclusive licences under patents, provisionally protected patent rights, utility models or patent applications owned by the European Atomic Energy Community.

In accordance with Article 21 of the Financial Regulation, any revenue will be used to provide additional appropriations for Articles 10 01 05, 10 04 02, 10 04 03 and Chapters 10 02 and 10 03 in the statement of expenditure in this section.

Legal basis

Treaty establishing the European Atomic Energy Community.

Council Regulation (EEC) No 2380/74 of 17 September 1974 adopting provisions for the dissemination of information relating to research programmes for the European Economic Community (OJ L 255, 20.9.1974, p. 1).

6 2 2 5 Other revenue for the Joint Research Centre — Assigned revenue

Financial year 2015	Financial year 2014	Financial year 2013
p.m.	p.m.	0,—

Remarks

Revenue from contributions, gifts or bequests from third parties for the various activities carried out by the Joint Research Centre.

In accordance with Article 21 of the Financial Regulation, any revenue will be used to provide additional appropriations for Article 10 01 05 and Chapters 10 02, 10 03 and 10 04 of the statement of expenditure in this section.

6 2 2 6 Revenue from services provided by the Joint Research Centre to other services of the Commission on a competitive basis, to be used to provide additional appropriations — Assigned revenue

Financial year 2015	Financial year 2014	Financial year 2013
p.m.	p.m.	64 201 319,79

Remarks

Revenue from other services of the Commission for which the Joint Research Centre will carry out work and/or provide services against payment and revenue from participation in the activities of the framework programmes for research and technological development.

COMMISSION

TITLE 6 — CONTRIBUTIONS AND REFUNDS IN CONNECTION WITH UNION AGREEMENTS AND PROGRAMMES

CHAPTER 6 2 — REVENUE FROM SERVICES RENDERED AGAINST PAYMENT (*cont'd*)6 2 2 (*cont'd*)6 2 2 6 (*cont'd*)

In accordance with Article 21 and Article 183(2) of the Financial Regulation, any revenue will be used to provide additional appropriations under Articles 10 01 05, 10 02 01, 10 02 51, 10 02 52, 10 03 01, 10 03 51, 10 03 52 and 10 04 03 of the statement of expenditure in this section, amounting to the specific expenditure under each contract with other services of the Commission.

6 2 4 *Revenue from licences granted by the Commission on inventions resulting from Union research, irrespective of whether they can be patented (indirect action) — Assigned revenue*

Financial year 2015	Financial year 2014	Financial year 2013
p.m.	p.m.	0,—

Remarks

The Treaty establishing the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 12 thereof, gives Member States, persons and undertakings the right — against payment of a suitable remuneration — to obtain non-exclusive licences under patents, provisionally protected patent rights, utility models or patent applications owned by the European Atomic Energy Community.

In accordance with Article 21 of the Financial Regulation, any revenue will be used to provide additional appropriations to finance the expenditure to which this revenue is assigned.

Legal basis

Treaty establishing the European Atomic Energy Community.

Council Regulation (EEC) No 2380/74 of 17 September 1974 adopting provisions for the dissemination of information relating to research programmes for the European Economic Community (OJ L 255, 20.9.1974, p. 1).

CHAPTER 6 3 — CONTRIBUTIONS UNDER SPECIFIC AGREEMENTS

6 3 0 *Contributions by the European Free Trade Association Member States under the Cooperation Agreement on the European Economic Area — Assigned revenue*

Financial year 2015	Financial year 2014	Financial year 2013
p.m.	p.m.	293 208 636,—

Remarks

This article is intended to record contributions from the European Free Trade Association Member States resulting from their financial participation in certain activities of the Union in accordance with Article 82 of and with Protocol 32 to the Agreement on the European Economic Area.

The total contribution planned is shown in the summary presented for information in an annex to the statement of expenditure in this section.

CHAPTER 6 3 — CONTRIBUTIONS UNDER SPECIFIC AGREEMENTS (*cont'd*)6 3 0 (*cont'd*)

The contributions by the European Free Trade Association Member States will be made available to the Commission in accordance with Articles 1, 2 and 3 of Protocol 32 to the Agreement on the European Economic Area.

In accordance with Article 21 of the Financial Regulation, any revenue will be used to provide additional appropriations to finance the expenditure to which this revenue is assigned.

Reference acts

Agreement on the European Economic Area (OJ L 1, 3.1.1994, p. 3).

6 3 1 *Contributions within the framework of the Schengen acquis*

6 3 1 2 Contributions for the development of large-scale information systems under the agreement concluded with Iceland, Norway, Switzerland and Liechtenstein — Assigned revenue

Financial year 2015	Financial year 2014	Financial year 2013
p.m.	p.m.	4 322 386,95

Remarks

In accordance with Article 21 of the Financial Regulation, any revenue will be used to provide additional appropriations for Articles 18 02 07, 18 02 08, 18 02 09 and 18 03 03 of the statement of expenditure in this section.

Legal basis

Council Decision 1999/437/EC of 17 May 1999 on certain arrangements for the application of the Agreement concluded by the Council of the European Union and the Republic of Iceland and the Kingdom of Norway concerning the association of those two States with the implementation, application and development of the Schengen *acquis* (OJ L 176, 10.7.1999, p. 31).

Council Decision 1999/439/EC of 17 May 1999 on the conclusion of the Agreement with the Republic of Iceland and the Kingdom of Norway concerning the latter's association with the implementation, application and development of the Schengen *acquis* (OJ L 176, 10.7.1999, p. 35).

Council Regulation (EC) No 2725/2000 of 11 December 2000 concerning the establishment of 'Eurodac' for the comparison of fingerprints for the effective application of the Dublin Convention (OJ L 316, 15.12.2000, p. 1).

Council Decision 2001/258/EC of 15 March 2001 concerning the conclusion of an Agreement between the European Community and the Republic of Iceland and the Kingdom of Norway concerning the criteria and mechanisms for establishing the State responsible for examining a request for asylum lodged in a Member State or Iceland or Norway (OJ L 93, 3.4.2001, p. 38), and in particular Article 9 of that Agreement.

Council Decision 2001/886/JHA of 6 December 2001 on the development of the second generation Schengen Information System (SIS II) (OJ L 328, 13.12.2001, p. 1).

COMMISSION

TITLE 6 — CONTRIBUTIONS AND REFUNDS IN CONNECTION WITH UNION AGREEMENTS AND PROGRAMMES

CHAPTER 6 3 — CONTRIBUTIONS UNDER SPECIFIC AGREEMENTS (*cont'd*)6 3 1 (*cont'd*)6 3 1 2 (*cont'd*)

Council Regulation (EC) No 2424/2001 of 6 December 2001 on the development of the second generation Schengen Information System (SIS II) (OJ L 328, 13.12.2001, p. 4).

Council Regulation (EC) No 343/2003 of 18 February 2003 establishing the criteria and mechanisms for determining the Member State responsible for examining an asylum application lodged in one of the Member States by a third-country national (OJ L 50, 25.2.2003, p. 1).

Commission Regulation (EC) No 1560/2003 of 2 September 2003 laying down detailed rules for the application of Council Regulation (EC) No 343/2003 establishing the criteria and mechanisms for determining the Member State responsible for examining an asylum application lodged in one of the Member States by a third-country national (OJ L 222, 5.9.2003, p. 3).

Council Decision 2004/512/CE of 8 June 2004 establishing the Vis Information System (VIS) (OJ L 213, 15.6.2004, p. 5).

Regulation (EC) No 1986/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 20 December 2006 regarding access to the Second Generation Schengen Information System (SIS II) by the services in the Member States responsible for issuing vehicle registration certificates (OJ L 381, 28.12.2006, p. 1).

Regulation (EC) No 1987/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 20 December 2006 on the establishment, operation and use of the second generation Schengen Information System (SIS II) (OJ L 381, 28.12.2006, p. 4).

Council Decision 2007/533/JHA of 12 June 2007 on the establishment, operation and use of the second generation Schengen Information System (SIS II) (OJ L 205, 7.8.2007, p. 63).

Council Decision 2008/146/EC of 28 January 2008 on the conclusion, on behalf of the European Community, of the Agreement between the European Union, the European Community and the Swiss Confederation on the Swiss Confederation's association with the implementation, application and development of the Schengen *acquis* (OJ L 53, 27.2.2008, p. 1).

Council Decision 2008/147/EC of 28 January 2008 on the conclusion on behalf of the European Community of the Agreement between the European Community and the Swiss Confederation concerning the criteria and mechanisms for establishing the State responsible for examining a request for asylum lodged in a Member State or in Switzerland (OJ L 53, 27.2.2008, p. 3).

Council Decision 2008/149/EC of 28 January 2008 on the conclusion on behalf of the European Union of the Agreement between the European Union, the European Community and the Swiss Confederation on the Swiss Confederation's association with the implementation, application and development of the Schengen *acquis* (OJ L 53, 27.2.2008, p. 50).

Council Decision 2008/633/JHA of 23 June 2008 concerning access for consultation of the Visa Information System (VIS) by designated authorities of Member States and by Europol for the purposes of the prevention, detection and investigation of terrorist offences and of other serious criminal offences (OJ L 218, 13.8.2008, p. 129).

CHAPTER 6 3 — CONTRIBUTIONS UNDER SPECIFIC AGREEMENTS (*cont'd*)6 3 1 (*cont'd*)6 3 1 2 (*cont'd*)

Regulation (EC) No 767/2008 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 9 July 2008, concerning the Visa Information System (VIS) and the exchange of data between Member States on short-stay visas (VIS Regulation) (OJ L 218, 13.8.2008, p. 60).

Council Regulation (EC) No 1104/2008 of 24 October 2008 on migration from the Schengen Information System (SIS 1+) to the second generation Schengen Information System (SIS II) (OJ L 299, 8.11.2008, p. 1).

Council Decision 2008/839/JHA of 24 October 2008 on migration from the Schengen Information System (SIS 1+) to the second generation Schengen Information System (SIS II) (OJ L 299, 8.11.2008, p. 43).

Council Decision 2011/349/EU of 7 March 2011 on the conclusion on behalf of the European Union of the Protocol between the European Union, the European Community, the Swiss Confederation and the Principality of Liechtenstein on the accession of the Principality of Liechtenstein to the Agreement between the European Union, the European Community and the Swiss Confederation on the Swiss Confederation's association with the implementation, application and development of the Schengen *acquis*, relating in particular to judicial cooperation in criminal matters and police cooperation (OJ L 160, 18.6.2011, p. 1).

Council Decision 2011/350/EU of 7 March 2011 on the conclusion, on behalf of the European Union, of the Protocol between the European Union, the European Community, the Swiss Confederation and the Principality of Liechtenstein on the accession of the Principality of Liechtenstein to the Agreement between the European Union, the European Community and the Swiss Confederation on the Swiss Confederation's association with the implementation, application and development of the Schengen *acquis*, relating to the abolition of checks at internal borders and movement of persons (OJ L 160, 18.6.2011, p. 19).

Regulation (EU) No 1077/2011 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2011 establishing a European Agency for the operational management of large-scale IT systems in the area of freedom, security and justice (OJ L 286, 1.11.2011, p. 1).

6 3 1 3 Other contributions in connection with the Schengen *acquis* (Iceland, Norway, Switzerland and Liechtenstein) — Assigned revenue

Financial year 2015	Financial year 2014	Financial year 2013
p.m.	p.m.	37 093 666,75

Remarks

In accordance with Article 21 of the Financial Regulation, any revenue will be used to provide additional appropriations for Articles 18 02 51 and 18 03 02 of the statement of expenditure in this section.

Legal basis

Council Decision 1999/437/EC of 17 May 1999 on certain arrangements for the application of the Agreement concluded by the Council of the European Union and the Republic of Iceland and the Kingdom of Norway concerning the association of those two States with the implementation, application and development of the Schengen *acquis* (OJ L 176, 10.7.1999, p. 31).

COMMISSION

TITLE 6 — CONTRIBUTIONS AND REFUNDS IN CONNECTION WITH UNION AGREEMENTS AND PROGRAMMES

CHAPTER 6 3 — CONTRIBUTIONS UNDER SPECIFIC AGREEMENTS (*cont'd*)6 3 1 (*cont'd*)6 3 1 3 (*cont'd*)

Council Decision 1999/439/EC of 17 May 1999 on the conclusion of the Agreement with the Republic of Iceland and the Kingdom of Norway concerning the latter's association with the implementation, application and development of the Schengen *acquis* (OJ L 176, 10.7.1999, p. 35).

Council Decision 2001/258/EC of 15 March 2001 concerning the conclusion of an Agreement between the European Community and the Republic of Iceland and the Kingdom of Norway concerning the criteria and mechanisms for establishing the State responsible for examining a request for asylum lodged in a Member State or Iceland or Norway (OJ L 93, 3.4.2001, p. 38), and in particular Article 9 of that Agreement.

Decision No 574/2007/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 May 2007 establishing the External Borders Fund for the period 2007 to 2013 as part of the General programme Solidarity and Management of Migration Flows (OJ L 144, 6.6.2007, p. 22).

Council Decision 2008/146/EC of 28 January 2008 on the conclusion, on behalf of the European Community, of the Agreement between the European Union, the European Community and the Swiss Confederation on the Swiss Confederation's association with the implementation, application and development of the Schengen *acquis* (OJ L 53, 27.2.2008, p. 1).

Council Decision 2008/147/EC of 28 January 2008 on the conclusion on behalf of the European Community of the Agreement between the European Community and the Swiss Confederation concerning the criteria and mechanisms for establishing the State responsible for examining a request for asylum lodged in a Member State or in Switzerland (OJ L 53, 27.2.2008, p. 3).

Council Decision 2008/149/EC of 28 January 2008 on the conclusion on behalf of the European Union of the Agreement between the European Union, the European Community and the Swiss Confederation on the Swiss Confederation's association with the implementation, application and development of the Schengen *acquis* (OJ L 53, 27.2.2008, p. 50).

Regulation (EU) No 439/2010 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 19 May 2010 establishing a European Asylum Support Office (OJ L 132, 29.5.2010, p. 11).

Council Decision 2011/305/EU of 21 March 2011 on the conclusion, on behalf of the European Union, and provisional application of the Agreement between the European Community and the Republic of Iceland, the Kingdom of Norway, the Swiss Confederation and the Principality of Liechtenstein on supplementary rules in relation to the External Borders Fund for the period 2007 to 2013 (OJ L 137, 25.5.2011, p. 1).

Council Decision 2011/349/EU of 7 March 2011 on the conclusion on behalf of the European Union of the Protocol between the European Union, the European Community, the Swiss Confederation and the Principality of Liechtenstein on the accession of the Principality of Liechtenstein to the Agreement between the European Union, the European Community and the Swiss Confederation on the Swiss Confederation's association with the implementation, application and development of the Schengen *acquis*, relating in particular to judicial cooperation in criminal matters and police cooperation (OJ L 160, 18.6.2011, p. 1).

CHAPTER 6 3 — CONTRIBUTIONS UNDER SPECIFIC AGREEMENTS (*cont'd*)6 3 1 (*cont'd*)6 3 1 3 (*cont'd*)

Council Decision 2011/350/EU of 7 March 2011 on the conclusion, on behalf of the European Union, of the Protocol between the European Union, the European Community, the Swiss Confederation and the Principality of Liechtenstein on the accession of the Principality of Liechtenstein to the Agreement between the European Union, the European Community and the Swiss Confederation on the Swiss Confederation's association with the implementation, application and development of the Schengen *acquis*, relating to the abolition of checks at internal borders and movement of persons (OJ L 160, 18.6.2011, p. 19).

Council Decision 2012/192/EU of 12 July 2010 on the signing, on behalf of the Union, of the Arrangement between the European Union and the Republic of Iceland, the Principality of Liechtenstein, the Kingdom of Norway and the Swiss Confederation on the participation by those States in the work of the committees which assist the European Commission in the exercise of its executive powers as regards the implementation, application and development of the Schengen *acquis* (OJ L 103, 13.4.2012, p. 1).

Council Decision 2012/193/EU of 13 March 2012 on the conclusion, on behalf of the Union, of the Arrangement between the European Union and the Republic of Iceland, the Principality of Liechtenstein, the Kingdom of Norway and the Swiss Confederation on the participation by those States in the work of the committees which assist the European Commission in the exercise of its executive powers as regards the implementation, application and development of the Schengen *acquis* (OJ L 103, 13.4.2012, p. 3).

Council Regulation (EU) No 1053/2013 of 7 October 2013 establishing an evaluation and monitoring mechanism to verify the application of the Schengen *acquis* and repealing the Decision of the Executive Committee of 16 September 1998 setting up a Standing Committee on the evaluation and implementation of Schengen (OJ L 295, 6.11.2013, p. 27).

6 3 2 **Contributions to common administrative support expenditure of the European Development Fund — Assigned revenue**

Financial year 2015	Financial year 2014	Financial year 2013
p.m.	p.m.	87 861 046,04

Remarks

In accordance with Article 21 of the Financial Regulation, any revenue from the European Development Fund (EDF) contributing to the cost of support measures will be used to provide additional appropriations under Item 21 01 04 07 of the statement of expenditure in this section.

Legal basis

Council Decision (2013/759/EU) of 12 December 2013 regarding transitional EDF management measures from 1 January 2014 until the entry into force of the 11th European Development Fund (OJ L 335, 14.12.2013, p. 48–49).

Council decision 2013/755/EU of 25 November 2013 on the association of the overseas countries and territories with the European Union ('Overseas Association Decision') (OJ L 344, 19.12.2013, p. 1).

COMMISSION

TITLE 6 — CONTRIBUTIONS AND REFUNDS IN CONNECTION WITH UNION AGREEMENTS AND PROGRAMMES

CHAPTER 6 3 — CONTRIBUTIONS UNDER SPECIFIC AGREEMENTS (*cont'd*)6 3 2 (*cont'd*)*Reference acts*

Internal Agreement between the Representatives of the Governments of the Member States, meeting within the Council, on the financing of Community aid under the multiannual financial framework for the period 2008 to 2013 in accordance with the ACP-EC Partnership Agreement and on the allocation of financial assistance for the Overseas Countries and Territories to which Part Four of the EC Treaty applies (OJ L 247, 9.9.2006, p. 32).

Communication from the Commission to the European Parliament and the Council Preparation of the multiannual financial framework regarding the financing of EU cooperation for African, Caribbean and Pacific States and Overseas Countries and Territories for the 2014-2020 period (11th European Development Fund) (COM (2011)837 final 7.12.2011).

6 3 3 *Contributions to certain external aid programmes*

6 3 3 0 Contributions from Member States, including their public agencies, entities or natural persons, to certain external aid programmes financed by the Union and managed by the Commission on their behalf — Assigned revenue

Financial year 2015	Financial year 2014	Financial year 2013
p.m.	p.m.	9 528 537,46

Remarks

This item is intended to record the financial contributions from Member States, including their public agencies, entities or natural persons, to certain external aid programmes financed by the Union and managed by the Commission on their behalf.

In accordance with Article 21(2)(b) of the Financial Regulation, any revenue will be used to provide additional appropriations to finance the expenditure to which this revenue is assigned.

6 3 3 1 Contributions from third countries, including their public agencies, entities or natural persons to certain external aid programmes financed by the Union and managed by the Commission on their behalf — Assigned revenue

Financial year 2015	Financial year 2014	Financial year 2013
p.m.	p.m.	0,—

Remarks

This item is intended to record the financial contributions from third countries, including their public agencies, entities or natural persons, to certain external aid programmes financed by the Union and managed by the Commission on their behalf.

In accordance with Article 21(2)(b) of the Financial Regulation, any revenue will be used to provide additional appropriations to finance the expenditure to which this revenue is assigned.

CHAPTER 6 3 — CONTRIBUTIONS UNDER SPECIFIC AGREEMENTS (cont'd)

6 3 3 (cont'd)

6 3 3 2 Contributions from international organisations to certain external aid programmes financed by the Union and managed by the Commission on their behalf — Assigned revenue

Financial year 2015	Financial year 2014	Financial year 2013
p.m.	p.m.	0,—

Remarks

This item is intended to record the financial contributions from international organisations to certain external aid programmes financed by the Union and managed by the Commission on their behalf.

In accordance with Article 21(2)(b) of the Financial Regulation, any revenue will be used to provide additional appropriations to finance the expenditure to which this revenue is assigned.

6 3 4 *Contributions from trust funds and financial instruments — Assigned revenue*

6 3 4 0 Contributions from trust funds to the management costs of the Commission — Assigned revenue

Financial year 2015	Financial year 2014	Financial year 2013
p.m.	p.m.	0,—

Remarks

This item is intended to record the management fees that the Commission is authorised to withdraw to cover its management costs from the years in which the contributions to each trust fund have started to be used.

In accordance with Article 21(2)(b) of the Financial Regulation, such management fees shall be assimilated to assigned revenue for the duration of the trust fund.

Legal basis

Regulation (EU, Euratom) No 966/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2012 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union and repealing Council Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 1605/2002 (OJ L 298, 26.10.2012, p. 1), and in particular Article 187(7) thereof.

Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) No 1268/2012 of 29 October 2012 on the rules of application of Regulation (EU, Euratom) No 966/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union (OJ L 362, 31.12.2012, p. 1), and in particular Article 259 thereof.

6 3 4 1 Contributions from financial instruments — Assigned revenue

Financial year 2015	Financial year 2014	Financial year 2013
p.m.	p.m.	

COMMISSION

TITLE 6 — CONTRIBUTIONS AND REFUNDS IN CONNECTION WITH UNION AGREEMENTS AND PROGRAMMES

CHAPTER 6 3 — CONTRIBUTIONS UNDER SPECIFIC AGREEMENTS (*cont'd*)6 3 4 (*cont'd*)6 3 4 1 (*cont'd*)*Remarks*

Annual repayments, including capital repayments, guarantees released and repayments of the principal of loans, paid back to the Commission or fiduciary accounts opened for financial instruments and attributable to the support from the budget under a financial instrument, shall constitute internal assigned revenue in accordance with Article 21 of the Financial Regulation and shall be used for the same financial instrument, without prejudice to f Article 140(9) of that Regulation, for a period not exceeding the period for the commitment of appropriations plus two years, unless specified otherwise in a basic act.

Legal basis

Regulation (EU, Euratom) No 966/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2012 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union and repealing Council Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 1605/2002 (OJ L 298, 26.10.2012, p. 1), and in particular Article 140(6) thereof.

Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) No 1268/2012 of 29 October 2012 on the rules of application of Regulation (EU, Euratom) No 966/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union (OJ L 362, 31.12.2012, p. 1).

CHAPTER 6 5 — FINANCIAL CORRECTIONS

6 5 0 *Financial corrections prior to 2015 in connection with the ERDF, the ESF, the EAGGF-Guidance, the FIGF, the Cohesion Fund, the EFF, the EMFF, SAPARD and IPA — Assigned revenue*

Financial year 2015	Financial year 2014	Financial year 2013
—	p.m.	436 120 128,23

*Remarks**Former Item 6 5 0 0*

From the budgetary year 2015 onwards, the amounts booked in respect of financial corrections previously booked under Item 6 5 0 0 are broken down per programming period under the Articles 6 5 1 to 6 5 4.

Item 6 5 0 0 was intended to accommodate financial corrections in connection with the European Regional Development Fund (ERDF), the European Social Fund (ESF), the European Agricultural Guidance and Guarantee Fund (EAGGF-Guidance Section), the Financial Instrument for Fisheries Guidance (FIGF), the Cohesion Fund, the European Fisheries Fund (EFF) and the European Maritime and Fisheries Fund (EMFF), the Special Accession Programme for Agriculture and Rural Development (SAPARD) and the Instrument for Pre-accession assistance (IPA).

The amounts booked to this item were, in accordance with Article 21 of the Financial Regulation, be used to provide additional appropriations on the corresponding headings of Titles 04, 05, 11 and 13 of the statement of expenditure in this section.

CHAPTER 6 5 — FINANCIAL CORRECTIONS (*cont'd*)6 5 0 (*cont'd*)

In accordance with Article 105(1) of Regulation No 1083/2006, that Regulation does not affect the continuation or modification, including the total or partial cancellation, of assistance co-financed by the Structural Funds or of a project co-financed by the Cohesion Fund approved by the Commission on the basis of Regulations (EEC) No 2052/88, (EEC) No 4253/88, (EC) No 1164/94 and (EC) No 1260/1999 or any other legislation which applied to that assistance on 31 December 2006, which shall consequently apply thereafter to that assistance or the projects concerned until their closure.

In accordance with Article 152(1) of Regulation (EU) No 1303/2013, that Regulation does not affect the continuation or modification, including the total or partial cancellation, of the projects concerned, until their closure, or of assistance approved by the Commission on the basis of Regulation (EC) No 1083/2006 or any other legislation applying to that assistance on 31 December 2013.

Legal basis

Council Regulation (EEC) No 2052/88 of 24 June 1988 on the tasks of the Structural Funds and their effectiveness and on coordination of their activities between themselves and with the operations of the European Investment Bank and the other existing financial instruments (OJ L 185, 15.7.1988, p. 9).

Council Regulation (EEC) No 4253/88 of 19 December 1988 laying down provisions for implementing Regulation (EEC) No 2052/88 as regards coordination of the activities of the different Structural Funds between themselves and with the operations of the European Investment Bank and the other existing financial instruments (OJ L 374, 31.12.1988, p. 1), and in particular Article 24 thereof.

Council Regulation (EC) No 1257/1999 of 17 May 1999 on support for rural development from the European Agricultural Guidance and Guarantee Fund (EAGGF) and amending and repealing certain Regulations (OJ L 160, 26.6.1999, p. 80).

Council Regulation (EC) No 1260/1999 of 21 June 1999 laying down general provisions on the Structural Funds (OJ L 161, 26.6.1999, p. 1), and in particular Article 39(2) thereof.

Council Regulation (EC) No 1263/1999 of 21 June 1999 on the Financial Instrument for Fisheries Guidance (OJ L 161, 26.6.1999, p. 54).

Council Regulation (EC) No 1268/1999 of 21 June 1999 on Community support for pre-accession measures for agriculture and rural development in the applicant countries of central and eastern Europe in the pre-accession period (OJ L 161, 26.6.1999, p. 87).

Commission Regulation (EC) No 448/2001 of 2 March 2001 laying down detailed rules for the implementation of Council Regulation (EC) No 1260/1999 as regards the procedure for making financial corrections to assistance granted under the Structural Funds (OJ L 64, 6.3.2001, p. 13).

Council Regulation (EC) No 1083/2006 of 11 July 2006 laying down general provisions on the European Regional Development Fund, the European Social Fund and the Cohesion Fund and repealing Regulation (EC) No 1260/1999 (OJ L 210, 31.7.2006, p. 25).

Council Regulation (EC) No 1085/2006 of 17 July 2006 establishing an Instrument for Pre-Accession Assistance (IPA) (OJ L 210, 31.7.2006, p. 82).

COMMISSION

TITLE 6 — CONTRIBUTIONS AND REFUNDS IN CONNECTION WITH UNION AGREEMENTS AND PROGRAMMES

CHAPTER 6 5 — FINANCIAL CORRECTIONS (*cont'd*)6 5 0 (*cont'd*)

Council Regulation (EC) No 1198/2006 of 27 July 2006 on the European Fisheries Fund (OJ L 223, 15.8.2006, p. 1).

Commission Regulation (EC) No 1828/2006 of 8 December 2006 setting out rules for the implementation of Council Regulation (EC) No 1083/2006 laying down general provisions on the European Regional Development Fund, the European Social Fund and the Cohesion Fund and of Regulation (EC) No 1080/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council on the European Regional Development Fund (OJ L 371, 27.12.2006, p. 1)

Regulation (EU) No 1303/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 17 December 2013 laying down common provisions on the European Regional Development Fund, the European Social Fund, the Cohesion Fund, the European Agricultural Fund for Rural Development and the European Maritime and Fisheries Fund and laying down general provisions on the European Regional Development Fund, the European Social Fund, the Cohesion Fund and the European Maritime and Fisheries Fund and repealing Council Regulation (EC) No 1083/2006 (OJ L 347, 20.12.2013, p. 320).

6 5 1 *Financial corrections related to the programming periods before 2000*

Financial year 2015	Financial year 2014	Financial year 2013
p.m.		

*Remarks**New Article*

This Article is intended to accommodate financial corrections in connection with the European Regional Development Fund (ERDF), the European Social Fund (ESF), the European Agricultural Guidance and Guarantee Fund (EAGGF) –Guidance section, the Financial Instrument for Fisheries Guidance (FIGF), and the Cohesion Fund (CF), related to the programming periods before 2000.

The amounts booked to this Article will, in accordance with Article 21 of the Financial Regulation, be used to provide additional appropriations on the corresponding headings of Titles 04, 05, 11 and 13 of the statement of expenditure in this section.

In accordance with Article 105(1) of Regulation (EC) No 1083/2006, that Regulation does not affect the continuation or modification, including the total or partial cancellation, of assistance co-financed by the Structural Funds or of a project co-financed by the Cohesion Fund approved by the Commission on the basis of Regulations (EEC) No 2052/88, (EEC) No 4253/88, (EC) No 1164/94 and (EC) No 1260/1999 or any other legislation which applied to that assistance on 31 December 2006, which shall consequently apply thereafter to that assistance or the projects concerned until their closure.

In accordance with Article 152(1) of Regulation (EU) 1303/2013 that Regulation does not affect the continuation or modification, including the total or partial cancellation, of the projects concerned, until their closure, or of assistance approved by the Commission on the basis of Regulation (EC) No 1083/2006 or any other legislation applying to that assistance on 31 December 2013.

Legal basis

Financial regulation of 21 December 1977 applicable to the general budget of the European Communities (OJ L 356, 31.12.1977, p. 1).

CHAPTER 6 5 — FINANCIAL CORRECTIONS (*cont'd*)6 5 1 (*cont'd*)

Council Regulation (EEC) No 2052/88 of 24 June 1988 on the tasks of the Structural Funds and their effectiveness and on coordination of their activities between themselves and with the operations of the European Investment Bank and the other existing financial instruments (OJ L 185, 15.7.1988, p. 9).

Council Regulation (EEC) No 4253/88 of 19 December 1988 laying down provisions for implementing Regulation (EEC) No 2052/88 as regards coordination of the activities of the different Structural Funds between themselves and with the operations of the European Investment Bank and the other existing financial instruments (OJ L 374, 31.12.1988, p. 1), and in particular Article 24 thereof.

Council Regulation (EEC) No 4254/88 of 19 December 1988, laying down provisions for implementing Regulation (EEC) No 2052/88 as regards the European Regional Development Fund (OJ L 374, 31.12.1988, p. 15).

Council Regulation (EEC) No 4255/88 of 19 December 1988, laying down provisions for implementing Regulation (EEC) No 2052/88 as regards the European Social Fund (OJ L 374, 31.12.1988, p. 21).

Council Regulation (EEC) No 4256/88 of 19 December 1988, laying down provisions for implementing Regulation (EEC) No 2052/88 as regards the EAGGF Guidance Section (OJ L 374, 31.12.1988, p. 25).

Council Regulation (EEC) No 2080/93 of 20 July 1993 laying down provisions for implementing Regulation (EEC) No 2052/88 as regards the financial instrument of fisheries guidance (OJ L 193, 31.7.1993, p. 1).

Council Regulation (EC) No 1164/94 of 16 May 1994 establishing a Cohesion Fund (OJ L 130, 25.5.1994, p. 1).

Council Regulation (EC) No 1257/1999 of 17 May 1999 on support for rural development from the European Agricultural Guidance and Guarantee Fund (EAGGF) and amending and repealing certain Regulations (OJ L 160, 26.6.1999, p. 80).

Council Regulation (EC) No 1260/1999 of 21 June 1999 laying down general provisions on the Structural Funds (OJ L 161, 26.6.1999, p. 1), and in particular Article 39(2) thereof.

Council Regulation (EC) No 1263/1999 of 21 June 1999 on the Financial Instrument for Fisheries Guidance (OJ L 161, 26.6.1999, p. 54).

6 5 2 *Financial corrections related to the programming period 2000-2006 — Assigned revenue*

Financial year 2015	Financial year 2014	Financial year 2013
p.m.		

Remarks

New Article

This Article is intended to accommodate financial corrections in connection with the European Regional Development Fund (ERDF), the European Social Fund (ESF), the European Agricultural Guidance and Guarantee Fund (EAGGF)—Guidance section, the Financial Instrument for Fisheries Guidance (FIGF), the Cohesion Fund (CF) and the Special Accession Programme for Agriculture and Rural Development (SAPARD), related to the 2000-2006 programming period.

COMMISSION

TITLE 6 — CONTRIBUTIONS AND REFUNDS IN CONNECTION WITH UNION AGREEMENTS AND PROGRAMMES

CHAPTER 6 5 — FINANCIAL CORRECTIONS (*cont'd*)6 5 2 (*cont'd*)

The amounts booked to this Article will, in accordance with Article 21 of the Financial Regulation, be used to provide additional appropriations on the corresponding headings of Titles 04, 05, 11 and 13 of the statement of expenditure in this section.

In accordance with Article 105(1) of Regulation (EC) No 1083/2006, that Regulation does not affect the continuation or modification, including the total or partial cancellation, of assistance co-financed by the Structural Funds or of a project co-financed by the Cohesion Fund approved by the Commission on the basis of Regulations (EEC) No 2052/88, (EEC) No 4253/88, (EC) No 1164/94 and (EC) No 1260/1999 or any other legislation which applied to that assistance on 31 December 2006, which shall consequently apply thereafter to that assistance or the projects concerned until their closure.

In accordance with Article 152(1) of Regulation (EU) 1303/2013 that Regulation does not affect the continuation or modification, including the total or partial cancellation, of the projects concerned, until their closure, or of assistance approved by the Commission on the basis of Regulation (EC) No 1083/2006 or any other legislation applying to that assistance on 31 December 2013.

Legal basis

Council Regulation (EC) No 1164/94 of 16 May 1994 establishing a Cohesion Fund (OJ L 130, 25.5.1994, p. 1).

Council Regulation (EC) No 1257/1999 of 17 May 1999 on support for rural development from the European Agricultural Guidance and Guarantee Fund (EAGGF) and amending and repealing certain Regulations (OJ L 160, 26.6.1999, p. 80).

Council Regulation (EC) No 1260/1999 of 21 June 1999 laying down general provisions on the Structural Funds (OJ L 161, 26.6.1999, p. 1), and in particular Article 39(2) thereof.

Council Regulation (EC) No 1263/1999 of 21 June 1999 on the Financial Instrument for Fisheries Guidance (OJ L 161, 26.6.1999, p. 54).

Council Regulation (EC) No 1268/1999 of 21 June 1999 on Community support for pre-accession measures for agriculture and rural development in the applicant countries of central and eastern Europe in the pre-accession period (OJ L 161, 26.6.1999, p. 87).

Regulation (EC) No 1783/1999 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 12 June 1999 on the European Regional Development Fund (OJ L 213, 13.8.1999, p. 1).

Regulation (EC) No 1784/1999 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 12 July 1999 on the European Social Fund (OJ L 213, 13.8.1999, p. 5).

Commission Regulation (EC) No 448/2001 of 2 March 2001 laying down detailed rules for the implementation of Council Regulation (EC) No 1260/1999 as regards the procedure for making financial corrections to assistance granted under the Structural Funds (OJ L 64, 6.3.2001, p. 13).

CHAPTER 6 5 — FINANCIAL CORRECTIONS (*cont'd*)6 5 2 (*cont'd*)

Commission Regulation (EC) No 1386/2002 of 29 July 2002 laying down detailed rules for the implementation of Council Regulation (EC) No 1164/94 as regards the management and control systems for assistance granted from the Cohesion Fund and the procedure for making financial corrections (OJ L 201, 31.7.2002, p. 5).

Council Regulation (EC) No 1083/2006 of 11 July 2006 laying down general provisions on the European Regional Development Fund, the European Social Fund and the Cohesion Fund and repealing Regulation (EC) No 1260/1999 (OJ L 210, 31.7.2006, p. 25).

Council Regulation (EC) No 1198/2006 of 27 July 2006 on the European Fisheries Fund (OJ L 223, 15.8.2006, p. 1).

Commission Regulation (EC) No 1828/2006 of 8 December 2006 setting out rules for the implementation of Council Regulation (EC) No 1083/2006 laying down general provisions on the European Regional Development Fund, the European Social Fund and the Cohesion Fund and of Regulation (EC) No 1080/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council on the European Regional Development Fund (OJ L 371, 27.12.2006, p. 1).

6 5 3 *Financial corrections related to the programming period 2007-2013 — Assigned revenue*

Financial year 2015	Financial year 2014	Financial year 2013
p.m.		

*Remarks**New Article*

This Article is intended to accommodate financial corrections in connection with the European Regional Development Fund (ERDF), the European Social Fund (ESF), the Cohesion Fund (CF) the European Fisheries Fund (EFF), and the Instrument for Pre-accession assistance (IPA I), related to the 2007-2013 programming period.

The amounts booked to this Article may, in accordance with Article 21 of the Financial Regulation be used to provide additional appropriations on the corresponding headings of Titles 04, 05, 11 and 13 of the statement of expenditure in this section.

In accordance with Article 152(1) of Regulation (EU) No 1303/2013, that Regulation does not affect the continuation or modification, including the total or partial cancellation, of the projects concerned, until their closure, or of assistance approved by the Commission on the basis of Regulation (EC) No 1083/2006 or any other legislation applying to that assistance on 31 December 2013.

Legal basis

Council Regulation (EC) No 1083/2006 of 11 July 2006 laying down general provisions on the European Regional Development Fund, the European Social Fund and the Cohesion Fund and repealing Regulation (EC) No 1260/1999 (OJ L 210, 31.7.2006, p. 25).

Council Regulation (EC) No 1085/2006 of 17 July 2006 establishing an Instrument for Pre-Accession Assistance (IPA) (OJ L 210, 31.7.2006, p. 82).

COMMISSION

TITLE 6 — CONTRIBUTIONS AND REFUNDS IN CONNECTION WITH UNION AGREEMENTS AND PROGRAMMES

CHAPTER 6 5 — FINANCIAL CORRECTIONS (*cont'd*)6 5 3 (*cont'd*)

Council Regulation (EC) No 1198/2006 of 27 July 2006 on the European Fisheries Fund (OJ L 223, 15.8.2006, p. 1).

Commission Regulation (EC) No 1828/2006 of 8 December 2006 setting out rules for the implementation of Council Regulation (EC) No 1083/2006 laying down general provisions on the European Regional Development Fund, the European Social Fund and the Cohesion Fund and of Regulation (EC) No 1080/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council on the European Regional Development Fund (OJ L 371, 27.12.2006, p. 1).

6 5 4 *Financial corrections related to the programming period 2014-2020 — Assigned revenue*

Financial year 2015	Financial year 2014	Financial year 2013
p.m.		

*Remarks**New Article*

This Article is intended to accommodate financial corrections in connection with the European Regional Development Fund (ERDF), the European Social Fund (ESF), the Cohesion Fund (CF), the European Maritime and Fisheries Fund (EMFF), the Fund for European Aid to the Most Deprived (FEAD) and the Instrument for Pre-accession assistance (IPA II), related to the 2014-2020 programming period.

The amounts booked to this Article will, in accordance with Article 21 of the Financial Regulation, be used to provide additional appropriations on the corresponding headings of Titles 04, 11 and 13 of the statement of expenditure in this section.

Legal basis

Regulation (EU) No 1303/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 17 December 2013 laying down common provisions on the European Regional Development Fund, the European Social Fund, the Cohesion Fund, the European Agricultural Fund for Rural Development and the European Maritime and Fisheries Fund and laying down general provisions on the European Regional Development Fund, the European Social Fund, the Cohesion Fund and the European Maritime and Fisheries Fund and repealing Council Regulation (EC) No 1083/2006 (OJ L 347, 20.12.2013, p. 320).

Regulation (EU) No 223/2014 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 March 2014 on the Fund for European Aid to the Most Deprived (OJ L 72, 12.3.2014, p. 1).

Regulation (EU) No 231/2014 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 March 2014 establishing an Instrument for Pre-accession Assistance (IPA II) (OJ L 77, 15.3.2014, p. 11).

CHAPTER 6 6 — OTHER CONTRIBUTIONS AND REFUNDS

6 6 0 *Other contributions and refunds*

6 6 0 0 Other assigned contributions and refunds — Assigned revenue

Financial year 2015	Financial year 2014	Financial year 2013
p.m.	p.m.	512 989 937,39

Remarks

This item is intended to accommodate, in accordance with Article 21 of the Financial Regulation, any revenue not provided for in other parts of Title 6 which is used to provide additional appropriations to finance the expenditure to which this revenue is assigned.

6 6 0 1 Other non-assigned contributions and refunds

Financial year 2015	Financial year 2014	Financial year 2013
60 000 000	60 000 000	42 606 139,40

Remarks

This item is intended to accommodate any revenue not provided for in other parts of Title 6 which is not used, in accordance with Article 21 of the Financial Regulation.

CHAPTER 6 7 — REVENUE CONCERNING THE EUROPEAN AGRICULTURE GUARANTEE FUND AND THE EUROPEAN AGRICULTURAL FUND FOR RURAL DEVELOPMENT

6 7 0 *Revenue concerning the European Agricultural Guarantee Fund*

6 7 0 1 Clearance of European Agricultural Guarantee Fund accounts — Assigned revenue

Financial year 2015	Financial year 2014	Financial year 2013
p.m.	p.m.	593 564 006,54

Remarks

This item is intended to accommodate amounts resulting from decisions related to conformity and accounting clearance of accounts in favour of the Union budget concerning expenditure financed by the European Agricultural Guidance and Guarantee Fund (Guarantee Section) under Heading 1 of the 2000-2006 Financial Perspectives and the European Agricultural Guarantee Fund (EAGF), under Heading 2 of the 2007-2013 and the 2014-2020 Multiannual Financial Framework in accordance with Articles 51 and 52 of Regulation (EU) No 1306/2013. It includes corrections related to non-compliance with payment deadlines according to Article 40 of the same Regulation.

This item is also intended to accommodate amounts resulting from decisions related to conformity and accounting clearance of accounts in favour of the general budget concerning expenditure financed by the temporary scheme for the restructuring of the sugar industry (Sugar Restructuring Fund) in the Community established by Regulation (EC) No 320/2006, which ended on 30 September 2012.

COMMISSION

TITLE 6 — CONTRIBUTIONS AND REFUNDS IN CONNECTION WITH UNION AGREEMENTS AND PROGRAMMES

CHAPTER 6 7 — REVENUE CONCERNING THE EUROPEAN AGRICULTURE GUARANTEE FUND AND THE EUROPEAN AGRICULTURAL FUND FOR RURAL DEVELOPMENT (*cont'd*)6 7 0 (*cont'd*)6 7 0 1 (*cont'd*)

In accordance with Article 1, paragraph 3 of Regulation (EC) No 320/2006 and Article 43 of Regulation (EU) No 1306/2013, such amounts shall be regarded as assigned revenue within the meaning of Articles 21 and 174 of the Financial Regulation. Any revenue under this item will be used to provide additional appropriations to any budgetary item under EAGF of the statement of expenditure in this section.

The revenue under this item has been estimated at EUR 765 million. When establishing the budget for 2015, an amount of EUR 250 million was taken into account for financing the needs of measures under Article 05 02 08 and the remaining amount of EUR 515 million was taken into account for financing the needs of measures under Article 05 03 01.

Legal basis

Council Regulation (EC) No 320/2006 of 20 February 2006 establishing a temporary scheme for the restructuring of the sugar industry in the Community and amending Regulation (EC) No 1290/2005 on the financing of the common agricultural policy (OJ L 58, 28.2.2006, p. 42).

Regulation (EU, Euratom) No 966/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2012 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union and repealing Council Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 1605/2002 (OJ L 298, 26.10.2012, p. 1).

Regulation (EU) No 1306/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 17 December 2013 on the financing, management and monitoring of the common agricultural policy and repealing Council Regulations (EEC) No 352/78, (EC) No 165/94, (EC) No 2799/98, (EC) No 814/2000, (EC) No 1290/2005 and (EC) No 485/2008 (OJ L 347, 20.12.2013, p. 549).

6 7 0 2 European Agricultural Guarantee Fund irregularities — Assigned revenue

Financial year 2015	Financial year 2014	Financial year 2013
p.m.	p.m.	155 144 099,11

Remarks

This item is intended to accommodate amounts recovered following irregularities or negligence, including the related interest, in particular amounts recovered in cases of irregularities or fraud, penalties and interest received, as well as securities, deposits or guarantees forfeited concerning expenditure financed by the European Agricultural Guidance and Guarantee Fund (Guarantee section) under Heading 1 of the 2000-2006 Financial Perspectives and the European Agricultural Guarantee Fund (EAGF), under Heading 2 of the 2007-2013 and the 2014-2020 Multiannual Financial Framework in accordance with Articles 54 and 55 of Regulation (EU) No 1306/2013.

This item is also intended to accommodate amounts recovered following irregularities or oversight, including interest, penalties and securities acquired, resulting from expenditure financed by the temporary scheme for the restructuring of the sugar industry (Sugar Restructuring Fund) in the Community established by Regulation (EC) No 320/2006, which ended on 30 September 2012.

CHAPTER 6 7 — REVENUE CONCERNING THE EUROPEAN AGRICULTURE GUARANTEE FUND AND THE EUROPEAN AGRICULTURAL FUND FOR RURAL DEVELOPMENT (*cont'd*)

6 7 0 (*cont'd*)

6 7 0 2 (*cont'd*)

This item is also intended to accommodate the net amounts recovered for which Member States may retain 20 % as provided for in 55 of Regulation (EU) No 1306/2013.

In accordance with Article 1, paragraph 3 of Regulation (EC) No 320/2006 and Articles 43 and 55 of Regulation (EU) No 1306/2013, such amounts shall be regarded as assigned revenue within the meaning of Articles 21 and 174 of the Financial Regulation (Regulation (EU, Euratom) No 966/2012). Any revenue under this item will be used to provide additional appropriations to any budgetary item under EAGF of the statement of expenditure in this section.

The revenue under this item has been estimated at EUR 155 million. When establishing the budget for 2015, this amount was taken into account for financing the needs of measures under Article 05 03 01.

Legal basis

Council Regulation (EC) No 320/2006 of 20 February 2006 establishing a temporary scheme for the restructuring of the sugar industry in the Community and amending Regulation (EC) No 1290/2005 on the financing of the common agricultural policy (OJ L 58, 28.2.2006, p. 42).

Regulation (EU, Euratom) No 966/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2012 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union and repealing Council Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 1605/2002 (OJ L 298, 26.10.2012, p. 1).

Regulation (EU) No 1306/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 17 December 2013 on the financing, management and monitoring of the common agricultural policy and repealing Council Regulations (EEC) No 352/78, (EC) No 165/94, (EC) No 2799/98, (EC) No 814/2000, (EC) No 1290/2005 and (EC) No 485/2008 (OJ L 347, 20.12.2013, p. 549).

6 7 0 3 Superlevy from milk producers — Assigned revenue

Financial year 2015	Financial year 2014	Financial year 2013
p.m.	p.m.	80 246 086,87

Remarks

This item is intended to accommodate amounts related to the surplus levy applying to the milk quota system which are collected or recovered in accordance with the provisions of Section III of Chapter III of Title I of Part II of Council Regulation (EC) No 1234/2007, in particular Article 78 thereof.

In accordance with Article 43 of Regulation (EU) No 1306/2013, such amounts shall be regarded as assigned revenue within the meaning of Articles 21 and 174 of the Financial Regulation (Regulation (EU, Euratom) No 966/2012). Any revenue under this item will be used to provide additional appropriations to any budgetary item under European Agricultural Guarantee Fund of the statement of expenditure in this section.

COMMISSION

TITLE 6 — CONTRIBUTIONS AND REFUNDS IN CONNECTION WITH UNION AGREEMENTS AND PROGRAMMES

CHAPTER 6 7 — REVENUE CONCERNING THE EUROPEAN AGRICULTURE GUARANTEE FUND AND THE EUROPEAN AGRICULTURAL FUND FOR RURAL DEVELOPMENT (*cont'd*)6 7 0 (*cont'd*)6 7 0 3 (*cont'd*)

The revenue under this item has been estimated at EUR 110 million. When establishing the budget for 2015, this amount was taken into account for financing the needs of measures under Article 05 03 01.

Legal basis

Council Regulation (EC) No 1234/2007 of 22 October 2007 establishing a common organisation of agricultural markets and on specific provisions for certain agricultural products (Single CMO Regulation) (OJ L 299, 16.11.2007, p. 1).

Regulation (EU, Euratom) No 966/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2012 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union and repealing Council Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 1605/2002 (OJ L 298, 26.10.2012, p. 1).

Regulation (EU) No 1306/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 17 December 2013 on the financing, management and monitoring of the common agricultural policy and repealing Council Regulations (EEC) No 352/78, (EC) No 165/94, (EC) No 2799/98, (EC) No 814/2000, (EC) No 1290/2005 and (EC) No 485/2008 (OJ L 347, 20.12.2013, p. 549).

6 7 1 ***Revenue concerning the European Agricultural Fund for Rural Development***

6 7 1 1 Clearance of accounts European Agricultural Fund for Rural Development — Assigned revenue

Financial year 2015	Financial year 2014	Financial year 2013
p.m.	p.m.	212 191 255,33

Remarks

This item is intended to accommodate amounts resulting from decisions related to conformity and accounting clearance of accounts in favour of the Union budget within the context of rural development financed by the European Agricultural Fund for Rural Development (EAFRD) in accordance with Articles 51 and 52 of Regulation (EU) No 1306/2013. Amounts in relation to the repayment of payments on account under the EAFRD are also recorded on this item.

In accordance with Article 43 of Regulation (EU) No 1306/2013, such amounts shall be regarded as assigned revenue within the meaning of Articles 21 and 177 of the Financial Regulation (Regulation (EU, Euratom) No 966/2012). Any revenue under this item will be used to provide additional appropriations to any budgetary item under the EAFRD.

When establishing the budget for 2015, no specific amount was foreseen for Articles 05 04 05 and 05 04 60.

CHAPTER 6 7 — REVENUE CONCERNING THE EUROPEAN AGRICULTURE GUARANTEE FUND AND THE EUROPEAN AGRICULTURAL FUND FOR RURAL DEVELOPMENT (*cont'd*)

6 7 1 (*cont'd*)

6 7 1 1 (*cont'd*)

Legal basis

Regulation (EU, Euratom) No 966/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2012 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union and repealing Council Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 1605/2002 (OJ L 298, 26.10.2012, p. 1).

Regulation (EU) No 1306/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 17 December 2013 on the financing, management and monitoring of the common agricultural policy and repealing Council Regulations (EEC) No 352/78, (EC) No 165/94, (EC) No 2799/98, (EC) No 814/2000, (EC) No 1290/2005 and (EC) No 485/2008 (OJ L 347, 20.12.2013, p. 549).

6 7 1 2 European Agricultural Fund for Rural Development irregularities — Assigned revenue

Financial year 2015	Financial year 2014	Financial year 2013
p.m.	p.m.	0,—

Remarks

This item is intended to accommodate amounts recovered resulting from irregularities and negligence, including the related interest, in particular amounts recovered in cases of irregularities or fraud, penalties and interest received as well as securities forfeited in the context of rural development financed by the European Agricultural Fund for Rural Development (EAFRD) in accordance with Articles 54 and 56 of Regulation (EU) No 1306/2013.

In accordance with Article 43 of Regulation (EU) No 1306/2013, such amounts shall be regarded as assigned revenue within the meaning of Articles 21 and 177 of the Financial Regulation (Regulation (EU, Euratom) No 966/2012). Any revenue under this item will be used to provide additional appropriations to any budgetary item under the EAFRD.

When establishing the budget for 2015, no specific amount was foreseen for Articles 05 04 05 and 05 04 60.

Legal basis

Regulation (EU, Euratom) No 966/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2012 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union and repealing Council Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 1605/2002 (OJ L 298, 26.10.2012, p. 1).

Regulation (EU) No 1306/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 17 December 2013 on the financing, management and monitoring of the common agricultural policy and repealing Council Regulations (EEC) No 352/78, (EC) No 165/94, (EC) No 2799/98, (EC) No 814/2000, (EC) No 1290/2005 and (EC) No 485/2008 (OJ L 347, 20.12.2013, p. 549).

COMMISSION

TITLE 7 — INTEREST ON LATE PAYMENTS AND FINES

TITLE 7

INTEREST ON LATE PAYMENTS AND FINES

CHAPTER 7 0 — INTEREST ON LATE PAYMENTS

CHAPTER 7 1 — FINES

CHAPTER 7 2 — INTEREST ON DEPOSITS AND FINES

Article Item	Heading	Financial year 2015	Financial year 2014	Financial year 2013	% 2013/2015
	CHAPTER 7 0				
7 0 0	<i>Interest on late payments</i>				
7 0 0 0	Interest due on late payments into the accounts held with the treasuries of the Member States	5 000 000	5 000 000	21 269 225,04	425,38
7 0 0 1	Other interest on late payments	3 000 000	3 000 000	739 442,82	24,65
	<i>Article 7 0 0 — Total</i>	8 000 000	8 000 000	22 008 667,86	275,11
7 0 1	<i>Interest on late payments and other interest on fines</i>	15 000 000	24 000 000	248 687 696,88	1 657,92
	CHAPTER 7 0 — TOTAL	23 000 000	32 000 000	270 696 364,74	1 176,94
	CHAPTER 7 1				
7 1 0	<i>Fines, periodic penalty payments and other penalties</i>	100 000 000	1 508 000 000	2 674 688 673,85	2 674,69
7 1 1	<i>Excess emissions premiums for new passenger cars</i>	p.m.	p.m.	0,—	
7 1 2	<i>Penalty payments and lump sums imposed on a Member State for not complying with a judgment of the Court of Justice of the European Union on its failure to fulfil an obligation under the Treaty</i>	p.m.	p.m.	27 398 000,—	
	CHAPTER 7 1 — TOTAL	100 000 000	1 508 000 000	2 702 086 673,85	2 702,09
	CHAPTER 7 2				
7 2 0	<i>Interest on deposits and fines</i>				
7 2 0 0	Interest on deposits and fines resulting from implementation of the excessive deficit procedure — Assigned revenue	p.m.	p.m.	0,—	
	<i>Article 7 2 0 — Total</i>	p.m.	p.m.	0,—	
	CHAPTER 7 2 — TOTAL	p.m.	p.m.	0,—	
	Title 7 — Total	123 000 000	1 540 000 000	2 972 783 038,59	2 416,90

TITLE 7

INTEREST ON LATE PAYMENTS AND FINES

CHAPTER 7 0 — INTEREST ON LATE PAYMENTS

7 0 0 *Interest on late payments*

7 0 0 0 Interest due on late payments into the accounts held with the treasuries of the Member States

Financial year 2015	Financial year 2014	Financial year 2013
5 000 000	5 000 000	21 269 225,04

Remarks

Any delay by a Member State in making the entry in the account opened in the name of the Commission referred to in Article 9(1) of Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 1150/2000 gives rise to the payment of interest by the Member State concerned.

In the case of Member States whose currency is the euro, the interest rate shall be equal to the rate as published in the *Official Journal of the European Union*, C series, which the European Central Bank applied to its refinancing operations, on the first day of the month in which the due date fell, increased by two percentage points. This rate shall be increased by 0,25 of a percentage point for each month of delay. The increased rate shall be applied to the entire period of delay.

In the case of Member States whose currency is not the euro, the rate shall be equal to the rate applied on the first day of the month in question by the Central Banks for their main refinancing operations, increased by two percentage points, or, for the Member States for which the Central Bank rate is not available, the most equivalent rate applied on the first day of the month in question on the Member State's money market, increased by two percentage points. This rate shall be increased by 0,25 of a percentage point for each month of delay. The increased rate shall be applied to the entire period of delay.

The interest rate applies to all entries of own resources enumerated under Article 10 of Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 1150/2000.

Legal basis

Council Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 1150/2000 of 22 May 2000 implementing Decision 2007/436/EC, Euratom on the system of the European Communities' own resources (OJ L 130, 31.5.2000, p. 1).

Regulation (EU, Euratom) No 966/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2012 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union and repealing Council Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 1605/2002 (OJ L 298, 26.10.2012, p. 1), and in particular Article 78(4) thereof.

7 0 0 1 Other interest on late payments

Financial year 2015	Financial year 2014	Financial year 2013
3 000 000	3 000 000	739 442,82

COMMISSION

TITLE 7 — INTEREST ON LATE PAYMENTS AND FINES

CHAPTER 7 0 — INTEREST ON LATE PAYMENTS (*cont'd*)7 0 0 (*cont'd*)7 0 0 1 (*cont'd*)*Remarks*

This item is intended to record interest on the late payment of entitlements other than own resources.

Legal basis

Agreement on the European Economic Area (OJ L 1, 3.1.1994, p. 3), and in particular Article 2(5) of Protocol 32 thereto.

Council Regulation (EC) No 1083/2006 of 11 July 2006 laying down general provisions on the European Regional Development Fund, the European Social Fund and the Cohesion Fund (OJ L 210, 31.7.2006, p. 25), and in particular Article 102 thereof.

Commission Regulation (EC) No 1828/2006 of 8 December 2006 setting out rules for the implementation of Council Regulation (EC) No 1083/2006 laying down general provisions on the European Regional Development Fund, the European Social Fund and the Cohesion Fund and of Regulation (EC) No 1080/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council on the European Regional Development Fund (OJ L 371, 27.12.2006, p. 1).

Regulation (EU, Euratom) No 966/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2012 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union and repealing Council Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 1605/2002 (OJ L 298, 26.10.2012, p. 1), and in particular Article 78(4) thereof.

Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) No 1268/2012 of 29 October 2012 on the rules of application of Regulation (EU, Euratom) No 966/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union (OJ L 362, 31.12.2012, p. 1), and in particular Article 83 thereof.

7 0 1 *Interest on late payments and other interest on fines*

Financial year 2015	Financial year 2014	Financial year 2013
15 000 000	24 000 000	248 687 696,88

Remarks

This article is intended to record accrued interest on special accounts for fines and interest on late payment connected with fines.

Legal basis

Council Regulation (EC) No 1/2003 of 16 December 2002 on the implementation of the rules on competition laid down in Articles 81 and 82 of the Treaty (OJ L 1, 4.1.2003, p. 1).

Council Regulation (EC) No 139/2004 of 20 January 2004 on the control of concentrations between undertakings (OJ L 24, 29.1.2004, p. 1), and in particular Articles 14 and 15 thereof.

COMMISSION
TITLE 7 — INTEREST ON LATE PAYMENTS AND FINES

CHAPTER 7 0 — INTEREST ON LATE PAYMENTS (*cont'd*)

7 0 1 (*cont'd*)

Regulation (EU, Euratom) No 966/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2012 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union and repealing Council Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 1605/2002 (OJ L 298, 26.10.2012, p. 1), and in particular Article 78(4) thereof.

Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) No 1268/2012 of 29 October 2012 on the rules of application of Regulation (EU, Euratom) No 966/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union (OJ L 362, 31.12.2012, p. 1), and in particular Article 83 thereof.

CHAPTER 7 1 — FINES

7 1 0 *Fines, periodic penalty payments and other penalties*

Financial year 2015	Financial year 2014	Financial year 2013
100 000 000	1 508 000 000	2 674 688 673,85

Remarks

The Commission may impose fines, periodic penalty payments and other penalties on undertakings and associations of undertakings for not respecting bans or not carrying out their obligations under the Regulations enumerated below or under Articles 101 and 102 of the Treaty on the Functioning of the European Union.

The fines must normally be paid within three months of the Commission decision being notified. However, the Commission will not collect the amount due when the undertaking has lodged an appeal with the Court of Justice of the European Union; the undertaking must accept that interest will be paid on the debt after the final date for payment and provide the Commission with a bank guarantee covering both the principal of the debt and interest or surcharges by the final date for payment.

Legal basis

Council Regulation (EC) No 1/2003 of 16 December 2002 on the implementation of the rules on competition laid down in Articles 81 and 82 of the Treaty (OJ L 1, 4.1.2003, p. 1).

Council Regulation (EC) No 139/2004 of 20 January 2004 on the control of concentrations between undertakings (the EC Merger Regulation) (OJ L 24, 29.1.2004, p. 1), and in particular Articles 14 and 15 thereof.

Regulation (EU, Euratom) No 966/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2012 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union and repealing Council Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 1605/2002 (OJ L 298, 26.10.2012, p. 1).

Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) No 1268/2012 of 29 October 2012 on the rules of application of Regulation (EU, Euratom) No 966/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union (OJ L 362, 31.12.2012, p. 1).

COMMISSION

TITLE 7 — INTEREST ON LATE PAYMENTS AND FINES

CHAPTER 7 1 — FINES (cont'd)

7 1 1 *Excess emissions premiums for new passenger cars*

Financial year 2015	Financial year 2014	Financial year 2013
p.m.	p.m.	0,—

Remarks

This article is intended to record any excess emissions premium imposed by the Commission.

The objective of Regulation (EC) No 443/2009 is to set emission performance standards for new passenger cars registered in the Union, which forms part of the Union's integrated approach to reducing CO₂ emissions from light-duty vehicles while ensuring the proper functioning of the internal market.

However, in respect of each calendar year from 2012 onwards for which a manufacturer's average specific emissions of CO₂ exceed its specific emissions target in that year, the Commission shall impose an excess emissions premium on the manufacturer or, in the case of a pool, the pool manager.

Legal basis

Regulation (EC) No 443/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 April 2009 setting emission performance standards for new passenger cars as part of the Community's integrated approach to reduce CO₂ emissions from light-duty vehicles (OJ L 140, 5.6.2009, p. 1), and in particular Article 9 thereof.

Commission Decision 2012/100/EU of 17 February 2012 on a method for the collection of premiums for excess CO₂ emissions from new passenger cars pursuant to Regulation (EC) No 443/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council (OJ L 47, 18.2.2012, p. 71).

7 1 2 *Penalty payments and lump sums imposed on a Member State for not complying with a judgment of the Court of Justice of the European Union on its failure to fulfil an obligation under the Treaty*

Financial year 2015	Financial year 2014	Financial year 2013
p.m.	p.m.	27 398 000,—

Legal basis

Treaty on the Functioning of the European Union, and in particular Article 260(2) thereof.

CHAPTER 7 2 — INTEREST ON DEPOSITS AND FINES

7 2 0 *Interest on deposits and fines*

7 2 0 0 Interest on deposits and fines resulting from implementation of the excessive deficit procedure — Assigned revenue

Financial year 2015	Financial year 2014	Financial year 2013
p.m.	p.m.	0,—

COMMISSION
TITLE 7 — INTEREST ON LATE PAYMENTS AND FINES

CHAPTER 7 2 — INTEREST ON DEPOSITS AND FINES (*cont'd*)

7 2 0 (*cont'd*)

7 2 0 0 (*cont'd*)

Remarks

Revenue arising from interest on deposits and fines resulting from implementation of the excessive deficit procedure.

In accordance with Article 21(2)(c) of the Financial Regulation, this revenue is to be considered as assigned revenue and gives rise to the entry of additional appropriations on the lines which bore the initial expenditure giving rise to the corresponding revenue.

Legal basis

Council Regulation (EC) No 1467/97 of 7 July 1997 on speeding up and clarifying the implementation of the excessive deficit procedure (OJ L 209, 2.8.1997, p. 6), and in particular Article 16 thereof.

COMMISSION

TITLE 8 — BORROWING AND LENDING OPERATIONS

TITLE 8

BORROWING AND LENDING OPERATIONS

CHAPTER 8 0 — REVENUE RESULTING FROM THE EUROPEAN UNION GUARANTEE FOR BORROWING AND LENDING OPERATIONS IN THE MEMBER STATES

CHAPTER 8 1 — LOANS GRANTED BY THE COMMISSION

CHAPTER 8 2 — REVENUE RESULTING FROM THE EUROPEAN UNION GUARANTEE FOR BORROWING AND LENDING OPERATIONS FOR THIRD COUNTRIES

CHAPTER 8 3 — REVENUE RESULTING FROM THE EUROPEAN UNION GUARANTEE FOR LOANS GRANTED BY FINANCIAL ESTABLISHMENTS IN THIRD COUNTRIES

CHAPTER 8 5 — REVENUE FROM CONTRIBUTIONS BY GUARANTEE BODIES

Article Item	Heading	Financial year 2015	Financial year 2014	Financial year 2013	% 2013/2015
	CHAPTER 8 0				
8 0 0	<i>European Union guarantee for Union borrowings for balance of payments support</i>	p.m.	p.m.	0,—	
8 0 1	<i>European Union guarantee for Euratom borrowings</i>	p.m.	p.m.	0,—	
8 0 2	<i>European Union guarantee for Union borrowings for financial assistance under the European Financial Stabilisation Mechanism</i>	p.m.	p.m.	0,—	
	CHAPTER 8 0 — TOTAL	p.m.	p.m.	0,—	
	CHAPTER 8 1				
8 1 0	<i>Capital repayments and interest in respect of special loans and risk capital granted in the framework of financial co-operation with Mediterranean third countries</i>	p.m.	151 000 000	0,—	
8 1 3	<i>Capital repayments and interest in respect of loans and risk capital granted by the Commission to developing countries in the Mediterranean region and South Africa under the European Community Investment Partners operation</i>	p.m.	p.m.	0,—	
	CHAPTER 8 1 — TOTAL	p.m.	151 000 000	0,—	
	CHAPTER 8 2				
8 2 7	<i>European Union guarantee for the borrowing programmes contracted by the Union to provide macro-financial assistance to third countries</i>	p.m.	p.m.	0,—	
8 2 8	<i>Guarantee for Euratom borrowings to improve the degree of efficiency and safety of nuclear power stations in the countries of central and eastern Europe and the Commonwealth of Independent States</i>	p.m.	p.m.	0,—	
	CHAPTER 8 2 — TOTAL	p.m.	p.m.	0,—	
	CHAPTER 8 3				
8 3 5	<i>European Union guarantee for European Investment Bank loans to third countries</i>	p.m.	p.m.	0,—	
	CHAPTER 8 3 — TOTAL	p.m.	p.m.	0,—	
	CHAPTER 8 5				
8 5 0	<i>Dividends paid by the European Investment Fund</i>	p.m.	2 477 000	1 839 600,—	
	CHAPTER 8 5 — TOTAL	p.m.	2 477 000	1 839 600,—	
	Title 8 — Total	p.m.	153 477 000	1 839 600,—	

TITLE 8

BORROWING AND LENDING OPERATIONS

CHAPTER 8 0 — REVENUE RESULTING FROM THE EUROPEAN UNION GUARANTEE FOR BORROWING AND LENDING OPERATIONS IN THE MEMBER STATES

8 0 0 *European Union guarantee for Union borrowings for balance of payments support*

Financial year 2015	Financial year 2014	Financial year 2013
p.m.	p.m.	0,—

Remarks

The Union guarantee is for borrowings raised on the capital markets or from financial institutions. The amount in principal of loans which may then be granted to the Member States is limited to EUR 50 000 000 000.

This article is intended to record any revenue arising from exercise of rights in connection with a guarantee under Article 01 02 02, provided that this revenue has not been deducted from expenditure.

A summary of borrowing and lending operations, including debt management, in capital and interest, is given in Annex Part II of the statement of expenditure in this section.

Legal basis

For the legal basis, see the remark for Article 01 02 02 of the statement of expenditure in this section.

8 0 1 *European Union guarantee for Euratom borrowings*

Financial year 2015	Financial year 2014	Financial year 2013
p.m.	p.m.	0,—

Remarks

This article is intended to record any revenue arising from exercise of rights in connection with a guarantee under Article 01 04 03, provided that this revenue has not been deducted from expenditure.

A summary of borrowing and lending operations, including debt management, in capital and interest, is given in Annex Part II of the statement of expenditure in this section.

Legal basis

For the legal basis, see the remark for Article 01 04 03 of the statement of expenditure in this section.

COMMISSION

TITLE 8 — BORROWING AND LENDING OPERATIONS

CHAPTER 8 0 — REVENUE RESULTING FROM THE EUROPEAN UNION GUARANTEE FOR BORROWING AND LENDING OPERATIONS IN THE MEMBER STATES (*cont'd*)8 0 2 *European Union guarantee for Union borrowings for financial assistance under the European Financial Stabilisation Mechanism*

Financial year 2015	Financial year 2014	Financial year 2013
p.m.	p.m.	0,—

Remarks

The Union guarantee is for borrowings raised on the capital markets or from financial institutions. The outstanding amount of loans or credit lines to be granted to Member States shall be in the limits set out in the legal basis.

This article is intended to record any revenue arising from exercise of rights in connection with a guarantee under Article 01 02 03, provided that this revenue has not been deducted from expenditure.

A summary of borrowing and lending operations, including debt management, in capital and interest, is given in Annex Part II of the statement of expenditure in this section.

Legal basis

For the legal basis, see the remark for Article 01 02 03 of the statement of expenditure in this section.

CHAPTER 8 1 — LOANS GRANTED BY THE COMMISSION

8 1 0 *Capital repayments and interest in respect of special loans and risk capital granted in the framework of financial cooperation with Mediterranean third countries*

Financial year 2015	Financial year 2014	Financial year 2013
p.m.	151 000 000	0,—

Remarks

This article is intended to record capital repayments and interest payments on special loans and risk capital granted from the appropriations in Chapters 21 03 and 22 02 of the statement of expenditure in this section to Mediterranean third countries.

It also comprises capital repayments and interest payments on special loans and risk capital granted to certain Mediterranean Member States which, however, represent a very small proportion of the overall amount. These loans/ risk capital were granted at a time the countries had not yet joined the Union.

The revenue obtained normally exceeds the amounts forecast in the budget because of the interest payments on special loans which may still be disbursed during the preceding financial year as well as during the current financial year. The interest on special loans and risk capital is charged from the moment the loans are disbursed; interest on special loans is paid in six-monthly instalments and interest on risk capital generally in annual instalments.

COMMISSION
TITLE 8 — BORROWING AND LENDING OPERATIONS

CHAPTER 8 1 — LOANS GRANTED BY THE COMMISSION (*cont'd*)

8 1 0 (*cont'd*)

This item may accommodate, in accordance with Article 21 of the Financial Regulation, assigned revenue which is used to provide additional appropriations to finance expenditure to which this revenue is assigned.

Legal basis

For the legal basis, see remarks for Chapters 21 03 and 22 02 of the statement of expenditure in this section.

8 1 3 *Capital repayments and interest in respect of loans and risk capital granted by the Commission to developing countries in the Mediterranean region and South Africa under the European Community Investment Partners operation*

Financial year 2015	Financial year 2014	Financial year 2013
p.m.	p.m.	0,—

Remarks

This article is intended to record capital repayments and interest payments on loans and risk capital granted from the appropriations in Articles 21 02 51 and 21 03 51 under the European Community Investment Partners operation.

Legal basis

Regulation (EU) No 1291/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 December 2013 establishing Horizon 2020 - the Framework Programme for Research and Innovation (2014-2020) and repealing Decision No 1982/2006/EC (OJ L 347, 20.12.2013, p. 104).

For the legal basis, see also the remarks for Articles 21 02 51 and 21 03 51 of the statement of expenditure in this section.

CHAPTER 8 2 — REVENUE RESULTING FROM THE EUROPEAN UNION GUARANTEE FOR BORROWING AND LENDING OPERATIONS FOR THIRD COUNTRIES

8 2 7 *European Union guarantee for the borrowing programmes contracted by the Union to provide macro-financial assistance to third countries*

Financial year 2015	Financial year 2014	Financial year 2013
p.m.	p.m.	0,—

Remarks

This article is intended to record any revenue arising from exercise of rights in connection with a guarantee under Article 01 03 03, provided that this revenue has not been deducted from expenditure.

A summary of borrowing and lending operations, including debt management, in capital and interest, is given in Annex Part II of the statement of expenditure in this section.

COMMISSION

TITLE 8 — BORROWING AND LENDING OPERATIONS

CHAPTER 8 2 — REVENUE RESULTING FROM THE EUROPEAN UNION GUARANTEE FOR BORROWING AND LENDING OPERATIONS FOR THIRD COUNTRIES (*cont'd*)8 2 7 (*cont'd*)*Legal basis*

For the legal basis, see the remark for Article 01 03 03 of the statement of expenditure in this section.

8 2 8 ***Guarantee for Euratom borrowings to improve the degree of efficiency and safety of nuclear power stations in the countries of central and eastern Europe and the Commonwealth of Independent States***

Financial year 2015	Financial year 2014	Financial year 2013
p.m.	p.m.	0,—

Remarks

This article is intended to record any revenue arising from exercise of rights in connection with a guarantee under Article 01 03 04, provided that this revenue has not been deducted from expenditure.

A summary of borrowing and lending operations, including debt management, in capital and interest, is given in Annex Part II of the statement of expenditure in this section.

Legal basis

For the legal basis, see the remark for Article 01 03 04 of the statement of expenditure in this section.

CHAPTER 8 3 — REVENUE RESULTING FROM THE EUROPEAN UNION GUARANTEE FOR LOANS GRANTED BY FINANCIAL ESTABLISHMENTS IN THIRD COUNTRIES

8 3 5 ***European Union guarantee for European Investment Bank loans to third countries***

Financial year 2015	Financial year 2014	Financial year 2013
p.m.	p.m.	0,—

Remarks

This article is intended to record any revenue arising from the exercise of rights in connection with a guarantee under Article 01 03 05 of the statement of expenditure in this section.

A summary of borrowing and lending operations, including debt management, in capital and interest, is given in Annex Part II of the statement of expenditure in this section.

Legal basis

For the legal basis, see the remark for Article 01 03 05 of the statement of expenditure in this section.

COMMISSION
TITLE 8 — BORROWING AND LENDING OPERATIONS

CHAPTER 8 5 — REVENUE FROM CONTRIBUTIONS BY GUARANTEE BODIES

8 5 0 *Dividends paid by the European Investment Fund*

Financial year 2015	Financial year 2014	Financial year 2013
p.m.	2 477 000	1 839 600,—

Remarks

This article is intended to record any dividends paid by the European Investment Fund in respect of this contribution.

As laid down in Article 2 of the Decision of the European Parliament and of the Council of ... on the participation of the European Union in the capital increase of the European Investment Fund, during 2014 to 2017 the dividends received for the participation of the Union in the Fund shall be considered as external assigned revenue, in accordance with Article 21(4) of Regulation (EU, Euratom) No 966/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2012 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union. The assigned revenues cover part of the cost of subscription and are added to the resources of budget Item 01 04 01 01 'European Investment Fund – Provision of paid-up shares of subscribed capital.

Legal basis

Council Decision 94/375/EC of 6 June 1994 on Community membership of the European Investment Fund (OJ L 173, 7.7.1994, p. 12).

Council Decision 2007/247/EC of 19 April 2007 on the Community participation in the capital increase of the European Investment Fund (OJ L 107, 25.4.2007, p. 5).

Decision ... of the European Parliament and of the Council of ... on the participation of the European Union in the capital increase of the European Investment Fund (OJ L ..., ..., p. ...).

TITLE 9

MISCELLANEOUS REVENUE

CHAPTER 9 0 — MISCELLANEOUS REVENUE

9 0 0 *Miscellaneous revenue*

Financial year 2015	Financial year 2014	Financial year 2013
30 000 000	30 000 000	22 017 690,62

Remarks

This article is intended to record miscellaneous revenue.

COMMISSION

GENERAL SUMMARY OF APPROPRIATIONS (2015 AND 2014) AND OUTTURN (2013)

COMMISSION

Title	Heading	Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
		Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
01	ECONOMIC AND FINANCIAL AFFAIRS	370 541 679	453 808 993	253 013 066	337 954 951	516 692 397,59	400 139 387,76
	<i>Reserves (40 02 41)</i>			<i>2 000 000</i>	<i>2 000 000</i>		
		370 541 679	453 808 993	255 013 066	339 954 951	516 692 397,59	400 139 387,76
02	ENTERPRISE AND INDUSTRY	2 509 300 572	2 268 533 576	2 515 114 410	2 163 882 279	1 238 085 555,90	1 452 589 303,52
03	COMPETITION	97 674 120	97 674 120	94 449 737	94 449 737	94 089 015,64	94 089 015,64
04	EMPLOYMENT, SOCIAL AFFAIRS AND INCLUSION	13 091 305 018	10 656 647 562	13 839 015 158	11 720 732 223	12 131 114 422,88	14 111 172 824,20
05	AGRICULTURE AND RURAL DEVELOPMENT	58 051 500 256	55 872 141 053	58 046 833 802	55 725 003 706	60 166 941 143,18	58 339 418 873,96
06	MOBILITY AND TRANSPORT	3 279 502 992	2 075 861 835	2 867 184 572	1 003 421 856	1 803 988 848,25	1 058 026 656,55
07	ENVIRONMENT	429 976 291	373 678 447	407 273 961	345 550 522	455 719 750,54	365 801 587,64
08	RESEARCH AND INNOVATION	6 662 978 504	6 000 493 741	6 198 702 491	4 206 134 599	7 954 956 855,58	5 815 310 568,23
09	COMMUNICATIONS NETWORKS, CONTENT AND TECHNOLOGY	1 716 698 712	1 672 049 853	1 637 393 330	986 122 507	2 086 129 428,41	1 828 162 250,31
10	DIRECT RESEARCH	403 970 215	402 224 196	419 601 970	414 982 955	517 956 140,63	500 456 078,24
11	MARITIME AFFAIRS AND FISHERIES	992 153 480	918 504 210	950 769 923	742 477 267	996 754 844,96	820 959 947,94
	<i>Reserves (40 02 41)</i>	<i>88 512 756</i>	<i>88 512 756</i>	<i>115 342 000</i>	<i>47 342 000</i>		
		1 080 666 236	1 007 016 966	1 066 111 923	789 819 267	996 754 844,96	820 959 947,94
12	INTERNAL MARKET AND SERVICES	114 386 075	112 410 373	116 892 170	117 118 170	116 997 837,89	116 632 086,03
13	REGIONAL AND URBAN POLICY	35 343 297 852	41 324 787 243	33 073 249 094	43 519 053 287	44 170 117 421,67	43 496 250 495,04
14	TAXATION AND CUSTOMS UNION	161 246 060	128 338 279	157 040 580	132 361 974	147 057 581,66	129 288 097,20
15	EDUCATION AND CULTURE	2 893 896 218	2 647 333 662	2 820 016 221	2 533 698 811	3 302 510 118,96	3 055 079 198,09
16	COMMUNICATION	242 957 963	243 188 553	246 345 359	244 885 333	268 748 977,69	253 298 743,70
17	HEALTH AND CONSUMER PROTECTION	611 712 997	577 310 288	618 152 949	566 786 449	634 716 546,40	601 060 585,90
18	HOME AFFAIRS	1 171 416 554	979 039 079	1 201 387 424	762 595 466	1 419 742 790,59	1 035 876 839,77
19	FOREIGN POLICY INSTRUMENTS	760 664 037	570 572 518	732 731 450	513 934 455	697 493 985,91	566 030 428,57
20	TRADE	122 975 921	131 706 503	121 099 618	115 395 492	107 532 675,62	104 022 945,—

COMMISSION

Title	Heading	Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
		Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
21	DEVELOPMENT AND COOPERATION	5 043 694 739	4 225 204 878	5 083 838 180	3 963 307 425	5 989 250 791,15	4 084 383 078,08
22	ENLARGEMENT	1 534 115 093	987 672 013	1 519 904 352	948 883 056	1 149 715 812,38	925 863 249,28
23	HUMANITARIAN AID AND CIVIL PROTECTION	1 006 457 264	998 776 411	1 006 460 596	1 100 880 777	1 338 641 506,93	1 250 752 783,43
24	FIGHT AGAINST FRAUD	79 782 600	74 621 760	78 220 900	74 900 993	79 235 877,01	75 056 925,13
25	COMMISSION'S POLICY COORDINATION AND LEGAL ADVICE	192 024 019	192 024 019	194 089 509	194 812 309	194 320 249,—	194 918 694,35
26	COMMISSION'S ADMINISTRATION	993 576 176	985 890 779	1 001 412 220	1 001 039 177	1 118 913 370,76	1 118 022 538,43
27	BUDGET	70 500 819	70 500 819	95 779 570	95 779 570	133 659 106,36	133 659 106,36
28	AUDIT	11 939 804	11 939 804	11 632 266	11 632 266	11 782 637,50	11 782 637,50
29	STATISTICS	134 412 034	116 304 645	131 883 729	152 061 955	133 893 157,29	127 498 343,18
30	PENSIONS AND RELATED EXPENDITURE	1 567 119 435	1 567 119 435	1 449 531 000	1 449 531 000	1 397 244 625,91	1 397 244 625,91
31	LANGUAGE SERVICES	389 579 123	389 579 123	387 604 805	387 604 805	434 543 315,10	434 543 315,10
32	ENERGY	1 062 741 058	891 939 545	933 444 642	643 022 040	745 596 490,49	730 765 647,25
33	JUSTICE	207 655 903	197 945 567	203 409 105	193 021 105	224 681 031,10	194 968 858,74
34	CLIMATE ACTION	127 451 963	86 780 449	121 468 679	48 708 585	50 258 586,36	45 067 847,44
40	RESERVES	465 365 000	150 000 000	456 181 000	150 000 000	0,—	0,—
	Total	142 003 083 302	138 541 116 087	139 108 469 838	136 711 069 102	151 829 082 897,29	144 868 193 563,47
	<i>Of which Reserves (40 02 41)</i>	<i>88 512 756</i>	<i>88 512 756</i>	<i>117 342 000</i>	<i>49 342 000</i>		

TITLE XX

ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURE ALLOCATED TO POLICY AREAS

COMMISSION

TITLE XX — ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURE ALLOCATED TO POLICY AREAS

TITLE XX

ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURE ALLOCATED TO POLICY AREAS

Title Chapter Article Item	Heading	FF	Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
XX 01	ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURE ALLOCATED TO POLICY AREAS				
XX 01 01	<i>Expenditure related to officials and temporary staff in policy areas</i>				
XX 01 01 01	Expenditure related to officials and temporary staff working with the institution				
XX 01 01 01 01	Remuneration and allowances	5.2	1 847 572 000	1 815 674 000	1 842 838 293,28
XX 01 01 01 02	Expenses and allowances related to recruitment, transfers and termination of service	5.2	12 180 000	14 398 000	11 550 291,62
XX 01 01 01 03	Adjustments to remuneration	5.2	15 763 000	p.m.	0,—
	<i>Subtotal</i>		1 875 515 000	1 830 072 000	1 854 388 584,90
XX 01 01 02	Expenditure related to Commission officials and temporary staff working in Union delegations				
XX 01 01 02 01	Remuneration and allowances	5.2	105 435 000	107 033 000	105 399 027,76
XX 01 01 02 02	Expenses and allowances related to recruitment, transfers and termination of service	5.2	5 676 000	7 506 000	7 532 000,—
XX 01 01 02 03	Appropriations to cover any adjustments to remuneration	5.2	860 000	p.m.	0,—
	<i>Subtotal</i>		111 971 000	114 539 000	112 931 027,76
	<i>Article XX 01 01 — Subtotal</i>		1 987 486 000	1 944 611 000	1 967 319 612,66
XX 01 02	<i>External personnel and other management expenditure</i>				
XX 01 02 01	External personnel working with the institution				
XX 01 02 01 01	Contract staff	5.2	62 714 000	62 598 343	61 085 074,42
XX 01 02 01 02	Agency staff and technical and administrative assistance in support of different activities	5.2	23 700 000	23 545 000	29 963 232,49
XX 01 02 01 03	National civil servants temporarily assigned to the institution	5.2	37 183 000	38 076 000	42 185 686,88
	<i>Subtotal</i>		123 597 000	124 219 343	133 233 993,79
XX 01 02 02	External personnel of the Commission in Union delegations				
XX 01 02 02 01	Remuneration of other staff	5.2	8 869 000	8 794 000	7 916 497,—
XX 01 02 02 02	Training of junior experts and seconded national experts	5.2	1 810 000	1 792 000	2 300 000,—
XX 01 02 02 03	Expenses of other staff and payment for other services	5.2	340 000	337 000	501 000,—
	<i>Subtotal</i>		11 019 000	10 923 000	10 717 497,—

COMMISSION
TITLE XX — ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURE ALLOCATED TO POLICY AREAS

Title Chapter Article Item	Heading	FF	Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
XX 01 02 11	Other management expenditure of the institution				
XX 01 02 11 01	Mission and representation expenses	5.2	56 654 500	56 654 546	58 541 463,52
XX 01 02 11 02	Conferences, meetings and expert groups' expenses	5.2	25 842 500	26 017 658	24 547 212,72
XX 01 02 11 03	Meetings of committees	5.2	12 215 000	12 215 651	11 841 526,16
XX 01 02 11 04	Studies and consultations	5.2	6 394 000	6 394 145	5 224 015,31
XX 01 02 11 05	Information and management systems	5.2	28 650 000	26 974 674	32 415 607,54
XX 01 02 11 06	Further training and management training	5.2	12 400 000	12 981 983	14 579 678,90
	<i>Subtotal</i>		142 156 000	141 238 657	147 149 504,15
XX 01 02 12	Other management expenditure relating to Commission staff in Union delegations				
XX 01 02 12 01	Missions, conferences and representation expenses	5.2	5 717 000	5 797 000	6 306 043,50
XX 01 02 12 02	Further training of staff in delegations	5.2	329 000	350 000	500 996,42
	<i>Subtotal</i>		6 046 000	6 147 000	6 807 039,92
	<i>Article XX 01 02 — Subtotal</i>		282 818 000	282 528 000	297 908 034,86
XX 01 03	<i>Expenditure related to information and communication technology equipment and services, and buildings</i>				
XX 01 03 01	Expenditure related to information and communication technology equipment and services of the Commission				
XX 01 03 01 03	Information and communication technology equipment	5.2	56 169 000	54 612 000	64 248 697,92
XX 01 03 01 04	Information and communication technology services	5.2	62 866 000	63 867 000	75 251 111,05
	<i>Subtotal</i>		119 035 000	118 479 000	139 499 808,97
XX 01 03 02	Buildings and related expenditure relating to Commission staff in Union delegations				
XX 01 03 02 01	Acquisition, renting and related expenditure	5.2	44 751 000	45 057 000	46 908 000,—
XX 01 03 02 02	Equipment, furniture, supplies and services	5.2	8 092 000	8 741 000	9 638 000,—
	<i>Subtotal</i>		52 843 000	53 798 000	56 546 000,—
	<i>Article XX 01 03 — Subtotal</i>		171 878 000	172 277 000	196 045 808,97
	Chapter XX 01 — Total		2 442 182 000	2 399 416 000	2 461 273 456,49

COMMISSION

TITLE XX — ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURE ALLOCATED TO POLICY AREAS

TITLE XX

ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURE ALLOCATED TO POLICY AREAS

CHAPTER XX 01 — ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURE ALLOCATED TO POLICY AREAS

XX 01 01 Expenditure related to officials and temporary staff in policy areas

XX 01 01 01 Expenditure related to officials and temporary staff working with the institution

Title Chapter Article Item	Heading	FF	Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
XX 01 01 01	Expenditure related to officials and temporary staff working with the institution				
XX 01 01 01 01	Remuneration and allowances	5.2	1 847 572 000	1 815 674 000	1 842 838 293,28
XX 01 01 01 02	Expenses and allowances related to recruitment, transfers and termination of service	5.2	12 180 000	14 398 000	11 550 291,62
XX 01 01 01 03	Adjustments to remuneration	5.2	15 763 000	p.m.	0,—
	Item XX 01 01 01 — Total		1 875 515 000	1 830 072 000	1 854 388 584,90

Remarks

With the exception of staff serving in third countries, this appropriation is intended to cover, in respect of officials and temporary staff holding posts on the establishment plan:

- salaries, allowances and other payments related to salaries,
- accident and sickness insurance and other social security charges,
- unemployment insurance for temporary staff and payments to be made by the Commission to temporary staff to constitute or maintain pension rights for them in their country of origin,
- miscellaneous allowances and grants,
- in respect of officials and temporary staff, allowances for shift work or standby duty at the official's place of work or at home,
- allowances in the event of dismissal of a probationary official for obvious inadequacy,
- allowances in the event of cancellation by the institution of the contract of a temporary staff member,
- reimbursement of expenditure on security measures at the homes of officials working in offices of the Union and in Union delegations within the territory of the Union,
- flat-rate allowances and payments at hourly rates for overtime worked by officials in category AST which cannot be compensated, under the arrangements laid down, by free time,

CHAPTER XX 01 — ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURE ALLOCATED TO POLICY AREAS (cont'd)

XX 01 01 (cont'd)

XX 01 01 01 (cont'd)

- the cost of weightings applied to the remuneration of officials and temporary staff and the cost of weightings applied to the part of emoluments transferred to a country other than the country of employment,
- travel expenses due to officials and temporary staff (including their families) on taking up duty, leaving the institution or transfer to another place of employment,
- installation and resettlement allowances due to officials and temporary staff obliged to change their place of residence on taking up duty, on transfer to a new place of employment and on finally leaving the institution and resettling elsewhere,
- removal expenses due to officials and temporary staff obliged to change their place of residence on taking up duty, on transfer to a new place of employment and on finally leaving the institution and resettling elsewhere,
- daily subsistence allowance for officials and temporary staff who furnish evidence that they must change their place of residence on taking up duty or transferring to a new place of employment,
- transitional costs for officials assigned to posts in new Member States prior to accession who are requested to remain in service in those Member States following the accession date, and who will be entitled, exceptionally, to the same financial and material conditions applied by the Commission before accession, in accordance with Annex X to the Staff Regulations of Officials and the Conditions of Employment of Other Servants of the European Union,
- the cost of any updates of remuneration during the financial year.

The amount of assigned revenue pursuant to Article 21(3) of the Financial Regulation is estimated at EUR 49 600 000.

Legal basis

Staff Regulations of Officials of the European Union.

Conditions of Employment of Other Servants of the European Union.

Regulation (EU, Euratom) No 966/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2012 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union and repealing Council Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 1605/2002 (OJ L 298, 26.10.2012, p. 1).

COMMISSION

TITLE XX — ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURE ALLOCATED TO POLICY AREAS

CHAPTER XX 01 — ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURE ALLOCATED TO POLICY AREAS (cont'd)

XX 01 01 (cont'd)

XX 01 01 02 Expenditure related to Commission officials and temporary staff working in Union delegations

Title Chapter Article Item	Heading	FF	Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
XX 01 01 02	Expenditure related to Commission officials and temporary staff working in Union delegations				
XX 01 01 02 01	Remuneration and allowances	5.2	105 435 000	107 033 000	105 399 027,76
XX 01 01 02 02	Expenses and allowances related to recruitment, transfers and termination of service	5.2	5 676 000	7 506 000	7 532 000,—
XX 01 01 02 03	Appropriations to cover any adjustments to remuneration	5.2	860 000	p.m.	0,—
	Item XX 01 01 02 — Total		111 971 000	114 539 000	112 931 027,76

Remarks

In respect of Items 19 01 01 02, 20 01 01 02, 21 01 01 02 and 22 01 01 02, relating to Union delegations in third countries and at international organisations, this appropriation is intended to cover, in respect of officials and temporary staff holding posts on the Commission establishment plan:

- salaries, allowances and payments related to salaries,
- accident and sickness insurance and other social security charges,
- unemployment insurance for temporary staff and payments to constitute or maintain pension rights for them in their country of origin,
- miscellaneous allowances and grants,
- overtime,
- the cost of weightings applied to the remuneration of officials and temporary staff,
- the cost of any updates of remuneration during the financial year,
- installation and resettlement allowances due to staff obliged to change their place of residence on taking up duty, on transfer to a new place of employment, and on finally leaving the institution and resettling elsewhere,
- travel expenses due to staff (including members of their family) on taking up duty, leaving the institution or transfer to another place of employment,
- removal expenses due to staff obliged to change their place of residence on taking up duty, on transfer to a new place of employment, and on finally leaving the institution and resettling elsewhere.

CHAPTER XX 01 — ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURE ALLOCATED TO POLICY AREAS (cont'd)

XX 01 01 (cont'd)

XX 01 01 02 (cont'd)

Legal basis

Staff Regulations of Officials of the European Union.

Conditions of Employment of Other Servants of the European Union.

Regulation (EU, Euratom) No 966/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2012 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union and repealing Council Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 1605/2002 (OJ L 298, 26.10.2012, p. 1).

Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) No 1268/2012 of 29 October 2012 on the rules of application of Regulation (EU, Euratom) No 966/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union (OJ L 362, 31.12.2012, p. 1).

XX 01 02 External personnel and other management expenditure

XX 01 02 01 External personnel working with the institution

Title Chapter Article Item	Heading	FF	Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
XX 01 02 01	External personnel working with the institution				
XX 01 02 01 01	Contract staff	5.2	62 714 000	62 598 343	61 085 074,42
XX 01 02 01 02	Agency staff and technical and administrative assistance in support of different activities	5.2	23 700 000	23 545 000	29 963 232,49
XX 01 02 01 03	National civil servants temporarily assigned to the institution	5.2	37 183 000	38 076 000	42 185 686,88
	Item XX 01 02 01 — Total		123 597 000	124 219 343	133 233 993,79

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover the following expenditure incurred within the territory of the Union:

- the remuneration of contract staff (within the meaning of the Conditions of Employment of Other Servants of the European Union), employer's contributions to social welfare for contract staff and the impact of weightings applicable to the remuneration of such staff,
- a sum to cover the remuneration of contract staff acting as guides for persons with disabilities,
- the employment of agency staff, particularly clerical staff and shorthand typists,

COMMISSION

TITLE XX — ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURE ALLOCATED TO POLICY AREAS

CHAPTER XX 01 — ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURE ALLOCATED TO POLICY AREAS (*cont'd*)XX 01 02 (*cont'd*)XX 01 02 01 (*cont'd*)

- expenditure on staff included in service contracts for technical and administrative work and the supply of intellectual services, and expenditure on buildings and equipment and operating costs relating to this type of staff,
- the cost of national civil servants or other experts on secondment or temporary assignment to the Commission or called for short consultations, particularly to draft legislation on harmonisation in various areas; exchanges are also organised to allow uniform application of Union legislation by the Member States,
- the cost of any updates of remuneration during the financial year.

Any revenue from the contributions from candidate countries and, if applicable, the Western Balkan potential candidates for participating in Union programmes entered in Item 6 0 3 1 of the statement of revenue may give rise to the provision of additional appropriations in accordance with Article 21(2)(e) to (g) of the Financial Regulation.

Revenue from contributions from the EFTA States to the Union's general costs under Articles 82 of the Agreement on the European Economic Area gives rise to the provision of supplementary appropriations to be entered in the budget lines concerned in accordance with the Financial Regulation. The amount of such revenue is estimated at EUR 200 412.

Any revenue from the Swiss Confederation's contribution for participation in Union programmes entered under Item 6 0 3 3 of the statement of revenue may give rise to the provision of additional appropriations in accordance with Article 21(2)(e) to (g) of the Financial Regulation.

The amount of assigned revenue based on data available pursuant to Article 21(3) of the Financial Regulation is estimated at EUR 1 566 914.

Legal basis

Staff Regulations of Officials of the European Union.

Conditions of Employment of Other Servants of the European Union.

Rules governing designation and remuneration and other financial conditions adopted by the Commission.

Council Directive 2000/78/EC of 27 November 2000 establishing a general framework for equal treatment in employment and occupation (OJ L 303, 2.12.2000, p. 16).

Regulation (EU, Euratom) No 966/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2012 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union and repealing Council Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 1605/2002 (OJ L 298, 26.10.2012, p. 1).

Code of good practice for the employment of people with disabilities, adopted by European Parliament Bureau Decision of 22 June 2005.

COMMISSION
TITLE XX — ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURE ALLOCATED TO POLICY AREAS

CHAPTER XX 01 — ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURE ALLOCATED TO POLICY AREAS (*cont'd*)

XX 01 02 (*cont'd*)

XX 01 02 02 External personnel of the Commission in Union delegations

Title Chapter Article Item	Heading	FF	Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
XX 01 02 02	External personnel of the Commission in Union delegations				
XX 01 02 02 01	Remuneration of other staff	5.2	8 869 000	8 794 000	7 916 497,—
XX 01 02 02 02	Training of junior experts and seconded national experts	5.2	1 810 000	1 792 000	2 300 000,—
XX 01 02 02 03	Expenses of other staff and payment for other services	5.2	340 000	337 000	501 000,—
	Item XX 01 02 02 — Total		11 019 000	10 923 000	10 717 497,—

Remarks

In respect of Items 19 01 02 02, 20 01 02 02, 21 01 02 02 and 22 01 02 02, relating to external personnel of the Commission posted in Union delegations in third countries and at international organisations, this appropriation is intended to cover:

- the remuneration of local and/or contract staff, and the social security charges and benefits to be met by the employer,
- employer's contributions towards supplementary social security cover for local staff,
- services of agency and freelance staff.

As regards junior experts and seconded national experts in Union delegations, this appropriation is intended:

- to finance or co-finance the expenditure related to the posting of junior experts (university graduates) in Union delegations,
- to meet the costs of seminars organised for young diplomats from the Member States and third countries,
- to cover expenditure relating to the secondment or temporary assignment of officials from the Member States to Union delegations.

The amount of assigned revenue pursuant to Article 21(3) of the Financial Regulation is estimated at EUR 7 000.

Legal basis

Conditions of Employment of Other Servants of the European Union.

COMMISSION

TITLE XX — ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURE ALLOCATED TO POLICY AREAS

CHAPTER XX 01 — ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURE ALLOCATED TO POLICY AREAS (cont'd)

XX 01 02 (cont'd)

XX 01 02 11 Other management expenditure of the institution

Title Chapter Article Item	Heading	FF	Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
XX 01 02 11	Other management expenditure of the institution				
XX 01 02 11 01	Mission and representation expenses	5.2	56 654 500	56 654 546	58 541 463,52
XX 01 02 11 02	Conferences, meetings and expert groups' expenses	5.2	25 842 500	26 017 658	24 547 212,72
XX 01 02 11 03	Meetings of committees	5.2	12 215 000	12 215 651	11 841 526,16
XX 01 02 11 04	Studies and consultations	5.2	6 394 000	6 394 145	5 224 015,31
XX 01 02 11 05	Information and management systems	5.2	28 650 000	26 974 674	32 415 607,54
XX 01 02 11 06	Further training and management training	5.2	12 400 000	12 981 983	14 579 678,90
	Item XX 01 02 11 — Total		142 156 000	141 238 657	147 149 504,15

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover the following decentralised operating expenditure:

Missions:

- travel expenses, including ancillary costs relating to tickets and reservations, daily subsistence allowances and additional or exceptional expenditure incurred in connection with missions by Commission staff covered by the Staff Regulations and by national or international experts or officials seconded to Commission departments (refunds of mission expenses paid for the account of other Union institutions or bodies and for third parties will constitute assigned expenditure).

Representation expenses:

- reimbursement of the costs incurred by persons officially representing the Commission (reimbursement is not possible for expenses incurred in the performance of representation duties vis-à-vis staff of the Commission or other Union institutions).

Meetings of experts:

- reimbursement of the costs incurred for the functioning of the expert groups established or convened by the Commission: travel, subsistence and incidental expenses of experts participating in study groups and working parties, and the cost of organising such meetings where they are not covered by the existing infrastructure in the headquarters of the institutions or external offices (experts are reimbursed on the basis of decisions made by the Commission).

CHAPTER XX 01 — ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURE ALLOCATED TO POLICY AREAS (*cont'd*)XX 01 02 (*cont'd*)XX 01 02 11 (*cont'd*)

Conferences:

- expenditure relating to conferences, congresses and meetings organised by the Commission in support of its various policies, and expenditure for running a network for financial control organisations and bodies, including an annual meeting between such organisations and the members of the European Parliament's Committee on Budgetary Control, as requested in paragraph 88 of European Parliament resolution of 27 April 2006 with comments forming an integral part of the decision on the discharge for implementation of the European Union general budget for the financial year 2004, Section III — Commission (OJ L 340, 6.12.2006, p. 5),
- expenditure relating to conferences, seminars, meetings, training courses and practical in-house training for officials of the Member States who manage or monitor operations financed by the Union funds or operations to collect revenue that constitutes Union own resources or cooperate in the Union statistics system, and expenditure of the same type for officials from the countries of central and eastern Europe managing or monitoring operations financed under Union programmes,
- expenditure on training third country officials who carry out management or control duties with a direct bearing on protecting the Union's financial interest,
- the cost of the Commission's participation in conferences, congresses and meetings,
- conference enrolment fees, excluding training expenses,
- subscriptions to trade and scientific associations,
- the cost of refreshments and food served on special occasions during internal meetings.

Meetings of Committees:

- travel, subsistence and incidental expenses of experts participating in committees set up by the Treaty and by European Parliament and Council Regulations or Council Regulations, and the cost of organising such meetings where they are not covered by the existing infrastructure (in the headquarters of the institutions or external offices) (experts are reimbursed on the basis of decisions made by the Commission).

Studies and consultations:

- expenditure on specialised studies and consultations contracted out to highly qualified experts (individuals or firms) if the Commission does not have suitable staff available to carry out such studies,
- the purchase of studies already carried out or subscriptions with specialist research institutions

A Part of this appropriation is intended for two studies on:

(1) *The feasibility and long term viability of a Pan-European sentinel network for the early detection of new threats in allergies*

This study should aim to prove the long term viability of a Pan-European sentinel network for the early detection of new threats in allergies with the following long term objectives of this Network:

COMMISSION

TITLE XX — ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURE ALLOCATED TO POLICY AREAS

CHAPTER XX 01 — ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURE ALLOCATED TO POLICY AREAS *(cont'd)*XX 01 02 *(cont'd)*XX 01 02 11 *(cont'd)*

- creating a central database, collect data (on country and Union-wide level), analyse and publish data regularly.
- identifying new trends in allergic diseases before they become major public health problems that may cause an additional burden to European health care systems.
- reporting to policymakers and alert them in a timely manner about new allergens where action is needed.
- building up a sustainable system for better awareness, starting in schools, to decrease the burden of allergies for society.

Actions:

- assess existing national systems of allergy surveillance which can be linked to the sentinel network.
- involve an already existing infrastructure of more than 100 allergy centres, covering the entire Union. This network has been in place for more than 7 years and is still expanding, which confirms the viability of the project.
- use standardised series for inhalant and food allergens (taking into account regional diversity) in 100 centres in all patients and to deploy this activity in the entire Union. This allows consistent monitoring of allergy trends in patients in a standardised manner.
- use, in a pilot study, a patient sample, called ‘reporters,’ for consistent monitoring of allergy in selected centres using internet and smart phone technology (aeroallergen sentinel network).
- report cases of unknown allergies in the field of inhalant, food, drug or contact allergy to a central database, to detect novel allergens coming into the Union at an early stage.
- disseminate results to policymakers, health care professionals, and the general public.

(2) *Understanding and measuring the role of cultural and creative sectors for growth and territorial development*

Cultural and creative industries (CCI) contribute significantly to shaping the identity of the European Union, its economy and the lives of its citizens. Heritage, music, film, entertainment, publishing, fashion, design, architecture and crafts, are areas at the intersection of art, technology and business. According to the Commission communication of 26 September 2012 entitled ‘Promoting cultural and creative sectors for growth and jobs in the EU’ (COM (2012) 537 final), the economic contribution of these sectors accounts for 3,3 % of the Union’s GDP and they employ 6,7 million people. Beyond their intrinsic cultural value and their economic weight, these sectors also have a wider ripple effect on economic and social development, by their impact on other sectors, on regional attractiveness or in stimulating creativity and innovation.

However, the contribution that the cultural and creative sectors can make to economic and social development in the Union is still not fully recognised.

CHAPTER XX 01 — ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURE ALLOCATED TO POLICY AREAS (*cont'd*)XX 01 02 (*cont'd*)XX 01 02 11 (*cont'd*)

European Parliament noted in its resolution of 12 May 2011 on unlocking the potential of cultural and creative industries the necessity of analysing the effects of the activity of cultural and creative industries on the European economy, by ‘identifying, defining and describing them each in turn, in order to highlight their characteristics, better understand their goals and problems and implement more effective measures.’ In the same resolution, the Parliament called on the Commission ‘to pursue its efforts to produce a better definition of CCI with a view to analysing in depth their impact on long-term growth and international competitiveness and to foster greater recognition of the specific features of the sector.’

The Union lacks information and indicators to measure the contribution of cultural industries to economic development, which fragments, hinders and discourages initiatives and investments in these sectors. For example, the European Capital of Culture label acts as a catalyst for urban regeneration and territorial attractiveness. However, no comprehensive data are available on the impact of investments made during the labelling. Furthermore, the role of cultural resources and actors at the heart of creative ecosystems, in stimulating economic and social innovation is still poorly understood.

Information and management systems:

- the development and maintenance under contract of management and information systems,
- the acquisition and maintenance of complete (turnkey) information and management systems in the field of administrative management (staff, budget, finance, accounts, etc.),
- studies, documentation and training linked to those systems and project management,
- the acquisition of skills and expertise in the area of information technology for all departments: quality, security, technology, development methodology, information technology management, etc.,
- technical support for those systems, and the technical work needed to ensure that they operate satisfactorily.

Further training and management training:

- expenditure on general training designed to improve the skills of the staff and the performance and efficiency of the Commission:
 - fees for experts employed to identify training needs, design, develop and hold courses and evaluate and monitor results,
 - fees for consultants in various fields, in particular organisational methods, management, strategy, quality assurance and personnel management,
 - expenditure incurred in designing, holding and evaluating the training organised by the Commission in the form of courses, seminars and conferences (course instructors/speakers and their travel and subsistence expenses, and teaching materials),
 - the cost of attending external training and of joining the relevant professional organisations,
 - expenditure related to the practical aspects of organising such courses and the use of premises and transport and the cost of food and accommodation for the participants of residential courses,

COMMISSION

TITLE XX — ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURE ALLOCATED TO POLICY AREAS

CHAPTER XX 01 — ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURE ALLOCATED TO POLICY AREAS (cont'd)

XX 01 02 (cont'd)

XX 01 02 11 (cont'd)

- training expenditure related to publications and information, associated Internet sites and the purchase of teaching equipment, subscriptions and licences for distance teaching, books, press and multimedia products,
- financing teaching aids.

Any revenue from the contributions from candidate countries and, if applicable, the Western Balkan potential candidates for participating in Union programmes entered in Item 6 0 3 1 of the statement of revenue may give rise to the provision of additional appropriations in accordance with Article 21(2)(e) to (g) of the Financial Regulation.

Revenue from contributions from the EFTA States to the Union's general costs under Article 82 of the Agreement on the European Economic Area gives rise to the provision of supplementary appropriations to be entered in the budget lines concerned in accordance with the Financial Regulation. The amount of such revenue is estimated at EUR 858 500.

Any revenue from the Swiss Confederation's contribution for participation in Union programmes entered under Item 6 0 3 3 of the statement of revenue may give rise to the provision of additional appropriations in accordance with Article 21(2)(e) to (g) of the Financial Regulation.

The amount of assigned revenue based on data available pursuant to Article 21(3) of the Financial Regulation is estimated at EUR 6 265 900.

Legal basis

Staff Regulations of Officials of the European Union.

XX 01 02 12 Other management expenditure relating to Commission staff in Union delegations

Title Chapter Article Item	Heading	FF	Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
XX 01 02 12	Other management expenditure relating to Commission staff in Union delegations				
XX 01 02 12 01	Missions, conferences and representation expenses	5.2	5 717 000	5 797 000	6 306 043,50
XX 01 02 12 02	Further training of staff in delegations	5.2	329 000	350 000	500 996,42
	Item XX 01 02 12 — Total		6 046 000	6 147 000	6 807 039,92

Remarks

In respect of Items 19 01 02 12, 20 01 02 12, 21 01 02 12 and 22 01 02 12, relating to Commission staff posted in Union delegations in third countries and at international organisations, this appropriation is intended to cover:

- miscellaneous costs and allowances concerning other staff, including legal consultations,

CHAPTER XX 01 — ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURE ALLOCATED TO POLICY AREAS (*cont'd*)XX 01 02 (*cont'd*)XX 01 02 12 (*cont'd*)

- expenditure arising from recruitment procedures of officials, contract staff and local staff, including publication costs, travel and subsistence costs and accident insurance for candidates called for examinations and interviews, costs connected with the organisation of group recruitment tests and pre-recruitment medical examinations,
- the acquisition, replacement, conversion and maintenance of equipment of a medical nature installed in Union delegations,
- expenses related to the cost of annual medical examinations of officials, contract staff and local staff, including analyses and tests carried out as part of such examinations, cultural activities and initiatives for encouraging social contacts,
- expenses related to the medical costs of local staff employed under local law contracts, the cost of medical and dental advisers and the costs concerning the policy regarding AIDS at the workplace,
- the fixed allowance granted to officials who regularly incur representation expenses by reason of their duties, and the reimbursement of costs incurred by authorised officials to represent the Commission/Union in the interest of the service and by reason of their duties (in the case of Union delegations within the territory of the Union, part of the accommodation expenses will be covered by the fixed representation allowance),
- expenditure on travel expenses, daily subsistence allowances for missions and incidental or exceptional expenses incurred in connection with missions by officials and other staff,
- expenditure on travel expenses and daily subsistence allowances in connection with medical evacuations,
- expenditure arising from crisis situations, including travel, accommodation and daily subsistence allowances,
- expenditure on general and language training designed to improve the skills of the staff and the performance of the Commission:
 - fees for experts employed to identify training needs, design, develop and hold courses, and to evaluate and monitor results,
 - fees for consultants in various fields, in particular organisational methods, planning, management, strategy, quality assurance and personnel management,
 - expenditure incurred in designing, holding and evaluating training organised by the Commission or the EEAS in the form of courses, seminars and conferences (course instructors/speakers and their travel and subsistence expenses and teaching materials),
 - expenditure related to the practical and logistical aspects of organising courses including premises, transport and equipment hire for training and local and regional seminars as well as miscellaneous connected costs such as refreshments and food,
 - the cost of participation in conferences and symposiums, and subscriptions to professional and scientific associations,

COMMISSION

TITLE XX — ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURE ALLOCATED TO POLICY AREAS

CHAPTER XX 01 — ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURE ALLOCATED TO POLICY AREAS (cont'd)

XX 01 02 (cont'd)

XX 01 02 12 (cont'd)

- training expenditure related to publications and information, associated internet sites and the purchase of teaching equipment, subscriptions and licenses for distance teaching, books, press and multimedia products.

The amount of assigned revenue pursuant to Article 21(3) of the Financial Regulation is estimated at EUR 18 000.

Legal basis

Staff Regulations of Officials of the European Union.

Conditions of Employment of Other Servants of the European Union.

XX 01 03 *Expenditure related to information and communication technology equipment and services, and buildings*

XX 01 03 01 Expenditure related to information and communication technology equipment and services of the Commission

Title Chapter Article Item	Heading	FF	Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
XX 01 03 01	Expenditure related to information and communication technology equipment and services of the Commission				
XX 01 03 01 03	Information and communication technology equipment	5.2	56 169 000	54 612 000	64 248 697,92
XX 01 03 01 04	Information and communication technology services	5.2	62 866 000	63 867 000	75 251 111,05
	Item XX 01 03 01 — Total		119 035 000	118 479 000	139 499 808,97

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover the following expenditure incurred within the territory of the Union:

- telecommunications facilities within the Commission's buildings, notably the purchase, hire, installation and maintenance of telephone switchboards and distributors, audio, videoconferencing, interphone and mobile phone systems,
- data networks (equipment and maintenance) and associated services (management, support, documentation, installation and removal),
- the purchase, hire or leasing of computers, terminals, mini-computers, peripherals, connection devices and the necessary software,
- the purchase, hire or leasing of equipment, including toner, relating to the presentation of information in printed form, e.g. printers, fax machines, photocopiers and scanners,
- the purchase, hire or leasing of electronic office equipment,

CHAPTER XX 01 — ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURE ALLOCATED TO POLICY AREAS (*cont'd*)XX 01 03 (*cont'd*)XX 01 03 01 (*cont'd*)

- installation, configuration, maintenance, studies, documentation and supplies related to this equipment,
- the cost of subscriptions and access to electronic information services and external databases and the acquisition of electronic media, the training and support required for accessing this information,
- subscription charges and the cost of cable or radio communications (fixed and mobile telephones, television, teleconferencing and videoconferencing), expenditure on data-transmission networks, the cost of inter-building telephone and data links and international transmission lines between sites of Union offices,
- technical and logistic support, training and other activities of general interest related to computer equipment and software, general computer training, subscriptions to technical documentation whether on paper or in electronic form, etc., external operating staff, office services, subscriptions to international organisations, etc., studies on safety and quality assurance relating to computer equipment and software,
- expenditure on the Data Centre:
 - the purchase, hire or leasing of computers, peripherals and software for the Data Centre, and the costs of back-up facilities,
 - maintenance, support, studies, documentation, training and supplies related to this equipment and outside operating personnel,
- the development and maintenance, under contract, of the necessary software for the operation of the Data Centre.

Appropriations to cover the equivalent expenditure in respect of research are entered under various Items in Article 01 05 of the titles concerned.

This appropriation covers expenditure incurred within the territory of the Union, excluding Commission Representations in the Union for which expenditure is entered in Item 16 01 03 03.

Any revenue from the Swiss Confederation's contributions for participation in Union programmes, entered under Item 6 0 3 3 of the statement of revenue, may give rise to the provision of additional appropriations in accordance with Article 21(2)(e) to (g) of the Financial Regulation.

The amount of assigned revenue pursuant to Article 21(3) of the Financial Regulation is estimated at EUR 20 487 000.

Legal basis

Council Directive 89/391/EEC of 12 June 1989 on the introduction of measures to encourage improvements in the safety and health of workers at work (OJ L 183, 29.6.1989, p. 1).

Council Directive 90/270/EEC of 29 May 1990 on the minimum safety and health requirements for work with display-screen equipment (fifth individual Directive within the meaning of Article 16(1) of Directive 89/391/EEC) (OJ L 156, 21.6.1990, p. 14).

COMMISSION

TITLE XX — ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURE ALLOCATED TO POLICY AREAS

CHAPTER XX 01 — ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURE ALLOCATED TO POLICY AREAS (cont'd)

XX 01 03 (cont'd)

XX 01 03 01 (cont'd)

Regulation (EU, Euratom) No 966/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2012 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union and repealing Council Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 1605/2002 (OJ L 298, 26.10.2012, p. 1).

XX 01 03 02 Buildings and related expenditure relating to Commission staff in Union delegations

Title Chapter Article Item	Heading	FF	Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
XX 01 03 02	Buildings and related expenditure relating to Commission staff in Union delegations				
XX 01 03 02 01	Acquisition, renting and related expenditure	5.2	44 751 000	45 057 000	46 908 000,—
XX 01 03 02 02	Equipment, furniture, supplies and services	5.2	8 092 000	8 741 000	9 638 000,—
	Item XX 01 03 02 — Total		52 843 000	53 798 000	56 546 000,—

Remarks

In respect of Items 19 01 03 02, 20 01 03 02, 21 01 03 02 and 22 01 03 02, relating to Commission staff posted in Union delegations in third countries and with international organisations, this appropriation is intended to cover:

- temporary accommodation allowances and daily allowances,
- as regards rent and other charges on buildings of Union delegations outside the Union:
 - for all the buildings or parts of buildings occupied by the offices of Union delegations or by officials posted outside the Union: rents (including temporary accommodation) and taxes, insurance premiums, refurbishments and major repairs, routine expenditure relating to the security of persons and goods (cipher machines, safes, window bars, etc.),
 - for all the buildings or parts of buildings occupied by the offices of Union delegations and delegates' residences: water, gas, electricity and fuel charges, maintenance and repairs, handling, refurbishment and other routine expenses (local taxes for street maintenance and refuse collection and the purchase of signs and signposts),
- as regards rent and other charges on buildings of Union delegations within the territory of the Union:
 - for all the buildings or parts of buildings occupied by the offices of Union delegations: rent; water, gas, electricity and heating energy charges; insurance premiums; maintenance and repairs; refurbishment and major repairs; expenditure relating to security, particularly contracts for surveillance and the hiring and refilling of extinguishers; the purchase and maintenance of fire-fighting equipment and the replacement of equipment of voluntary fire-fighting officials; the cost of statutory inspections, etc.,
 - for the buildings or parts of buildings occupied by officials: reimbursement of expenditure relating to the security of housing,

CHAPTER XX 01 — ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURE ALLOCATED TO POLICY AREAS (*cont'd*)XX 01 03 (*cont'd*)XX 01 03 02 (*cont'd*)

- expenditure incurred in the acquisition of building land and buildings (purchase or lease-purchase option) or construction of offices or other accommodation, including the costs of preliminary studies and various fees,
- the purchase, hire, leasing, maintenance and repair of furniture and equipment, in particular audiovisual, archive, printing, library, interpretation and specialised office equipment (photocopiers, reader-printers, fax machines, etc.) as well as the acquisition of documentation and supplies related to this equipment,
- the purchase, maintenance and repair of technical equipment such as generators, air conditioners, etc., and the installation of equipment for welfare facilities in the delegations,
- the purchase, replacement, hire, leasing, maintenance and repair of vehicles, including tools,
- insurance premiums for vehicles,
- the purchase of books, documents and other non-periodical publications, including updates, and subscriptions to newspapers, periodicals and various publications, and the cost of binding and other costs for the preservation of periodicals,
- subscriptions to news agencies,
- the purchase of paper, envelopes, office supplies and supplies for reproduction, and some printing contracted to outside service providers,
- the transport and customs clearance of equipment, the purchase and cleaning of uniforms for floor messengers, drivers, etc., various types of insurance (in particular third-party liability and theft), expenditure on internal meetings (drinks, food served on special occasions),
- the cost of studies, surveys and consultations connected with the administrative operation of Union delegations and any other operating expenses not specifically covered by the other items in this article,
- postal and delivery charges for mail, reports and publications, and for postal and other packages sent by air, land, sea or rail,
- the cost of the diplomatic bag,
- all expenditure on furniture and fittings for residential accommodation made available to officials,
- the purchase, hire or leasing of data-processing equipment (computers, terminals, mini-computers, peripherals, connection devices) with the requisite software,
- outsourced services, in particular for the development, maintenance and support of IT systems in the Union delegations,
- the purchase, hire or leasing of equipment for the reproduction of information on paper, such as printers and scanners,

COMMISSION

TITLE XX — ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURE ALLOCATED TO POLICY AREAS

CHAPTER XX 01 — ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURE ALLOCATED TO POLICY AREAS *(cont'd)*XX 01 03 *(cont'd)*XX 01 03 02 *(cont'd)*

- the purchase, hire or leasing of telephone exchanges and switchboards and equipment for data transmission with the requisite software,
- subscription charges and fixed costs for cable or radio communications (telephone, telegraph, telex, fax), expenditure on data-transmission networks, telematic services, etc., and the purchase of directories,
- the cost of installation, configuration, maintenance, support, assistance, documentation and supplies related to this equipment,
- any expenditure on active security operations in delegations in emergencies.

The amount of assigned revenue pursuant to Article 21(3) of the Financial Regulation is estimated at EUR 275 000.

Legal basis

Staff Regulations of Officials of the European Union.

TITLE 01

ECONOMIC AND FINANCIAL AFFAIRS

COMMISSION

TITLE 01 — ECONOMIC AND FINANCIAL AFFAIRS

TITLE 01

ECONOMIC AND FINANCIAL AFFAIRS

General summary of appropriations (2015 and 2014) and outturn (2013)

Title Chapter	Heading	Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
		Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
01 01	ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURE OF THE 'ECONOMIC AND FINANCIAL AFFAIRS' POLICY AREA	86 177 161	86 177 161	83 080 772	83 080 772	83 398 017,98	83 398 017,98
01 02	ECONOMIC AND MONETARY UNION	12 000 000	10 207 000	9 000 000	9 000 000	13 035 540,22	11 866 345,09
	<i>Reserves (40 02 41)</i>			<i>2 000 000</i>	<i>2 000 000</i>		
		12 000 000	10 207 000	11 000 000	11 000 000	13 035 540,22	11 866 345,09
01 03	INTERNATIONAL ECONOMIC AND FINANCIAL AFFAIRS	222 364 518	218 805 832	118 432 294	110 585 305	155 829 269,89	156 189 345,19
01 04	FINANCIAL OPERATIONS AND INSTRUMENTS	50 000 000	138 619 000	42 500 000	135 288 874	264 429 569,50	148 685 679,50
	Title 01 — Total	370 541 679	453 808 993	253 013 066	337 954 951	516 692 397,59	400 139 387,76
	<i>Reserves (40 02 41)</i>			<i>2 000 000</i>	<i>2 000 000</i>		
		370 541 679	453 808 993	255 013 066	339 954 951	516 692 397,59	400 139 387,76

COMMISSION
TITLE 01 — ECONOMIC AND FINANCIAL AFFAIRS

TITLE 01

ECONOMIC AND FINANCIAL AFFAIRS

CHAPTER 01 01 — ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURE OF THE ‘ECONOMIC AND FINANCIAL AFFAIRS’ POLICY AREA

The detail of articles 1, 2, 3 and 5 can be found in Chapter XX 01

Title Chapter Article Item	Heading	FF	Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013	% 2013/2015
01 01	ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURE OF THE ‘ECONOMIC AND FINANCIAL AFFAIRS’ POLICY AREA					
01 01 01	<i>Expenditure related to officials and temporary staff in the ‘Economic and financial affairs’ policy area</i>	5.2	67 667 904	64 439 155	63 344 044,90	93,61
01 01 02	<i>External personnel and other management expenditure in support of the ‘Economic and financial affairs’ policy area</i>					
01 01 02 01	External personnel	5.2	6 323 049	6 403 755	6 955 354,37	110,00
01 01 02 11	Other management expenditure	5.2	7 591 468	7 766 066	8 057 581,71	106,14
	<i>Article 01 01 02 — Subtotal</i>		13 914 517	14 169 821	15 012 936,08	107,89
01 01 03	<i>Expenditure related to information and communication technology equipment and services, and specific expenditure in the ‘Economic and financial affairs’ policy area</i>					
01 01 03 01	Expenditure related to information and communication technology equipment and services, and specific expenditure in the ‘Economic and financial affairs’ policy area	5.2	4 294 740	4 171 796	4 742 165,49	110,42
01 01 03 04	Expenditure related to specific electronic, telecommunication and information needs	5.2	300 000	300 000	298 871,51	99,62
	<i>Article 01 01 03 — Subtotal</i>		4 594 740	4 471 796	5 041 037,—	109,71
	Chapter 01 01 — Total		86 177 161	83 080 772	83 398 017,98	96,78

01 01 01 *Expenditure related to officials and temporary staff in the ‘Economic and financial affairs’ policy area*

Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
67 667 904	64 439 155	63 344 044,90

COMMISSION

TITLE 01 — ECONOMIC AND FINANCIAL AFFAIRS

CHAPTER 01 01 — ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURE OF THE 'ECONOMIC AND FINANCIAL AFFAIRS' POLICY AREA (cont'd)

01 01 02 *External personnel and other management expenditure in support of the 'Economic and financial affairs' policy area*

01 01 02 01 External personnel

Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
6 323 049	6 403 755	6 955 354,37

01 01 02 11 Other management expenditure

Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
7 591 468	7 766 066	8 057 581,71

Remarks

Part of this appropriation is intended to be used to guarantee a more balanced representation of stakeholders (business, SME, trade unions, consumer organisations, etc.) in expert groups financed through this item, to establish an obligatory open selection process for members in expert groups and to avoid conflicts of interest.

01 01 03 *Expenditure related to information and communication technology equipment and services, and specific expenditure in the 'Economic and financial affairs' policy area*

01 01 03 01 Expenditure related to information and communication technology equipment and services, and specific expenditure in the 'Economic and financial affairs' policy area

Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
4 294 740	4 171 796	4 742 165,49

01 01 03 04 Expenditure related to specific electronic, telecommunication and information needs

Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
300 000	300 000	298 871,51

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover the following expenditure incurred within Union territory:

- expenditure on equipping buildings with telecommunications, in particular the purchase, hire, installation and maintenance of telephone switchboards and distributors, audio, videoconferencing, interphone and mobile phone systems, and expenditure on data networks (equipment and maintenance) and associated services (management, support, documentation, installation and removal),

COMMISSION
TITLE 01 — ECONOMIC AND FINANCIAL AFFAIRS

CHAPTER 01 01 — ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURE OF THE 'ECONOMIC AND FINANCIAL AFFAIRS' POLICY AREA (cont'd)

01 01 03 (cont'd)

01 01 03 04 (cont'd)

- the purchase, hire or leasing, installation and maintenance of electronic office equipment, computers, terminals, mini-computers, peripherals, connection devices and the necessary software,
- the cost of subscriptions and access to electronic information services and external databases and the acquisition of electronic media (CD-ROMs etc.),
- the training and support required for accessing such information,
- subscription charges and the cost of cable or radio communications (land and mobile telephones, telex, telegraph, television, teleconferencing and videoconferencing), expenditure on data-transmission networks, telematic services, etc., and the purchase of directories,
- the cost of connection to telecommunication networks, for example SWIFT (interbank) and CoreNet (secure network set up by the ECB), and related infrastructure and services,
- installation, configuration, maintenance, studies, evaluations, documentation and supplies related to this equipment.

Legal basis

Regulation (EU, Euratom) No 966/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2012 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union and repealing Council Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 1605/2002 (OJ L 298, 26.10.2012, p. 1).

COMMISSION

TITLE 01 — ECONOMIC AND FINANCIAL AFFAIRS

CHAPTER 01 02 — ECONOMIC AND MONETARY UNION

Title Chapter Article Item	Heading	FF	Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013		% Payments 2013/2015
			Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	
01 02	ECONOMIC AND MONETARY UNION								
01 02 01	Coordination and surveillance of, and communication on, the economic and monetary union, including the euro								
	<i>Reserves (40 02 41)</i>	1.1	12 000 000	10 207 000	9 000 000	9 000 000	13 035 540,22	11 866 345,09	116,26
					<i>2 000 000</i>	<i>2 000 000</i>			
			12 000 000	10 207 000	11 000 000	11 000 000	13 035 540,22	11 866 345,09	
01 02 02	European Union guarantee for Union borrowings for balance-of-payments support								
		1.1	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	0,—	0,—	
01 02 03	European Union guarantee for Union borrowings for financial assistance under the European financial stabilisation mechanism								
		1.1	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	0,—	0,—	
	Chapter 01 02 — Total		12 000 000	10 207 000	9 000 000	9 000 000	13 035 540,22	11 866 345,09	116,26
	<i>Reserves (40 02 41)</i>				<i>2 000 000</i>	<i>2 000 000</i>			
			12 000 000	10 207 000	11 000 000	11 000 000	13 035 540,22	11 866 345,09	

01 02 01 Coordination and surveillance of, and communication on, the economic and monetary union, including the euro*Figures (Differentiated appropriations)*

	Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
01 02 01	12 000 000	10 207 000	9 000 000	9 000 000	13 035 540,22	11 866 345,09
<i>Reserves (40 02 41)</i>			<i>2 000 000</i>	<i>2 000 000</i>		
Total	12 000 000	10 207 000	11 000 000	11 000 000	13 035 540,22	11 866 345,09

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover the cost of carrying out the Joint Harmonised EU Programme of Business and Consumer Surveys in the Member States and candidate countries. The programme was initiated by a Commission Decision in November 1961 and was modified through subsequent Council and Commission decisions. It was last approved through Commission decision C (97) 2241 of 15 July 1997 and presented in the Commission communication COM(2006) 379 on 12 July 2006 (OJ C 245, 12.10.2006, p. 5).

This appropriation is also intended to cover the cost of studies, workshops, conferences, analyses, evaluations, publications, technical assistance, the purchase and maintenance of databases and software and the part-financing and support of measures relating to:

— economic monitoring, analysis of the combination of measures and coordination of economic policies,

CHAPTER 01 02 — ECONOMIC AND MONETARY UNION (*cont'd*)01 02 01 (*cont'd*)

- the external aspects of the economic and monetary union (EMU),
- macroeconomic developments in the euro area,
- monitoring structural reforms and improving the operation of markets in the EMU,
- coordination with financial institutions and analysis and development of financial markets, and borrowing and lending operations involving Member States,
- the facility providing financial assistance for Member States' balance of payments and the European financial stabilisation mechanism,
- cooperation with economic operators and decision-makers in the abovementioned fields,
- expanding the EMU.

This appropriation is also intended to cover the funding of priority information measures on Union policies on all aspects of the rules and functioning of EMU, as well as on the benefits of closer policy coordination and structural reforms, and to address information needs of citizens, local authorities and enterprises in relation to the euro.

This measure is designed to be an effective channel of communication and dialogue between the people of the European Union and the Union institutions, and to take account of specific national and regional characteristics, in close cooperation with the Member State authorities. Special emphasis is put on preparing citizens in the new Member States for the introduction of the euro.

It includes:

- partnership agreements with Member States that wish to provide information about the euro or the economic and monetary union (EMU),
- close cooperation and networking with all Member States in the framework of the network of Directors of Communication on EMU-related issues,
- the development of communication activities at central level (brochures, leaflets, newsletters, website design, development and maintenance, exhibitions, stands, conferences, seminars, audiovisual products, opinion polls, surveys, studies, promotional material, twinning programmes, etc.),
- communication initiatives in third countries, in particular to point out the international role of the euro and the value of financial integration.

The Commission, when implementing this article, should take duly into account the outcomes of the meetings of the Interinstitutional Group on Information (IGI).

The Commission has set out its communication strategy on the euro in the Communication of 11 August 2004 on the implementation of an information and communication strategy on the euro and Economic and Monetary Union (COM(2004) 552 final). The implementation of the communication strategy takes place in close coordination with the Member States and the European Parliament.

COMMISSION

TITLE 01 — ECONOMIC AND FINANCIAL AFFAIRS

CHAPTER 01 02 — ECONOMIC AND MONETARY UNION (*cont'd*)01 02 01 (*cont'd*)

The Commission reports regularly to the European Parliament's relevant committee on the implementation of the programme and on planning for the coming year.

This appropriation is also intended to cover or to temporarily pre-finance costs incurred by the Union in concluding and carrying out operations linked with the borrowing and lending operations for macro-financial assistance, Euratom, balance of payment and European financial stabilisation mechanism.

Any revenue entered in Item 5 5 1 of the statement of revenue may give rise to the provision of additional appropriations in accordance with Article 21(3)(a) of the Financial Regulation.

Legal basis

Task resulting from the Commission's prerogatives at institutional level, as provided for in Article 54(2) of Regulation (EU, Euratom) No 966/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2012 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union and repealing Council Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 1605/2002 (OJ L 298, 26.10.2012, p. 1).

Council Regulation (EC) No 332/2002 of 18 February 2002 establishing a facility providing medium-term financial assistance for Member States' balances of payments (OJ L 53, 23.2.2002, p. 1).

Council Regulation (EU) No 407/2010 of 11 May 2010 establishing a European financial stabilisation mechanism (OJ L 118, 12.5.2010, p. 1).

01 02 02 *European Union guarantee for Union borrowings for balance-of-payments support**Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)*

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
p.m.	p.m.	0,—

Remarks

The European Union guarantee is for borrowings raised on the capital markets or from financial institutions. The amount in principal of loans which may then be granted to the Member States is limited to EUR 50 000 000 000.

This article constitutes the structure for the guarantee provided by the Union. It will enable the Commission to service the debt should debtors default.

In order to honour its obligations, the Commission may draw on its cash resources to service the debt provisionally. In this case, Article 12 of Council Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 1150/2000 of 22 May 2000 implementing Decision 2007/436/EC, Euratom on the system of the European Communities own resources (OJ L 130, 31.5.2000, p. 1) applies.

A specific annex to this part of the statement of expenditure in this section gives a summary of borrowing-and-lending operations guaranteed by the general budget, including debt management, in respect of capital and interest.

CHAPTER 01 02 — ECONOMIC AND MONETARY UNION (cont'd)

01 02 02 (cont'd)

Legal basis

Council Regulation (EC) No 332/2002 of 18 February 2002 establishing a facility providing medium-term financial assistance for Member States' balances of payments (OJ L 53, 23.2.2002, p. 1).

Council Decision 2009/102/EC of 4 November 2008 providing Community medium-term financial assistance for Hungary (OJ L 37, 6.2.2009, p. 5).

Council Decision 2009/290/EC of 20 January 2009 providing Community medium-term financial assistance for Latvia (OJ L 79, 25.3.2009, p. 39).

Council Decision 2009/459/EC of 6 May 2009 providing Community medium-term financial assistance for Romania (OJ L 150, 13.6.2009, p. 8).

Council Decision 2011/288/EU of 12 May 2011 providing precautionary EU medium-term financial assistance for Romania (OJ L 132, 19.5.2011, p. 15).

01 02 03 ***European Union guarantee for Union borrowings for financial assistance under the European financial stabilisation mechanism****Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)*

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
p.m.	p.m.	0,—

Remarks

Article 122(2) of the Treaty on the Functioning of the European Union provides for the possibility of granting Union financial assistance to a Member State in difficulties or seriously threatened with severe difficulties caused by exceptional occurrences beyond its control.

The guarantee provided by the Union is for borrowings raised on the capital markets or from financial institutions.

In accordance with Article 2(2) of Regulation (EU) No 407/2010, the outstanding amount of loans and credit lines granted to Member States under this stabilisation mechanism is to be limited to the margin available under the Union's own resources for payment appropriations.

This article constitutes the structure for the guarantee provided by the Union. It will enable the Commission to service the debt should debtors default.

In order to honour its obligations, the Commission may draw on its cash resources to service the debt provisionally. Article 12 of Council Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 1150/2000 of 22 May 2000 implementing Decision 2007/436/EC, Euratom on the system of the European Communities own resources (OJ L 130, 31.5.2000, p. 1) applies.

A specific annex to this part of the statement of expenditure in this section gives a summary of borrowing-and-lending operations guaranteed by the general budget, including debt management, in respect of capital and interest.

COMMISSION

TITLE 01 — ECONOMIC AND FINANCIAL AFFAIRS

CHAPTER 01 02 — ECONOMIC AND MONETARY UNION (*cont'd*)

01 02 03 (*cont'd*)

Legal basis

Council Regulation (EU) No 407/2010 of 11 May 2010 establishing a European financial stabilisation mechanism (OJ L 118, 12.5.2010, p. 1).

Council Implementing Decision 2011/77/EU of 7 December 2010 on granting Union financial assistance to Ireland (OJ L 30, 4.2.2011, p. 34).

Council Implementing Decision 2011/344/EU of 17 May 2011 on granting Union financial assistance to Portugal (OJ L 159, 17.6.2011, p. 88).

Council Implementing Decision 2011/682/EU of 11 October 2011 amending Implementing Decision 2011/77/EU on granting Union financial assistance to Ireland (OJ L 269, 14.10.2011, p. 31).

Council Implementing Decision 2011/683/EU of 11 October 2011 amending Implementing Decision 2011/344/EU on granting Union financial assistance to Portugal (OJ L 269, 14.10.2011, p. 32).

Reference acts

Treaty on the Functioning of the European Union, and in particular Article 122(2) thereof.

COMMISSION
TITLE 01 — ECONOMIC AND FINANCIAL AFFAIRS

CHAPTER 01 03 — INTERNATIONAL ECONOMIC AND FINANCIAL AFFAIRS

Title Chapter Article Item	Heading	FF	Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013		% Payments 2013/2015
			Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	
01 03	INTERNATIONAL ECONOMIC AND FINANCIAL AFFAIRS								
<i>01 03 01</i>	<i>Participation in the capital of international financial institutions</i>								
01 03 01 01	European Bank for Re- construction and Devel- opment — Provision of paid-up shares of sub- scribed capital	4	—	—	—	—	0,—	0,—	
01 03 01 02	European Bank for Re- construction and Devel- opment — Callable por- tion of subscribed capi- tal	4	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	0,—	0,—	
	<i>Article 01 03 01 — Sub- total</i>		p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	0,—		
<i>01 03 02</i>	<i>Macro-financial assist- ance</i>	4	77 955 000	74 396 314	60 000 000	52 153 011	169 269,89	529 345,19	0,71
<i>01 03 03</i>	<i>European Union guar- antee for Union bor- rowings for macro-fi- nancial assistance to third countries</i>	4	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	0,—	0,—	
<i>01 03 04</i>	<i>Guarantee for Euratom borrowings to improve the degree of efficiency and safety of nuclear power stations in third countries</i>	4	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	0,—	0,—	
<i>01 03 05</i>	<i>European Union guar- antee for European In- vestment Bank loans and loan guarantees for operations in third countries</i>	4	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	0,—	0,—	
<i>01 03 06</i>	<i>Provisioning of the Guarantee Fund</i>	4	144 409 518	144 409 518	58 432 294	58 432 294	155 660 000,—	155 660 000,—	107,79
	Chapter 01 03 — Total		222 364 518	218 805 832	118 432 294	110 585 305	155 829 269,89	156 189 345,19	71,38

01 03 01 Participation in the capital of international financial institutions

01 03 01 01 European Bank for Reconstruction and Development — Provision of paid-up shares of subscribed capital

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
—	—	—	—	0,—	0,—

COMMISSION

TITLE 01 — ECONOMIC AND FINANCIAL AFFAIRS

CHAPTER 01 03 — INTERNATIONAL ECONOMIC AND FINANCIAL AFFAIRS (cont'd)

01 03 01 (cont'd)

01 03 01 01 (cont'd)

Remarks

This item is intended to cover the financing of the capital subscribed by the Union in the European Bank for Reconstruction and Development (EBRD).

Legal basis

Council Decision 90/674/EEC of 19 November 1990 on the conclusion of the Agreement establishing the European Bank for Reconstruction and Development (OJ L 372, 31.12.1990, p. 1).

Council Decision 97/135/EC of 17 February 1997 providing that the European Community should subscribe for extra shares as a result of the decision to double the capital of the European Bank for Reconstruction and Development (OJ L 52, 22.2.1997, p. 15).

Decision No 1219/2011/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council of 16 November 2011 concerning the subscription by the European Union to additional shares in the capital of the European Bank for Reconstruction and Development (EBRD) as a result of the decision to increase this capital (OJ L 313, 26.11.2011 p. 1).

01 03 01 02 European Bank for Reconstruction and Development — Callable portion of subscribed capital

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	0,—	0,—

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover the financing of the capital subscribed by the Union in the European Bank for Reconstruction and Development.

The EBRD's current capital base amounts to EUR 30 000 000 000, while the total share capital subscribed by the Union accounts for EUR 900 440 000 (3 %). The paid-in shares of subscribed capital amounts to EUR 187 810 000, leaving a callable portion of subscribed capital amounting to EUR 712 630 000.

Legal basis

Council Decision 90/674/EEC of 19 November 1990 on the conclusion of the Agreement establishing the European Bank for Reconstruction and Development (OJ L 372, 31.12.1990, p. 1).

Council Decision 97/135/EC of 17 February 1997 providing that the European Community should subscribe for extra shares as a result of the decision to double the capital of the European Bank for Reconstruction and Development (OJ L 52, 22.2.1997, p. 15).

CHAPTER 01 03 — INTERNATIONAL ECONOMIC AND FINANCIAL AFFAIRS (cont'd)

01 03 01 (cont'd)

01 03 01 02 (cont'd)

Decision No 1219/2011/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council of 16 November 2011 concerning the subscription by the European Union to additional shares in the capital of the European Bank for Reconstruction and Development (EBRD) as a result of the decision to increase this capital (OJ L 313, 26.11.2011 p. 1).

01 03 02 *Macro-financial assistance*

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
77 955 000	74 396 314	60 000 000	52 153 011	169 269,89	529 345,19

Remarks

Macro-Financial Assistance (MFA) is a form of financial aid extended by the EU to partner countries experiencing a balance of payments crisis. MFA is designed for countries geographically, economically and politically close to the EU. These include candidate and potential candidate countries, countries covered by the European Neighbourhood Policy and, in certain circumstances, other third countries. In principle, MFA is only available to countries benefiting from an International Monetary Fund programme.

MFA is exceptional in nature and is mobilised on a case-by-case basis to help countries dealing with serious balance-of-payments difficulties. Its objective is to restore a sustainable external financial situation, while encouraging economic adjustments and structural reforms..

While MFA can take the form of medium/long-term loans or grants, or a combination of these, this Budget Line 01 03 02 only covers the grant element of MFA operations.

Appropriations under this article will also be used to cover costs incurred in relation to MFA operations, and in particular (i) costs incurred to conduct operational assessments in the beneficiary countries to obtain reasonable assurances on the functioning of administrative procedures and financial circuits, (ii) costs for ex-post evaluations of MFA operations, and (iii) costs to cover comitology requirements.

The Commission will inform the budgetary authority regularly of the macro-financial situation of the beneficiary countries and will report extensively on the implementation of MFA on a yearly basis.

Any revenue entered in Item 5 5 1 of the statement of revenue may give rise to the provision of additional appropriations in accordance with Article 21(3) (a) of the Financial Regulation.

Legal basis

Council Decision No 2002/639/EC of 12 July 2002 providing supplementary macro-financial assistance to Ukraine (OJ L 209, 6.8.2002)

Council Decision No 2009/891/EC of 30 November 2009 providing macro-financial assistance to Bosnia and Herzegovina (OJ L 320, 5.12.2009)

COMMISSION

TITLE 01 — ECONOMIC AND FINANCIAL AFFAIRS

CHAPTER 01 03 — INTERNATIONAL ECONOMIC AND FINANCIAL AFFAIRS (cont'd)

01 03 02 (cont'd)

Decision No 388/2010/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council of 7 July 2010 providing macro-financial assistance to Ukraine (OJ L 179, 14.7.2010, p. 1).

Decision No 778/2013/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council of 12 August 2013 providing further macro-financial assistance to Georgia (OJ L 218, 14.8.2013, p. 15).

Decision No 1025/2013/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council of 22 October 2013 providing macro-financial assistance to the Kyrgyz Republic (OJ L 283, 25.10.2013, p. 1).

Decision No 1351/2013/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 December 2013 on providing macro-financial assistance to the Hashemite Kingdom of Jordan (OJ L 341, 18.12.2013, p. 4).

01 03 03 *European Union guarantee for Union borrowings for macro-financial assistance to third countries*

Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
p.m.	p.m.	0,—

Remarks

This article constitutes the structure for the guarantee provided by the Union. It will enable the Commission, if necessary, to service the debt (repayment of principal, interest and other costs) should a debtor default on a loan granted under the Decisions referred to below.

In order to honour its obligations, the Commission may draw on its cash resources to service the debt provisionally. In this case, Article 12 of Council Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 1150/2000 of 22 May 2000 implementing Decision 2007/436/EC, Euratom on the system of the European Communities own resources (OJ L 130, 31.5.2000, p. 1) applies.

A specific annex to this part of the statement of expenditure in this section gives a summary of borrowing-and-lending operations guaranteed by the general budget, including debt management, in respect of capital and interest.

Legal basis

Council Decision 97/471/EC of 22 July 1997 providing macro-financial assistance for the former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia (OJ L 200, 29.7.1997, p. 59) (a maximum amount of EUR 40 000 000 in principal).

Council Decision 1999/325/EC of 10 May 1999 providing macro-financial assistance to Bosnia and Herzegovina (OJ L 123, 13.5.1999, p. 57) (a maximum amount of EUR 30 000 000 in principal in the form of a 15-year loan).

Council Decision 1999/732/EC of 8 November 1999 providing supplementary macro-financial assistance to Romania (OJ L 294, 16.11.1999, p. 29) (a maximum amount of EUR 200 000 000 in principal).

Council Decision 1999/733/EC of 8 November 1999 providing supplementary macro-financial assistance to the former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia (OJ L 294, 16.11.1999, p. 31) (a maximum amount of EUR 50 000 000 in principal).

CHAPTER 01 03 — INTERNATIONAL ECONOMIC AND FINANCIAL AFFAIRS (*cont'd*)01 03 03 (*cont'd*)

Council Decision 2000/244/EC of 20 March 2000 amending Decision 97/787/EC providing exceptional financial assistance to Armenia and Georgia in order to extend it to Tajikistan (OJ L 77, 28.3.2000, p. 11) (a maximum amount of EUR 245 000 000 in principal).

Council Decision 2001/549/EC of 16 July 2001 providing macro-financial assistance to the Federal Republic of Yugoslavia (OJ L 197, 21.7.2001, p. 38).

Council Decision 2002/639/EC of 12 July 2002 providing supplementary macro-financial assistance to Ukraine (OJ L 209, 6.8.2002, p. 22).

Council Decision 2002/882/EC of 5 November 2002 providing further macro-financial assistance to the Federal Republic of Yugoslavia (OJ L 308, 9.11.2002, p. 25).

Council Decision 2002/883/EC of 5 November 2002 providing further macro-financial assistance to Bosnia and Herzegovina (OJ L 308, 9.11.2002, p. 28).

Council Decision 2003/825/EC of 25 November 2003 amending Decision 2002/882/EC providing further macro-financial assistance to the Federal Republic of Yugoslavia with regard to additional macro-financial assistance to Serbia and Montenegro (OJ L 311, 27.11.2003, p. 28).

Council Decision 2004/580/EC of 29 April 2004 providing macro-financial assistance to Albania and repealing Decision 1999/282/EC (OJ L 261, 6.8.2004, p. 116).

Council Decision 2004/861/EC of 7 December 2004 amending Council Decision 2002/883/EC providing further macro-financial assistance to Bosnia and Herzegovina (OJ L 370, 17.12.2004, p. 80).

Council Decision 2004/862/EC of 7 December 2004 on macro-financial assistance to Serbia and Montenegro and amending Decision 2002/882/EC providing further macro-financial assistance to the Federal Republic of Yugoslavia (OJ L 370, 17.12.2004, p. 81).

Council Decision 2007/860/EC of 10 December 2007 providing Community macro-financial assistance to Lebanon (OJ L 337, 21.12.2007, p. 111).

Council Decision 2009/890/EC of 30 November 2009 providing macro-financial assistance to Armenia (OJ L 320, 5.12.2009, p. 3).

Council Decision 2009/891/EC of 30 November 2009 providing macro-financial assistance to Bosnia and Herzegovina (OJ L 320, 5.12.2009, p. 6).

Council Decision 2009/892/EC of 30 November 2009 providing macro-financial assistance to Serbia (OJ L 320, 5.12.2009, p. 9).

Decision No 388/2010/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council of 7 July 2010 providing macro-financial assistance to Ukraine (OJ L 179, 14.7.2010, p. 1).

Decision No 778/2013/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council of 12 August 2013 providing further macro-financial assistance to Georgia (OJ L 218, 14.8.2013, p. 15).

COMMISSION

TITLE 01 — ECONOMIC AND FINANCIAL AFFAIRS

CHAPTER 01 03 — INTERNATIONAL ECONOMIC AND FINANCIAL AFFAIRS (cont'd)

01 03 03 (cont'd)

Decision No 1025/2013/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council of 22 October 2013 providing macro-financial assistance to the Kyrgyz Republic (OJ L 283, 25.10.2013, p. 1).

Decision No 1351/2013/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 December 2013 on providing macro-financial assistance to the Hashemite Kingdom of Jordan (OJ L 341, 18.12.2013, p. 4).

01 03 04 *Guarantee for Euratom borrowings to improve the degree of efficiency and safety of nuclear power stations in third countries*

Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
p.m.	p.m.	0,—

Remarks

This article constitutes the structure for the guarantee provided by the Union. It will enable the Commission, if necessary, to service the debt (repayment of principal, interest and other costs) should a debtor default.

In order to honour its obligations, the Commission may draw on its cash resources to service the debt provisionally. In this case, Article 12 of Council Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 1150/2000 of 22 May 2000 implementing Decision 2007/436/EC, Euratom on the system of the European Communities own resources (OJ L 130, 31.5.2000, p. 1) applies.

The maximum amount of Euratom borrowings for the Member States and third countries remains fixed at EUR 4 000 000 000, as indicated in Item 01 04 01 02.

A specific annex to this part of the statement of expenditure in this section gives a summary of borrowing-and-lending operations guaranteed by the general budget, including debt management, in respect of capital and interest.

Legal basis

Council Decision 77/270/Euratom of 29 March 1977 empowering the Commission to contract Euratom loans for the purpose of contributing to the financing of nuclear power stations (OJ L 88, 6.4.1977, p. 9).

For the legal basis for Euratom loans, see also Item 01 04 01 02.

01 03 05 *European Union guarantee for European Investment Bank loans and loan guarantees for operations in third countries*

Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
p.m.	p.m.	0,—

CHAPTER 01 03 — INTERNATIONAL ECONOMIC AND FINANCIAL AFFAIRS (*cont'd*)01 03 05 (*cont'd*)*Remarks*

Pursuant to Council Decision of 8 March 1977, the Union guarantees loans made by the European Investment Bank (EIB) in the context of the Union's financial commitments in respect of the Mediterranean countries.

That decision was the basis for a contract of guarantee between the European Economic Community and the EIB signed in Brussels on 30 October 1978 and in Luxembourg on 10 November 1978, setting up a comprehensive guarantee, equal to 75 % of all the funds available for loan operations in the following countries: Malta, Tunisia, Algeria, Morocco, Portugal (Financial Protocol, emergency aid), Turkey, Cyprus, Syria, Israel, Jordan, Egypt, former Yugoslavia and Lebanon.

Decision 90/62/EEC was the basis for a contract of guarantee between the European Economic Community and the EIB signed in Brussels on 24 April 1990 and in Luxembourg on 14 May 1990 as regards Hungary and Poland and for the extension of that contract to cover Czechoslovakia, Romania and Bulgaria, signed in Brussels and in Luxembourg on 31 July 1991.

Decision 93/696/EC was the basis for a contract of guarantee between the European Community and the EIB signed in Brussels on 22 July 1994 and in Luxembourg on 12 August 1994.

Pursuant to Decisions 93/115/EEC and 96/723/EC, the Union guarantees loans which may be made individually by the EIB in countries of Latin America and Asia with which the European Community has concluded cooperation agreements. Decision 93/115/EEC was the basis for a contract of guarantee between the European Community and the EIB signed in Brussels on 4 November 1993 and in Luxembourg on 17 November 1993. Decision 96/723/EC was the basis for a contract of guarantee between the European Community and the EIB signed in Brussels on 18 March 1997 and in Luxembourg on 26 March 1997.

Pursuant to Decision 95/207/EC, the Union guarantees loans which may be made individually by the EIB in South Africa. Decision 95/207/EC was the basis for a contract of guarantee between the European Community and the EIB signed in Brussels on 4 October 1995 and in Luxembourg on 16 October 1995.

Decision 97/256/EC was the basis for a contract of guarantee between the European Community and the EIB signed in Brussels on 25 July 1997 and in Luxembourg on 29 July 1997 setting up a guarantee restricted to 70 % of the aggregate amount of the appropriations opened, plus all related sums. The overall ceiling of the appropriations opened is equivalent to EUR 7 105 000 000.

Decision 2000/24/EC was the basis for a contract of guarantee between the European Community and the EIB signed in Brussels on 24 January 2000 and in Luxembourg on 17 January 2000, last restated in 2005, setting up a guarantee restricted to 65 % of the aggregate amount of the appropriations opened, plus all related sums. The overall ceiling of the appropriations made available is equivalent to EUR 19 460 000 000. The EIB is invited to aim to cover the commercial risk on 30 % of its lending from non-sovereign guarantees. This percentage is to be increased whenever possible, in so far as the market allows.

Decision 2001/777/EC was the basis for a contract of guarantee between the European Community and the EIB signed in Brussels on 6 May 2002 and in Luxembourg on 7 May 2002 setting up a guarantee at 100 % against losses under a special lending action for selected environment projects in the Baltic Sea basin of Russia under the Northern Dimension. The overall ceiling is EUR 100 000 000.

COMMISSION

TITLE 01 — ECONOMIC AND FINANCIAL AFFAIRS

CHAPTER 01 03 — INTERNATIONAL ECONOMIC AND FINANCIAL AFFAIRS (*cont'd*)01 03 05 (*cont'd*)

Decision 2005/48/EC was the basis for a contract of guarantee between the European Community and the EIB signed in Luxembourg on 9 December 2005 and in Brussels on 21 December 2005 setting up a guarantee at 100 % against losses under loans for certain types of projects in Russia, Ukraine, Moldova and Belarus. The overall ceiling is EUR 500 000 000. It covers a period ending on 31 January 2007. At the end of this period, the loans granted by the EIB not having attained the overall amounts referred to above, the period was automatically extended by six months.

Decision 2006/1016/EC was the basis for a contract of guarantee between the European Community and the EIB signed in Luxembourg on 1 August 2007 and in Brussels on 29 August 2007 setting up a guarantee restricted to 65 % of the aggregate amount of credits disbursed and guarantees provided in respect of EIB financing operations, less amounts reimbursed, plus all related sums. The overall ceiling of the appropriations made available for all countries under the Decision is equivalent to EUR 27 800 000 000 and covers the period beginning on 1 February 2007 and ending on 31 December 2013 with a possible extension of six months. That Decision has been replaced by Decision No 633/2009/EC.

Decision No 633/2009/EC was the basis for an amendment, signed on 28 October 2009, to the contract of guarantee between the European Community and the EIB which was signed in Luxembourg on 1 August 2007 and in Brussels on 29 August 2007. The Union guarantee is restricted to 65 % of the aggregate amount of credits disbursed and guarantees. The maximum ceiling of the EIB financing operations, less amounts cancelled, shall not exceed EUR 27 800 000 000, broken down in a basic ceiling of EUR 25 800 000 000 and an optional mandate of EUR 2 000 000 000. It covers a period ending on 31 October 2011.

Decision No 1080/2011/EU was the basis for a contract of guarantee between the European Union and the EIB signed in Luxembourg and in Brussels on 22 November 2011. The Union guarantee is restricted to 65 % of the aggregate amount of credits disbursed and guarantees less amounts reimbursed, plus all related amounts. The maximum ceiling of the EIB financing operations, less amounts cancelled, shall not exceed EUR 29 484 000 000, broken down into a general mandate of EUR 27 484 000 000 and a Climate Change mandate of EUR 2 000 000 000. It covers a period beginning on 1 February 2007 and ending on 31 December 2013 with an extension until the entry into force of a new decision.

In order to honour its obligations, the Commission may draw on its cash resources to service the debt provisionally. In this case, Article 12 of Council Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 1150/2000 of 22 May 2000 implementing Decision 2007/436/EC, Euratom on the system of the European Communities own resources (OJ L 130, 31.5.2000, p. 1) applies.

This article constitutes the structure for the guarantee provided by the Union. It will enable the Commission, if necessary, to service the debt (repayment of principal, interest and other costs) should a debtor default on the loans granted by the EIB.

Legal basis

Council Decision of 8 March 1977 (Mediterranean Protocols).

Council Regulation (EEC) No 1273/80 of 23 May 1980 on the conclusion of the Interim Protocol between the European Economic Community and the Socialist Federal Republic of Yugoslavia on the advance implementation of Protocol 2 to the Cooperation Agreement (OJ L 130, 27.5.1980, p. 98).

Council Decision of 19 July 1982 (further exceptional aid for the reconstruction of Lebanon).

COMMISSION
TITLE 01 — ECONOMIC AND FINANCIAL AFFAIRSCHAPTER 01 03 — INTERNATIONAL ECONOMIC AND FINANCIAL AFFAIRS (*cont'd*)01 03 05 (*cont'd*)

Council Regulation (EEC) No 3180/82 of 22 November 1982 on the conclusion of a Protocol on financial and technical cooperation between the European Economic Community and the Lebanese Republic (OJ L 337, 29.11.1982, p. 22).

Council Regulation (EEC) No 3183/82 of 22 November 1982 on the conclusion of a Protocol on financial and technical cooperation between the European Economic Community and the Republic of Tunisia (OJ L 337, 29.11.1982, p. 43).

Council Decision of 9 October 1984 (loan outside the Yugoslavia Protocol).

Council Decision 87/604/EEC of 21 December 1987 concerning the conclusion of the second Protocol on financial cooperation between the European Economic Community and the Socialist Federal Republic of Yugoslavia (OJ L 389, 31.12.1987, p. 65).

Council Decision 88/33/EEC of 21 December 1987 on the conclusion of a Protocol on financial and technical cooperation between the European Economic Community and the Lebanese Republic (OJ L 22, 27.1.1988, p. 25).

Council Decision 88/34/EEC of 21 December 1987 on the conclusion of a Protocol on financial and technical cooperation between the European Economic Community and the Republic of Tunisia (OJ L 22, 27.1.1988, p. 33).

Council Decision 88/453/EEC of 30 June 1988 on the conclusion of a Protocol on financial and technical cooperation between the European Economic Community and the Kingdom of Morocco (OJ L 224, 13.8.1988, p. 32).

Council Decision 90/62/EEC of 12 February 1990 granting a Community guarantee to the European Investment Bank against losses under loans for projects in Hungary, Poland, Czechoslovakia, Bulgaria and Romania (OJ L 42, 16.2.1990, p. 68).

Council Decision 91/252/EEC of 14 May 1991 extending to Czechoslovakia, Bulgaria and Romania Decision 90/62/EEC granting the Community guarantee to the European Investment Bank against losses under loans for projects in Hungary and Poland (OJ L 123, 18.5.1991, p. 44).

Council Decision 92/44/EEC of 19 December 1991 on the conclusion of a Protocol on financial and technical cooperation between the European Economic Community and the Republic of Tunisia (OJ L 18, 25.1.1992, p. 34).

Council Decision 92/207/EEC of 16 March 1992 on the conclusion of a Protocol on financial and technical cooperation between the European Economic Community and the Arab Republic of Egypt (OJ L 94, 8.4.1992, p. 21).

Council Decision 92/208/EEC of 16 March 1992 on the conclusion of a Protocol on financial and technical cooperation between the European Economic Community and the Hashemite Kingdom of Jordan (OJ L 94, 8.4.1992, p. 29).

Council Decision 92/209/EEC of 16 March 1992 on the conclusion of a Protocol on financial and technical cooperation between the European Economic Community and the Lebanese Republic (OJ L 94, 8.4.1992, p. 37).

Council Decision 92/210/EEC of 16 March 1992 on the conclusion of a Protocol relating to financial cooperation between the European Economic Community and the State of Israel (OJ L 94, 8.4.1992, p. 45).

COMMISSION

TITLE 01 — ECONOMIC AND FINANCIAL AFFAIRS

CHAPTER 01 03 — INTERNATIONAL ECONOMIC AND FINANCIAL AFFAIRS (*cont'd*)01 03 05 (*cont'd*)

Council Regulation (EEC) No 1763/92 of 29 June 1992 concerning financial cooperation in respect of all the Mediterranean non-member countries (OJ L 181, 1.7.1992, p. 5).

Council Decision 92/548/EEC of 16 November 1992 on the conclusion of a Protocol on financial and technical cooperation between the European Economic Community and the Kingdom of Morocco (OJ L 352, 2.12.1992, p. 13).

Council Decision 92/549/EEC of 16 November 1992 on the conclusion of the Protocol on financial and technical cooperation between the European Economic Community and the Syrian Arab Republic (OJ L 352, 2.12.1992, p. 21).

Council Decision 93/115/EEC of 15 February 1993 granting a Community guarantee to the European Investment Bank against losses under loans for projects of mutual interest in certain third countries (OJ L 45, 23.2.1993, p. 27).

Council Decision 93/166/EEC of 15 March 1993 granting a Community guarantee to the European Investment Bank against losses under loans for investment projects carried out in Estonia, Latvia and Lithuania (OJ L 69, 20.3.1993, p. 42).

Council Decision 93/408/EEC of 19 July 1993 on the conclusion of a Protocol on financial cooperation between the European Economic Community and the Republic of Slovenia (OJ L 189, 29.7.1993, p. 152).

Council Decision 93/696/EC of 13 December 1993 granting a Community guarantee to the European Investment Bank against losses under loans for projects in central and eastern European countries (Poland, Hungary, the Czech Republic, the Slovak Republic, Romania, Bulgaria, Estonia, Latvia, Lithuania and Albania) (OJ L 321, 23.12.1993, p. 27).

Council Decision 94/67/EC of 24 January 1994 on the conclusion of a Protocol on financial and technical cooperation between the European Economic Community and the Syrian Arab Republic (OJ L 32, 5.2.1994, p. 44).

Council Decision 95/207/EC of 1 June 1995 granting a Community guarantee to the European Investment Bank against losses under loans for projects in South Africa (OJ L 131, 15.6.1995, p. 31).

Council Decision 95/485/EC of 30 October 1995 on the conclusion of a Protocol on financial and technical cooperation between the European Community and the Republic of Cyprus (OJ L 278, 21.11.1995, p. 22).

Council Decision 96/723/EC of 12 December 1996 granting a Community guarantee to the European Investment Bank against losses under loans for projects of mutual interest in Latin American and Asian countries with which the Community has concluded cooperation agreements (Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Chile, Colombia, Costa Rica, Ecuador, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama, Paraguay, Peru, El Salvador, Uruguay and Venezuela; Bangladesh, Brunei, China, India, Indonesia, Macao, Malaysia, Pakistan, Philippines, Singapore, Sri Lanka, Thailand and Vietnam (OJ L 329, 19.12.1996, p. 45).

Council Decision 97/256/EC of 14 April 1997 granting a Community guarantee to the European Investment Bank against losses under loans for projects outside the Community (Central and Eastern Europe countries, Mediterranean countries, Latin American and Asian countries, South Africa, the former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia and Bosnia and Herzegovina) (OJ L 102, 19.4.1997, p. 33).

CHAPTER 01 03 — INTERNATIONAL ECONOMIC AND FINANCIAL AFFAIRS (*cont'd*)01 03 05 (*cont'd*)

Council Decision 98/348/EC of 19 May 1998 granting a Community guarantee to the European Investment Bank against losses under loans for projects in the former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia and amending Decision 97/256/EC granting a Community guarantee to the European Investment Bank against losses under loans for projects outside the Community (Central and Eastern European countries, Mediterranean countries, Latin American and Asian countries and South Africa) (OJ L 155, 29.5.1998, p. 53).

Council Decision 98/729/EC of 14 December 1998 amending Decision 97/256/EC so as to extend the Community guarantee granted to the European Investment Bank to cover loans for projects in Bosnia and Herzegovina (OJ L 346, 22.12.1998, p. 54).

Council Decision 1999/786/EC of 29 November 1999 granting a Community guarantee to the European Investment Bank (EIB) against losses under loans for projects for the reconstruction of the earthquake-stricken areas of Turkey (OJ L 308, 3.12.1999, p. 35).

Council Decision 2000/24/EC of 22 December 1999 granting a Community guarantee to the European Investment Bank against losses under loans for projects outside the Community (Central and Eastern Europe, Mediterranean countries, Latin America and Asia and the Republic of South Africa) (OJ L 9, 13.1.2000, p. 24).

Council Decision 2000/688/EC of 7 November 2000 amending Decision 2000/24/EC so as to extend the Community guarantee granted to the European Investment Bank to cover loans for projects in Croatia (OJ L 285, 10.11.2000, p. 20).

Council Decision 2000/788/EC of 4 December 2000 amending Decision 2000/24/EC so as to establish a European Investment Bank special action programme in support of the consolidation and intensification of the EC-Turkey customs union (OJ L 314, 14.12.2000, p. 27).

Council Decision 2001/777/EC of 6 November 2001 granting a Community guarantee to the European Investment Bank against losses under a special lending action for selected environmental projects in the Baltic Sea basin of Russia under the Northern Dimension (OJ L 292, 9.11.2001, p. 41).

Council Decision 2001/778/EC of 6 November 2001 amending Decision 2000/24/EC so as to extend the Community guarantee granted to the European Investment Bank to cover loans for projects in the Federal Republic of Yugoslavia (OJ L 292, 9.11.2001, p. 43).

Council Decision 2005/47/EC of 22 December 2004 amending Decision 2000/24/EC to take into account the enlargement of the European Union and the European Neighbourhood Policy (OJ L 21, 25.1.2005, p. 9).

Council Decision 2005/48/EC of 22 December 2004 granting a Community guarantee to the European Investment Bank against losses under loans for certain types of projects in Russia, Ukraine, Moldova and Belarus (OJ L 21, 25.1.2005, p. 11).

Council Decision 2006/174/EC of 27 February 2006 amending Decision 2000/24/EC in order to include the Maldives in the list of countries covered, following the Indian Ocean tsunamis of December 2004 (OJ L 62, 3.3.2006, p. 26).

COMMISSION

TITLE 01 — ECONOMIC AND FINANCIAL AFFAIRS

CHAPTER 01 03 — INTERNATIONAL ECONOMIC AND FINANCIAL AFFAIRS (cont'd)

01 03 05 (cont'd)

Decision No 1080/2011/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2011 granting an EU guarantee to the European Investment Bank against losses under loans and loan guarantees for projects outside the Union and repealing Decision No 633/2009/EC (OJ L 280, 27.10.2011, p. 1).

Reference act

Decision No .../2014/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council of ... granting an EU guarantee to the European Investment Bank against losses under financing operations supporting investment projects outside the Union
(OJ L ..., ..., p. ...).

01 03 06 **Provisioning of the Guarantee Fund***Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)*

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
144 409 518	58 432 294	155 660 000,—

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to provide the financial resources for payments to the Guarantee Fund according to its provisioning mechanism and for payments of operational costs linked to the management of the fund and the external evaluation to be carried out in the context of the mid-term review of the EIB external mandate.

Assigned revenue received under Article 810 of the statement of revenue may give rise to additional appropriations under this Article, in accordance with Article 21 of the Financial Regulation and according to Article 10 of Decision No .../2014/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council of ... granting an EU guarantee to the European Investment Bank against losses under financing operations supporting investment projects outside the Union.

Legal basis

Council Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 480/2009 of 25 May 2009 establishing a Guarantee Fund for external actions (OJ L 145, 10.6.2009, p. 10).

Decision No 1080/2011/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2011 granting an EU guarantee to the European Investment Bank against losses under loans and loan guarantees for projects outside the Union and repealing Decision No 633/2009/EC (OJ L 280, 27.10.2011, p. 1).

Reference act

Decision No .../2014/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council of ... granting an EU guarantee to the European Investment Bank against losses under financing operations supporting investment projects outside the Union
(OJ L ..., ..., p. ...).

COMMISSION
TITLE 01 — ECONOMIC AND FINANCIAL AFFAIRS

CHAPTER 01 04 — FINANCIAL OPERATIONS AND INSTRUMENTS

Title Chapter Article Item	Heading	FF	Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013		% Payments 2013/2015
			Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	
01 04	FINANCIAL OPERATIONS AND INSTRUMENTS								
01 04 01	European Investment Fund								
01 04 01 01	European Investment Fund — Provision of paid-up shares of subscribed capital	1.1	50 000 000	43 619 000	42 500 000	42 500 000	0,—	0,—	0
01 04 01 02	European Investment Fund — Callable portion of subscribed capital	1.1	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	0,—	0,—	
	<i>Article 01 04 01 — Sub-total</i>		50 000 000	43 619 000	42 500 000	42 500 000	0,—	0,—	0
01 04 02	Nuclear safety — Cooperation with the European Investment Bank	1.1	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	0,—	550 000,—	
01 04 03	Guarantee for Euratom borrowings	1.1	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	0,—	0,—	
01 04 51	Completion of programmes in the field of small and middle-sized enterprises (SMEs) (prior to 2014)	1.1	p.m.	95 000 000	p.m.	92 788 874	264 429 569,50	148 135 679,50	155,93
	Chapter 01 04 — Total		50 000 000	138 619 000	42 500 000	135 288 874	264 429 569,50	148 685 679,50	107,26

01 04 01 European Investment Fund

01 04 01 01 European Investment Fund — Provision of paid-up shares of subscribed capital

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
50 000 000	43 619 000	42 500 000	42 500 000	0,—	0,—

Remarks

This item is intended to cover the financing of the provision of paid-up shares of the capital subscribed by the Union.

The European Investment Fund (EIF) was created in 1994. Its founder members were the European Community, represented by the Commission, the European Investment Bank (EIB) and a number of financial institutions. Union membership of the EIF is presently governed by Decision 94/375/EC.

In the conclusions of the European Council of 19/20 December 2013, the European Council calls on the Commission and the EIB to further enhance the EIF capacity through an increase in its capital with a view to reaching final agreement by May 2014.

COMMISSION

TITLE 01 — ECONOMIC AND FINANCIAL AFFAIRS

CHAPTER 01 04 — FINANCIAL OPERATIONS AND INSTRUMENTS (cont'd)

01 04 01 (cont'd)

01 04 01 01 (cont'd)

Legal basis

Council Decision 94/375/EC of 6 June 1994 on Community membership of the European Investment Fund (OJ L 173, 7.7.1994, p. 12).

Council Decision 2007/247/EC of 19 April 2007 on the Community participation in the capital increase of the European Investment Fund (OJ L 107, 25.4.2007, p. 5).

Reference acts

Proposal for a Decision of the European Parliament and of the Council submitted by the Commission on 6 February 2014 on the participation of the European Union in the capital increase of the European Investment Fund (COM(2014) 66 final).

01 04 01 02 European Investment Fund — Callable portion of subscribed capital

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	0,—	0,—

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover the financing in the event of a call for the amount of capital subscribed by the Union.

In the conclusions of the European Council of 19/20 December 2013, the European Council calls on the Commission and the EIB to further enhance the EIF capacity through an increase in its capital with a view to reaching final agreement by May 2014.

Legal basis

Council Decision 94/375/EC of 6 June 1994 on Community membership of the European Investment Fund (OJ L 173, 7.7.1994, p. 12).

Council Decision 2007/247/EC of 19 April 2007 on the Community participation in the capital increase of the European Investment Fund (OJ L 107, 25.4.2007, p. 5).

CHAPTER 01 04 — FINANCIAL OPERATIONS AND INSTRUMENTS (cont'd)

01 04 01 (cont'd)

01 04 01 02 (cont'd)

Reference acts

Proposal for a Decision of the European Parliament and of the Council submitted by the Commission on 6 February 2014 on the participation of the European Union in the capital increase of the European Investment Fund (COM (2014)66 final).

01 04 02 ***Nuclear safety — Cooperation with the European Investment Bank****Figures (Differentiated appropriations)*

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	0,—	550 000,—

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover the financing of the technical and legal assistance necessary for the evaluation of the safety, environmental, economic and financial aspects of the projects for which financing in the form of a Euratom loan has been requested, including studies undertaken by the European Investment Bank (EIB). The measures are also intended to enable loan contracts to be concluded and carried out.

Appropriation under this article will also be used to cover or temporarily pre-finance costs incurred by the Union in concluding and carrying out operations linked with Euratom borrowing and lending operations.

Any revenue entered in Article 5 5 1 of the statement of revenue may give rise to the provision of additional appropriations in accordance with Article 21(3)(a) of the Financial Regulation. The amount of assigned revenue for the year 2014 is estimated at EUR 1 235 000.

Legal basis

Council Decision 77/270/Euratom of 29 March 1977 empowering the Commission to contract Euratom loans for the purpose of contributing to the financing of nuclear power stations (OJ L 88, 6.4.1977, p. 9).

01 04 03 ***Guarantee for Euratom borrowings****Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)*

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
p.m.	p.m.	0,—

COMMISSION

TITLE 01 — ECONOMIC AND FINANCIAL AFFAIRS

CHAPTER 01 04 — FINANCIAL OPERATIONS AND INSTRUMENTS (cont'd)

01 04 03 (cont'd)

Remarks

The authorised borrowing ceiling is EUR 4 000 000 000, of which EUR 500 000 000 is authorised pursuant to Decision 77/270/Euratom, EUR 500 000 000 pursuant to Decision 80/29/Euratom, EUR 1 000 000 000 pursuant to Decision 82/170/Euratom, EUR 1 000 000 000 pursuant to Decision 85/537/Euratom and EUR 1 000 000 000 pursuant to Decision 90/212/Euratom.

This article constitutes the structure for the guarantee provided by the Union. It will enable the Commission to service the debt should debtors default.

In order to honour its obligations, the Commission may draw on its cash resources to service the debt provisionally. In this case, Article 12 of Council Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 1150/2000 of 22 May 2000 implementing Decision 2007/436/EC, Euratom on the system of the European Communities own resources (OJ L 130, 31.5.2000, p. 1) applies.

A specific annex to this part of the statement of expenditure in this section gives a summary of borrowing-and-lending operations guaranteed by the general budget, including debt management, in respect of capital and interest.

Legal basis

Council Decision 77/270/Euratom of 29 March 1977 empowering the Commission to contract Euratom loans for the purpose of contributing to the financing of nuclear power stations (OJ L 88, 6.4.1977, p. 9).

Council Decision 77/271/Euratom of 29 March 1977 on the implementation of Decision 77/270/Euratom empowering the Commission to contract Euratom loans for the purpose of contributing to the financing of nuclear power stations (OJ L 88, 6.4.1977, p. 11).

Council Decision 80/29/Euratom of 20 December 1979 amending Decision 77/271/Euratom on the implementation of Decision 77/270/Euratom empowering the Commission to contract Euratom loans for the purpose of contributing to the financing of nuclear power stations (OJ L 12, 17.1.1980, p. 28).

Council Decision 82/170/Euratom of 15 March 1982 amending Decision 77/271/Euratom as regards the total amount of Euratom loans which the Commission is empowered to contract for the purpose of contributing to the financing of nuclear power stations (OJ L 78, 24.3.1982, p. 21).

Council Decision 85/537/Euratom of 5 December 1985 amending Decision 77/271/Euratom as regards the total amount of Euratom loans which the Commission is empowered to contract for the purpose of contributing to the financing of nuclear power stations (OJ L 334, 12.12.1985, p. 23).

Council Decision 90/212/Euratom of 23 April 1990 amending Decision 77/271/Euratom on the implementation of Decision 77/270/Euratom empowering the Commission to contract Euratom loans for the purpose of contributing to the financing of nuclear power stations (OJ L 112, 3.5.1990, p. 26).

CHAPTER 01 04 — FINANCIAL OPERATIONS AND INSTRUMENTS (cont'd)

01 04 51 *Completion of programmes in the field of small and middle-sized enterprises (SMEs) (prior to 2014)**Figures (Differentiated appropriations)*

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
p.m.	95 000 000	p.m.	92 788 874	264 429 569,50	148 135 679,50

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover payments in respect of commitments remaining to be settled from previous years.

Even though the end of the commitment period has been reached, the facilities have to be operated for several years during which time payments will be needed for investments and in order to honour guarantee obligations. Therefore reporting and monitoring requirements will continue until the end of the facility periods.

In order to honour its obligations, the Commission may draw on its cash resources to service the debt provisionally. In this case, Article 12 of Council Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 1150/2000 of 22 May 2000 implementing Decision 2007/436/EC, Euratom on the system of the European Communities own resources (OJ L 130, 31.5.2000, p. 1) applies.

The contributions from the EFTA States pursuant to the Agreement on the European Economic Area, and in particular Article 82 thereof and Protocol 32 thereto, must be added to the appropriations entered in this article. By way of information, these amounts derive from contributions from the EFTA States entered against Article 6 3 0 of the statement of revenue, which constitute assigned revenue in accordance with Article 21(2)(e) to (g) of the Financial Regulation; they give rise to the provision of corresponding appropriations and to implementation under the 'European Economic Area' Annex to this part of the statement of expenditure in this section, which forms an integral part of the general budget.

Any revenue from the contributions from candidate countries and, if applicable, the Western Balkan potential candidates, for participating in Union programmes and entered in Item 6 0 3 1 of the statement of revenue, may give rise to the provision of additional appropriations in accordance with Article 21(2)(e) to (g) of the Financial Regulation.

Any revenue generated on Trust Accounts entered in Article 5 2 3 of the statement of revenue will give rise to the provision of additional appropriations to be entered in this article, in accordance with the Financial Regulation.

Legal basis

Council Decision 98/347/EC of 19 May 1998 on measures of financial assistance for innovative and job-creating small and medium-sized enterprises (SMEs) — the growth and employment initiative (OJ L 155, 29.5.1998, p. 43).

Council Decision 2000/819/EC of 20 December 2000 on a multiannual programme for enterprise and entrepreneurship, and in particular for small and medium-sized enterprises (SMEs) (2001-2005) (OJ L 333, 29.12.2000, p. 84).

COMMISSION

TITLE 01 — ECONOMIC AND FINANCIAL AFFAIRS

CHAPTER 01 04 — FINANCIAL OPERATIONS AND INSTRUMENTS *(cont'd)***01 04 51** *(cont'd)*

Decision No 1776/2005/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 28 September 2005 amending Council Decision 2000/819/EC on a multiannual programme for enterprise and entrepreneurship, and in particular for small and medium-sized enterprises (SMEs) (2001 to 2005) (OJ L 289, 3.11.2005, p. 14).

Decision No 1639/2006/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 24 October 2006 establishing a Competitiveness and Innovation Framework Programme (2007 to 2013) (OJ L 310, 9.11.2006, p. 15).

ACTIVITIES WITHOUT BUDGET LINES

— ACTIVITIES

— POLICY STRATEGY AND COORDINATION FOR THE DIRECTORATE-GENERAL FOR ECONOMIC AND FINANCIAL AFFAIRS

COMMISSION

TITLE 02

ENTERPRISE AND INDUSTRY

COMMISSION
TITLE 02 — ENTERPRISE AND INDUSTRY

TITLE 02
ENTERPRISE AND INDUSTRY

General summary of appropriations (2015 and 2014) and outturn (2013)

Title Chapter	Heading	Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
		Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
02 01	ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURE OF THE 'ENTERPRISE AND INDUSTRY' POLICY AREA	115 337 762	115 337 762	119 518 872	119 518 872	119 780 399,12	119 780 399,12
02 02	COMPETITIVENESS OF ENTERPRISES AND SMALL AND MEDIUM-SIZED ENTERPRISES (COSME)	269 353 548	213 360 000	247 057 275	124 412 459	91 675 038,39	123 136 954,14
02 03	INTERNAL MARKET FOR GOODS AND SECTORIAL POLICIES	48 156 000	40 763 360	39 170 000	32 330 554	48 191 455,03	33 735 448,56
02 04	HORIZON 2020 — RESEARCH RELATING TO ENTERPRISES	438 593 262	430 119 454	401 518 263	486 556 651	898 113 455,77	716 840 308,37
02 05	EUROPEAN SATELLITE NAVIGATION PROGRAMMES (EGNOS AND GALILEO)	1 083 990 000	957 932 000	1 347 417 000	1 214 387 928	22 839 413,59	408 147 668,59
02 06	EUROPEAN EARTH OBSERVATION PROGRAMME	553 870 000	511 021 000	360 433 000	186 675 815	57 485 794,—	50 948 524,74
	Title 02 — Total	2 509 300 572	2 268 533 576	2 515 114 410	2 163 882 279	1 238 085 555,90	1 452 589 303,52

COMMISSION

TITLE 02 — ENTERPRISE AND INDUSTRY

TITLE 02

ENTERPRISE AND INDUSTRY

CHAPTER 02 01 — ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURE OF THE 'ENTERPRISE AND INDUSTRY' POLICY AREA

The detail of articles 1, 2, 3 and 5 can be found in Chapter XX 01

Title Chapter Article Item	Heading	FF	Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013	% 2013/2015
02 01	ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURE OF THE 'ENTERPRISE AND INDUSTRY' POLICY AREA					
<i>02 01 01</i>	<i>Expenditure related to officials and temporary staff in the 'Enterprise and industry' policy area</i>	5.2	65 914 316	65 737 929	68 298 109,82	103,62
<i>02 01 02</i>	<i>External personnel and other management expenditure in support of the 'Enterprise and industry' policy area</i>					
02 01 02 01	External personnel	5.2	5 572 584	5 487 197	6 084 876,01	109,19
02 01 02 11	Other management expenditure	5.2	3 931 053	4 125 657	4 181 629,96	106,37
	<i>Article 02 01 02 — Subtotal</i>		9 503 637	9 612 854	10 266 505,97	108,03
<i>02 01 03</i>	<i>Expenditure related to information and communication technology equipment and services of the 'Enterprise and industry' policy area</i>	5.2	4 183 443	4 255 878	5 278 562,08	126,18
<i>02 01 04</i>	<i>Support expenditure for operations and programmes in the 'Enterprise and industry' policy area</i>					
02 01 04 01	Support expenditure for Competitiveness of enterprises and small and medium-sized enterprises (Cosme)	1.1	3 749 000	3 675 000	3 218 897,43	85,86
02 01 04 02	Support expenditure for standardisation and approximation of legislation	1.1	160 000	160 000	159 417,71	99,64
02 01 04 03	Support expenditure for European satellite navigation programmes	1.1	3 400 000	3 350 000	1 056 714,12	31,08
02 01 04 04	Support expenditure for European Earth observation programme (Copernicus)	1.1	2 500 000	2 500 000	1 050 819,45	42,03
	<i>Article 02 01 04 — Subtotal</i>		9 809 000	9 685 000	5 485 848,71	55,93

COMMISSION
TITLE 02 — ENTERPRISE AND INDUSTRY

CHAPTER 02 01 — ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURE OF THE ‘ENTERPRISE AND INDUSTRY’ POLICY AREA (cont'd)

Title Chapter Article Item	Heading	FF	Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013	% 2013/2015
02 01 05	<i>Support expenditure for research and innovation programmes in the ‘Enterprise and industry’ policy area</i>					
02 01 05 01	Expenditure related to officials and temporary staff implementing research and innovation programmes — Horizon 2020	1.1	10 866 475	12 347 430	11 186 525,32	102,95
02 01 05 02	External personnel implementing research and innovation programmes — Horizon 2020	1.1	3 386 714	3 637 467	3 982 200,—	117,58
02 01 05 03	Other management expenditure for research and innovation programmes — Horizon 2020	1.1	3 520 000	7 217 314	9 954 726,87	282,80
	<i>Article 02 01 05 — Subtotal</i>		17 773 189	23 202 211	25 123 452,19	141,36
02 01 06	<i>Executive agencies</i>					
02 01 06 01	Executive Agency for Small and Medium-sized Enterprises — Contribution from Competitiveness of enterprises and small and medium-sized enterprises (Cosme)	1.1	8 154 177	7 025 000	5 327 920,35	65,34
	<i>Article 02 01 06 — Subtotal</i>		8 154 177	7 025 000	5 327 920,35	65,34
	Chapter 02 01 — Total		115 337 762	119 518 872	119 780 399,12	103,85

02 01 01 *Expenditure related to officials and temporary staff in the ‘Enterprise and industry’ policy area*

Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
65 914 316	65 737 929	68 298 109,82

02 01 02 *External personnel and other management expenditure in support of the ‘Enterprise and industry’ policy area*

02 01 02 01 External personnel

Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
5 572 584	5 487 197	6 084 876,01

COMMISSION

TITLE 02 — ENTERPRISE AND INDUSTRY

CHAPTER 02 01 — ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURE OF THE 'ENTERPRISE AND INDUSTRY' POLICY AREA (cont'd)

02 01 02 (cont'd)

02 01 02 11 Other management expenditure

Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
3 931 053	4 125 657	4 181 629,96

Remarks

Part of the appropriations shall be used in order to guarantee a more balanced representation of stakeholders (business, SME, trade unions, consumer organisations...) in expert groups financed through this budget line, to establish an obligatory open selection process for members in expert groups and to avoid conflicts of interest.

02 01 03 *Expenditure related to information and communication technology equipment and services of the 'Enterprise and industry' policy area*

Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
4 183 443	4 255 878	5 278 562,08

02 01 04 *Support expenditure for operations and programmes in the 'Enterprise and industry' policy area*

02 01 04 01 Support expenditure for Competitiveness of enterprises and small and medium-sized enterprises (Cosme)

Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
3 749 000	3 675 000	3 218 897,43

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover expenditure on studies, meetings of experts, information and publications directly linked to the achievement of the objective of the programme or measures coming under this item, and any other expenditure on technical and administrative assistance not involving public authority tasks outsourced by the Commission under *ad hoc* service contracts.

The contributions from the EFTA States pursuant to the Agreement on the European Economic Area, and in particular Article 82 thereof and Protocol 32 thereto, must be added to the appropriations entered in this item. By way of information, these amounts derive from contributions from the EFTA States entered against Article 6 3 0 of the statement of revenue, which constitute assigned revenue in accordance with Article 21(2)(e) to (g) of the Financial Regulation; they give rise to the provision of corresponding appropriations and to implementation under the 'European Economic Area' Annex to this part of the statement of expenditure in this section, which forms an integral part of the general budget.

CHAPTER 02 01 — ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURE OF THE 'ENTERPRISE AND INDUSTRY' POLICY AREA (cont'd)

02 01 04 (cont'd)

02 01 04 01 (cont'd)

Any revenue from the contributions from candidate countries and, if applicable, the Western Balkan potential candidate countries for participating in Union programmes entered in Item 6 0 3 1 of the statement of revenue may give rise to the provision of additional appropriations, according to the same ratio as between the amount authorised for expenditure on administrative management and the total appropriations entered for the programme in accordance with Article 21(2)(e) to (g) of the Financial Regulation.

Any revenue from contributions from third parties entered in Item 6 0 3 3 of the statement of revenue will give rise to the provision of additional appropriations to be entered in this Item in accordance with the Financial Regulation.

Legal basis

See Chapter 02 02.

02 01 04 02 Support expenditure for standardisation and approximation of legislation

Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
160 000	160 000	159 417,71

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover expenditure on studies, meetings of experts, information and publications directly linked to the achievement of the objective of the programme or measures coming under this item, plus any other expenditure on technical and administrative assistance not involving public authority tasks outsourced by the Commission under ad hoc service contracts.

Legal basis

See Article 02 03 02.

02 01 04 03 Support expenditure for European satellite navigation programmes

Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
3 400 000	3 350 000	1 056 714,12

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover expenditure on studies, meetings of experts, information and publications directly linked to the achievement of the objective of the programme or measures coming under this item, and any other expenditure on technical and administrative assistance not involving public authority tasks outsourced by the Commission under ad-hoc service contracts.

COMMISSION

TITLE 02 — ENTERPRISE AND INDUSTRY

CHAPTER 02 01 — ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURE OF THE 'ENTERPRISE AND INDUSTRY' POLICY AREA (cont'd)

02 01 04 (cont'd)

02 01 04 03 (cont'd)

The contributions from the EFTA States pursuant to the Agreement on the European Economic Area, and in particular Article 82 thereof and Protocol 32 thereto, must be added to the appropriations entered in this item. By way of information, these amounts derive from contributions from the EFTA States entered against Article 6 3 0 of the statement of revenue, which constitute assigned revenue in accordance with Article 21(2)(e) to (g) of the Financial Regulation; they give rise to the provision of corresponding appropriations and to implementation under the 'European Economic Area' Annex to this part of the statement of expenditure in this section, which forms an integral part of the general budget.

Legal basis

See Chapter 02 05.

02 01 04 04 Support expenditure for European Earth observation programme (Copernicus)

Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
2 500 000	2 500 000	1 050 819,45

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover expenditure on studies, meetings of experts, information and publications directly linked to the achievement of the objective of the programme or measures coming under this item, and any other expenditure on technical and administrative assistance not involving public authority tasks outsourced by the Commission under ad hoc service contracts. Activities relating to the User Forum created by Article 17 of Regulation (EU) No 911/2010 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 22 September 2010 on the European Earth monitoring programme (GMES) and its initial operations (2011-2013) (OJ L 276, 20.10.2010, p. 1) may also be covered.

The contributions from the EFTA States pursuant to the Agreement on the European Economic Area, and in particular Article 82 thereof and Protocol 32 thereto, must be added to the appropriations entered in this item. By way of information, these amounts derive from contributions from the EFTA States entered against Article 6 3 0 of the statement of revenue, which constitute assigned revenue in accordance with Article 21(2)(e) to (g) of the Financial Regulation; they give rise to the provision of corresponding appropriations and to implementation under the 'European Economic Area' Annex to this part of the statement of expenditure in this section, which forms an integral part of the general budget.

Any revenue from the contributions from candidate countries and, if applicable, the Western Balkan potential candidate countries for participating in Union programmes entered in Item 6 0 3 1 of the statement of revenue may give rise to the provision of additional appropriations, according to the same ratio as between the amount authorised for expenditure on administrative management and the total appropriations entered for the programme in accordance with Article 21(2)(e) to (g) of the Financial Regulation.

COMMISSION
TITLE 02 — ENTERPRISE AND INDUSTRY

CHAPTER 02 01 — ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURE OF THE ‘ENTERPRISE AND INDUSTRY’ POLICY AREA *(cont'd)*

02 01 04 *(cont'd)*

02 01 04 04 *(cont'd)*

Any revenue from contributions from third parties entered in Item 6 0 3 3 of the statement of revenue will give rise to the provision of additional appropriations to be entered in this Item in accordance with the Financial Regulation.

Legal basis

See Chapter 02 06.

02 01 05 ***Support expenditure for research and innovation programmes in the ‘Enterprise and industry’ policy area***

02 01 05 01 Expenditure related to officials and temporary staff implementing research and innovation programmes — Horizon 2020

Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
10 866 475	12 347 430	11 186 525,32

Remarks

This appropriation covers expenditure relating to officials and temporary staff implementing research and innovation programmes — Horizon 2020 and occupying posts on the authorised establishment plans engaged in indirect action under the non-nuclear programmes, including officials and temporary staff posted in Union delegations.

The contributions from the EFTA States pursuant to the Agreement on the European Economic Area, and in particular Article 82 thereof and Protocol 32 thereto, must be added to the appropriations entered in this item. By way of information, these amounts derive from contributions from the EFTA States entered against Article 6 3 0 of the statement of revenue, which constitute assigned revenue in accordance with Article 21(2)(e) to (g) of the Financial Regulation; they give rise to the provision of corresponding appropriations and to implementation under the ‘European Economic Area’ Annex to this part of the statement of expenditure in this section, which forms an integral part of the general budget.

Legal basis

See Chapter 02 04.

02 01 05 02 External personnel implementing research and innovation programmes — Horizon 2020

Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
3 386 714	3 637 467	3 982 200,—

COMMISSION

TITLE 02 — ENTERPRISE AND INDUSTRY

CHAPTER 02 01 — ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURE OF THE ‘ENTERPRISE AND INDUSTRY’ POLICY AREA (*cont'd*)02 01 05 (*cont'd*)02 01 05 02 (*cont'd*)*Remarks*

This appropriation is intended to cover expenditure on external personnel implementing research and innovation programmes — Horizon 2020 in the form of indirect action under the non-nuclear programmes, including external personnel posted in Union delegations.

The contributions from the EFTA States pursuant to the Agreement on the European Economic Area, and in particular Article 82 thereof and Protocol 32 thereto, must be added to the appropriations entered in this item. By way of information, these amounts derive from contributions from the EFTA States entered against Article 6 3 0 of the statement of revenue, which constitute assigned revenue in accordance with Article 21(2)(e) to (g) of the Financial Regulation; they give rise to the provision of corresponding appropriations and to implementation under the ‘European Economic Area’ Annex to this part of the statement of expenditure in this section, which forms an integral part of the general budget.

Legal basis

See Chapter 02 04.

02 01 05 03 Other management expenditure for research and innovation programmes — Horizon 2020

Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
3 520 000	7 217 314	9 954 726,87

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover other administrative expenditure for all management of research and innovation programmes — Horizon 2020 in the form of indirect action under the non-nuclear programmes, including other administrative expenditure incurred by staff posted in Union delegations.

This appropriation is also intended to cover expenditure on studies, meetings of experts, information and publications directly linked to the achievement of the objectives of the programme or measures coming under this Item and any other expenditure on technical and administrative assistance not involving public authority tasks outsourced by the Commission under ad hoc service contracts.

It is also intended to cover expenditure on technical and administrative assistance relating to the identification, preparation, management, monitoring, audit and supervision of the programme or projects, such as expenditure on conferences, workshops, seminars, development and maintenance of IT systems, missions, trainings and representation expenses.

COMMISSION
TITLE 02 — ENTERPRISE AND INDUSTRY

CHAPTER 02 01 — ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURE OF THE ‘ENTERPRISE AND INDUSTRY’ POLICY AREA (cont'd)

02 01 05 (cont'd)

02 01 05 03 (cont'd)

The contributions from the EFTA States pursuant to the Agreement on the European Economic Area, and in particular Article 82 thereof and Protocol 32 thereto, must be added to the appropriations entered in this item. By way of information, these amounts derive from contributions from the EFTA States entered against Article 6 3 0 of the statement of revenue, which constitute assigned revenue in accordance with Article 21(2)(e) to (g) of the Financial Regulation; they give rise to the provision of corresponding appropriations and to implementation under the ‘European Economic Area’ Annex to this part of the statement of expenditure in this section, which forms an integral part of the general budget.

Legal basis

See Chapter 02 04.

02 01 06 *Executive agencies*

02 01 06 01 Executive Agency for Small and Medium-sized Enterprises — Contribution from Competitiveness of enterprises and small and medium-sized enterprises (Cosme)

Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
8 154 177	7 025 000	5 327 920,35

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover the Agency’s expenditure on staff and administration incurred as a result of the Agency’s role in the management of measures forming part of the Competitiveness of Enterprises and small and medium-sized enterprises programme (Cosme).

The contributions from the EFTA States pursuant to the Agreement on the European Economic Area, and in particular Article 82 thereof and Protocol 32 thereto, must be added to the appropriations entered in this item. By way of information, these amounts derive from contributions from the EFTA States entered against Article 6 3 0 of the statement of revenue, which constitute assigned revenue in accordance with Article 21(2)(e) to (g) of the Financial Regulation; they give rise to the provision of corresponding appropriations and to implementation under the ‘European Economic Area’ Annex to this part of the statement of expenditure in this section, which forms an integral part of the general budget.

Any revenue from the contributions from candidate countries and, if applicable, the Western Balkan potential candidate countries for participating in Union programmes entered in Item 6 0 3 1 of the statement of revenue may give rise to the provision of additional appropriations, according to the same ratio as between the amount authorised for expenditure on administrative management and the total appropriations entered for the programme in accordance with Article 21(2)(e) to (g) of the Financial Regulation.

Any revenue from contributions from third parties entered in Item 6 0 3 3 of the statement of revenue will give rise to the provision of additional appropriations to be entered in this Item in accordance with the Financial Regulation.

The establishment plan of the Agency is set out in Annex ‘Staff’ to this section.

COMMISSION

TITLE 02 — ENTERPRISE AND INDUSTRY

CHAPTER 02 01 — ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURE OF THE ‘ENTERPRISE AND INDUSTRY’ POLICY AREA (*cont'd*)02 01 06 (*cont'd*)02 01 06 01 (*cont'd*)*Legal basis*

Council Regulation (EC) No 58/2003 of 19 December 2002 laying down the statute for executive agencies to be entrusted with certain tasks in the management of Community programmes (OJ L 11, 16.1.2003, p. 1).

Decision No 1639/2006/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 24 October 2006 establishing a Competitiveness and Innovation Framework Programme (2007 to 2013) (OJ L 310, 9.11.2006, p. 15).

Regulation (EU) No 1287/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 December 2013 establishing a Programme for the Competitiveness of Enterprises and small and medium-sized enterprises (COSME) (2014-2020) and repealing Decision No 1639/2006/EC (OJ L 347, 20.12.2013, p. 33).

Reference acts

Commission Decision 2004/20/EC of 23 December 2003 setting up an executive agency, the ‘Intelligent Energy Executive Agency’, to manage Community action in the field of energy in application of Council Regulation (EC) No 58/2003 (OJ L 5, 9.1.2004, p. 85).

Commission Decision 2007/372/EC of 31 May 2007 amending Decision 2004/20/EC in order to transform the ‘Intelligent Energy Executive Agency’ into the Executive Agency for Competitiveness and Innovation (OJ L 140, 1.6.2007, p. 52).

Commission Implementing Decision 2013/771/EU of 17 December 2013 establishing the ‘Executive Agency for Small and Medium-sized Enterprises’ and repealing Decisions 2004/20/EC and 2007/372/EC (OJ L 341, 18.12.2013, p. 73).

Commission Decision C(2013) 9414 of 23 December 2013 delegating powers to the Executive Agency for Small and Medium-sized Enterprises with a view to performance of tasks linked to the implementation of Union programmes in the field of energy, environment, climate action, competitiveness and SMEs, research and innovation, ICT, maritime policy and fisheries comprising, in particular, implementation of appropriations entered in the general budget of the Union.

COMMISSION
TITLE 02 — ENTERPRISE AND INDUSTRY

CHAPTER 02 02 — COMPETITIVENESS OF ENTERPRISES AND SMALL AND MEDIUM-SIZED ENTERPRISES (COSME)

Title Chapter Article Item	Heading	FF	Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013		% Payments 2013/2015
			Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	
02 02	COMPETITIVENESS OF ENTERPRISES AND SMALL AND MEDIUM-SIZED ENTERPRISES (COSME)								
02 02 01	Promoting entrepreneurship and improving the competitiveness and access to markets of Union enterprises								
		1.1	106 561 823	72 357 000	102 709 687	14 575 804			
02 02 02	Improving access to finance for small and middle-sized enterprises (SMEs) in the form of equity and debt								
		1.1	162 791 725	99 265 000	140 657 588	76 664 000			
02 02 51	Completion of former activities in the competitiveness and entrepreneurship domain								
		1.1	p.m.	37 374 000	p.m.	26 666 655	86 784 452,—	117 915 798,60	315,50
02 02 77	Pilot projects and preparatory actions								
02 02 77 02	Pilot project — Erasmus for Young Entrepreneurs	1.1	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	0,—	0,—	
02 02 77 03	Preparatory action — Erasmus for Young Entrepreneurs	1.1	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	835 000	0,—	1 169 218,79	
02 02 77 06	Preparatory action — Sustainable tourism	1.1	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	0,—	323 109,97	
02 02 77 07	Preparatory action — Social tourism in Europe	1.1	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	0,—	484 905,16	
02 02 77 08	Preparatory action — Promotion of European and transnational tourism products with special emphasis on cultural and industrial products	1.1	p.m.	1 252 000	2 000 000	2 000 000	1 890 586,39	999 176,05	79,81
02 02 77 09	Preparatory action — Tourism and accessibility for all	1.1	p.m.	305 000	690 000	1 035 000	1 000 000,—	346 162,16	113,50
02 02 77 10	Preparatory action — Euromed innovation entrepreneurs for change	1.1	p.m.	1 310 000	p.m.	1 000 000	2 000 000,—	187 032,61	14,28
02 02 77 11	Pilot project — Facilitating access to insurance by self-employed builders and small building firms so as to stimulate innovation and the promotion of eco-technologies in the European Union	1.1	p.m.	374 000	p.m.	286 000	0,—	285 738,—	76,40

COMMISSION

TITLE 02 — ENTERPRISE AND INDUSTRY

CHAPTER 02 02 — COMPETITIVENESS OF ENTERPRISES AND SMALL AND MEDIUM-SIZED ENTERPRISES (COSME) (cont'd)

Title Chapter Article Item	Heading	FF	Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013		% Payments 2013/2015	
			Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments		
02 02 77	<i>(cont'd)</i>									
02 02 77 12	Pilot project — European rare earth competency network	1.1	p.m.	337 000	p.m.	p.m.	0,—	580 599,—	172,28	
02 02 77 13	Pilot project — Development of the European 'creative districts'	3	p.m.	350 000	p.m.	350 000	0,—	0,—	0	
02 02 77 14	Pilot project — Rapid and efficient enforcement of outstanding claims by small and medium-sized enterprises (SMEs) operating across borders	3	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	500 000	0,—	845 213,80		
02 02 77 15	Preparatory action — Harmonised e-business processes and standards between European small and medium-sized enterprises (SMEs) of inter-related industry sectors	1.1	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	0,—	0,—		
02 02 77 16	Pilot project — on the Future of Manufacturing	1.1	p.m.	436 000	1 000 000	500 000	0,—	0,—	0	
	<i>Article 02 02 77 — Subtotal</i>		p.m.	4 364 000	3 690 000	6 506 000	4 890 586,39	5 221 155,54	119,64	
	Chapter 02 02 — Total			269 353 548	213 360 000	247 057 275	124 412 459	91 675 038,39	123 136 954,14	57,71

02 02 01 *Promoting entrepreneurship and improving the competitiveness and access to markets of Union enterprises**Figures (Differentiated appropriations)*

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
106 561 823	72 357 000	102 709 687	14 575 804		

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to strengthen the competitiveness of enterprises, in particular that of small and medium-sized enterprises (SMEs), and to encourage entrepreneurship and foster the creation and growth of SMEs.

The implemented measures will include:

- networks bringing together a variety of stakeholders,
- market replication projects,
- policy analyses, development and coordination with participating countries,

CHAPTER 02 02 — COMPETITIVENESS OF ENTERPRISES AND SMALL AND MEDIUM-SIZED ENTERPRISES (COSME) (cont'd)

02 02 01 (cont'd)

- information sharing, dissemination and awareness raising,
- support to joint actions of Member States or regions, as well as other measures under the Cosme programme.

The Union will provide support to activities such as the Enterprise Europe Network and entrepreneurship promotion. It will also support projects concerned with the first applications or market replication of techniques, practices or products (e.g. new business concepts for consumer goods) of Union relevance that have already been technically demonstrated with success but, owing to residual risk, have not yet significantly penetrated the market. Those projects will be designed to promote wider use within the participating countries and facilitate market uptake.

Projects will also seek to improve the framework conditions including through capacity building in clusters and other business networks notably with regard to support SME internationalisation in order to ensure that Union enterprises are competitive and sustainable, including in the tourism sector, by supporting coherence and consistency in implementation, as well as informed policy-making at Union level. In addition, projects will be put in place to support the implementation of the Small Business Act for Europe. Support actions, directly linked to the achievement of these objectives are also considered for funding: meetings, studies, information and publications, participation in study groups, conferences, workshops.

Sustainable tourism activities will receive a special focus with initial priority given to soft mobility, cycling networks, eco-tourism and nature protection. Accessibility for all, particularly for people with reduced mobility and for socially disadvantaged people is also of high importance in this context.

The Erasmus for Entrepreneurs programme aims to encourage European entrepreneurship, the sharing of knowledge and best practices, and the creation of valuable networks and partnerships.

Due to the currently difficult economic situation it is indispensable to support European enterprises, in particular young innovative start-ups, and to foster entrepreneurship by assigning enough funds to programmes like the Program for the competitiveness of enterprises and small and medium-sized enterprises (COSME). In particular the Program 'Erasmus for young entrepreneurs' has been very successful and can contribute successfully to fight unemployment across Europe.

The financial means for the 'Erasmus for young Entrepreneurs' program must be increased in particular due to the following reasons:

- the program helps fostering European entrepreneurship, the sharing of knowledge and best-practices as well as the creation of valuable networks and partnerships;
- the program is very successful and has shown an increasing number of participants over the last years which is expected to increase further;
- the program effectively tackles the problem of youth unemployment as it helps young people without work to become self-employed and existing SME to create jobs by expanding and/or internationalising their business;
- the number of applications exceeds by far the possibilities the Commission can fulfil with the financial means currently available.

Part of this appropriation is intended to be used for operations carried out by the Confederation of European Senior Expert Services — CESES — and its Member Associations, including technical assistance, advisory services and training in selected public and private sector enterprises and institutions. For that to be achieved, EU authorising officers are encouraged to make full use of the possibilities offered by the new financial regulation, notably taking into account in-kind financing by CESES as contribution to EU projects.

COMMISSION

TITLE 02 — ENTERPRISE AND INDUSTRY

CHAPTER 02 02 — COMPETITIVENESS OF ENTERPRISES AND SMALL AND MEDIUM-SIZED ENTERPRISES (COSME) (cont'd)

02 02 01 (cont'd)

The contributions from the EFTA States pursuant to the Agreement on the European Economic Area, and in particular Article 82 thereof and Protocol 32 thereto, must be added to the appropriations entered in this article. By way of information, these amounts derive from contributions from the EFTA States entered against Article 6 3 0 of the statement of revenue, which constitute assigned revenue in accordance with Article 21(2)(e) to (g) of the Financial Regulation; they give rise to the provision of corresponding appropriations and to implementation under the 'European Economic Area' Annex to this part of the statement of expenditure in this section, which forms an integral part of the general budget.

Legal basis

Regulation (EU) No 1287/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 December 2013 establishing a Programme for the Competitiveness of Enterprises and small and medium-sized enterprises (COSME) (2014-2020) and repealing Decision No 1639/2006/EC (OJ L 347, 20.12.2013, p. 33) , and in particular Article 3(1)(a) to (c) thereof.

02 02 02 *Improving access to finance for small and middle-sized enterprises (SMEs) in the form of equity and debt**Figures (Differentiated appropriations)*

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
162 791 725	99 265 000	140 657 588	76 664 000		

Remarks

This appropriation is to be used to improve access to finance for SMEs in the form of equity and debt in their start-up, growth and transfer phase.

A loan guarantee facility (LGF) shall provide counter-guarantees, direct guarantees and other risk sharing arrangements for debt financing which shall reduce the particular difficulties that viable SMEs face in accessing finance either due to their perceived higher risk or their lack of sufficient available collateral and for securitisation of SME debt finance portfolios.

An equity facility for growth (EFG) shall allow investments in risk capital funds which invest in SMEs in the expansion and growth stage, and in particular in those operating cross-borders. The possibility shall exist to invest in early stage funds in conjunction with the equity facility for RDI under Horizon 2020. In cases of joint investments in multi-stage funds, investments will be provided on a pro-rata basis from the EFG of Cosme and the equity facility for RDI under Horizon 2020. Support from the EFG shall be (a) either directly by the European Investment Fund (EIF) or other entities entrusted with the implementation on behalf of the Commission or (b) by funds-of-funds or investment vehicles investing across borders.

The contributions from the EFTA States pursuant to the Agreement on the European Economic Area, and in particular Article 82 thereof and Protocol 32 thereto, must be added to the appropriations entered in this article. By way of information, these amounts derive from contributions from the EFTA States entered against Article 6 3 0 of the statement of revenue, which constitute assigned revenue in accordance with Article 21(2)(e) to (g) of the Financial Regulation; they give rise to the provision of corresponding appropriations and to implementation under the 'European Economic Area' Annex to this part of the statement of expenditure in this section, which forms an integral part of the general budget.

CHAPTER 02 02 — COMPETITIVENESS OF ENTERPRISES AND SMALL AND MEDIUM-SIZED ENTERPRISES (COSME) (cont'd)

02 02 02 (cont'd)

Any repayment from financial instruments pursuant to Article 140(6) of the Financial Regulation, including capital repayments, guarantees released, and repayment of the principal of loans, paid back to the Commission and entered in Item 6341 of the statement of revenue may give rise to the provision of additional appropriations in accordance with Articles 21(3)(i) of the Financial Regulation.

Legal basis

Regulation (EU) No 1287/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 December 2013 establishing a Programme for the Competitiveness of Enterprises and small and medium-sized enterprises (COSME) (2014-2020) and repealing Decision No 1639/2006/EC (OJ L 347, 20.12.2013, p. 33), and in particular Article 3(1)(d) thereof.

02 02 51 *Completion of former activities in the competitiveness and entrepreneurship domain**Figures (Differentiated appropriations)*

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
p.m.	37 374 000	p.m.	26 666 655	86 784 452,—	117 915 798,60

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover payments in respect of commitments remaining to be settled from previous years.

The contributions from the EFTA States pursuant to the Agreement on the European Economic Area, and in particular Article 82 thereof and Protocol 32 thereto, must be added to the appropriations entered in this article. By way of information, these amounts derive from contributions from the EFTA States entered against Article 6 3 0 of the statement of revenue, which constitute assigned revenue in accordance with Article 21(2)(e) to (g) of the Financial Regulation; they give rise to the provision of corresponding appropriations and to implementation under the 'European Economic Area' Annex to this part of the statement of expenditure in this section, which forms an integral part of the general budget.

Any revenue from the contributions from candidate countries and, if applicable, the Western Balkan potential candidate countries for participating in Union programmes entered in Item 6 0 3 1 of the statement of revenue may give rise to the provision of additional appropriations in accordance with Article 21(2)(e) to (g) of the Financial Regulation.

Legal basis

Council Decision 89/490/EEC of 28 July 1989 on the improvement of the business environment and the promotion of the development of enterprises, and in particular small and medium-sized enterprises, in the Community (OJ L 239, 16.8.1989, p. 33).

Council Decision 91/179/EEC of 25 March 1991 on acceptance of the terms of reference of the International Copper Study Group (OJ L 89, 10.4.1991, p. 39).

COMMISSION

TITLE 02 — ENTERPRISE AND INDUSTRY

CHAPTER 02 02 — COMPETITIVENESS OF ENTERPRISES AND SMALL AND MEDIUM-SIZED ENTERPRISES (COSME) (*cont'd*)02 02 51 (*cont'd*)

Council Decision 91/319/EEC of 18 June 1991 revising the programme for the improvement of the business environment and the promotion of the development of enterprises, and in particular small and medium-sized enterprises, in the Community (OJ L 175, 4.7.1991, p. 32).

Council Decision 91/537/EEC of 14 October 1991 on acceptance of the terms of reference of the International Nickel Study Group (OJ L 293, 24.10.1991, p. 23).

Council Decision 92/278/EEC of 18 May 1992 confirming the consolidation of the EC-Japan Centre for Industrial Cooperation (OJ L 144, 26.5.1992, p. 19).

Council Decision 93/379/EEC of 14 June 1993 on a multiannual programme of Community measures to intensify the priority areas and to ensure the continuity and consolidation of policy for enterprise, in particular small and medium-sized enterprises, in the Community (OJ L 161, 2.7.1993, p. 68).

Council Decision 96/413/EC of 25 June 1996 on the implementation of a Community action programme to strengthen the competitiveness of European industry (OJ L 167, 6.7.1996, p. 55).

Council Decision 97/15/EC of 9 December 1996 on a third multiannual programme for small and medium-sized enterprises (SMEs) in the European Union (1997 to 2000) (OJ L 6, 10.1.1997, p. 25).

Council Decision 2000/819/EC of 20 December 2000 on a multiannual programme for enterprise and entrepreneurship, and in particular for small and medium-sized enterprises (SMEs) (2001-2005) (OJ L 333, 29.12.2000, p. 84).

Council Decision 2001/221/EC of 12 March 2001 concerning the participation of the Community in the International Lead and Zinc Study Group (OJ L 82, 22.3.2001, p. 21).

Council Decision 2002/651/EC of 22 July 2002 concerning the participation of the Community in the International Rubber Study Group (OJ L 215, 10.8.2002, p. 13).

Regulation (EC) No 726/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 31 March 2004 laying down Community procedures for the authorisation and supervision of medicinal products for human and veterinary use and establishing a European Medicines Agency (OJ L 136, 30.4.2004, p. 1).

Decision No 593/2004/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 21 July 2004 amending Council Decision 2000/819/EC on a multiannual programme for enterprise and entrepreneurship, and in particular for small and medium-sized enterprises (SMEs) (2001-2005) (OJ L 268, 16.8.2004, p. 3).

Decision No 1776/2005/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 28 September 2005 amending Council Decision 2000/819/EC on a multiannual programme for enterprise and entrepreneurship, and in particular for small and medium-sized enterprises (SMEs) (2001-2005) (OJ L 289, 3.11.2005, p. 14).

CHAPTER 02 02 — COMPETITIVENESS OF ENTERPRISES AND SMALL AND MEDIUM-SIZED ENTERPRISES (COSME) (cont'd)

02 02 51 (cont'd)

Commission Decision 2006/77/EC of 23 December 2005 setting up a High Level Group on Competitiveness, Energy and the Environment (OJ L 36, 8.2.2006, p. 43).

Decision No 1639/2006/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 24 October 2006 establishing a Competitiveness and Innovation Framework Programme (2007 to 2013) (OJ L 310, 9.11.2006, p. 15).

02 02 77 *Pilot projects and preparatory actions*

02 02 77 02 Pilot project — Erasmus for Young Entrepreneurs

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	0,—	0,—

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover commitments remaining to be settled from previous years under this pilot project.

Legal basis

Pilot project within the meaning of Article 54(2) of Regulation (EU, Euratom) No 966/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2012 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union and repealing Council Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 1605/2002 (OJ L 298, 26.10.2012, p. 1).

02 02 77 03 Preparatory action — Erasmus for Young Entrepreneurs

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	835 000	0,—	1 169 218,79

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover commitments remaining to be settled from previous years under this preparatory action.

Legal basis

Preparatory action within the meaning of Article 54(2) of Regulation (EU, Euratom) No 966/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2012 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union and repealing Council Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 1605/2002 (OJ L 298, 26.10.2012, p. 1).

COMMISSION

TITLE 02 — ENTERPRISE AND INDUSTRY

CHAPTER 02 02 — COMPETITIVENESS OF ENTERPRISES AND SMALL AND MEDIUM-SIZED ENTERPRISES (COSME) (cont'd)

02 02 77 (cont'd)

02 02 77 06 Preparatory action — Sustainable tourism

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	0,—	323 109,97

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover commitments remaining to be settled from previous years under this preparatory action.

Legal basis

Preparatory action within the meaning of Article 54(2) of Regulation (EU, Euratom) No 966/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2012 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union and repealing Council Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 1605/2002 (OJ L 298, 26.10.2012, p. 1).

Regulation (EC) No 1371/2007 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 October 2007 on rail passengers' rights and obligations (OJ L 315, 3.12.2007, p. 14), and in particular Article 5 thereof.

Article 195 of the Treaty on the Functioning of the European Union.

02 02 77 07 Preparatory action — Social tourism in Europe

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	0,—	484 905,16

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover commitments remaining to be settled from previous years under this preparatory action.

Legal basis

Preparatory action within the meaning of Article 54(2) of Regulation (EU, Euratom) No 966/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2012 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union and repealing Council Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 1605/2002 (OJ L 298, 26.10.2012, p. 1).

COMMISSION
TITLE 02 — ENTERPRISE AND INDUSTRY

CHAPTER 02 02 — COMPETITIVENESS OF ENTERPRISES AND SMALL AND MEDIUM-SIZED ENTERPRISES (COSME) (cont'd)

02 02 77 (cont'd)

02 02 77 08 Preparatory action — Promotion of European and transnational tourism products with special emphasis on cultural and industrial products

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
p.m.	1 252 000	2 000 000	2 000 000	1 890 586,39	999 176,05

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover commitments remaining to be settled from previous years under this preparatory action.

Under the Treaty of Lisbon, the Union was granted competence in the field of tourism for the first time. This preparatory action seeks to support cross-border thematic tourism products which reflect in particular common European cultural and industrial heritage and local traditions and will seek to draw on previous actions in this area and on the consolidated experience of other international partners and organisations, such as the Council of Europe, the United Nations World Tourism Organization (UNWTO), the European Travel Commission (ETC), etc.

In particular, to help encourage the European tourism sector to become more competitive, this preparatory action will promote the diversification of the supply of tourism products. There is excellent potential for growth in a number of transnational thematic tourism products and services as, for example, in cultural and industrial itineraries crossing several regions or Member States. Those European and transnational tourism products should also be promoted in third countries in close cooperation with the ETC, in order to enhance the image of Europe as a unique destination on long-haul markets.

The preparatory action has the following main objectives:

- by funding cross-border tourism projects, to help improve the quality of tourism products and destinations as a whole across the Union,
- to further develop cultural products and tourism as an integral part of a sustainable economy and to support regional economies,
- to promote tourism in regions in reconversion, in order to boost employment and growth in these regions,
- to establish a network of regional, national and Union-level stakeholders and decision-makers, in particular in the fields of cultural and industrial tourism,
- to promote the value of cultural products and cultural tourism within Europe and to reinforce the image of Europe as the number one destination for tourists worldwide,
- to support transnational cultural or industrial themes and products which help to foster a greater sense of European identity.

Under this preparatory action, support for projects related to European cultural routes (recognised by the Council of Europe and others) should be continued.

COMMISSION

TITLE 02 — ENTERPRISE AND INDUSTRY

CHAPTER 02 02 — COMPETITIVENESS OF ENTERPRISES AND SMALL AND MEDIUM-SIZED ENTERPRISES (COSME) (cont'd)

02 02 77 (cont'd)

02 02 77 08 (cont'd)

As these routes cross several regions or countries, they are a good basis for promoting European cultural tourism in all its variety and complexity.

Cultural routes have strong tourism potential still largely unexplored. They are both transnational and representative of Europe's common heritage and values. They are also regarded as a sustainable, ethical and social model because they build on local knowledge, skills and heritage assets, often promoting less well known European destinations.

Legal basis

Preparatory action within the meaning of Article 54(2) of Regulation (EU, Euratom) No 966/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2012 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union and repealing Council Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 1605/2002 (OJ L 298, 26.10.2012, p. 1).

02 02 77 09 Preparatory action — Tourism and accessibility for all

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
p.m.	305 000	690 000	1 035 000	1 000 000,—	346 162,16

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover commitments remaining to be settled from previous years under this preparatory action.

Following the entry into force of the Lisbon Treaty, tourism has been added to the competences given to the Union, which can coordinate and complement Member States' actions in this field. In order to foster this new important task of the Union, a preparatory action, launched in 2012, aimed at preparing the ground for future initiatives in the field of tourism and accessibility has been proposed. Its main aim is to develop a better awareness of accessibility in tourism, with a special focus on the disability issue and special needs of certain categories of people. In fact, despite the UN Convention on the Rights of Persons with Disabilities, signed by all Member States, a large number of disabled persons are still facing problems in accessing services in the tourism and transport field.

The preparatory action has the following main objectives:

- raising public awareness, including through information campaigns, to the accessibility of tourism products and services, as well as improving dialogue and collaboration between organisations representing disabled persons, people with special needs in general and the tourism industry, in order to favour a more inclusive society and guarantee high quality free movement of people in Europe,
- contributing to facilitating the development of specific training for staff on disability awareness, in particular in the field of fire prevention and safety of accommodation in general,
- developing skilled, trained and well-informed citizens and professionals on the concept of hospitality in relation to accessibility, including through close cooperation and synergies with universities and schools,

COMMISSION
TITLE 02 — ENTERPRISE AND INDUSTRY

CHAPTER 02 02 — COMPETITIVENESS OF ENTERPRISES AND SMALL AND MEDIUM-SIZED ENTERPRISES (COSME) (cont'd)

02 02 77 (cont'd)

02 02 77 09 (cont'd)

- incentivising and rewarding European destinations which make accessibility a key priority in their promotional offers,
- incentivising better use of innovation in order to improve accessibility in tourism services for all,
- incentivising adaptation of tourist products to the needs of persons with reduced mobility and people with special needs in general,
- contributing to the creation of a favourable and accessible environment for disabled persons, persons with reduced mobility and people with special needs in all fields, notably in transport (mobility), accommodation, catering and tourism services in general,
- increasing campaigns and information actions with regard to the rights of persons with reduced mobility, and people with special needs when travelling abroad, in order to guarantee that customers have better information and better access,
- enhancing cross-border cooperation to develop accessible tourism within the industry in order to guarantee the exercise of rights for both European citizens and third-country visitors, in particular those with disabilities and special needs,
- contributing to the development, in the long term, of common minimum accessibility standards, based on quality, for all fields related to tourism and addressed to all citizens, including disabled persons, persons with reduced mobility and people with special needs.

Legal basis

Preparatory action within the meaning of Article 54(2) of Regulation (EU, Euratom) No 966/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2012 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union and repealing Council Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 1605/2002 (OJ L 298, 26.10.2012, p. 1).

02 02 77 10 Preparatory action — Euromed innovation entrepreneurs for change

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
p.m.	1 310 000	p.m.	1 000 000	2 000 000,—	187 032,61

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover commitments remaining to be settled from previous years under the preparatory action.

COMMISSION

TITLE 02 — ENTERPRISE AND INDUSTRY

CHAPTER 02 02 — COMPETITIVENESS OF ENTERPRISES AND SMALL AND MEDIUM-SIZED ENTERPRISES (COSME) (cont'd)

02 02 77 (cont'd)

02 02 77 10 (cont'd)

Legal basis

Preparatory action within the meaning of Article 54(2) of Regulation (EU, Euratom) No 966/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2012 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union and repealing Council Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 1605/2002 (OJ L 298, 26.10.2012, p. 1).

02 02 77 11 Pilot project — Facilitating access to insurance by self-employed builders and small building firms so as to stimulate innovation and the promotion of eco-technologies in the European Union

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
p.m.	374 000	p.m.	286 000	0,—	285 738,—

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover commitments remaining to be settled from previous years under the pilot project.

Legal basis

Pilot project within the meaning of Article 54(2) of Regulation (EU, Euratom) No 966/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2012 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union and repealing Council Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 1605/2002 (OJ L 298, 26.10.2012, p. 1).

02 02 77 12 Pilot project — European rare earth competency network

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
p.m.	337 000	p.m.	p.m.	0,—	580 599,—

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover commitments remaining to be settled from previous years under the pilot project.

COMMISSION
TITLE 02 — ENTERPRISE AND INDUSTRY

CHAPTER 02 02 — COMPETITIVENESS OF ENTERPRISES AND SMALL AND MEDIUM-SIZED ENTERPRISES (COSME) (cont'd)

02 02 77 (cont'd)

02 02 77 12 (cont'd)

Legal basis

Pilot project within the meaning of Article 54(2) of Regulation (EU, Euratom) No 966/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2012 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union and repealing Council Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 1605/2002 (OJ L 298, 26.10.2012, p. 1).

02 02 77 13 Pilot project — Development of the European ‘creative districts’

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
p.m.	350 000	p.m.	350 000	0,—	0,—

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover commitments remaining to be settled from previous years under the pilot project.

Legal basis

Pilot project within the meaning of Article 54(2) of Regulation (EU, Euratom) No 966/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2012 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union and repealing Council Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 1605/2002 (OJ L 298, 26.10.2012, p. 1).

02 02 77 14 Pilot project — Rapid and efficient enforcement of outstanding claims by small and medium-sized enterprises (SMEs) operating across borders

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	500 000	0,—	845 213,80

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover commitments remaining to be settled from previous years under the pilot project.

COMMISSION

TITLE 02 — ENTERPRISE AND INDUSTRY

CHAPTER 02 02 — COMPETITIVENESS OF ENTERPRISES AND SMALL AND MEDIUM-SIZED ENTERPRISES (COSME) (cont'd)

02 02 77 (cont'd)

02 02 77 14 (cont'd)

Legal basis

Pilot project within the meaning of Article 54(2) of Regulation (EU, Euratom) No 966/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2012 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union and repealing Council Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 1605/2002 (OJ L 298, 26.10.2012, p. 1).

02 02 77 15 Preparatory action — Harmonised e-business processes and standards between European small and medium-sized enterprises (SMEs) of interrelated industry sectors

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	0,—	0,—

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover commitments remaining to be settled from previous years under the preparatory action.

Legal basis

Preparatory action within the meaning of Article 54(2) of Regulation (EU, Euratom) No 966/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2012 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union and repealing Council Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 1605/2002 (OJ L 298, 26.10.2012, p. 1).

02 02 77 16 Pilot project — on the Future of Manufacturing

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
p.m.	436 000	1 000 000	500 000	0,—	0,—

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover commitments remaining to be settled from previous years under this pilot project.

This pilot project will explore scenarios for the reindustrialisation of Europe and employment-related issues in line with the aim of increasing industry's share of European GDP from its current level of around 16 % to 20 % by 2020.

CHAPTER 02 02 — COMPETITIVENESS OF ENTERPRISES AND SMALL AND MEDIUM-SIZED ENTERPRISES (COSME) (cont'd)

02 02 77 (cont'd)

02 02 77 16 (cont'd)

It will further implement of the Commission's recommendations, facilitate the exchange of best practice, drawing on Eurofound expertise and assistance, and will also support performance monitoring as part of the European Semester and country-specific recommendations.

This pilot project will have a key focus on manufacturing — a priority of the Commission's Industrial Policy Communication Update, which sets out a detailed strategy for addressing some of the factors that can contribute to economic recovery. Beyond its industrial policy context, the project will have a very clear employment dimension, addressing questions related to job creation and reintegration into the labour market, restructuring trends, the gender dimension, skills/reskilling, entrepreneurship, and SME engagement in markets outside the Union.

This pilot project will look into and put into practice methods for predicting the future of manufacturing. In particular, the pilot project will:

- support a European reindustrialisation strategy capable of responding to the rapid changes brought by globalisation;
- explore the key drivers which will support positive developments in manufacturing, where the employment impact will be central; the case for a European manufacturing renaissance is, in some respects, more economic than technological: because labour-saving technology decreases the need for the productive factor labour, labour costs in manufacturing will be less important for determining location of operations; in addition, the pay gap between Europe and the rest of the world can surely only decline with time;
- involve detailed quantitative exploration of the employment dimension: there is good reason to believe that most of the jobs created by keeping and increasing manufacturing in Europe will in fact be in related non-manufacturing activities, i.e. in business services, R&D, sales and marketing and in other stages in the manufacturing supply chain; this will multiply the positive employment effects;
- include studies to quantify these employment spill-over effects, which will be quantitative analyses estimating substitution and complementarity effects;
- explore how progress in industrial policy and performance can translate into employment growth — to encourage 'job-rich growth';
- involve a large number of case studies exploring why big companies remain in or go back to Europe in order to manufacture, thus creating jobs in core activities and along the supply chain;
- include key emerging dimensions of entrepreneurship, for example with regard to 'Born Global' (i.e. start-ups that immediately have global operations); such companies often have a very high-tech focus on, for example, life sciences and ICT; this ties in closely with the Entrepreneurship 2020 action plan and one of its targets: 25 % of SMEs to engage in markets outside the Union;
- explore what existing spill-over effects mean for male and female jobs today and for gender distribution in the future;
- explore the skills/reskilling issue, in particular as a strategic tool for structural change; an in-depth study on dual and vocational systems for creating a hub of industrial professionals and researchers could be considered in cooperation with Cedefop.

COMMISSION

TITLE 02 — ENTERPRISE AND INDUSTRY

CHAPTER 02 02 — COMPETITIVENESS OF ENTERPRISES AND SMALL AND MEDIUM-SIZED ENTERPRISES (COSME) (cont'd)

02 02 77 (cont'd)

02 02 77 16 (cont'd)

Eurofound, with its European Monitoring Centre on Change, is well placed to carry out the pilot project.

Legal basis

Pilot project within the meaning of Article 54(2) of Regulation (EU, Euratom) No 966/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2012 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union and repealing Council Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 1605/2002 (OJ L 298, 26.10.2012, p. 1).

COMMISSION
TITLE 02 — ENTERPRISE AND INDUSTRY

CHAPTER 02 03 — INTERNAL MARKET FOR GOODS AND SECTORIAL POLICIES

Title Chapter Article Item	Heading	FF	Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013		% Payments 2013/2015
			Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	
02 03	INTERNAL MARKET FOR GOODS AND SECTORIAL POLICIES								
02 03 01	Operation and development of the internal market, particularly in the fields of notification, certification and sectorial approximation								
		1.1	18 696 000	14 046 000	18 100 000	16 210 176	20 871 845,95	15 929 083,16	113,41
02 03 02	Standardisation and approximation of legislation								
02 03 02 01	Support to standardisation activities performed by CEN, Cenelec and ETSI	1.1	17 843 714	16 139 000	17 370 000	12 968 141	25 046 337,60	17 163 706,81	106,35
02 03 02 02	Support to organisations representing small and middle-sized enterprises (SMEs) and societal stakeholders in standardisation activities	1.1	3 816 286	2 181 000	3 700 000	2 778 887	2 273 271,48	269 308,59	12,35
	<i>Article 02 03 02 — Subtotal</i>		21 660 000	18 320 000	21 070 000	15 747 028	27 319 609,08	17 433 015,40	95,16
02 03 03	European Chemicals Agency — Chemicals legislation								
		1.1	7 800 000	7 800 000	p.m.	p.m.	0,—	0,—	0
02 03 77	Pilot projects and preparatory actions								
02 03 77 01	Preparatory action — RECAP: recycling at local scale of internal plastic scrap created by major Union polymer converting regions	2	p.m.	597 360	p.m.	373 350	0,—	373 350,—	62,50
	<i>Article 02 03 77 — Subtotal</i>		p.m.	597 360	p.m.	373 350	0,—	373 350,—	62,50
	Chapter 02 03 — Total		48 156 000	40 763 360	39 170 000	32 330 554	48 191 455,03	33 735 448,56	82,76

02 03 01 *Operation and development of the internal market, particularly in the fields of notification, certification and sectorial approximation*

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
18 696 000	14 046 000	18 100 000	16 210 176	20 871 845,95	15 929 083,16

COMMISSION

TITLE 02 — ENTERPRISE AND INDUSTRY

CHAPTER 02 03 — INTERNAL MARKET FOR GOODS AND SECTORIAL POLICIES (*cont'd*)02 03 01 (*cont'd*)*Remarks*

This appropriation is intended to cover expenditure on actions to improve the operation of the internal market:

- approximation of standards, and introduction of an information system for technical standards and regulations,
- financing of administrative and technical coordination and of cooperation between the notified bodies,
- examination of the rules notified by Member States, EFTA States and Turkey and translation of the draft technical regulations,
- application of Union legislation on medical devices, cosmetics, foodstuffs, textile products, medicinal products, chemicals, classification and labelling of substances and preparations, cars and safety, toys, legal metrology and pre-packaging and the quality of the environment,
- greater sectorial approximation in the fields of application of the ‘new approach’ directives, especially the extension of the ‘new approach’ to other sectors,
- implementation measures for Regulation (EC) No 765/2008, both for the infrastructures and market surveillance,
- implementation measures for Regulation (EC) No 764/2008, for procedures relating to the application of certain national technical rules to products lawfully marketed in another Member State,
- implementation measures for Directive 2009/43/EC simplifying terms and conditions of transfers of defence-related products within the Union,
- organisation of partnerships with the Member States, support for administrative cooperation between the authorities responsible for implementing the legislation on the internal market and for market surveillance,
- grants in support of projects of Union interest undertaken by outside bodies,
- information and publicity measures, greater awareness of Union legislation,
- implementation of the strategic programme on the internal market and market monitoring,
- grants in support of the European Technical Approval Organisation (EOTA),
- grants to the Council of Europe in the framework of the Convention on the Elaboration of a European Pharmacopoeia,
- participation in the negotiation of agreements on mutual recognition and, under European agreements, support for the associate countries to allow them to adopt the *acquis* of the Union,
- implementation measures for Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006, especially those resulting from the REACH review (communication COM(2013) 49 final).

CHAPTER 02 03 — INTERNAL MARKET FOR GOODS AND SECTORIAL POLICIES (*cont'd*)02 03 01 (*cont'd*)

This appropriation is also intended to cover expenditure on studies, meetings of experts, information and publications directly linked to the achievement of the objective of the programme or measures coming under this article, as maintenance, updating and development of informatics systems related to technical regulations, and any other expenditure on technical and administrative assistance not involving public authority tasks.

The contributions from the EFTA States pursuant to the Agreement on the European Economic Area, and in particular Article 82 thereof and Protocol 32 thereto, must be added to the appropriations entered in this article. By way of information, these amounts derive from contributions from the EFTA States entered against Article 6 3 0 of the statement of revenue, which constitute assigned revenue in accordance with Article 21(2)(e) to (g) of the Financial Regulation; they give rise to the provision of corresponding appropriations and to implementation under the 'European Economic Area' Annex to this part of the statement of expenditure in this section, which forms an integral part of the general budget.

Legal basis

Task resulting from the Commission's prerogatives at institutional level, as provided for in Article 54(2) of Regulation (EU, Euratom) No 966/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2012 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union and repealing Council Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 1605/2002 (OJ L 298, 26.10.2012, p. 1).

Treaty on the Functioning of the European Union, Articles 34 to 36 (Consolidated version 2012, OJ C 326, 26.10.2012)

Council Directive 75/107/EEC of 19 December 1974 on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to bottles used as measuring containers (OJ L 42, 15.2.1975, p. 14).

Council Directive 76/211/EEC of 20 January 1976 on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to the making-up by weight or by volume of certain prepackaged products (OJ L 46, 21.2.1976, p. 1).

Council Directive 76/768/EEC of 27 July 1976 on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to cosmetic products (OJ L 262, 27.9.1976, p. 169).

Council Directive 80/181/EEC of 20 December 1979 on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to units of measurement and on the repeal of Directive 71/354/EEC (OJ L 39, 15.2.1980, p. 40).

Council Directive 85/374/EEC of 25 July 1985 on the approximation of the laws, regulations and administrative provisions of the Member States concerning liability for defective products (OJ L 210, 7.8.1985, p. 29).

Council Directive 89/105/EEC of 21 December 1988 relating to the transparency of measures regulating the pricing of medicinal products for human use and their inclusion in the scope of national health insurance systems (OJ L 040, 11.2.1989, p. 8).

Council Directive 90/385/EEC of 20 June 1990 on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to active implantable medical devices (OJ L 189, 20.7.1990, p. 17).

Council Directive 91/477/EEC of 18 June 1991 on control of the acquisition and possession of weapons (OJ L 256, 13.9.1991, p. 51).

COMMISSION

TITLE 02 — ENTERPRISE AND INDUSTRY

CHAPTER 02 03 — INTERNAL MARKET FOR GOODS AND SECTORIAL POLICIES (*cont'd*)02 03 01 (*cont'd*)

Council Decision (8300/92) of 21 September 1992 authorising the Commission to negotiate agreements between the Community and certain non-member countries on mutual recognition.

Council Directive 93/5/EEC of 25 February 1993 on assistance to the Commission and cooperation by the Member States in the scientific examination of questions relating to food (OJ L 52, 4.3.1993, p. 18).

Council Directive 93/7/EEC of 15 March 1993 on the return of cultural objects unlawfully removed from the territory of a Member State (OJ L 74, 27.3.1993, p. 74).

Council Regulation (EEC) No 793/93 of 23 March 1993 on the evaluation and control of the risks of existing substances (OJ L 84, 5.4.1993, p. 1).

Council Directive 93/15/EEC of 5 April 1993 on the harmonisation of the provisions relating to the placing on the market and supervision of explosives for civil uses (OJ L 121, 15.5.1993, p. 20).

Council Directive 93/42/EEC of 14 June 1993 concerning medical devices (OJ L 169, 12.7.1993, p. 1).

Council Decision 93/465/EEC of 22 July 1993 concerning the modules for the various phases of the conformity assessment procedures and the rules for the affixing and use of the CE conformity marking, which are intended to be used in the technical harmonisation directives (OJ L 220, 22.7.1993, p. 23).

Council Decision 94/358/EC of 16 June 1994 accepting, on behalf of the European Community, the Convention on the elaboration of a European Pharmacopoeia (OJ L 158, 25.6.1994, p. 17).

Directive 96/100/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 17 February 1997 amending the Annex to Directive 93/7/EEC on the return of cultural objects unlawfully removed from the territory of a Member State (OJ L 60, 1.3.1997, p. 59).

Council Decision (8453/97) confirming the Article 113 Committee's interpretation of the Council decision of 21 September 1992 giving the Commission directives for the negotiation of European conformity assessment agreements.

Directive 98/34/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 22 June 1998 envisaging an information procedure in the field of the technical standards and regulations (OJ L 204, 21.7.1998, p. 37).

Directive 98/48/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 20 July 1998 amending Directive 98/34/EC laying down a procedure for the provision of information in the field of technical standards and regulations (OJ L 217, 5.8.1998, p. 18).

Directive 98/79/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 27 October 1998 on in vitro diagnostic medical devices (OJ L 331, 7.12.1998, p. 1).

Council Regulation (EC) No 2679/98 of 7 December 1998 on the functioning of the internal market in relation to the free movement of goods among the Member States (OJ L 337, 12.12.1998, p. 8).

Directive 1999/4/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 22 February 1999 relating to coffee extracts and chicory extracts (OJ L 66, 13.3.1999, p. 26).

Council Directive 1999/36/EC of 29 April 1999 on transportable pressure equipment (OJ L 138, 1.6.1999, p. 20).

CHAPTER 02 03 — INTERNAL MARKET FOR GOODS AND SECTORIAL POLICIES (*cont'd*)02 03 01 (*cont'd*)

Directive 1999/45/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 31 May 1999 on the approximation of the laws, regulations and administrative provisions of the Member States relating to the classification, packaging and labelling of dangerous preparations (OJ L 200, 30.7.1999, p. 1).

Directive 2000/9/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 20 March 2000 relating to cableway installations designed to carry persons (OJ L 106, 3.5.2000, p. 21).

Directive 2000/14/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 8 May 2000 on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to the noise emission in the environment by equipment for use outdoors (OJ L 162, 3.7.2000, p. 1).

Directive 2000/35/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 June 2000 on combating late payment in commercial transactions (OJ L 200, 8.8.2000, p. 35).

Council Regulation (EC) No 2580/2000 of 20 November 2000 amending Regulation (EC) No 3448/93 laying down the trade arrangements applicable to certain goods resulting from the processing of agricultural products (OJ L 298, 25.11.2000, p. 5).

Directive 2001/82/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 6 November 2001 on the Community code relating to veterinary medicinal products (OJ L 311, 28.11.2001, p. 1).

Directive 2001/83/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 6 November 2001 on the Community code relating to medicinal products for human use (OJ L 311, 28.11.2001, p. 67).

Directive 2002/95/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 27 January 2003 on the restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances in electrical and electronic equipment (OJ L 37, 13.2.2003, p. 19).

Directive 2002/96/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 27 January 2003 on waste electrical and electronic equipment (WEEE) (OJ L 37, 13.2.2003, p. 24).

Council Regulation (EC) No 1435/2003 of 22 July 2003 on the Statute for a European Cooperative Society (SCE) (OJ L 207, 18.8.2003, p. 1).

Regulation (EC) No 2003/2003 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 13 October 2003 relating to fertilisers (OJ L 304, 21.11.2003, p. 1).

Directive 2003/102/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 17 November 2003 relating to the protection of pedestrians and other vulnerable road users before and in the event of a collision with a motor vehicle and amending Council Directive 70/156/EEC (OJ L 321, 6.12.2003, p. 15).

Regulation (EC) No 273/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 February 2004 on drug precursors (OJ L 47, 18.2.2004, p. 1).

Directive 2004/9/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 February 2004 on the inspection and verification of good laboratory practice (GLP) (OJ L 50, 20.2.2004, p. 28).

Directive 2004/10/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 February 2004 on the harmonisation of laws, regulations and administrative provisions relating to the application of the principles of good laboratory practice and the verification of their applications for tests on chemical substances (OJ L 50, 20.2.2004, p. 44).

COMMISSION

TITLE 02 — ENTERPRISE AND INDUSTRY

CHAPTER 02 03 — INTERNAL MARKET FOR GOODS AND SECTORIAL POLICIES (*cont'd*)02 03 01 (*cont'd*)

Regulation (EC) No 648/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 31 March 2004 on detergents (OJ L 104, 8.4.2004, p. 1).

Regulation (EC) No 726/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 31 March 2004 laying down Community procedures for the authorisation and supervision of medicinal products for human and veterinary use and establishing a European Medicines Agency (OJ L 136, 30.4.2004, p. 1).

Directive 2004/22/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 31 March 2004 on measuring instruments (OJ L 135, 30.4.2004, p. 1).

Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) and establishing a European Chemicals Agency, amending Directive 1999/45/EC and repealing Council Regulation (EEC) No 793/93 and Commission Regulation (EC) No 1488/94 as well as Council Directive 76/769/EEC and Commission Directives 91/155/EEC, 93/67/EEC, 93/105/EC and 2000/21/EC (OJ L 396, 30.12.2006, p. 1).

Directive 2007/23/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 May 2007 on the placing on the market of pyrotechnic articles (OJ L 154, 14.6.2007, p. 1).

Directive 2007/45/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 5 September 2007 laying down rules on nominal quantities for prepacked products, repealing Council Directives 75/106/EEC and 80/232/EEC, and amending Council Directive 76/211/EEC (OJ L 247, 21.9.2007, p. 17).

Regulation (EC) No 764/2008 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 9 July 2008 laying down procedures relating to the application of certain national technical rules to products lawfully marketed in another Member State (OJ L 218, 13.8.2008, p. 21).

Regulation (EC) No 765/2008 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 9 July 2008 setting out the requirements for accreditation and market surveillance relating to the marketing of products (OJ L 218, 13.8.2008, p. 30).

Decision No 768/2008/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 9 July 2008 on a common framework for the marketing of products and repealing Council Decision 93/465/EEC (OJ L 218, 13.8.2008, p. 82).

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, amending and repealing Directives 67/548/EEC and 1999/45/EC, and amending Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (OJ L 353, 31.12.2008, p. 1).

Directive 2009/23/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 April 2009 on non-automatic weighing instruments (OJ L 122, 16.5.2009, p. 6).

Directive 2009/34/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 April 2009 relating to common provisions for both measuring instruments and methods of metrological control (OJ L 106, 28.4.2009, p. 7).

Directive 2009/43/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 6 May 2009 simplifying terms and conditions of transfers of defence-related products within the Community (OJ L 146, 10.6.2009, p. 1).

Directive 2009/48/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 June 2009 on the safety of toys (OJ L 170, 30.6.2009, p. 1).

CHAPTER 02 03 — INTERNAL MARKET FOR GOODS AND SECTORIAL POLICIES (cont'd)

02 03 01 (cont'd)

Directive 2009/125/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 21 October 2009 establishing a framework for the setting of ecodesign requirements for energy-related products (OJ L 285, 31.10.2009, p. 10).

Regulation (EU) No 305/2011 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 9 March 2011 laying down harmonised conditions for the marketing of construction products and repealing Council Directive 89/106/EEC (OJ L 88, 4.4.2011, p. 5).

Regulation (EU) No 1007/2011 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 27 September 2011 on textile fibre names and related labelling and marking of the fibre composition of textile products and repealing Council Directive 73/44/EEC and Directives 96/73/EC and 2008/121/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council (OJ L 272, 18.10.2011, p. 1).

Directives of the European Parliament and of the Council implementing the new approach in certain sectors such as machinery, electromagnetic compatibility, radio equipment and telecommunications terminal equipment, low voltage electrical equipment, personal protective equipment, lifts, explosive atmospheres, medical devices, toys, pressure equipment, gas appliances, construction, the interoperability of the rail system, recreational craft, tyres, motor vehicle emissions, explosives, pyrotechnic articles, cableways installations, etc.

Council Directives adopted for the removal of technical barriers to trade in areas not covered by the 'new approach'.

02 03 02 *Standardisation and approximation of legislation*

02 03 02 01 Support to standardisation activities performed by CEN, Cenelec and ETSI

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
17 843 714	16 139 000	17 370 000	12 968 141	25 046 337,60	17 163 706,81

Remarks

In accordance with the general aim of maintaining the proper functioning of the internal market and the competitiveness of European industry, in particular through the mutual recognition of standards and the establishment of European standards in suitable cases, this appropriation is intended to cover:

- financial obligations arising from contracts to be signed with the European standardisation organisations (such as ETSI, CEN and Cenelec), for the development of standards,
- checking and certifying conformity with the standards, and demonstration projects,
- contract expenditure for the execution of the programme and projects indicated above. The contracts in question cover the following: research, association, evaluation, technical operations, coordination, scholarships, grants, training and mobility of scientific staff, participation in international agreements and participation in expenditure on equipment,
- improving the performance of standards bodies,

COMMISSION

TITLE 02 — ENTERPRISE AND INDUSTRY

CHAPTER 02 03 — INTERNAL MARKET FOR GOODS AND SECTORIAL POLICIES (*cont'd*)02 03 02 (*cont'd*)02 03 02 01 (*cont'd*)

- promoting quality in standardisation, and the verification thereof,
- supporting the transposition of European standards into national standards, particularly by having them translated,
- measures relating to information, promotion and profile-raising of standardisation and the promotion of European interests in international standardisation,
- secretarial services for the technical committees,
- technical projects in the field of tests for compliance with the standards,
- examination of the compliance of draft standards to the relevant mandates,
- programmes of cooperation with and assistance to third countries,
- carrying out the work needed to apply international information technology standards uniformly throughout the Union,
- specifying methods of certification and laying down technical methods of certification,
- encouraging use of these standards in public procurement contracts,
- coordinating the various operations to prepare the standards and doing more to implement them (user guides, demonstrations, etc.).

Union finance is to be used to frame and implement the standardisation operation in consultation with the main participants: industry, workers' representatives, consumers, small and medium-sized enterprises, the national and European standardisation institutions, the public procurement agencies in the Member States, all users and industrial policymakers at national and Union levels.

In the case of IT equipment, and in support of interoperability, specific provisions are included in Council Decision 87/95/EEC of 22 December 1986 on standardisation in the field of information technology and telecommunications (OJ L 36, 7.2.1987, p. 31) requiring Member States to ensure that, in public procurement orders, reference is made to European or international standards.

Legal basis

Regulation (EU) No 1025/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2012 on European standardisation, amending Council Directives 89/686/EEC and 93/15/EEC and Directives 94/9/EC, 94/25/EC, 95/16/EC, 97/23/EC, 98/34/EC, 2004/22/EC, 2007/23/EC, 2009/23/EC and 2009/105/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council and repealing Council Decision 87/95/EEC and Decision No 1673/2006/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council (OJ L 316, 14.11.2012, p. 12).

COMMISSION
TITLE 02 — ENTERPRISE AND INDUSTRY

CHAPTER 02 03 — INTERNAL MARKET FOR GOODS AND SECTORIAL POLICIES (cont'd)

02 03 02 (cont'd)

02 03 02 02 Support to organisations representing small and middle-sized enterprises (SMEs) and societal stakeholders in standardisation activities

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
3 816 286	2 181 000	3 700 000	2 778 887	2 273 271,48	269 308,59

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover the costs of the functioning and activities of European non-governmental and non-profit organisations representing the interests of SMEs and consumers, as well as environmental and social interests, in standardisation activities.

Such representation in the standardisation process at European level forms part of the statutory objectives of such organisations, and they have been mandated by national non-profit organisations in at least two thirds of the Member States to represent those interests.

Contributions to such European organisations have previously been covered by the Competitiveness and Innovation Programme, the consumer policy and the Financial Instrument for the environment, LIFE+. In Regulation (EU) No 1025/2012 the actions in the field of standardisation financed by specific programmes have been brought together in a single legal act.

Legal basis

Decision No 1639/2006/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 24 October 2006 establishing a Competitiveness and Innovation Framework Programme (2007 to 2013) (OJ L 310, 9.11.2006, p. 15).

Decision No 1926/2006/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 establishing a programme of Community action in the field of consumer policy (2007-2013) (OJ L 404, 30.12.2006, p. 39).

Regulation (EC) No 614/2007 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 May 2007 concerning the Financial Instrument for the Environment (LIFE+) (OJ L 149, 9.6.2007, p. 17).

Regulation (EU) No 1025/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2012 on European standardisation, amending Council Directives 89/686/EEC and 93/15/EEC and Directives 94/9/EC, 94/25/EC, 95/16/EC, 97/23/EC, 98/34/EC, 2004/22/EC, 2007/23/EC, 2009/23/EC and 2009/105/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council and repealing Council Decision 87/95/EEC and Decision No 1673/2006/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council (OJ L 316, 14.11.2012, p. 12).

COMMISSION

TITLE 02 — ENTERPRISE AND INDUSTRY

CHAPTER 02 03 — INTERNAL MARKET FOR GOODS AND SECTORIAL POLICIES (cont'd)

02 03 03 *European Chemicals Agency — Chemicals legislation**Figures (Differentiated appropriations)*

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
7 800 000	7 800 000	p.m.	p.m.	0,—	0,—

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover the Agency's staff and administrative expenditure (Titles 1 and 2), and operational expenditure in connection with the work programme (Title 3).

The Agency must inform the budgetary authority about transfers of appropriations between operational and administrative expenditure.

The contributions from the EFTA States pursuant to the Agreement on the European Economic Area and in particular Article 82 thereof and Protocol 32 thereto, must be added to the appropriations entered in this Item. By way of information, these amounts derive from contributions from the EFTA States entered against Article 6 3 0 of the statement of revenue, which constitute assigned revenue in accordance with Article 21(2)(e) to (g) of the Financial Regulation; they give rise to the provision of corresponding appropriations and to implementation under the 'European Economic Area' Annex to this part of the statement of expenditure in this section, which forms an integral part of the general budget.

The amounts repaid in accordance with Article 16 of the Commission Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 2343/2002 constitute assigned revenue (Article 21(3)(c) of the Financial Regulation) to be charged to Item 6 6 0 0 of the general statement of revenue.

In 2015, the Agency's 'Revenue from fees and charges' and the surplus carried over from previous year will not be sufficient to cover for the expected expenditure, which implies the need of a subsidy from the Commission.

Legal basis

Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) and establishing a European Chemicals Agency, amending Directive 1999/45/EC and repealing Council Regulation (EEC) No 793/93 and Commission Regulation (EC) No 1488/94 as well as Council Directive 76/769/EEC and Commission Directives 91/155/EEC, 93/67/EEC, 93/105/EC and 2000/21/EC (OJ L 396, 30.12.2006, p. 1).

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, amending and repealing Directives 67/548/EEC and 1999/45/EC, and amending Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (OJ L 353, 31.12.2008, p. 1).

CHAPTER 02 03 — INTERNAL MARKET FOR GOODS AND SECTORIAL POLICIES (cont'd)

02 03 77 *Pilot projects and preparatory actions*

02 03 77 01 Preparatory action — RECAP: recycling at local scale of internal plastic scrap created by major Union polymer converting regions

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
p.m.	597 360	p.m.	373 350	0,—	373 350,—

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover commitments remaining to be settled from previous years under the preparatory action.

Legal basis

Preparatory action within the meaning of Article 54(2) of Regulation (EU, Euratom) No 966/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2012 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union and repealing Council Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 1605/2002 (OJ L 298, 26.10.2012, p. 1).

COMMISSION

TITLE 02 — ENTERPRISE AND INDUSTRY

CHAPTER 02 04 — HORIZON 2020 — RESEARCH RELATING TO ENTERPRISES

Title Chapter Article Item	Heading	FF	Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013		% Payments 2013/2015
			Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	
02 04	HORIZON 2020 — RESEARCH RELATING TO ENTERPRISES								
02 04 02	Industrial leadership								
02 04 02 01	Leadership in space	1.1	176 847 152	113 867 000	161 352 331	14 704 483			
02 04 02 02	Enhancing access to risk finance for investing in research and innovation	1.1	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.			
02 04 02 03	Increasing innovation in small and medium-sized enterprises (SMEs)	1.1	35 905 989	17 693 180	32 512 243	2 962 930			
	<i>Article 02 04 02 — Subtotal</i>		212 753 141	131 560 180	193 864 574	17 667 413			
02 04 03	Societal challenges								
02 04 03 01	Achieving a resource-efficient and climate change resilient economy and a sustainable supply of raw materials	1.1	77 604 264	30 656 500	69 306 327	5 986 022			
02 04 03 02	Fostering secure European societies	1.1	148 235 857	51 774 449	138 347 362	10 865 760			
	<i>Article 02 04 03 — Subtotal</i>		225 840 121	82 430 949	207 653 689	16 851 782			
02 04 50	Appropriations accruing from contributions from (non-European Economic Area) third parties to research and technological development								
02 04 50 01	Appropriations accruing from contributions from (non-European Economic Area) third parties to research and technological development (2014 to 2020)	1.1	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.			
02 04 50 02	Appropriations accruing from contributions from (non-European Economic Area) third parties to research and technological development (prior to 2014)	1.1	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	49 488 811,88	29 980 793,09	
	<i>Article 02 04 50 — Subtotal</i>		p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	49 488 811,88	29 980 793,09	
02 04 51	Completion of previous research framework programmes — Seventh Framework Programme — EC (2007 to 2013)								
		1.1	p.m.	179 778 475	p.m.	410 942 214	778 917 543,17	623 488 946,47	346,81

COMMISSION
TITLE 02 — ENTERPRISE AND INDUSTRY

CHAPTER 02 04 — HORIZON 2020 — RESEARCH RELATING TO ENTERPRISES (cont'd)

Title Chapter Article Item	Heading	FF	Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013		% Payments 2013/2015
			Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	
02 04 52	<i>Completion of previous research framework programmes (prior to 2007)</i>	1.1	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	0,—	502 883,55	
02 04 53	<i>Completion of Competitiveness and Innovation Framework Programme — Innovation part (2007-2013)</i>	1.1	p.m.	36 349 850	p.m.	41 095 242	69 707 100,72	62 867 685,26	172,95
Chapter 02 04 — Total			438 593 262	430 119 454	401 518 263	486 556 651	898 113 455,77	716 840 308,37	166,66

Remarks

These remarks are applicable to all the budget lines in this chapter.

This appropriation will be used for the Horizon 2020 — the Framework Programme for Research and Innovation which covers the 2014 to 2020 period.

Horizon 2020 shall play a central role in the implementation of the Europe 2020 flagship initiative ‘Innovation Union’ and other flagship initiatives, notably ‘Resource efficient Europe’, ‘An industrial policy for the globalisation era’, and ‘A digital agenda for Europe’, as well as in the development and functioning of the European Research Area (ERA). Horizon 2020 shall contribute to building an economy based on knowledge and innovation across the whole Union by leveraging sufficient additional research, development and innovation funding. It will be carried out in order to pursue the general objectives set out in Article 179 of the Treaty on the Functioning of the European Union, in order to contribute to the creation of a society of knowledge, based on the European Research Area, i.e. supporting transnational cooperation at all levels throughout the Union, taking the dynamism, creativity and the excellence of European research to the limits of knowledge, strengthening human resources for research and for technology in Europe, quantitatively and qualitatively and research and innovation capacities in the whole of Europe and ensuring optimum use thereof.

Also entered against these articles and items are the costs of high-level scientific and technological meetings, conferences, workshops and seminars of European interest organised by the Commission, the funding of high-level scientific and technological analyses and evaluations carried out on behalf of the Union to investigate new areas of research suitable for Union action, inter alia, in the context of the European Research Area, and measures to monitor and disseminate the results of the programmes, including measures under previous framework programmes.

This appropriation will be used in accordance with Regulation (EU) No 1290/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 December 2013 laying down the rules for participation and dissemination in ‘Horizon 2020 — the Framework Programme for Research and Innovation (2014-2020)’ and repealing Regulation (EC) No 1906/2006 (OJ L 347, 20.12.2013, p. 81).

The contributions from the EFTA States pursuant to the Agreement on the European Economic Area, and in particular Article 82 thereof and Protocol 32 thereto, must be added to the appropriations entered in this chapter. By way of information, these amounts derive from contributions from the EFTA States entered against Article 6 3 0 of the statement of revenue, which constitute assigned revenue in accordance with Article 21(2)(e) to (g) of the Financial Regulation; they give rise to the provision of corresponding appropriations and to implementation under the ‘European Economic Area’ Annex to this part of the statement of expenditure in this section, which forms an integral part of the general budget.

COMMISSION

TITLE 02 — ENTERPRISE AND INDUSTRY

CHAPTER 02 04 — HORIZON 2020 — RESEARCH RELATING TO ENTERPRISES (cont'd)

The possibility of third countries or institutes from third countries taking part in European cooperation in the field of scientific and technical research is envisaged for some of these projects. Any financial contribution entered in Items 6 0 1 3 and 6 0 1 5 of the statement of revenue may give rise to the provision of additional appropriations in accordance with Article 21 of the Financial Regulation.

Any revenue from States taking part in the European cooperation in the field of scientific and technical research entered in Item 6 0 1 6 of the statement of revenue may give rise to the provision of additional appropriations in accordance with Article 21 of the Financial Regulation.

Any revenue from the contributions from candidate countries and, if applicable, the Western Balkan potential candidate countries for participating in Union programmes entered in Item 6 0 3 1 of the statement of revenue may give rise to the provision of additional appropriations in accordance with Article 21(2)(e) to (g) of the Financial Regulation.

Any revenue from the contributions by outside bodies to Union activities entered in Item 6 0 3 3 of the statement of revenue may give rise to the provision of additional appropriations in accordance with Article 21 of the Financial Regulation.

Additional appropriations will be provided under Item 02 04 50 01.

Administrative appropriations of this chapter will be provided under Chapter 02 01 05.

02 04 02 Industrial leadership*Remarks*

This priority of Horizon 2020 aims at making Europe a more attractive location to invest in research and innovation, by promoting activities where businesses set the agenda as well as at accelerating the development of new technologies which will underpin future businesses and economic growth. It will provide major investment in key industrial technologies, maximise the growth potential of European companies by providing them with adequate levels of finance and help innovative SMEs to grow into world-leading companies.

02 04 02 01 Leadership in space

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
176 847 152	113 867 000	161 352 331	14 704 483		

Remarks

The aim of this appropriation is to:

- foster a competitive and innovative space industry and research community to develop and exploit space infrastructure to meet future Union policy and societal needs. The lines of activities are: enabling European competitiveness, non-dependence and innovation of the European space sector, enabling advances in space technologies, enabling exploitation of space data and enabling European research in support of international space partnerships,

CHAPTER 02 04 — HORIZON 2020 — RESEARCH RELATING TO ENTERPRISES (cont'd)

02 04 02 (cont'd)

02 04 02 01 (cont'd)

— foster today's industrial forms of production towards more sustainable and low-carbon manufacturing and processing resulting in more innovative products, processes and services. In particular, sustainable and low-carbon technologies in energy-intensive process industries will be targeted to increase the competitiveness of process industries, by drastically improving resource and energy efficiencies and reducing the environmental impact of such industrial activities through the whole value chain, promoting the adoption of low-carbon technologies.

Legal basis

Regulation (EU) No 1291/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 December 2013 establishing Horizon 2020 — the Framework Programme for Research and Innovation (2014-2020) and repealing Decision No 1982/2006/EC (OJ L 347, 20.12.2013, p. 104).

Council Decision 2013/743/EU of 3 December 2013 establishing the specific programme implementing Horizon 2020 — the Framework Programme for Research and Innovation (2014-2020) and repealing Decisions 2006/971/EC, 2006/972/EC, 2006/973/EC, 2006/974/EC and 2006/975/EC (OJ L 347, 20.12.2013, p. 965), and in particular Article 3(2)(a)(vi) thereof.

02 04 02 02 Enhancing access to risk finance for investing in research and innovation

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.		

Remarks

The aim of this appropriation is to help remedy market deficiencies in accessing risk finance for research and innovation. In particular, the equity facility will target investments in risk capital funds which make early stage investments. It shall enable equity investments in, amongst others, seed capital funds, cross-border seed funds, business angel co-investment vehicles and early-stage venture capital funds. The equity facility, which will be demand-driven, shall use a portfolio approach, where venture capital funds and other comparable intermediaries select the firms to be invested in.

Any repayment from financial instruments pursuant to Article 140(6) of the Financial Regulation, including capital repayments, guarantees released, and repayment of the principal of loans, paid back to the Commission and entered in Item 6 3 4 1 of the statement of revenue may give rise to the provision of additional appropriations in accordance with Article 21(3)(i) of the Financial Regulation.

Legal basis

Regulation (EU) No 1291/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 December 2013 establishing Horizon 2020 — the Framework Programme for Research and Innovation (2014-2020) and repealing Decision No 1982/2006/EC (OJ L 347, 20.12.2013, p. 104).

COMMISSION

TITLE 02 — ENTERPRISE AND INDUSTRY

CHAPTER 02 04 — HORIZON 2020 — RESEARCH RELATING TO ENTERPRISES (cont'd)

02 04 02 (cont'd)

02 04 02 02 (cont'd)

Council Decision 2013/743/EU of 3 December 2013 establishing the specific programme implementing Horizon 2020 — the Framework Programme for Research and Innovation (2014-2020) and repealing Decisions 2006/971/EC, 2006/972/EC, 2006/973/EC, 2006/974/EC and 2006/975/EC (OJ L 347, 20.12.2013, p. 965), and in particular Article 3(2)(b) thereof.

02 04 02 03 Increasing innovation in small and medium-sized enterprises (SMEs)

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
35 905 989	17 693 180	32 512 243	2 962 930		

Remarks

The aim of this appropriation is to:

- provide financing to the Enterprise Europe Network established under the COSME programme for their reinforced services linked to Horizon 2020. The support could range from improved information and advisory services through partner search activities for SMEs wishing to develop cross-border innovation projects, to providing innovation support services,
- support the implementation and complementing the SME specific measures across Horizon 2020, notably to enhance the innovation capacity of SMEs. Activities may include awareness raising, information and dissemination, training and mobility activities, networking and exchange of best practices, developing high quality innovation support mechanisms and services with strong Union added value for SMEs (e.g. intellectual property and innovation management, knowledge transfer), as well as assisting SMEs to connect to research and innovation partners across the Union, allowing them to spin in technology and develop their innovation capacity. Intermediary organisations representing groups of innovative SMEs shall be invited to conduct cross-sectoral and cross-regional innovation activities with SMEs having mutually reinforcing competences, in order to develop new industrial value chains,
- support market-driven innovation in view of enhancing the innovation capacity of firms by improving the framework conditions for innovation as well as tackling the specific barriers preventing the growth of innovative firms, in particular SMEs and enterprises of intermediate size with potential for fast growth. Specialised innovation support (e.g. IP exploitation, networks of procurers, support to technology transfer offices, strategic design) and reviews of public policies in relation to innovation may be supported.

Part of this appropriation is intended to be used for operations carried out by the Confederation of European Senior Expert Services — CESES — and its member associations, including technical assistance, advisory services and training in selected public and private sector enterprises and institutions. For that to be achieved, EU authorising officers are encouraged to make full use of the possibilities offered by the new Financial Regulation, including CESES contributions in kind to EU projects.

CHAPTER 02 04 — HORIZON 2020 — RESEARCH RELATING TO ENTERPRISES (*cont'd*)02 04 02 (*cont'd*)02 04 02 03 (*cont'd*)*Legal basis*

Regulation (EU) No 1291/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 December 2013 establishing Horizon 2020 — the Framework Programme for Research and Innovation (2014-2020) and repealing Decision No 1982/2006/EC (OJ L 347, 20.12.2013, p. 104).

Council Decision 2013/743/EU of 3 December 2013 establishing the specific programme implementing Horizon 2020 — the Framework Programme for Research and Innovation (2014-2020) and repealing Decisions 2006/971/EC, 2006/972/EC, 2006/973/EC, 2006/974/EC and 2006/975/EC (OJ L 347, 20.12.2013, p. 965), and in particular Article 3(2)(c) thereof.

02 04 03 *Societal challenges**Remarks*

This priority of Horizon 2020 responds directly to the policy priorities and societal challenges identified in the Europe 2020 strategy. Those activities will be implemented using a challenge-based approach which brings together resources and knowledge across different fields, technologies and disciplines. The activities will cover the full cycle from research to market, with a new focus on innovation-related activities such as piloting, demonstration, test-beds, support for public procurement, design, end-user driven innovation, social innovation and market take-up of innovations. The activities will support directly the corresponding sectoral policy competences at Union level.

02 04 03 01 Achieving a resource-efficient and climate change resilient economy and a sustainable supply of raw materials

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
77 604 264	30 656 500	69 306 327	5 986 022		

Remarks

The aim of this appropriation will be to support secure supply of raw materials in order to meet the needs of a growing global population within the sustainable limits of the planet's natural resources. Activities will target the improvement of the knowledge base on raw materials and the development of innovative solutions for the cost-effective and environmentally friendly exploration, extraction, processing, recycling and recovery of raw materials and for their substitution by economically attractive alternatives.

Legal basis

Regulation (EU) No 1291/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 December 2013 establishing Horizon 2020 — the Framework Programme for Research and Innovation (2014-2020) and repealing Decision No 1982/2006/EC (OJ L 347, 20.12.2013, p. 104).

COMMISSION

TITLE 02 — ENTERPRISE AND INDUSTRY

CHAPTER 02 04 — HORIZON 2020 — RESEARCH RELATING TO ENTERPRISES (cont'd)

02 04 03 (cont'd)

02 04 03 01 (cont'd)

Council Decision 2013/743/EU of 3 December 2013 establishing the specific programme implementing Horizon 2020 — the Framework Programme for Research and Innovation (2014-2020) and repealing Decisions 2006/971/EC, 2006/972/EC, 2006/973/EC, 2006/974/EC and 2006/975/EC (OJ L 347, 20.12.2013, p. 965), and in particular Article 3(3)(e) thereof.

02 04 03 02 Fostering secure European societies

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
148 235 857	51 774 449	138 347 362	10 865 760		

Remarks

The aim of this appropriation is to:

- support Union policies for internal and external security, whilst at the same time improving the competitiveness and technology base of the Union's security industry and to stimulate cooperation between providers and users of security solutions. Activities will target the development of innovative technologies and solutions that address security gaps and lead to the prevention of security threats. The focus of activities shall be to fight crime and terrorism, including critical infrastructure protection; strengthen security through border management; increase Europe's resilience to crises and disasters whilst protecting personal data and fundamental human rights,
- support the strengthening of the evidence base and support for the Innovation Union and ERA which are needed to foster the development of innovative societies and policies in Europe through the engagement of citizens, enterprises and users in research and innovation and the promotion of coordinated research and innovation policies in the context of globalisation.

Part of this appropriation is intended to be used for operations carried out by the Confederation of European Senior Expert Services — CESES — and its Member Associations, including technical assistance, advisory services and training in selected public and private sector enterprises and institutions. For that to be achieved, EU authorising officers are encouraged to make full use of the possibilities offered by the new financial regulation, notably taking into account in-kind financing by CESES as contribution to EU projects.

Legal basis

Regulation (EU) No 1291/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 December 2013 establishing Horizon 2020 — the Framework Programme for Research and Innovation (2014-2020) and repealing Decision No 1982/2006/EC (OJ L 347, 20.12.2013, p. 104).

Council Decision 2013/743/EU of 3 December 2013 establishing the specific programme implementing Horizon 2020 — the Framework Programme for Research and Innovation (2014-2020) and repealing Decisions 2006/971/EC, 2006/972/EC, 2006/973/EC, 2006/974/EC and 2006/975/EC (OJ L 347, 20.12.2013, p. 965), and in particular Article 3(3)(g) thereof.

CHAPTER 02 04 — HORIZON 2020 — RESEARCH RELATING TO ENTERPRISES (cont'd)

02 04 50 *Appropriations accruing from contributions from (non-European Economic Area) third parties to research and technological development*

02 04 50 01 Appropriations accruing from contributions from (non-European Economic Area) third parties to research and technological development (2014 to 2020)

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.		

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover expenditure corresponding to revenue giving rise to the provision of additional appropriations from (non-European Economic Area) third parties or third countries participating in projects in the field of research and technological development, for the period 2014 to 2020.

Any revenue entered in Items 6 0 1 3, 6 0 1 5, 6 0 1 6, 6 0 3 1 and 6 0 3 3 of the statement of revenue may give rise to the provision of additional appropriations in accordance with Article 21 of the Financial Regulation.

02 04 50 02 Appropriations accruing from contributions from (non-European Economic Area) third parties to research and technological development (prior to 2014)

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	49 488 811,88	29 980 793,09

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover expenditure corresponding to revenue giving rise to the provision of additional appropriations from (non-European Economic Area) third parties or third countries participating in projects in the field of research and technological development, from the period prior to 2014.

Any revenue entered in Items 6 0 1 3, 6 0 1 5, 6 0 1 6, 6 0 3 1 and 6 0 3 3 of the statement of revenue may give rise to the provision of additional appropriations in accordance with Article 21 of the Financial Regulation.

02 04 51 *Completion of previous research framework programmes — Seventh Framework Programme — EC (2007 to 2013)**Figures (Differentiated appropriations)*

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
p.m.	179 778 475	p.m.	410 942 214	778 917 543,17	623 488 946,47

COMMISSION

TITLE 02 — ENTERPRISE AND INDUSTRY

CHAPTER 02 04 — HORIZON 2020 — RESEARCH RELATING TO ENTERPRISES (cont'd)

02 04 51 (cont'd)

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover payments in respect of commitments remaining to be settled from previous years.

The contributions from the EFTA States pursuant to the Agreement on the European Economic Area, and in particular Article 82 thereof and Protocol 32 thereto, must be added to the appropriations entered in this article. By way of information, these amounts derive from contributions from the EFTA States entered against Article 6 3 0 of the statement of revenue, which constitute assigned revenue in accordance with Article 21(2)(e) to (g) of the Financial Regulation; they give rise to the provision of corresponding appropriations and to implementation under the 'European Economic Area' Annex to this part of the statement of expenditure in this section, which forms an integral part of the general budget.

This appropriation will also cover expenditure corresponding to revenue giving rise to the provision of additional appropriations from (non-European Economic Area) third parties or third countries participating in projects in the field of research and technological development.

Any revenue entered in Items 6 0 1 3, 6 0 1 5, 6 0 1 6, 6 0 3 1 and 6 0 3 3 of the statement of revenue may give rise to the provision of additional appropriations in accordance with Article 21 of the Financial Regulation.

Legal basis

Decision No 1982/2006/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Seventh Framework Programme of the European Community for research, technological development and demonstration activities (2007-2013) (OJ L 412, 30.12.2006, p. 1).

Regulation (EC) No 1906/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 laying down the rules for the participation of undertakings, research centres and universities in actions under the Seventh Framework Programme and for the dissemination of research results (2007-2013) (OJ L 391, 30.12.2006, p. 1).

Council Decision 2006/971/EC of 19 December 2006 concerning the Specific Programme 'Cooperation' implementing the Seventh Framework Programme of the European Community for research, technological development and demonstration activities (2007 to 2013) (OJ L 400, 30.12.2006, p. 86).

02 04 52 *Completion of previous research framework programmes (prior to 2007)**Figures (Differentiated appropriations)*

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	0,—	502 883,55

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover earlier commitments related to the research framework programmes prior to 2003.

CHAPTER 02 04 — HORIZON 2020 — RESEARCH RELATING TO ENTERPRISES (*cont'd*)02 04 52 (*cont'd*)

The contributions from the EFTA States pursuant to the Agreement on the European Economic Area, and in particular Article 82 thereof and Protocol 32 thereto, must be added to the appropriations entered in this article. By way of information, these amounts derive from contributions from the EFTA States entered against Article 6 3 0 of the statement of revenue, which constitute assigned revenue in accordance with Article 21(2)(e) to (g) of the Financial Regulation; they give rise to the provision of corresponding appropriations and to implementation under the 'European Economic Area' Annex to this part of the statement of expenditure in this section, which forms an integral part of the general budget.

Legal basis

Council Decision 87/516/Euratom, EEC of 28 September 1987 concerning the framework programme of Community activities in the field of research and technological development (1987 to 1991) (OJ L 302, 24.10.1987, p. 1).

Council Decision 90/221/Euratom, EEC of 23 April 1990 concerning the framework programme of Community activities in the field of research and technological development (1990 to 1994) (OJ L 117, 8.5.1990, p. 28).

Council Decision 93/167/Euratom, EEC of 15 March 1993 adapting Decision 90/221/Euratom, EEC concerning the Framework Programme of Community activities in the field of research and technological development (1990 to 1994) (OJ L 69, 20.3.1993, p. 43).

Decision No 1110/94/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 26 April 1994 concerning the fourth framework programme of the European Community activities in the field of research and technological development and demonstration (1994 to 1998) (OJ L 126, 18.5.1994, p. 1).

Decision No 616/96/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 March 1996 adapting Decision No 1110/94/EC concerning the fourth framework programme of the European Community activities in the field of research and technological development and demonstration (1994 to 1998) following the accession of the Republic of Austria, the Republic of Finland and the Kingdom of Sweden to the European Union (OJ L 86, 4.4.1996, p. 69).

Decision No 2535/97/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 1 December 1997 adapting for the second time Decision No 1110/94/EC concerning the fourth framework programme of the European Community activities in the field of research and technological development and demonstration (1994 to 1998) (OJ L 347, 18.12.1997, p. 1).

Decision No 182/1999/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 22 December 1998 concerning the fifth framework programme of the European Community for research, technological development and demonstration activities (1998 to 2002) (OJ L 26, 1.2.1999, p. 1).

Decision No 1513/2002/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 27 June 2002 concerning the sixth framework programme of the European Community for research, technological development and demonstration activities, contributing to the creation of the European Research Area and to innovation (2002 to 2006) (OJ L 232, 29.8.2002, p. 1).

COMMISSION

TITLE 02 — ENTERPRISE AND INDUSTRY

CHAPTER 02 04 — HORIZON 2020 — RESEARCH RELATING TO ENTERPRISES (*cont'd*)02 04 52 (*cont'd*)

Council Decision 2002/835/EC of 30 September 2002 adopting a specific programme for research, technological development and demonstration: 'structuring the European Research Area' (2002-2006) (OJ L 294, 29.10.2002, p. 44).

02 04 53 *Completion of Competitiveness and Innovation Framework Programme — Innovation part (2007-2013)*

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
p.m.	36 349 850	p.m.	41 095 242	69 707 100,72	62 867 685,26

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover payments in respect of commitments remaining to be settled from previous years.

The contributions from the EFTA States pursuant to the Agreement on the European Economic Area, and in particular Article 82 thereof and Protocol 32 thereto, must be added to the appropriations entered in this article. By way of information, these amounts derive from contributions from the EFTA States entered against Article 6 3 0 of the statement of revenue, which constitute assigned revenue in accordance with Article 21(2)(e) to (g) of the Financial Regulation; they give rise to the provision of corresponding appropriations and to implementation under the 'European Economic Area' Annex to this part of the statement of expenditure in this section, which forms an integral part of the general budget.

Legal basis

Decision No 1639/2006/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 24 October 2006 establishing a Competitiveness and Innovation Framework Programme (2007 to 2013) (OJ L 310, 9.11.2006, p. 15).

COMMISSION
TITLE 02 — ENTERPRISE AND INDUSTRY

CHAPTER 02 05 — EUROPEAN SATELLITE NAVIGATION PROGRAMMES (EGNOS AND GALILEO)

Title Chapter Article Item	Heading	FF	Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013		% Payments 2013/2015
			Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	
02 05	EUROPEAN SATELLITE NAVIGATION PROGRAMMES (EGNOS AND GALILEO)								
02 05 01	<i>Developing and providing global satellite-based radio navigation infrastructures and services (Galileo) by 2019</i>	1.1	817 199 000	652 062 000	1 097 830 000	737 658 621			
02 05 02	<i>Providing satellite-based services improving the performance of GPS to gradually cover the whole European Civil Aviation Conference (ECAC) region by 2020 (EGNOS)</i>	1.1	240 000 000	201 307 000	225 000 000	170 148 008			
02 05 11	<i>European GNSS Agency</i>	1.1	26 791 000	26 791 000	24 587 000	24 587 000	13 973 518,59	13 973 518,59	52,16
02 05 51	<i>Completion of European satellite navigation programmes (EGNOS and Galileo)</i>	1.1	p.m.	77 772 000	p.m.	281 994 299	8 865 895,—	394 174 150,—	506,83
Chapter 02 05 — Total			1 083 990 000	957 932 000	1 347 417 000	1 214 387 928	22 839 413,59	408 147 668,59	42,61

02 05 01 *Developing and providing global satellite-based radio navigation infrastructures and services (Galileo) by 2019*

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
817 199 000	652 062 000	1 097 830 000	737 658 621		

Remarks

The Union contribution to the European GNSS programmes is granted with a view to financing activities relating to:

- the completion of the deployment phase of the Galileo programme, consisting of the construction, establishment, protection of the space and ground infrastructure, as well as preparatory activities for the exploitation phase including activities relating to the preparation of service provision,
- the exploitation phase of the Galileo programme, consisting of the management, maintenance, continuous improvement, evolution and protection of the space and ground infrastructure, the development of future generations of the system and the evolution of the services provided by the system, certification and standardisation operations, provision and marketing of the services provided by the system and all other activities needed to ensure that the programme runs smoothly.

COMMISSION

TITLE 02 — ENTERPRISE AND INDUSTRY

CHAPTER 02 05 — EUROPEAN SATELLITE NAVIGATION PROGRAMMES (EGNOS AND GALILEO) (cont'd)

02 05 01 (cont'd)

The contributions from the EFTA States pursuant to the Agreement on the European Economic Area, and in particular Article 82 thereof and Protocol 32 thereto, must be added to the appropriations entered in this article. By way of information, these amounts derive from contributions from the EFTA States entered against Article 6 3 0 of the statement of revenue, which constitute assigned revenue in accordance with Article 21(2)(b) and (d) of the Financial Regulation; they give rise to the provision of corresponding appropriations and to implementation under the 'European Economic Area' Annex to this part of the statement of expenditure in this section, which forms an integral part of the general budget.

The contribution of Member States for specific elements of the programmes could be added to the appropriations entered in this Article.

Legal basis

Regulation (EU) No 1285/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 December 2013 on the implementation and exploitation of European satellite navigation systems and repealing Council Regulation (EC) No 876/2002 and Regulation (EC) No 683/2008 of the European Parliament and of the Council (OJ L 347, 20.12.2013, p. 965), and in particular Article 1(4) thereof.

02 05 02 **Providing satellite-based services improving the performance of GPS to gradually cover the whole European Civil Aviation Conference (ECAC) region by 2020 (EGNOS)***Figures (Differentiated appropriations)*

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
240 000 000	201 307 000	225 000 000	170 148 008		

Remarks

The Union contribution to the European GNSS programmes is granted with a view to financing activities relating to the exploitation of the EGNOS system, including all elements justifying the reliability of the system and its exploitation.

The contributions from the EFTA States pursuant to the Agreement on the European Economic Area, and in particular Article 82 thereof and Protocol 32 thereto, must be added to the appropriations entered in this article. By way of information, these amounts derive from contributions from the EFTA States entered against Article 6 3 0 of the statement of revenue, which constitute assigned revenue in accordance with Article 21(2)(b) and (d) of the Financial Regulation; they give rise to the provision of corresponding appropriations and to implementation under the 'European Economic Area' Annex to this part of the statement of expenditure in this section, which forms an integral part of the general budget.

The contribution of Member States for specific elements of the programmes could be added to the appropriations entered in this Article.

Legal basis

Regulation (EU) No 1285/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 December 2013 on the implementation and exploitation of European satellite navigation systems and repealing Council Regulation (EC) No 876/2002 and Regulation (EC) No 683/2008 of the European Parliament and of the Council (OJ L 347, 20.12.2013, p. 1), and in particular Article 1(5) thereof.

CHAPTER 02 05 — EUROPEAN SATELLITE NAVIGATION PROGRAMMES (EGNOS AND GALILEO) (cont'd)

02 05 11 *European GNSS Agency**Figures (Differentiated appropriations)*

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
26 791 000	26 791 000	24 587 000	24 587 000	13 973 518,59	13 973 518,59

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover the Agency's staff and administrative expenditure (Titles 1 and 2), and operational expenditure relating to the work programme (Title 3).

The Agency must inform the budgetary authority about transfers of appropriations between operational and administrative expenditure.

The contributions from the EFTA States pursuant to the Agreement on the European Economic Area, and in particular Article 82 thereof and Protocol 32 thereto, must be added to the appropriations entered in this article. By way of information, these amounts derive from contributions from the EFTA States entered against Article 6 3 0 of the statement of revenue, which constitute assigned revenue in accordance with Article 21(2)(e) to (g) of the Financial Regulation; they give rise to the provision of corresponding appropriations and to implementation under the 'European Economic Area' Annex to this part of the statement of expenditure in this section, which forms an integral part of the general budget.

The amounts repaid in accordance with Article 20 of Delegated Regulation (EU) No 1271/2013 constitute assigned revenue (Article 21(3)(c) of the Financial Regulation) to be charged to Item 6 6 0 0 of the general statement of revenue.

The establishment plan of the European GNSS Agency is set out in Annex 'Staff' to this section.

The Union contribution for 2015 amounts to a total of EUR 26 840 000. An amount of EUR 49 000, coming from the reserve of surplus, is added to the amount of EUR 26 791 000 entered in the budget.

Legal basis

Regulation (EU) No 912/2010 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 22 September 2010 setting up the European GNSS Agency (OJ L 276, 20.10.2010, p. 11).

Reference acts

Proposal for a Regulation of the European Parliament and of the Council, submitted by the Commission on 6 February 2013, amending Regulation (EU) 912/2010 setting up the European GNSS Agency (COM(2013)0040).

COMMISSION

TITLE 02 — ENTERPRISE AND INDUSTRY

CHAPTER 02 05 — EUROPEAN SATELLITE NAVIGATION PROGRAMMES (EGNOS AND GALILEO) (cont'd)

02 05 51 *Completion of European satellite navigation programmes (EGNOS and Galileo)**Figures (Differentiated appropriations)*

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
p.m.	77 772 000	p.m.	281 994 299	8 865 895,—	394 174 150,—

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover payments in respect of commitments remaining to be settled from previous years.

The contributions from the EFTA States pursuant to the Agreement on the European Economic Area, and in particular Article 82 thereof and Protocol 32 thereto, must be added to the appropriations entered in this article. By way of information, these amounts derive from contributions from the EFTA States entered against Article 6 3 0 of the statement of revenue, which constitute assigned revenue in accordance with Article 21(2)(e) to (g) of 21(2)(e) to (g) of the Financial Regulation; they give rise to the provision of corresponding appropriations and to implementation under the 'European Economic Area' Annex to this part of the statement of expenditure in this section, which forms an integral part of the general budget.

Legal basis

Regulation (EC) N 683/2008 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 9 July 2008 on the further implementation of the European satellite navigation programmes (EGNOS and Galileo) (OJ L 196, 24.7.2008, p. 1).

COMMISSION
TITLE 02 — ENTERPRISE AND INDUSTRY

CHAPTER 02 06 — EUROPEAN EARTH OBSERVATION PROGRAMME

Title Chapter Article Item	Heading	FF	Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013		% Payments 2013/2015
			Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	
02 06	EUROPEAN EARTH OBSERVATION PRO- GRAMME								
<i>02 06 01</i>	<i>Delivering operational services relying on space-borne observa- tions and in-situ data (Copernicus)</i>	1.1	113 650 000	82 149 000	58 500 000	54 927 050			
<i>02 06 02</i>	<i>Building an auton- omous Union's Earth observation capacity (Copernicus)</i>	1.1	440 220 000	428 872 000	301 933 000	112 727 494			
<i>02 06 51</i>	<i>Completion of Euro- pean Earth monitoring programme (GMES)</i>	1.1	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	17 962 958	57 485 794,—	49 598 537,74	
<i>02 06 77</i>	<i>Pilot projects and pre- paratory actions</i>								
02 06 77 01	Preparatory action — GMES operational ser- vices	1.1	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	1 058 313	0,—	1 349 987,—	
	<i>Article 02 06 77 — Subtotal</i>		p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	1 058 313	0,—	1 349 987,—	
	Chapter 02 06 — Total		553 870 000	511 021 000	360 433 000	186 675 815	57 485 794,—	50 948 524,74	9,97

02 06 01 *Delivering operational services relying on space-borne observations and in-situ data (Copernicus)*

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
113 650 000	82 149 000	58 500 000	54 927 050		

Remarks

The aim of this appropriation is to:

- enable operations of Copernicus services, tailored to the needs of users,
- contribute to ensure access to data of the observation infrastructure necessary to operate Copernicus services,
- create opportunities for increased private sector usage of information sources, thereby facilitating innovation by value-adding service providers.

This appropriation will, in particular, fund the set-up, the establishment and operation of the six services mentioned in the Copernicus Regulation and the related activities.

This appropriation may also fund cross-cutting activities among the services or their articulation and co-ordination, as well as for the in-situ co-ordination, user uptake and training and communication.

COMMISSION

TITLE 02 — ENTERPRISE AND INDUSTRY

CHAPTER 02 06 — EUROPEAN EARTH OBSERVATION PROGRAMME (cont'd)

02 06 01 (cont'd)

The budget envelope will be managed either directly by the Commission services or indirectly via delegation agreements with Union agencies and international organisations, or any entity eligible under Article 58 of the Financial Regulation.

When the Commission manages the budget directly, it may entrust the Joint Research centre with scientific and technical support tasks. The funding of these tasks may be entered into the JRC's indirect budget under Article 183(2)(c) and (6) of the Financial Regulation.

In addition, in support of competitiveness and growth, this appropriation may also fund data dissemination and the incubation of new businesses by supporting more robust and innovative IT structures in Europe.

Copernicus services will facilitate access to key data required in policy formulation at Union, national, regional and local level in fields such as agriculture, forest monitoring, water management, transport, urban planning, climate change and many others. This appropriation covers mainly the implementation of delegation agreements for the Copernicus programme, pursuant to Article 58 of the Financial Regulation.

The contributions from the EFTA States pursuant to the Agreement on the European Economic Area, and in particular Article 82 thereof and Protocol 32 thereto, must be added to the appropriations entered in this article. By way of information, these amounts derive from contributions from the EFTA States entered against Article 6 3 0 of the statement of revenue, which constitute assigned revenue in accordance with Article 21(2)(e) to (g) of the Financial Regulation; they give rise to the provision of corresponding appropriations and to implementation under the 'European Economic Area' Annex to this part of the statement of expenditure in this section, which forms an integral part of the general budget. Any revenue from the contributions from candidate countries and, if applicable, the Western Balkan potential candidate countries for participating in Union programmes entered in Item 6 0 3 1 of the statement of revenue may give rise to the provision of additional appropriations in accordance with Article 21 of the Financial Regulation.

Any revenue from contributions from third parties entered in Item 6 0 3 3 of the statement of revenue will give rise to the provision of additional appropriations to be entered in this Item in accordance with the Financial Regulation.

Legal basis

Regulation (EU) No 377/2014 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 3 April 2014 establishing the Copernicus programme and repealing Regulation (EU) No 911/2010 (OJ L 122, 24.4.2014, p. 44).

02 06 02 **Building an autonomous Union's Earth observation capacity (Copernicus)***Figures (Differentiated appropriations)*

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
440 220 000	428 872 000	301 933 000	112 727 494		

Remarks

The aim of this appropriation is to:

CHAPTER 02 06 — EUROPEAN EARTH OBSERVATION PROGRAMME (*cont'd*)02 06 02 (*cont'd*)

- build an autonomous Union's Earth observation capacity by funding the space infrastructure and favouring the European industry in that regard, namely in the construction and launch of satellites
- contribute to the availability of the observation capacity necessary to enable the Copernicus services, in particular through the operations of the ground segment of the space infrastructure
- create opportunities for increased private sector usage of information sources, thereby facilitating innovation by value-adding service providers.

The development of a European space infrastructure has a key role in enhancing competitiveness and innovation, and requires consistent public intervention to sustain the industrial effort.

This appropriation will fund the development and construction of satellites, as well as their operation. The data and information obtained through the space infrastructure is subject to the free, full and open data policy, which will increase their availability and thereby boost the downstream market.

To supplement the data needed by users, this appropriation may also fund the acquisition of data from third parties and the access to contributing mission from Member States, as well as the dedicated dissemination platform (core ground segment) which will serve, in priority the operational services funded by Article 02 06 01.

The budget envelope will be managed either directly by the Commission services or indirectly via delegation agreements with Union agencies and international organisations, or any entity eligible under Article 58 of the Financial Regulation.

When the Commission manages the budget directly, it may entrust the Joint Research centre with scientific and technical support tasks. The funding of these tasks may be entered into the JRC's indirect budget under Article 183(2)(c) and (6) of the Financial Regulation.

The contributions from the EFTA States pursuant to the Agreement on the European Economic Area, and in particular Article 82 thereof and Protocol 32 thereto, must be added to the appropriations entered in this article. By way of information, these amounts derive from contributions from the EFTA States entered against Article 6 3 0 of the statement of revenue, which constitute assigned revenue in accordance with Article 21(2)(e) to (g) of the Financial Regulation; they give rise to the provision of corresponding appropriations and to implementation under the 'European Economic Area' Annex to this part of the statement of expenditure in this section, which forms an integral part of the general budget.

Any revenue from the contributions from candidate countries and, if applicable, the Western Balkan potential candidate countries for participating in Union programmes entered in Item 6 0 3 1 of the statement of revenue may give rise to the provision of additional appropriations in accordance with Article 21 of the Financial Regulation.

Any revenue from contributions from third parties entered in Item 6 0 3 3 of the statement of revenue will give rise to the provision of additional appropriations to be entered in this Item in accordance with the Financial Regulation.

Legal basis

Regulation (EU) No 377/2014 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 3 April 2014 establishing the Copernicus programme and repealing Regulation (EU) No 911/2010 (OJ L 122, 24.4.2014, p. 44).

COMMISSION

TITLE 02 — ENTERPRISE AND INDUSTRY

CHAPTER 02 06 — EUROPEAN EARTH OBSERVATION PROGRAMME (*cont'd*)02 06 51 *Completion of European Earth monitoring programme (GMES)**Figures (Differentiated appropriations)*

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	17 962 958	57 485 794,—	49 598 537,74

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover payments in respect of commitments remaining to be settled from previous years.

The contributions from the EFTA States pursuant to the Agreement on the European Economic Area, and in particular Article 82 thereof and Protocol 32 thereto, must be added to the appropriations entered in this article. By way of information, these amounts derive from contributions from the EFTA States entered against Article 6 3 0 of the statement of revenue, which constitute assigned revenue in accordance with Article 21(2)(e) to (g) of the Financial Regulation; they give rise to the provision of corresponding appropriations and to implementation under the 'European Economic Area' Annex to this part of the statement of expenditure in this section, which forms an integral part of the general budget.

Any revenue from the contributions from candidate countries and, if applicable, the Western Balkan potential candidate countries for participating in Union programmes entered in Item 6 0 3 1 of the statement of revenue may give rise to the provision of additional appropriations in accordance with Article 21(2)(e) to (g) of the Financial Regulation.

Any revenue from contributions from third parties entered in Item 6 0 3 3 of the statement of revenue will give rise to the provision of additional appropriations to be entered in this Item in accordance with the Financial Regulation.

Legal basis

Regulation (EU) No 911/2010 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 22 September 2010 on the European Earth monitoring programme (GMES) and its initial operations (2011 to 2013) (OJ L 276, 20.10.2010, p. 1).

Reference acts

Commission Decision 2010/67/EU of 5 February 2010 setting up the GMES Partners Board (OJ L 35, 6.2.2010, p. 23).

CHAPTER 02 06 — EUROPEAN EARTH OBSERVATION PROGRAMME (cont'd)

02 06 77 *Pilot projects and preparatory actions*

02 06 77 01 Preparatory action — GMES operational services

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	1 058 313	0,—	1 349 987,—

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover commitments remaining to be settled from previous years under the preparatory action.

In line with Article 54(2)(b) of the Financial Regulation, this preparatory action has been followed by the adoption on 22 September 2010 of the European Earth monitoring programme (see Article 02 06 51).

Legal basis

Preparatory action within the meaning of Article 54(2) of Regulation (EU, Euratom) No 966/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2012 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union and repealing Council Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 1605/2002 (OJ L 298, 26.10.2012, p. 1).

COMMISSION

TITLE 02 — ENTERPRISE AND INDUSTRY

ACTIVITIES WITHOUT BUDGET LINES

— ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT FOR THE DIRECTORATE-GENERAL FOR ENTERPRISE AND INDUSTRY

— POLICY STRATEGY AND COORDINATION FOR THE DIRECTORATE-GENERAL FOR ENTERPRISE AND INDUSTRY

TITLE 03

COMPETITION

COMMISSION

TITLE 03 — COMPETITION

TITLE 03**COMPETITION****General summary of appropriations (2015 and 2014) and outturn (2013)**

Title Chapter	Heading	Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
03 01	ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURE OF THE 'COM- PETITION' POLICY AREA	97 674 120	94 449 737	94 089 015,64
	Title 03 — Total	97 674 120	94 449 737	94 089 015,64

TITLE 03

COMPETITION

CHAPTER 03 01 — ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURE OF THE 'COMPETITION' POLICY AREA

The detail of articles 1, 2, 3 and 5 can be found in Chapter XX 01

Title Chapter Article Item	Heading	FF	Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013	% 2013/2015
03 01	ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURE OF THE 'COMPETITION' POLICY AREA					
<i>03 01 01</i>	<i>Expenditure related to officials and temporary staff in the 'Competition' policy area</i>	5.2	79 014 657	76 427 835	76 727 548,89	97,11
<i>03 01 02</i>	<i>External personnel and other management expenditure in support of the 'Competition' policy area</i>					
03 01 02 01	External personnel	5.2	5 492 792	5 627 112	5 187 382,79	94,44
03 01 02 11	Other management expenditure	5.2	8 151 777	7 446 847	6 412 839,60	78,67
	<i>Article 03 01 02 — Subtotal</i>		13 644 569	13 073 959	11 600 222,39	85,02
<i>03 01 03</i>	<i>Expenditure related to information and communication technology equipment and services of the 'Competition' policy area</i>	5.2	5 014 894	4 947 943	5 761 244,36	114,88
<i>03 01 07</i>	<i>Requests for damages resulting from legal proceedings against the Commission's decisions in the field of competition policy</i>	5.2	p.m.	p.m.	0,—	
	Chapter 03 01 — Total		97 674 120	94 449 737	94 089 015,64	96,33

03 01 01 Expenditure related to officials and temporary staff in the 'Competition' policy area

Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
79 014 657	76 427 835	76 727 548,89

COMMISSION
TITLE 03 — COMPETITION

CHAPTER 03 01 — ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURE OF THE ‘COMPETITION’ POLICY AREA (*cont'd*)

03 01 02 *External personnel and other management expenditure in support of the ‘Competition’ policy area*

03 01 02 01 External personnel

Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
5 492 792	5 627 112	5 187 382,79

03 01 02 11 Other management expenditure

Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
8 151 777	7 446 847	6 412 839,60

03 01 03 *Expenditure related to information and communication technology equipment and services of the ‘Competition’ policy area*

Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
5 014 894	4 947 943	5 761 244,36

03 01 07 *Requests for damages resulting from legal proceedings against the Commission’s decisions in the field of competition policy*

Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
p.m.	p.m.	0,—

Remarks

In order to ensure that the rules on competition concerning agreements, decisions by associations of undertakings and concerted practices (Article 101 of the Treaty on the Functioning of the European Union), abuses of a dominant position (Article 102 of the Treaty on the Functioning of the European Union), aids granted by States (Articles 107 and 108 of the Treaty on the Functioning of the European Union) and concentrations between undertakings (Regulation (EC) No 139/2004) are enforced, the Commission is empowered to take decisions, to conduct investigations and to impose penalties or order recovery.

The Commission’s decisions are subject to review by the Court of Justice of the European Union in accordance with the Treaty on the Functioning of the European Union.

As a prudential measure, it is appropriate to take into account the possibility of budgetary implications stemming from rulings of the Court of Justice of the European Union.

This appropriation is intended to cover any expenditure arising from damages awarded by the Court of Justice of the European Union to claimants and resulting from legal proceedings against the Commission’s decisions in the field of competition.

CHAPTER 03 01 — ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURE OF THE ‘COMPETITION’ POLICY AREA *(cont'd)***03 01 07** *(cont'd)*

Since a reasonable estimate of the financial impact on the general budget cannot be established beforehand, a token entry ('p.m.') appears in this article. If necessary, the Commission will propose to make available the appropriations related to actual needs by means of transfers or through a draft amending budget.

Legal basis

Articles 101 and 102 of the Treaty on the Functioning of the European Union (former Articles 81 and 82 of the Treaty establishing the European Community) and derived legislation, in particular:

- Council Regulation (EC) No 1/2003 of 16 December 2002 on the implementation of the rules on competition laid down in Articles 81 and 82 of the Treaty (OJ L 1, 4.1.2003, p. 1),
- Council Regulation (EC) No 139/2004 of 20 January 2004 on the control of concentrations between undertakings (the EC Merger Regulation) (OJ L 24, 29.1.2004, p. 1).

Articles 107 and 108 of the Treaty on the Functioning of the European Union (former Articles 87 and 88 of the Treaty establishing the European Community) and derived legislation, in particular:

- Council Regulation (EC) No 659/1999 of 22 March 1999 laying down detailed rules for the application of Article 108 of the Treaty on the Functioning of the European Union (OJ L 83, 27.3.1999, p. 1).

COMMISSION

TITLE 03 — COMPETITION

ACTIVITIES WITHOUT BUDGET LINES

- ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT FOR THE DIRECTORATE-GENERAL FOR COMPETITION
- POLICY STRATEGY AND COORDINATION FOR THE DIRECTORATE-GENERAL FOR COMPETITION
- CONTROL OF STATE AID
- MERGER CONTROL
- CARTELS, ANTI-TRUST AND LIBERALISATION

TITLE 04

EMPLOYMENT, SOCIAL AFFAIRS AND INCLUSION

COMMISSION

TITLE 04 — EMPLOYMENT, SOCIAL AFFAIRS AND INCLUSION

TITLE 04**EMPLOYMENT, SOCIAL AFFAIRS AND INCLUSION****General summary of appropriations (2015 and 2014) and outturn (2013)**

Title Chapter	Heading	Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
		Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
04 01	ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURE OF THE 'EMPLOYMENT, SOCIAL AFFAIRS AND INCLUSION' POLICY AREA	93 190 992	93 190 992	91 394 258	91 394 258	93 687 106,80	93 687 106,80
04 02	EUROPEAN SOCIAL FUND	12 266 260 317	9 925 530 000	13 035 200 000	10 920 159 699	11 685 706 210,83	13 763 798 109,17
04 03	EMPLOYMENT, SOCIAL AFFAIRS AND INCLUSION	207 196 000	159 514 425	211 140 900	182 998 102	197 022 631,25	146 993 637,23
04 04	EUROPEAN GLOBALISATION ADJUSTMENT FUND	p.m.	25 000 000	p.m.	50 000 000	41 541 397,—	41 541 397,—
04 05	INSTRUMENT FOR PRE-ACCESSION ASSISTANCE — EMPLOYMENT, SOCIAL POLICIES AND HUMAN RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT	p.m.	74 726 845	p.m.	69 900 164	113 157 077,—	65 152 574,—
04 06	FUND FOR EUROPEAN AID TO THE MOST DEPRIVED	524 657 709	378 685 300	501 280 000	406 280 000		
	Title 04 — Total	13 091 305 018	10 656 647 562	13 839 015 158	11 720 732 223	12 131 114 422,88	14 111 172 824,20

COMMISSION
TITLE 04 — EMPLOYMENT, SOCIAL AFFAIRS AND INCLUSION

TITLE 04

EMPLOYMENT, SOCIAL AFFAIRS AND INCLUSION

CHAPTER 04 01 — ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURE OF THE ‘EMPLOYMENT, SOCIAL AFFAIRS AND INCLUSION’ POLICY AREA

The detail of articles 1, 2, 3 and 5 can be found in Chapter XX 01

Title Chapter Article Item	Heading	FF	Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013	% 2013/2015
04 01	ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURE OF THE ‘EMPLOYMENT, SOCIAL AFFAIRS AND INCLUSION’ POLICY AREA					
<i>04 01 01</i>	<i>Expenditure relating to officials and temporary staff in the ‘Employment, social affairs and inclusion’ policy area</i>	5.2	60 756 700	59 643 683	60 174 282,90	99,04
<i>04 01 02</i>	<i>External personnel and other management expenditure in support of the ‘Employment, social affairs and inclusion’ policy area</i>					
04 01 02 01	External personnel	5.2	3 932 556	3 918 717	4 645 744,27	118,14
04 01 02 11	Other management expenditure	5.2	4 520 635	4 670 521	5 665 451,82	125,32
	<i>Article 04 01 02 — Subtotal</i>		8 453 191	8 589 238	10 311 196,09	121,98
<i>04 01 03</i>	<i>Expenditure relating to information and communication technology equipment and services of the ‘Employment, social affairs and inclusion’ policy area</i>	5.2	3 856 101	3 861 337	4 519 373,90	117,20
<i>04 01 04</i>	<i>Support expenditure for operations and programmes in the ‘Employment, social affairs and inclusion’ policy area</i>					
04 01 04 01	Support expenditure for European Social Fund and non-operational technical assistance	1.2	15 400 000	15 500 000	14 049 819,84	91,23
04 01 04 02	Support expenditure for the programme Employment and Social Innovation	1.1	4 300 000	3 800 000	2 743 657,13	63,81
04 01 04 03	Support expenditure for the Instrument for Pre-Accession Assistance — Employment, Social Policies and Human Resources Development	4	p.m.	p.m.	1 325 610,80	
04 01 04 04	Support expenditure for European Globalisation Adjustment Fund	9	p.m.	p.m.	563 166,14	
04 01 04 05	Support expenditure for the Fund for European aid to the most deprived	1.2	425 000			
	<i>Article 04 01 04 — Subtotal</i>		20 125 000	19 300 000	18 682 253,91	92,83
	Chapter 04 01 — Total		93 190 992	91 394 258	93 687 106,80	100,53

COMMISSION

TITLE 04 — EMPLOYMENT, SOCIAL AFFAIRS AND INCLUSION

CHAPTER 04 01 — ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURE OF THE ‘EMPLOYMENT, SOCIAL AFFAIRS AND INCLUSION’ POLICY AREA (cont'd)

04 01 01 Expenditure relating to officials and temporary staff in the ‘Employment, social affairs and inclusion’ policy area

Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
60 756 700	59 643 683	60 174 282,90

04 01 02 External personnel and other management expenditure in support of the ‘Employment, social affairs and inclusion’ policy area

04 01 02 01 External personnel

Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
3 932 556	3 918 717	4 645 744,27

04 01 02 11 Other management expenditure

Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
4 520 635	4 670 521	5 665 451,82

04 01 03 Expenditure relating to information and communication technology equipment and services of the ‘Employment, social affairs and inclusion’ policy area

Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
3 856 101	3 861 337	4 519 373,90

04 01 04 Support expenditure for operations and programmes in the ‘Employment, social affairs and inclusion’ policy area

04 01 04 01 Support expenditure for European Social Fund and non-operational technical assistance

Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
15 400 000	15 500 000	14 049 819,84

COMMISSION
TITLE 04 — EMPLOYMENT, SOCIAL AFFAIRS AND INCLUSION

CHAPTER 04 01 — ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURE OF THE ‘EMPLOYMENT, SOCIAL AFFAIRS AND INCLUSION’ POLICY AREA (cont'd)

04 01 04 (cont'd)

04 01 04 01 (cont'd)

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover the European Social Fund (ESF)-funded technical assistance measures provided for in Articles 58 and 118 of Regulation (EU) No 1303/2013. Technical assistance may finance the preparatory, monitoring, evaluation, supervision and management measures required for the implementation of the ESF by the Commission. This appropriation may, in particular, be used to cover:

- support expenditure (representation expenses, training, meetings, missions and translations),
- expenditure on external personnel at headquarters (contract agents, seconded national experts or agency staff) up to EUR 5 000 000, as well as missions relating to that personnel.

Legal basis

Regulation (EU) No 1303/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 17 December 2013 laying down common provisions on the European Regional Development Fund, the European Social Fund, the Cohesion Fund, the European Agricultural Fund for Rural Development and the European Maritime and Fisheries Fund and laying down general provisions on the European Regional Development Fund, the European Social Fund, the Cohesion Fund and the European Maritime and Fisheries Fund and repealing Council Regulation (EC) No 1083/2006 (OJ L 347, 20.12.2013, p. 320).

Regulation (EU) No 1304/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 17 December 2013 on the European Social Fund and repealing Council Regulation (EC) No 1081/2006 (OJ L 347, 20.12.2013, p. 470).

04 01 04 02 Support expenditure for the programme Employment and Social Innovation

Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
4 300 000	3 800 000	2 743 657,13

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover expenditure on studies, committees, meetings of experts, conferences, information and publications directly linked to the achievement of the objectives of the programme or measures falling under this item, and any other expenditure on technical and administrative assistance not involving public authority tasks outsourced by the Commission under ad hoc service contracts.

The contributions from the EFTA States pursuant to the Agreement on the European Economic Area, and in particular Article 82 thereof and Protocol 32 thereto, must be added to the appropriations entered in this item. By way of information, these amounts derive from contributions from the EFTA States entered against Article 6 3 0 of the statement of revenue, which constitute assigned revenue in accordance with Article 21(2)(e) to (g) of the Financial Regulation; they give rise to the provision of corresponding appropriations and to implementation under the ‘European Economic Area’ Annex to this part of the statement of expenditure in this section, which forms an integral part of the general budget.

COMMISSION

TITLE 04 — EMPLOYMENT, SOCIAL AFFAIRS AND INCLUSION

CHAPTER 04 01 — ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURE OF THE 'EMPLOYMENT, SOCIAL AFFAIRS AND INCLUSION' POLICY AREA (*cont'd*)04 01 04 (*cont'd*)04 01 04 02 (*cont'd*)

Any revenue from the contributions from candidate countries and, if applicable, the Western Balkan potential candidates for participating in Union programmes entered in Item 6 0 3 1 of the statement of revenue may give rise to the provision of additional appropriations, according to the same ratio as between the amount authorised for expenditure on administrative management and the total appropriations entered for the programme, in accordance with Article 21(2)(e) to (g) of the Financial Regulation.

Legal basis

See Chapter 04 03.

04 01 04 03 Support expenditure for the Instrument for Pre-Accession Assistance — Employment, Social Policies and Human Resources Development

Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
p.m.	p.m.	1 325 610,80

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover:

- expenditure on technical and administrative assistance not involving public authority tasks outsourced by the Commission under ad hoc service contracts for the mutual benefit of the Commission and beneficiaries,
- expenditure on studies, meetings of experts, information and publications directly linked to the achievement of the objective of the Instrument for Pre-Accession Assistance.

Any income from financial contributions from Member States and third countries, including in both cases their public agencies, entities or natural persons to certain external aid projects or programmes financed by the Union and managed by the Commission on their behalf, may give rise to the provision of additional appropriations. Such contributions under Article 6 3 3 of the statement of revenue constitute assigned revenue under Article 21(2)(b) of the Financial Regulation. The amounts entered on the line for administrative support expenditure will be determined, without prejudice to Article 187(7) of the Financial Regulation, by the contribution agreement for each operational programme with an average not exceeding 4 % of the contributions for the corresponding programme for each chapter.

This appropriation covers administrative expenditure under Chapter 04 05.

Legal basis

See Chapter 04 05.

COMMISSION
TITLE 04 — EMPLOYMENT, SOCIAL AFFAIRS AND INCLUSION

CHAPTER 04 01 — ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURE OF THE ‘EMPLOYMENT, SOCIAL AFFAIRS AND INCLUSION’ POLICY AREA (cont'd)

04 01 04 (cont'd)

04 01 04 04 Support expenditure for European Globalisation Adjustment Fund

Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
p.m.	p.m.	563 166,14

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to be used, at the initiative of the Commission, subject to a ceiling of 0,5 % of the annual maximum amount of the European Globalisation Adjustment Fund (EGF) as defined in Regulation (EU) No 1309/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 17 December 2013. The appropriation may be used to finance the preparation, monitoring, data gathering and creation of a knowledge base relevant to the implementation of the EGF. It may also be used to finance administrative and technical support, information and communication activities, as well as audit, control and evaluation activities necessary to implement the operations of the EGF.

Legal basis

See Chapter 04 04.

04 01 04 05 Support expenditure for the Fund for European aid to the most deprived

Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
425 000		

Remarks

New item

This appropriation is intended to cover technical assistance as provided for in Article 27 of the Regulation No 223/2014.

Technical assistance may finance preparation, monitoring, administrative and technical assistance, audit, information, control and evaluation measures necessary for implementing Regulation No 223/2014 as well as for activities pursuant to Article 10 of the same Regulation.

In particular, this appropriation is intended to cover:

- support expenditure (representation expenses, training, meetings, missions and translations)
- preparation, monitoring, data gathering and creation of a knowledge base relevant to the implementation of the FEAD

COMMISSION

TITLE 04 — EMPLOYMENT, SOCIAL AFFAIRS AND INCLUSION

CHAPTER 04 01 — ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURE OF THE ‘EMPLOYMENT, SOCIAL AFFAIRS AND INCLUSION’ POLICY AREA (*cont'd*)04 01 04 (*cont'd*)04 01 04 05 (*cont'd*)

— contracts for the provision of services and studies

Legal basis

Regulation (EU) No 1303/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council laying down common provisions on the European Regional Development Fund, the European Social Fund, the Cohesion Fund, the European Agricultural Fund for Rural Development and the European Maritime and Fisheries Fund and laying down general provisions on the European Regional Development Fund, the European Social Fund, the Cohesion Fund and the European Maritime and Fisheries Fund and repealing Council Regulation (EC) No 1083/2006 (OJ L 347, 20.12.2013, p. 320).

Regulation (EU) No 223/2014 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 March 2014 on the Fund for European Aid to the Most Deprived (OJ L 72, 12.03.2014, p. 1).

COMMISSION
TITLE 04 — EMPLOYMENT, SOCIAL AFFAIRS AND INCLUSION

CHAPTER 04 02 — EUROPEAN SOCIAL FUND

Title Chapter Article Item	Heading	FF	Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013		% Payments 2013/2015
			Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	
04 02	EUROPEAN SOCIAL FUND								
04 02 01	<i>Completion of the European Social Fund — Objective 1 (2000 to 2006)</i>	1.2	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	0,—	816 115 611,69	
04 02 02	<i>Completion of the special programme for peace and reconciliation in Northern Ireland and the border counties of Ireland (2000 to 2006)</i>	1.2	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	0,—	8 961 283,88	
04 02 03	<i>Completion of the European Social Fund — Objective 1 (prior to 2000)</i>	1.2	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	1 942 038,43	3 605 029,03	
04 02 04	<i>Completion of the European Social Fund — Objective 2 (2000 to 2006)</i>	1.2	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	0,—	2 054 979,13	
04 02 05	<i>Completion of the European Social Fund — Objective 2 (prior to 2000)</i>	1.2	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	206 324,49	285 268,57	
04 02 06	<i>Completion of the European Social Fund — Objective 3 (2000 to 2006)</i>	1.2	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	0,—	259 504 148,42	
04 02 07	<i>Completion of the European Social Fund — Objective 3 (prior to 2000)</i>	1.2	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	668 030,04	756 299,39	
04 02 08	<i>Completion of EQUAL (2000 to 2006)</i>	1.2	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	0,—	16 250 785,18	
04 02 09	<i>Completion of previous Community initiatives (prior to 2000)</i>	1.2	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	0,—	162 986,60	
04 02 10	<i>Completion of the European Social Fund — Innovative actions and technical assistance (2000 to 2006)</i>	1.2	p.m.	p.m.	—	p.m.	0,—	0,—	
04 02 11	<i>Completion of the European Social Fund — Innovative actions and technical assistance (prior to 2000)</i>	1.2	—	—	—	—	0,—	0,—	
04 02 17	<i>Completion of the European Social Fund — Convergence (2007 to 2013)</i>	1.2	p.m.	4 917 020 000	p.m.	6 769 000 000	8 337 649 354,—	9 098 872 467,35	185,05

COMMISSION

TITLE 04 — EMPLOYMENT, SOCIAL AFFAIRS AND INCLUSION

CHAPTER 04 02 — EUROPEAN SOCIAL FUND (cont'd)

Title Chapter Article Item	Heading	FF	Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013		% Payments 2013/2015
			Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	
04 02 18	Completion of the European Social Fund — PEACE (2007 to 2013)	1.2	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	0,—	0,—	
04 02 19	Completion of the European Social Fund — Regional competitiveness and employment (2007 to 2013)	1.2	p.m.	2 458 510 000	p.m.	2 997 183 133	3 333 462 956,—	3 546 246 209,68	144,24
04 02 20	Completion of the European Social Fund — Operational technical assistance (2007 to 2013)	1.2	p.m.	6 000 000	p.m.	6 000 000	11 777 507,87	10 983 040,25	183,05
04 02 60	European Social Fund — Less developed regions — Investment for growth and jobs goal	1.2	6 500 532 038	1 029 000 000	5 636 300 000	364 000 000			
04 02 61	European Social Fund — Transition regions — Investment for growth and jobs goal	1.2	1 668 335 386	297 000 000	1 832 300 000	108 366 526			
04 02 62	European Social Fund — More developed regions — Investment for growth and jobs goal	1.2	2 675 531 087	609 000 000	3 752 500 000	219 610 040			
04 02 63	European Social Fund — Operational technical assistance								
04 02 63 01	European Social Fund — Operational technical assistance	1.2	14 700 000	9 000 000	10 000 000	6 000 000			
04 02 63 02	European Social Fund — Operational technical assistance managed by the Commission at the request of a Member State	1.2	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.			
	Article 04 02 63 — Subtotal		14 700 000	9 000 000	10 000 000	6 000 000			
04 02 64	Youth Employment Initiative	1.2	1 407 161 806	600 000 000	1 804 100 000	450 000 000			
	Chapter 04 02 — Total		12 266 260 317	9 925 530 000	13 035 200 000	10 920 159 699	11 685 706 210,83	13 763 798 109,17	138,67

Remarks

Article 175 of the Treaty on the Functioning of the European Union (TFEU) provides that the objectives of economic, social and territorial cohesion set out in Article 174 shall be supported by the action it takes through the Structural Funds, which includes ESF. The tasks, priority objectives and the organisation of the Structural Funds are defined in accordance with Article 177 TFEU.

COMMISSION
TITLE 04 — EMPLOYMENT, SOCIAL AFFAIRS AND INCLUSIONCHAPTER 04 02 — EUROPEAN SOCIAL FUND (*cont'd*)

Article 80 of the Financial Regulation provides for financial corrections in the event of expenditure incurred in breach of applicable law.

Article 39 of Regulation (EC) No 1260/1999, Articles 100 and 102 of Regulation (EC) No 1083/2006 and Articles 85, 144 and 145 of Regulation (EU) No 1303/2013 on criteria for financial corrections by the Commission provide for specific rules on financial corrections applicable to the ESF.

Any revenue from the financial corrections carried out on that basis is entered in Item 6 5 0 0 of the statement of revenue and constitutes assigned revenue in accordance with Article 21(3)(c) of the Financial Regulation.

Article 177 of the Financial Regulation lays down the conditions for the repayment in full, or in part, of pre-financing payments in respect of a given operation.

Article 82 of Regulation (EC) No 1083/2006 provides for specific rules on repayment of pre-financing amounts applicable to the ESF.

Pre-financing amounts repaid shall constitute internal assigned revenue in accordance with Article 21(4) of the Financial Regulation and shall be entered in Item 6 1 5 0 or 6 1 5 7.

Measures to combat fraud are funded under Article 24 02 01.

Legal basis

Treaty on the Functioning of the European Union, and in particular Articles 174, 175 and 177 thereof.

Council Regulation (EC) No 1260/1999 of 21 June 1999 laying down general provisions on the Structural Funds (OJ L 161, 26.6.1999, p. 1), and in particular Article 39 thereof.

Regulation (EC) No 1784/1999 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 12 July 1999 on the European Social Fund (OJ L 213, 13.8.1999, p. 5).

Regulation (EC) No 1081/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 5 July 2006 on the European Social Fund (OJ L 210, 31.7.2006, p. 12).

Council Regulation (EC) No 1083/2006 of 11 July 2006 laying down general provisions on the European Regional Development Fund, the European Social Fund and the Cohesion Fund and repealing Regulation (EC) No 1260/1999 (OJ L 210, 31.7.2006, p. 25), and in particular Articles 82, 83, 100 and 102 thereof.

Regulation (EU, Euratom) No 966/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2012 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union and repealing Council Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 1605/2002 (OJ L 298, 26.10.2012, p. 1), and in particular Articles 21(3) and (4), and Articles 80 and 177 thereof.

Regulation (EU) No 1303/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 17 December 2013 laying down common provisions on the European Regional Development Fund, the European Social Fund, the Cohesion Fund, the European Agricultural Fund for Rural Development and the European Maritime and Fisheries Fund and laying down general provisions on the European Regional Development Fund, the European Social Fund, the Cohesion Fund and the European Maritime and Fisheries Fund and repealing Council Regulation (EC) No 1083/2006 (OJ L 347, 20.12.2013, p. 320).

COMMISSION

TITLE 04 — EMPLOYMENT, SOCIAL AFFAIRS AND INCLUSION

CHAPTER 04 02 — EUROPEAN SOCIAL FUND (cont'd)

Reference acts

Conclusions of the Berlin European Council of 24 and 25 March 1999.

Conclusions of the Brussels European Council of 16 and 17 December 2005.

Conclusions of the European Council of 7 and 8 February 2013.

04 02 01 Completion of the European Social Fund — Objective 1 (2000 to 2006)*Figures (Differentiated appropriations)*

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	0,—	816 115 611,69

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover the funding by the ESF of commitments remaining to be settled from the 2000-2006 programming period.

Legal basis

Regulation (EC) No 1784/1999 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 12 July 1999 on the European Social Fund (OJ L 213, 13.8.1999, p. 5).

04 02 02 Completion of the special programme for peace and reconciliation in Northern Ireland and the border counties of Ireland (2000 to 2006)*Figures (Differentiated appropriations)*

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	0,—	8 961 283,88

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover the funding by the ESF of commitments remaining to be settled from the 2000-2006 programming period.

Legal basis

Council Regulation (EC) No 1260/1999 of 21 June 1999 laying down general provisions on the Structural Funds (OJ L 161, 26.6.1999, p. 1).

CHAPTER 04 02 — EUROPEAN SOCIAL FUND (*cont'd*)04 02 02 (*cont'd*)

Commission Decision 1999/501/EC of 1 July 1999 fixing an indicative allocation by Member State of the commitment appropriations for Objective 1 of the Structural Funds for the period 2000 to 2006 (OJ L 194, 27.7.1999, p. 49).

Reference acts

Conclusions of the Berlin European Council of 24 and 25 March 1999, and in particular paragraph 44(b) thereof.

Conclusions of the Brussels European Council of 17 and 18 June 2004, and in particular paragraph 49 thereof.

04 02 03 *Completion of the European Social Fund — Objective 1 (prior to 2000)**Figures (Differentiated appropriations)*

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	1 942 038,43	3 605 029,03

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover the funding by the ESF of commitments remaining to be settled from earlier programming periods in respect of former Objectives 1 and 6.

Legal basis

Council Decision 83/516/EEC of 17 October 1983 on the tasks of the European Social Fund (OJ L 289, 22.10.1983, p. 38).

Council Regulation (EEC) No 2950/83 of 17 October 1983 on the implementation of Decision 83/516/EEC on the tasks of the European Social Fund (OJ L 289, 22.10.1983, p. 1).

Council Regulation (EEC) No 2052/88 of 24 June 1988 on the tasks of the Structural Funds and their effectiveness and on coordination of their activities between themselves and with the operations of the European Investment Bank and the other existing financial instruments (OJ L 185, 15.7.1988, p. 9).

Council Regulation (EEC) No 4253/88 of 19 December 1988 laying down provisions for implementing Regulation (EEC) No 2052/88 as regards coordination of the activities of the different Structural Funds between themselves and with the operations of the European Investment Bank and the other existing financial instruments (OJ L 374, 31.12.1988, p. 1).

Council Regulation (EEC) No 4255/88 of 19 December 1988 laying down provisions for implementing Regulation (EEC) No 2052/88 as regards the European Social Fund (OJ L 374, 31.12.1988, p. 21).

Regulation (EC) No 1784/1999 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 12 July 1999 on the European Social Fund (OJ L 213, 13.8.1999, p. 5).

COMMISSION

TITLE 04 — EMPLOYMENT, SOCIAL AFFAIRS AND INCLUSION

CHAPTER 04 02 — EUROPEAN SOCIAL FUND (cont'd)

04 02 04 Completion of the European Social Fund — Objective 2 (2000 to 2006)

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	0,—	2 054 979,13

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover the funding by the ESF of commitments remaining to be settled from the 2000-2006 programming period.

Legal basis

Regulation (EC) No 1784/1999 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 12 July 1999 on the European Social Fund (OJ L 213, 13.8.1999, p. 5).

04 02 05 Completion of the European Social Fund — Objective 2 (prior to 2000)

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	206 324,49	285 268,57

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover the funding by the ESF of commitments remaining to be settled from earlier programming periods in respect of former Objectives 2 and 5(b).

Legal basis

Council Regulation (EEC) No 2052/88 of 24 June 1988 on the tasks of the Structural Funds and their effectiveness and on coordination of their activities between themselves and with the operations of the European Investment Bank and the other existing financial instruments (OJ L 185, 15.7.1988, p. 9).

Council Regulation (EEC) No 4253/88 of 19 December 1988 laying down provisions for implementing Regulation (EEC) No 2052/88 as regards coordination of the activities of the different Structural Funds between themselves and with the operations of the European Investment Bank and the other existing financial instruments (OJ L 374, 31.12.1988, p. 1).

Council Regulation (EEC) No 4255/88 of 19 December 1988 laying down provisions for implementing Regulation (EEC) No 2052/88 as regards the European Social Fund (OJ L 374, 31.12.1988, p. 21).

Regulation (EC) No 1784/1999 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 12 July 1999 on the European Social Fund (OJ L 213, 13.8.1999, p. 5).

COMMISSION
TITLE 04 — EMPLOYMENT, SOCIAL AFFAIRS AND INCLUSION

CHAPTER 04 02 — EUROPEAN SOCIAL FUND (cont'd)

04 02 06 Completion of the European Social Fund — Objective 3 (2000 to 2006)

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	0,—	259 504 148,42

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover the funding by the ESF of commitments remaining to be settled from the 2000-2006 programming period.

Legal basis

Regulation (EC) No 1784/1999 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 12 July 1999 on the European Social Fund (OJ L 213, 13.8.1999, p. 5).

04 02 07 Completion of the European Social Fund — Objective 3 (prior to 2000)

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	668 030,04	756 299,39

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover the funding by the ESF of commitments remaining to be settled from earlier programming periods in respect of former Objectives 3 and 4.

Legal basis

Council Regulation (EEC) No 2052/88 of 24 June 1988 on the tasks of the Structural Funds and their effectiveness and on coordination of their activities between themselves and with the operations of the European Investment Bank and the other existing financial instruments (OJ L 185, 15.7.1988, p. 9).

Council Regulation (EEC) No 4253/88 of 19 December 1988 laying down provisions for implementing Regulation (EEC) No 2052/88 as regards coordination of the activities of the different Structural Funds between themselves and with the operations of the European Investment Bank and the other existing financial instruments (OJ L 374, 31.12.1988, p. 1).

Council Regulation (EEC) No 4255/88 of 19 December 1988 laying down provisions for implementing Regulation (EEC) No 2052/88 as regards the European Social Fund (OJ L 374, 31.12.1988, p. 21).

Regulation (EC) No 1784/1999 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 12 July 1999 on the European Social Fund (OJ L 213, 13.8.1999, p. 5).

COMMISSION

TITLE 04 — EMPLOYMENT, SOCIAL AFFAIRS AND INCLUSION

CHAPTER 04 02 — EUROPEAN SOCIAL FUND (cont'd)

04 02 08 *Completion of EQUAL (2000 to 2006)**Figures (Differentiated appropriations)*

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	0,—	16 250 785,18

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover the funding by the ESF of commitments remaining to be settled from the 2000-2006 programming period.

Legal basis

Regulation (EC) No 1784/1999 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 12 July 1999 on the European Social Fund (OJ L 213, 13.8.1999, p. 5).

Reference acts

Communication from the Commission to the Member States of 14 April 2000 establishing the guidelines for the Community initiative EQUAL concerning transnational cooperation to promote new means of combating all forms of discrimination and inequalities in connection with the labour market (OJ C 127, 5.5.2000, p. 2).

04 02 09 *Completion of previous Community initiatives (prior to 2000)**Figures (Differentiated appropriations)*

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	0,—	162 986,60

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover the funding by the ESF of commitments remaining to be settled from previous Community initiatives preceding the 2000-2006 programming period.

Legal basis

Council Regulation (EEC) No 2052/88 of 24 June 1988 on the tasks of the Structural Funds and their effectiveness and on coordination of their activities between themselves and with the operations of the European Investment Bank and the other existing financial instruments (OJ L 185, 15.7.1988, p. 9).

COMMISSION
TITLE 04 — EMPLOYMENT, SOCIAL AFFAIRS AND INCLUSIONCHAPTER 04 02 — EUROPEAN SOCIAL FUND (*cont'd*)04 02 09 (*cont'd*)

Council Regulation (EEC) No 4253/88 of 19 December 1988 laying down provisions for implementing Regulation (EEC) No 2052/88 as regards coordination of the activities of the different Structural Funds between themselves and with the operations of the European Investment Bank and the other existing financial instruments (OJ L 374, 31.12.1988, p. 1).

Council Regulation (EEC) No 4255/88 of 19 December 1988 laying down provisions for implementing Regulation (EEC) No 2052/88 as regards the European Social Fund (OJ L 374, 31.12.1988, p. 21).

Regulation (EC) No 1784/1999 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 12 July 1999 on the European Social Fund (OJ L 213, 13.8.1999, p. 5).

Reference acts

Commission communication to the Member States of 13 May 1992 laying down guidelines for operational programmes which Member States are invited to establish within the framework of a Community initiative for regions heavily dependent on the textiles and clothing sector (RETEX) (OJ C 142, 4.6.1992, p. 5).

Commission communication to the Member States of 15 June 1994 laying down guidelines for global grants or integrated operational programmes for which Member States are invited to submit applications for assistance within the framework of a Community initiative concerning the restructuring of the fisheries sector (PESCA) (OJ C 180, 1.7.1994, p. 1).

Commission communication to the Member States of 15 June 1994 laying down guidelines for the operational programmes which Member States are invited to establish in the framework of a Community initiative concerning urban areas (URBAN) (OJ C 180, 1.7.1994, p. 6).

Commission communication to the Member States of 15 June 1994 laying down guidelines for operational programmes or global grants which they are invited to propose in the framework of a Community initiative concerning the adaptation of small and medium-sized enterprises to the single market (SMEs initiative) (OJ C 180, 1.7.1994, p. 10).

Commission communication to the Member States of 15 June 1994 laying down guidelines for the RETEX initiative (OJ C 180, 1.7.1994, p. 17).

Commission communication to the Member States of 15 June 1994 laying down guidelines for operational programmes or global grants which Member States are invited to establish in the framework of a Community initiative concerning defence conversion (Konver) (OJ C 180, 1.7.1994, p. 18).

Commission communication to the Member States of 15 June 1994 laying down guidelines for operational programmes or global grants which they are invited to establish in the framework of a Community initiative concerning the economic conversion of steel areas (Resider II) (OJ C 180, 1.7.1994, p. 22).

Commission communication to the Member States of 15 June 1994 laying down guidelines for operational programmes or global grants which they are invited to establish in the framework of a Community initiative concerning the economic conversion of coal-mining areas (Rechar II) (OJ C 180, 1.7.1994, p. 26).

Commission communication to the Member States of 15 June 1994 laying down guidelines for operational programmes or global grants which Member States are invited to propose within the framework of the Community initiative 'Adaptation of the workforce to industrial change' (ADAPT), aimed at promoting employment and the adaptation of the workforce to industrial change (OJ C 180, 1.7.1994, p. 30).

COMMISSION

TITLE 04 — EMPLOYMENT, SOCIAL AFFAIRS AND INCLUSION

CHAPTER 04 02 — EUROPEAN SOCIAL FUND (*cont'd*)04 02 09 (*cont'd*)

Commission communication to the Member States of 15 June 1994 laying down guidelines for operational programmes or global grants which Member States are invited to propose within the framework of a Community initiative 'Employment and development of human resources' aimed at promoting employment growth mainly through the development of human resources (Employment) (OJ C 180, 1.7.1994, p. 36).

Commission communication to the Member States of 15 June 1994 laying down guidelines for operational programmes which Member States are invited to establish in the framework of a Community initiative concerning the most remote regions (REGIS II) (OJ C 180, 1.7.1994, p. 44).

Commission communication to Member States of 15 June 1994 laying down guidelines for global grants or integrated operational programmes for which Member States are invited to submit applications for assistance in the framework of a Community initiative for rural development (Leader II) (OJ C 180, 1.7.1994, p. 48).

Commission communication to the Member States of 15 June 1994 laying down guidelines for operational programmes which Member States are invited to establish in the framework of a Community initiative concerning border development, cross-border cooperation and selected energy networks (Interreg II) (OJ C 180, 1.7.1994, p. 60).

Commission notice to the Member States of 16 May 1995 laying down guidelines for an initiative in the framework of the special support programme for peace and reconciliation in Northern Ireland and the border counties of Ireland (PEACE I) (OJ C 186, 20.7.1995, p. 3).

Commission communication to the Member States of 8 May 1996 laying down guidelines for operational programmes which Member States are invited to establish in the framework of a Community initiative concerning urban areas (URBAN) (OJ C 200, 10.7.1996, p. 4).

Commission communication to the Member States of 8 May 1996 laying down guidelines for operational programmes or global grants which Member States are invited to propose within the framework of the Community initiative on adaptation of the workforce to industrial change (ADAPT) aimed at promoting employment growth and the adaptation of the workforce to industrial change (OJ C 200, 10.7.1996, p. 7).

Commission communication to the Member States of 8 May 1996 laying down amended guidelines for operational programmes or global grants which Member States are invited to propose within the framework of a Community initiative on employment and development of human resources aimed at promoting employment growth mainly through the development of human resources (OJ C 200, 10.7.1996, p. 13).

Commission communication to the Member States of 8 May 1996 laying down guidelines for operational programmes which Member States are invited to establish in the framework of a Community Interreg initiative concerning transnational cooperation on spatial planning (Interreg II C) (OJ C 200, 10.7.1996, p. 23).

Commission communication of 26 November 1997 to the European Parliament, the Council, the Economic and Social Committee and the Committee of the Regions on the special support programme for peace and reconciliation in Northern Ireland and the border counties of Ireland (1995 to 1999) (PEACE I) (COM(1997) 0642).

COMMISSION
TITLE 04 — EMPLOYMENT, SOCIAL AFFAIRS AND INCLUSION

CHAPTER 04 02 — EUROPEAN SOCIAL FUND (cont'd)

04 02 10 Completion of the European Social Fund — Innovative actions and technical assistance (2000 to 2006)

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
p.m.	p.m.	—	p.m.	0,—	0,—

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover the funding by the ESF of commitments remaining to be settled from the 2000-2006 programming period for innovative actions and technical assistance as provided for in Articles 22 and 23 of Regulation (EC) No 1260/1999. The innovative actions included studies, pilot projects and exchanges of experience. They were intended in particular to bring about a qualitative improvement in Structural Fund measures. Technical assistance covered preparatory, monitoring, evaluation, supervision and management measures required for implementation of the ESF. This appropriation was, in particular, used to cover:

- support expenditure (representation expenses, training, meetings and missions),
- information and publishing expenditure,
- expenditure on information technology and telecommunications,
- contracts for the provision of services and studies,
- grants.

Legal basis

Council Regulation (EC) No 1260/1999 of 21 June 1999 laying down general provisions on the Structural Funds (OJ L 161, 26.6.1999, p. 1).

Regulation (EC) No 1784/1999 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 12 July 1999 on the European Social Fund (OJ L 213, 13.8.1999, p. 5).

04 02 11 Completion of the European Social Fund — Innovative actions and technical assistance (prior to 2000)

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
—	—	—	—	0,—	0,—

Remarks

This article is intended to cover the settlement of ESF commitments from previous programming periods for innovative actions or for preparatory, monitoring, evaluation, supervision and management measures or any other similar form of technical assistance provided for in the relevant Regulations.

COMMISSION

TITLE 04 — EMPLOYMENT, SOCIAL AFFAIRS AND INCLUSION

CHAPTER 04 02 — EUROPEAN SOCIAL FUND (*cont'd*)04 02 11 (*cont'd*)

It is also intended to cover the former multiannual measures, in particular those approved and implemented under the other Regulations mentioned below, which are not covered by the priority objectives of the Structural Funds.

Legal basis

Council Decision 83/516/EEC of 17 October 1983 on the tasks of the European Social Fund (OJ L 289, 22.10.1983, p. 38).

Council Regulation (EEC) No 2950/83 of 17 October 1983 on the implementation of Decision 83/516/EEC on the tasks of the European Social Fund (OJ L 289, 22.10.1983, p. 1).

Council Regulation (EEC) No 2088/85 of 23 July 1985 concerning the integrated Mediterranean programmes (OJ L 197, 27.7.1985, p. 1).

Council Regulation (EEC) No 2052/88 of 24 June 1988 on the tasks of the Structural Funds and their effectiveness and on coordination of their activities between themselves and with the operations of the European Investment Bank and the other existing financial instruments (OJ L 185, 15.7.1988, p. 9).

Council Regulation (EEC) No 4253/88 of 19 December 1988 laying down provisions for implementing Regulation (EEC) No 2052/88 as regards coordination of the activities of the different Structural Funds between themselves and with the operations of the European Investment Bank and the other existing financial instruments (OJ L 374, 31.12.1988, p. 1).

Council Regulation (EEC) No 4255/88 of 19 December 1988 laying down provisions for implementing Regulation (EEC) No 2052/88 as regards the European Social Fund (OJ L 374, 31.12.1988, p. 21).

Regulation (EC) No 1784/1999 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 12 July 1999 on the European Social Fund (OJ L 213, 13.8.1999, p. 5).

04 02 17 *Completion of the European Social Fund — Convergence (2007 to 2013)**Figures (Differentiated appropriations)*

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
p.m.	4 917 020 000	p.m.	6 769 000 000	8 337 649 354,—	9 098 872 467,35

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover commitments remaining to be settled for programmes under the ESF convergence objective in the 2007-2013 programming period. That objective is aimed at speeding up the convergence of the least developed Member States and regions by improving conditions for growth and employment.

This appropriation aims to reduce the economic, social and territorial disparities which have arisen, particularly in countries and regions whose development is lagging behind, in connection with the speeding-up of economic and social restructuring and population ageing.

CHAPTER 04 02 — EUROPEAN SOCIAL FUND (*cont'd*)**04 02 17** (*cont'd*)

In accordance with Article 105a(1) of Regulation (EC) No 1083/2006, as modified by point 7 of Annex III to the Treaty concerning the Accession of the Republic of Croatia to the European Union (OJ L 112, 24.4.2012), programmes and major projects which, on the date of accession of Croatia, have been approved under Regulation (EC) No 1085/2006 and the implementation of which has not been completed by that date, shall be considered to have been approved by the Commission under Regulation (EC) No 1083/2006, with the exception of the programmes approved under the components referred to in points (a) and (e) of Article 3(1) of Regulation (EC) No 1085/2006.

Legal basis

Regulation (EC) No 1081/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 5 July 2006 on the European Social Fund (OJ L 210, 31.7.2006, p. 12).

Council Regulation (EC) No 1083/2006 of 11 July 2006 laying down general provisions on the European Regional Development Fund, the European Social Fund and the Cohesion Fund and repealing Regulation (EC) No 1260/1999 (OJ L 210, 31.7.2006, p. 25).

04 02 18 ***Completion of the European Social Fund — PEACE (2007 to 2013)****Figures (Differentiated appropriations)*

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	0,—	0,—

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover commitments remaining to be settled for the PEACE programme under the ESF for the 2007-2013 programming period.

In recognition of the special effort for the peace process in Northern Ireland, a total of EUR 200 000 000 was allocated for the PEACE Programme for the 2007-2013 period. This programme is implemented in full compliance with the principle of additionality of structural fund operations.

Legal basis

Regulation (EC) No 1081/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 5 July 2006 on the European Social Fund (OJ L 210, 31.7.2006, p. 12).

Council Regulation (EC) No 1083/2006 of 11 July 2006 laying down general provisions on the European Regional Development Fund, the European Social Fund and the Cohesion Fund and repealing Regulation (EC) No 1260/1999 (OJ L 210, 31.7.2006, p. 25).

Reference acts

Conclusions of the Brussels European Council of 16 and 17 December 2005.

COMMISSION

TITLE 04 — EMPLOYMENT, SOCIAL AFFAIRS AND INCLUSION

CHAPTER 04 02 — EUROPEAN SOCIAL FUND (cont'd)

04 02 19 *Completion of the European Social Fund — Regional competitiveness and employment (2007 to 2013)**Figures (Differentiated appropriations)*

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
p.m.	2 458 510 000	p.m.	2 997 183 133	3 333 462 956,—	3 546 246 209,68

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover commitments remaining to be settled for the programmes under the ESF regional competitiveness and employment objective during the 2007-2013 programming period. That objective shall, outside the least developed regions, be aimed at strengthening regions' competitiveness and attractiveness as well as employment by taking into consideration the goals set in the Europe 2020 Strategy.

This appropriation aims to reduce the economic, social and territorial disparities which have arisen, particularly in countries and regions whose development is lagging behind, in connection with the speeding-up of economic and social restructuring and population ageing.

Legal basis

Regulation (EC) No 1081/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 5 July 2006 on the European Social Fund (OJ L 210, 31.7.2006, p. 12).

Council Regulation (EC) No 1083/2006 of 11 July 2006 laying down general provisions on the European Regional Development Fund, the European Social Fund and the Cohesion Fund and repealing Regulation (EC) No 1260/1999 (OJ L 210, 31.7.2006, p. 25).

04 02 20 *Completion of the European Social Fund — Operational technical assistance (2007 to 2013)**Figures (Differentiated appropriations)*

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
p.m.	6 000 000	p.m.	6 000 000	11 777 507,87	10 983 040,25

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover commitments remaining to be settled from the 2007-2013 programming period for technical assistance measures as provided for in Articles 45 and 46 of Regulation (EC) No 1083/2006 and in Article 9 of Regulation (EC) No 1081/2006.

Technical assistance covers preparatory, monitoring, evaluation, supervision and management measures required for implementation of the ESF. This appropriation may, in particular, be used to cover:

- support expenditure (representation expenses, training, meetings and missions),
- information and publishing expenditure,

COMMISSION
TITLE 04 — EMPLOYMENT, SOCIAL AFFAIRS AND INCLUSION

CHAPTER 04 02 — EUROPEAN SOCIAL FUND (*cont'd*)

04 02 20 (*cont'd*)

- expenditure on information technology and telecommunications,
- expenditure on support for accessibility for people with disabilities within technical assistance measures,
- expenditure on a high level group to ensure the implementation of overarching principles such as equality between men and women, accessibility for people with disabilities and sustainable development,
- contracts for the provision of services and studies,
- grants.

This appropriation is also intended to support measures approved by the Commission in the context of the preparation of the 2014-2020 programming period.

Legal basis

Regulation (EC) No 1081/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 5 July 2006 on the European Social Fund (OJ L 210, 31.7.2006, p. 12).

Council Regulation (EC) No 1083/2006 of 11 July 2006 laying down general provisions on the European Regional Development Fund, the European Social Fund and the Cohesion Fund and repealing Regulation (EC) No 1260/1999 (OJ L 210, 31.7.2006, p. 25).

04 02 60 *European Social Fund — Less developed regions — Investment for growth and jobs goal*

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
6 500 532 038	1 029 000 000	5 636 300 000	364 000 000		

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover ESF support under the Investment for growth and jobs goal in less developed regions in the 2014-2020 programming period. The catching up process for these economically and socially lagging regions requires long-term sustained efforts. This category of regions concerns those regions whose GDP per capita is less than 75 % of the average GDP of the EU-27.

Legal basis

Regulation (EU) No 1303/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 17 December 2013 laying down common provisions on the European Regional Development Fund, the European Social Fund, the Cohesion Fund, the European Agricultural Fund for Rural Development and the European Maritime and Fisheries Fund and laying down general provisions on the European Regional Development Fund, the European Social Fund, the Cohesion Fund and the European Maritime and Fisheries Fund and repealing Council Regulation (EC) No 1083/2006 (OJ L 347, 20.12.2013, p. 320).

COMMISSION

TITLE 04 — EMPLOYMENT, SOCIAL AFFAIRS AND INCLUSION

CHAPTER 04 02 — EUROPEAN SOCIAL FUND (cont'd)

04 02 60 (cont'd)

Regulation (EU) No 1304/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 17 December 2013 on the European Social Fund and repealing Council Regulation (EC) No 1081/2006 (OJ L 347, 20.12.2013, p. 470), and in particular Article 4(3)(c) thereof.

04 02 61 *European Social Fund — Transition regions — Investment for growth and jobs goal*

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
1 668 335 386	297 000 000	1 832 300 000	108 366 526		

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover ESF support under the Investment for growth and jobs goal in the 2014-2020 programming period in a new category of region ('transition regions') that replaces the 2007-2013 phasing-out and phasing-in system. This category of regions includes all regions with a GDP per capita is between 75 and 90 % of the average GDP of the EU-27.

Legal basis

Regulation (EU) No 1303/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 17 December 2013 laying down common provisions on the European Regional Development Fund, the European Social Fund, the Cohesion Fund, the European Agricultural Fund for Rural Development and the European Maritime and Fisheries Fund and laying down general provisions on the European Regional Development Fund, the European Social Fund, the Cohesion Fund and the European Maritime and Fisheries Fund and repealing Council Regulation (EC) No 1083/2006 (OJ L 347, 20.12.2013, p. 320).

Regulation (EU) No 1304/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 17 December 2013 on the European Social Fund and repealing Council Regulation (EC) No 1081/2006 (OJ L 347, 20.12.2013, p. 470), and in particular Article 4(3)(b) thereof.

04 02 62 *European Social Fund — More developed regions — Investment for growth and jobs goal*

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
2 675 531 087	609 000 000	3 752 500 000	219 610 040		

CHAPTER 04 02 — EUROPEAN SOCIAL FUND (*cont'd*)**04 02 62** (*cont'd*)*Remarks*

This appropriation is intended to cover ESF support under the Investment for growth and jobs goal in more developed regions in the 2014-2020 programming period. While interventions in the less developed regions will remain the priority for cohesion policy, this appropriation is thus intended to cover important challenges that concern all Member States such as global competition in the knowledge-based economy, the shift towards the low carbon economy and social polarisation exacerbated by the current economic climate. This category of regions concerns those regions whose GDP per capita is above 90 % of the average GDP of the EU-27.

Legal basis

Regulation (EU) No 1303/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 17 December 2013 laying down common provisions on the European Regional Development Fund, the European Social Fund, the Cohesion Fund, the European Agricultural Fund for Rural Development and the European Maritime and Fisheries Fund and laying down general provisions on the European Regional Development Fund, the European Social Fund, the Cohesion Fund and the European Maritime and Fisheries Fund and repealing Council Regulation (EC) No 1083/2006 (OJ L 347, 20.12.2013, p. 320).

Regulation (EU) No 1304/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 17 December 2013 on the European Social Fund and repealing Council Regulation (EC) No 1081/2006 (OJ L 347, 20.12.2013, p. 470), and in particular Article 4(3)(a) thereof.

04 02 63 *European Social Fund — Operational technical assistance**Remarks*

This appropriation is intended to cover the preparatory, monitoring, administrative and technical assistance, evaluation, audit and control measures necessary for implementing Regulation (EU) No 1303/2013 as provided for in Articles 58 and 118 of that Regulation. In particular, it may be used to cover support expenditure (representation expenses, training, meetings and missions).

This appropriation is also intended to cover administrative learning and cooperation with non-governmental organisations and social partners.

Legal basis

Regulation (EU) No 1303/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 17 December 2013 laying down common provisions on the European Regional Development Fund, the European Social Fund, the Cohesion Fund, the European Agricultural Fund for Rural Development and the European Maritime and Fisheries Fund and laying down general provisions on the European Regional Development Fund, the European Social Fund, the Cohesion Fund and the European Maritime and Fisheries Fund and repealing Council Regulation (EC) No 1083/2006 (OJ L 347, 20.12.2013, p. 320).

Regulation (EU) No 1304/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 17 December 2013 on the European Social Fund and repealing Council Regulation (EC) No 1081/2006 (OJ L 347, 20.12.2013, p. 470).

COMMISSION

TITLE 04 — EMPLOYMENT, SOCIAL AFFAIRS AND INCLUSION

CHAPTER 04 02 — EUROPEAN SOCIAL FUND (cont'd)

04 02 63 (cont'd)

04 02 63 01 European Social Fund — Operational technical assistance

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
14 700 000	9 000 000	10 000 000	6 000 000		

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover the preparatory, monitoring, administrative and technical assistance, evaluation, audit and control measures necessary for implementing Regulation (EU) No 1303/2013 as provided for in Articles 58 and 118 of that Regulation. In particular, it may be used to cover support expenditure (representation expenses, training, meetings and missions).

This appropriation is also intended to cover administrative learning and cooperation with non-governmental organisations and social partners.

This appropriation is also intended to cover inter alia the elaboration of:

- tools for electronic project application and reporting, unification and standardisation of documents and procedures for the management and implementation of operational programmes,
- a peer review of each of the Member States' financial management and quality performance,
- standard tender documentation on public procurement,
- a common system of result and impact indicators,
- a best practices manual to optimise the absorption process and decrease the error rate.

Legal basis

Regulation (EU) No 1303/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 17 December 2013 laying down common provisions on the European Regional Development Fund, the European Social Fund, the Cohesion Fund, the European Agricultural Fund for Rural Development and the European Maritime and Fisheries Fund and laying down general provisions on the European Regional Development Fund, the European Social Fund, the Cohesion Fund and the European Maritime and Fisheries Fund and repealing Council Regulation (EC) No 1083/2006 (OJ L 347, 20.12.2013, p. 320).

Regulation (EU) No 1304/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 17 December 2013 on the European Social Fund and repealing Council Regulation (EC) No 1081/2006 (OJ L 347, 20.12.2013, p. 470).

COMMISSION
TITLE 04 — EMPLOYMENT, SOCIAL AFFAIRS AND INCLUSION

CHAPTER 04 02 — EUROPEAN SOCIAL FUND (cont'd)

04 02 63 (cont'd)

04 02 63 02 European Social Fund — Operational technical assistance managed by the Commission at the request of a Member State

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.		

Remarks

This item is intended to cover part of the national envelope for technical assistance transferred to the technical assistance at the initiative of the Commission at the request of a Member State which faces temporary budgetary difficulties. In accordance with Article 25 of Regulation (EU) No 1303/2013, it is intended to cover measures to identify, prioritise and implement structural and administrative reforms in response to economic and social challenges in that Member State.

Legal basis

Regulation (EU) No 1303/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 17 December 2013 laying down common provisions on the European Regional Development Fund, the European Social Fund, the Cohesion Fund, the European Agricultural Fund for Rural Development and the European Maritime and Fisheries Fund and laying down general provisions on the European Regional Development Fund, the European Social Fund, the Cohesion Fund and the European Maritime and Fisheries Fund and repealing Council Regulation (EC) No 1083/2006 (OJ L 347, 20.12.2013, p. 320).

Regulation (EU) No 1304/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 17 December 2013 on the European Social Fund and repealing Council Regulation (EC) No 1081/2006 (OJ L 347, 20.12.2013, p. 470).

04 02 64 *Youth Employment Initiative*

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
1 407 161 806	600 000 000	1 804 100 000	450 000 000		

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to provide additional support to measures against youth unemployment financed by the ESF. It represents the specific allocation to the Youth Employment Initiative under the Investment for growth and jobs goal in regions with a level of youth unemployment exceeding 25 % in 2012 or for Member States where the youth unemployment rate has increased by more than 30 % in 2012, regions that have a youth unemployment rate of more than 20 % in 2012 ('eligible regions'). The additional EUR 3 000 000 000 allocated to this line for the 2014-2020 period is intended to provide match funding to ESF interventions in the eligible regions.

COMMISSION

TITLE 04 — EMPLOYMENT, SOCIAL AFFAIRS AND INCLUSION

CHAPTER 04 02 — EUROPEAN SOCIAL FUND (*cont'd*)

04 02 64 (*cont'd*)

Legal basis

Regulation (EU) No 1303/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 17 December 2013 laying down common provisions on the European Regional Development Fund, the European Social Fund, the Cohesion Fund, the European Agricultural Fund for Rural Development and the European Maritime and Fisheries Fund and laying down general provisions on the European Regional Development Fund, the European Social Fund, the Cohesion Fund and the European Maritime and Fisheries Fund and repealing Council Regulation (EC) No 1083/2006 (OJ L 347, 20.12.2013, p. 320).

Regulation (EU) No 1304/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 17 December 2013 on the European Social Fund and repealing Council Regulation (EC) No 1081/2006 (OJ L 347, 20.12.2013, p. 470).

COMMISSION
TITLE 04 — EMPLOYMENT, SOCIAL AFFAIRS AND INCLUSION

CHAPTER 04 03 — EMPLOYMENT, SOCIAL AFFAIRS AND INCLUSION

Title Chapter Article Item	Heading	FF	Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013		% Payments 2013/2015
			Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	
04 03	EMPLOYMENT, SOCIAL AFFAIRS AND INCLUSION								
04 03 01	<i>Prerogatives and specific competencies</i>								
04 03 01 01	Cost of preliminary consultation meetings with trade union representatives	1.1	434 000	305 334	425 000	225 000	450 000,—	403 020,67	131,99
04 03 01 03	Free movement of workers, coordination of social security schemes and measures for migrants, including migrants from third countries	1.1	8 000 000	5 496 020	6 400 000	5 000 000	6 210 604,28	4 694 765,36	85,42
04 03 01 04	Analysis of and studies on the social situation, demographics and the family	1.1	4 000 000	2 704 391	3 687 000	2 487 000	3 333 341,44	2 003 785,61	74,09
04 03 01 05	Information and training measures for workers' organisations	1.1	18 257 000	12 824 047	18 600 000	14 675 010	18 414 356,30	16 795 366,63	130,97
04 03 01 06	Information, consultation and participation of representatives of undertakings	1.1	7 116 000	3 489 537	7 250 000	6 146 352	3 832 477,74	2 262 882,13	64,85
04 03 01 07	European Year for Active Ageing and Solidarity between Generations (2012)	1.1	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	740 000	0,—	1 612 677,50	
04 03 01 08	Industrial relations and social dialogue	1.1	15 641 000	8 898 318	15 935 000	10 320 293	16 170 020,37	9 942 330,66	111,73
	<i>Article 04 03 01 — Subtotal</i>		53 448 000	33 717 647	52 297 000	39 593 655	48 410 800,13	37 714 828,56	111,85
04 03 02	<i>Programme for Employment and Social Innovation ('EaSI')</i>								
04 03 02 01	Progress — Supporting the development, implementation, monitoring and evaluation of Union employment and social policy and working conditions legislation	1.1	72 494 000	22 721 028	71 176 000	20 774 736			
04 03 02 02	EURES — Promoting workers' voluntary geographical mobility and boosting employment opportunities	1.1	21 392 000	9 447 575	21 300 000	12 077 585			

COMMISSION

TITLE 04 — EMPLOYMENT, SOCIAL AFFAIRS AND INCLUSION

CHAPTER 04 03 — EMPLOYMENT, SOCIAL AFFAIRS AND INCLUSION (cont'd)

Title Chapter Article Item	Heading	FF	Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013		% Payments 2013/2015
			Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	
04 03 02	<i>(cont'd)</i>								
04 03 02 03	Microfinance and Social Entrepreneurship — Increasing access, and the availability of, financing for legal and physical persons, especially those furthest from the labour market, and social enterprises	1.1	24 957 000	11 843 395	26 500 000	9 447 218			
	<i>Article 04 03 02 — Subtotal</i>		118 843 000	44 011 998	118 976 000	42 299 539			
04 03 11	European Foundation for the Improvement of Living and Working Conditions	1.1	20 371 000	20 371 000	19 854 000	19 854 000	20 371 886,—	20 371 886,—	100,00
04 03 12	European Agency for Safety and Health at Work	1.1	14 534 000	14 534 000	14 013 900	14 013 900	14 920 346,—	14 845 233,—	102,14
04 03 51	Completion of Progress	1.1	p.m.	24 862 000	p.m.	31 294 613	55 805 119,13	40 358 399,35	162,33
04 03 52	Completion of EURES	1.1	p.m.	8 600 000	p.m.	10 082 958	22 015 381,85	8 406 133,52	97,75
04 03 53	Completion of other activities	1.1	p.m.	8 200 000	p.m.	14 894 437	26 542 047,64	18 582 523,22	226,62
04 03 77	Pilot projects and preparatory actions								
04 03 77 02	Pilot project — Promoting protection of the right to housing	1.1	p.m.	523 430	p.m.	600 000	500 000,—	0,—	0
04 03 77 03	Pilot project — Working and living conditions of posted workers	1.1	—	p.m.	—	p.m.	0,—	0,—	
04 03 77 04	Pilot project — Measures for employment maintenance	1.1	p.m.	p.m.	—	65 000	0,—	0,—	
04 03 77 05	Pilot project — Enhancing mobility and integration of workers within the Union	1.1	—	p.m.	—	20 000	0,—	0,—	
04 03 77 06	Pilot project — All-inclusive cooperation between public authorities, commercial firms and not-for-profit enterprises on integrating people into society and employment	1.1	p.m.	p.m.	—	350 000	0,—	430 868,38	
04 03 77 07	Preparatory action — Your first EURES Job	1.1	p.m.	1 308 576	p.m.	3 880 000	5 000 000,—	3 166 773,34	242,00
04 03 77 08	Pilot project — Social solidarity for social integration	1.1	p.m.	348 954	p.m.	600 000	0,—	597 570,—	171,25

COMMISSION
TITLE 04 — EMPLOYMENT, SOCIAL AFFAIRS AND INCLUSION

CHAPTER 04 03 — EMPLOYMENT, SOCIAL AFFAIRS AND INCLUSION (cont'd)

Title Chapter Article Item	Heading	FF	Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013		% Payments 2013/2015	
			Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments		
04 03 77	<i>(cont'd)</i>									
04 03 77 09	Preparatory action — Information centres for posted workers and migrant workers	1.1	p.m.	523 430	1 000 000	600 000	457 050,50	0,—	0	
04 03 77 10	Pilot project — Encourage conversion of precarious work into work with rights	1.1	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	0,—	263 278,78		
04 03 77 11	Pilot project — Preventing elder abuse	1.1	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	0,—	168 145,26		
04 03 77 12	Pilot project — Health and safety at work of older workers	1.1	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	200 000	0,—	650 000,—		
04 03 77 13	Preparatory action — Activation measures targeting young people — implementing the 'Youth on the Move' initiative	1.1	p.m.	1 292 053	p.m.	2 000 000	2 000 000,—	1 437 997,82	111,30	
04 03 77 14	Preparatory action — Social innovation driven by social business and young entrepreneurship	1.1	p.m.	697 907	1 000 000	650 000	1 000 000,—	0,—	0	
04 03 77 15	Pilot project — Feasibility and added value of a European unemployment insurance or benefit scheme	1.1	p.m.	523 430	2 000 000	1 000 000				
04 03 77 16	Preparatory action — Micro credit to specifically combat youth unemployment	1.1	p.m.	p.m.	2 000 000	1 000 000				
	<i>Article 04 03 77 — Subtotal</i>		p.m.	5 217 780	6 000 000	10 965 000	8 957 050,50	6 714 633,58	128,69	
	Chapter 04 03 — Total			207 196 000	159 514 425	211 140 900	182 998 102	197 022 631,25	146 993 637,23	92,15

04 03 01 Prerogatives and specific competencies

04 03 01 01 Cost of preliminary consultation meetings with trade union representatives

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
434 000	305 334	425 000	225 000	450 000,—	403 020,67

COMMISSION

TITLE 04 — EMPLOYMENT, SOCIAL AFFAIRS AND INCLUSION

CHAPTER 04 03 — EMPLOYMENT, SOCIAL AFFAIRS AND INCLUSION (cont'd)

04 03 01 (cont'd)

04 03 01 01 (cont'd)

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover expenditure on preliminary consultation meetings between European trade union representatives with a view to helping them form their opinions and harmonise their positions regarding the development of Union policies.

Legal basis

Task resulting from the Commission's prerogatives at institutional level, as provided for in Article 54(2) of Regulation (EU, Euratom) No 966/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2012 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union and repealing Council Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 1605/2002 (OJ L 298, 26.10.2012, p. 1).

04 03 01 03 Free movement of workers, coordination of social security schemes and measures for migrants, including migrants from third countries

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
8 000 000	5 496 020	6 400 000	5 000 000	6 210 604,28	4 694 765,36

Remarks

The objective of this activity is to promote geographic and professional mobility (including the coordination of social security schemes) of workers in Europe in order to overcome the obstacles to free movement of workers and to contribute to the establishment of a real labour market at European level.

This appropriation is intended to cover actions supporting the monitoring of Union law through financing of a network of experts on free movement of workers and social security reporting regularly on the implementation of Union legal acts in the Member States and at Union level, and analysing and evaluating the major trends in legislations of the Member States with regard to the free movement of workers and coordination of social security systems. This appropriation is also intended to cover actions supporting governance of Union legal acts through meetings of the committees, actions for awareness raising and implementation and other specific technical support and the development of Electronic Exchange of Social Security Information (EESSI) system and its implementation.

This appropriation is intended to cover in particular:

- expenditure on studies, meetings of experts, information and publications directly linked to the achievement of the objectives of the programme or measures falling under this item, and any other expenditure on technical and administrative assistance not involving public authority tasks outsourced by the Commission under ad hoc service contracts,

COMMISSION

TITLE 04 — EMPLOYMENT, SOCIAL AFFAIRS AND INCLUSION

CHAPTER 04 03 — EMPLOYMENT, SOCIAL AFFAIRS AND INCLUSION (*cont'd*)04 03 01 (*cont'd*)04 03 01 03 (*cont'd*)

- the analysis and evaluation of the major trends in legislation of the Member States with regard to the free movement of workers, and coordination of social security systems, as well as the financing of networks of experts in those fields,
- the analysis and research on new policy developments in the domain of free movement of workers linked for example to the end of transitional periods and modernisation of social security coordination provisions,
- support for the work of the Administrative Commission and its sub-groups and follow-up of the decisions taken, as well as support for the work of the Technical and Advisory Committees on free movement of workers,
- support for actions preparing for the application of the new regulations on social security, including transnational exchanges of experience and information and training initiatives developed at national level,
- the financing of actions aimed at providing a better service and raising public awareness, including measures aimed at identifying migrant workers' social security problems, and measures speeding up and simplifying administrative procedures, analysis of the barriers to free movement of workers and lack of coordination of social security systems and their impact on people with disabilities, including adaptation of administrative procedures to new information-processing techniques, in order to improve the system for acquiring rights and the calculation and payment of benefits pursuant to Regulations (EEC) No 1408/71, (EEC) No 574/72, Regulation (EC) No 859/2003 as well as Regulation (EC) No 883/2004, its implementing Regulation (EC) No 987/2009, and Regulation (EU) No 1231/2010,
- the development of information and actions to make members of the public aware of their rights on free movement of workers and coordination of social security schemes,
- the support of the electronic exchange of social security information among Member States, with a view to facilitating the implementation of Regulation (EC) No 883/2004 and its implementing Regulation (EC) No 987/2009. This includes the maintenance of the central node of the EESSI system, testing system components, help desk activities, support for further development of the system and training.

The contributions from the EFTA States pursuant to the Agreement on the European Economic Area, and in particular Article 82 thereof and Protocol 32 thereto, must be added to the appropriations entered in this item. By way of information, these amounts derive from contributions from the EFTA States entered against Article 6 3 0 of the statement of revenue, which constitute assigned revenue in accordance with Article 21(2)(e) to (g) of the Financial Regulation; they give rise to the provision of corresponding appropriations and to implementation under the 'European Economic Area' Annex to this part of the statement of expenditure in this section, which forms an integral part of the general budget.

Legal basis

Treaty on the Functioning of the European Union, and in particular Articles 45 and 48 thereof.

Council Regulation (EEC) No 1408/71 of 14 June 1971 on the application of social security schemes to employed persons, to self-employed persons and to members of their families moving within the Community (OJ L 149, 5.7.1971, p. 2).

COMMISSION

TITLE 04 — EMPLOYMENT, SOCIAL AFFAIRS AND INCLUSION

CHAPTER 04 03 — EMPLOYMENT, SOCIAL AFFAIRS AND INCLUSION (cont'd)

04 03 01 (cont'd)

04 03 01 03 (cont'd)

Council Regulation (EEC) No 574/72 of 21 March 1972 laying down the procedure for implementing Regulation (EEC) No 1408/71 on the application of social security schemes to employed persons, to self-employed persons and to their families moving within the Community (OJ L 74, 27.3.1972, p. 1).

Council Directive 98/49/EC of 29 June 1998 on safeguarding the supplementary pension rights of employed and self-employed persons moving within the Community (OJ L 209, 25.7.1998, p. 46).

Council Regulation (EC) No 859/2003 of 14 May 2003 extending the provisions of Regulation (EEC) No 1408/71 and Regulation (EEC) No 574/72 to nationals of third countries who are not already covered by those provisions solely on the ground of their nationality (OJ L 124, 20.5.2003, p. 1).

Regulation (EC) No 883/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 April 2004 on the coordination of social security systems (OJ L 166, 30.4.2004, p. 1).

Regulation (EC) No 987/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 16 September 2009 laying down the procedure for implementing Regulation (EC) No 883/2004 (as amended) on the coordination of social security systems (OJ L 284, 30.10.2009, p. 1).

Regulation (EU) No 1231/2010 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 24 November 2010 extending Regulation (EC) No 883/2004 and Regulation (EC) No 987/2009 (as amended) to nationals of third countries who are not already covered by these Regulations solely on the ground of their nationality (OJ L 344, 29.12.2010, p. 1).

Regulation (EU) No 492/2011 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 5 April 2011 on free movement for workers within the Union (OJ L 141, 27.5.2011, p. 1).

04 03 01 04 Analysis of and studies on the social situation, demographics and the family

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
4 000 000	2 704 391	3 687 000	2 487 000	3 333 341,44	2 003 785,61

Remarks

The objective of this activity is to promote better policy responses in the Member States to demographic and social challenges by producing and disseminating comparative information in the context of the implementation of the Europe 2020 Strategy and the identification of future priorities for social policies

This appropriation is intended to cover actions promoting the development of comparative analysis and the exchange of views and experience at all relevant levels (regional, national, Union, international) regarding the social and demographic situation and the socio-economic trends in the Union. This appropriation is also intended to cover actions supporting an Observatory of the Social Situation, the cooperation with relevant activities in Member States and with international organisations and the management of a technical support group for the European Alliance for Families.

COMMISSION
TITLE 04 — EMPLOYMENT, SOCIAL AFFAIRS AND INCLUSIONCHAPTER 04 03 — EMPLOYMENT, SOCIAL AFFAIRS AND INCLUSION (*cont'd*)04 03 01 (*cont'd*)04 03 01 04 (*cont'd*)

This appropriation is intended to cover in particular expenditure on studies, meetings of experts, information and publications directly linked to the achievement of the objectives of the programme or measures falling under this item, and any other expenditure on technical and administrative assistance not involving public authority tasks outsourced by the Commission under ad hoc service contracts.

This appropriation is intended to cover in particular expenditure on Commission reports (including an annual report on the social situation and a report on demographic change and its implications every two years, in accordance with Article 159 TFEU), as well as Commission reports on problems concerning the social situation (which can be requested by the European Parliament pursuant to Article 161 TFEU).

This appropriation is also intended to cover expenditure on analysis for the reporting referred to in TFEU, as well as for the dissemination of knowledge on major social and demographic challenges and ways of tackling them. In particular, the following activities can be pursued with due consideration of the gender aspect:

- analysis of the impact of population ageing in the context of a society for all ages, in terms of trends in care and social protection needs, behaviour and flanking policies, including research on elderly minorities or migrants and the situation of informal carers,
- analysis of the impact of demographic change on Union and Member State policies, measures and programmes, and formulation of recommendations for adjustments to economic and other policies, measures and programmes at Union and national levels in order to prevent the ageing of society from having a negative impact,
- analysis of the links between family units and demographic trends,
- analysis of trends in poverty, income and wealth distribution and their broader societal impact,
- identification of the existing relations between technological development (impact on communication technologies, geographical and occupational mobility) and the consequences for households and society in general,
- analysis of the links between disability and demographic trends, analysis of the social situation of people with disabilities and their families and the needs of children with disabilities within their families and communities,
- analysis of trends in social objectives (in terms of safeguarding acquired rights or extending them) regarding both goods and services, taking account of new social challenges as well as demographic trends and changing the relationships between generations,
- development of appropriate methodological tools (sets of social indicators, simulation techniques, data collection on policy initiatives at all levels, etc.), so as to underpin the reports on the social situation, on social protection and social inclusion with a solid quantitative and scientific foundation,
- raising awareness and organising debates on the major demographic and social challenges with the aim of promoting better policy responses,
- the taking account of demographic trends, family life and childhood in the implementation of relevant Union policies, such as the free movement of persons and equality between men and women.

COMMISSION

TITLE 04 — EMPLOYMENT, SOCIAL AFFAIRS AND INCLUSION

CHAPTER 04 03 — EMPLOYMENT, SOCIAL AFFAIRS AND INCLUSION (cont'd)

04 03 01 (cont'd)

04 03 01 04 (cont'd)

Reference acts

Treaty on the Functioning of the European Union, and in particular Articles 159 and 161 thereof.

04 03 01 05 Information and training measures for workers' organisations

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
18 257 000	12 824 047	18 600 000	14 675 010	18 414 356,30	16 795 366,63

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover expenditure on information and training measures for workers' organisations, including representatives of workers' organisations in the candidate countries, deriving from Union action in the framework of the implementation of the Union social dimension. Those measures should help workers' organisations to address the overarching challenges facing European employment and social policy as laid down in the Europe 2020 Strategy and within the context of Union initiatives to address the consequences of the economic crisis.

This appropriation is intended to cover in particular the following activities:

- support for the work programmes of the two specific trade union institutes, European Trade Union Institute and European Centre for Workers' Questions, which have been established to facilitate capacity-building through training and research at European level, as well as to improve the degree of involvement of workers' representatives in European governance,
- information and training measures for workers' organisations, including representatives of workers' organisations in the candidate countries, deriving from the implementation of Union action in the framework of the implementation of the Union social dimension,
- measures involving representatives of the social partners in the candidate countries with the specific purpose of promoting social dialogue at Union level. It is also intended to promote equal participation of women and men in the decision-making bodies of workers' organisations.

Legal basis

Task resulting from specific powers directly conferred on the Commission by the Treaty on the Functioning of the European Union pursuant to Article 154.

Convention concluded in 1959 between the ECSC High Authority and the International Occupational Safety and Health Information Centre (CIS) of the International Labour Office.

COMMISSION
TITLE 04 — EMPLOYMENT, SOCIAL AFFAIRS AND INCLUSION

CHAPTER 04 03 — EMPLOYMENT, SOCIAL AFFAIRS AND INCLUSION (*cont'd*)

04 03 01 (*cont'd*)

04 03 01 05 (*cont'd*)

Council Directive 89/391/EEC of 12 June 1989 on the introduction of measures to encourage improvements in the safety and health of workers at work (OJ L 183, 29.6.1989, p. 1), and the associated individual Directives.

Council Directive 92/29/EEC of 31 March 1992 on the minimum safety and health requirements for improved medical treatment on board vessels (OJ L 113, 30.4.1992, p. 19).

04 03 01 06 Information, consultation and participation of representatives of undertakings

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
7 116 000	3 489 537	7 250 000	6 146 352	3 832 477,74	2 262 882,13

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover in particular the following activities:

- measures to set the conditions for social dialogue in companies and proper employee involvement in undertakings as provided under Directive 2009/38/EC on European Works Councils, Directives 2001/86/EC and 2003/72/EC on employees' involvement in the European company and in the European cooperative society, respectively, Directive 2002/14/EC establishing a general framework for informing and consulting employees in the European Community, Directive 98/59/EC on collective redundancies and Article 16 of Directive 2005/56/EC on cross-border mergers of limited liability companies,
- initiatives to strengthen transnational cooperation between workers' and employers' representatives in respect of information, consultation and participation of employees within companies operating in more than one Member State and short training actions for negotiators and representatives in transnational information, consultation and participation bodies may be funded in that context. This may involve social partners from candidate countries,
- measures to enable social partners to exercise their rights and duties as regards employee involvement, especially within the framework of European Works Councils, to familiarise them with transnational company agreements and strengthen their cooperation in respect to Union law on employee involvement,
- operations fostering the development of employee involvement in undertakings as well as to follow up on the findings of the 'Fitness check' on EU acts in the area of Information and Consultation of Workers,
- innovative actions relating to employee involvement, with the view of supporting the anticipation of change and the prevention and resolution of disputes in the context of corporate restructuring, mergers, take-overs and relocation in Union-scale undertakings and Union-scale groups of undertakings,
- measures to strengthen cooperation between the social partners for the development of employee involvement in the design of solutions addressing the consequences of the economic crisis, such as mass redundancies, or the need for a shift towards an inclusive, sustainable and low-carbon economy,
- transnational exchange of information and good practice in matters relevant for social dialogue at company level.

COMMISSION

TITLE 04 — EMPLOYMENT, SOCIAL AFFAIRS AND INCLUSION

CHAPTER 04 03 — EMPLOYMENT, SOCIAL AFFAIRS AND INCLUSION (cont'd)

04 03 01 (cont'd)

04 03 01 06 (cont'd)

Legal basis

Task resulting from specific powers directly conferred on the Commission by the Treaty on the Functioning of the European Union pursuant to Articles 154 and 155.

Convention concluded in 1959 between the ECSC High Authority and the International Occupational Safety and Health Information Centre (CIS) of the International Labour Office.

Council Directive 97/74/EC of 15 December 1997 extending to the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland Directive 94/45/EC on the establishment of a European Works Council or a procedure in Community-scale undertakings and Community-scale groups of undertakings for the purposes of informing and consulting employees (OJ L 10, 16.1.1998, p. 22).

Council Directive 98/59/EC of 20 July 1998 on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to collective redundancies (OJ L 225, 12.8.1998, p. 16).

Council Directive 2001/23/EC of 12 March 2001 on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to the safeguarding of employees' rights in the event of transfers of undertakings, businesses or parts of undertakings or businesses (OJ L 82, 22.3.2001, p. 16).

Council Directive 2001/86/EC of 8 October 2001 supplementing the Statute for a European Company with regard to the involvement of employees (OJ L 294, 10.11.2001, p. 22).

Directive 2002/14/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 March 2002 establishing a general framework for informing and consulting employees in the European Community (OJ L 80, 23.3.2002, p. 29).

Council Directive 2003/72/EC of 22 July 2003 supplementing the Statute for a European Cooperative Society with regard to the involvement of employees (OJ L 207 of 18.8.2003, p. 25).

Directive 2005/56/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 26 October 2005 on cross-border mergers of limited liability companies (OJ L 310, 25.11.2005, p. 1).

Directive 2009/38/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 6 May 2009 on the establishment of a European Works Council or a procedure in Community-scale undertakings and Community-scale groups of undertakings for the purposes of informing and consulting employees (OJ L 122, 16.5.2009, p. 28).

04 03 01 07 European Year for Active Ageing and Solidarity between Generations (2012)

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	740 000	0,—	1 612 677,50

COMMISSION
TITLE 04 — EMPLOYMENT, SOCIAL AFFAIRS AND INCLUSION

CHAPTER 04 03 — EMPLOYMENT, SOCIAL AFFAIRS AND INCLUSION (*cont'd*)

04 03 01 (*cont'd*)

04 03 01 07 (*cont'd*)

Remarks

The European Year for Active Ageing and Solidarity between Generations was intended to raise general awareness of the value of active ageing, to stimulate debate, to exchange information and to develop mutual learning between Member States and stakeholders at all levels, to offer a framework for commitment and concrete action to enable the Union, Member States and stakeholders at all levels to develop innovative solutions, policies and long-term strategies through specific activities and to pursue specific objectives relating to active ageing and intergenerational solidarity, and to promote activities which will help to combat age discrimination.

This appropriation is intended to cover at Union-level activities in line with the European Year's for Active Ageing and Solidarity between Generations objectives and to cover the costs relating to the organisation of the closing Union conference by the incumbent Presidency. Part of this appropriation will also cover the costs relating to the evaluation of the European Year for Active Ageing and Solidarity between Generations.

The contributions from the EFTA States pursuant to the Agreement on the European Economic Area, and in particular Article 82 thereof and Protocol 32 thereto must be added to the appropriations entered in this item. By way of information, these amounts derive from contributions from the EFTA States entered against Article 6 3 0 of the statement of revenue, which constitute assigned revenue in accordance with Article 21(2)(e) to (g) of the Financial Regulation; they give rise to the provision of corresponding appropriations and to implementation under the 'European Economic Area' Annex to this part of the statement of expenditure in this section, which forms an integral part of the general budget.

Legal basis

Decision No 940/2011/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council of 14 September 2011 on the European Year for Active Ageing and Solidarity between Generations (2012) (OJ L 246, 23.9.2011, p. 5)

04 03 01 08 Industrial relations and social dialogue

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
15 641 000	8 898 318	15 935 000	10 320 293	16 170 020,37	9 942 330,66

Remarks

The objective of this activity is to strengthen the role of social dialogue and promote the adoption of agreements and other joint actions between the social partners at the Union level. The actions financed should help social partner organisations to address the overarching challenges facing European employment and social policy as laid down in the Europe 2020 Strategy and within the context of Union initiatives to address the consequences of the economic crisis and to contribute to the improvement and dissemination of knowledge of industrial relations institutions and practices.

This appropriation is intended to cover in particular the following activities:

COMMISSION

TITLE 04 — EMPLOYMENT, SOCIAL AFFAIRS AND INCLUSION

CHAPTER 04 03 — EMPLOYMENT, SOCIAL AFFAIRS AND INCLUSION (cont'd)

04 03 01 (cont'd)

04 03 01 08 (cont'd)

- studies, consultations, meetings of experts, negotiations, information, publications and other operations directly linked to the achievement of the objectives of the programme or measures falling under this item, and any other expenditure on technical and administrative assistance not involving public authority tasks outsourced by the Commission under ad hoc service contracts,
- actions undertaken by social partners to promote social dialogue (including capacity of social partners) at cross-industry and sector level,
- actions to improve knowledge on industrial relations institutions and practices across the Union and dissemination of results,
- measures involving representatives of the social partners in the candidate countries with the specific purpose of promoting social dialogue at Union level. It is also intended to promote equal participation of women and men in the decision-making bodies of both trade unions and employers' organisations,
- actions to support industrial relations measures, in particular those designed to develop expertise and the exchange of Union-relevant information.

Legal basis

Task resulting from specific powers directly conferred on the Commission by the Treaty on the Functioning of the European Union pursuant to Articles 154 and 155.

04 03 02 *Programme for Employment and Social Innovation ('EaSI')*

04 03 02 01 Progress — Supporting the development, implementation, monitoring and evaluation of Union employment and social policy and working conditions legislation

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
72 494 000	22 721 028	71 176 000	20 774 736		

Remarks

The general objective of the Union Programme for Employment and Social Innovation (EaSI) is to contribute to the Europe 2020 Strategy and the related headline targets for employment, education and poverty by providing financial support for the Union's objectives.

To achieve the general objectives of EaSI in terms of promoting a high level of employment, guaranteeing adequate social protection, combating social exclusion and poverty, improving working conditions and protecting worker's safety and health, the specific objectives of the Progress axis are to:

COMMISSION
TITLE 04 — EMPLOYMENT, SOCIAL AFFAIRS AND INCLUSIONCHAPTER 04 03 — EMPLOYMENT, SOCIAL AFFAIRS AND INCLUSION (*cont'd*)04 03 02 (*cont'd*)04 03 02 01 (*cont'd*)

- develop and disseminate high-quality comparative analytical knowledge in order to ensure that Union employment and social policy and working conditions and occupational health and safety legislation are based on sound evidence and are relevant to needs, challenges and conditions in the individual Member States and the other participating countries,
- facilitate effective and inclusive information-sharing, mutual learning and dialogue on Union employment and social policy and working conditions and occupational health and safety legislation at Union, national and international level in order to assist the Member States and the other participating countries in developing their policies and in implementing Union law,
- provide policymakers with financial support to promote social and labour market policy reforms, build up the main actors' capacity to design and implement social experimentation, and make the relevant knowledge and expertise accessible,
- monitoring and evaluating the implementation of the European Employment Guidelines and Recommendations and their impact, notably through the Joint Employment Report, and analysing the interaction between the EES and general economic and social policy areas,
- provide Union and national organisations with financial support to develop, promote and support the implementation of Union employment and social policy and working conditions and occupational health and safety legislation,
- raising awareness, exchanging good practice, disseminating information and promoting the debate on the key challenges and policy issues in relation to working conditions, occupational health and safety and the reconciliation of work and family life and the ageing society, including among social partners,
- to encourage job creation, promote youth employment and fight poverty by promoting increased social convergence by means of Social Mark.

In addition support could be provided to actions related to the implementation of the common provisions of EaSI such as monitoring, evaluation, dissemination of results and communication. Article 16 of the Regulation (EU) No 1296/2013 describes the types of actions which may be financed.

The contributions from the EFTA States pursuant to the Agreement on the European Economic Area, and in particular Article 82 thereof and Protocol 32 thereto, must be added to the appropriations entered in this item. By way of information, these amounts derive from contributions from the EFTA States entered against Article 6 3 0 of the statement of revenue, which constitute assigned revenue in accordance with Article 21(2)(e) to (g) of the Financial Regulation; they give rise to the provision of corresponding appropriations and to implementation under the 'European Economic Area' Annex to this part of the statement of expenditure in this section, which forms an integral part of the general budget.

Any revenue from the contributions from candidate countries and, if applicable, the Western Balkan potential candidates for participating in Union programmes entered in Item 6 0 3 1 of the statement of revenue may give rise to provision of additional appropriations in accordance with Article 21(2)(e) to (g) of the Financial Regulation.

COMMISSION

TITLE 04 — EMPLOYMENT, SOCIAL AFFAIRS AND INCLUSION

CHAPTER 04 03 — EMPLOYMENT, SOCIAL AFFAIRS AND INCLUSION (cont'd)

04 03 02 (cont'd)

04 03 02 01 (cont'd)

Legal basis

Regulation (EU) No 1296/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 December 2013 on a European Union Programme for Employment and Social Innovation ('EaSI') and amending Decision No 283/2010/EU establishing a European Progress Microfinance Facility for employment and social inclusion (OJ L 347, 20/12/2013, p. 238–252).

04 03 02 02 EURES — Promoting workers' voluntary geographical mobility and boosting employment opportunities

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
21 392 000	9 447 575	21 300 000	12 077 585		

Remarks

The general objective of the EU programme for Employment and Social Innovation ('EaSI') is to contribute to the Europe 2020 Strategy and the related headline targets for employment, education and poverty by providing financial support for the Union's objectives.

The EaSI is structured around three complementarity axes: Progress, EURES and Microfinance and Social Entrepreneurship.

To achieve the general objectives of EaSI in particular to promote workers' geographical mobility and boost employment opportunities by developing Union labour markets that are open and accessible to all, the specific objectives of the EURES axis are to:

- ensure that job vacancies and applications, and any related information as well as working conditions and rights are transparent for the potential applicants and the employers; this shall be achieved through their exchange and dissemination at transnational, interregional and cross-border level using standard interoperability forms,
- help ensure that European level job vacancies and mobility options are advertised in parallel to national job vacancies and applications and not only after local or national options are exhausted,
- develop services for the recruitment and placing of workers in employment through the clearance of job vacancies and applications at European level; this shall cover all phases of placement, ranging from pre-recruitment preparation to post-placement assistance, including language skill development options, with a view to the applicant's successful integration into the labour market; such services shall include targeted mobility schemes to fill job vacancies where labour market shortcomings have been identified and/or help particular groups of workers such as young people.
- provide assistance for national and cross-border support activities organised by EURES partners,
- initial and further training of EURES advisers in the Member States,

COMMISSION
TITLE 04 — EMPLOYMENT, SOCIAL AFFAIRS AND INCLUSIONCHAPTER 04 03 — EMPLOYMENT, SOCIAL AFFAIRS AND INCLUSION (*cont'd*)04 03 02 (*cont'd*)04 03 02 02 (*cont'd*)

- contacts between EURES advisers and cooperation between government employment services, including those of candidate countries,
- promotion of EURES among firms and the general public,
- development of special structures for cooperation and services in border regions pursuant to point (b) of Article 17(1) of Regulation (EEC) No 1612/68,
- measures to help remove mobility obstacles, particularly in the field of work-related social security.

This programme should also facilitate the matching and placement of apprentices and trainees as a critical element in helping the transition of young people from school to work, as already begun under the preparatory action 'Your first EURES job' and complemented by the Youth Employment Initiative. Companies, particularly small and medium-sized enterprises (SMEs), will be encouraged to recruit more young people, including by financial support.

Target groups:

- young people up to 30 years of age, regardless of their qualifications and work experience as the scheme is not exclusively tailored for labour market entrants,
- all legally established businesses, particularly SMEs, to assist with reducing the costs of international hiring that affect mostly smaller companies.

Eligible jobs under this part of the programme will offer young people apprenticeships, a first work experience or specialised jobs. The scheme will not support situations of job substitution or precarious employment, or in any circumstances be contrary to national labour law.

To be eligible for funding, jobs have also to comply with the following criteria:

- be located in a EURES member country other than the country of origin of the young job seeker (transnational vacancies),
- ensure a work placement for a minimum contractual period of six months.

The contributions from the EFTA States pursuant to the Agreement on the European Economic Area, and in particular Article 82 thereof and Protocol 32 thereto, must be added to the appropriations entered in this item. By way of information, these amounts derive from contributions from the EFTA States entered against Article 6 3 0 of the statement of revenue, which constitute assigned revenue in accordance with Article 21(2)(e) to (g) of the Financial Regulation; they give rise to the provision of corresponding appropriations and to implementation under the 'European Economic Area' Annex to this part of the statement of expenditure in this section, which forms an integral part of the general budget.

In addition support could be provided to actions related to the implementation of the common provisions of EaSI such as monitoring, evaluation, dissemination of results and communication. Article 21 of Regulation (EU) No 1296/2013 describes the types of actions which may be financed.

COMMISSION

TITLE 04 — EMPLOYMENT, SOCIAL AFFAIRS AND INCLUSION

CHAPTER 04 03 — EMPLOYMENT, SOCIAL AFFAIRS AND INCLUSION (cont'd)

04 03 02 (cont'd)

04 03 02 02 (cont'd)

Legal basis

Council Regulation (EEC) No 1612/68 of 15 October 1968 on freedom of movement for workers within the Community (OJ L 257, 19.10.1968, p. 2).

Commission Decision 2003/8/EC of 23 December 2002 implementing Council Regulation (EEC) No 1612/68 as regards the clearance of vacancies and applications for employment (OJ L 5, 10.1.2003, p. 16).

Regulation (EU) No 492/2011 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 5 April 2011 on freedom of movement for workers within the Union (OJ L 141, 27.5.2011, p. 1).

Regulation (EU) No 1296/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 December 2013 on a European Union Programme for Employment and Social Innovation ('EaSI') and amending Decision No 283/2010/EU establishing a European Progress Microfinance Facility for employment and social inclusion (OJ L 347, 20/12/2013, p. 238–252).

04 03 02 03 Microfinance and Social Entrepreneurship — Increasing access, and the availability of, financing for legal and physical persons, especially those furthest from the labour market, and social enterprises

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
24 957 000	11 843 395	26 500 000	9 447 218		

Remarks

The general objective of the EU Programme for Employment and Social Innovation ('EaSI') is to contribute to the Europe 2020 Strategy and the related headline targets for employment, education and poverty by providing financial support for the Union's objectives.

The EaSI is structured around three complementarity axes: Progress, EURES and Microfinance and Social Entrepreneurship.

To achieve the general objectives of EaSI in particular to promote employment and social inclusion by increasing the availability and accessibility of microfinance for vulnerable groups and micro-enterprises, and by increasing access to finance for social enterprises, the specific objectives of the Microfinance and Social Entrepreneurship axis are to:

- increase access to, and the availability of, microfinance for persons who have lost or are at risk of losing their jobs, or who have difficulty in entering or re-entering the labour market, persons at risk of social exclusion and vulnerable persons who are in a disadvantaged position with regard to access to the conventional credit market and who wish to start up or develop their own micro-enterprises; and for micro-enterprises, especially those which employ these persons as referred to,
- build up the institutional capacity of microcredit providers,

CHAPTER 04 03 — EMPLOYMENT, SOCIAL AFFAIRS AND INCLUSION (*cont'd*)04 03 02 (*cont'd*)04 03 02 03 (*cont'd*)

— support the development of social enterprises, in particular by facilitating access to finance.

The contributions from the EFTA States pursuant to the Agreement on the European Economic Area, and in particular Article 82 thereof and Protocol 32 thereto, must be added to the appropriations entered in this item. By way of information, these amounts derive from contributions from the EFTA States entered against Article 6 3 0 of the statement of revenue, which constitute assigned revenue in accordance with Article 21(2)(e) to (g) of the Financial Regulation; they give rise to the provision of corresponding appropriations and to implementation under the 'European Economic Area' Annex to this part of the statement of expenditure in this section, which forms an integral part of the general budget.

Any revenue from the contributions from candidate countries and, if applicable, the Western Balkan potential candidates for participating in Union programmes entered in Item 6 0 3 1 of the statement of revenue may give rise to provision of additional appropriations in accordance with Article 21(2)(e) to (g) of the Financial Regulation.

Any repayment from financial instruments pursuant to Article 140(6) of the Financial Regulation, including capital repayments, guarantees released, and repayment of the principal of loans, paid back to the Commission and entered in Item 6 3 4 1 of the statement of revenues may give rise to the provision of additional appropriations in accordance with Article 21(3)(i) of the Financial Regulation.

Legal basis

Regulation (EU) No 1296/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 December 2013 on a European Union Programme for Employment and Social Innovation ('EaSI') and amending Decision No 283/2010/EU establishing a European Progress Microfinance Facility for employment and social inclusion (OJ L 347, 20/12/2013, p. 238–252).

04 03 11 *European Foundation for the Improvement of Living and Working Conditions**Figures (Differentiated appropriations)*

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
20 371 000	20 371 000	19 854 000	19 854 000	20 371 886,—	20 371 886,—

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover the European Foundation for the Improvement of Living and Working Conditions (Eurofound) staff and administrative expenditure (Titles 1 and 2), and operational expenditure for the work programme (Title 3).

The Eurofound must inform the European Parliament and the Council about transfers of appropriations between operational and administrative expenditure.

The Union contribution for 2015 amounts to a total of EUR 20 371 000.

COMMISSION

TITLE 04 — EMPLOYMENT, SOCIAL AFFAIRS AND INCLUSION

CHAPTER 04 03 — EMPLOYMENT, SOCIAL AFFAIRS AND INCLUSION (cont'd)

04 03 11 (cont'd)

Part of this appropriation is intended for the work of the European Monitoring Centre for Change, decided upon at the Nice European Council of 7 to 9 December 2000 with a view to identifying, anticipating and managing technological, social (in particular demographic) and economic trends. To that end, high-quality information must be collected, processed and analysed.

Part of this appropriation is intended to cover also work on three topics of importance in relation to family policies:

- family-friendly policies in the workplace (balance between work and family life, working conditions, etc.),
- factors influencing the situation of families with regard to community housing (access to decent housing for families),
- lifelong family support concerning, for example, childcare and other issues that fall within the Foundation's forms of reference.

This appropriation is also intended to cover studies on the impact of new technologies in the workplace and on occupational illnesses.

The Foundation's establishment plan is set out in Annex 'Staff' to this section.

Legal basis

Regulation (EEC) No 1365/75 of the Council of 26 May 1975 on the creation of a European Foundation for the improvement of living and working conditions (OJ L 139, 30.5.1975, p. 1).

04 03 12 *European Agency for Safety and Health at Work**Figures (Differentiated appropriations)*

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
14 534 000	14 534 000	14 013 900	14 013 900	14 920 346,—	14 845 233,—

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover the European Agency for Safety and Health at Work (Agency) staff and administrative expenditure (Titles 1 and 2), and operational expenditure relating to the work programme (Title 3).

The Agency must inform the European Parliament and the Council about transfers of appropriations between operational and administrative expenditure.

The Agency's objective is to provide the Union institutions, Member States and interested parties with technical, scientific and economic information of use in the area of health and safety at work.

CHAPTER 04 03 — EMPLOYMENT, SOCIAL AFFAIRS AND INCLUSION (*cont'd*)04 03 12 (*cont'd*)

The contributions from the EFTA States pursuant to the Agreement on the European Economic Area, and in particular Article 82 thereof and Protocol 32 thereto, must be added to the appropriations entered in this article. By way of information, these amounts derive from contributions from the EFTA States entered against Article 6 3 0 of the statement of revenue, which constitute assigned revenue in accordance with Article 21(2)(e) to (g) of the Financial Regulation; they give rise to the provision of corresponding appropriations and to implementation under the 'European Economic Area' Annex to this part of the statement of expenditure in this section, which forms an integral part of the general budget.

The Union contribution for 2015 amounts to a total of EUR 14 679 000. An amount of EUR 145 000 coming from the recovery of surplus is added to the amount of EUR 14 534 000 entered in the budget.

This appropriation is intended to cover the measures necessary to accomplish the Agency's tasks as defined in Regulation (EC) No 2062/94, and in particular:

- awareness-building and risk anticipation measures, with special emphasis on SMEs,
- operation of the European Risk Observatory based on examples of good practice collected from firms or specific branches of activity,
- preparation and provision of relevant tools for smaller companies to manage health and safety at work
- operation of the Network comprising the main component elements of the national information networks, including the national social partner's organisations, according to national legislation and/or practice, as well as the national focal points,
- also in collaboration with the International Labour Organization and other international organisations, organising exchanges of experience, information and good practices,
- integrating the candidate countries into these information networks and devising working tools which are geared to their specific situation,
- organising and running the European Campaign on Healthy Workplaces as well as the European Week on health and safety, focusing on specific risks and needs of users and final beneficiaries.

The Agency's establishment plan is set out in Annex 'Staff' to this section.

Legal basis

Council Regulation (EC) No 2062/94 of 18 July 1994 establishing a European Agency for Safety and Health at Work (OJ L 216, 20.8.1994, p. 1).

04 03 51

Completion of Progress*Figures (Differentiated appropriations)*

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
p.m.	24 862 000	p.m.	31 294 613	55 805 119,13	40 358 399,35

COMMISSION

TITLE 04 — EMPLOYMENT, SOCIAL AFFAIRS AND INCLUSION

CHAPTER 04 03 — EMPLOYMENT, SOCIAL AFFAIRS AND INCLUSION (cont'd)

04 03 51 (cont'd)

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover earlier commitments under the Programme for Employment and Social Solidarity (Progress).

The contributions from the EFTA States pursuant to the Agreement on the European Economic Area, and in particular Article 82 thereof and Protocol 32 thereto, must be added to the appropriations entered in this article. By way of information, these amounts derive from contributions from the EFTA States entered against Article 6 3 0 of the statement of revenue, which constitute assigned revenue in accordance with Article 21(2)(e) to (g) of the Financial Regulation; they give rise to the provision of corresponding appropriations and to implementation under the 'European Economic Area' Annex to this part of the statement of expenditure in this section, which forms an integral part of the general budget.

Any revenue from the contributions from candidate countries and, if applicable, the Western Balkan potential candidates for participating in Union programmes, entered in Item 6 0 3 1 of the statement of revenue may give rise to the provision of additional appropriations in accordance with Article 21(2)(e) to (g) of the Financial Regulation.

Legal basis

Decision No 1672/2006/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 24 October 2006 establishing a Community Programme for Employment and Social Solidarity — Progress (OJ L 315, 15.11.2006, p. 1).

04 03 52 **Completion of EURES***Figures (Differentiated appropriations)*

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
p.m.	8 600 000	p.m.	10 082 958	22 015 381,85	8 406 133,52

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover the funding of commitments remaining to be settled from past years in respect of the former Article 04 03 04.

The contributions from the EFTA States pursuant to the Agreement on the European Economic Area, and in particular Article 82 thereof and Protocol 32 thereto, must be added to the appropriations entered in this article. By way of information, these amounts derive from contributions from the EFTA States entered against Article 6 3 0 of the statement of revenue, which constitute assigned revenue in accordance with Article 21(2)(e) to (g) of the Financial Regulation; they give rise to the provision of corresponding appropriations and to implementation under the 'European Economic Area' Annex to this part of the statement of expenditure in this section, which forms an integral part of the general budget.

COMMISSION
TITLE 04 — EMPLOYMENT, SOCIAL AFFAIRS AND INCLUSION

CHAPTER 04 03 — EMPLOYMENT, SOCIAL AFFAIRS AND INCLUSION (*cont'd*)

04 03 52 (*cont'd*)

Legal basis

Council Regulation (EEC) No 1612/68 of 15 October 1968 on freedom of movement for workers within the Community (OJ L 257, 19.10.1968, p. 2).

Regulation (EU) No 492/2011 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 5 April 2011 on freedom of movement for workers within the Union (OJ L 141, 27.5.2011, p. 1).

Commission Decision 2003/8/EC of 23 December 2002 implementing Council Regulation (EEC) No 1612/68 as regards the clearance of vacancies and applications for employment (OJ L 5, 10.1.2003, p. 16).

04 03 53 *Completion of other activities*

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
p.m.	8 200 000	p.m.	14 894 437	26 542 047,64	18 582 523,22

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover the funding of commitments remaining to be settled from past years in respect of the former Articles 04 04 07, 04 04 12 and 04 04 15.

The contributions from the EFTA States pursuant to the Agreement on the European Economic Area, and in particular Article 82 thereof and Protocol 32 thereto, must be added to the appropriations entered in this article. By way of information, these amounts derive from contributions from the EFTA States entered against Article 6 3 0 of the statement of revenue, which constitute assigned revenue in accordance with Article 21(2)(e) to (g) of the Financial Regulation; they give rise to the provision of corresponding appropriations and to implementation under the 'European Economic Area' Annex to this part of the statement of expenditure in this section, which forms an integral part of the general budget.

Legal basis

Council Decision of 9 July 1957 concerning the terms of reference and rules of procedure of the Mines Safety and Health Commission (OJ 28, 31.8.1957, p. 487/57).

Council Decision 74/325/EEC of 27 June 1974 on the setting up of an Advisory Committee on Safety, Hygiene and Health Protection at Work (OJ L 185, 9.7.1974, p. 15).

Council Decision 74/326/EEC of 27 June 1974 on the extension of the responsibilities of the Mines Safety and Health Commission to all mineral-extracting industries (OJ L 185, 9.7.1974, p. 18).

Council Directive 89/391/EEC of 12 June 1989 on the introduction of measures to encourage improvements in the safety and health of workers at work (OJ L 183, 29.6.1989, p. 1), and the associated individual directives.

COMMISSION

TITLE 04 — EMPLOYMENT, SOCIAL AFFAIRS AND INCLUSION

CHAPTER 04 03 — EMPLOYMENT, SOCIAL AFFAIRS AND INCLUSION (*cont'd*)04 03 53 (*cont'd*)

Council Directive 92/29/EEC of 31 March 1992 on the minimum safety and health requirements for improved medical treatment on board vessels (OJ L 113, 30.4.1992, p. 19).

Council Decision 98/171/EC of 23 February 1998 on Community activities concerning analysis, research and cooperation in the field of employment and the labour market (OJ L 63, 4.3.1998, p. 26).

Council Decision 2000/750/EC of 27 November 2000 establishing a Community action programme to combat discrimination (2001 to 2006) (OJ L 303, 2.12.2000, p. 23).

Decision No 50/2002/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 7 December 2001 establishing a programme of Community action to encourage cooperation between Member States to combat social exclusion (OJ L 10, 12.1.2002, p. 1).

Decision No 1145/2002/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 10 June 2002 on Community incentive measures in the field of employment (OJ L 170, 29.6.2002, p. 1).

Council Decision of 22 July 2003 setting up an Advisory Committee on Safety and Health at Work (OJ C 218, 13.9.2003, p. 1).

Decision No 1554/2005/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 7 September 2005 amending Council Decision 2001/51/EC establishing a Programme relating to the Community framework strategy on gender equality and Decision No 848/2004/EC establishing a Community action programme to promote organisations active at European level in the field of equality between men and women (OJ L 255, 30.9.2005, p. 9).

Decision No 1098/2008/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 22 October 2008 on the European Year for Combating Poverty and Social Exclusion (2010) (OJ L 298, 7.11.2008, p. 20).

Decision No 283/2010/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 March 2010 establishing a European Progress Microfinance Facility for employment and social inclusion (OJ L 87, 7.4.2010, p. 1).

Reference acts

Convention concluded in 1959 between the ECSC High Authority and the International Occupational Safety and Health Information Centre (CIS) of the International Labour Office.

Task resulting from specific powers directly conferred on the Commission by the Treaty establishing the European Community under Articles 136, 137 and 140 (Treaty on the Functioning of the European Union under Articles 151, 153 and 156).

04 03 77 *Pilot projects and preparatory actions*

04 03 77 02 Pilot project — Promoting protection of the right to housing

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
p.m.	523 430	p.m.	600 000	500 000,—	0,—

COMMISSION
TITLE 04 — EMPLOYMENT, SOCIAL AFFAIRS AND INCLUSION

CHAPTER 04 03 — EMPLOYMENT, SOCIAL AFFAIRS AND INCLUSION (*cont'd*)

04 03 77 (*cont'd*)

04 03 77 02 (*cont'd*)

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover commitments remaining to be settled from previous years under the pilot project.

Legal basis

Pilot project within the meaning of Article 54(2) of Regulation (EU, Euratom) No 966/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2012 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union and repealing Council Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 1605/2002 (OJ L 298, 26.10.2012, p. 1).

04 03 77 03 Pilot project — Working and living conditions of posted workers

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
—	p.m.	—	p.m.	0,—	0,—

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover commitments remaining to be settled from previous years under the pilot project.

Legal basis

Pilot project within the meaning of Article 54(2) of Regulation (EU, Euratom) No 966/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2012 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union and repealing Council Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 1605/2002 (OJ L 298, 26.10.2012, p. 1).

04 03 77 04 Pilot project — Measures for employment maintenance

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
p.m.	p.m.	—	65 000	0,—	0,—

COMMISSION

TITLE 04 — EMPLOYMENT, SOCIAL AFFAIRS AND INCLUSION

CHAPTER 04 03 — EMPLOYMENT, SOCIAL AFFAIRS AND INCLUSION (cont'd)

04 03 77 (cont'd)

04 03 77 04 (cont'd)

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover commitments remaining to be settled from previous years under the pilot project.

Legal basis

Pilot project within the meaning of Article 54(2) of Regulation (EU, Euratom) No 966/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2012 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union and repealing Council Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 1605/2002 (OJ L 298, 26.10.2012, p. 1).

04 03 77 05 Pilot project — Enhancing mobility and integration of workers within the Union

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
—	p.m.	—	20 000	0,—	0,—

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover commitments remaining to be settled from previous years under the pilot project.

Legal basis

Pilot project within the meaning of Article 54(2) of Regulation (EU, Euratom) No 966/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2012 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union and repealing Council Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 1605/2002 (OJ L 298, 26.10.2012, p. 1).

04 03 77 06 Pilot project — All-inclusive cooperation between public authorities, commercial firms and not-for-profit enterprises on integrating people into society and employment

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
p.m.	p.m.	—	350 000	0,—	430 868,38

COMMISSION
TITLE 04 — EMPLOYMENT, SOCIAL AFFAIRS AND INCLUSION

CHAPTER 04 03 — EMPLOYMENT, SOCIAL AFFAIRS AND INCLUSION (cont'd)

04 03 77 (cont'd)

04 03 77 06 (cont'd)

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover commitments remaining to be settled from previous years under the pilot project.

Legal basis

Pilot project within the meaning of Article 54(2) of Regulation (EU, Euratom) No 966/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2012 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union and repealing Council Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 1605/2002 (OJ L 298, 26.10.2012, p. 1).

04 03 77 07 Preparatory action — Your first EURES Job

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
p.m.	1 308 576	p.m.	3 880 000	5 000 000,—	3 166 773,34

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover commitments remaining to be settled from previous years under the preparatory action.

Legal basis

Preparatory action within the meaning of Article 54(2) of Regulation (EU, Euratom) No 966/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2012 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union and repealing Council Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 1605/2002 (OJ L 298, 26.10.2012, p. 1).

04 03 77 08 Pilot project — Social solidarity for social integration

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
p.m.	348 954	p.m.	600 000	0,—	597 570,—

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover commitments remaining to be settled from previous years under the pilot project.

COMMISSION

TITLE 04 — EMPLOYMENT, SOCIAL AFFAIRS AND INCLUSION

CHAPTER 04 03 — EMPLOYMENT, SOCIAL AFFAIRS AND INCLUSION (cont'd)

04 03 77 (cont'd)

04 03 77 08 (cont'd)

Legal basis

Pilot project within the meaning of Article 54(2) of Regulation (EU, Euratom) No 966/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2012 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union and repealing Council Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 1605/2002 (OJ L 298, 26.10.2012, p. 1).

04 03 77 09 Preparatory action — Information centres for posted workers and migrant workers

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
p.m.	523 430	1 000 000	600 000	457 050,50	0,—

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover commitments remaining to be settled from previous years under the preparatory action.

This appropriation is intended to continue to cover actions with the general objective to ensure the equal treatment and non-discrimination of migrant workers on the host labour market by means of information centres in the Member States to provide information, advice and support, including legal support, to posted workers as well as to migrant workers.

The objective of this preparatory action is to ensure the equal treatment and non-discrimination of migrant workers on the host labour market by means of information centres in the Member States to provide information, advice and support, including legal support, to migrant workers.

This preparatory action is linked to the up-coming Union initiative on the freedom of movement within the Union. This initiative is aimed at improving the enforceability of Regulation (EU) No 492/2011 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 5 April 2011 on freedom of movement for workers within the Union (OJ L 141, 27.5.2011, p. 1). It aims to remove existing barriers to mobility of Union workers by enhancing the enforcement of rights conferred by Union law and providing information and legal support to migrants facing discrimination based on nationality. This preparatory action will build on the work done in the framework of the past pilot project 'Working and living conditions of posted workers' (Article 04 03 77 03) as well as actions started under the preparatory action in 2013.

Actions:

- a study to explore the modalities of organising a network of centres across the Union,
- launching 3 pilot measures to test the network of centres in selected Member States
- a stakeholder conference.

COMMISSION
TITLE 04 — EMPLOYMENT, SOCIAL AFFAIRS AND INCLUSIONCHAPTER 04 03 — EMPLOYMENT, SOCIAL AFFAIRS AND INCLUSION (*cont'd*)04 03 77 (*cont'd*)04 03 77 09 (*cont'd*)

The information centres can be based upon established trade union information activities and should with the assistance of the Commission:

- provide immigrant groups with support and information with regard to labour and foreign national issues,
- provide legal services for EU migrants who may be the object of exploitation and harassment, and who are entitled to present claims and formal complaints in accordance with current legislation,
- combat discrimination and intolerance, which damage labour and social integration,
- support those in an irregular situation by providing legal assistance with the objective of regularising workers and defending their fundamental rights,
- keep up-to-date and provide permanent legal information, in particular in relation to employment cases, in order to ensure the full recognition of the rights of posted and migrant workers,
- provide legal support in the following cases: deportation orders, migrants in irregular situations, undocumented migrant workers, work and residence permit renewal,
- develop actions that tackle the fight against undeclared work and develop employer's awareness of the issue of undeclared work,
- develop campaigns about labour market shortages and hiring in the country of origin,
- design informative campaigns and hold conferences, seminars, etc.,
- foster cooperation and the exchange of information between employment and immigration services.

The expected results of this preparatory action are: helping a smooth integration of migrant workers in host labour markets while at the same time helping them to protect and enforce their right to equal treatment. In terms of improving the administrative environment, the preparatory action will foster cooperation between employment and immigration services at the level of the Commission and the Member States.

Legal basis

Preparatory action within the meaning of Article 54(2) of Regulation (EU, Euratom) No 966/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2012 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union and repealing Council Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 1605/2002 (OJ L 298, 26.10.2012, p. 1).

COMMISSION

TITLE 04 — EMPLOYMENT, SOCIAL AFFAIRS AND INCLUSION

CHAPTER 04 03 — EMPLOYMENT, SOCIAL AFFAIRS AND INCLUSION (cont'd)

04 03 77 (cont'd)

04 03 77 10 Pilot project — Encourage conversion of precarious work into work with rights

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	0,—	263 278,78

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover commitments remaining to be settled from previous years under the pilot project.

Legal basis

Pilot project within the meaning of Article 54(2) of Regulation (EU, Euratom) No 966/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2012 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union and repealing Council Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 1605/2002 (OJ L 298, 26.10.2012, p. 1).

04 03 77 11 Pilot project — Preventing elder abuse

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	0,—	168 145,26

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover commitments remaining to be settled from previous years under the pilot project.

Legal basis

Pilot project within the meaning of Article 54(2) of Regulation (EU, Euratom) No 966/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2012 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union and repealing Council Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 1605/2002 (OJ L 298, 26.10.2012, p. 1).

04 03 77 12 Pilot project — Health and safety at work of older workers

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	200 000	0,—	650 000,—

COMMISSION
TITLE 04 — EMPLOYMENT, SOCIAL AFFAIRS AND INCLUSION

CHAPTER 04 03 — EMPLOYMENT, SOCIAL AFFAIRS AND INCLUSION (cont'd)

04 03 77 (cont'd)

04 03 77 12 (cont'd)

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover commitments remaining to be settled from previous years under the pilot project.

Legal basis

Pilot project within the meaning of Article 54(2) of Regulation (EU, Euratom) No 966/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2012 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union and repealing Council Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 1605/2002 (OJ L 298, 26.10.2012, p. 1).

04 03 77 13 Preparatory action — Activation measures targeting young people — implementing the ‘Youth on the Move’ initiative

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
p.m.	1 292 053	p.m.	2 000 000	2 000 000,—	1 437 997,82

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover commitments remaining to be settled from previous years under the preparatory action.

Legal basis

Preparatory action within the meaning of Article 54(2) of Regulation (EU, Euratom) No 966/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2012 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union and repealing Council Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 1605/2002 (OJ L 298, 26.10.2012, p. 1).

04 03 77 14 Preparatory action — Social innovation driven by social business and young entrepreneurship

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
p.m.	697 907	1 000 000	650 000	1 000 000,—	0,—

COMMISSION

TITLE 04 — EMPLOYMENT, SOCIAL AFFAIRS AND INCLUSION

CHAPTER 04 03 — EMPLOYMENT, SOCIAL AFFAIRS AND INCLUSION (cont'd)

04 03 77 (cont'd)

04 03 77 14 (cont'd)

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover commitments remaining to be settled from previous years under the preparatory action.

This preparatory action builds on the importance of social innovation and the emergence of social enterprises. Together these serve as drivers of change that operate on the basis of viable business models to further inclusive, socially fairer and environmentally sustainable growth. They also generate jobs through activities that meet social needs in the context of sustainable and inclusive development. The objective of this preparatory action is to identify, develop, promote and disseminate the good practice of national, regional or local governments and of financial intermediaries in assisting young or social entrepreneurs at times of high youth unemployment. As such, the preparatory action contributes to realising the potential of young and social entrepreneurship, emphasised also in the Annual Growth Survey 2012 and in the Commission communication of 18 April 2012 entitled 'Towards a job-rich recovery' (COM(2012) 173 final). The goal is to improve the economic and social situation at local level, and this preparatory action will show ways in which support for young and social entrepreneurship can be most effectively incorporated into regional, urban and/or local development strategies. Special focus is made on the use in the 2014-2020 period of Union financial instruments, in particular the Structural Funds.

The main task will be to work together with potential finance providers (in particular managing authorities for structural fund programmes, notably those financed by the ESF), and financial intermediaries, including the EIB Group, in a limited number of pilot regions. This will help develop and establish feasible, suitable and reliable schemes or funds providing equity or mezzanine funding (including venture philanthropy). These can be used to support structures providing business development services and networking facilities, with the aim of stimulating and facilitating the green shoots of development and growth in social enterprises. Actions may include feasibility studies, mutual learning, dissemination of good practice, and targeted assistance to the national or regional authorities, where appropriate. Where relevant, such actions may build on the results of previous actions for capacity-building and mutual learning of regional authorities and financial intermediaries, such as the JESSICA Networking Platform ⁽¹⁾. The results of these learning pilots will be beneficial for implementing the relevant Europe 2020 Strategy flagship initiatives ⁽²⁾, and will prepare the ground for effective use of the ESF and other Union funds after 2014.

Legal basis

Preparatory action within the meaning of Article 54(2) of Regulation (EU, Euratom) No 966/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2012 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union and repealing Council Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 1605/2002 (OJ L 298, 26.10.2012, p. 1).

04 03 77 15 Pilot project — Feasibility and added value of a European unemployment insurance or benefit scheme

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
p.m.	523 430	2 000 000	1 000 000		

⁽¹⁾ A learning platform helping national and regional authorities and financial intermediaries develop repayable support schemes for sustainable urban development in the context of the Structural Funds (http://ec.europa.eu/regional_policy/the_funds/instruments/jessica_network_en.cfm).

⁽²⁾ Notably 'Youth on the Move', 'An Agenda for New Skills and Jobs', 'Innovation Union' and 'European Platform against Poverty and Social Exclusion'.

CHAPTER 04 03 — EMPLOYMENT, SOCIAL AFFAIRS AND INCLUSION (*cont'd*)04 03 77 (*cont'd*)04 03 77 15 (*cont'd*)*Remarks*

This appropriation is intended to cover commitments remaining to be settled from previous years under the pilot project. This pilot project aims at assessing the feasibility and added value of introducing a European unemployment insurance or benefit scheme possibly taking the form of a minimum unemployment allowance. The ultimate aim would be to pave the way for the concrete implementation of this idea, as a key component of the social dimension of the Economic and Monetary Union.

The actions/measures to be funded are:

- a detailed study in three parts on the options, feasibility and added value of a European insurance scheme. First, the study will examine the different possible options as for the scope and content of the scheme, inter alia a minimum unemployment allowance. Second, the study will test their feasibility with due regard for differing practices, and for collective labour agreements and legislation in the various Member States. Third, the study should assess their European added value and in particular how such a scheme could allow economic growth, prevent poverty and serve as a basis for people to live in dignity, play a full part in society and make headway with finding employment, and which will play an automatic stabilising role for the economy,
- the creation of a network to facilitate the exchange of best practices between Member States, local and territorial administrations, trade unions and associations on national unemployment insurance schemes. The information collected and exchanged should also facilitate the drawing up of the study,
- the organisation of a high level conference at the end of the project to communicate and debate the results of the study.

Legal basis

Pilot project within the meaning of Article 54(2) of Regulation (EU, Euratom) No 966/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2012 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union and repealing Council Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 1605/2002 (OJ L 298, 26.10.2012, p. 1).

04 03 77 16 Preparatory action — Micro credit to specifically combat youth unemployment

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
p.m.	p.m.	2 000 000	1 000 000		

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover commitments remaining to be settled from previous years under the preparatory action.

COMMISSION

TITLE 04 — EMPLOYMENT, SOCIAL AFFAIRS AND INCLUSION

CHAPTER 04 03 — EMPLOYMENT, SOCIAL AFFAIRS AND INCLUSION (*cont'd*)

04 03 77 (*cont'd*)

04 03 77 16 (*cont'd*)

Currently there is no microfinance facility that specifically tackles youth employment. This preparatory action should be awarded directly to European Investment Fund.

Legal basis

Preparatory action within the meaning of Article 54(2) of Regulation (EU, Euratom) No 966/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2012 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union and repealing Council Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 1605/2002 (OJ L 298, 26.10.2012, p. 1).

COMMISSION
TITLE 04 — EMPLOYMENT, SOCIAL AFFAIRS AND INCLUSION

CHAPTER 04 04 — EUROPEAN GLOBALISATION ADJUSTMENT FUND

Title Chapter Article Item	Heading	FF	Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013		% Payments 2013/2015
			Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	
04 04	EUROPEAN GLOBALISATION ADJUSTMENT FUND								
04 04 01	<i>EGF - to support workers and self-employed persons whose activity has ceased as a result of the globalisation</i>	9	p.m.	25 000 000	p.m.	50 000 000			
04 04 51	<i>Completion of the European Globalisation Adjustment Fund (2007 to 2013)</i>	9	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	41 541 397,—	41 541 397,—	
Chapter 04 04 — Total			p.m.	25 000 000	p.m.	50 000 000	41 541 397,—	41 541 397,—	166,17

04 04 01 *EGF - to support workers and self-employed persons whose activity has ceased as a result of the globalisation*

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
p.m.	25 000 000	p.m.	50 000 000		

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover the EGF so as to enable the Union to demonstrate solidarity towards, and to support workers made redundant and self-employed persons whose activity has ceased as a result of major structural changes in world patterns due to globalisation, as a result of the continuation of the global financial and economic crisis addressed in Regulation (EC) No 546/2009, or as a result of a new global financial and economic crisis and to provide financial support for their rapid reintegration into sustainable employment.

The actions undertaken by the EGF should be complementary to those of the European Social Fund and there must be no double funding from these instruments. EGF-supported actions or measures should aim to ensure that the largest possible number of beneficiaries participating in these actions find sustainable employment as soon as possible before the final report is due.

The rules for entering the appropriations in this reserve and for mobilising the EGF are laid down in point 13 of the Interinstitutional Agreement of 2 December 2013 between the European Parliament, the Council and the Commission on budgetary discipline, on cooperation in budgetary matters and on sound financial management (OJ C 373, 20.12.2013, p. 1.).

Legal basis

Regulation (EU) No 1309/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 17 December 2013 on the European Globalisation Adjustment Fund (2014-2020) and repealing Regulation (EC) No 1927/2006 (OJ L 347, 20.12.2013, p. 855), and in particular Article 1 thereof.

COMMISSION

TITLE 04 — EMPLOYMENT, SOCIAL AFFAIRS AND INCLUSION

CHAPTER 04 04 — EUROPEAN GLOBALISATION ADJUSTMENT FUND (cont'd)

04 04 01 (cont'd)

Reference acts

Interinstitutional Agreement of 2 December 2013 between the European Parliament, the Council and the Commission on budgetary discipline, on cooperation in budgetary matters and on sound financial management (OJ C 373, 20.12.2013, p. 1.).

04 04 51 *Completion of the European Globalisation Adjustment Fund (2007 to 2013)**Figures (Differentiated appropriations)*

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	41 541 397,—	41 541 397,—

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover the EGF so as to enable the Union to provide time-limited and targeted support for workers made redundant as a result of major structural changes in world trade patterns due to globalisation where these redundancies have a significant adverse impact on the regional or local economy. It is applicable to all applications submitted up to 31 December 2013. For applications submitted between 1 May 2009 and 31 December 2011, it may also be used to provide support to workers made redundant as a direct result of the global financial and economic crisis.

The actions undertaken by the EGF should be complementary to those of the European Social Fund. There must be no double funding from these instruments.

The rules for entering the appropriations in this reserve and for mobilising the EGF are laid down in point 13 of the Interinstitutional Agreement of 2 December 2013 between the European Parliament, the Council and the Commission on budgetary discipline, on cooperation in budgetary matters and on sound financial management (OJ C 373, 20.12.2013, p. 1.).

Legal basis

Regulation (EC) No 1927/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 20 December 2006 on establishing the European Globalisation Adjustment Fund (OJ L 406, 30.12.2006, p. 1).

Regulation (EC) No 546/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 June 2009 amending Regulation (EC) No 1927/2006 on establishing the European Globalisation Adjustment Fund (OJ L 167, 29.6.2009, p. 26).

Reference acts

Interinstitutional Agreement of 2 December 2013 between the European Parliament, the Council and the Commission on budgetary discipline, on cooperation in budgetary matters and on sound financial management (OJ C 373, 20.12.2013, p. 1.).

COMMISSION
TITLE 04 — EMPLOYMENT, SOCIAL AFFAIRS AND INCLUSION

CHAPTER 04 05 — INSTRUMENT FOR PRE-ACCESSION ASSISTANCE — EMPLOYMENT, SOCIAL POLICIES AND HUMAN RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT

Title Chapter Article Item	Heading	FF	Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013		% Payments 2013/2015
			Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	
04 05	INSTRUMENT FOR PRE-ACCESSION ASSISTANCE — EMPLOYMENT, SOCIAL POLICIES AND HUMAN RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT								
04 05 01	Support to Albania, Bosnia and Herzegovina, Kosovo, Montenegro, Serbia and the former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia								
04 05 01 01	Support for political reforms and related progressive alignment with the Union <i>acquis</i>	4	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.			
04 05 01 02	Support for economic, social and territorial development and related progressive alignment with the Union <i>acquis</i>	4	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.			
	<i>Article 04 05 01 — Subtotal</i>		p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.			
04 05 02	Support to Iceland								
04 05 02 01	Support for political reforms and related progressive alignment with the Union <i>acquis</i>	4	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.			
04 05 02 02	Support for economic, social and territorial development and related progressive alignment with the Union <i>acquis</i>	4	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.			
	<i>Article 04 05 02 — Subtotal</i>		p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.			
04 05 03	Support to Turkey								
04 05 03 01	Support for political reforms and related progressive alignment with the Union <i>acquis</i>	4	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.			
04 05 03 02	Support for economic, social and territorial development and related progressive alignment with the Union <i>acquis</i>	4	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.			
	<i>Article 04 05 03 — Subtotal</i>		p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.			

COMMISSION

TITLE 04 — EMPLOYMENT, SOCIAL AFFAIRS AND INCLUSION

CHAPTER 04 05 — INSTRUMENT FOR PRE-ACCESSION ASSISTANCE — EMPLOYMENT, SOCIAL POLICIES AND HUMAN RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT (cont'd)

Title Chapter Article Item	Heading	FF	Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013		% Payments 2013/2015
			Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	
04 05 51	<i>Completion of actions (prior to 2014) — Instrument for Pre-Accession Assistance — Human resources development</i>	4	p.m.	74 726 845	p.m.	69 900 164	113 157 077,—	65 152 574,—	87,19
Chapter 04 05 — Total			p.m.	74 726 845	p.m.	69 900 164	113 157 077,—	65 152 574,—	87,19

04 05 01 *Support to Albania, Bosnia and Herzegovina, Kosovo, Montenegro, Serbia and the former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia*

04 05 01 01 Support for political reforms and related progressive alignment with the Union *acquis*

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.		

Remarks

Under the Instrument for Pre-accession Assistance (IPA II), this appropriation will address the following specific objectives in the Western Balkans:

- support for political reforms,
- strengthening of the ability of the beneficiaries listed in Annex I of the Regulation at all levels to fulfil the obligations stemming from Union membership in the area of political reforms by supporting progressive alignment with and adoption, implementation and enforcement of the Union *acquis*.

Any income from financial contributions from Member States and third countries, including in both cases their public agencies, entities or natural persons to certain external aid projects or programmes financed by the Union and managed by the Commission on their behalf, may give rise to the provision of additional appropriations. Such contributions under Article 6 3 3 of the statement of revenue constitute assigned revenue under Article 21(2)(b) of the Financial Regulation. The amounts entered on the line for administrative support expenditure will be determined, without prejudice to Article 187(7) of the Financial Regulation, by the contribution agreement for each operational programme with an average not exceeding 4 % of the contributions for the corresponding programme for each chapter.

Legal basis

Regulation (EU) No 231/2014 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 March 2014 establishing an Instrument for Pre-accession Assistance (IPA II) (OJ L 77, 15.3.2014, p. 11), and in particular Article 2(1)(a) and (c) thereof.

COMMISSION
TITLE 04 — EMPLOYMENT, SOCIAL AFFAIRS AND INCLUSION

CHAPTER 04 05 — INSTRUMENT FOR PRE-ACCESSION ASSISTANCE — EMPLOYMENT, SOCIAL POLICIES AND HUMAN RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT *(cont'd)*

04 05 01 *(cont'd)*

04 05 01 02 Support for economic, social and territorial development and related progressive alignment with the Union *acquis*

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.		

Remarks

Under the Instrument for Pre-accession Assistance (IPA II), this appropriation will address the following specific objectives in the Western Balkans:

- Providing support for economic, social and territorial development, with a view to achieving smart, sustainable and inclusive growth.
- Strengthening the ability of the beneficiaries listed in Annex I of the Regulation at all levels to fulfil the obligations stemming from Union membership in the area of economic, social and territorial development by supporting progressive alignment with and adoption, implementation and enforcement of the Union *acquis*, including preparation for management of Union structural funds, the Cohesion Fund and the European Agricultural Fund for rural development.

Any income from financial contributions from Member States and third countries, including in both cases their public agencies, entities or natural persons to certain external aid projects or programmes financed by the Union and managed by the Commission on their behalf, may give rise to the provision of additional appropriations. Such contributions under Article 6 3 3 of the statement of revenue constitute assigned revenue under Article 21(2)(b) of the Financial Regulation. The amounts entered on the line for administrative support expenditure will be determined, without prejudice to Article 187(7) of the Financial Regulation, by the contribution agreement for each operational programme with an average not exceeding 4 % of the contributions for the corresponding programme for each chapter.

Legal basis

Regulation (EU) No 231/2014 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 March 2014 establishing an Instrument for Pre-accession Assistance (IPA II) (OJ L 77, 15.3.2014, p. 11), and in particular Article 2(1)(b) and (c) thereof.

04 05 02 *Support to Iceland*

04 05 02 01 Support for political reforms and related progressive alignment with the Union *acquis*

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.		

COMMISSION

TITLE 04 — EMPLOYMENT, SOCIAL AFFAIRS AND INCLUSION

CHAPTER 04 05 — INSTRUMENT FOR PRE-ACCESSION ASSISTANCE — EMPLOYMENT, SOCIAL POLICIES AND HUMAN RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT (*cont'd*)04 05 02 (*cont'd*)04 05 02 01 (*cont'd*)*Remarks*

Under IPA II, this appropriation will address the following specific objectives in Iceland:

- support for political reforms,
- strengthening of the ability of the beneficiaries listed in Annex I of the Regulation at all levels to fulfil the obligations stemming from Union membership in the area of political reforms by supporting progressive alignment with and adoption, implementation and enforcement of the Union *acquis*.

Any income from financial contributions from Member States and third countries, including in both cases their public agencies, entities or natural persons to certain external aid projects or programmes financed by the Union and managed by the Commission on their behalf, may give rise to the provision of additional appropriations. Such contributions under Article 6 3 3 of the statement of revenue constitute assigned revenue under Article 21(2)(b) of the Financial Regulation. The amounts entered on the line for administrative support expenditure will be determined, without prejudice to Article 187(7) of the Financial Regulation, by the contribution agreement for each operational programme with an average not exceeding 4 % of the contributions for the corresponding programme for each chapter.

Legal basis

Regulation (EU) No 231/2014 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 March 2014 establishing an Instrument for Pre-accession Assistance (IPA II) (OJ L 77, 15.3.2014, p. 11), and in particular Article 2(1)(a) and (c) thereof.

04 05 02 02 Support for economic, social and territorial development and related progressive alignment with the Union *acquis**Figures (Differentiated appropriations)*

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.		

Remarks

Under the Instrument for Pre-accession Assistance (IPA II), this appropriation will address the following specific objectives in Iceland:

- Providing support for economic, social and territorial development, with a view to achieving smart, sustainable and inclusive growth.

COMMISSION
TITLE 04 — EMPLOYMENT, SOCIAL AFFAIRS AND INCLUSION

CHAPTER 04 05 — INSTRUMENT FOR PRE-ACCESSION ASSISTANCE — EMPLOYMENT, SOCIAL POLICIES AND HUMAN RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT (*cont'd*)

04 05 02 (*cont'd*)

04 05 02 02 (*cont'd*)

— Strengthening the ability of the beneficiaries listed in Annex I of the Regulation at all levels to fulfil the obligations stemming from Union membership in the area of economic, social and territorial development by supporting progressive alignment with and adoption, implementation and enforcement of the Union *acquis*, including preparation for management of Union structural funds, the Cohesion Fund and the European Agricultural Fund for rural development.

Any income from financial contributions from Member States and third countries, including in both cases their public agencies, entities or natural persons to certain external aid projects or programmes financed by the Union and managed by the Commission on their behalf, may give rise to the provision of additional appropriations. Such contributions under Article 6 3 3 of the statement of revenue constitute assigned revenue under Article 21(2)(b) of the Financial Regulation. The amounts entered on the line for administrative support expenditure will be determined, without prejudice to Article 187(7) of the Financial Regulation, by the contribution agreement for each operational programme with an average not exceeding 4 % of the contributions for the corresponding programme for each chapter.

Legal basis

Regulation (EU) No 231/2014 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 March 2014 establishing an Instrument for Pre-accession Assistance (IPA II) (OJ L 77, 15.3.2014, p. 11), and in particular Article 2(1)(b) and (c) thereof.

04 05 03 ***Support to Turkey***

04 05 03 01 Support for political reforms and related progressive alignment with the Union *acquis*

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.		

Remarks

Under IPA II, this appropriation will address the following specific objectives in Turkey:

— support for political reforms,

— strengthening of the ability of the beneficiaries listed in Annex I of the Regulation at all levels to fulfil the obligations stemming from Union membership in the area of political reforms by supporting progressive alignment with and adoption, implementation and enforcement of the Union *acquis*.

COMMISSION

TITLE 04 — EMPLOYMENT, SOCIAL AFFAIRS AND INCLUSION

CHAPTER 04 05 — INSTRUMENT FOR PRE-ACCESSION ASSISTANCE — EMPLOYMENT, SOCIAL POLICIES AND HUMAN RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT (*cont'd*)04 05 03 (*cont'd*)04 05 03 01 (*cont'd*)

Any income from financial contributions from Member States and third countries, including in both cases their public agencies, entities or natural persons to certain external aid projects or programmes financed by the Union and managed by the Commission on their behalf, may give rise to the provision of additional appropriations. Such contributions under Article 6 3 3 of the statement of revenue constitute assigned revenue under Article 21(2)(b) of the Financial Regulation. The amounts entered on the line for administrative support expenditure will be determined, without prejudice to Article 187(7) of the Financial Regulation, by the contribution agreement for each operational programme with an average not exceeding 4 % of the contributions for the corresponding programme for each chapter.

Legal basis

Regulation (EU) No 231/2014 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 March 2014 establishing an Instrument for Pre-accession Assistance (IPA II) (OJ L 77, 15.3.2014, p. 11), and in particular Article 2(1)(a) and (c) thereof.

04 05 03 02 Support for economic, social and territorial development and related progressive alignment with the Union *acquis**Figures (Differentiated appropriations)*

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.		

Remarks

Under the Instrument for Pre-accession Assistance (IPA II), this appropriation will address the following specific objectives in Turkey:

- Providing support for economic, social and territorial development, with a view to achieving smart, sustainable and inclusive growth.
- Strengthening the ability of the beneficiaries listed in Annex I of the Regulation at all levels to fulfil the obligations stemming from Union membership in the area of economic, social and territorial development by supporting progressive alignment with and adoption, implementation and enforcement of the Union *acquis*, including preparation for management of Union structural funds, the Cohesion Fund and the European Agricultural Fund for rural development.

Any income from financial contributions from Member States and third countries, including in both cases their public agencies, entities or natural persons to certain external aid projects or programmes financed by the Union and managed by the Commission on their behalf, may give rise to the provision of additional appropriations. Such contributions under Article 6 3 3 of the statement of revenue constitute assigned revenue under Article 21(2)(b) of the Financial Regulation. The amounts entered on the line for administrative support expenditure will be determined, without prejudice to Article 187(7) of the Financial Regulation, by the contribution agreement for each operational programme with an average not exceeding 4 % of the contributions for the corresponding programme for each chapter.

COMMISSION
TITLE 04 — EMPLOYMENT, SOCIAL AFFAIRS AND INCLUSION

CHAPTER 04 05 — INSTRUMENT FOR PRE-ACCESSION ASSISTANCE — EMPLOYMENT, SOCIAL POLICIES AND HUMAN RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT *(cont'd)*

04 05 03 *(cont'd)*

04 05 03 02 *(cont'd)*

Legal basis

Regulation (EU) No 231/2014 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 March 2014 establishing an Instrument for Pre-accession Assistance (IPA II) (OJ L 77, 15.3.2014, p. 11), and in particular Article 2(1)(b) and (c) thereof.

04 05 51 *Completion of actions (prior to 2014) — Instrument for Pre-Accession Assistance — Human resources development*

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
p.m.	74 726 845	p.m.	69 900 164	113 157 077,—	65 152 574,—

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover the liquidation of commitments made prior to 2014.

In accordance with Article 105a(1) of Regulation (EC) No 1083/2006, as modified by point 7 of Annex III to the Treaty concerning the Accession of the Republic of Croatia to the European Union (OJ L 112, 24.4.2012), programmes and major projects which, on the date of accession of Croatia, have been approved under Regulation (EC) No 1085/2006 and the implementation of which has not been completed by that date, shall be considered to have been approved by the Commission under Regulation(EC) No 1083/2006, with the exception of the programmes approved under the components referred to in points (a) and (e) of Article 3(1) of Regulation (EC) No 1085/2006.

Legal basis

Council Regulation (EC) No 1085/2006 of 17 July 2006 establishing an Instrument for Pre-Accession Assistance (IPA) (OJ L 210, 31.7.2006, p. 82).

COMMISSION

TITLE 04 — EMPLOYMENT, SOCIAL AFFAIRS AND INCLUSION

CHAPTER 04 06 — FUND FOR EUROPEAN AID TO THE MOST DEPRIVED

Title Chapter Article Item	Heading	FF	Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013		% Payments 2013/2015
			Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	
04 06	FUND FOR EUROPEAN AID TO THE MOST DEPRIVED								
04 06 01	<i>Promoting social cohesion and alleviating the worst forms of poverty in the Union</i>	1.2	523 247 709	377 685 300	500 000 000	405 000 000			
04 06 02	<i>Technical assistance</i>	1.2	1 410 000	1 000 000	1 280 000	1 280 000			
	Chapter 04 06 — Total		524 657 709	378 685 300	501 280 000	406 280 000			

Remarks

Article 174 TFEU sets out the Union's objective of economic, social and territorial cohesion while Article 175 specifies the role of the Structural Funds in achieving this objective and makes provisions for the adoption of specific actions outside the Structural Funds.

Article 80 of the Financial Regulation provides for financial corrections in the event of expenditure incurred in breach of applicable law.

Articles 56 and 57 of the Regulation on the Fund for European Aid to the Most Deprived (Reg. 223/2014) (FEAD) on criteria for financial corrections by the Commission provide for specific rules on financial corrections applicable to the FEAD.

Any revenue from the financial corrections carried out on that basis is entered in Item 6 5 0 0 of the statement of revenue and constitutes assigned revenue in accordance with Article 21(3)(c) of the Financial Regulation.

Article 177 of the Financial Regulation lays down the conditions for the repayment in full, or in part, of pre-financing payments in respect of a given operation.

Article 44 of the FEAD Regulation provides for specific rules on repayment of pre-financing applicable to the FEAD.

Pre-financing amounts repaid shall constitute internal assigned revenue in accordance with Article 21(4) of the Financial Regulation and shall be entered in Item 6 1 5 0 or 6 1 5 7.

Article 19 of the MFF Regulation lays down the conditions for the revision of MFF in order to transfer to subsequent years, in excess of the corresponding expenditure ceilings, allocations not used in 2014, in the event of the adoption after 1 January 2014 of new rules or programmes.

Legal basis

Treaty on the Functioning of the European Union, and in particular Articles 174 and 175 thereof.

Regulation (EU, Euratom) No 966/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union and repealing Council Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 1605/2002 (OJ L 298, 26.10.2012, p. 1) and in particular Articles 21(3)(4), 80 and 177 thereof.

CHAPTER 04 06 — FUND FOR EUROPEAN AID TO THE MOST DEPRIVED (cont'd)

Regulation (EU) No 1303/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 17 December 2013 laying down common provisions on the European Regional Development Fund, the European Social Fund, the Cohesion Fund, the European Agricultural Fund for Rural Development and the European Maritime and Fisheries Fund and laying down general provisions on the European Regional Development Fund, the European Social Fund, the Cohesion Fund and the European Maritime and Fisheries Fund and repealing Council Regulation (EC) No 1083/2006 (OJ L 347, 20.12.2013, p. 320).

Regulation (EU) No 223/2014 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 March 2014 on the Fund for European Aid to the Most Deprived (OJ L 72, 12.03.2014, p. 1).

Council Regulation (EU, Euratom) No 1311/2013 of 2 December 2013 laying down the multiannual financial framework for the years 2014-2020 (OJ L 347, 20.12.2013, p. 884).

Reference acts

Conclusions of the European Council of 7 and 8 February 2013.

04 06 01 Promoting social cohesion and alleviating the worst forms of poverty in the Union*Figures (Differentiated appropriations)*

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
523 247 709	377 685 300	500 000 000	405 000 000		

Remarks

The Fund for European Aid to the Most Deprived (FEAD) replaces the European Union's Food Distribution Programme for the Most Deprived Persons of the Community, which was discontinued at the end of 2013.

To ensure continuity between the two programmes, expenditure shall be eligible for a support from a FEAD operational programme if it is incurred by a beneficiary and paid between 1 December 2013 and 31 December 2023.

FEAD shall promote social cohesion, enhance social inclusion and therefore ultimately contribute to the objective of eradicating poverty in the Union by contributing to achieving the poverty reduction target of at least 20 million of the number of persons at risk of poverty and social exclusion in accordance with the Europe 2020 strategy, whilst complementing the Structural Funds. FEAD shall contribute to achieving the specific objective of alleviating and eradicating the worst forms of poverty, by providing non-financial assistance to the most deprived persons by food and/or basic material assistance, and social inclusion activities aiming at the social integration of the most deprived persons.

This objective and the results of the implementation of the Fund shall be qualitatively and quantitatively assessed.

FEAD shall complement and shall not replace or reduce sustainable national poverty eradication and social inclusion policies, which remain the responsibility of Member States.

The resources for the Fund available for budgetary commitment for the period 2014-2020 shall be EUR 3 395 684 880 in 2011 prices.

COMMISSION

TITLE 04 — EMPLOYMENT, SOCIAL AFFAIRS AND INCLUSION

CHAPTER 04 06 — FUND FOR EUROPEAN AID TO THE MOST DEPRIVED (*cont'd*)04 06 01 (*cont'd*)*Legal basis*

Regulation (EU) No 1303/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 17 December 2013 laying down common provisions on the European Regional Development Fund, the European Social Fund, the Cohesion Fund, the European Agricultural Fund for Rural Development and the European Maritime and Fisheries Fund and laying down general provisions on the European Regional Development Fund, the European Social Fund, the Cohesion Fund and the European Maritime and Fisheries Fund and repealing Council Regulation (EC) No 1083/2006 (OJ L 347, 20.12.2013, p. 320).

Regulation (EU) No 223/2014 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 March 2014 on the Fund for European Aid to the Most Deprived (OJ L 72, 12.03.2014, p. 1).

04 06 02 *Technical assistance**Figures (Differentiated appropriations)*

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
1 410 000	1 000 000	1 280 000	1 280 000		

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover technical assistance as provided for in Article 27 of the Regulation No 223/2014.

Technical assistance covers preparation, monitoring, administrative and technical assistance, audit, information, control and evaluation measures necessary for implementing Regulation No 223/2014 as well as for activities pursuant to Article 10 of the same Regulation.

In particular, this appropriation is intended to cover:

- support expenditure (representation expenses, training, meetings and missions)
- information and publishing expenditure
- expenditure on information technology and telecommunications
- contracts for the provision of services and studies
- grants
- audit, control and evaluation activities

COMMISSION
TITLE 04 — EMPLOYMENT, SOCIAL AFFAIRS AND INCLUSION

CHAPTER 04 06 — FUND FOR EUROPEAN AID TO THE MOST DEPRIVED (*cont'd*)

04 06 02 (*cont'd*)

Legal basis

Regulation (EU) No 1303/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council laying down common provisions on the European Regional Development Fund, the European Social Fund, the Cohesion Fund, the European Agricultural Fund for Rural Development and the European Maritime and Fisheries Fund and laying down general provisions on the European Regional Development Fund, the European Social Fund, the Cohesion Fund and the European Maritime and Fisheries Fund and repealing Council Regulation (EC) No 1083/2006 (OJ L 347, 20.12.2013, p. 320).

Regulation (EU) No 223/2014 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 March 2014 on the Fund for European Aid to the Most Deprived (OJ L 72, 12.03.2014, p. 1).

COMMISSION

TITLE 04 — EMPLOYMENT, SOCIAL AFFAIRS AND INCLUSION

ACTIVITIES WITHOUT BUDGET LINES

- ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT FOR THE DIRECTORATE-GENERAL FOR EMPLOYMENT, SOCIAL AFFAIRS AND INCLUSION

- POLICY STRATEGY AND COORDINATION FOR THE DIRECTORATE-GENERAL FOR ‘EMPLOYMENT, SOCIAL AFFAIRS AND INCLUSION’

TITLE 05

AGRICULTURE AND RURAL DEVELOPMENT

COMMISSION

TITLE 05 — AGRICULTURE AND RURAL DEVELOPMENT

TITLE 05

AGRICULTURE AND RURAL DEVELOPMENT

General summary of appropriations (2015 and 2014) and outturn (2013)

Title Chapter	Heading	Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
		Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
05 01	ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURE OF THE 'AGRICULTURE AND RURAL DEVELOPMENT' POLICY AREA	131 246 791	131 246 791	129 034 743	129 034 743	131 568 850,35	131 568 850,35
05 02	IMPROVING THE COMPETITIVENESS OF THE AGRICULTURAL SECTOR THROUGH INTERVENTIONS IN AGRICULTURAL MARKETS	2 404 388 000	2 404 505 000	2 233 400 000	2 233 250 000	3 193 228 899,81	3 193 183 830,72
05 03	DIRECT AIDS AIMED AT CONTRIBUTING TO FARM INCOMES, LIMITING FARM INCOME VARIABILITY AND MEETING ENVIRONMENT AND CLIMATE OBJECTIVES	41 378 437 216	41 378 437 216	41 447 275 640	41 447 275 640	41 658 276 625,69	41 658 276 625,69
05 04	RURAL DEVELOPMENT	13 819 166 077	11 642 204 000	13 987 271 059	11 701 354 028	14 795 454 673,84	13 151 819 724,47
05 05	INSTRUMENT FOR PRE-ACCESSION ASSISTANCE — AGRICULTURE AND RURAL DEVELOPMENT	94 000 000	177 594 508	90 000 000	110 997 038	234 042 533,—	47 636 861,88
05 06	INTERNATIONAL ASPECTS OF THE 'AGRICULTURE AND RURAL DEVELOPMENT' POLICY AREA	4 675 000	4 211 547	6 696 000	5 590 437	3 062 748,84	3 062 748,84
05 07	AUDIT OF AGRICULTURAL EXPENDITURE FINANCED BY THE EUROPEAN AGRICULTURAL GUARANTEE FUND (EAGF)	61 900 000	61 900 000	60 200 000	60 200 000	119 577 848,19	119 577 848,19
05 08	POLICY STRATEGY AND COORDINATION OF THE 'AGRICULTURE AND RURAL DEVELOPMENT' POLICY AREA	56 231 373	52 919 936	40 793 360	35 010 852	31 728 963,46	34 292 383,82
05 09	HORIZON 2020 — RESEARCH AND INNOVATION RELATED TO AGRICULTURE	101 455 799	19 122 055	52 163 000	2 290 968		
	Title 05 — Total	58 051 500 256	55 872 141 053	58 046 833 802	55 725 003 706	60 166 941 143,18	58 339 418 873,96

TITLE 05

AGRICULTURE AND RURAL DEVELOPMENT

CHAPTER 05 01 — ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURE OF THE 'AGRICULTURE AND RURAL DEVELOPMENT' POLICY AREA

The detail of articles 1, 2, 3 and 5 can be found in Chapter XX 01

Title Chapter Article Item	Heading	FF	Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013	% 2013/2015
05 01	ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURE OF THE 'AGRICULTURE AND RURAL DEVELOPMENT' POLICY AREA					
<i>05 01 01</i>	<i>Expenditure related to officials and temporary staff in the 'Agriculture and rural development' policy area</i>	5.2	98 923 050	97 408 025	100 081 988,75	101,17
<i>05 01 02</i>	<i>External personnel and other management expenditure in support of the 'Agriculture and rural development' policy area</i>					
05 01 02 01	External personnel	5.2	3 394 913	3 399 499	4 249 935,54	125,19
05 01 02 11	Other management expenditure	5.2	7 204 827	7 338 776	7 843 141,22	108,86
	<i>Article 05 01 02 — Subtotal</i>		10 599 740	10 738 275	12 093 076,76	114,09
<i>05 01 03</i>	<i>Expenditure related to information and communication technology equipment and services of the 'Agriculture and rural development' policy area</i>	5.2	6 278 438	6 306 203	7 518 471,48	119,75
<i>05 01 04</i>	<i>Support expenditure for operations and programmes in the 'Agriculture and rural development' policy area</i>					
05 01 04 01	Support expenditure for European Agriculture Guarantee Fund (EAGF) — Non-operational technical assistance	2	8 100 000	7 931 000	7 477 496,61	92,31
05 01 04 03	Support expenditure for the Pre-accession assistance in the field of agriculture and rural development (IPA)	4	497 475	545 000	0,—	0
05 01 04 04	Support expenditure for the European Agricultural Fund for Rural Development (EAFRD) — Non-operational technical assistance	2	4 450 000	3 735 000	4 397 816,75	98,83
	<i>Article 05 01 04 — Subtotal</i>		13 047 475	12 211 000	11 875 313,36	91,02

COMMISSION

TITLE 05 — AGRICULTURE AND RURAL DEVELOPMENT

CHAPTER 05 01 — ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURE OF THE 'AGRICULTURE AND RURAL DEVELOPMENT' POLICY AREA
(cont'd)

Title Chapter Article Item	Heading	FF	Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013	% 2013/2015
05 01 05	Support expenditure for research and innovation programmes in the 'Agriculture and rural development' policy area					
05 01 05 01	Expenditure related to officials and temporary staff implementing research and innovation programmes — Horizon 2020	1.1	1 277 088	1 238 086		
05 01 05 02	External personnel implementing research and innovation programmes — Horizon 2020	1.1	321 000	420 000		
05 01 05 03	Other management expenditure for research and innovation programmes — Horizon 2020	1.1	800 000	713 154		
	<i>Article 05 01 05 — Subtotal</i>		2 398 088	2 371 240		
	Chapter 05 01 — Total		131 246 791	129 034 743	131 568 850,35	100,25

Remarks

The following legal basis applies to all articles and items of this chapter unless otherwise stated.

Legal basis

Regulation (EU) No 1306/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 17 December 2013 on the financing, management and monitoring of the common agricultural policy and repealing Council Regulations (EEC) No 352/78, (EC) No 165/94, (EC) No 2799/98, (EC) No 814/2000, (EC) No 1290/2005 and (EC) No 485/2008 (OJ L 347, 20.12.2013, p. 549).

05 01 01 *Expenditure related to officials and temporary staff in the 'Agriculture and rural development' policy area**Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)*

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
98 923 050	97 408 025	100 081 988,75

05 01 02 *External personnel and other management expenditure in support of the 'Agriculture and rural development' policy area*

05 01 02 01 External personnel

Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
3 394 913	3 399 499	4 249 935,54

COMMISSION
TITLE 05 — AGRICULTURE AND RURAL DEVELOPMENT

CHAPTER 05 01 — ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURE OF THE ‘AGRICULTURE AND RURAL DEVELOPMENT’ POLICY AREA
(cont'd)

05 01 02 (cont'd)

05 01 02 11 Other management expenditure

Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
7 204 827	7 338 776	7 843 141,22

05 01 03 *Expenditure related to information and communication technology equipment and services of the ‘Agriculture and rural development’ policy area*

Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
6 278 438	6 306 203	7 518 471,48

05 01 04 *Support expenditure for operations and programmes in the ‘Agriculture and rural development’ policy area*

Legal basis

Council Regulation (EC) No 1257/1999 of 17 May 1999 on support for rural development from the European Agricultural Guidance and Guarantee Fund (EAGGF) (OJ L 160, 26.6.1999, p. 80).

Council Regulation (EC) No 1260/1999 of 21 June 1999 laying down general provisions on the Structural Funds (OJ L 161, 26.6.1999, p. 1).

Council Regulation (EC) No 1268/1999 of 21 June 1999 on Community support for pre-accession measures for agriculture and rural development in the applicant countries of central and eastern Europe in the pre-accession period (OJ L 161, 26.6.1999, p. 87).

Council Regulation (EC) No 870/2004 of 26 April 2004 establishing a Community programme on the conservation, characterisation, collection and utilisation of genetic resources in agriculture (OJ L 162, 30.4.2004, p. 18).

Council Regulation (EC) No 1698/2005 of 20 September 2005 on support for rural development by the European Agricultural Fund for Rural Development (EAFRD) (OJ L 277, 21.10.2005, p. 1).

Council Regulation (EC) No 1085/2006 of 17 July 2006 establishing an Instrument for Pre-Accession Assistance (IPA), (OJ L 210, 31.7.2006, p. 82).

Council Regulation (EC) No 1234/2007 of 22 October 2007 establishing a common organisation of agricultural markets and on specific provisions for certain agricultural products (Single CMO Regulation) (OJ L 299, 16.11.2007, p. 1).

Regulation (EU) No 1303/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 17 December 2013 laying down common provisions on the European Regional Development Fund, the European Social Fund, the Cohesion Fund, the European Agricultural Fund for Rural Development and the European Maritime and Fisheries Fund and laying down general provisions on the European Regional Development Fund, the European Social Fund, the Cohesion Fund and the European Maritime and Fisheries Fund and repealing Council Regulation (EC) No 1083/2006 (OJ L 347, 20.12.2013, p. 320).

COMMISSION

TITLE 05 — AGRICULTURE AND RURAL DEVELOPMENT

CHAPTER 05 01 — ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURE OF THE 'AGRICULTURE AND RURAL DEVELOPMENT' POLICY AREA
(cont'd)

05 01 04 (cont'd)

Regulation (EU) No 1305/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 17 December 2013 on support for rural development by the European Agricultural Fund for Rural Development (EAFRD) and repealing Council Regulation (EC) No 1698/2005 (OJ L 347, 20.12.2013, p. 487).

Regulation (EU) No 1307/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 17 December 2013 establishing rules for direct payments to farmers under support schemes within the framework of the common agricultural policy and repealing Council Regulation (EC) No 637/2008 and Council Regulation (EC) No 73/2009 (OJ L 347, 20.12.2013, p. 608).

Regulation (EU) No 1308/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 17 December 2013 establishing a common organisation of the markets in agricultural products and repealing Council Regulations (EEC) No 922/72, (EEC) No 234/79, (EC) No 1037/2001 and (EC) No 1234/2007 (OJ L 347, 20.12.2013, p. 671).

Regulation (EU) No 1310/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 17 December 2013 laying down certain transitional provisions on support for rural development by the European Agricultural Fund for Rural Development (EAFRD), amending Regulation (EU) No 1305/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards resources and their distribution in respect of the year 2014 and amending Council Regulation (EC) No 73/2009 and Regulations (EU) No 1307/2013, (EU) No 1306/2013 and (EU) No 1308/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards their application in the year 2014 (OJ L 347, 20.12.2013, p. 865).

Regulation (EU) No 231/2014 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 March establishing an Instrument for Pre-accession Assistance (IPA II) (OJ L 77, 15.3.2014, p. 11).

05 01 04 01 Support expenditure for European Agriculture Guarantee Fund (EAGF) — Non-operational technical assistance

Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
8 100 000	7 931 000	7 477 496,61

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover the preparatory, monitoring, administrative and technical support activities, as well as evaluation, audit and inspection measures required to implement the common agricultural policy and in particular the measures as stipulated Article 6(a) and (d) to (f) of Regulation (EU) No 1306/2013.

This includes expenditure on studies, meetings of experts, information and publications directly linked to the achievement of the objective of the genetic resources programme laid down by Regulation (EC) No 870/2004. It also includes the expenditure for the financing of the Conciliation Body within the framework of the common agricultural policy clearance of accounts (fees, equipment, travel and meetings) and studies and other expenditure on communication and support for audit and controls, such as assistance by audit firms.

Any revenue entered in Article 6 7 0 of the general statement of revenue may give rise to the provision of additional appropriations in accordance with Articles 21 and 174 of the Financial Regulation.

COMMISSION
TITLE 05 — AGRICULTURE AND RURAL DEVELOPMENT

CHAPTER 05 01 — ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURE OF THE ‘AGRICULTURE AND RURAL DEVELOPMENT’ POLICY AREA
(cont'd)

05 01 04 (cont'd)

05 01 04 03 Support expenditure for the Pre-accession assistance in the field of agriculture and rural development (IPA)

Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
497 475	545 000	0,—

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover:

- expenditure on technical and administrative assistance not involving public authority tasks outsourced by the Commission under ad hoc service contracts for the mutual benefit of the Commission and beneficiaries,
- expenditure on external staff in Union delegations (contract agents, local agents or seconded national experts) for the purposes of devolved programme management in the Union delegations in third countries or for internalisation of tasks of phased out technical assistance offices, as well as the additional logistical and infrastructure cost, such as cost of training, meetings, missions, information technology and telecommunications and of renting directly caused by the presence in the delegation of the external staff remunerated from the appropriations entered in this item,
- expenditure on studies, meetings of experts, information systems, awareness-raising, training, preparation and exchange of lessons learnt and best practices, as well as publications activities and any other administrative or technical assistance directly linked to the achievement of the objective of the programme,
- research activities on relevant issues and the dissemination thereof,
- expenditure related to the provision of information and communication actions, including the development of communication strategies and corporate communication of the political priorities of the Union.

Any income from financial contributions from Member States and third countries, including in both cases their public agencies, entities or natural persons to certain external aid projects or programmes financed by the Union and managed by the Commission on their behalf, may give rise to the provision of additional appropriations. Such contributions under Article 6 3 3 of the statement of revenue constitute assigned revenue under Article 21(2)(b) of the Financial Regulation. The amounts entered on the line for administrative support expenditure will be determined, without prejudice to Article 187(7) of the Financial Regulation, by the contribution agreement for each operational programme with an average not exceeding 4 % of the contributions for the corresponding programme for each chapter.

This appropriation covers administrative expenditure under Chapter 05 05.

COMMISSION

TITLE 05 — AGRICULTURE AND RURAL DEVELOPMENT

CHAPTER 05 01 — ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURE OF THE 'AGRICULTURE AND RURAL DEVELOPMENT' POLICY AREA
(cont'd)

05 01 04 (cont'd)

05 01 04 04 Support expenditure for the European Agricultural Fund for Rural Development (EAFRD) — Non-operational technical assistance

Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
4 450 000	3 735 000	4 397 816,75

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover the EAFRD-funded technical assistance provided for in Article 66(1) of Regulation (EC) No 1698/2005 and Article 51 of Regulation (EU) No 1305/2013, Article 6 of Regulation (EU) No 1306/2013 and Article 58 of Regulation (EU) No 1303/2013. Technical assistance covers preparatory, monitoring, administrative support, evaluation, audit and control measures. It can, in particular, be used to finance:

- support expenditure (representation expenses, training, meetings, missions, translations),
- information and publishing expenditure,
- expenditure on information technology and telecommunications,
- audit and control measures, such as assistance by audit firms,
- contracts for the provision of services,
- expenditure on external staff at headquarters (contract agents, seconded national experts or agency staff) up to EUR 1 850 000, as well as missions relating to such staff.

Any revenue entered in Article 6 7 1 of the general statement of revenue may give rise to the provision of additional appropriations in accordance with Articles 21 and 177 of the Financial Regulation.

05 01 05 *Support expenditure for research and innovation programmes in the 'Agriculture and rural development' policy area**Legal basis*

Regulation (EU) No 1291/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 December 2013 establishing Horizon 2020 — the Framework Programme for Research and Innovation (2014-2020) (OJ L 347, 20.12.2013, p. 104).

Council Decision 2013/743/EU of 3 December 2013 establishing the specific programme implementing Horizon 2020 — the Framework Programme for Research and Innovation (2014-2020) (OJ L 347, 20.12.2013, p. 965), and in particular Article 3(3)(b) thereof.

COMMISSION
TITLE 05 — AGRICULTURE AND RURAL DEVELOPMENT

CHAPTER 05 01 — ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURE OF THE ‘AGRICULTURE AND RURAL DEVELOPMENT’ POLICY AREA
(cont'd)

05 01 05 (cont'd)

05 01 05 01 Expenditure related to officials and temporary staff implementing research and innovation programmes — Horizon 2020

Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
1 277 088	1 238 086	

Remarks

This appropriation covers expenditure relating to officials and temporary staff implementing research and innovation programmes — Horizon 2020, occupying posts on the authorised establishment plans engaged in indirect action under the non-nuclear programmes, including officials and temporary staff posted in Union delegations.

The contributions from the EFTA States pursuant to the Agreement on the European Economic Area, and in particular Article 82 thereof and Protocol 32 thereto, must be added to the appropriations entered in this item. By way of information, these amounts derive from contributions from the EFTA States entered against Article 6 3 0 of the statement of revenue, which constitute assigned revenue in accordance with Article 21(2)(e) to (g) of the Financial Regulation; they give rise to the provision of corresponding appropriations and to implementation under the ‘European Economic Area’ Annex to this part of the statement of expenditure in this section, which forms an integral part of the general budget.

05 01 05 02 External personnel implementing research and innovation programmes — Horizon 2020

Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
321 000	420 000	

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover expenditure on external personnel implementing research and innovation programmes — Horizon 2020 in the form of indirect action under the non-nuclear programmes, including external personnel posted in Union delegations.

The contributions from the EFTA States pursuant to the Agreement on the European Economic Area, and in particular Article 82 thereof and Protocol 32 thereto, must be added to the appropriations entered in this item. By way of information, these amounts derive from contributions from the EFTA States entered against Article 6 3 0 of the statement of revenue, which constitute assigned revenue in accordance with Article 21(2)(e) to (g) of the Financial Regulation; they give rise to the provision of corresponding appropriations and to implementation under the ‘European Economic Area’ Annex to this part of the statement of expenditure in this section, which forms an integral part of the general budget.

COMMISSION

TITLE 05 — AGRICULTURE AND RURAL DEVELOPMENT

CHAPTER 05 01 — ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURE OF THE 'AGRICULTURE AND RURAL DEVELOPMENT' POLICY AREA
(cont'd)

05 01 05 (cont'd)

05 01 05 03 Other management expenditure for research and innovation programmes — Horizon 2020

Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
800 000	713 154	

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover other administrative expenditure for all management of research and innovation programmes — Horizon 2020 in the form of indirect action under the non-nuclear programmes, including other administrative expenditure incurred by staff posted in Union delegations.

It is also intended to cover expenditure on studies, meetings of experts, information and publications directly linked to the achievement of the objectives of the programme or measures coming under this item and any other expenditure on technical and administrative assistance not involving public authority tasks outsourced by the Commission under ad hoc service contracts.

This appropriation is also intended to cover expenditure on technical and/or administrative assistance relating to the identification, preparation, management, monitoring, audit and supervision of the programme or projects, such as, but not limited to, conferences, workshops, seminars, development and maintenance of IT systems, missions, trainings and representation expenditure.

The contributions from the EFTA States pursuant to the Agreement on the European Economic Area, and in particular Article 82 thereof and Protocol 32 thereto, must be added to the appropriations entered in this item. By way of information, these amounts derive from contributions from the EFTA States entered against Article 6 3 0 of the statement of revenue, which constitute assigned revenue in accordance with Article 21(2)(e) to (g) of the Financial Regulation; they give rise to the provision of corresponding appropriations and to implementation under the 'European Economic Area' Annex to this part of the statement of expenditure in this section, which forms an integral part of the general budget.

COMMISSION
TITLE 05 — AGRICULTURE AND RURAL DEVELOPMENT

CHAPTER 05 02 — IMPROVING THE COMPETITIVENESS OF THE AGRICULTURAL SECTOR THROUGH INTERVENTIONS IN AGRICULTURAL MARKETS

Title Chapter Article Item	Heading	FF	Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013		% Payments 2013/2015
			Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	
05 02	IMPROVING THE COMPETITIVENESS OF THE AGRICULTURAL SECTOR THROUGH INTERVENTIONS IN AGRICULTURAL MARKETS								
05 02 01	Cereals								
05 02 01 01	Export refunds for cereals	2	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	0,—	0,—	
05 02 01 02	Intervention storage of cereals	2	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	88 853,98	88 853,98	
05 02 01 99	Other measures (cereals)	2	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	- 774,63	- 774,63	
	<i>Article 05 02 01 — Sub-total</i>		p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	88 079,35	88 079,35	
05 02 02	Rice								
05 02 02 01	Export refunds for rice	2	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	0,—	0,—	
05 02 02 02	Intervention storage of rice	2	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	0,—	0,—	
05 02 02 99	Other measures (rice)	2	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	0,—	0,—	
	<i>Article 05 02 02 — Sub-total</i>		p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	0,—	0,—	
05 02 03	Refunds on non-Annex I products	2	1 000 000	1 000 000	4 000 000	4 000 000	4 879 804,92	4 879 804,92	487,98
05 02 04	Food programmes								
05 02 04 99	Other measures (food programmes)	2	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	491 528 729,02	491 528 729,02	
	<i>Article 05 02 04 — Sub-total</i>		p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	491 528 729,02	491 528 729,02	
05 02 05	Sugar								
05 02 05 01	Export refunds for sugar and isoglucose	2	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	45 046,27	45 046,27	
05 02 05 03	Production refunds for sugar used in the chemical industry	2	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	- 9 166,13	- 9 166,13	
05 02 05 08	Private storage of sugar	2	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	0,—	0,—	
05 02 05 99	Other measures (sugar)	2	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	- 182 648,61	- 182 648,61	
	<i>Article 05 02 05 — Sub-total</i>		p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	- 146 768,47	- 146 768,47	
05 02 06	Olive oil								
05 02 06 03	Private storage of olive oil	2	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	17 204 146,15	17 204 146,15	
05 02 06 05	Quality improvement measures	2	44 000 000	44 000 000	45 000 000	45 000 000	43 169 172,74	43 169 172,74	98,11

COMMISSION

TITLE 05 — AGRICULTURE AND RURAL DEVELOPMENT

CHAPTER 05 02 — IMPROVING THE COMPETITIVENESS OF THE AGRICULTURAL SECTOR THROUGH INTERVENTIONS IN AGRICULTURAL MARKETS (cont'd)

Title Chapter Article Item	Heading	FF	Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013		% Payments 2013/2015
			Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	
05 02 06	<i>(cont'd)</i>								
05 02 06 99	Other measures (olive oil)	2	600 000	600 000	300 000	300 000	565 210,07	565 210,07	94,20
	<i>Article 05 02 06 — Sub-total</i>		44 600 000	44 600 000	45 300 000	45 300 000	60 938 528,96	60 938 528,96	136,63
05 02 07	Textile plants								
05 02 07 02	Private storage of flax fibre	2	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.			
05 02 07 03	Cotton — National restructuring programmes	2	6 100 000	6 100 000	6 100 000	6 100 000	10 102 598,83	10 102 598,83	165,62
05 02 07 99	Other measures (textile plants)	2	100 000	100 000	100 000	100 000	7 037 678,43	7 037 678,43	7 037,68
	<i>Article 05 02 07 — Sub-total</i>		6 200 000	6 200 000	6 200 000	6 200 000	17 140 277,26	17 140 277,26	276,46
05 02 08	Fruit and vegetables								
05 02 08 03	Operational funds for producer organisations	2	532 000 000	532 000 000	285 000 000	285 000 000	726 755 567,69	726 755 567,69	136,61
05 02 08 11	Aid to producer groups for preliminary recognition	2	160 000 000	160 000 000	269 000 000	269 000 000	343 373 666,75	343 373 666,75	214,61
05 02 08 12	School fruit scheme	2	144 000 000	144 000 000	122 000 000	122 000 000	66 736 818,29	66 736 818,29	46,35
05 02 08 99	Other measures (fruit and vegetables)	2	700 000	700 000	700 000	700 000	1 220 275,45	1 220 275,45	174,33
	<i>Article 05 02 08 — Sub-total</i>		836 700 000	836 700 000	676 700 000	676 700 000	1 138 086 328,18	1 138 086 328,18	136,02
05 02 09	Products of the wine-growing sector								
05 02 09 08	National support programmes for the wine sector	2	1 094 000 000	1 094 000 000	1 083 000 000	1 083 000 000	1 046 416 618,18	1 046 416 618,18	95,65
05 02 09 99	Other measures (wine-growing sector)	2	1 000 000	1 000 000	2 000 000	2 000 000	- 2 184 549,97	- 2 184 549,97	- 218,45
	<i>Article 05 02 09 — Sub-total</i>		1 095 000 000	1 095 000 000	1 085 000 000	1 085 000 000	1 044 232 068,21	1 044 232 068,21	95,36
05 02 10	Promotion								
05 02 10 01	Promotion measures — Payments by Member States	2	61 000 000	61 000 000	60 000 000	60 000 000	50 129 077,60	50 129 077,60	82,18
05 02 10 02	Promotion measures — Direct payments by the Union	2	1 288 000	1 405 000	1 500 000	1 350 000	1 346 726,99	1 301 657,90	92,64
05 02 10 99	Other measures (promotion)	2	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	0,—	0,—	
	<i>Article 05 02 10 — Sub-total</i>		62 288 000	62 405 000	61 500 000	61 350 000	51 475 804,59	51 430 735,50	82,41

COMMISSION
TITLE 05 — AGRICULTURE AND RURAL DEVELOPMENT

CHAPTER 05 02 — IMPROVING THE COMPETITIVENESS OF THE AGRICULTURAL SECTOR THROUGH INTERVENTIONS IN AGRICULTURAL MARKETS (cont'd)

Title Chapter Article Item	Heading	FF	Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013		% Payments 2013/2015
			Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	
05 02 11	Other plant products/ measures								
05 02 11 03	Hops — Aid to producer organisations	2	2 300 000	2 300 000	2 300 000	2 300 000	2 277 000,—	2 277 000,—	99,00
05 02 11 04	POSEI (excluding direct aids)	2	247 000 000	247 000 000	238 000 000	238 000 000	225 393 907,76	225 393 907,76	91,25
05 02 11 99	Other measures (other plant products/measures)	2	100 000	100 000	100 000	100 000	– 25 616,72	– 25 616,72	– 25,62
	<i>Article 05 02 11 — Sub-total</i>		249 400 000	249 400 000	240 400 000	240 400 000	227 645 291,04	227 645 291,04	91,28
05 02 12	Milk and milk products								
05 02 12 01	Refunds for milk and milk products	2	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	62 670,33	62 670,33	
05 02 12 02	Storage measures for skimmed-milk powder	2	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	0,—	0,—	
05 02 12 04	Storage measures for butter and cream	2	p.m.	p.m.	6 000 000	6 000 000	7 102 012,02	7 102 012,02	
05 02 12 06	Private storage of certain cheeses	2	p.m.	p.m.					
05 02 12 08	School milk	2	77 000 000	77 000 000	75 000 000	75 000 000	63 177 530,31	63 177 530,31	82,05
05 02 12 99	Other measures (milk and milk products)	2	100 000	100 000	100 000	100 000	7 285,—	7 285,—	7,29
	<i>Article 05 02 12 — Sub-total</i>		77 100 000	77 100 000	81 100 000	81 100 000	70 349 497,66	70 349 497,66	91,24
05 02 13	Beef and veal								
05 02 13 01	Refunds for beef and veal	2	100 000	100 000	1 000 000	1 000 000	4 578 186,47	4 578 186,47	4 578,19
05 02 13 02	Storage measures for beef and veal	2	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	0,—	0,—	
05 02 13 04	Refunds for live animals	2	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	1 911 057,57	1 911 057,57	
05 02 13 99	Other measures (beef and veal)	2	p.m.	p.m.	100 000	100 000	– 56,49	– 56,49	
	<i>Article 05 02 13 — Sub-total</i>		100 000	100 000	1 100 000	1 100 000	6 489 187,55	6 489 187,55	6 489,19
05 02 14	Sheepmeat and goatmeat								
05 02 14 01	Private storage of sheepmeat and goatmeat	2	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	0,—	0,—	
05 02 14 99	Other measures (sheepmeat and goatmeat)	2	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	0,—	0,—	
	<i>Article 05 02 14 — Sub-total</i>		p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	0,—	0,—	

COMMISSION

TITLE 05 — AGRICULTURE AND RURAL DEVELOPMENT

CHAPTER 05 02 — IMPROVING THE COMPETITIVENESS OF THE AGRICULTURAL SECTOR THROUGH INTERVENTIONS IN AGRICULTURAL MARKETS (cont'd)

Title Chapter Article Item	Heading	FF	Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013		% Payments 2013/2015
			Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	
05 02 15	Pigmeat, eggs and poultry, bee-keeping and other animal products								
05 02 15 01	Refunds for pigmeat	2	p.m.	p.m.	100 000	100 000	3 474 173,74	3 474 173,74	
05 02 15 02	Private storage of pigmeat	2	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	0,—	0,—	
05 02 15 04	Refunds for eggs	2	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	84 375,60	84 375,60	
05 02 15 05	Refunds for poultrymeat	2	1 000 000	1 000 000	1 000 000	1 000 000	46 111 351,89	46 111 351,89	4 611,14
05 02 15 06	Specific aid for beekeeping	2	31 000 000	31 000 000	31 000 000	31 000 000	29 759 580,19	29 759 580,19	96,00
05 02 15 99	Other measures (pigmeat, poultry, eggs, beekeeping, other animal products)	2	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	1 092 590,12	1 092 590,12	
	<i>Article 05 02 15 — Subtotal</i>		32 000 000	32 000 000	32 100 000	32 100 000	80 522 071,54	80 522 071,54	251,63
	Chapter 05 02 — Total		2 404 388 000	2 404 505 000	2 233 400 000	2 233 250 000	3 193 228 899,81	3 193 183 830,72	132,80

Remarks

Any revenue entered in Article 6 7 0 of the general statement of revenue may give rise to the provision of additional appropriations on any line in this chapter in accordance with Articles 21 and 174 of the Financial Regulation.

In the framework of establishing the budgetary needs for this chapter, an amount of EUR 250 000 000 originating from Item 6 7 0 1 of the general statement of revenue was taken into account in establishing the budgetary needs concerning Article 05 02 08, and in particular for Item 05 02 08 03.

The following legal basis applies to all articles and items of this chapter unless otherwise stated.

Legal basis

Council Regulation (EC) No 1234/2007 of 22 October 2007 establishing a common organisation of agricultural markets and on specific provisions for certain agricultural products (Single CMO Regulation) (OJ L 299, 16.11.2007, p. 1).

Regulation (EU) No 1306/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 17 December 2013 on the financing, management and monitoring of the common agricultural policy and repealing Council Regulations (EEC) No 352/78, (EC) No 165/94, (EC) No 2799/98, (EC) No 814/2000, (EC) No 1290/2005 and (EC) No 485/2008 (OJ L 347, 20.12.2013, p. 549).

Regulation (EU) No 1308/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 17 December 2013 establishing a common organisation of the markets in agricultural products and repealing Council Regulations (EEC) No 922/72, (EEC) No 234/79, (EC) No 1037/2001 and (EC) No 1234/2007 (OJ L 347, 20.12.2013, p. 671).

COMMISSION
TITLE 05 — AGRICULTURE AND RURAL DEVELOPMENT

CHAPTER 05 02 — IMPROVING THE COMPETITIVENESS OF THE AGRICULTURAL SECTOR THROUGH INTERVENTIONS IN AGRICULTURAL MARKETS *(cont'd)*

Council Regulation (EU) No 1370/2013 of 16 December 2013 determining measures on fixing certain aids and refunds related to the common organisation of the markets in agricultural products (OJ L 346, 20.12.2013, p. 12).

05 02 01 Cereals

05 02 01 01 Export refunds for cereals

Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
p.m.	p.m.	0,—

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover export refunds for cereals granted in accordance with Articles 196 to 199 and Articles 201 to 204 of Regulation (EU) No 1308/2013 and with Articles 13 and 14 of Regulation (EU) No 1370/2013.

05 02 01 02 Intervention storage of cereals

Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
p.m.	p.m.	88 853,98

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover technical, financial and other costs, in particular the financial depreciation of stocks, resulting from the buying-in of cereals for public storage in accordance with Articles 8, 9, 11 to 16, 19 and 20 of Regulation (EU) No 1308/2013 and with Articles 2 and 3 of Regulation (EU) No 1370/2013.

05 02 01 99 Other measures (cereals)

Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
p.m.	p.m.	– 774,63

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover outstanding balances as well as other expenditure related to intervention schemes for cereals under Regulations (EC) No 1234/2007, (EU) No 1308/2013 and (EU) No 1370/2013 not covered by the appropriations for the other items under Article 05 02 01.

It includes in particular expenditure on exceptional measures carried out in accordance with Articles 219, 220(1)(b) and 221 of Regulation (EU) No 1308/2013.

COMMISSION

TITLE 05 — AGRICULTURE AND RURAL DEVELOPMENT

CHAPTER 05 02 — IMPROVING THE COMPETITIVENESS OF THE AGRICULTURAL SECTOR THROUGH INTERVENTIONS IN AGRICULTURAL MARKETS (*cont'd*)05 02 02 *Rice*

05 02 02 01 Export refunds for rice

Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
p.m.	p.m.	0,—

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover export refunds for rice granted in accordance with Articles 196 to 199 and Articles 201 to 204 of Regulation (EU) No 1308/2013 and with Articles 13 and 14 of Regulation (EU) No 1370/2013.

05 02 02 02 Intervention storage of rice

Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
p.m.	p.m.	0,—

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover technical, financial and other costs, in particular the financial depreciation of stocks, resulting from the buying-in of rice for public storage in accordance with Articles 10 to 13, 18, 25 and 27 of Regulation (EC) No 1234/2007 and Articles 8, 9, 11 to 16 and 19 to 21 of Regulation (EU) No 1308/2013.

05 02 02 99 Other measures (rice)

Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
p.m.	p.m.	0,—

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover expenditure under other intervention schemes for rice under Regulations (EC) No 1234/2007, (EU) No 1308/2013 and (EU) No 1370/2013 not covered by the appropriations for the other items under Article 05 02 02.

It includes in particular expenditure on exceptional measures carried out in accordance with Articles 219, 220(1)(b) and 221 of Regulation (EU) No 1308/2013.

COMMISSION
TITLE 05 — AGRICULTURE AND RURAL DEVELOPMENT

CHAPTER 05 02 — IMPROVING THE COMPETITIVENESS OF THE AGRICULTURAL SECTOR THROUGH INTERVENTIONS IN AGRICULTURAL MARKETS (*cont'd*)

05 02 03 Refunds on non-Annex 1 products

Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
1 000 000	4 000 000	4 879 804,92

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover refunds on cereals exported in the form of certain spirits drinks, in accordance with Articles 196 to 199 and Articles 201 to 204 of Regulation (EU) No 1308/2013 and with Article 13 of Regulation (EU) No 1370/2013, as well as refunds on goods resulting from the processing of cereals and rice, sugar and isoglucose, skimmed milk, butter and eggs, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1216/2009.

Legal basis

Council Regulation (EC) No 1216/2009 of 30 November 2009 laying down the trade arrangements applicable to certain goods resulting from the processing of agricultural products (OJ L 328, 15.12.2009, p. 10).

05 02 04 Food programmes

05 02 04 99 Other measures (food programmes)

Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
p.m.	p.m.	491 528 729,02

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover any outstanding balances resulting from the application of Article 27 of Regulation (EC) No 1234/2007 in respect of the supply of food from intervention stocks and products mobilised on the Union market to designated organisations for distribution to the most deprived persons in the Union.

05 02 05 Sugar

05 02 05 01 Export refunds for sugar and isoglucose

Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
p.m.	p.m.	45 046,27

COMMISSION

TITLE 05 — AGRICULTURE AND RURAL DEVELOPMENT

CHAPTER 05 02 — IMPROVING THE COMPETITIVENESS OF THE AGRICULTURAL SECTOR THROUGH INTERVENTIONS IN AGRICULTURAL MARKETS (cont'd)

05 02 05 (cont'd)

05 02 05 01 (cont'd)

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover export refunds for sugar and isoglucose granted in accordance with Articles 196 to 199 and Articles 201 to 204 of Regulation (EU) No 1308/2013 and with Article 13 of Regulation (EU) No 1370/2013, as well as outstanding expenditure granted in accordance with Article 27 of Regulation (EC) No 1260/2001, including those relating to certain sugars incorporated into processed fruit and vegetables, in accordance with Articles 16 and 18 of Regulation (EC) No 2201/96.

Legal basis

Council Regulation (EC) No 2201/96 of 28 October 1996 on the common organisation of the markets in processed fruit and vegetable products (OJ L 297, 21.11.1996, p. 29).

Council Regulation (EC) No 1260/2001 of 19 June 2001 on the common organisation of the markets in the sugar sector (OJ L 178, 30.6.2001, p. 1).

05 02 05 03 Production refunds for sugar used in the chemical industry

Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
p.m.	p.m.	- 9 166,13

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover outstanding expenditure on production refunds for industrial sugar in accordance with Article 129 of Regulation (EU) No 1308/2013 and Article 8 of Regulation (EU) No 1370/2013 as well as outstanding expenditure for refunds for use in the chemical industry in accordance with Article 97 of Regulation (EC) No 1234/2007.

05 02 05 08 Private storage of sugar

Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
p.m.	p.m.	0,—

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover aid for the private storage of sugar in accordance with Articles 8, 9 and 17 to 20 of Regulation (EU) No 1308/2013 and with Article 4 of Regulation (EU) No 1370/2013.

COMMISSION
TITLE 05 — AGRICULTURE AND RURAL DEVELOPMENT

CHAPTER 05 02 — IMPROVING THE COMPETITIVENESS OF THE AGRICULTURAL SECTOR THROUGH INTERVENTIONS IN AGRICULTURAL MARKETS *(cont'd)*

05 02 05 *(cont'd)*

05 02 05 99 Other measures (sugar)

Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
p.m.	p.m.	– 182 648,61

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover any other expenditure for sugar under Regulations (EC) No 1234/2007, (EU) No 1308/2013 and (EU) No 1370/2013, as well as any other outstanding balances, including corrections related to it, from the application of Regulations (EC) No 1260/2001, (EC) No 318/2006 and (EC) No 320/2006, not covered by the appropriations for the other items under Article 05 02 05. These outstanding balances include, in particular, possible outstanding expenditure for measures to aid the disposal of raw sugar produced in the French Overseas Departments, in accordance with the first subparagraph of Article 7(4) of Regulation (EC) No 1260/2001 and for the adjustment aid for the refinery industry, in accordance with the second subparagraph of Article 7(4), Article 33(2) and Article 38 of Regulation (EC) No 1260/2001. It includes in particular expenditure on exceptional measures carried out in accordance with Articles 219, 220(1)(b) and 221 of Regulation (EU) No 1308/2013.

Legal basis

Council Regulation (EC) No 1260/2001 of 19 June 2001 on the common organisation of the markets in the sugar sector (OJ L 178, 30.6.2001, p. 1).

Council Regulation (EC) No 318/2006 of 20 February 2006 on the common organisation of the markets in the sugar sector (OJ L 58, 28.2.2006, p. 1).

Council Regulation (EC) No 320/2006 of 20 February 2006 establishing a temporary scheme for the restructuring of the sugar industry in the Community and amending Regulation (EC) No 1290/2005 on the financing of the common agricultural policy (OJ L 58, 28.2.2006, p. 42).

05 02 06 *Olive oil*

05 02 06 03 Private storage of olive oil

Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
p.m.	p.m.	17 204 146,15

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover aid for the private storage of olive oil in accordance with Articles 8, 9 and 17 to 20 of Regulation (EU) No 1308/2013 and with Article 4 of Regulation (EU) No 1370/2013.

COMMISSION

TITLE 05 — AGRICULTURE AND RURAL DEVELOPMENT

CHAPTER 05 02 — IMPROVING THE COMPETITIVENESS OF THE AGRICULTURAL SECTOR THROUGH INTERVENTIONS IN AGRICULTURAL MARKETS (cont'd)

05 02 06 (cont'd)

05 02 06 05 Quality improvement measures

Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
44 000 000	45 000 000	43 169 172,74

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover expenditure for aid to operator organisations incurred in accordance with Articles 29 to 31 of Regulation (EU) No 1308/2013.

05 02 06 99 Other measures (olive oil)

Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
600 000	300 000	565 210,07

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover any other expenditure for olive oil under Regulations (EC) No 1234/2007 and (EU) No 1308/2013, as well as any other outstanding balances from the application of Regulation No 136/66/EEC and Regulation (EC) No 865/2004, not covered by the appropriations for the other items under Article 05 02 06. It includes in particular expenditure on exceptional measures under Articles 219, 220(1)(b) and 221 of Regulation (EU) No 1308/2013.

05 02 07 *Textile plants*

05 02 07 02 Private storage of flax fibre

Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
p.m.	p.m.	

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover aid for the private storage of flax fibre in accordance with Articles 8, 9 and 17 to 20 of Regulation (EU) No 1308/2013 and with Article 4 of Regulation (EU) No 1370/2013.

COMMISSION
TITLE 05 — AGRICULTURE AND RURAL DEVELOPMENT

CHAPTER 05 02 — IMPROVING THE COMPETITIVENESS OF THE AGRICULTURAL SECTOR THROUGH INTERVENTIONS IN AGRICULTURAL MARKETS *(cont'd)*

05 02 07 *(cont'd)*

05 02 07 03 Cotton — National restructuring programmes

Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
6 100 000	6 100 000	10 102 598,83

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover expenditure in accordance with Article 66(2) of Regulation (EU) No 1307/2013.

Legal basis

Regulation (EU) No 1307/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 17 December 2013 establishing rules for direct payments to farmers under support schemes within the framework of the common agricultural policy and repealing Council Regulation (EC) No 637/2008 and Council Regulation (EC) No 73/2009 (OJ L 347, 20.12.2013, p. 608).

05 02 07 99 Other measures (textile plants)

Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
100 000	100 000	7 037 678,43

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover any outstanding expenditure on aid for cotton which is not carded or combed in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1051/2001 and any other expenditure for textile plants, including outstanding payments on processing aid for flax fibre and hemp fibre, under Regulations (EC) No 1234/2007 and (EU) No 1308/2013 not covered by the appropriations for the other items under Article 05 02 07.

It includes in particular expenditure on exceptional measures under Articles 219, 220(1)(b) and 221 of Regulation (EU) No 1308/2013.

Legal basis

Council Regulation (EC) No 1050/2001 of 22 May 2001 adjusting, for the sixth time, the system of aid for cotton introduced by Protocol 4 annexed to the Act of Accession of Greece (OJ L 148, 1.6.2001, p. 1).

Council Regulation (EC) No 1051/2001 of 22 May 2001 on production aid for cotton (OJ L 148, 1.6.2001, p. 3).

COMMISSION

TITLE 05 — AGRICULTURE AND RURAL DEVELOPMENT

CHAPTER 05 02 — IMPROVING THE COMPETITIVENESS OF THE AGRICULTURAL SECTOR THROUGH INTERVENTIONS IN AGRICULTURAL MARKETS (cont'd)

05 02 08 Fruit and vegetables

05 02 08 03 Operational funds for producer organisations

Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
532 000 000	285 000 000	726 755 567,69

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover the Union's part-financing of expenditure connected with operational funds for producer organisations, in accordance with Articles 32 to 38 and 152 to 160 of Regulation (EU) No 1308/2013.

05 02 08 11 Aid to producer groups for preliminary recognition

Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
160 000 000	269 000 000	343 373 666,75

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover expenditure related to aid for producer groups granted preliminary recognition in accordance with Chapter I of Title III of Regulation (EC) No 1182/2007 and Subsection I of Section IVa of Chapter IV of Title I of Part II of Regulation (EC) No 1234/2007.

05 02 08 12 School fruit scheme

Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
144 000 000	122 000 000	66 736 818,29

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover expenditure related to the Union contribution to the school fruit scheme in accordance with Articles 22 to 25 of Regulation (EU) No 1308/2013 and Article 5 of Regulation (EU) No 1370/2013.

05 02 08 99 Other measures (fruit and vegetables)

Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
700 000	700 000	1 220 275,45

COMMISSION
TITLE 05 — AGRICULTURE AND RURAL DEVELOPMENT

CHAPTER 05 02 — IMPROVING THE COMPETITIVENESS OF THE AGRICULTURAL SECTOR THROUGH INTERVENTIONS IN AGRICULTURAL MARKETS *(cont'd)*

05 02 08 *(cont'd)*

05 02 08 99 *(cont'd)*

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover any other expenditure for fruit and vegetables under Regulations (EC) No 1234/2007, (EU) No 1308/2013 and (EU) No 1370/2013, as well as any outstanding expenditure for measures under Regulations (EC) No 399/94, (EC) No 2200/96, (EC) No 2201/96, (EC) No 2202/96 and (EC) No 1782/2003, not covered by the appropriations for the other items under Article 05 02 08.

It includes in particular expenditure on exceptional measures under Articles 219, 220(1)(b) and 221 of Regulation (EU) No 1308/2013.

05 02 09 *Products of the wine-growing sector*

05 02 09 08 National support programmes for the wine sector

Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
1 094 000 000	1 083 000 000	1 046 416 618,18

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover expenditure on support programmes for the wine sector in accordance with Articles 39 to 54 of Regulation (EU) No 1308/2013.

05 02 09 99 Other measures (wine-growing sector)

Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
1 000 000	2 000 000	– 2 184 549,97

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover any outstanding balances from application of Regulations (EEC) No 822/87, (EC) No 1493/1999, (EC) No 479/2008, (EC) No 1234/2007 and (EU) No 1308/2013, not covered by the appropriations for the other Items under Article 05 02 09.

It includes in particular expenditure on exceptional measures carried out in accordance with Articles 219, 220(1)(b) and 221 of Regulation (EU) No 1308/2013.

COMMISSION

TITLE 05 — AGRICULTURE AND RURAL DEVELOPMENT

CHAPTER 05 02 — IMPROVING THE COMPETITIVENESS OF THE AGRICULTURAL SECTOR THROUGH INTERVENTIONS IN AGRICULTURAL MARKETS (cont'd)

05 02 09 (cont'd)

05 02 09 99 (cont'd)

Legal basis

Council Regulation (EEC) No 822/87 of 16 March 1987 on the common organisation of the market in wine (OJ L 84, 27.3.1987, p. 1).

Council Regulation (EC) No 1493/1999 of 17 May 1999 on the common organisation of the market in wine (OJ L 179, 14.7.1999, p. 1).

Council Regulation (EC) No 479/2008 of 29 April 2008 on the common organisation of the market in wine (OJ L 148, 6.6.2008, p. 1).

05 02 10 **Promotion***Legal basis*

Council Regulation (EC) No 3/2008 of 17 December 2007 on information provision and promotion measures for agricultural products on the internal market and in third countries (OJ L 3, 5.1.2008, p. 1).

05 02 10 01 Promotion measures — Payments by Member States

Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
61 000 000	60 000 000	50 129 077,60

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to co-finance promotion programmes implemented by the Member States in respect of agricultural products, their method of production and food products in accordance with the provisions of Regulation (EC) No 3/2008.

05 02 10 02 Promotion measures — Direct payments by the Union

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
1 288 000	1 405 000	1 500 000	1 350 000	1 346 726,99	1 301 657,90

COMMISSION
TITLE 05 — AGRICULTURE AND RURAL DEVELOPMENT

CHAPTER 05 02 — IMPROVING THE COMPETITIVENESS OF THE AGRICULTURAL SECTOR THROUGH INTERVENTIONS IN AGRICULTURAL MARKETS *(cont'd)*

05 02 10 *(cont'd)*

05 02 10 02 *(cont'd)*

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to finance promotion actions directly managed by the Commission as well as the technical assistance, such as preparatory work, monitoring, evaluation, supervision and management measures, required for the implementation of the promotion programmes in accordance with the provisions of Regulation (EC) No 3/2008

05 02 10 99 Other measures (promotion)

Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
p.m.	p.m.	0,—

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to finance other measures in accordance with regulations on promotion measures, not financed by the appropriations for the other items under Article 05 02 10.

05 02 11 ***Other plant products/measures***

05 02 11 03 Hops — Aid to producer organisations

Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
2 300 000	2 300 000	2 277 000,—

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover the aid to producer organisations in the hops sector in accordance with Articles 58 to 60 of Regulation (EU) No 1308/2013.

05 02 11 04 POSEI (excluding direct aids)

Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
247 000 000	238 000 000	225 393 907,76

COMMISSION

TITLE 05 — AGRICULTURE AND RURAL DEVELOPMENT

CHAPTER 05 02 — IMPROVING THE COMPETITIVENESS OF THE AGRICULTURAL SECTOR THROUGH INTERVENTIONS IN AGRICULTURAL MARKETS (*cont'd*)05 02 11 (*cont'd*)05 02 11 04 (*cont'd*)*Remarks*

This appropriation is intended to cover expenditure incurred in accordance with Regulation (EU) No 228/2013 and Regulation (EU) No 229/2013 as well as any outstanding expenditure arising from the implementation of the POSEI and Aegean islands legislation under Regulations (EC) No 247/2006 and (EC) No 1405/2006.

Legal basis

Council Regulation (EC) No 247/2006 of 30 January 2006 laying down specific measures for agriculture in the outermost regions of the Union (OJ L 42, 14.2.2006, p. 1).

Council Regulation (EC) No 1405/2006 of 18 September 2006 laying down specific measures for agriculture in favour of the smaller Aegean islands (OJ L 265, 26.9.2006, p. 1).

Regulation (EU) No 228 /2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 13 March 2013 laying down specific measures for agriculture in the outermost regions of the Union and repealing Council Regulation (EC) No 247/2006 (OJ L 78, 20.3.2013, p. 23).

Regulation (EU) No 229/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 13 March 2013 laying down specific measures for agriculture in favour of the smaller Aegean islands and repealing Council Regulation (EC) No 1405/2006 (OJ L 78, 20.3.2013, p. 41).

05 02 11 99 Other measures (other plant products/measures)

Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
100 000	100 000	- 25 616,72

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover any other outstanding balances as well as other expenditure for other plant products/measures under Regulations (EEC) No 2075/92, (EC) 1786/2003, (EC) No 1234/2007 and (EU) No 1308/2013 not covered by the appropriations for the other items under Article 05 02 11.

It includes in particular expenditure on exceptional measures under Articles 219, 220(1)(b) and 221 of Regulation (EU) No 1308/2013.

Legal basis

Council Regulation (EEC) No 2075/92 of 30 June 1992 on the common organisation of the market in raw tobacco (OJ L 215, 30.7.1992, p. 70).

COMMISSION
TITLE 05 — AGRICULTURE AND RURAL DEVELOPMENT

CHAPTER 05 02 — IMPROVING THE COMPETITIVENESS OF THE AGRICULTURAL SECTOR THROUGH INTERVENTIONS IN AGRICULTURAL MARKETS (cont'd)

05 02 11 (cont'd)

05 02 11 99 (cont'd)

Council Regulation (EC) No 1786/2003 of 29 September 2003 on the common organisation of the market in dried fodder (OJ L 270, 21.10.2003, p. 114).

05 02 12 *Milk and milk products*

05 02 12 01 Refunds for milk and milk products

Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
p.m.	p.m.	62 670,33

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover export refunds for milk and milk products in accordance with Articles 196 to 199 and Articles 201 to 204 of Regulation (EU) No 1308/2013 and with Article 13 of Regulation (EU) No 1370/2013.

05 02 12 02 Storage measures for skimmed-milk powder

Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
p.m.	p.m.	0,—

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover technical, financial and other costs, in particular the financial depreciation of stocks, resulting from public buying-in into storage of skimmed-milk powder in accordance with Articles 8, 9, 11 to 16, 19 and 20 of Regulation (EU) No 1308/2013 and with Articles 2 and 3 of Regulation (EU) No 1370/2013.

This appropriation is also intended to cover private storage aid for skimmed milk powder in accordance with Articles 8, 9 and 17 to 20 of Regulation (EU) No 1308/2013 and with Article 4 of Regulation (EU) No 1370/2013.

05 02 12 04 Storage measures for butter and cream

Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
p.m.	6 000 000	7 102 012,02

COMMISSION

TITLE 05 — AGRICULTURE AND RURAL DEVELOPMENT

CHAPTER 05 02 — IMPROVING THE COMPETITIVENESS OF THE AGRICULTURAL SECTOR THROUGH INTERVENTIONS IN AGRICULTURAL MARKETS (*cont'd*)05 02 12 (*cont'd*)05 02 12 04 (*cont'd*)*Remarks*

This appropriation is intended to cover expenditure on private storage aid for butter and cream granted in accordance with Articles 8, 9 and 17 to 20 of Regulation (EU) No 1308/2013 and with Article 4 of Regulation (EU) No 1370/2013.

It is also intended to cover technical, financial and other costs, in particular the financial depreciation of stocks, resulting from the buying-in into public storage of butter and cream in accordance with Articles 8, 9, 11 to 16, 19 and 20 of Regulation (EU) No 1308/2013 and with Article 2 and 3 of Regulation (EU) No 1370/2013.

05 02 12 06 Private storage of certain cheeses

Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
p.m.		

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover expenditure on private storage aid for certain cheeses granted in accordance with Articles 8, 9 and 17 to 20 of Regulation (EU) No 1308/2013 and with Article 4 of Regulation (EU) No 1370/2013.

05 02 12 08 School milk

Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
77 000 000	75 000 000	63 177 530,31

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover expenditure on Union aid granted for supplying to pupils in educational establishments certain milk products in accordance with Articles 26 to 28 of Regulation (EU) No 1308/2013 and with Article 6 of Regulation (EU) No 1370/2013.

05 02 12 99 Other measures (milk and milk products)

Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
100 000	100 000	7 285,—

COMMISSION
TITLE 05 — AGRICULTURE AND RURAL DEVELOPMENT

CHAPTER 05 02 — IMPROVING THE COMPETITIVENESS OF THE AGRICULTURAL SECTOR THROUGH INTERVENTIONS IN AGRICULTURAL MARKETS *(cont'd)*

05 02 12 *(cont'd)*

05 02 12 99 *(cont'd)*

Remarks

Former items 05 02 12 03 and 05 02 12 99

This appropriation is intended to cover any outstanding balances as well as other expenditure for measures in the milk sector under Regulations (EC) No 1234/2007, (EU) 1233/2009, (EU) No 1308/2013 and (EU) No 1370/2013, not covered by the appropriations for the other items under Article 05 02 12.

It is also intended to cover expenditure on compensation for certain producers of milk or milk products, known as 'SLOM' in accordance with the provisions of Regulation (EC) No 2330/98.

It includes in particular expenditure on exceptional measures carried out in accordance with Articles 219 to 221 of Regulation (EU) No 1308/2013.

Legal basis

Council Regulation (EC) No 2330/98 of 22 October 1998 providing for an offer of compensation to certain producers of milk and milk products temporarily restricted in carrying out their trade (OJ L 291, 30.10.1998, p. 4).

Commission Regulation (EU) No 1233/2009 of 15 December 2009 laying down a specific market support measure in the dairy sector (OJ L 330, 16.12.2009, p. 70).

05 02 13 ***Beef and veal***

05 02 13 01 Refunds for beef and veal

Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
100 000	1 000 000	4 578 186,47

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover export refunds for beef and veal in accordance with Articles 196 to 204 of Regulation (EU) No 1308/2013 and with Article 13 of Regulation (EU) No 1370/2013.

COMMISSION

TITLE 05 — AGRICULTURE AND RURAL DEVELOPMENT

CHAPTER 05 02 — IMPROVING THE COMPETITIVENESS OF THE AGRICULTURAL SECTOR THROUGH INTERVENTIONS IN AGRICULTURAL MARKETS (cont'd)

05 02 13 (cont'd)

05 02 13 02 Storage measures for beef and veal

Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
p.m.	p.m.	0,—

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover aid for the private storage of beef and veal in accordance with Articles 8 to 10 and 17 to 20 of Regulation (EU) No 1308/2013 and with Article 4 of Regulation (EU) No 1370/2013.

It is also intended to cover technical, financial and other costs, in particular the financial depreciation of stocks, resulting from the buying-in into public storage of beef and veal in accordance with Articles 8 to 16, 19 and 20 of Regulation (EU) No 1308/2013 and with Articles 2 and 3 of Regulation (EU) No 1370/2013.

05 02 13 04 Refunds for live animals

Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
p.m.	p.m.	1 911 057,57

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover export refunds for live animals in accordance with Articles 196 to 204 of Regulation (EU) No 1308/2013 and with Article 13 of Regulation (EU) No 1370/2013.

05 02 13 99 Other measures (beef and veal)

Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
p.m.	100 000	– 56,49

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover any other expenditure for measures in the beef and veal sector under Regulations (EU) No 1308/2013 and (EU) No 1370/2013, as well as any other outstanding balances from the application of Regulations (EC) No 1254/1999 and (EC) 1234/2007, not covered by the appropriations for the other items under Article 05 02 13.

COMMISSION
TITLE 05 — AGRICULTURE AND RURAL DEVELOPMENT

CHAPTER 05 02 — IMPROVING THE COMPETITIVENESS OF THE AGRICULTURAL SECTOR THROUGH INTERVENTIONS IN AGRICULTURAL MARKETS (cont'd)

05 02 13 (cont'd)

05 02 13 99 (cont'd)

It is also intended to cover any outstanding payments concerning the Union's contribution to the cost of the voluntary slaughter of cattle slaughtered before 23 January 2006 that were more than 30 months old (OTMS) and of cattle slaughtered after 23 January 2006 that were born before 1 August 1996 (OCDS), resulting from the application of Commission Regulation (EC) No 716/96 of 19 April 1996 adopting exceptional support measures for the beef market in the United Kingdom (OJ L 99, 20.4.1996, p. 14).

It includes in particular expenditure on exceptional measures carried out in accordance with Articles 219 to 221 of Regulation (EU) No 1308/2013.

Legal basis

Council Regulation (EC) No 1254/1999 of 17 May 1999 on the common organisation of the market in beef and veal (OJ L 263, 18.10.2000, p. 34).

05 02 14 ***Sheepmeat and goatmeat***

05 02 14 01 Private storage of sheepmeat and goatmeat

Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
p.m.	p.m.	0,—

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover expenditure on the private storage of sheepmeat and goatmeat in accordance with Articles 8 to 10 and 17 to 21 of Regulation (EU) No 1308/2013 and with Article 4 of Regulation (EU) No 1370/2013.

05 02 14 99 Other measures (sheepmeat and goatmeat)

Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
p.m.	p.m.	0,—

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover any other expenditure for measures in the sheepmeat and goatmeat sector under Regulations (EU) No 1308/2013 and (EU) No 1370/2013, as well as any other outstanding balances from the application of Regulations (EC) No 2529/2001 and (EC) No 1234/2007, not covered by the appropriations for the other items under Article 05 02 14.

It includes in particular expenditure on exceptional measures carried out in accordance with Articles 219 to 221 of Regulation (EU) No 1308/2013.

COMMISSION

TITLE 05 — AGRICULTURE AND RURAL DEVELOPMENT

CHAPTER 05 02 — IMPROVING THE COMPETITIVENESS OF THE AGRICULTURAL SECTOR THROUGH INTERVENTIONS IN AGRICULTURAL MARKETS (*cont'd*)05 02 15 *Pigmeat, eggs and poultry, bee-keeping and other animal products*

05 02 15 01 Refunds for pigmeat

Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
p.m.	100 000	3 474 173,74

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover export refunds for pigmeat in accordance with Articles 196 to 199 and Articles 201 to 204 of Regulation (EU) No 1308/2013 and with Article 13 of Regulation (EU) No 1370/2013.

05 02 15 02 Private storage of pigmeat

Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
p.m.	p.m.	0,—

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover costs related to the private storage of pigmeat in accordance with Articles 8, 9 and 17 to 20 of Regulation (EU) No 1308/2013 and with Article 4 of Regulation (EU) No 1370/2013.

05 02 15 04 Refunds for eggs

Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
p.m.	p.m.	84 375,60

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover expenditure on export refunds for eggs in accordance with Articles 196 to 199 and Articles 201 to 204 of Regulation (EU) No 1308/2013 and with Article 13 of Regulation (EU) No 1370/2013.

05 02 15 05 Refunds for poultrymeat

Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
1 000 000	1 000 000	46 111 351,89

COMMISSION
TITLE 05 — AGRICULTURE AND RURAL DEVELOPMENT

CHAPTER 05 02 — IMPROVING THE COMPETITIVENESS OF THE AGRICULTURAL SECTOR THROUGH INTERVENTIONS IN AGRICULTURAL MARKETS *(cont'd)*

05 02 15 *(cont'd)*

05 02 15 05 *(cont'd)*

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover expenditure on export refunds for poultrymeat in accordance with Articles 196 to 199 and Articles 201 to 204 of Regulation (EU) No 1308/2013 and with Article 13 of Regulation (EU) No 1370/2013.

05 02 15 06 Specific aid for bee-keeping

Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
31 000 000	31 000 000	29 759 580,19

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to support, with specific measures, the bee-keeping sector, to compensate income losses and to improve consumer information and market transparency, as well as quality control in accordance with Articles 55 to 57 of Regulation (EU) No 1308/2013.

05 02 15 99 Other measures (pigmeat, poultry, eggs, bee-keeping, other animal products)

Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
p.m.	p.m.	1 092 590,12

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover any other expenditure for measures in the pigmeat, poultry, eggs, bee-keeping and other animal products sectors under Regulations (EU) No 1308/2013 and (EU) No 1370/2013, as well as any other outstanding balances from the application of Regulation (EC) No 1234/2007 not covered by the appropriations for the other items under Article 05 02 15.

It includes in particular expenditure on exceptional measures carried out in accordance with Articles 219 to 221 of Regulation (EU) No 1308/2013.

COMMISSION

TITLE 05 — AGRICULTURE AND RURAL DEVELOPMENT

CHAPTER 05 03 — DIRECT AIDS AIMED AT CONTRIBUTING TO FARM INCOMES, LIMITING FARM INCOME VARIABILITY AND MEETING ENVIRONMENT AND CLIMATE OBJECTIVES

Title Chapter Article Item	Heading	FF	Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013	% 2013/2015
05 03	DIRECT AIDS AIMED AT CONTRIBUTING TO FARM INCOMES, LIMITING FARM INCOME VARIABILITY AND MEETING ENVIRONMENT AND CLIMATE OBJECTIVES					
05 03 01	Decoupled direct aids					
05 03 01 01	SPS (single payment scheme)	2	29 152 000 000	30 083 000 000	31 393 933 497,55	107,69
05 03 01 02	SAPS (single area payment scheme)	2	7 898 000 000	7 382 000 000	6 681 196 780,24	84,59
05 03 01 03	Separate sugar payment	2	282 000 000	277 000 000	280 141 810,28	99,34
05 03 01 04	Separate fruit and vegetables payment	2	12 000 000	12 000 000	12 289 530,13	102,41
05 03 01 05	Specific support (Article 68) — Decoupled direct aids	2	511 000 000	487 000 000	463 236 884,51	90,65
05 03 01 06	Separate soft fruit payment	2	12 000 000	11 000 000	11 479 812,77	95,67
05 03 01 07	Redistributive payment	2	p.m.			
05 03 01 99	Other (decoupled direct aids)	2	p.m.	p.m.	– 169 227,89	
	<i>Article 05 03 01 — Subtotal</i>		37 867 000 000	38 252 000 000	38 842 109 087,59	102,58
05 03 02	Other direct aids					
05 03 02 06	Suckler-cow premium	2	884 000 000	902 000 000	921 054 366,05	104,19
05 03 02 07	Additional suckler-cow premium	2	49 000 000	49 000 000	48 977 729,92	99,95
05 03 02 13	Sheep and goat premium	2	22 000 000	23 000 000	21 138 823,17	96,09
05 03 02 14	Sheep and goat supplementary premium	2	7 000 000	7 000 000	6 821 053,06	97,44
05 03 02 28	Aid for silkworms	2	500 000	500 000	415 374,72	83,07
05 03 02 36	Payments for specific types of farming and quality production	2	1 300 000	2 000 000	1 307 278,09	100,56
05 03 02 39	Additional amount for sugar beet and cane producers	2	200 000	21 000 000	20 939 786,08	10 469,89
05 03 02 40	Area aid for cotton	2	239 000 000	239 000 000	242 262 404,19	101,37
05 03 02 42	Transitional fruit and vegetables payment — Other products than tomatoes	2	200 000	3 000 000	34 293 109,02	17 146,55
05 03 02 44	Specific support (Article 68) — Coupled direct aids	2	1 447 000 000	1 089 000 000	1 046 505 693,22	72,32
05 03 02 50	POSEI — European Union support programmes	2	420 000 000	407 000 000	457 955 403,92	109,04
05 03 02 52	POSEI — Aegean islands	2	200 000	18 000 000	16 156 023,15	8 078,01

COMMISSION
TITLE 05 — AGRICULTURE AND RURAL DEVELOPMENT

CHAPTER 05 03 — DIRECT AIDS AIMED AT CONTRIBUTING TO FARM INCOMES, LIMITING FARM INCOME VARIABILITY AND MEETING ENVIRONMENT AND CLIMATE OBJECTIVES (*cont'd*)

Title Chapter Article Item	Heading	FF	Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013	% 2013/2015
05 03 02	<i>(cont'd)</i>					
05 03 02 99	Other (direct aids)	2	7 837 216	9 675 640	- 1 832 442,68	- 23,38
	<i>Article 05 03 02 — Subtotal</i>		3 078 237 216	2 770 175 640	2 815 994 601,91	91,48
05 03 03	Additional amounts of aid	2	200 000	600 000	172 936,19	86,47
05 03 09	Reimbursement of direct aids in relation to financial discipline	2	p.m.			
05 03 10	Reserve for crises in the agricultural sector	2	433 000 000	424 500 000		
	Chapter 05 03 — Total		41 378 437 216	41 447 275 640	41 658 276 625,69	100,68

Remarks

Any revenue entered in Article 6 7 0 of the general statement of revenue may give rise to the provision of additional appropriations on any line in this chapter in accordance with Article 21 and Article 174 of the Financial Regulation.

When establishing the budgetary needs for this chapter, an amount of EUR 780 000 000 originating from Items 6 7 0 1, 6 7 0 2 and 6 7 0 3 of the general statement of revenue was taken into account in establishing the budgetary needs concerning Article 05 03 01, and in particular for Item 05 03 01 01.

The following legal basis applies to all Articles and Items of this chapter unless otherwise stated.

Legal basis

Council Regulation (EC) No 1782/2003 of 29 September 2003 establishing common rules for direct support schemes under the common agricultural policy and establishing certain support schemes for farmers (OJ L 270, 21.10.2003, p. 1).

Council Regulation (EC) No 73/2009 of 19 January 2009 establishing common rules for direct support schemes for farmers under the common agricultural policy and establishing certain support schemes for farmers (OJ L 30, 31.1.2009, p. 16).

Regulation (EU) No 671/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 July 2012 amending Council Regulation (EC) No 73/2009 as regards the application of direct payments to farmers in respect of the year 2013 (OJ L 204, 31.7.2012, p. 11).

Regulation (EU) No 1306/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 17 December 2013 on the financing, management and monitoring of the common agricultural policy and repealing Council Regulations (EEC) No 352/78, (EC) No 165/94, (EC) No 2799/98, (EC) No 814/2000, (EC) No 1290/2005 and (EC) No 485/2008 (OJ L 347, 20.12.2013, p. 549).

Regulation (EU) No 1307/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 17 December 2013 establishing rules for direct payments to farmers under support schemes within the framework of the common agricultural policy and repealing Council Regulation (EC) No 637/2008 and Council Regulation (EC) No 73/2009 (OJ L 347, 20.12.2013, p. 608).

COMMISSION

TITLE 05 — AGRICULTURE AND RURAL DEVELOPMENT

CHAPTER 05 03 — DIRECT AIDS AIMED AT CONTRIBUTING TO FARM INCOMES, LIMITING FARM INCOME VARIABILITY AND MEETING ENVIRONMENT AND CLIMATE OBJECTIVES (*cont'd*)

Regulation (EU) No 1310/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 17 December 2013 laying down certain transitional provisions on support for rural development by the European Agricultural Fund for Rural Development (EAFRD), amending Regulation (EU) No 1305/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards resources and their distribution in respect of the year 2014 and amending Council Regulation (EC) No 73/2009 and Regulations (EU) No 1307/2013, (EU) No 1306/2013 and (EU) No 1308/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards their application in the year 2014 (OJ L 347, 20.12.2013, p. 865).

05 03 01 *Decoupled direct aids*

05 03 01 01 SPS (single payment scheme)

Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
29 152 000 000	30 083 000 000	31 393 933 497,55

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover expenditure under the single payment scheme in accordance with Title III of Regulation (EC) No 73/2009 and Title III of Regulation (EC) No 1782/2003.

05 03 01 02 SAPS (single area payment scheme)

Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
7 898 000 000	7 382 000 000	6 681 196 780,24

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover expenditure under the single area payment scheme, in accordance with Title V of Regulation (EC) No 73/2009, Title IVa of Regulation (EC) No 1782/2003 and the Acts of Accession of 2003 and 2005.

Legal basis

2003 Act of Accession of the Czech Republic, the Republic of Estonia, the Republic of Cyprus, the Republic of Latvia, the Republic of Lithuania, the Republic of Hungary, the Republic of Malta, the Republic of Poland, the Republic of Slovenia and the Slovak Republic, and in particular Annex II thereto 'List referred to in Article 20 of the Act of Accession' point 6A(26), as adapted by Council Decision 2004/281/EC (OJ L 93, 30.3.2004, p. 1).

2005 Act of Accession of the Republic of Bulgaria and Romania, and in particular Annex III thereto 'List referred to in Article 19 of the Act of Accession'.

COMMISSION
TITLE 05 — AGRICULTURE AND RURAL DEVELOPMENT

CHAPTER 05 03 — DIRECT AIDS AIMED AT CONTRIBUTING TO FARM INCOMES, LIMITING FARM INCOME VARIABILITY AND MEETING ENVIRONMENT AND CLIMATE OBJECTIVES (cont'd)

05 03 01 (cont'd)

05 03 01 03 Separate sugar payment

Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
282 000 000	277 000 000	280 141 810,28

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover expenditure under the separate sugar payment for the Member States applying the single area payment scheme in accordance with Title V of Regulation (EC) No 73/2009 and Title IVa of Regulation (EC) No 1782/2003.

05 03 01 04 Separate fruit and vegetables payment

Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
12 000 000	12 000 000	12 289 530,13

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover expenditure under the separate fruit and vegetables payment for the Member States applying the single area payment scheme in accordance with Title V of Regulation (EC) No 73/2009 and Title IVa of Regulation (EC) No 1782/2003.

05 03 01 05 Specific support (Article 68) — Decoupled direct aids

Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
511 000 000	487 000 000	463 236 884,51

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover expenditure on decoupled specific support provided for in Article 68 of Regulation (EC) No 73/2009, and in particular those referred to in point (v) of paragraph 1(a) and in paragraphs 1(c) and (d).

COMMISSION

TITLE 05 — AGRICULTURE AND RURAL DEVELOPMENT

CHAPTER 05 03 — DIRECT AIDS AIMED AT CONTRIBUTING TO FARM INCOMES, LIMITING FARM INCOME VARIABILITY AND MEETING ENVIRONMENT AND CLIMATE OBJECTIVES (cont'd)

05 03 01 (cont'd)

05 03 01 06 Separate soft fruit payment

Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
12 000 000	11 000 000	11 479 812,77

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover expenditure under the separate soft fruit payment provided for in Article 129 of Regulation (EC) No 73/2009 in Member States applying the single area payment scheme in accordance with Title V of that Regulation.

05 03 01 07 Redistributive payment

Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
p.m.		

*Remarks**New item*

This appropriation is intended to cover expenditure under the redistributive payment in calendar year 2014 provided for in Articles 72a and 125a of Regulation (EC) No 73/2009 in Member States applying the single payment scheme in accordance with Title III of that Regulation and in Member States applying the single area payment scheme in accordance with Title V of that Regulation.

05 03 01 99 Other (decoupled direct aids)

Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
p.m.	p.m.	– 169 227,89

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover expenditure for other decoupled direct aids not covered by the appropriations for the other items under Article 05 03 01 and to cover corrections arising from non-compliance with the ceilings as laid down by Articles 8 and 40 of Regulation (EC) No 73/2009 which are not attributable to a specific budget line under Article 05 03 01.

CHAPTER 05 03 — DIRECT AIDS AIMED AT CONTRIBUTING TO FARM INCOMES, LIMITING FARM INCOME VARIABILITY AND MEETING ENVIRONMENT AND CLIMATE OBJECTIVES (*cont'd*)**05 03 02** ***Other direct aids****Legal basis*

Council Regulation (EEC) No 136/66 of 22 September 1966 on the establishment of a common organisation of the market in oils and fats (OJ 172, 30.9.1966, p. 3025/66).

Council Regulation (EEC) No 1696/71 of 26 July 1971 on the common organisation of the market in hops (OJ L 175, 4.8.1971, p. 1).

Council Regulation (EEC) No 2358/71 of 26 October 1971 on the common organisation of the market in seeds (OJ L 246, 5.11.1971, p. 1).

Council Regulation (EEC) No 154/75 of 21 January 1975 on the establishment of a register of olive cultivation in the Member States producing olive oil (OJ L 19, 24.1.1975, p. 1).

Council Regulation (EEC) No 2075/92 of 30 June 1992 on the common organisation of the market in raw tobacco (OJ L 215, 30.7.1992, p. 70).

Council Regulation (EEC) No 2076/92 of 30 June 1992 fixing the premiums for leaf tobacco by group of tobacco varieties and the processing quotas allocated by group of varieties and by Member State (OJ L 215, 30.7.1992, p. 77).

Council Regulation (EC) No 1868/94 of 27 July 1994 establishing a quota system in relation to the production of potato starch (OJ L 197, 30.7.1994, p. 4).

Council Regulation (EC) No 3072/95 of 22 December 1995 on the common organisation of the market in rice (OJ L 329, 30.12.1995, p. 18).

Council Regulation (EC) No 1251/1999 of 17 May 1999 establishing a support system for producers of certain arable crops (OJ L 160, 26.6.1999, p. 1).

Council Regulation (EC) No 1254/1999 of 17 May 1999 on the common organisation of the market in beef and veal (OJ L 160, 26.6.1999, p. 21).

Council Regulation (EC) No 1255/1999 of 17 May 1999 on the common organisation of the market in milk and milk products (OJ L 160, 26.6.1999, p. 48).

Council Regulation (EC) No 2529/2001 of 19 December 2001 on the common organisation of the market in sheepmeat and goatmeat (OJ L 341, 22.12.2001, p. 3).

Council Regulation (EC) No 546/2002 of 25 March 2002 fixing the premiums and guarantee thresholds for leaf tobacco by variety group and Member State for the 2002, 2003 and 2004 harvests (OJ L 84, 28.3.2002, p. 4).

Council Regulation (EC) No 2323/2003 of 17 December 2003 setting aid rates in the seeds sector for the 2004/05 marketing year (OJ L 345, 31.12.2003, p. 21).

Council Regulation (EC) No 1544/2006 of 5 October 2006 laying down special measures to encourage silkworm rearing (OJ L 286, 17.10.2006, p. 1).

COMMISSION

TITLE 05 — AGRICULTURE AND RURAL DEVELOPMENT

CHAPTER 05 03 — DIRECT AIDS AIMED AT CONTRIBUTING TO FARM INCOMES, LIMITING FARM INCOME VARIABILITY AND MEETING ENVIRONMENT AND CLIMATE OBJECTIVES (*cont'd*)05 03 02 (*cont'd*)

05 03 02 06 Suckler-cow premium

Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
884 000 000	902 000 000	921 054 366,05

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover the suckler-cow premiums in accordance with Section 11 of Chapter 1 of Title IV of Regulation (EC) No 73/2009 and Chapter 12 of Title IV of Regulation (EC) No 1782/2003.

It is also intended to cover any outstanding payments under Article 6 of Regulation (EC) No 1254/1999, with the exception of the additional premiums resulting from the application of Article 6(5) of Regulation (EC) No 1254/1999 (regions as defined in Articles 3 and 6 of Regulation (EC) No 1260/1999 and Member States with a high proportion of suckler cows in the cattle population).

05 03 02 07 Additional suckler-cow premium

Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
49 000 000	49 000 000	48 977 729,92

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover the additional national suckler-cow premium in accordance with Section 11 of Chapter 1 of Title IV of Regulation (EC) No 73/2009 and Chapter 12 of Title IV of Regulation (EC) No 1782/2003.

It is also intended to cover any outstanding payments under Article 6(5) of Regulation (EC) No 1254/1999, granted in the regions specified in Articles 3 and 6 of Regulation (EC) No 1260/1999, and in Member States with a high proportion of suckler cows in the cattle population.

05 03 02 13 Sheep and goat premium

Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
22 000 000	23 000 000	21 138 823,17

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover headage payments in accordance with Section 10 of Chapter 1 of Title IV of Regulation (EC) No 73/2009 and Chapter 11 of Title IV of Regulation (EC) No 1782/2003.

COMMISSION
TITLE 05 — AGRICULTURE AND RURAL DEVELOPMENT

CHAPTER 05 03 — DIRECT AIDS AIMED AT CONTRIBUTING TO FARM INCOMES, LIMITING FARM INCOME VARIABILITY AND MEETING ENVIRONMENT AND CLIMATE OBJECTIVES (*cont'd*)

05 03 02 (*cont'd*)

05 03 02 13 (*cont'd*)

It is also intended to cover any outstanding payments under Article 4 of Regulation (EC) No 2529/2001.

05 03 02 14 Sheep and goat supplementary premium

Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
7 000 000	7 000 000	6 821 053,06

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover expenditure resulting from the grant of specific aid per ewe or she-goat for producers of sheepmeat or goatmeat in less favoured or mountain areas in accordance with Section 10 of Chapter 1 of Title IV of Regulation (EC) No 73/2009 and Chapter 11 of Title IV of Regulation (EC) No 1782/2003.

It is also intended to cover any outstanding payments under Article 5 of Regulation (EC) No 2529/2001.

05 03 02 28 Aid for silkworms

Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
500 000	500 000	415 374,72

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover aid for silkworms granted in accordance with Article 111 of Regulation (EC) No 1234/2007 and Article 1 of Regulation (EC) No 1544/2006.

Legal basis

Council Regulation (EC) No 1544/2006 of 5 October 2006 laying down special measures to encourage silkworm rearing (OJ L 286, 17.10.2006, p. 1).

Council Regulation (EC) No 1234/2007 of 22 October 2007 establishing a common organisation of agricultural markets and on specific provisions for certain agricultural products (Single CMO Regulation) (OJ L 299, 16.11.2007, p. 1).

COMMISSION

TITLE 05 — AGRICULTURE AND RURAL DEVELOPMENT

CHAPTER 05 03 — DIRECT AIDS AIMED AT CONTRIBUTING TO FARM INCOMES, LIMITING FARM INCOME VARIABILITY AND MEETING ENVIRONMENT AND CLIMATE OBJECTIVES (cont'd)

05 03 02 (cont'd)

05 03 02 36 Payments for specific types of farming and quality production

Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
1 300 000	2 000 000	1 307 278,09

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover any outstanding payment for aids granted in accordance with Article 72(3) of Regulation (EC) No 73/2009 and Article 69 of Regulation (EC) No 1782/2003.

05 03 02 39 Additional amount for sugar beet and cane producers

Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
200 000	21 000 000	20 939 786,08

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover any outstanding payments to sugar beet and cane producers in accordance with Section 7 of Chapter 1 of Title IV of Regulation (EC) No 73/2009 and Chapter 10f of Title IV of Regulation (EC) No 1782/2003.

05 03 02 40 Area aid for cotton

Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
239 000 000	239 000 000	242 262 404,19

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover area aid for cotton in accordance with Section 6 of Chapter 1 of Title IV of Regulation (EC) No 73/2009 and Chapter 10a of Title IV of Regulation (EC) No 1782/2003.

05 03 02 42 Transitional fruit and vegetables payment — Other products than tomatoes

Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
200 000	3 000 000	34 293 109,02

COMMISSION
TITLE 05 — AGRICULTURE AND RURAL DEVELOPMENT

CHAPTER 05 03 — DIRECT AIDS AIMED AT CONTRIBUTING TO FARM INCOMES, LIMITING FARM INCOME VARIABILITY AND MEETING ENVIRONMENT AND CLIMATE OBJECTIVES (*cont'd*)

05 03 02 (*cont'd*)

05 03 02 42 (*cont'd*)

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover any outstanding transitional payments to farmers producing one or more of the fruit and vegetables, other than tomatoes, in accordance with Article 54(2) and Article 128(2) of Regulation (EC) No 73/2009 and Article 68b(2) and Article 143bc(2) of Regulation (EC) No 1782/2003.

05 03 02 44 Specific support (Article 68) — Coupled direct aids

Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
1 447 000 000	1 089 000 000	1 046 505 693,22

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover coupled specific support provided for in Article 68 of Regulation (EC) No 73/2009, in particular those referred to in points (i), (ii), (iii) and (iv) of paragraph 1(a) and in paragraphs 1(b) and (e) thereof.

05 03 02 50 POSEI — European Union support programmes

Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
420 000 000	407 000 000	457 955 403,92

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover direct aids related to programmes containing specific measures to assist local agricultural production in accordance with Regulation (EU) No 228/2013 and any outstanding expenditure arising from the application of Title III of Regulation (EC) No 247/2006.

Legal basis

Council Regulation (EC) No 247/2006 of 30 January 2006 laying down specific measures for agriculture in the outermost regions of the Union (OJ L 42, 14.2.2006, p. 1).

Regulation (EU) No 228/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 13 March 2013 laying down specific measures for agriculture in the outermost regions of the Union and repealing Council Regulation (EC) No 247/2006 (OJ L 78, 20.3.2013, p. 23).

COMMISSION

TITLE 05 — AGRICULTURE AND RURAL DEVELOPMENT

CHAPTER 05 03 — DIRECT AIDS AIMED AT CONTRIBUTING TO FARM INCOMES, LIMITING FARM INCOME VARIABILITY AND MEETING ENVIRONMENT AND CLIMATE OBJECTIVES (*cont'd*)05 03 02 (*cont'd*)

05 03 02 52 POSEI — Aegean islands

Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
200 000	18 000 000	16 156 023,15

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover other expenditure for direct aid arising from the implementation of Regulation (EU) No 229/2013 and any outstanding expenditure arising from the application of Regulations (EEC) No 2019/93 and (EC) No 1405/2006.

Legal basis

Council Regulation (EEC) No 2019/93 of 19 July 1993 introducing specific measures for the smaller Aegean islands concerning certain agricultural products (OJ L 184, 27.7.1993, p. 1).

Council Regulation (EC) No 1405/2006 of 18 September 2006 laying down specific measures for agriculture in favour of the smaller Aegean islands (OJ L 265, 26.9.2006, p. 1).

Regulation (EU) No 229/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 13 March 2013 laying down specific measures for agriculture in favour of the smaller Aegean islands and repealing Council Regulation (EC) No 1405/2006 (OJ L 78, 20.3.2013, p. 41).

05 03 02 99 Other (direct aids)

Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
7 837 216	9 675 640	- 1 832 442,68

Remarks

Former Items 05 03 02 01, 05 03 02 04, 05 03 02 05, 05 03 02 08, 05 03 02 09, 05 03 02 10, 05 03 02 18, 05 03 02 19, 05 03 02 21, 05 03 02 22, 05 03 02 23, 05 03 02 24, 05 03 02 25, 05 03 02 26, 05 03 02 41, 05 03 02 43, 05 03 02 51 and 05 03 02 99

This appropriation is intended to cover expenditure for other direct aids not covered by the appropriations of the other items under Article 05 03 02 and to cover corrections which are not attributable to a specific budget line. It is also intended to cover corrections arising from non-compliance with the ceilings as laid down by Articles 8 and 40 of Regulation (EC) No 73/2009 which are not attributable to a specific budget line under Article 05 03 02. It may also finance outstanding expenditure linked to:

- the supplement to the area payment in accordance with Chapter 8 of Title IV of Regulation (EC) No 1782/2003, and Article 4(4) of Regulation (EC) No 1251/1999,

COMMISSION
TITLE 05 — AGRICULTURE AND RURAL DEVELOPMENT**CHAPTER 05 03 — DIRECT AIDS AIMED AT CONTRIBUTING TO FARM INCOMES, LIMITING FARM INCOME VARIABILITY AND MEETING ENVIRONMENT AND CLIMATE OBJECTIVES** (*cont'd*)**05 03 02** (*cont'd*)05 03 02 99 (*cont'd*)

- the per hectare aid to maintain crops of chickpeas, lentils and vetches in accordance with Chapter 13 of Title IV of Regulation (EC) No 1782/2003 and Regulation (EC) No 1577/96,
- the transitional regime for dried fodder in accordance with Regulations (EC) No 603/95, No 1782/2003 and No 1786/2003,
- the supplement for durum wheat in non-traditional production zones in accordance with Chapter 10 of Title IV of Regulation (EC) No 1782/2003 and Article 5 of Regulation (EC) No 1251/1999,
- the beef deseasonalisation premium in accordance with Chapter 12 of Title IV of Regulation (EC) No 1782/2003 and Article 5 of Regulation (EC) No 1254/1999,
- the beef extensification premium in accordance with Chapter 12 of Title IV of Regulation (EC) No 1782/2003 and Article 13 of Regulation (EC) No 1254/1999,
- the additional payments to beef producers in accordance with Article 133 of Regulation (EC) No 1782/2003 and Article 11 of Regulation (EC) No 1254/1999,
- the additional payments in the sheep and goat sector in accordance with Chapter 11 of Title IV of Regulation (EC) No 1782/2003 and Article 5 of Regulation (EC) No 2519/2001,
- the dairy premium to milk producers in accordance with Chapter 7 of Title IV of Regulation (EC) No 1782/2003,
- the additional premiums to milk producers in accordance with Chapter 7 of Title IV of Regulation (EC) No 1782/2003,
- the compensatory aid for bananas in accordance with Article 12 of Regulation (EEC) No 404/93,
- the transitional aid for sugar beet growers in accordance with Chapter 10e of Title IV of Regulation (EC) No 1782/2003,
- the establishment of the agrimonetary arrangements for the euro in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 2799/98,
- the area aid for dried grapes in accordance with Article 7 of Regulation (EC) No 2201/96,
- the area aid to producers of energy crops in accordance with Chapter 5 of Title IV of Regulation (EC) No 1782/2003,
- the area aid for cereals, oilseeds, protein crops, grass silage and set aside in accordance with Chapter 10 of Title IV of Regulation (EC) No 1782/2003 and Article 4(3) of Regulation (EC) No 1251/1999,
- the supplementary aid to the per hectare payments granted for durum wheat producers in traditional production zones in accordance with Chapter 10 of Title IV of Regulation (EC) No 1782/2003 and Article 5 of Regulation (EC) No 1251/1999,

COMMISSION

TITLE 05 — AGRICULTURE AND RURAL DEVELOPMENT

CHAPTER 05 03 — DIRECT AIDS AIMED AT CONTRIBUTING TO FARM INCOMES, LIMITING FARM INCOME VARIABILITY AND MEETING ENVIRONMENT AND CLIMATE OBJECTIVES (*cont'd*)**05 03 02** (*cont'd*)05 03 02 99 (*cont'd*)

- the production aid for seeds in accordance with Section 5 of Chapter 1 of Title IV of Regulation (EC) No 73/2009, Chapter 9 of Title IV of Regulation (EC) No 1782/2003 and Article 3 of Regulation (EEC) No 2358/71,
- the beef special premiums in accordance with Section 11 of Chapter 1 of Title IV of Regulation (EC) No 73/2009, Chapter 12 of Title IV of Regulation (EC) No 1782/2003 and Article 4 of Regulation (EC) No 1254/1999,
- the premium for the slaughter of bovine calves in accordance with Section 11 of Chapter 1 of Title IV of Regulation (EC) No 73/2009, Chapter 12 of Title IV of Regulation (EC) No 1782/2003, Article 11 of Regulation (EC) No 1254/1999 and any outstanding payments relating to the processing premiums for young male calves in accordance with Article 4i of Council Regulation (EEC) No 805/68 of 27 June 1968 on the common organisation of the market in beef and veal,
- the premium for the slaughter of adult bovine animals in accordance with Section 11 of Chapter 1 of Title IV of Regulation (EC) No 73/2009, Chapter 12 of Title IV of Regulation (EC) No 1782/2003, Article 11 of Regulation (EC) No 1254/1999 and any outstanding payments relating to the processing premiums for young male calves in accordance with Article 4i of Regulation (EEC) No 805/68,
- the production aid paid to producers of potatoes intended for the manufacture of potato starch in accordance with Section 2 of Chapter 1 of Title IV of Regulation (EC) No 73/2009 and Chapter 6 of Title IV of Regulation (EC) No 1782/2003,
- the area aid for rice granted in accordance with Section 1 of Chapter 1 of Title IV of Regulation (EC) No 73/2009, Chapter 3 of Title IV of Regulation (EC) No 1782/2003 and any outstanding payments in accordance with Article 6 of Regulation (EC) No 3072/95,
- the aid for olive groves in accordance with Chapter 10b of Title IV of Regulation (EC) No 1782/2003, Article 3 of Regulation (EEC) No 154/75 and Title II of Regulation (EEC) No 136/66,
- the aid granted to farmers producing raw tobacco in accordance with Chapter 10c of Title IV of Regulation (EC) No 1782/2003, Article 1 of Regulation (EC) No 546/2002, Title I of Regulation (EEC) No 2075/92 and Article 3 of Regulation (EEC) No 2076/92,
- the hops area aid granted to producers in accordance with Chapter 10d of Title IV of Regulation (EC) No 1782/2003 and Article 12 of Regulation (EEC) No 1696/71,
- the specific quality premium for durum wheat in accordance with Chapter 1 of Title IV of Regulation (EC) No 1782/2003,
- the aid to producers of protein crops in accordance with Section 3 of Chapter 1 of Title IV of Regulation (EC) No 73/2009 and Chapter 2 of Title IV of Regulation (EC) No 1782/2003,
- the area aid to producers of nuts in accordance with Section 4 of Chapter 1 of Title IV of Regulation (EC) No 73/2009 and Chapter 4 of Title IV of Regulation (EC) No 1782/2003,

CHAPTER 05 03 — DIRECT AIDS AIMED AT CONTRIBUTING TO FARM INCOMES, LIMITING FARM INCOME VARIABILITY AND MEETING ENVIRONMENT AND CLIMATE OBJECTIVES (*cont'd*)**05 03 02** (*cont'd*)05 03 02 99 (*cont'd*)

— the transitional payments to farmers producing tomatoes, in accordance with Article 54(1) and Article 128(1) of Regulation (EC) No 73/2009 and Article 68b(1) and Article 143bc(1) of Regulation (EC) No 1782/2003, the aid related to the transitional soft fruit payment in accordance with Section 9 of Chapter 1 of Title IV of Regulation (EC) No 73/2009 and Chapter 10h of Title IV of Regulation (EC) No 1782/2003,

— the direct aids granted in the outermost regions in accordance with Article 70(1)(b) of Regulation (EC) No 1782/2003 and the direct aids granted in these regions before 2006.

Legal basis

Council Regulation (EEC) No 404/93 of 13 February 1993 on the common organisation of the market in bananas (OJ L 47, 25.2.1993, p. 1).

Council Regulation (EC) No 1577/96 of 30 July 1996 introducing a specific measure in respect of certain grain legumes (OJ L 206, 16.8.1996, p. 4).

Council Regulation (EC) No 2201/96 of 28 October 1996 on the common organisation of the markets in processed fruit and vegetable products (OJ L 297, 21.11.1996, p. 29).

Council Regulation (EC) No 2799/98 of 15 December 1998 establishing agrimonetary arrangements for the euro (OJ L 349, 24.12.1998, p. 1).

Council Regulation (EC) No 2800/98 of 15 December 1998 on transitional measures to be applied under the common agricultural policy with a view to the introduction of the euro (OJ L 349, 24.12.1998, p. 8).

Council Regulation (EC) No 1259/1999 of 17 May 1999 establishing common rules for direct support schemes under the common agricultural policy (OJ L 160, 26.6.1999, p. 113).

Council Regulation (EC) No 1452/2001 of 28 June 2001 introducing specific measures for certain agricultural products for the French overseas departments, (Poseidom) (OJ L 198, 21.7.2001, p. 11).

Council Regulation (EC) No 1453/2001 of 28 June 2001 introducing specific measures for certain agricultural products for the Azores and Madeira (Poseima) (OJ L 198, 21.7.2001, p. 26).

Council Regulation (EC) No 1454/2001 of 28 June 2001 introducing specific measures for certain agricultural products for the Canary Islands (Poseican) (OJ L 198, 21.7.2001, p. 45).

Council Regulation (EC) No 1786/2003 of 29 September 2003 on the common organisation of the market in dried fodder (OJ L 270, 21.10.2003, p. 114).

Council Regulation (EC) No 247/2006 of 30 January 2006 laying down specific measures for agriculture in the outermost regions of the Union (OJ L 42, 14.2.2006, p. 1).

COMMISSION

TITLE 05 — AGRICULTURE AND RURAL DEVELOPMENT

CHAPTER 05 03 — DIRECT AIDS AIMED AT CONTRIBUTING TO FARM INCOMES, LIMITING FARM INCOME VARIABILITY AND MEETING ENVIRONMENT AND CLIMATE OBJECTIVES (*cont'd*)05 03 03 *Additional amounts of aid**Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)*

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
200 000	600 000	172 936,19

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover the outstanding payments in accordance with Article 12 of Regulation (EC) No 1782/2003.

05 03 09 *Reimbursement of direct aids in relation to financial discipline**Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)*

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
p.m.		

*Remarks**New article*

This Article does not include any fresh appropriations but is intended to accommodate the amounts that may be carried over in accordance with Article 169(3) of the Financial Regulation (EU, Euratom) No 966/2012 for reimbursement of the reduction of direct aids due to the application of financial discipline in the previous year. In accordance with Article 26(5) of Regulation (EU) No 1306/2013, Member States shall reimburse the final recipients who are subject, in the financial year to which the appropriations are carried over, to the application of financial discipline in accordance with Article 26, paragraphs (1) to (4) thereof.

05 03 10 *Reserve for crises in the agricultural sector**Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)*

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
433 000 000	424 500 000	

Remarks

The appropriations of this reserve article are intended to cover expenditure for measures needed to cope with major crises affecting agricultural production or distribution.

COMMISSION
TITLE 05 — AGRICULTURE AND RURAL DEVELOPMENT

CHAPTER 05 03 — DIRECT AIDS AIMED AT CONTRIBUTING TO FARM INCOMES, LIMITING FARM INCOME VARIABILITY AND MEETING ENVIRONMENT AND CLIMATE OBJECTIVES (*cont'd*)

05 03 10 (*cont'd*)

The reserve is to be established by applying at the beginning of each year a reduction to agricultural direct aids (Chapter 05 03) with the financial discipline mechanisms in accordance with Articles 25 and 26 of Regulation (EU) No 1306/2013 as well as Article 8 of Regulation (EU) No 1307/2013. When the Commission considers the reserve needs to be called on, in accordance with the relevant legislative act, it shall present to the two arms of the budgetary authority a proposal for a transfer from the reserve to the corresponding budget lines financing the measure deemed necessary. Any Commission proposal for a transfer to draw on the reserve must be preceded by an examination of the scope for reallocating appropriations. By the end of the financial year, any amount of the reserve not made available for crisis measures shall be reimbursed proportionally as agricultural direct aids to the budget lines from which the reduction was made. Any reimbursement will be done under Article 05 03 09 from appropriations carried-over from the previous financial year.

Transfers calling on the reserve and transfer back from the reserve to agricultural direct aids shall be made in accordance with the Financial Regulation.

Reference acts

Interinstitutional agreement of 2 December 2013 between the European Parliament, the Council and the Commission on budgetary discipline, on cooperation in budgetary matters and on sound financial management.

COMMISSION

TITLE 05 — AGRICULTURE AND RURAL DEVELOPMENT

CHAPTER 05 04 — RURAL DEVELOPMENT

Title Chapter Article Item	Heading	FF	Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013		% Pay- ments 2013/ 2015
			Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	
05 04	RURAL DEVELOPMENT								
05 04 01	Completion of rural development financed by the EAGGF Guarantee Section — Programming period 2000 to 2006								
05 04 01 14	Completion of rural development financed by the EAGGF Guarantee Section — Programming period 2000 to 2006	2	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	- 1 027 620,31	- 1 027 620,31	
	<i>Article 05 04 01 — Subtotal</i>		p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	- 1 027 620,31	- 1 027 620,31	
05 04 02	Rural development financed by the EAGGF Guidance Section — Completion of earlier programmes								
05 04 02 01	Completion of the European Agricultural Guidance and Guarantee Fund, Guidance Section — Objective 1 regions (2000 to 2006)	2	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	0,—	183 905 223,93	
05 04 02 02	Completion of the special programme for peace and reconciliation in Northern Ireland and the border counties of Ireland (2000 to 2006)	2	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	0,—	2 189 102,—	
05 04 02 03	Completion of earlier programmes in Objectives 1 and 6 regions (prior to 2000)	2	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	0,—	1 233 296,21	
05 04 02 04	Completion of earlier programmes in Objective 5b regions (prior to 2000)	2	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	0,—	0,—	
05 04 02 05	Completion of earlier programmes outside Objective 1 regions (prior to 2000)	2	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	0,—	0,—	
05 04 02 06	Completion of Leader (2000 to 2006)	2	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	0,—	8 230 357,84	
05 04 02 07	Completion of earlier Community initiatives (prior to 2000)	2	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	0,—	741 093,24	
05 04 02 08	Completion of earlier innovative measures (prior to 2000)	2	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	0,—	0,—	

COMMISSION
TITLE 05 — AGRICULTURE AND RURAL DEVELOPMENT

CHAPTER 05 04 — RURAL DEVELOPMENT (cont'd)

Title Chapter Article Item	Heading	FF	Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013		% Pay- ments 2013/ 2015
			Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	
05 04 02	<i>(cont'd)</i>								
05 04 02 09	Completion of the European Agricultural Guidance and Guarantee Fund, Guidance Section — Operational technical assistance (2000 to 2006)	2	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	0,—	0,—	
	<i>Article 05 04 02 — Subtotal</i>		p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	0,—	196 299 073,22	
05 04 03	Completion of other measures								
05 04 03 02	Plant and animal genetic resources — Completion of earlier measures	2	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	0,—	0,—	
	<i>Article 05 04 03 — Subtotal</i>		p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	0,—	0,—	
05 04 04	Transitional instrument for the financing of rural development by the EAGGF Guarantee Section for the new Member States — Completion of programmes (2004 to 2006)	2	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	0,—	0,—	
05 04 05	Completion of rural development financed by the European Agricultural Fund for Rural Development (EAFRD) (2007 to 2013)								
05 04 05 01	Rural development programmes	2	p.m.	6 143 583 000	p.m.	10 419 896 14-9	14 788 920 797,—	12 949 992 447,24	210,79
05 04 05 02	Operational technical assistance	2	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	6 433 956	7 561 497,15	6 555 824,32	
	<i>Article 05 04 05 — Subtotal</i>		p.m.	6 143 583 000	p.m.	10 426 330 10-5	14 796 482 294,15	12 956 548 271,56	210,90
05 04 60	European Agricultural Fund for Rural Development — EAFRD (2014 to 2020)								
05 04 60 01	Promoting sustainable rural development, a more territorially and environmentally balanced, climate-friendly and innovative Union agricultural sector	2	13 796 873 67-7	5 478 000 000	13 970 049 05-9	1 267 275 423			
05 04 60 02	Operational technical assistance	2	22 292 400	20 621 000	17 222 000	7 748 500			

COMMISSION

TITLE 05 — AGRICULTURE AND RURAL DEVELOPMENT

CHAPTER 05 04 — RURAL DEVELOPMENT (cont'd)

Title Chapter Article Item	Heading	FF	Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013		% Pay- ments 2013/ 2015
			Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	
05 04 60	(cont'd)								
05 04 60 03	Operational technical assistance managed by the Commission at the request of a Member State	2	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.			
	<i>Article 05 04 60 — Subtotal</i>		13 819 166 07-7	5 498 621 000	13 987 271 05-9	1 275 023 923			
	Chapter 05 04 — Total		13 819 166 07-7	11 642 204 000	13 987 271 05-9	11 701 354 028	14 795 454 673,84	13 151 819 724,47	112,97

05 04 01 *Completion of rural development financed by the EAGGF Guarantee Section — Programming period 2000 to 2006*

Remarks

Any revenue entered in Article 6 7 0 of the general statement of revenue may give rise to the provision of additional appropriations on any item in this article in accordance with Articles 21 and 174 of the Financial Regulation.

The following legal basis applies to all items of this article unless otherwise stated.

Legal basis

Council Regulation (EC) No 1257/1999 of 17 May 1999 on support for rural development from the European Agricultural Guidance and Guarantee Fund (EAGGF) (OJ L 160, 26.6.1999, p. 80).

Council Regulation (EC) No 1260/1999 of 21 June 1999 laying down general provisions on the Structural Funds (OJ L 161, 26.6.1999, p. 1).

Council Regulation (EC) No 1268/1999 of 21 June 1999 on Community support for pre-accession measures for agriculture and rural development in the applicant countries of central and eastern Europe in the pre-accession period (OJ L 161, 26.6.1999, p. 87).

Council Regulation (EC) No 1290/2005 of 21 June 2005 on the financing of the common agricultural policy (OJ L 209, 11.8.2005, p. 1), and in particular Article 39 thereof.

05 04 01 14 Completion of rural development financed by the EAGGF Guarantee Section — Programming period 2000 to 2006

Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
p.m.	p.m.	- 1 027 620,31

CHAPTER 05 04 — RURAL DEVELOPMENT (*cont'd*)**05 04 01** (*cont'd*)05 04 01 14 (*cont'd*)*Remarks*

This appropriation is intended to cover sums recovered by the Member States that cannot be considered to constitute an irregularity or negligence under Article 32 of Regulation (EC) No 1290/2005. These sums will be booked as corrections regarding expenditure previously financed from Items 05 04 01 01 to 05 04 01 13 and cannot be reused by the Member States.

It is also intended to cover the payment of outstanding amounts declared by Member States subsequent to the application of Article 39(3) of Council Regulation (EC) No 1290/2005.

05 04 02 *Rural development financed by the EAGGF Guidance Section — Completion of earlier programmes**Remarks*

Article 39 of Regulation (EC) No 1260/1999 provides for financial corrections, any revenue from which is entered in Item 6 5 0 0 of the statement of revenue. That revenue may give rise to the provision of additional appropriations, in accordance with Articles 21 and 177 of the Financial Regulation, in specific instances where they are necessary to cover risks of cancellation or of reductions in corrections previously decided upon.

The following legal basis applies to all items of this article unless otherwise stated.

Legal basis

Treaty establishing the European Community, and in particular Articles 158, 159 and 161 thereof.

Council Regulation (EC) No 1257/1999 of 17 May 1999 on support for rural development from the European Agricultural Guidance and Guarantee Fund (EAGGF) (OJ L 160, 26.6.1999, p. 80).

Council Regulation (EC) No 1260/1999 of 21 June 1999 laying down general provisions on the Structural Funds (OJ L 161, 26.6.1999, p. 1).

Council Regulation (EC) No 1290/2005 of 21 June 2005 on the financing of the common agricultural policy (OJ L 209, 11.8.2005, p. 1), and in particular Article 39 thereof.

Reference acts

Conclusions of the Berlin European Council of 24 and 25 March 1999.

COMMISSION

TITLE 05 — AGRICULTURE AND RURAL DEVELOPMENT

CHAPTER 05 04 — RURAL DEVELOPMENT (cont'd)

05 04 02 (cont'd)

05 04 02 01 Completion of the European Agricultural Guidance and Guarantee Fund, Guidance Section — Objective 1 regions (2000 to 2006)

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	0,—	183 905 223,93

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover EAGGF Guidance Section Objective 1 commitments to be settled from the programming period 2000 to 2006.

Reference acts

Commission Decision 1999/501/EC of 1 July 1999 fixing an indicative allocation by Member State of the commitment appropriations for Objective 1 of the Structural Funds for the period 2000 to 2006 (OJ L 194, 27.7.1999, p. 49), and in particular recital 5 thereof.

05 04 02 02 Completion of the special programme for peace and reconciliation in Northern Ireland and the border counties of Ireland (2000 to 2006)

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	0,—	2 189 102,—

Remarks

The special programme for peace and reconciliation is intended to cover commitments remaining to be settled from the programming period 2000 to 2006.

Reference acts

Commission Decision 1999/501/EC of 1 July 1999 fixing an indicative allocation by Member State of the commitment appropriations for Objective 1 of the Structural Funds for the period 2000 to 2006 (OJ L 194, 27.7.1999, p. 49), and in particular recital 5 thereof.

COMMISSION
TITLE 05 — AGRICULTURE AND RURAL DEVELOPMENT

CHAPTER 05 04 — RURAL DEVELOPMENT (cont'd)

05 04 02 (cont'd)

05 04 02 03 Completion of earlier programmes in Objectives 1 and 6 regions (prior to 2000)

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	0,—	1 233 296,21

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover the financing of commitments remaining to be settled from previous programming periods in respect of former Objectives 1 and 6.

05 04 02 04 Completion of earlier programmes in Objective 5b regions (prior to 2000)

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	0,—	0,—

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover the financing, by the EAGGF Guidance Section, of commitments remaining to be settled from previous programming periods in respect of former Objective 5b.

05 04 02 05 Completion of earlier programmes outside Objective 1 regions (prior to 2000)

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	0,—	0,—

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover the funding, by the EAGGF Guidance Section, of commitments remaining to be settled from earlier programming periods in respect of former Objective 5a.

COMMISSION

TITLE 05 — AGRICULTURE AND RURAL DEVELOPMENT

CHAPTER 05 04 — RURAL DEVELOPMENT (*cont'd*)05 04 02 (*cont'd*)

05 04 02 06 Completion of Leader (2000 to 2006)

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	0,—	8 230 357,84

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover the funding, by the Leader+ Community initiative, of commitments remaining to be settled from the programming period 2000 to 2006.

Reference acts

Commission notice to the Member States of 14 April 2000 laying down guidelines for the Community initiative for rural development (Leader+) (OJ C 139, 18.5.2000, p. 5).

05 04 02 07 Completion of earlier Community initiatives (prior to 2000)

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	0,—	741 093,24

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to fund commitments remaining to be settled in respect of Community initiatives which preceded the programming period 2000 to 2006.

Reference acts

Commission notice to the Member States of 15 June 1994 laying down guidelines for operational programmes which Member States are invited to establish in the framework of a Community initiative concerning the most remote regions (REGIS II) (OJ C 180, 1.7.1994, p. 44).

Commission notice to Member States of 15 June 1994 laying down guidelines for global grants or integrated operational programmes for which Member States are invited to submit applications for assistance in the framework of a Community initiative for rural development (Leader II) (OJ C 180, 1.7.1994, p. 48).

Commission notice to the Member States of 15 June 1994 laying down guidelines for operational programmes which Member States are invited to establish in the framework of a Community initiative concerning border development, cross-border cooperation and selected energy networks (Interreg II) (OJ C 180, 1.7.1994, p. 60).

COMMISSION
TITLE 05 — AGRICULTURE AND RURAL DEVELOPMENT

CHAPTER 05 04 — RURAL DEVELOPMENT (*cont'd*)

05 04 02 (*cont'd*)

05 04 02 07 (*cont'd*)

Commission notice to the Member States of 16 May 1995 laying down guidelines for an initiative in the framework of the special support programme for peace and reconciliation in Northern Ireland and the border counties of Ireland (PEACE I) (OJ C 186, 20.7.1995, p. 3).

Commission notice to the Member States of 8 May 1996 laying down guidelines for operational programmes which Member States are invited to establish in the framework of a Community Interreg initiative concerning transnational cooperation on spatial planning (Interreg II C) (OJ C 200, 10.7.1996, p. 23).

Commission communication to the European Parliament, the Council, the Economic and Social Committee and the Committee of the Regions of 26 November 1997 on the special support programme for peace and reconciliation in Northern Ireland and the border counties of Ireland (1995 to 1999) (PEACE I) (COM(97) 642 final).

05 04 02 08 Completion of earlier innovative measures (prior to 2000)

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	0,—	0,—

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover the settlement of commitments entered into, in the course of earlier programming periods, in respect of innovative, preparatory, monitoring or evaluation measures, and any similar technical assistance measures provided for in the regulations concerned.

It also funds amounts outstanding from former multiannual measures, in particular those approved and implemented under the other abovementioned regulations, which are not covered by the priority objectives of the Funds.

This appropriation will where applicable also be used to cover amounts payable in respect of the EAGGF Guidance Section for measures for which the corresponding commitment appropriations are neither available nor provided for in the programming for 2000 to 2006.

05 04 02 09 Completion of the European Agricultural Guidance and Guarantee Fund, Guidance Section — Operational technical assistance (2000 to 2006)

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	0,—	0,—

COMMISSION

TITLE 05 — AGRICULTURE AND RURAL DEVELOPMENT

CHAPTER 05 04 — RURAL DEVELOPMENT (*cont'd*)05 04 02 (*cont'd*)05 04 02 09 (*cont'd*)*Remarks*

This appropriation is intended to cover the funding by the EAGGF Guidance Section of commitments remaining to be settled from the programming period 2000 to 2006 for technical assistance measures as provided for by Article 23 of Regulation (EC) No 1260/1999. Technical assistance covered the preparation, monitoring, evaluation, inspection and management required to implement assistance from the EAGGF Guidance Section. It was in particular used for:

- support expenditure (representation allowances, training, meetings, missions),
- expenditure on information and publications,
- expenditure on information and telecommunications technology,
- contracts for the provision of services,
- grants.

05 04 03 *Completion of other measures*

05 04 03 02 Plant and animal genetic resources — Completion of earlier measures

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	0,—	0,—

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover the settlement of commitments entered in respect of the Community programme on the conservation, characterisation, collection and utilisation of genetic resources in agriculture.

This appropriation is to be used as a matter of priority for the sustainable use and further development of biodiversity through the interaction of farmers, established nongovernmental organisations in the area and public and private-sector institutes. Consumer awareness in this field should also be fostered.

Any revenue entered in Article 6 7 0 of the general statement of revenue may give rise to the provision of additional appropriations in accordance with Articles 21 and 174 of the Financial Regulation.

Legal basis

Council Regulation (EC) No 870/2004 of 26 April 2004 establishing a Community programme on the conservation, characterisation, collection and utilisation of genetic resources in agriculture (OJ L 162, 30.4.2004, p. 18).

COMMISSION
TITLE 05 — AGRICULTURE AND RURAL DEVELOPMENT

CHAPTER 05 04 — RURAL DEVELOPMENT (cont'd)

05 04 03 (cont'd)

05 04 03 02 (cont'd)

Council Regulation (EC) No 1290/2005 of 21 June 2005 on the financing of the common agricultural policy (OJ L 209, 11.8.2005, p. 1).

05 04 04 *Transitional instrument for the financing of rural development by the EAGGF Guarantee Section for the new Member States — Completion of programmes (2004 to 2006)*

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	0,—	0,—

Remarks

The appropriations entered are intended to pay commitments of the 2004 to 2006 programming period.

Legal basis

Council Regulation (EC) No 1257/1999 of 17 May 1999 on support for rural development from the European Agricultural Guidance and Guarantee Fund (EAGGF) (OJ L 160, 26.6.1999, p. 80).

2003 Act of Accession of the Czech Republic, the Republic of Estonia, the Republic of Cyprus, the Republic of Latvia, the Republic of Lithuania, the Republic of Hungary, the Republic of Malta, the Republic of Poland, the Republic of Slovenia and the Slovak Republic, and in particular Annex II thereto: 'List referred to in Article 20 of the Act of Accession', point 6A(26), as adapted by Council Decision 2004/281/EC (OJ L 93, 30.3.2004, p. 1).

Council Regulation (EC) No 1290/2005 of 21 June 2005 on the financing of the common agricultural policy (OJ L 209, 11.8.2005, p. 1), and in particular Article 39 thereof.

05 04 05 *Completion of rural development financed by the European Agricultural Fund for Rural Development (EAFRD) (2007 to 2013)*

Remarks

Any revenue entered in Article 6 7 1 of the general statement of revenue may give rise to the provision of additional appropriations on any item in this article in accordance with Articles 21 and 177 of the Financial Regulation.

The following legal basis applies to all items of this article unless otherwise stated.

Legal basis

Council Regulation (EC) No 1290/2005 of 21 June 2005 on the financing of the common agricultural policy (OJ L 209, 11.8.2005, p. 1).

COMMISSION

TITLE 05 — AGRICULTURE AND RURAL DEVELOPMENT

CHAPTER 05 04 — RURAL DEVELOPMENT *(cont'd)*05 04 05 *(cont'd)*

Council Regulation (EC) No 1698/2005 of 20 September 2005 on support for rural development by the European Agricultural Fund for Rural Development (EAFRD) (OJ L 277, 21.10.2005, p. 1).

Council Regulation (EC) No 378/2007 of 27 March 2007 laying down rules for voluntary modulation of direct payments provided for in Regulation (EC) No 1782/2003 (OJ L 95, 5.4.2007, p. 1).

Council Regulation (EC) No 73/2009 of 19 January 2009 establishing common rules for direct support schemes for farmers under the common agricultural policy and establishing certain support schemes for farmers (OJ L 30, 31.1.2009, p. 16).

Regulation (EU) No 1310/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 17 December 2013 laying down certain transitional provisions on support for rural development by the European Agricultural Fund for Rural Development (EAFRD), amending Regulation (EU) No 1305/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards resources and their distribution in respect of the year 2014 and amending Council Regulation (EC) No 73/2009 and Regulations (EU) No 1307/2013, (EU) No 1306/2013 and (EU) No 1308/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards their application in the year 2014 (OJ L 347, 20.12.2013, p. 865).

Reference acts

Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 335/2013 of 12 April 2013 amending Regulation (EC) No 1974/2006 laying down detailed rules for the application of Council Regulation (EC) No 1698/2005 on support for rural development by the European Agricultural Fund for Rural Development (EAFRD) (OJ L 105, 13.4.2013, p. 1).

05 04 05 01 Rural development programmes

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
p.m.	6 143 583 000	p.m.	10 419 896 149	14 788 920 797,—	12 949 992 447,24

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to pay commitments of the 2007 to 2013 rural development programmes funded by the European Agricultural Fund for Rural Development (EAFRD).

Rural development measures under all axes will be measured against more refined performance indicators for farming systems and production methods so as to respond to the challenges related to climate change, water protection, biodiversity and renewable energies. Member States shall report on action taken on the new challenges in rural development measures, including the milk sector.

COMMISSION
TITLE 05 — AGRICULTURE AND RURAL DEVELOPMENT

CHAPTER 05 04 — RURAL DEVELOPMENT (*cont'd*)

05 04 05 (*cont'd*)

05 04 05 02 Operational technical assistance

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	6 433 956	7 561 497,15	6 555 824,32

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to pay commitments for technical assistance measures as provided for by Article 66(1) of Regulation (EC) No 1698/2005, and in particular the European Network for Rural Development.

05 04 60 *European Agricultural Fund for Rural Development — EAFRD (2014 to 2020)*

Remarks

Any revenue entered in article 6 7 1 of the general statement of revenue in relation to programmes 2014-2020 may give rise to the provision of additional appropriations on any line in this article in accordance with Articles 21 and 177 of the Financial Regulation.

The following legal basis applies to all items of this article unless otherwise stated.

Legal basis

Regulation (EU) No 1303/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 17 December 2013 laying down common provisions on the European Regional Development Fund, the European Social Fund, the Cohesion Fund, the European Agricultural Fund for Rural Development and the European Maritime and Fisheries Fund and laying down general provisions on the European Regional Development Fund, the European Social Fund, the Cohesion Fund and the European Maritime and Fisheries Fund and repealing Council Regulation (EC) No 1083/2006 (OJ L 347, 20.12.2013, p. 320).

Regulation (EU) No 1305/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 17 December 2013 on support for rural development by the European Agricultural Fund for Rural Development (EAFRD) and repealing Council Regulation (EC) No 1698/2005 (OJ L 347, 20.12.2013, p. 487).

Regulation (EU) No 1306/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 17 December 2013 on the financing, management and monitoring of the common agricultural policy and repealing Council Regulations (EEC) No 352/78, (EC) No 165/94, (EC) No 2799/98, (EC) No 814/2000, (EC) No 1290/2005 and (EC) No 485/2008 (OJ L 347, 20.12.2013, p. 549).

Regulation (EU) No 1310/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 17 December 2013 laying down certain transitional provisions on support for rural development by the European Agricultural Fund for Rural Development (EAFRD), amending Regulation (EU) No 1305/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards resources and their distribution in respect of the year 2014 and amending Council Regulation (EC) No 73/2009 and Regulations (EU) No 1307/2013, (EU) No 1306/2013 and (EU) No 1308/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards their application in the year 2014 (OJ L 347, 20.12.2013, p. 865).

COMMISSION

TITLE 05 — AGRICULTURE AND RURAL DEVELOPMENT

CHAPTER 05 04 — RURAL DEVELOPMENT (cont'd)

05 04 60 (cont'd)

Reference acts

Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 335/2013 of 12 April 2013 amending Regulation (EC) No 1974/2006 laying down detailed rules for the application of Council Regulation (EC) No 1698/2005 on support for rural development by the European Agricultural Fund for Rural Development (EAFRD) (OJ L 105, 13.4.2013, p. 1).

05 04 60 01 Promoting sustainable rural development, a more territorially and environmentally balanced, climate-friendly and innovative Union agricultural sector

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
13 796 873 677	5 478 000 000	13 970 049 059	1 267 275 423		

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover the financing of the 2014 to 2020 rural development programmes funded by the European Agricultural Fund for Rural Development (EAFRD).

Rural development measures will be measured against more refined performance indicators for farming systems and production methods so as to respond to the challenges related to climate change, water protection, biodiversity and renewable energies.

05 04 60 02 Operational technical assistance

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
22 292 400	20 621 000	17 222 000	7 748 500		

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover technical assistance measures at the initiative of the Commission as provided for by Articles 51 to 54 of Regulation (EU) No 1305/2013, Article 6 of Regulation (EU) No 1306/2013 and Article 58 of Regulation (EU) No 1303/2013. This includes the European Network for Rural Development and the European Innovation Partnership Network.

COMMISSION
TITLE 05 — AGRICULTURE AND RURAL DEVELOPMENT

CHAPTER 05 04 — RURAL DEVELOPMENT *(cont'd)*

05 04 60 *(cont'd)*

05 04 60 03 Operational technical assistance managed by the Commission at the request of a Member State

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.		

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover part of the national envelope for technical assistance transferred to the technical assistance at the initiative of the Commission at the request of a Member State which faces temporary budgetary difficulties. In accordance with Article 25 of Regulation (EU) No 1303/2013, it is intended to cover measures to identify, prioritise and implement structural and administrative reforms in response to economic and social challenges in this Member State.

COMMISSION

TITLE 05 — AGRICULTURE AND RURAL DEVELOPMENT

CHAPTER 05 05 — INSTRUMENT FOR PRE-ACCESSION ASSISTANCE — AGRICULTURE AND RURAL DEVELOPMENT

Title Chapter Article Item	Heading	FF	Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013		% Payments 2013/2015
			Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	
05 05	INSTRUMENT FOR PRE-ACCESSION AS- SISTANCE — AGRI- CULTURE AND RURAL DEVEL- OPMENT								
05 05 01	<i>Special Accession Pro- gramme for Agriculture and Rural Development (Sapard) — Completion of earlier measures (prior to 2014)</i>								
05 05 01 01	The Sapard pre-ac- cession instrument — Completion of the pro- gramme (2000 to 2006)	4	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	0,—	0,—	
05 05 01 02	The Sapard pre-ac- cession instrument — Completion of the pre- accession assistance re- lated to eight applicant countries	4	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	0,—	0,—	
	<i>Article 05 05 01 — Sub- total</i>		p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	0,—	0,—	
05 05 02	<i>Instrument for Pre-ac- cession Assistance for Rural Development (IPARD) — Completion of the programme (2007 to 2013)</i>	4	p.m.	144 138 371	p.m.	93 043 400	234 042 533,—	47 636 861,88	33,05
05 05 03	<i>Support to Albania, Bosnia and Herze- govina, Kosovo, Mon- tenegro, Serbia and the former Yugoslav Re- public of Macedonia</i>								
05 05 03 01	Support for political re- forms and related pro- gressive alignment with the Union <i>acquis</i>	4	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.			
05 05 03 02	Support for economic, social and territorial de- velopment and related progressive alignment with the Union <i>acquis</i>	4	25 000 000	7 936 675	20 000 000	4 200 000			
	<i>Article 05 05 03 — Sub- total</i>		25 000 000	7 936 675	20 000 000	4 200 000			
05 05 04	<i>Support to Turkey</i>								
05 05 04 01	Support for political re- forms and related pro- gressive alignment with the Union <i>acquis</i>	4	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.			

COMMISSION
TITLE 05 — AGRICULTURE AND RURAL DEVELOPMENT

CHAPTER 05 05 — INSTRUMENT FOR PRE-ACCESSION ASSISTANCE — AGRICULTURE AND RURAL DEVELOPMENT (cont'd)

Title Chapter Article Item	Heading	FF	Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013		% Payments 2013/2015
			Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	
05 05 04	<i>(cont'd)</i>								
05 05 04 02	Support for economic, social and territorial development and related progressive alignment with the Union <i>acquis</i>	4	69 000 000	25 519 462	70 000 000	13 753 638			
	<i>Article 05 05 04 — Sub-total</i>		69 000 000	25 519 462	70 000 000	13 753 638			
	Chapter 05 05 — Total		94 000 000	177 594 508	90 000 000	110 997 038	234 042 533,—	47 636 861,88	26,82

Remarks

05 05 01 *Special Accession Programme for Agriculture and Rural Development (Sapard) — Completion of earlier measures (prior to 2014)*

Remarks

The following legal basis applies to all items of this article unless otherwise stated.

Legal basis

Council Regulation (EC) No 1268/1999 of 21 June 1999 on Community support for pre-accession measures for agriculture and rural development in the applicant countries of central and eastern Europe in the pre-accession period (OJ L 161, 26.6.1999, p. 87).

Council Regulation (EC) No 2257/2004 of 20 December 2004 amending Regulations (EEC) No 3906/89, (EC) No 1267/1999, (EC) No 1268/1999 and (EC) No 2666/2000, to take into account Croatia's candidate status (OJ L 389, 30.12.2004, p. 1).

Council Regulation (EC) No 1085/2006 of 17 July 2006 establishing an Instrument for Pre-Accession Assistance (IPA), (OJ L 210, 31.7.2006, p. 82).

05 05 01 01 The Sapard pre-accession instrument — Completion of the programme (2000 to 2006)

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	0,—	0,—

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover the clearance of commitments made up to 31 December 2006 in Bulgaria, Romania and Croatia for support measures relating to agriculture and rural development under Sapard.

COMMISSION

TITLE 05 — AGRICULTURE AND RURAL DEVELOPMENT

CHAPTER 05 05 — INSTRUMENT FOR PRE-ACCESSION ASSISTANCE — AGRICULTURE AND RURAL DEVELOPMENT (*cont'd*)05 05 01 (*cont'd*)05 05 01 01 (*cont'd*)

Irrespective of the beneficiary, no administrative expenditure against this Item is authorised.

05 05 01 02 The Sapard pre-accession instrument — Completion of the pre-accession assistance related to eight applicant countries

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	0,—	0,—

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover the clearance of commitments made up to 31 December 2003 for support measures relating to agriculture and rural development under Sapard in the eight candidate countries which became Member States in 2004.

Irrespective of the beneficiary, no administrative expenditure against this Item is authorised.

05 05 02 ***Instrument for Pre-accession Assistance for Rural Development (IPARD) — Completion of the programme (2007 to 2013)***

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
p.m.	144 138 371	p.m.	93 043 400	234 042 533,—	47 636 861,88

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover payments in respect of commitments remaining to be settled from previous years.

Legal basis

Council Regulation (EC) No 1085/2006 of 17 July 2006 establishing an Instrument for Pre-Accession Assistance (IPA), (OJ L 210, 31.7.2006, p. 82).

COMMISSION
TITLE 05 — AGRICULTURE AND RURAL DEVELOPMENT

CHAPTER 05 05 — INSTRUMENT FOR PRE-ACCESSION ASSISTANCE — AGRICULTURE AND RURAL DEVELOPMENT (cont'd)

05 05 03 *Support to Albania, Bosnia and Herzegovina, Kosovo, Montenegro, Serbia and the former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia*

05 05 03 01 Support for political reforms and related progressive alignment with the Union *acquis*

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.		

Remarks

Under the Instrument for Pre-accession Assistance (IPA II), this appropriation will address the following specific objectives in the Western Balkans:

- support for political reforms,
- strengthening of the ability of the beneficiaries listed in Annex I of the Regulation at all levels to fulfil the obligations stemming from Union membership in the area of political reforms by supporting progressive alignment with and adoption, implementation and enforcement of the Union *acquis*.

Any income from financial contributions from Member States and third countries, including in both cases their public agencies, entities or natural persons to certain external aid projects or programmes financed by the Union and managed by the Commission on their behalf, may give rise to the provision of additional appropriations. Such contributions under Article 6 3 3 of the statement of revenue constitute assigned revenue under Article 21(2)(b) of the Financial Regulation. The amounts entered on the line for administrative support expenditure will be determined, without prejudice to Article 187(7) of the Financial Regulation, by the contribution agreement for each operational programme with an average not exceeding 4 % of the contributions for the corresponding programme for each chapter.

Legal basis

Regulation (EU) No 231/2014 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 March 2014 establishing an Instrument for Pre-accession Assistance (IPA II) (OJ L 77, 15.3.2014, p. 11), and in particular Article 2(1)(a) and (c) thereof.

05 05 03 02 Support for economic, social and territorial development and related progressive alignment with the Union *acquis*

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
25 000 000	7 936 675	20 000 000	4 200 000		

Remarks

Under the Instrument for Pre-accession Assistance (IPA II), this appropriation will address the following specific objectives in the Western Balkans:

COMMISSION

TITLE 05 — AGRICULTURE AND RURAL DEVELOPMENT

CHAPTER 05 05 — INSTRUMENT FOR PRE-ACCESSION ASSISTANCE — AGRICULTURE AND RURAL DEVELOPMENT (cont'd)

05 05 03 (cont'd)

05 05 03 02 (cont'd)

- Providing support for economic, social and territorial development, with a view to achieving smart, sustainable and inclusive growth.
- Strengthening the ability of the beneficiaries listed in Annex I of the Regulation at all levels to fulfil the obligations stemming from Union membership in the area of economic, social and territorial development by supporting progressive alignment with and adoption, implementation and enforcement of the Union *acquis*, including preparation for management of Union structural funds, the Cohesion Fund and the European Agricultural Fund for rural development.

Any income from financial contributions from Member States and third countries, including in both cases their public agencies, entities or natural persons to certain external aid projects or programmes financed by the Union and managed by the Commission on their behalf, may give rise to the provision of additional appropriations. Such contributions under Article 6 3 3 of the statement of revenue constitute assigned revenue under Article 21(2)(b) of the Financial Regulation. The amounts entered on the line for administrative support expenditure will be determined, without prejudice to Article 187(7) of the Financial Regulation, by the contribution agreement for each operational programme with an average not exceeding 4 % of the contributions for the corresponding programme for each chapter.

Legal basis

Regulation (EU) No 231/2014 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 March 2014 establishing an Instrument for Pre-accession Assistance (IPA II) (OJ L 77, 15.3.2014, p. 11), and in particular Article 2(1)(b) and (c) thereof.

05 05 04 **Support to Turkey**

05 05 04 01 Support for political reforms and related progressive alignment with the Union *acquis*

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.		

Remarks

Under the Instrument for Pre-accession Assistance (IPA II), this appropriation will address the following specific objectives in Turkey:

- support for political reforms,
- strengthening of the ability of the beneficiaries listed in Annex I of the Regulation at all levels to fulfil the obligations stemming from Union membership in the area of political reforms by supporting progressive alignment with and adoption, implementation and enforcement of the Union *acquis*.

COMMISSION
TITLE 05 — AGRICULTURE AND RURAL DEVELOPMENT

CHAPTER 05 05 — INSTRUMENT FOR PRE-ACCESSION ASSISTANCE — AGRICULTURE AND RURAL DEVELOPMENT *(cont'd)*

05 05 04 *(cont'd)*

05 05 04 01 *(cont'd)*

Any income from financial contributions from Member States and third countries, including in both cases their public agencies, entities or natural persons to certain external aid projects or programmes financed by the Union and managed by the Commission on their behalf, may give rise to the provision of additional appropriations. Such contributions under Article 6 3 3 of the statement of revenue constitute assigned revenue under Article 21(2)(b) of the Financial Regulation. The amounts entered on the line for administrative support expenditure will be determined, without prejudice to Article 187(7) of the Financial Regulation, by the contribution agreement for each operational programme with an average not exceeding 4 % of the contributions for the corresponding programme for each chapter.

Legal basis

Regulation (EU) No 231/2014 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 March 2014 establishing an Instrument for Pre-accession Assistance (IPA II) (OJ L 77, 15.3.2014, p. 11), and in particular Article 2(1)(a) and (c) thereof.

05 05 04 02 Support for economic, social and territorial development and related progressive alignment with the Union *acquis*

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
69 000 000	25 519 462	70 000 000	13 753 638		

Remarks

Under the Instrument for Pre-accession Assistance (IPA II), this appropriation will address the following specific objectives in Turkey:

- Providing support for economic, social and territorial development, with a view to achieving smart, sustainable and inclusive growth.
- Strengthening the ability of the beneficiaries listed in Annex I of the Regulation at all levels to fulfil the obligations stemming from Union membership in the area of economic, social and territorial development by supporting progressive alignment with and adoption, implementation and enforcement of the Union *acquis*, including preparation for management of Union structural funds, the Cohesion Fund and the European Agricultural Fund for rural development.

Any income from financial contributions from Member States and third countries, including in both cases their public agencies, entities or natural persons to certain external aid projects or programmes financed by the Union and managed by the Commission on their behalf, may give rise to the provision of additional appropriations. Such contributions under Article 6 3 3 of the statement of revenue constitute assigned revenue under Article 21(2)(b) of the Financial Regulation. The amounts entered on the line for administrative support expenditure will be determined, without prejudice to Article 187(7) of the Financial Regulation, by the contribution agreement for each operational programme with an average not exceeding 4 % of the contributions for the corresponding programme for each chapter.

COMMISSION

TITLE 05 — AGRICULTURE AND RURAL DEVELOPMENT

CHAPTER 05 05 — INSTRUMENT FOR PRE-ACCESSION ASSISTANCE — AGRICULTURE AND RURAL DEVELOPMENT *(cont'd)*

05 05 04 *(cont'd)*

05 05 04 02 *(cont'd)*

Legal basis

Regulation (EU) No 231/2014 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 March 2014 establishing an Instrument for Pre-accession Assistance (IPA II) (OJ L 77, 15.3.2014, p. 11), and in particular Article 2(1)(b) and (c) thereof.

COMMISSION
TITLE 05 — AGRICULTURE AND RURAL DEVELOPMENT

CHAPTER 05 06 — INTERNATIONAL ASPECTS OF THE ‘AGRICULTURE AND RURAL DEVELOPMENT’ POLICY AREA

Title Chapter Article Item	Heading	FF	Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013		% Payments 2013/2015
			Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	
05 06	INTERNATIONAL ASPECTS OF THE ‘AGRICULTURE AND RURAL DEVELOPMENT’ POLICY AREA								
05 06 01	International agricultural agreements	4	4 675 000	4 211 547	6 696 000	5 590 437	3 062 748,84	3 062 748,84	72,72
	Chapter 05 06 — Total		4 675 000	4 211 547	6 696 000	5 590 437	3 062 748,84	3 062 748,84	72,72

05 06 01 *International agricultural agreements*

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
4 675 000	4 211 547	6 696 000	5 590 437	3 062 748,84	3 062 748,84

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover the Union’s contribution to the international agreements mentioned below.

Legal basis

Council Decision 92/580/EEC of 13 November 1992 on the signing and conclusion of the International Sugar Agreement 1992 (OJ L 379, 23.12.1992, p. 15).

Council Decision 96/88/EC of 19 December 1995 concerning the approval by the European Community of the Grains Trade Convention and the Food Aid Convention, constituting the International Grains Agreement 1995 (OJ L 21, 27.1.1996, p. 47).

Council Decision 2005/800/EC of 14 November 2005 concerning the conclusion of the International Agreement on olive oil and table olives 2005 (OJ L 302, 19.11.2005, p. 46)

Regulation (EU, Euratom) No 966/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2012 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union and repealing Council Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 1605/2002 (OJ L 298, 26.10.2012, p. 1), and in particular Article 54(2)(d) thereof.

Council Decision 2013/139/EU of 18 March 2013 on establishing the position to be taken on behalf of the European Union, within the International Sugar Council as regards the extension of the International Sugar Agreement 1992 (OJ L 77, 20.3.2013, p. 2).

Council Decision 2013/138/EU of 18 March 2013 on establishing the position to be taken on behalf of the European Union within the International Grains Council with respect to the extension of the Grains Trade Convention 1995 (OJ L 77, 20.3.2013, p. 1).

COMMISSION

TITLE 05 — AGRICULTURE AND RURAL DEVELOPMENT

CHAPTER 05 07 — AUDIT OF AGRICULTURAL EXPENDITURE FINANCED BY THE EUROPEAN AGRICULTURAL GUARANTEE FUND (EAGF)

Title Chapter Article Item	Heading	FF	Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013	% 2013/2015
05 07	AUDIT OF AGRICULTURAL EXPENDITURE FINANCED BY THE EUROPEAN AGRICULTURAL GUARANTEE FUND (EAGF)					
05 07 01	Control of agricultural expenditure					
05 07 01 02	Monitoring and preventive measures — Direct payments by the Union	2	6 800 000	6 800 000	6 799 762,44	100,00
05 07 01 06	Expenditure for financial corrections in favour of Member States following decisions on accounting clearance of previous years' accounts with regard to shared management declared under the EAGGF-Guarantee Section (previous measures) and under the EAGF	2	20 000 000	p.m.	3 382 276,15	16,91
05 07 01 07	Expenditure for financial corrections in favour of Member States following decisions on conformity clearance of previous years' accounts with regard to shared management declared under the EAGGF-Guarantee Section (previous measures) and under the EAGF	2	p.m.	p.m.	109 070 845,82	
	<i>Article 05 07 01 — Subtotal</i>		26 800 000	6 800 000	119 252 884,41	444,97
05 07 02	Settlement of disputes	2	35 100 000	53 400 000	324 963,78	0,93
	Chapter 05 07 — Total		61 900 000	60 200 000	119 577 848,19	193,18

Remarks

Any revenue entered in Article 6 7 0 of the general statement of revenue may give rise to the provision of additional appropriations on any Item in this chapter in accordance with Article 21 and Article 174 of the Financial Regulation.

The following legal basis applies to all articles and items of this chapter unless otherwise stated.

Legal basis

Council Regulation (EC) No 1234/2007 of 22 October 2007 establishing a common organisation of agricultural markets and on specific provisions for certain agricultural products (Single CMO Regulation) (OJ L 299, 16.11.2007, p. 1).

Regulation (EU) No 1306/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 17 December 2013 on the financing, management and monitoring of the common agricultural policy and repealing Council Regulations (EEC) No 352/78, (EC) No 165/94, (EC) No 2799/98, (EC) No 814/2000, (EC) No 1290/2005 and (EC) No 485/2008 (OJ L 347, 20.12.2013, p. 549).

COMMISSION
TITLE 05 — AGRICULTURE AND RURAL DEVELOPMENT

CHAPTER 05 07 — AUDIT OF AGRICULTURAL EXPENDITURE FINANCED BY THE EUROPEAN AGRICULTURAL GUARANTEE FUND (EAGF) (cont'd)

Regulation (EU) No 1308/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 17 December 2013 establishing a common organisation of the markets in agricultural products and repealing Council Regulations (EEC) No 922/72, (EEC) No 234/79, (EC) No 1037/2001 and (EC) No 1234/2007 (OJ L 347, 20.12.2013, p. 671).

05 07 01 Control of agricultural expenditure

05 07 01 02 Monitoring and preventive measures — Direct payments by the Union

Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
6 800 000	6 800 000	6 799 762,44

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover expenditure for carrying out remote-sensing checks in accordance with Articles 6 (b) and 21 of Regulation (EU) No 1306/2013.

05 07 01 06 Expenditure for financial corrections in favour of Member States following decisions on accounting clearance of previous years' accounts with regard to shared management declared under the EAGGF-Guarantee Section (previous measures) and under the EAGF

Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
20 000 000	p.m.	3 382 276,15

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover the results of clearance of accounts decisions in accordance with Article 51 of Regulation (EU) No 1306/2013 in case these decisions are in favour of the Member States.

It is also intended to cover the results of accounting clearance decisions relating to the Sugar Restructuring Fund when these are in favour of the Member States.

Legal basis

Council Regulation (EC) No 320/2006 of 20 February 2006 establishing a temporary scheme for the restructuring of the sugar industry in the Community and amending Regulation (EC) No 1290/2005 on the financing of the common agricultural policy (OJ L 58, 28.2.2006, p. 42).

COMMISSION

TITLE 05 — AGRICULTURE AND RURAL DEVELOPMENT

CHAPTER 05 07 — AUDIT OF AGRICULTURAL EXPENDITURE FINANCED BY THE EUROPEAN AGRICULTURAL GUARANTEE FUND (EAGF) (cont'd)

05 07 01 (cont'd)

05 07 01 07 Expenditure for financial corrections in favour of Member States following decisions on conformity clearance of previous years' accounts with regard to shared management declared under the EAGGF-Guarantee Section (previous measures) and under the EAGF

Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
p.m.	p.m.	109 070 845,82

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover the results of conformity clearance decisions in accordance with Article 52 of Regulation (EU) No 1306/2013 in case these decisions are in favour of the Member States.

It is also intended to cover the results of conformity clearance decisions relating to the Sugar Restructuring Fund when these are in favour of Member States.

Legal basis

Council Regulation (EC) No 320/2006 of 20 February 2006 establishing a temporary scheme for the restructuring of the sugar industry in the Community and amending Regulation (EC) No 1290/2005 on the financing of the common agricultural policy (OJ L 58, 28.2.2006, p. 42).

05 07 02 *Settlement of disputes*

Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
35 100 000	53 400 000	324 963,78

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to accommodate, if necessary, an appropriation to cover expenditure for which the Commission may be made liable by a decision of a court, including the cost of settling claims for damages and interest.

It is also intended to cover any expenditure that the Commission may incur pursuant to Article 7(2) of Council Regulation (EEC) No 595/91 of 4 March 1991 concerning irregularities and the recovery of sums wrongly paid in connection with the financing of the common agricultural policy and the organisation of an information system in this field (OJ L 67, 14.3.1991, p. 11).

COMMISSION
TITLE 05 — AGRICULTURE AND RURAL DEVELOPMENT

CHAPTER 05 08 — POLICY STRATEGY AND COORDINATION OF THE ‘AGRICULTURE AND RURAL DEVELOPMENT’ POLICY AREA

Title Chapter Article Item	Heading	FF	Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013		% Payments 2013/2015
			Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	
05 08	POLICY STRATEGY AND COORDINATION OF THE ‘AGRICULTURE AND RURAL DEVELOPMENT’ POLICY AREA								
<i>05 08 01</i>	<i>Farm Accountancy Data Network (FADN)</i>	2	15 009 325	12 290 000	14 619 600	13 733 871	14 521 070,69	14 018 716,31	114,07
<i>05 08 02</i>	<i>Surveys on the structure of agricultural holdings</i>	2	19 450 000	16 761 000	250 000	200 000	226,41	7 527 938,49	44,91
<i>05 08 03</i>	<i>Restructuring of systems for agricultural surveys</i>	2	4 773 648	3 296 000	1 753 760	1 695 892	1 539 658,38	1 548 203,44	46,97
<i>05 08 06</i>	<i>Enhancing public awareness of the common agricultural policy</i>	2	8 000 000	8 000 000	11 000 000	11 000 000	7 956 814,54	7 956 814,54	99,46
<i>05 08 09</i>	<i>European Agricultural Guarantee Fund (EAGF) — Operational technical assistance</i>	2	3 695 000	3 695 000	1 670 000	1 670 000	2 712 169,12	2 712 169,12	73,40
<i>05 08 77</i>	<i>Pilot projects and preparatory actions</i>								
05 08 77 01	Pilot project — Assessing end-user costs of compliance with Union legislation in the fields of environment, animal welfare and food safety	2	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	411 089	0,—	528 541,92	
05 08 77 02	Pilot project — Exchanging best practice for cross compliance simplification	2	—	—	p.m.	p.m.	0,—	0,—	
05 08 77 03	Pilot project — Support for farmers’ cooperatives	2	—	—	p.m.	p.m.	0,—	0,—	
05 08 77 04	Pilot project — European farm prices and margins observatory	2	—	—	p.m.	p.m.	0,—	0,—	
05 08 77 05	Pilot project — Support for farmers’ and consumers’ initiatives for low carbon emission, low energy consumption and locally marketed food production	2	—	—	p.m.	p.m.	0,—	0,—	
05 08 77 06	Preparatory action — European farm prices and margins observatory	2	p.m.	300 000	1 000 000	1 000 000	1 999 024,32	0,—	0
05 08 77 07	Pilot project — Measures to combat speculation in agricultural commodities	2	—	—	p.m.	p.m.	0,—	0,—	

COMMISSION

TITLE 05 — AGRICULTURE AND RURAL DEVELOPMENT

CHAPTER 05 08 — POLICY STRATEGY AND COORDINATION OF THE 'AGRICULTURE AND RURAL DEVELOPMENT' POLICY AREA (cont'd)

Title Chapter Article Item	Heading	FF	Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013		% Payments 2013/2015	
			Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments		
05 08 77	<i>(cont'd)</i>									
05 08 77 08	Pilot project — Ex-change programme for young farmers	2	p.m.	899 905	p.m.	600 000	1 500 000,—	0,—	0	
05 08 77 09	Preparatory action — Union plant and animal genetic resources	2	p.m.	1 250 000	1 000 000	600 000	1 500 000,—	0,—	0	
05 08 77 10	Pilot project — Agropol: development of a European cross-border Agribusiness Model Region	2	p.m.	600 000	1 200 000	600 000				
05 08 77 11	Pilot project — Agroforestry	2	p.m.	500 000	1 000 000	500 000				
	<i>Article 05 08 77 — Sub-total</i>		p.m.	3 549 905	4 200 000	3 711 089	4 999 024,32	528 541,92	14,89	
05 08 80	Union participation at the 'Feeding the Planet — Energy for Life' World Exposition 2015 in Milan	2								
	Chapter 05 08 — Total			56 231 373	52 919 936	40 793 360	35 010 852	31 728 963,46	34 292 383,82	64,80

Remarks

Any revenue entered in Article 6 7 0 of the general statement of revenue may give rise to the provision of additional appropriations in accordance with Articles 21 and 174 of the Financial Regulation.

The following legal basis applies to all articles and items of this chapter unless otherwise stated.

Legal basis

Regulation (EU) No 1306/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 17 December 2013 on the financing, management and monitoring of the common agricultural policy and repealing Council Regulations (EEC) No 352/78, (EC) No 165/94, (EC) No 2799/98, (EC) No 814/2000, (EC) No 1290/2005 and (EC) No 485/2008 (OJ L 347, 20.12.2013, p. 549).

05 08 01 Farm Accountancy Data Network (FADN)*Figures (Differentiated appropriations)*

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
15 009 325	12 290 000	14 619 600	13 733 871	14 521 070,69	14 018 716,31

COMMISSION
TITLE 05 — AGRICULTURE AND RURAL DEVELOPMENT

CHAPTER 05 08 — POLICY STRATEGY AND COORDINATION OF THE ‘AGRICULTURE AND RURAL DEVELOPMENT’ POLICY AREA (cont'd)

05 08 01 (cont'd)

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover the financing of the standard fees and the development of facilities for the collection, processing, analysis, publication and dissemination of farm accountancy data and analysis of results.

Legal basis

Council Regulation (EC) No 1217/2009 of 30 November 2009 setting up a network for the collection of accountancy data on the incomes and business operation of agricultural holdings in the European Community (OJ L 328, 15.12.2009, p. 27).

05 08 02 *Surveys on the structure of agricultural holdings*

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
19 450 000	16 761 000	250 000	200 000	226,41	7 527 938,49

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover contributions to financing statistical surveys needed to monitor structures in the Union, including the Eurofarm database.

Legal basis

Regulation (EC) No 1166/2008 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 19 November 2008 on farm structure surveys and the survey on agricultural production methods (OJ L 321, 1.12.2008, p. 14).

Reference acts

Proposal for a Regulation of the European Parliament and of the Council amending Regulation (EC) No 1166/2008 on farm structure surveys and the survey on agricultural production methods, as regards the financial framework for the period 2014-2018 (COM(2013)757 of 4.11.2013).

COMMISSION

TITLE 05 — AGRICULTURE AND RURAL DEVELOPMENT

CHAPTER 05 08 — POLICY STRATEGY AND COORDINATION OF THE 'AGRICULTURE AND RURAL DEVELOPMENT' POLICY AREA (cont'd)

05 08 03 *Restructuring of systems for agricultural surveys**Figures (Differentiated appropriations)*

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
4 773 648	3 296 000	1 753 760	1 695 892	1 539 658,38	1 548 203,44

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover:

- expenditure on the improvement of systems of agricultural statistics in the Union,
- subsidies, contractual expenditure and expenditure involving payments for services connected with the purchasing and the consulting of databases,
- subsidies, contractual expenditure and expenditure involving payments for services connected with agricultural sector modelling and short- and medium-term forecasts of market and agricultural structure trends, and with the dissemination of results,
- subsidies, contractual expenditure and expenditure involving payments for services connected with the implementation of operations for applying remote sensing, area sampling and agrometeorological models to agricultural statistics,
- subsidies, contractual expenditure and expenditure involving payments for services connected with the carrying out of economic analyses and development of indicators in the field of the agricultural policy,
- subsidies, contractual expenditure and expenditure involving payments for services connected with measures required for the analysis, management, monitoring of agricultural resources and implementation of the common agricultural policy in accordance with Articles 6(c) and 22 of Regulation (EU) No 1306/2013 as well as for the implementation of the Common Monitoring and Evaluation Framework in accordance with Articles 6(a) and 110 of Regulation (EU) No 1306/2013,
- outstanding commitments made under Council Regulation (EC) No 78/2008 of 21 January 2008.

Legal basis

Tasks arising from the prerogatives of the Commission at the institutional level under the terms of Article 54(2) of Regulation (EU, Euratom) No 966/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2012 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union and repealing Council Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 1605/2002 (OJ L 298, 26.10.2012, p. 1).

Council Decision 96/411/EC of 25 June 1996 on improving Community agricultural statistics (OJ L 162, 1.7.1996, p. 14).

Decision No 1445/2000/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 22 May 2000 on the application of aerial-survey and remote-sensing techniques to the agricultural statistics for 1999 to 2003 (OJ L 163, 4.7.2000, p. 1).

COMMISSION
TITLE 05 — AGRICULTURE AND RURAL DEVELOPMENT

CHAPTER 05 08 — POLICY STRATEGY AND COORDINATION OF THE ‘AGRICULTURE AND RURAL DEVELOPMENT’ POLICY AREA (cont'd)

05 08 03 (cont'd)

Council Regulation (EC) No 78/2008 of 21 January 2008 on the measures to be undertaken by the Commission in 2008-2013 making use of the remote-sensing applications developed within the framework of the common agricultural policy (OJ L 25, 30.1.2008, p. 1).

05 08 06 *Enhancing public awareness of the common agricultural policy*

Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
8 000 000	11 000 000	7 956 814,54

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover the financing of measures for enhancing public awareness of the common agricultural policy by the Union, as provided for in Article 45 of Regulation (EU) No 1306/2013 .

The measures may take the form of:

- annual work programmes submitted, in particular, by farmers’ or rural development organisations, consumers’ associations and environmental protection associations,
- specific measures submitted, in particular, by the public authorities of the Member States, the media and universities,
- activities implemented at the Commission’s initiative,
- activities for the promotion of family farming.

Part of this appropriation is intended to finance information in schools, at points of sale and at other consumer contact points on the high-quality, food-safety, environmental and animal-welfare standards that European farmers have to meet, as compared with those required in third countries. It should highlight the important contribution made by the common agricultural policy in achieving these high standards and include explanations of the various quality schemes in force, such as denominations of origin and geographical indications.

Part of this appropriation is intended to finance an information campaign to consumers on causes and consequences of waste in food and advice on ways of reducing it, as well as the promotion of benchmarking practices within the different sectors of the food chain.

05 08 09 *European Agricultural Guarantee Fund (EAGF) — Operational technical assistance*

Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
3 695 000	1 670 000	2 712 169,12

COMMISSION

TITLE 05 — AGRICULTURE AND RURAL DEVELOPMENT

CHAPTER 05 08 — POLICY STRATEGY AND COORDINATION OF THE 'AGRICULTURE AND RURAL DEVELOPMENT' POLICY AREA (cont'd)

05 08 09 (cont'd)

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover the expenditure in conformity with Article 6(a) and (d) to (f) of Regulation (EU) No 1306/2013.

This appropriation also includes the expenditure for establishing an analytical databank for wine products provided for in Article 89(5)(a) of Regulation (EU) No 1306/2013.

05 08 77 *Pilot projects and preparatory actions*

05 08 77 01 Pilot project — Assessing end-user costs of compliance with Union legislation in the fields of environment, animal welfare and food safety

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	411 089	0,—	528 541,92

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover commitments remaining to be settled from previous years under the pilot project.

Legal basis

Pilot project within the meaning of Article 54(2) of Regulation (EU, Euratom) No 966/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2012 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union and repealing Council Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 1605/2002 (OJ L 298, 26.10.2012, p. 1).

05 08 77 02 Pilot project — Exchanging best practice for cross compliance simplification

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
—	—	p.m.	p.m.	0,—	0,—

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover commitments remaining to be settled from previous years under the pilot project.

COMMISSION
TITLE 05 — AGRICULTURE AND RURAL DEVELOPMENT

CHAPTER 05 08 — POLICY STRATEGY AND COORDINATION OF THE ‘AGRICULTURE AND RURAL DEVELOPMENT’ POLICY AREA (cont'd)

05 08 77 (cont'd)

05 08 77 02 (cont'd)

Legal basis

Pilot project within the meaning of Article 54(2) of Regulation (EU, Euratom) No 966/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2012 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union and repealing Council Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 1605/2002 (OJ L 298, 26.10.2012, p. 1).

05 08 77 03 Pilot project — Support for farmers' cooperatives

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
—	—	p.m.	p.m.	0,—	0,—

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover commitments remaining to be settled from previous years under the pilot project.

Legal basis

Pilot project within the meaning of Article 54(2) of Regulation (EU, Euratom) No 966/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2012 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union and repealing Council Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 1605/2002 (OJ L 298, 26.10.2012, p. 1).

05 08 77 04 Pilot project — European farm prices and margins observatory

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
—	—	p.m.	p.m.	0,—	0,—

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover commitments remaining to be settled from previous years under the pilot project.

COMMISSION

TITLE 05 — AGRICULTURE AND RURAL DEVELOPMENT

CHAPTER 05 08 — POLICY STRATEGY AND COORDINATION OF THE 'AGRICULTURE AND RURAL DEVELOPMENT' POLICY AREA (cont'd)

05 08 77 (cont'd)

05 08 77 04 (cont'd)

Legal basis

Pilot project within the meaning of Article 54(2) of Regulation (EU, Euratom) No 966/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2012 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union and repealing Council Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 1605/2002 (OJ L 298, 26.10.2012, p. 1).

05 08 77 05 Pilot project — Support for farmers' and consumers' initiatives for low carbon emission, low energy consumption and locally marketed food production

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
—	—	p.m.	p.m.	0,—	0,—

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover commitments remaining to be settled from previous years under the pilot project.

Legal basis

Pilot project within the meaning of Article 54(2) of Regulation (EU, Euratom) No 966/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2012 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union and repealing Council Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 1605/2002 (OJ L 298, 26.10.2012, p. 1).

05 08 77 06 Preparatory action — European farm prices and margins observatory

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
p.m.	300 000	1 000 000	1 000 000	1 999 024,32	0,—

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover commitments remaining to be settled from previous years under the preparatory action.

COMMISSION
TITLE 05 — AGRICULTURE AND RURAL DEVELOPMENT

CHAPTER 05 08 — POLICY STRATEGY AND COORDINATION OF THE ‘AGRICULTURE AND RURAL DEVELOPMENT’ POLICY AREA (cont'd)

05 08 77 (cont'd)

05 08 77 06 (cont'd)

This appropriation is intended to fund a European farm prices and margins observatory. It serves inter alia to help improve the food price monitoring tool with the aim of making it more user-friendly, by including a multilingual interface, covering a greater number of food products and achieving better price comparability on each grade of the food supply chain within and among Member States so as to meet consumers' and farmers' need for more transparency and in the setting of food prices.

Legal basis

Preparatory action within the meaning of Article 54(2) of Regulation (EU, Euratom) No 966/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2012 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union and repealing Council Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 1605/2002 (OJ L 298, 26.10.2012, p. 1).

05 08 77 07 Pilot project — Measures to combat speculation in agricultural commodities

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
—	—	p.m.	p.m.	0,—	0,—

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover commitments remaining to be settled from previous years under the pilot project.

Legal basis

Pilot project within the meaning of Article 54(2) of Regulation (EU, Euratom) No 966/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2012 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union and repealing Council Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 1605/2002 (OJ L 298, 26.10.2012, p. 1).

05 08 77 08 Pilot project — Exchange programme for young farmers

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
p.m.	899 905	p.m.	600 000	1 500 000,—	0,—

COMMISSION

TITLE 05 — AGRICULTURE AND RURAL DEVELOPMENT

CHAPTER 05 08 — POLICY STRATEGY AND COORDINATION OF THE 'AGRICULTURE AND RURAL DEVELOPMENT' POLICY AREA (cont'd)

05 08 77 (cont'd)

05 08 77 08 (cont'd)

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover commitments remaining to be settled from previous years under the pilot project.

Legal basis

Pilot project within the meaning of Article 54(2) of Regulation (EU, Euratom) No 966/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2012 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union and repealing Council Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 1605/2002 (OJ L 298, 26.10.2012, p. 1).

05 08 77 09 Preparatory action — Union plant and animal genetic resources

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
p.m.	1 250 000	1 000 000	600 000	1 500 000,—	0,—

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover commitments remaining to be settled from previous years under the preparatory action. This appropriation is intended to cover the cost of a preparatory action for a third Union programme for the conservation and sustainable use of plant and animal genetic resources in agriculture. Previous programmes based on Council Regulation (EC) No 1476/94 and Council Regulation (EC) No 870/2004 were completed in 2010. First evaluations of projects suggest that there is need for further actions in order to enhance the conservation of genetic diversity and sustainable use of genetic resources within agriculture, contribute to quality products and local food chains; and to support cooperation and exchange of knowledge between researchers, farmers, breeders and networks of engaged citizens and NGOs, involving the end-users and raising consumer awareness in this field.

Building upon the preparatory work of the European Commission in 2013, the preparatory action shall provide support for Europe wide interlinking projects and activities in conservation and sustainable use of genetic resources in the framework of upcoming rural development programmes. It shall contribute to delivering the elements for a third Union genetic resources programme, specifically on the following questions:

- how to improve communication between Member States and their authorities on best practices and harmonisation of efforts in conservation and sustainable use of genetic resources,
- how to enhance networking between key stakeholders including farmers, researchers, gene banks, NGOs and end-users, and to enhance marketing opportunities in the context of quality schemes and short food chains,
- how to improve the exchange of knowledge and research in enhancing genetic diversity within agricultural systems,

COMMISSION
TITLE 05 — AGRICULTURE AND RURAL DEVELOPMENT

CHAPTER 05 08 — POLICY STRATEGY AND COORDINATION OF THE ‘AGRICULTURE AND RURAL DEVELOPMENT’ POLICY AREA (cont'd)

05 08 77 (cont'd)

05 08 77 09 (cont'd)

- how to adapt breeding methods and legislation to the need for the conservation of genetic diversity and sustainable use of genetic resources,
- how to contribute to the successful implementation of rural development measures through actions in the field of genetic diversity in agriculture,
- how to reduce the administrative burden so as to improve access to actions.

Legal basis

Preparatory action within the meaning of Article 54(2) of Regulation (EU, Euratom) No 966/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2012 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union and repealing Council Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 1605/2002 (OJ L 298, 26.10.2012, p. 1).

05 08 77 10 Pilot project — Agropol: development of a European cross-border Agribusiness Model Region

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
p.m.	600 000	1 200 000	600 000		

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover commitments remaining to be settled from previous years under the pilot project.

The project is supposed to bring together and promote cross-border agribusiness expertise in rural areas and to form agribusiness competence regions — so-called Agropols, which will offer a sustainable economic perspective to those areas. The Germany-Netherlands cross border region (at least 4 661 German Micro and Small Enterprises in agriculture and horticulture [SMEs]; enterprises in industry; service companies, education and science institutions; administrations; chambers of industry and commerce, chambers of agriculture and associations) as a pioneer for other European agrarian regions illustrates how the on-going challenges of structural change in agriculture and increasing competition in the agricultural sector through cross-sector development into an Agropol can be successfully addressed:

- scientific adaptation of the approach of sectoral economic development for an Agropol,
- composing a strategic plan for developing a common European Agrobusiness-Food-Region,
- mobilization of the stakeholder, particularly administration and economy, for the common aim,

COMMISSION

TITLE 05 — AGRICULTURE AND RURAL DEVELOPMENT

CHAPTER 05 08 — POLICY STRATEGY AND COORDINATION OF THE 'AGRICULTURE AND RURAL DEVELOPMENT' POLICY AREA (cont'd)

05 08 77 (cont'd)

05 08 77 10 (cont'd)

— cooperation becomes successful by the common approach: Resource conservation and efficiency / developing a master-plan are main focal points of the project. The project thereby also contributes towards surmounting global challenges such as climate change, scarcity of raw materials and natural resources as well as food security. Ecologically and economically effective industry and agriculture is supported, balanced rural development is promoted,

— presentation of the transferability to other European regions.

It is expected, that the project will support the European 2020 Strategy and the flagship initiatives Agenda for new Skills and Jobs, Resource efficient Europe, Industrial Competitiveness and ETP 2020.

Legal basis

Pilot project within the meaning of Article 54(2) of Regulation (EU, Euratom) No 966/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2012 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union and repealing Council Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 1605/2002 (OJ L 298, 26.10.2012, p. 1).

05 08 77 11 Pilot project — Agroforestry

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
p.m.	500 000	1 000 000	500 000		

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover commitments remaining to be settled from previous years under the pilot project.

This appropriation is intended to cover the results of decisions in accordance with the European Commission's positive assessment and its guidelines.

Legal basis

Pilot project within the meaning of Article 54(2) of Regulation (EU, Euratom) No 966/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2012 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union and repealing Council Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 1605/2002 (OJ L 298, 26.10.2012, p. 1).

COMMISSION
TITLE 05 — AGRICULTURE AND RURAL DEVELOPMENT

CHAPTER 05 08 — POLICY STRATEGY AND COORDINATION OF THE ‘AGRICULTURE AND RURAL DEVELOPMENT’ POLICY AREA (cont'd)

05 08 80 *Union participation at the ‘Feeding the Planet — Energy for Life’ World Exposition 2015 in Milan*

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
5 303 400	5 328 031	7 300 000	3 000 000		

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to finance the participation of the Union at the universal Expo ‘Feeding the Planet: Energy for Life’, to be held in Milan in 2015.

The appropriations are intended to cover the baseline costs for the Union participation within the Italian Pavilion (rental of space, stand erection and decoration, running costs) as well as for the preparatory and initial stages of a basic scientific programme for the EXPO 2015 involving the compilation of baseline data for policy support purposes. The cost for organising events and exhibitions (e.g. reimbursement of expert costs, exhibition materials, etc.) will be covered by appropriations of the relevant specific programmes according to the policy area concerned.

Legal basis

Task resulting from the Commission’s prerogatives at institutional level within the meaning of Article 54(2d) of Regulation (EU, Euratom) No 966/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2012 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union and repealing Council Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 1605/2002 (OJ L 298, 26.10.2012, p. 1).

COMMISSION

TITLE 05 — AGRICULTURE AND RURAL DEVELOPMENT

CHAPTER 05 09 — HORIZON 2020 — RESEARCH AND INNOVATION RELATED TO AGRICULTURE

Title Chapter Article Item	Heading	FF	Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013		% Payments 2013/2015
			Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	
05 09	HORIZON 2020 — RESEARCH AND INNOVATION RELATED TO AGRICULTURE								
05 09 03	<i>Societal challenges</i>								
05 09 03 01	Securing sufficient supplies of safe and high quality food and other bio-based products	1.1	101 455 799	19 122 055	52 163 000	2 290 968			
	<i>Article 05 09 03 — Subtotal</i>		101 455 799	19 122 055	52 163 000	2 290 968			
05 09 50	<i>Appropriations accruing from contributions from (non-European Economic Area) third parties to research and technological development</i>								
05 09 50 01	Appropriations accruing from contributions from (non-European Economic Area) third parties to research and technological development (2014 to 2020)	1.1	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.			
	<i>Article 05 09 50 — Subtotal</i>		p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.			
	Chapter 05 09 — Total		101 455 799	19 122 055	52 163 000	2 290 968			

Remarks

These remarks are applicable to all the budget lines in this chapter.

This appropriation will be used for the Horizon 2020 — The Framework Programme for Research and Innovation which covers the 2014 to 2020 period.

Horizon 2020 shall play a central role in the implementation of the Europe 2020 flagship initiative ‘Innovation Union’ and other flagship initiatives, notably ‘Resource efficient Europe’, ‘An industrial policy for the globalisation era’, and ‘A digital agenda for Europe’, as well as in the development and functioning of the European Research Area (ERA). Horizon 2020 shall contribute to building an economy based on knowledge and innovation across the whole Union by leveraging sufficient additional research, development and innovation funding.

It will be carried out in order to pursue the general objectives set out in Article 179 of the Treaty on the Functioning of the European Union, in order to contribute to the creation of a society of knowledge, based on the European Research Area, i.e. supporting transnational cooperation at all levels throughout the Union, taking the dynamism, creativity and the excellence of European research to the limits of knowledge, strengthening human resources for research and for technology in Europe, quantitatively and qualitatively and research and innovation capacities in the whole of Europe and ensuring optimum use thereof.

COMMISSION
TITLE 05 — AGRICULTURE AND RURAL DEVELOPMENTCHAPTER 05 09 — HORIZON 2020 — RESEARCH AND INNOVATION RELATED TO AGRICULTURE (*cont'd*)

Also entered against these articles and items are the costs of high-level scientific and technological meetings, conferences, workshops and seminars of European interest organised by the Commission, the funding of high-level scientific and technological analyses and evaluations carried out on behalf of the Union to investigate new areas of research suitable for Union action, inter alia, in the context of the European Research Area, and measures to monitor and disseminate the results of the programmes, including measures under previous framework programmes.

This appropriation will be used in accordance with Regulation (EU) No 1290/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 December 2013 laying down the rules for participation and dissemination in 'Horizon 2020 — the Framework Programme for Research and Innovation (2014-2020)' and repealing Regulation (EC) No 1906/2006 (OJ L 347, 20.12.2013, p. 81).

The contributions from the EFTA States pursuant to the Agreement on the European Economic Area, and in particular Article 82 thereof and Protocol 32 thereto, must be added to the appropriations entered in this chapter. By way of information, these amounts derive from contributions from the EFTA States entered against Article 6 3 0 of the statement of revenue, which constitute assigned revenue in accordance with Article 21(2)(e) to (g) of the Financial Regulation; they give rise to the provision of corresponding appropriations and to implementation under the 'European Economic Area' Annex to this part of the statement of expenditure in this section, which forms an integral part of the general budget.

The possibility of third countries or institutes from third countries taking part in European cooperation in the field of scientific and technical research is envisaged for some of these projects. Any financial contribution entered in Items 6 0 1 3 and 6 0 1 5 of the statement of revenue may give rise to the provision of additional appropriations in accordance with Article 21 of the Financial Regulation.

Any revenue from States taking part in the European cooperation in the field of scientific and technical research entered in Item 6 0 1 6 of the of the statement of revenue may give rise to the provision of additional appropriations in accordance with Article 21 of the Financial Regulation.

Any revenue from the contributions from candidate countries and, if applicable, the Western Balkan potential candidate countries for participating in Union programmes entered in Item 6 0 3 1 of the statement of revenue may give rise to the provision of additional appropriations in accordance with Article 21(2)(e) to (g) of the Financial Regulation.

Any revenue from the contributions by outside bodies to Union activities entered in Item 6 0 3 3 of the statement of revenue may give rise to the provision of additional appropriations in accordance with Article 21 of the Financial Regulation.

Additional appropriations will be provided under Item 05 09 50 01.

Administrative appropriations of this chapter will be provided under Article 05 01 05.

05 09 03***Societal challenges****Remarks*

This priority of Horizon 2020 responds directly to the policy priorities and societal challenges identified in the Europe 2020 strategy. Those activities will be implemented using a challenge-based approach which brings together resources and knowledge across different fields, technologies and disciplines. The activities will cover the full cycle from research to market, with a new focus on innovation-related activities such as piloting, demonstration, test-beds, support for public procurement, design, end-user driven innovation, social innovation and market take-up of innovations. The activities will support directly the corresponding sectoral policy competences at Union level.

COMMISSION

TITLE 05 — AGRICULTURE AND RURAL DEVELOPMENT

CHAPTER 05 09 — HORIZON 2020 — RESEARCH AND INNOVATION RELATED TO AGRICULTURE (cont'd)

05 09 03 (cont'd)

05 09 03 01 Securing sufficient supplies of safe and high quality food and other bio-based products

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
101 455 799	19 122 055	52 163 000	2 290 968		

Remarks

This activity will focus on developing more sustainable and productive agriculture and forestry systems, while at the same time developing services, concepts and policies for thriving rural livelihoods. In addition, emphasis will be placed on healthy and safe foods for all as well as competitive food processing methods that use fewer resources and produce fewer by-products. In parallel, efforts will be made on sustainably exploiting aquatic living resources (e.g. sustainable and environmentally friendly fisheries). Low carbon, resource-efficient, sustainable and competitive European bio-based industries will also be promoted.

Reference acts

Regulation (EU) No 1291/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 December 2013 establishing 'Horizon 2020 — the Framework Programme for Research and Innovation (2014-2020)' and repealing Decision No 1982/2006/EC (OJ L 347, 20.12.2013, p. 104).

Proposal for a Council Decision, submitted by the Commission on 30 November 2011, establishing the Specific Programme Implementing 'Horizon 2020 — The Framework Programme for Research and Innovation (2014-2020)' (COM(2011) 811 final), and in particular Article 3(3)(b) thereof.

05 09 50 ***Appropriations accruing from contributions from (non-European Economic Area) third parties to research and technological development***

05 09 50 01 Appropriations accruing from contributions from (non-European Economic Area) third parties to research and technological development (2014 to 2020)

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.		

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover expenditure corresponding to revenue giving rise to the provision of additional appropriations from (non-European Economic Area) third parties or third countries participating in projects in the field of research and technological development, for the period 2014 to 2020.

COMMISSION
TITLE 05 — AGRICULTURE AND RURAL DEVELOPMENT

CHAPTER 05 09 — HORIZON 2020 — RESEARCH AND INNOVATION RELATED TO AGRICULTURE *(cont'd)*

05 09 50 *(cont'd)*

05 09 50 01 *(cont'd)*

In accordance with Article 21 of the Financial Regulation, any revenue entered in Items 6 0 1 3, 6 0 1 5, 6 0 1 6, 6 0 3 1 and 6 0 3 3 of the statement of revenue may give rise to the provision of additional appropriations.

COMMISSION

TITLE 05 — AGRICULTURE AND RURAL DEVELOPMENT

ACTIVITIES WITHOUT BUDGET LINES

— ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT FOR THE DIRECTORATE-GENERAL FOR AGRICULTURE AND RURAL DEVELOPMENT

TITLE 06

MOBILITY AND TRANSPORT

COMMISSION

TITLE 06 — MOBILITY AND TRANSPORT

TITLE 06**MOBILITY AND TRANSPORT****General summary of appropriations (2015 and 2014) and outturn (2013)**

Title Chapter	Heading	Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
		Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
06 01	ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURE OF THE 'MOBILITY AND TRANSPORT' POLICY AREA	75 157 206	75 157 206	72 157 802	72 157 802	65 373 383,49	65 373 383,49
06 02	EUROPEAN TRANSPORT POLICY	2 970 228 544	1 822 327 409	2 582 441 731	903 416 322	1 672 501 250,03	929 777 030,88
06 03	HORIZON 2020 — RESEARCH AND INNOVATION RELATED TO TRANSPORT	234 117 242	178 377 220	212 585 039	27 847 732	66 114 214,73	62 876 242,18
	Title 06 — Total	3 279 502 992	2 075 861 835	2 867 184 572	1 003 421 856	1 803 988 848,25	1 058 026 656,55

TITLE 06

MOBILITY AND TRANSPORT

CHAPTER 06 01 — ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURE OF THE 'MOBILITY AND TRANSPORT' POLICY AREA

The detail of articles 1, 2, 3 and 5 can be found in Chapter XX 01

Title Chapter Article Item	Heading	FF	Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013	% 2013/2015
06 01	ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURE OF THE 'MOBILITY AND TRANSPORT' POLICY AREA					
06 01 01	<i>Expenditure related to officials and temporary staff in the 'Mobility and transport' policy area</i>	5.2	41 364 069	40 861 417	34 849 252,71	84,25
06 01 02	<i>External personnel and other management expenditure in support of the 'Mobility and transport' policy area</i>					
06 01 02 01	External personnel	5.2	2 288 852	2 325 880	2 280 916,51	99,65
06 01 02 11	Other management expenditure	5.2	2 097 882	2 232 988	2 533 935,—	120,79
	<i>Article 06 01 02 — Subtotal</i>		4 386 734	4 558 868	4 814 851,51	109,76
06 01 03	<i>Expenditure related to information and communication technology equipment and services of the 'Mobility and transport' policy area</i>	5.2	2 625 291	2 645 371	2 616 756,86	99,67
06 01 04	<i>Support expenditure for operations and programmes in the 'Mobility and transport' policy area</i>					
06 01 04 01	Support expenditure for Connecting Europe Facility (CEF) — Transport	1.1	2 953 000	2 895 000	2 552 174,40	86,43
	<i>Article 06 01 04 — Subtotal</i>		2 953 000	2 895 000	2 552 174,40	86,43
06 01 05	<i>Support expenditure for research and innovation programmes in the 'Mobility and transport' policy area</i>					
06 01 05 01	Expenditure related to officials and temporary staff implementing research and innovation programmes — Horizon 2020	1.1	5 052 336	5 612 344	5 265 000,—	104,21
06 01 05 02	External personnel implementing research and innovation programmes — Horizon 2020	1.1	2 400 000	2 768 667	2 978 400,—	124,10
06 01 05 03	Other management expenditure for research and innovation programmes — Horizon 2020	1.1	566 751	555 638	893 408,01	157,64
	<i>Article 06 01 05 — Subtotal</i>		8 019 087	8 936 649	9 136 808,01	113,94

COMMISSION

TITLE 06 — MOBILITY AND TRANSPORT

CHAPTER 06 01 — ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURE OF THE 'MOBILITY AND TRANSPORT' POLICY AREA (cont'd)

Title Chapter Article Item	Heading	FF	Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013	% 2013/2015
06 01 06	Executive agencies					
06 01 06 01	Innovation and Networks Executive Agency — Contribution from Connecting Europe Facility (CEF)	1.1	14 413 000	12 260 497	9 805 000,—	68,03
06 01 06 02	Executive Agency for Small and Medium-sized Enterprises — Contribution from Connecting Europe Facility (CEF)	1.1	p.m.	p.m.	1 598 540,—	
06 01 06 03	Innovation and Networks Executive Agency — Contribution from the Cohesion Fund	1.2	1 396 025			
	<i>Article 06 01 06 — Subtotal</i>		15 809 025	12 260 497	11 403 540,—	72,13
	Chapter 06 01 — Total		75 157 206	72 157 802	65 373 383,49	86,98

06 01 01 *Expenditure related to officials and temporary staff in the 'Mobility and transport' policy area**Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)*

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
41 364 069	40 861 417	34 849 252,71

06 01 02 *External personnel and other management expenditure in support of the 'Mobility and transport' policy area*

06 01 02 01 External personnel

Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
2 288 852	2 325 880	2 280 916,51

06 01 02 11 Other management expenditure

Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
2 097 882	2 232 988	2 533 935,—

06 01 03 *Expenditure related to information and communication technology equipment and services of the 'Mobility and transport' policy area**Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)*

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
2 625 291	2 645 371	2 616 756,86

CHAPTER 06 01 — ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURE OF THE ‘MOBILITY AND TRANSPORT’ POLICY AREA (cont'd)

06 01 04 *Support expenditure for operations and programmes in the ‘Mobility and transport’ policy area*

06 01 04 01 Support expenditure for Connecting Europe Facility (CEF) — Transport

Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
2 953 000	2 895 000	2 552 174,40

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover the ‘Programme Support Actions’ (PSA) defined in Article 2(7) and Article 5(2)(b) of Regulation (EU) No 1316/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 December 2013 establishing the Connecting Europe Facility, amending Regulation (EU) No 913/2010 and repealing Regulations (EC) No 680/2007 and (EC) No 67/2010 (OJ L 348, 20.12.2013, p. 129), and directly related to the accompanying measures necessary for the implementation of the Connecting Europe Facility programme and Trans-European Transport Network guidelines (TEN-T). This includes expenditure on studies, meetings of experts, information and publications, software and databases supporting actions directly linked to the achievement of the objective of the Connecting Europe Facility.

Legal basis

See Article 06 02 01.

06 01 05 *Support expenditure for research and innovation programmes in the ‘Mobility and transport’ policy area*

06 01 05 01 Expenditure related to officials and temporary staff implementing research and innovation programmes — Horizon 2020

Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
5 052 336	5 612 344	5 265 000,—

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover expenditure relating to officials and temporary staff implementing research and innovation programmes — Horizon 2020, occupying posts on the authorised establishment plans engaged in indirect action under the non-nuclear programmes, including officials and temporary staff posted in Union delegations.

The contributions from the EFTA States pursuant to the Agreement on the European Economic Area, and in particular Article 82 thereof and Protocol 32 thereto, must be added to the appropriations entered in this item. By way of information, these amounts derive from contributions from the EFTA States entered against Article 6 3 0 of the statement of revenue, which constitute assigned revenue in accordance with Article 21(2)(e) to (g) of the Financial Regulation; they give rise to the provision of corresponding appropriations and to implementation under the ‘European Economic Area’ Annex to this part of the statement of expenditure in this section, which forms an integral part of the general budget.

COMMISSION

TITLE 06 — MOBILITY AND TRANSPORT

CHAPTER 06 01 — ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURE OF THE ‘MOBILITY AND TRANSPORT’ POLICY AREA (cont'd)

06 01 05 (cont'd)

06 01 05 01 (cont'd)

Legal basis

See Chapter 06 03.

06 01 05 02 External personnel implementing research and innovation programmes — Horizon 2020

Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
2 400 000	2 768 667	2 978 400,—

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover expenditure relating to external personnel implementing research and innovation programmes — Horizon 2020, engaged in indirect action under the non-nuclear programmes, including external personnel posted in Union delegations.

The contributions from the EFTA States pursuant to the Agreement on the European Economic Area, and in particular Article 82 thereof and Protocol 32 thereto, must be added to the appropriations entered in this item. By way of information, these amounts derive from contributions from the EFTA States entered against Article 6 3 0 of the statement of revenue, which constitute assigned revenue in accordance with Article 21(2)(e) to (g) of the Financial Regulation; they give rise to the provision of corresponding appropriations and to implementation under the ‘European Economic Area’ Annex to this part of the statement of expenditure in this section, which forms an integral part of the general budget.

Legal basis

See Chapter 06 03.

06 01 05 03 Other management expenditure for research and innovation programmes — Horizon 2020

Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
566 751	555 638	893 408,01

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover other administrative expenditure for all management of research and innovation programmes — Horizon 2020, in indirect action under the non-nuclear programmes, including other administrative expenditure incurred by staff posted in Union delegations.

CHAPTER 06 01 — ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURE OF THE ‘MOBILITY AND TRANSPORT’ POLICY AREA (cont'd)**06 01 05** (cont'd)

06 01 05 03 (cont'd)

This appropriation is also intended to cover expenditure on studies, meetings of experts, information and publications directly linked to the achievement of the objectives of the programme or measures coming under this item and any other expenditure on technical and administrative assistance not involving public authority tasks outsourced by the Commission under ad hoc service contracts.

It is also intended to cover expenditure on technical and administrative assistance relating to the identification, preparation, management, monitoring, audit and supervision of the programme or projects, such as conferences, workshops, seminars, development and maintenance of IT systems, missions, trainings and representation expenses.

The contributions from the EFTA States pursuant to the Agreement on the European Economic Area, and in particular Article 82 thereof and Protocol 32 thereto, must be added to the appropriations entered in this item. By way of information, these amounts derive from contributions from the EFTA States entered against Article 6 3 0 of the statement of revenue, which constitute assigned revenue in accordance with Article 21(2)(e) to (g) of the Financial Regulation; they give rise to the provision of corresponding appropriations and to implementation under the ‘European Economic Area’ Annex to this part of the statement of expenditure in this section, which forms an integral part of the general budget.

Legal basis

See Chapter 06 03.

06 01 06 *Executive agencies*

06 01 06 01 Innovation and Networks Executive Agency — Contribution from Connecting Europe Facility (CEF)

Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
14 413 000	12 260 497	9 805 000,—

Remarks

This appropriation constitutes the subsidy to cover administrative expenditure on staff and operating expenditure by the Innovation and Networks Executive Agency as a result of its participation in the management of the Connecting Europe Facility programme, in the completion of the projects financed under the 2000-2006 and the 2007-2013 trans-European transport network (TEN-T) programme.

The establishment plan of the Executive Agency is set out in Annex ‘Staff’ to this section.

Legal basis

Council Regulation (EC) No 58/2003 of 19 December 2002 laying down the statute for executive agencies to be entrusted with certain tasks in the management of Community programmes (OJ L 11, 16.1.2003, p. 1).

COMMISSION

TITLE 06 — MOBILITY AND TRANSPORT

CHAPTER 06 01 — ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURE OF THE ‘MOBILITY AND TRANSPORT’ POLICY AREA (*cont'd*)06 01 06 (*cont'd*)06 01 06 01 (*cont'd*)

Regulation (EC) No 680/2007 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 20 June 2007 laying down general rules for the granting of Community financial aid in the field of the trans-European transport and energy networks (OJ L 162, 22.6.2007, p. 1).

Decision No 661/2010/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council of 7 July 2010 on Union guidelines for the development of the trans-European transport network (OJ L 204, 5.8.2010, p. 1).

Regulation (EU) No 1316/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 December 2013 establishing the Connecting Europe Facility, amending Regulation (EU) No 913/2010 and repealing Regulations (EC) No 680/2007 and (EC) No 67/2010 (OJ L 348, 20.12.2013, p. 129).

Reference acts

Commission Decision 2007/60/EC of 26 October 2006 establishing the Trans-European Transport Network Executive Agency pursuant to Council Regulation (EC) No 58/2003 (OJ L 32, 6.2.2007, p. 88).

Commission Decision C(2007) 5282 of 5 November 2007 delegating powers to the Trans-European Transport Network Executive Agency with a view to the performance of tasks linked to implementation of the Community programmes for grants in the field of the trans-European transport network, comprising in particular implementation of appropriations entered in the Community budget, as amended by Decision C(2008) 5538 of 7 October 2008.

Commission Implementing Decision 2013/801/EU of 23 December 2013 establishing the Innovation and Networks Executive Agency and repealing Decision 2007/60/EC as amended by Decision 2008/593/EC (OJ L 352, 24.12.2013, p. 65).

Commission Decision C(2013) 9235 of 23 December 2013 delegating powers to the Innovation and Networks Executive Agency with a view to the performance of tasks linked to the implementation of Union programmes in the field of transport, energy and telecommunications infrastructure and in the field of transport and energy research and innovation comprising, in particular, implementation of appropriations entered in the general budget of the Union.

06 01 06 02 Executive Agency for Small and Medium-sized Enterprises — Contribution from Connecting Europe Facility (CEF)

Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
p.m.	p.m.	1 598 540,—

Remarks

This appropriation constitutes the subsidy to cover administrative expenditure on staff and operating expenditure by the Executive Agency for Small and Medium-sized Enterprises as a result of its participation in the management of the Connecting Europe Facility programme, in the completion of the projects financed under the 2000-2006 and the 2007-2013 Marco Polo programmes.

CHAPTER 06 01 — ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURE OF THE ‘MOBILITY AND TRANSPORT’ POLICY AREA (*cont'd*)06 01 06 (*cont'd*)06 01 06 02 (*cont'd*)

The contributions from the EFTA States pursuant to the Agreement on the European Economic Area, and in particular Article 82 thereof and Protocol 32 thereto, must be added to the appropriations entered in this item. By way of information, these amounts derive from contributions from the EFTA States entered against Article 6 3 0 of the statement of revenue, which constitute assigned revenue in accordance with Article 21(2)(e) to (g) of the Financial Regulation; they give rise to the provision of corresponding appropriations and to implementation under the ‘European Economic Area’ Annex to this part of the statement of expenditure in this section, which forms an integral part of the general budget.

Any revenue from the contributions from candidate countries and, if applicable, the Western Balkan potential candidate countries for participating in Union programmes entered in Item 6 0 3 1 of the statement of revenue may give rise to the provision of additional appropriations, according to the same ratio as between the amount authorised for expenditure on administrative management and the total appropriations entered for the programme, in accordance with Article 21(2)(e) to (g) of the Financial Regulation.

Any revenue from contributions from third parties entered in Item 6 0 3 3 of the statement of revenue will give rise to the provision of additional appropriations to be entered in this Item in accordance with the Financial Regulation.

The establishment plan of the Executive Agency is set out in Annex ‘Staff’ to this section.

Legal basis

Council Regulation (EC) No 58/2003 of 19 December 2002 laying down the statute for executive agencies to be entrusted with certain tasks in the management of Community programmes (OJ L 11, 16.1.2003, p. 1).

Commission Regulation (EC) No 1653/2004 of 21 September 2004 on a standard financial regulation for the executive agencies pursuant to Council Regulation (EC) No 58/2003 laying down the statute for executive agencies to be entrusted with certain tasks in the management of Community programmes (OJ L 297, 22.9.2004, p. 6).

Regulation (EC) No 1692/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 24 October 2006 establishing the second Marco Polo programme for the granting of Community financial assistance to improve the environmental performance of the freight transport system (Marco Polo II) (OJ L 328, 24.11.2006, p. 1).

Reference acts

Commission Decision 2004/20/EC of 23 December 2003 setting up an executive agency, the ‘Intelligent Energy Executive Agency’, to manage Community action in the field of energy in application of Council Regulation (EC) No 58/2003 (OJ L 5, 9.1.2004, p. 85).

Commission Decision 2007/372/EC of 31 May 2007 amending Decision 2004/20/EC in order to transform the ‘Intelligent Energy Executive Agency’ into the Executive Agency for Competitiveness and Innovation (OJ L 140, 1.6.2007, p. 52).

Commission Decision C(2007) 3198 of 9 July 2007 delegating powers to the ‘Executive Agency for Competitiveness and Innovation’ with a view to performance of tasks linked to implementation of the Intelligent Energy-Europe Programme 2003-2006, the Marco Polo Programme 2003-2006, the Competitiveness and Innovation Framework Programme 2007-2013 and the Marco Polo Programme 2007-2013 comprising in particular implementation of appropriations entered in the Community budget.

COMMISSION

TITLE 06 — MOBILITY AND TRANSPORT

CHAPTER 06 01 — ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURE OF THE ‘MOBILITY AND TRANSPORT’ POLICY AREA (cont'd)

06 01 06 (cont'd)

06 01 06 02 (cont'd)

Commission Implementing Decision 2013/771/EU of 17 December 2013 establishing the ‘Executive Agency for Small and Medium-sized Enterprises’ and repealing Decisions 2004/20/EC and 2007/372/EC (OJ L 341, 18.12.2013, p. 73).

Commission Decision C(2013) 9414 of 23 December 2013 delegating powers to the Executive Agency for Small and Medium-sized Enterprises with a view to performance of tasks linked to the implementation of Union programmes in the field of energy, environment, climate action, competitiveness and SMEs, research and innovation, ICT, maritime policy and fisheries comprising, in particular, implementation of appropriations entered in the general budget of the Union.

06 01 06 03 Innovation and Networks Executive Agency — Contribution from the Cohesion Fund

Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
1 396 025		

Remarks

New item

This appropriation constitutes the subsidy to cover administrative expenditure on staff and operating expenditure by the Innovation and Networks Executive Agency as a result of its participation in the management of the Cohesion Fund envelop of the Connecting Europe Facility programme.

The establishment plan of the Executive Agency is set out in Annex ‘Staff’ to this section.

Legal basis

Council Regulation (EC) No 58/2003 of 19 December 2002 laying down the statute for executive agencies to be entrusted with certain tasks in the management of Community programmes (OJ L 11, 16.1.2003, p. 1).

Regulation (EC) No 680/2007 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 20 June 2007 laying down general rules for the granting of Community financial aid in the field of the trans-European transport and energy networks (OJ L 162, 22.6.2007, p. 1).

Decision No 661/2010/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council of 7 July 2010 on Union guidelines for the development of the trans-European transport network (OJ L 204, 5.8.2010, p. 1).

Regulation (EU) No 1316/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 December 2013 establishing the Connecting Europe Facility, amending Regulation (EU) No 913/2010 and repealing Regulations (EC) No 680/2007 and (EC) No 67/2010 (OJ L 348, 20.12.2013, p. 129).

CHAPTER 06 01 — ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURE OF THE ‘MOBILITY AND TRANSPORT’ POLICY AREA *(cont'd)***06 01 06** *(cont'd)*06 01 06 03 *(cont'd)**Reference acts*

Commission Decision 2007/60/EC of 26 October 2006 establishing the Trans-European Transport Network Executive Agency pursuant to Council Regulation (EC) No 58/2003 (OJ L 32, 6.2.2007, p. 88).

Commission Decision C(2007) 5282 of 5 November 2007 delegating powers to the Trans-European Transport Network Executive Agency with a view to the performance of tasks linked to implementation of the Community programmes for grants in the field of the trans-European transport network, comprising in particular implementation of appropriations entered in the Community budget, as amended by Decision C(2008) 5538 of 7 October 2008.

Commission Implementing Decision 2013/801/EU of 23 December 2013 establishing the Innovation and Networks Executive Agency and repealing Decision 2007/60/EC as amended by Decision 2008/593/EC (OJ L 352, 24.12.2013, p. 65).

Commission Decision C(2013) 9235 of 23 December 2013 delegating powers to the Innovation and Networks Executive Agency with a view to the performance of tasks linked to the implementation of Union programmes in the field of transport, energy and telecommunications infrastructure and in the field of transport and energy research and innovation comprising, in particular, implementation of appropriations entered in the general budget of the Union.

COMMISSION

TITLE 06 — MOBILITY AND TRANSPORT

CHAPTER 06 02 — EUROPEAN TRANSPORT POLICY

Title Chapter Article Item	Heading	FF	Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013		% Payments 2013/2015
			Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	
06 02	EUROPEAN TRANSPORT POLICY								
06 02 01	Connecting Europe Facility (CEF)								
06 02 01 01	Removing bottlenecks, enhancing rail interoperabil- ity, bridging missing links and improving cross-border sections	1.1	1 246 820 000	465 098 180	816 618 378	p.m.			
06 02 01 02	Ensuring sus- tainable and efficient trans- port systems	1.1	77 926 250	33 049 468	136 662 458	p.m.			
06 02 01 03	Optimising the integration and interconnection of transport modes and en- hancing inter- operability	1.1	233 778 750	89 351 723	273 324 915	p.m.			
06 02 01 04	Connecting Europe Facility (CEF) — Cohesion Fund allocation	1.2	1 215 582 454	408 980 000	983 000 000	p.m.			
06 02 01 05	Creating an environment more con- ducive to pri- vate invest- ment for trans- port infrastruc- ture projects	1.1	70 000 000	43 762 538	240 681 250	p.m.			
	<i>Article 06 02 01 — Subtotal</i>		2 844 107 454	1 040 241 909	2 450 287 001	p.m.			
06 02 02	European Avi- ation Safety Agency	1.1	35 634 767	35 634 767	34 173 871	34 173 871	36 884 828,49	35 829 562,—	100,55
06 02 03	European Maritime Safety Agency								
06 02 03 01	European Maritime Safety Agency	1.1	30 282 323	30 282 323	30 703 795	30 703 795	34 102 932,12	33 924 821,91	112,03
06 02 03 02	European Maritime Safety Agency — Anti-pollu- tion measures	1.1	20 600 000	13 000 000	19 675 000	7 727 442			

COMMISSION
TITLE 06 — MOBILITY AND TRANSPORT

CHAPTER 06 02 — EUROPEAN TRANSPORT POLICY (cont'd)

Title Chapter Article Item	Heading	FF	Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013		% Payments 2013/2015
			Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	
06 02 03	(cont'd)								
	Article 06 02 03 — Subtotal		50 882 323	43 282 323	50 378 795	38 431 237	34 102 932,12	33 924 821,91	78,38
06 02 04	European Railway Agency	1.1	24 659 000	24 659 000	23 573 064	23 573 064	25 703 799,—	25 703 799,—	104,24
06 02 05	Support activ- ities to the Eu- ropean trans- port policy and passenger rights includ- ing communi- cation activ- ities	1.1	12 363 000	17 447 683	20 019 000	13 894 437	22 933 268,50	23 364 091,34	133,91
06 02 06	Transport secu- rity	1.1	2 582 000	1 706 036	2 510 000	1 514 026	2 400 575,08	1 230 321,26	72,12
06 02 51	Completion of trans-Euro- pean networks programme	1.1	p.m.	634 337 076	p.m.	759 405 150	1 456 508 982,12	770 722 638,12	121,50
06 02 52	Completion of Marco Polo programme	1.1	p.m.	17 505 015	p.m.	18 525 916	69 669 300,72	20 019 862,05	114,37
06 02 53	Completion of anti-pollution measures	1.1	p.m.	6 200 000	p.m.	12 198 621	23 297 564,—	18 930 055,—	305,32
06 02 77	Pilot projects and prepara- tory actions								
06 02 77 01	Preparatory ac- tion — Euro- pean transport information and booking interface ac- ross transport modes	1.1	p.m.	790 170	—	450 000	0,—	51 880,20	6,57
06 02 77 02	Preparatory ac- tion — Facili- tation of cross- border traffic at the north- east external border-cross- ing points of the Union (from a traffic safety and se- curity aspect)	1.1	—	p.m.	—	p.m.	0,—	0,—	

COMMISSION

TITLE 06 — MOBILITY AND TRANSPORT

CHAPTER 06 02 — EUROPEAN TRANSPORT POLICY (cont'd)

Title Chapter Article Item	Heading	FF	Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013		% Payments 2013/2015	
			Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments		
06 02 77	(cont'd)									
06 02 77 03	Preparatory action — Ships fuelled by liquefied natural gas (LNG)	1.1	p.m.	436 192	p.m.	500 000	1 000 000,—	0,—	0	
06 02 77 05	Pilot project — The role of rolling stock in European interoperability	1.1	p.m.	p.m.	1 000 000	500 000				
06 02 77 06	Preparatory action — General aviation — Statistics and key figures	1.1	p.m.	87 238	500 000	250 000				
	<i>Article 06 02 77 — Subtotal</i>		p.m.	1 313 600	1 500 000	1 700 000	1 000 000,—	51 880,20	3,95	
	Chapter 06 02 — Total			2 970 228 544	1 822 327 409	2 582 441 731	903 416 322	1 672 501 250,03	929 777 030,88	51,02

06 02 01 Connecting Europe Facility (CEF)

06 02 01 01 Removing bottlenecks, enhancing rail interoperability, bridging missing links and improving cross-border sections

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
1 246 820 000	465 098 180	816 618 378	p.m.		

Remarks

The objective of 'Removing bottlenecks and bridging missing links' refers to Article 4(2)(a) of Regulation (EU) No 1316/2013. This objective will be implemented through calls for proposals under the annual and multiannual work programmes constituting financing decisions within the meaning of Article 84 of the Financial Regulation, of the core network transport projects and Union transport corridors, which are defined in the annexes to the Connecting Europe Facility and TEN-T Guidelines. The implementation of this objective is expected to be measured through new and improved cross border connections and removed bottlenecks, which have benefitted from the Connecting Europe Facility.

Legal basis

Regulation (EU) No 1316/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 December 2013 establishing the Connecting Europe Facility, amending Regulation (EU) No 913/2010 and repealing Regulations (EC) No 680/2007 and (EC) No 67/2010 (OJ L 348, 20.12.2013, p. 129), and in particular Article 4(2)(a) thereof.

CHAPTER 06 02 — EUROPEAN TRANSPORT POLICY (cont'd)

06 02 01 (cont'd)

06 02 01 02 Ensuring sustainable and efficient transport systems

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
77 926 250	33 049 468	136 662 458	p.m.		

Remarks

The objective of 'Ensuring sustainable and efficient transport in the long run' refers to Article 4(2)(b) of Regulation (EU) No 1316/2013. This objective will be implemented through calls for proposals under the annual and multiannual work programmes constituting the financing decisions within the meaning of Article 84 of the Financial Regulation.

In the 2014-2020 period, a follow-up of the Marco Polo programme will be implemented by the Connecting Europe Facility within the framework of the revised TEN-T guidelines. In accordance with Article 32 of Regulation (EU) No 1315/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 December 2013 on Union guidelines for the development of the trans-European transport network and repealing Decision No 661/2010/EU (OJ L 348, 20.12.2013, p. 1), it will introduce a new approach in support of freight transport services in the Union (indicative budget EUR 70-140 million per year).

Legal basis

Regulation (EU) No 1316/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 December 2013 establishing the Connecting Europe Facility, amending Regulation (EU) No 913/2010 and repealing Regulations (EC) No 680/2007 and (EC) No 67/2010 (OJ L 348, 20.12.2013, p. 129), and in particular Article 4(2)(b) thereof.

06 02 01 03 Optimising the integration and interconnection of transport modes and enhancing interoperability

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
233 778 750	89 351 723	273 324 915	p.m.		

Remarks

The objective of 'Optimising the integration and interconnection of transport modes and enhancing the interoperability, safety and security of transport' refers to Article 4(2)(c) of Regulation (EU) No 1316/2013.

This objective will be implemented through calls for proposals under the annual and multiannual work programmes constituting financing decisions within the meaning of Article 84 of the Financial Regulation.

COMMISSION

TITLE 06 — MOBILITY AND TRANSPORT

CHAPTER 06 02 — EUROPEAN TRANSPORT POLICY (*cont'd*)06 02 01 (*cont'd*)06 02 01 03 (*cont'd*)

The achievement of this objective shall be measured by the number of inland and maritime ports and airports connected to the railway network, by the number of improved multimodal logistics platforms, by the number of improved connections through motorways of the sea and by the number of supply points in alternative sources of energy on the core network.

Legal basis

Regulation (EU) No 1316/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 December 2013 establishing the Connecting Europe Facility, amending Regulation (EU) No 913/2010 and repealing Regulations (EC) No 680/2007 and (EC) No 67/2010 (OJ L 348, 20.12.2013, p. 129), and in particular Article 4(2)(c) thereof.

06 02 01 04 Connecting Europe Facility (CEF) — Cohesion Fund allocation

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
1 215 582 454	408 980 000	983 000 000	p.m.		

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover the support from the Cohesion Fund under the Investment for Growth and Jobs goal for transport infrastructure under the Connecting Europe Facility in accordance with Article 84(4) of Regulation (EU) No 1303/2013.

In accordance with Article 5(1)(a) of Regulation (EU) No 1316/2013, an amount of EUR 11 305 500 000 in current prices should be transferred from the Cohesion Fund to be spent in line with that Regulation exclusively in Member States eligible for funding from the Cohesion Fund.

In accordance with Article 11, this objective will be implemented through calls for proposals under the annual and multiannual work programmes, which are opened exclusively for the Member States eligible for financing under the Cohesion Fund. These annual and multiannual work programmes constitute financing decisions in the meaning of Article 84 of the Financial Regulation.

In accordance with Articles 2(7) and 5(2), up to 1 % of the financial envelope shall cover expenses pertaining to 'programme support actions'.

Legal basis

Regulation (EU) No 1303/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 17 December 2013 laying down common provisions on the European Regional Development Fund, the European Social Fund, the Cohesion Fund, the European Agricultural Fund for Rural Development and the European Maritime and Fisheries Fund and laying down general provisions on the European Regional Development Fund, the European Social Fund, the Cohesion Fund and the European Maritime and Fisheries Fund and repealing Council Regulation (EC) No 1083/2006 (OJ L 347, 20.12.2013, p. 320).

CHAPTER 06 02 — EUROPEAN TRANSPORT POLICY (*cont'd*)06 02 01 (*cont'd*)06 02 01 04 (*cont'd*)

Regulation (EU) No 1316/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 December 2013 establishing the Connecting Europe Facility, amending Regulation (EU) No 913/2010 and repealing Regulations (EC) No 680/2007 and (EC) No 67/2010 (OJ L 348, 20.12.2013, p. 129), and in particular:

- Article 5(1)(a) related to the transfer of EUR 11 305 500 000 from the Cohesion Fund to the Connecting Europe Facility,
- Article 11 related to the specific calls for funds transferred from the Cohesion Fund,
- Articles 2(7) and 5(2) related to the ‘programme support actions’ supporting the implementation of Connecting Europe Facility.

06 02 01 05 Creating an environment more conducive to private investment for transport infrastructure projects

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
70 000 000	43 762 538	240 681 250	p.m.		

Remarks

This objective of ‘Creating an environment more conducive to private investment for transport infrastructure projects’ aims to implement the projects of common interests through the financial instruments, based on an *ex-ante* assessment as required by Article 224 of Delegated Regulation (EU) No 1268/2012. In accordance with Article 21(4) of the CEF Regulation, from 10 % to 20 % of the financial envelope for CEF transport shall be available for innovative financing instruments such as the Project Bonds Instrument, the Loan Guarantee Instrument and other instruments such as joint ventures and the equity instruments to combine public and private financial resources to accelerate infrastructure investments in Europe. The financial instruments are intended to facilitate access to private financing and thus to accelerate or to make possible financing of the TEN-T projects eligible under the TEN-T Guidelines and Regulation (EU) No 1316/2013. The financial instruments are intended to be established as ‘debt’ or ‘equity’ frameworks and they should address specific market failures and provide appropriate financing solutions. They are intended to be implemented as direct management by the entrusted entities, within the meaning of the Financial Regulation or jointly with the entrusted entities. The entrusted entities must be accredited to provide guarantees to the Commission on the protection of the Union financial interests in line with the requirements of the Financial Regulation.

Any repayment from financial instruments pursuant to Article 140(6) of the Financial Regulation, including capital repayments, guarantees released, and repayment of the principal of loans, paid back to the Commission and entered in Item 6 3 4 1 of the statement of revenues may give rise to the provision of additional appropriations in accordance with Article 21(3)(i) of the Financial Regulation.

Legal basis

Regulation (EU) No 1316/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 December 2013 establishing the Connecting Europe Facility, amending Regulation (EU) No 913/2010 and repealing Regulations (EC) No 680/2007 and (EC) No 67/2010 (OJ L 348, 20.12.2013, p. 129), and in particular Article 14 thereof.

COMMISSION

TITLE 06 — MOBILITY AND TRANSPORT

CHAPTER 06 02 — EUROPEAN TRANSPORT POLICY (cont'd)

06 02 02 *European Aviation Safety Agency**Figures (Differentiated appropriations)*

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
35 634 767	35 634 767	34 173 871	34 173 871	36 884 828,49	35 829 562,—

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover the Agency's staff and administrative expenditure (Titles 1 and 2), and operational expenditure relating to the work programme (Title 3).

The Agency must inform the budgetary authority about transfers of appropriations between operational and administrative expenditure.

The establishment plan of the Agency is set out in Annex 'Staff' to this section.

The contributions from the EFTA States pursuant to the Agreement on the European Economic Area, and in particular Article 82 thereof and Protocol 32 thereto, must be added to the appropriations entered in this article. By way of information, these amounts derive from contributions from the EFTA States entered against Article 6 3 0 of the statement of revenue, which constitute assigned revenue in accordance with Article 21(2)(e) to (g) of the Financial Regulation; they give rise to the provision of corresponding appropriations and to implementation under the 'European Economic Area' Annex to this part of the statement of expenditure in this section, which forms an integral part of the general budget.

The amounts repaid in accordance with Article 20 of Delegated Regulation (EU) No 1271/2013 constitute assigned revenue (Article 21(3)(c) of the Financial Regulation) to be charged to Item 6 6 0 0 of the general statement of revenue.

The Union contribution for 2015 amounts to a total of EUR 36 370 000. An amount of EUR 735 233 coming from the recovery of surplus, is added to the amount of EUR 35 634 767 entered in the budget.

Legal basis

Regulation (EC) No 216/2008 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 20 February 2008 on common rules in the field of civil aviation and establishing a European Aviation Safety Agency (OJ L 79, 19.3.2008, p. 1).

Regulation (EC) No 1108/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 21 October 2009 amending regulation (EC) No 216/2008 in the field of aerodromes, air traffic management and air navigation services (OJ L 309, 24.11.2009, p. 51).

Reference acts

Commission Regulation (EC) No 736/2006 of 16 May 2006 on working methods of the European Aviation Safety Agency for conducting standardisation inspections (OJ L 129, 17.5.2006, p. 10).

CHAPTER 06 02 — EUROPEAN TRANSPORT POLICY (cont'd)**06 02 02** (cont'd)

Commission Regulation (EC) No 768/2006 of 19 May 2006 implementing Directive 2004/36/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards the collection and exchange of information on the safety of aircraft using Community airports and the management of the information system (OJ L 134, 20.5.2006, p. 16).

Commission Regulation (EC) No 593/2007 of 31 May 2007 on the fees and charges levied by the European Aviation Safety Agency (OJ L 140, 1.6.2007, p. 3).

Commission Regulation (EC) No 1356/2008 of 23 December 2008 amending Regulation (EC) No 593/2007 on the fees and charges levied by the European Aviation Safety Agency (OJ L 350, 30.12.2008, p. 46).

06 02 03 *European Maritime Safety Agency*

06 02 03 01 European Maritime Safety Agency

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
30 282 323	30 282 323	30 703 795	30 703 795	34 102 932,12	33 924 821,91

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover the Agency's staff and administrative expenditure (Titles 1 and 2), and operational expenditure relating to the work programme (Title 3) with the exception of anti-pollution measures (see Item 06 02 03 02).

The Agency must inform the budgetary authority about transfers of appropriations between operational and administrative expenditure.

The contributions from the EFTA States pursuant to the Agreement on the European Economic Area, and in particular Article 82 thereof and Protocol 32 thereto, must be added to the appropriations entered in this item. By way of information, these amounts derive from contributions from the EFTA States entered against Article 6 3 0 of the statement of revenue, which constitute assigned revenue in accordance with Article 21(2)(e) to (g) of the Financial Regulation; they give rise to the provision of corresponding appropriations and to implementation under the 'European Economic Area' Annex to this part of the statement of expenditure in this section, which forms an integral part of the general budget.

The amounts repaid in accordance with Article 20 of Delegated Regulation (EU) No 1271/2013 constitute assigned revenue (Article 21(3)(c) of the Financial Regulation) to be charged to Item 6 6 0 0 of the general statement of revenue.

The establishment plan of the Agency is set out in Annex 'Staff' to this section.

The Union contribution for 2015 including antipollution measures amounts to a total of EUR 52 656 000. An amount of EUR 1 773 677 coming from the recovery of surplus, is added to the amount of EUR 50 882 323 entered in the budget.

COMMISSION

TITLE 06 — MOBILITY AND TRANSPORT

CHAPTER 06 02 — EUROPEAN TRANSPORT POLICY (cont'd)

06 02 03 (cont'd)

06 02 03 01 (cont'd)

Legal basis

Regulation (EC) No 1406/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 27 June 2002 establishing a European Maritime Safety Agency (OJ L 208, 5.8.2002, p. 1) as amended.

Regulation (EC) No 725/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 31 March 2004 on enhancing ship and port facility security (OJ L 129, 29.4.2004, p. 6).

Directive 2005/35/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 7 September 2005 on ship-source pollution and on the introduction of penalties, including criminal penalties, for pollution offences (OJ L 255, 30.9.2005, p. 11).

06 02 03 02 European Maritime Safety Agency — Anti-pollution measures

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
20 600 000	13 000 000	19 675 000	7 727 442		

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover anti-pollution measures as foreseen in the proposal for a Regulation of the European Parliament and of the Council on multiannual funding for the action of the European Maritime Safety Agency in the field of response to pollution caused by ships and to marine pollution caused by oil and gas installation.

Legal basis

Regulation (EC) No 1406/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 27 June 2002 establishing a European Maritime Safety Agency (OJ L 208, 5.8.2002, p. 1).

Reference acts

Proposal for a Regulation of the European Parliament and of the Council, submitted by the Commission on 3 April 2013, on multiannual funding for the action of the European Maritime Safety Agency in the field of response to pollution caused by ships and to marine pollution caused by oil and gas installations (COM(2013) 174 final).

CHAPTER 06 02 — EUROPEAN TRANSPORT POLICY (cont'd)

06 02 04 *European Railway Agency**Figures (Differentiated appropriations)*

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
24 659 000	24 659 000	23 573 064	23 573 064	25 703 799,—	25 703 799,—

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover the Agency's staff and administrative expenditure (Titles 1 and 2), and operational expenditure relating to the work programme (Title 3).

The Agency must inform the budgetary authority about transfers of appropriations between operational and administrative expenditure.

The contributions from the EFTA States pursuant to the Agreement on the European Economic Area, and in particular Article 82 thereof and Protocol 32 thereto, must be added to the appropriations entered in this article. By way of information, these amounts derive from contributions from the EFTA States entered against Article 6 3 0 of the statement of revenue, which constitute assigned revenue in accordance with Article 21(2)(e) to (g) of the Financial Regulation; they give rise to the provision of corresponding appropriations and to implementation under the 'European Economic Area' Annex to this part of the statement of expenditure in this section, which forms an integral part of the general budget.

The amounts repaid in accordance with Article 20 of Delegated Regulation (EU) No 1271/2013 constitute assigned revenue (Article 21(3)(c) of the Financial Regulation) to be charged to Item 6 6 0 0 of the general statement of revenue.

The establishment plan of the Agency is set out in Annex 'Staff' to this section.

The Union contribution for 2015 amounts to a total of EUR 25 613 000. An amount of EUR 954 000 coming from the recovery of surplus, is added to the amount of EUR 24 659 000 entered in the budget.

Legal basis

Regulation (EC) No 881/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 April 2004 establishing a European Railway Agency (Agency Regulation) (OJ L 164, 30.4.2004, p. 1).

Directive 2004/49/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 April 2004 on safety on the Community's railways (Railway Safety Directive) (OJ L 164, 30.4.2004, p. 44).

Directive 2007/59/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 October 2007 on the certification of train drivers operating locomotives and trains on the railway system in the Community (OJ L 315, 3.12.2007, p. 51).

Directive 2008/57/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 17 June 2008 on the interoperability of the rail system within the Community (OJ L 191, 18.7.2008, p. 1).

COMMISSION

TITLE 06 — MOBILITY AND TRANSPORT

CHAPTER 06 02 — EUROPEAN TRANSPORT POLICY (cont'd)

06 02 04 (cont'd)

Reference acts

Proposal for a Regulation of the European Parliament and of the Council, submitted by the Commission on 30 January 2013, on the European Union Agency for Railways and repealing Regulation (EC) No 881/2004 (COM(2013) 27 final).

06 02 05 *Support activities to the European transport policy and passenger rights including communication activities**Figures (Differentiated appropriations)*

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
12 363 000	17 447 683	20 019 000	13 894 437	22 933 268,50	23 364 091,34

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover expenditure on studies and meetings of experts directly linked to the achievement of the objective of the programme or measures coming under this item, and any other expenditure on technical and administrative assistance not involving public authority tasks outsourced by the Commission under ad hoc service contracts.

It is intended to cover expenditure on information and communication, conferences and events promoting activities in the transport sector as well as electronic and paper publications directly linked to the achievement of the objective of transport policy, as well as safety and protection of transport users.

This appropriation is also intended to cover expenditure incurred by the Commission for collecting and processing information of all kinds needed for the analysis, definition, promotion, monitoring, evaluation and implementation of the Union's common transport policy, for all transport modes (road, rail, air, sea and inland waterways) and for all transport sectors (transport safety, internal market of transport with its implementation rules, optimisation of transport network, passengers' rights and protection in all transport modes, the use of alternative fuels in all transport modes, urban mobility, as well as for all other sectors related to transport). The main endorsed actions and objectives are intended to support the Union's common transport policy, including extension to third countries, technical assistance for all transport modes and sectors, specific training, definition of rules of transport safety, simplification of administrative procedures, the use of ICT technologies, promotion of the common transport policy including establishment and implementation of trans-European network orientation endorsed by the Treaty on the Functioning of the European Union as well as strengthening passengers' rights and protection in all transport modes and to improve the application and enforcement of existing Regulations on passenger rights, in particular through awareness-raising activities about the content of those Regulations, targeted at both the transport industry as well as the travelling public.

Maritime transport and logistics

This appropriation is intended to cover monitoring, evaluation and revision (impact assessment) of Union maritime safety legislation.

These activities should promote and support intermodal barrier-free mobility for persons with reduced mobility.

CHAPTER 06 02 — EUROPEAN TRANSPORT POLICY (*cont'd*)06 02 05 (*cont'd*)

In connection with Regulation (EC) No 261/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 February 2004 establishing common rules on compensation and assistance to passengers in the event of denied boarding and of cancellation or long delay of flights (OJ L 46, 17.2.2004, p. 1), the Commission needs to develop additional measures to make enforcement of the Regulation more efficient.

The implementation of Regulation (EC) No 1371/2007 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 October 2007 on rail passengers' rights and obligations (OJ L 315, 3.12.2007, p. 14) requires specific implementation action due to legal reporting requirements of the Commission and due to the complex interaction of regional, national and international (COTIF) administrative structures involved in the implementation.

The implementation of Regulation (EU) No 1177/2010 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 24 November 2010 concerning the rights of passengers when travelling by sea and inland waterway (OJ L 334, 17.12.2010, p. 1), which entered into force on 18 December 2012, and Regulation (EU) No 181/2011 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 16 February 2011 concerning the rights of passengers in bus and coach travel (OJ L 55, 28.2.2011, p. 1), which entered into force on 1 March 2013, requires specific implementation action in order to ensure the correct application and enforcement of these Regulations in the Member States and the compliance by Member States with their legal reporting obligations towards the Commission.

As an important implementation support measure the Commission is conducting a two-year information and awareness raising campaign on passenger rights which started in 2012 and covers all Member States.

These actions and objectives could be supported at different levels (local, regional, national, European and international), for all transport modes and sectors and related to transport, as well as in technical, technological, regulatory, informative, environmental, climatic and political fields and for sustainable development.

Air transport has long been one of the sectors in which the consumer authorities receive most complaints in the Union. The increase in the number of commercial transactions performed electronically (using the Internet or a mobile telephone) has merely resulted in more breaches of Union consumer legislation.

One of the main complaints by Union consumers is that there are no effective means of redress at airports themselves, particularly when disputes arise as a result of failure on the part of airlines and other service providers to meet their obligations. Union consumers and air transport authorities therefore need to work together to secure an immediate improvement in passenger support and information facilities at airports and, at the same time, step up co-regulation in the sector.

Road safety

The Commission communication of 20 July 2010 entitled 'Towards a European road safety area: policy orientations on road safety 2011-2020'(COM (2010) 389 final) presents seven objectives: road user education, enforcement of traffic rules, safe infrastructure, safe vehicles, use of modern technology, post-injury emergency responses and a special focus on vulnerable road users. Work continues on the Commission's proposal, on the new Union driving licences, on the Commission proposal of a roadworthiness package, on the deployment of intelligent transport systems and in-vehicle safety systems and the launch of work towards a strategy on serious road traffic injuries. The Commission's road safety work also includes the management of rules relating to dangerous goods, the maintenance of a European database on road accidents (CARE), the follow-up on the infrastructure management and tunnel safety directives and on various aspects of vulnerable road user safety. The implementation of the Policy Orientations 2011-2020 would also require specific implementation action for the exchange of good practices, road safety campaigns, call of proposals and development of the road safety observatory.

COMMISSION

TITLE 06 — MOBILITY AND TRANSPORT

CHAPTER 06 02 — EUROPEAN TRANSPORT POLICY (cont'd)

06 02 05 (cont'd)

This appropriation is intended to cover expenditure on public events such as the annual European Road Safety Day and similar awareness raising and citizen interaction initiatives.

It is also intended to establish efficient cross-border cooperation between Member States concerning the enforcement of road safety related traffic offences.

Land transport

The main activities in the land transport area concern the better implementation, review or planning for new initiatives.

Single European Sky

The full implementation of the Single European Sky (four basic Regulations (EC) No 549/2004, (EC) No 550/2004, (EC) No 551/2004 and (EC) No 552/2004, and more than 20 implementing rules) is a key priority to improve the performance of the air navigation services in terms of safety, cost efficiency of the air navigation service provision, reduction of air traffic flow delays and environmental performance, and hence of air transport in Europe.

The extension of the Single European Sky legislation to the South East States through the Multilateral Agreement on the Establishment of a European Common Aviation Area (ECAA) is an important step for the achievement of the neighbouring policy. This action is based on Article 7 of Regulation (EC) No 549/2004.

Legal basis

Task resulting from the Commission's prerogatives at institutional level, as provided for in Article 54(2) of Regulation (EU, Euratom) No 966/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2012 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union and repealing Council Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 1605/2002 (OJ L 298, 26.10.2012, p. 1).

Council Decision (93/704/EC) of 30 November 1993 on the creation of a community database on road accidents (OJ L 329, 30.12.1993, p. 63).

Directive 1999/62/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 17 June 1999 on the charging of heavy goods vehicles for the use of certain infrastructures (OJ L 187, 20.7.1999, p. 42).

Directive 2002/15/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 March 2002 on the organisation of the working time of persons performing mobile road transport activities (OJ L 80, 23.3.2002, p. 35).

Directive 2002/30/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 26 March 2002 on the establishment of rules and procedures with regard to the introduction of noise-related operating restrictions at community airports (OJ L 85, 28.3.2002, p. 40).

Regulation (EC) No 889/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 13 May 2002 amending Council Regulation (EC) no 2027/97 on air carrier liability in the event of accidents (OJ L 140, 30.5.2002 p. 2).

CHAPTER 06 02 — EUROPEAN TRANSPORT POLICY (*cont'd*)**06 02 05** (*cont'd*)

Directive 2003/42/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 13 June 2003 on occurrence reporting in civil aviation (OJ L 167, 4.07.2003, p. 26).

Directive 2004/49/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 April 2004 on safety on the community's railways (OJ L 164, 30.4.2004, p. 44).

Directive 2004/52/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 April 2004 on the interoperability of electronic road toll systems in the Community, (OJ L 166, 30.4.2004, p. 124).

Regulation (EC) No 261/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 February 2004 establishing common rules on compensation and assistance to passengers in the event of denied boarding and of cancellation or long delay of flights, and repealing Regulation (EEC) No 295/91 (OJ L 46, 17.2.2004, p. 1).

Regulation (EC) No 549/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 10 March 2004 laying down the framework for the creation of the single European sky (the framework Regulation) (Text with EEA relevance) — Statement by the Member States on military issues related to the single European sky (OJ L 96, 31.3.2004, p. 1).

Regulation (EC) No 550/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 10 March 2004 on the provision of air navigation services in the single European sky (the service provision Regulation) (OJ L 96, 31.3.2004, p. 10).

Regulation (EC) No 551/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 10 March 2004 on the organisation and use of the airspace in the single European sky (the airspace Regulation) (OJ L 96, 31.3.2004, p. 20).

Regulation (EC) No 552/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 10 March 2004 on the interoperability of the European Air Traffic Management network (the interoperability Regulation) (OJ L 96, 31.3.2004, p. 26).

Regulation (EC) No 2111/2005 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 14 December 2005 on the establishment of a community list of air carriers subject to an operating ban within the community and on informing air transport passengers of the identity of the operating air carrier (OJ L 344, 27.12.2005, p. 15).

Directive 2006/87/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 12 December 2006 laying down technical requirements for inland waterway vessels (OJ L 389, 30.12.2006, p. 1).

Directive 2006/126/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 20 December 2006 on driving licenses (OJ L 403, 30.12.2006, p. 18).

Regulation (EC) No 561/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 15 March 2006 on the harmonisation of certain social legislation relating to road transport (OJ L 102, 11.4.2006, p. 1).

Regulation (EC) No 1107/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 5 July 2006 concerning the rights of disabled persons and persons with reduced mobility when travelling by air (OJ L 204, 26.7.2006, p. 1).

COMMISSION

TITLE 06 — MOBILITY AND TRANSPORT

CHAPTER 06 02 — EUROPEAN TRANSPORT POLICY (cont'd)

06 02 05 (cont'd)

Regulation (EC) No 1370/2007 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 October 2007 on public passenger transport services by rail and by road (OJ L 315, 3.12.2007, p. 1).

Regulation (EC) No 1371/2007 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 October 2007 on rail passengers' rights and obligations (OJ L 315, 3.12.2007, p. 4).

Directive 2008/57/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 17 June 2008 on the interoperability of the rail system within the community (OJ L 191, 18.7.2008, p. 1).

Directive 2008/68/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 24 September 2008 on the inland transport of dangerous goods (OJ L 260, 30.9.2008, p. 18).

Directive 2008/96/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 19 November 2008 on road infrastructure safety management (OJ L 319, 29.11.2008, p. 59).

Regulation (EC) No 216/2008 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 20 February 2008 on common rules in the field of civil aviation and establishing a European aviation safety agency (OJ L 79, 19.3.2008, p. 1).

Directive 2009/38/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 6 May 2009 on the establishment of a European works council or a procedure in community-scale undertakings and community-scale groups of undertakings for the purposes of informing and consulting employees (OJ L 122, 16.5.2009, p. 28).

Regulation (EC) No 392/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 April 2009 on the liability of carriers of passengers by sea in the event of accidents (OJ L 131, 28.5.2009, p. 24).

Regulation (EC) No 1071/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 21 October 2009 establishing common rules concerning the conditions to be complied with to pursue the occupation of road transport operator (OJ L 300, 14.11.2009, p. 51).

06 02 06 *Transport security*

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
2 582 000	1 706 036	2 510 000	1 514 026	2 400 575,08	1 230 321,26

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover expenditure incurred by the Commission for collecting and processing information of all kinds needed for the analysis, definition, promotion, monitoring, evaluation and implementation of the rules and measures required to improve the security of inland, air and sea transport, including extension to third countries, technical assistance and specific training.

The main objectives are to develop and apply security rules in the field of transport and in particular:

— measures to prevent malicious acts in the transport sector,

CHAPTER 06 02 — EUROPEAN TRANSPORT POLICY (*cont'd*)**06 02 06** (*cont'd*)

- approximation of legislation, technical standards and administrative monitoring practices relating to transport security,
- definition of common indicators, methods and security objectives for the transport sector and collection of the data necessary for such definition,
- monitoring of measures taken on transport security by the Member States, in all modes,
- international coordination on transport security,
- promoting research into transport security.

This appropriation is intended in particular to cover expenditure on the establishment and operation of a corps of inspectors to check compliance with the requirements of Union security legislation of airports, ports and port facilities in the Member States, including extension to third countries, and of ships flying the flag of a Member State. This expenditure includes the subsistence allowances and travel expenses of the Commission inspectors and the expenses of inspectors from the Member States, borne in accordance with the provisions laid down in that legislation. The costs of training inspectors, of preparatory meetings and of the supplies needed for inspections must, in particular, be added to that expenditure.

This appropriation is also intended to cover expenditure on information and communication, as well as electronic and paper publications directly linked to the achievement of the objective of transport policy, as well as safety and protection of transport users.

Legal basis

Task resulting from the Commission's prerogatives at institutional level, as provided for in Article 54(2) of Regulation (EU, Euratom) No 966/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2012 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union and repealing Council Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 1605/2002 (OJ L 298, 26.10.2012, p. 1).

Regulation (EC) No 725/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 31 March 2004 on enhancing ship and port facility security (OJ L 129, 29.4.2004, p. 6).

Directive 2005/65/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 26 October 2005 on enhancing port security (OJ L 310, 25.11.2005, p. 28).

Regulation (EC) No 300/2008 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 March 2008 on common rules in the field of civil aviation security (OJ L 97, 9.4.2008, p. 72).

Directive 2008/68/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 24 September 2008 on the inland transport of dangerous goods (OJ L 260, 30.9.2008, p. 13).

COMMISSION

TITLE 06 — MOBILITY AND TRANSPORT

CHAPTER 06 02 — EUROPEAN TRANSPORT POLICY (cont'd)

06 02 51 *Completion of trans-European networks programme**Figures (Differentiated appropriations)*

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
p.m.	634 337 076	p.m.	759 405 150	1 456 508 982,12	770 722 638,12

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover payments in respect of commitments remaining to be settled from previous years.

Legal basis

Council Regulation (EC) No 2236/95 of 18 September 1995 laying down general rules for the granting of Community financial aid in the field of trans-European networks (OJ L 228, 23.9.1995, p. 1).

Decision No 1692/96/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 July 1996 on Community guidelines for the development of the trans-European transport network (OJ L 228, 9.9.1996, p. 1).

Council Regulation (EC) No 876/2002 of 21 May 2002 setting up the Galileo joint undertaking (OJ L 138, 28.5.2002, p. 1).

Council Regulation (EC) No 219/2007 of 27 February 2007 on the establishment of a Joint Undertaking to develop the new generation European air traffic management system (SESAR) (OJ L 64, 2.3.2007, p. 1).

Regulation (EC) No 680/2007 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 20 June 2007 laying down general rules for the granting of Community financial aid in the field of the trans-European transport and energy networks (OJ L 162, 22.6.2007, p. 1).

Commission Decision C(2007) 3512 of 23 July 2007, establishing the multiannual work programme for grants in the field of trans-European network for the period 2007-2013.

Regulation (EC) No 67/2010 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 30 November 2009 laying down general rules for the granting of Community financial aid in the field of trans-European networks (OJ L 27, 30.1.2010, p. 20).

Decision No 661/2010/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council of 7 July 2010 on Union guidelines for the development of the trans-European transport network (OJ L 204, 5.8.2010, p. 1).

Reference acts

Commission Decision C(2001) 2654 of 19 September 2001 establishing an indicative multiannual programme for the granting of Community financial aid in the area of the trans-European transport network for the period 2001 to 2006.

CHAPTER 06 02 — EUROPEAN TRANSPORT POLICY (cont'd)**06 02 51 (cont'd)**

Commission Decision C(2007) 6382 of 17 December 2007 on the conclusion of a Cooperation Agreement between the Commission and the European Investment Bank in respect of the Loan Guarantee Instrument for TEN-T Projects.

06 02 52 Completion of Marco Polo programme

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
p.m.	17 505 015	p.m.	18 525 916	69 669 300,72	20 019 862,05

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover payments in respect of commitments remaining to be settled from previous years.

The contributions from the EFTA States pursuant to the Agreement on the European Economic Area, and in particular Article 82 thereof and Protocol 32 thereto, must be added to the appropriations entered in this article. By way of information, these amounts derive from contributions from the EFTA States entered against Article 6 3 0 of the statement of revenue, which constitute assigned revenue in accordance with Article 21(2)(e) to (g) of the Financial Regulation; they give rise to the provision of corresponding appropriations and to implementation under the 'European Economic Area' Annex to this part of the statement of expenditure in this section, which forms an integral part of the general budget.

Any revenue from the contributions from candidate countries and, if applicable, the Western Balkan potential candidate countries for participating in Union programmes entered in Item 6 0 3 1 of the statement of revenue may give rise to the provision of additional appropriations in accordance with Article 21(2)(e) to (g) of the Financial Regulation.

Legal basis

Regulation (EC) No 1382/2003 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 22 July 2003 on the granting of Community financial assistance to improve the environmental performance of the freight transport system (Marco Polo programme) (OJ L 196, 2.8.2003, p. 1).

Regulation (EC) No 1692/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 24 October 2006 establishing the second Marco Polo programme for the granting of Community financial assistance to improve the environmental performance of the freight transport system (Marco Polo II) (OJ L 328, 24.11.2006, p. 1).

06 02 53 Completion of anti-pollution measures

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
p.m.	6 200 000	p.m.	12 198 621	23 297 564,—	18 930 055,—

COMMISSION

TITLE 06 — MOBILITY AND TRANSPORT

CHAPTER 06 02 — EUROPEAN TRANSPORT POLICY (cont'd)

06 02 53 (cont'd)

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover payments in respect of commitments remaining to be settled from previous years.

The contributions from the EFTA States pursuant to the Agreement on the European Economic Area, and in particular Article 82 thereof and Protocol 32 thereto, must be added to the appropriations entered in this article. By way of information, these amounts derive from contributions from the EFTA States entered against Article 6 3 0 of the statement of revenue, which constitute assigned revenue in accordance with Article 21(2)(e) to (g) of the Financial Regulation; they give rise to the provision of corresponding appropriations and to implementation under the 'European Economic Area' Annex to this part of the statement of expenditure in this section, which forms an integral part of the general budget.

The amounts repaid in accordance with Article 20 of Delegated Regulation (EU) No 1271/2013 constitute assigned revenue (Article 21(3)(c) of the Financial Regulation) to be charged to Item 6 6 0 0 of the general statement of revenue.

Legal basis

Regulation (EC) No 1406/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 27 June 2002 establishing a European Maritime Safety Agency (OJ L 208, 5.8.2002, p. 1).

06 02 77 *Pilot projects and preparatory actions*

06 02 77 01 Preparatory action — European transport information and booking interface across transport modes

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
p.m.	790 170	—	450 000	0,—	51 880,20

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover commitments remaining to be settled from previous years under the preparatory action.

Legal basis

Preparatory action within the meaning of Article 54(2) of Regulation (EU, Euratom) No 966/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2012 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union and repealing Council Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 1605/2002 (OJ L 298, 26.10.2012, p. 1).

CHAPTER 06 02 — EUROPEAN TRANSPORT POLICY (cont'd)

06 02 77 (cont'd)

06 02 77 02 Preparatory action — Facilitation of cross-border traffic at the north-east external border-crossing points of the Union (from a traffic safety and security aspect)

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
—	p.m.	—	p.m.	0,—	0,—

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover commitments remaining to be settled from previous years under the preparatory action.

Legal basis

Preparatory action within the meaning of Article 54(2) of Regulation (EU, Euratom) No 966/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2012 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union and repealing Council Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 1605/2002 (OJ L 298, 26.10.2012, p. 1).

06 02 77 03 Preparatory action — Ships fuelled by liquefied natural gas (LNG)

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
p.m.	436 192	p.m.	500 000	1 000 000,—	0,—

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover commitments remaining to be settled from previous years under the preparatory action.

In September 2011, the Commission issued a staff working paper on a 'sustainable waterborne transport toolbox' describing possible measures to minimise the compliance costs for the industry in view of the proposed new sulphur limits on sulphur content of marine fuels. A focus area for the medium to long term is the implementation of clean ship technology and alternative fuels. LNG is seen as a promising solution to comply with this regulation and to respond to ship generated air pollution in general.

Despite its excellent safety record, LNG is perceived as a potential danger by the general public. Action is needed to gain a comprehensive overview and analysis of potential risks and dangers for LNG storage, bunkering and handling (ports and ships). This will also include a generic risk analysis of LNG, i.e. as regards chemical properties, plus the development, in close cooperation with all concerned stakeholders, of information and media material aimed at explaining the risks/advantages of LNG for shipping.

The aim is also to obtain an overview of market developments as regards the introduction of LNG-fuelled ships or 'LNG ready' ships, as well as LNG fuel provision infrastructure (on-shore or by bunker barges) in the Union.

COMMISSION

TITLE 06 — MOBILITY AND TRANSPORT

CHAPTER 06 02 — EUROPEAN TRANSPORT POLICY (cont'd)

06 02 77 (cont'd)

06 02 77 03 (cont'd)

Legal basis

Preparatory action within the meaning of Article 54(2) of Regulation (EU, Euratom) No 966/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2012 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union and repealing Council Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 1605/2002 (OJ L 298, 26.10.2012, p. 1).

06 02 77 05 Pilot project — The role of rolling stock in European interoperability

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
p.m.	p.m.	1 000 000	500 000		

Remarks

The aim of this pilot project is to analyse the main problems concerning rail rolling stock interoperability in the Union and to provide, in consultation with rail stakeholders (shippers, infrastructure managers, rail undertakings, freight companies, economic operators), solutions to increase availability of interoperable/multimodal rail rolling stock, including by optimising market demand, proposing regulatory measures and identifying market needs for new types of rolling stock, containers, etc.

Background

In its White Paper entitled 'Roadmap to a Single European Transport Area — towards a competitive and resource efficient transport system', adopted on 28 March 2011, the Commission announced its vision for the establishment of a Single European Railways Area, with the aim of creating an internal railway market where European railway undertakings can provide services free from unnecessary technical and administrative barriers.

Significant legislative progress has been made, with the opening up of the rail freight market and Regulation (EU) No 913/2010 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 22 September 2010 concerning a European rail network for competitive freight (OJ L 276, 20.10.2010, p. 22). These corridors are a governance instrument that will provide more freight availability and capacity for fluid cross-border operation. The new TEN-T guidelines and Regulation (EU) No 1316/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 December 2013 establishing the Connecting Europe Facility, amending Regulation (EU) No 913/2010 and repealing Regulations (EC) No 680/2007 and (EC) No 67/2010 (OJ L 348, 20.12.2013, p. 129) will also contribute by providing Union financial support to address major infrastructure needs in the rail sector (i.e. missing links, bottlenecks, new traffic management systems, etc.), making Union rail corridors a reality and encouraging more operators to shift to rail.

While these significant steps will provide, in the near future, solutions for infrastructure interoperability — signalling, track gauge, traffic management systems, electrification, etc. — there are still a number of concerns to be addressed in order to make the Single European Railway area a reality.

CHAPTER 06 02 — EUROPEAN TRANSPORT POLICY (cont'd)

06 02 77 (cont'd)

06 02 77 05 (cont'd)

Gauge remains a major hurdle in this respect. For some areas in Europe, gauge restrictions are a major obstacle to promoting rail freight which the measures referred to above might not remove. For some countries with a very narrow gauge, the hard infrastructure approach might be too expensive. For other Union areas, although there are technological solutions (i.e. low wagons) to some gauge constraints, there is also a lack of low rolling stock despite the demand for it.

This pilot project will look to non-infrastructure solutions to overcome problems involving mainly but not exclusively gauge restrictions in main freight corridors and routes and identify and propose solutions to rolling-stock market failures.

It could focus on:

- analysing availability of interoperable/multimodal rolling stock on routes with major gauge restrictions;
- analysing market demand for low wagons and the used rolling-stock market;
- possible new technological solutions for rolling stock both to address gauge restrictions and also to increase freight use by new types of container or new wagons and loading solutions that could increase rail freight attractiveness for economic operators;
- identifying rolling stock R&D needs to overcome gauge constraints.

The pilot project will identify best practices and will help to identify, for the Parliament and the Commission, regulatory changes, financing and research needs, possible areas of cooperation with existing freight governing structures (rail freight corridor working group, corridor coordinators, etc.).

Legal basis

Pilot project within the meaning of Article 54(2) of Regulation (EU, Euratom) No 966/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2012 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union and repealing Council Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 1605/2002 (OJ L 298, 26.10.2012, p. 1).

06 02 77 06 Preparatory action — General aviation — Statistics and key figures

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
p.m.	87 238	500 000	250 000		

COMMISSION

TITLE 06 — MOBILITY AND TRANSPORT

CHAPTER 06 02 — EUROPEAN TRANSPORT POLICY (cont'd)

06 02 77 (cont'd)

06 02 77 06 (cont'd)

Remarks

Although the Commission gathers and publishes a large volume of transport-related figures and relevant statistics, general aviation has not been covered. This preparatory action will produce significant data on general aviation in Europe, such as passenger kilometres, workforce, turnover and economic output. As the European Aviation Safety Agency will continue to bring forward new regulations for this sector over the coming years, having a complete database could provide added value for better regulation.

This preparatory action is in line with the European Parliament resolution of 3 February 2009 on an Agenda for Sustainable Future in General and Business Aviation (OJ C 67 E, 18.3.2010, p. 5), which highlights ‘a lack of data and statistical information on general and business aviation’ (recital C) and calls on the Commission to ‘develop and implement a systematic approach to the gathering and sharing of international and European data’ (paragraph 27).

The preparatory action also takes into account the Commission communication entitled ‘An Agenda for Sustainable Future in General and Business Aviation’ (COM(2007) 869 final), which calls for ‘development at the European level of the basic set of objective and coherent data’.

Legal basis

Preparatory action within the meaning of Article 54(2) of Regulation (EU, Euratom) No 966/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2012 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union and repealing Council Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 1605/2002 (OJ L 298, 26.10.2012, p. 1).

COMMISSION
TITLE 06 — MOBILITY AND TRANSPORT

CHAPTER 06 03 — HORIZON 2020 — RESEARCH AND INNOVATION RELATED TO TRANSPORT

Title Chapter Article Item	Heading	FF	Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013		% Payments 2013/2015
			Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	
06 03	HORIZON 2020 — RESEARCH AND INNOVATION RELATED TO TRANSPORT								
06 03 03	Societal challenges								
06 03 03 01	Achieving a resource-efficient, environmentally-friendly, safe and seamless European transport system	1.1	138 764 242	52 554 000	192 105 039	9 415 097			
	<i>Article 06 03 03 — Subtotal</i>		138 764 242	52 554 000	192 105 039	9 415 097			
06 03 07	Joint Undertakings								
06 03 07 31	Single European Sky Air Traffic Management Research 2 Joint Undertaking (SESAR2) — Support expenditure	1.1	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.			
06 03 07 32	Single European Sky Air Traffic Management Research 2 Joint Undertaking (SESAR2)	1.1	50 000 000	35 036 000	20 000 000	10 000 000			
06 03 07 33	Shift2Rail (S2R) Joint Undertaking – Support expenditure	1.1	1 313 592	1 313 592	480 000	480 000			
06 03 07 34	Shift2Rail (S2R) Joint Undertaking	1.1	44 039 408	43 795 000	p.m.	p.m.			
	<i>Article 06 03 07 — Subtotal</i>		95 353 000	80 144 592	20 480 000	10 480 000			
06 03 50	Appropriations accruing from contributions from (non-European Economic Area) third parties to research and technological development								
06 03 50 01	Appropriations accruing from contributions from (non-European Economic Area) third parties to research and technological development (2014 to 2020)	1.1	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.			
06 03 50 02	Appropriations accruing from contributions from (non-European Economic Area) third parties to research and technological development (prior to 2014)	1.1	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	6 064 476,23	1 974 778,32	
	<i>Article 06 03 50 — Subtotal</i>		p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	6 064 476,23	1 974 778,32	

COMMISSION

TITLE 06 — MOBILITY AND TRANSPORT

CHAPTER 06 03 — HORIZON 2020 — RESEARCH AND INNOVATION RELATED TO TRANSPORT (cont'd)

Title Chapter Article Item	Heading	FF	Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013		% Payments 2013/2015	
			Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments		
06 03 51	Completion of previous research framework programmes — Seventh Framework Programme — EC (2007 to 2013)	1.1	p.m.	45 546 800	p.m.	7 952 635	59 991 706,24	56 641 869,20	124,36	
06 03 52	Completion of previous research framework programmes (prior to 2007)	1.1	p.m.	131 828	—	p.m.	58 032,26	4 259 594,66	3 231,18	
Chapter 06 03 — Total				234 117 242	178 377 220	212 585 039	27 847 732	66 114 214,73	62 876 242,18	35,25

Remarks

These remarks are applicable to all the budget lines in this chapter.

This appropriation is intended to be used for Horizon 2020 — The Framework Programme for Research and Innovation which covers the 2014 to 2020 period.

Horizon 2020 shall play a central role in the implementation of the Europe 2020 flagship initiative ‘Innovation Union’ and other flagship initiatives, notably ‘Resource efficient Europe’, ‘An industrial policy for the globalisation era’, and ‘A digital agenda for Europe’, as well as in the development and functioning of the European Research Area (ERA). Horizon 2020 shall contribute to building an economy based on knowledge and innovation across the whole Union by leveraging sufficient additional research, development and innovation funding. The programme will be carried out in order to pursue the general objectives described in Article 179 of the Treaty on the Functioning of the European Union, in order to contribute to the creation of a society of knowledge, based on the European Research Area, i.e. supporting transnational cooperation at all levels throughout the Union, taking the dynamism, creativity and the excellence of European research to the limits of knowledge, strengthening human resources for research and for technology in Europe, quantitatively and qualitatively and research and innovation capacities in the whole of Europe and ensuring optimum use thereof.

Also entered against these articles and items are the costs of high-level scientific and technological meetings, conferences, workshops and seminars of European interest organised by the Commission, the funding of high-level scientific and technological analyses and evaluations carried out on behalf of the Union to investigate new areas of research suitable for Union action, inter alia, in the context of the European Research Area, and measures to monitor and disseminate the results of the programmes, including measures under previous framework programmes.

This appropriation is intended to be used in accordance with Regulation (EU) No 1290/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 December 2013 laying down the rules for participation and dissemination in ‘Horizon 2020 — the Framework Programme for Research and Innovation (2014-2020)’ and repealing Regulation (EC) No 1906/2006 (OJ L 347, 20.12.2013, p. 81).

The contributions from the EFTA States pursuant to the Agreement on the European Economic Area, and in particular Article 82 thereof and Protocol 32 thereto, must be added to the appropriations entered in this chapter. By way of information, these amounts derive from contributions from the EFTA States entered against Article 6 3 0 of the statement of revenue, which constitute assigned revenue in accordance with Article 21(2)(e) to (g) of the Financial Regulation; they give rise to the provision of corresponding appropriations and to implementation under the ‘European Economic Area’ Annex to this part of the statement of expenditure in this section, which forms an integral part of the general budget.

CHAPTER 06 03 — HORIZON 2020 — RESEARCH AND INNOVATION RELATED TO TRANSPORT (cont'd)

The possibility of third countries or institutes from third countries taking part in European cooperation in the field of scientific and technical research is envisaged for some of these projects. Any financial contribution will be entered in Items 6 0 1 3 and 6 0 1 5 of the statement of revenue and may give rise to the provision of additional appropriations in accordance with Article 21 of the Financial Regulation.

Revenue from States taking part in the European Cooperation in the field of scientific and technical research will be entered in Item 6 0 1 6 of the of the statement of revenue and may give rise to the provision of additional appropriations in accordance with Article 21 of the Financial Regulation.

Any revenue from the contributions from candidate countries and, if applicable, the Western Balkan potential candidate countries for participating in Union programmes entered in Item 6 0 3 1 of the statement of revenue may give rise to the provision of additional appropriations in accordance with Article 21(2)(e) to (g) of the Financial Regulation.

Any revenue from the contribution by outside bodies to Union activities will be entered in Item 6 0 3 3 of the statement of revenue and may give rise to the provision of additional appropriations in accordance with Article 21 of the Financial Regulation.

Additional appropriations will be made available under Item 06 03 50 01.

Administrative appropriations of this chapter will be provided under Article 06 01 05.

06 03 03 Societal challenges*Remarks*

This priority of Horizon 2020 responds directly to the policy priorities and societal challenges identified in the Europe 2020 strategy. Those activities will be implemented using a challenge-based approach which brings together resources and knowledge across different fields, technologies and disciplines. The activities will cover the full cycle from research to market, with a new focus on innovation-related activities such as piloting, demonstration, test-beds, support for public procurement, design, end-user driven innovation, social innovation and market take-up of innovations. The activities will support directly the corresponding sectoral policy competences at Union level.

Funding will be focused on the following challenges:

- smart, green and integrated transport;
- innovation and research, particularly in the areas of behavioural change, modal shift, accessibility for all, integration (interconnectivity, intermodality, interoperability) and sustainability (climate change, gas and noise emission reduction), which are of crucial importance for the transport and tourism sectors.

06 03 03 01 Achieving a resource-efficient, environmentally-friendly, safe and seamless European transport system

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
138 764 242	52 554 000	192 105 039	9 415 097		

COMMISSION

TITLE 06 — MOBILITY AND TRANSPORT

CHAPTER 06 03 — HORIZON 2020 — RESEARCH AND INNOVATION RELATED TO TRANSPORT (*cont'd*)06 03 03 (*cont'd*)06 03 03 01 (*cont'd*)*Remarks*

This appropriation is intended to cover Research and Innovation actions that should substantially contribute to shifting transport into a new era of smart mobility. Actions under this item should support the development and take up of the necessary solutions for all transport modes, drastically reducing transport emissions that are harmful to the environment, lowering the dependence of transport on fossil fuels, and hence reducing transport impact on biodiversity and preserve natural resources. This is expected to be achieved by investing in specific activities, notably in the form of large public-private-partnerships, such as making aircraft, trains, vehicles and vessels cleaner and quieter, developing smart equipment, infrastructure and services and improving transport and mobility in urban areas.

Research and Innovation carried under this item is expected to make important contributions to optimise performance and efficiency in the face of growing demands for mobility. Actions under this item will also focus on substantially reducing traffic congestion, substantially improving the mobility of people and freight, developing and applying new concepts of freight transport and logistics and reducing accident rates and fatal casualties and improving security. Actions under this item are indeed intended to contribute to making Europe the safest region for aviation and to move towards the target of zero fatalities in road transport by 2050.

Research and Innovation is expected to play a significant role in achieving global leadership for the European transport industry, staying ahead in new technologies and reducing the costs of existing manufacturing processes, therefore contributing to growth and highly skilled jobs in the European transport industry. In this context, actions to develop the next generation of transport means and explore entirely new transport concepts are expected to be developed and covered by this appropriation.

Socio-economic research and forward looking activities for policy making will also be covered by this appropriation: actions to support policy analysis and development including on socio-economic aspects of transport are necessary to promote innovation and meet the challenges raised by transport.

Legal basis

Regulation (EU) No 1291/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 December 2013 establishing Horizon 2020 — the Framework Programme for Research and Innovation (2014-2020) and repealing Decision No 1982/2006/EC (OJ L 347, 20.12.2013, p. 104).

Council Decision 2013/743/EU of 3 December 2013 establishing the specific programme implementing Horizon 2020 — the Framework Programme for Research and Innovation (2014-2020) and repealing Decisions 2006/971/EC, 2006/972/EC, 2006/973/EC, 2006/974/EC and 2006/975/EC (OJ L 347, 20.12.2013, p. 965), and in particular Article 3(3)(d) thereof.

CHAPTER 06 03 — HORIZON 2020 — RESEARCH AND INNOVATION RELATED TO TRANSPORT (cont'd)

06 03 07 *Joint Undertakings*

06 03 07 31 Single European Sky Air Traffic Management Research 2 Joint Undertaking (SESAR2) — Support expenditure

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.		

Remarks

The Single European Sky Air Traffic Management Research 2 Joint Undertaking (SESAR2) shall contribute to the implementation of Horizon 2020 and in particular the Societal challenge 'Achieving a resource-efficient, environmentally-friendly, safe and seamless European transport system'. It shall have the objective of ensuring the modernisation of the European Air Traffic Management (ATM) system by concentrating and coordinating all relevant ATM Research and Innovation activities in the EU and in line with the ATM Master Plan.

Legal basis

Regulation (EU) No 1291/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 December 2013 establishing Horizon 2020 — the Framework Programme for Research and Innovation (2014-2020) and repealing Decision No 1982/2006/EC (OJ L 347, 20.12.2013, p. 104).

Council Decision 2013/743/EU of 3 December 2013 establishing the specific programme implementing Horizon 2020 — the Framework Programme for Research and Innovation (2014-2020) and repealing Decisions 2006/971/EC, 2006/972/EC, 2006/973/EC, 2006/974/EC and 2006/975/EC (OJ L 347, 20.12.2013, p. 965).

Reference acts

Proposal for a Regulation of the Council, submitted by the Commission on 10 July 2013, amending Regulation (EC) No 219/2007 on the establishment of a Joint Undertaking to develop the new generation European air traffic management system (SESAR) as regards the extension of the Joint Undertaking until 2024 (COM(2013) 503 final).

06 03 07 32 Single European Sky Air Traffic Management Research 2 Joint Undertaking (SESAR2)

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
50 000 000	35 036 000	20 000 000	10 000 000		

Remarks

The Single European Sky Air Traffic Management Research 2 Joint Undertaking (SESAR2) shall contribute to the implementation of Horizon 2020 and in particular the Societal challenge 'Achieving a resource-efficient, environmentally-friendly, safe and seamless European transport system'. It shall have the objective of ensuring the modernisation of the European Air Traffic Management (ATM) system by concentrating and coordinating all relevant ATM Research and Innovation activities in the EU and in line with the ATM Master Plan.

COMMISSION

TITLE 06 — MOBILITY AND TRANSPORT

CHAPTER 06 03 — HORIZON 2020 — RESEARCH AND INNOVATION RELATED TO TRANSPORT (*cont'd*)06 03 07 (*cont'd*)06 03 07 32 (*cont'd*)*Legal basis*

Regulation (EU) No 1291/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 December 2013 establishing 'Horizon 2020 — the Framework Programme for Research and Innovation (2014-2020)' and repealing Decision No 1982/2006/EC (OJ L 347, 20.12.2013, p. 104).

Council Decision 2013/743/EU of 3 December 2013 establishing the specific programme implementing Horizon 2020 — the Framework Programme for Research and Innovation (2014-2020) and repealing Decisions 2006/971/EC, 2006/972/EC, 2006/973/EC, 2006/974/EC and 2006/975/EC (OJ L 347, 20.12.2013, p. 965).

Reference acts

Proposal for a Regulation of the Council, submitted by the Commission on 10 July 2013, amending Regulation (EC) No 219/2007 on the establishment of a Joint Undertaking to develop the new generation European air traffic management system (SESAR) as regards the extension of the Joint Undertaking until 2024 (COM(2013) 503 final).

06 03 07 33 Shift2Rail (S2R) Joint Undertaking – Support expenditure

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
1 313 592	1 313 592	480 000	480 000		

*Remarks**New item*

The Shift2Rail (S2R) Joint Undertaking shall contribute to the implementation of Horizon 2020 and in particular the Societal challenge 'Smart, Green and Integrated Transport'. It shall have the objective of contributing to the achievement of the Single European Railway Area and to a faster and cheaper transition to a more attractive, competitive, efficient and sustainable European rail system, through a comprehensive and co-ordinated approach addressing the research and innovation needs of the rail system and its users.

Legal basis

Regulation (EU) No 1291/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 December 2013 establishing Horizon 2020 - the Framework Programme for Research and Innovation (2014-2020) and repealing Decision No 1982/2006/EC (OJ L 347, 20.12.2013, p. 104).

CHAPTER 06 03 — HORIZON 2020 — RESEARCH AND INNOVATION RELATED TO TRANSPORT (cont'd)

06 03 07 (cont'd)

06 03 07 33 (cont'd)

Council Decision 2013/743/EU of 3 December 2013 establishing the specific programme implementing Horizon 2020 - the Framework Programme for Research and Innovation (2014-2020) and repealing Decisions 2006/971/EC, 2006/972/EC, 2006/973/EC, 2006/974/EC and 2006/975/EC (OJ L 347, 12.12.2013, p. 965).

Reference acts

Proposal for a Regulation of the Council establishing the Shift2Rail Joint Undertaking, submitted by the Commission on 16 December 2013 (COM(2013) 922 final).

06 03 07 34 Shift2Rail (S2R) Joint Undertaking

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
44 039 408	43 795 000	p.m.	p.m.		

*Remarks**New item*

The Shift2Rail (S2R) Joint Undertaking shall contribute to the implementation of Horizon 2020 and in particular the Societal challenge 'Smart, Green and Integrated Transport'. It shall have the objective of contributing to the achievement of the Single European Railway Area and to a faster and cheaper transition to a more attractive, competitive, efficient and sustainable European rail system, through a comprehensive and co-ordinated approach addressing the research and innovation needs of the rail system and its users.

Legal basis

Regulation (EU) No 1291/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 December 2013 establishing Horizon 2020 - the Framework Programme for Research and Innovation (2014-2020) and repealing Decision No 1982/2006/EC (OJ L 347, 20.12.2013, p. 104).

Council Decision 2013/743/EU of 3 December 2013 establishing the specific programme implementing Horizon 2020 - the Framework Programme for Research and Innovation (2014-2020) and repealing Decisions 2006/971/EC, 2006/972/EC, 2006/973/EC, 2006/974/EC and 2006/975/EC (OJ L 347, 12.12.2013, p. 965).

Reference acts

Proposal for a Regulation of the Council establishing the Shift2Rail Joint Undertaking, submitted by the Commission on 16 December 2013 (COM(2013) 922 final).

COMMISSION

TITLE 06 — MOBILITY AND TRANSPORT

CHAPTER 06 03 — HORIZON 2020 — RESEARCH AND INNOVATION RELATED TO TRANSPORT (cont'd)

06 03 50 Appropriations accruing from contributions from (non-European Economic Area) third parties to research and technological development

06 03 50 01 Appropriations accruing from contributions from (non-European Economic Area) third parties to research and technological development (2014 to 2020)

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.		

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover expenditure corresponding to revenue giving rise to the provision of additional appropriations from (non-European Economic Area) third parties or third countries participating in projects in the field of research and technological development, for the period 2014 to 2020.

In accordance with Article 21 of the Financial Regulation, any revenue entered in Items 6 0 1 3, 6 0 1 5, 6 0 1 6, 6 0 3 1 and 6 0 3 3 of the statement of revenue may give rise to the provision of additional appropriations.

06 03 50 02 Appropriations accruing from contributions from (non-European Economic Area) third parties to research and technological development (prior to 2014)

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	6 064 476,23	1 974 778,32

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover expenditure corresponding to revenue giving rise to the provision of additional appropriations from (non-European Economic Area) third parties or third countries participating in projects in the field of research and technological development, from period prior to 2014.

In accordance with Article 21 of the Financial Regulation, any revenue entered in Items 6 0 1 3, 6 0 1 5, 6 0 1 6, 6 0 3 1 and 6 0 3 3 of the statement of revenue may give rise to the provision of additional appropriations.

06 03 51 Completion of previous research framework programmes — Seventh Framework Programme — EC (2007 to 2013)

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
p.m.	45 546 800	p.m.	7 952 635	59 991 706,24	56 641 869,20

CHAPTER 06 03 — HORIZON 2020 — RESEARCH AND INNOVATION RELATED TO TRANSPORT (cont'd)

06 03 51 (cont'd)

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover payments in respect of commitments remaining to be settled from previous years.

The contributions from the EFTA States pursuant to the Agreement on the European Economic Area, and in particular Article 82 thereof and Protocol 32 thereto, must be added to the appropriations entered in this article. By way of information, these amounts derive from contributions from the EFTA States entered against Article 6 3 0 of the statement of revenue, which constitute assigned revenue in accordance with Article 21(2)(e) to (g) of the Financial Regulation; they give rise to the provision of corresponding appropriations and to implementation under the 'European Economic Area' Annex to this part of the statement of expenditure in this section, which forms an integral part of the general budget.

Legal basis

Decision No 1982/2006/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Seventh Framework Programme of the European Community for research, technological development and demonstration activities (2007-2013) (OJ L 412, 30.12.2006, p. 1).

Regulation (EC) No 1906/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 laying down the rules for the participation of undertakings, research centres and universities in actions under the Seventh Framework Programme and for the dissemination of research results (2007-2013) (OJ L 391, 30.12.2006, p. 1).

Council Decision 2006/971/EC of 19 December 2006 concerning the Specific Programme 'Cooperation' implementing the Seventh Framework Programme of the European Community for research, technological development and demonstration activities (2007 to 2013) (OJ L 400, 30.12.2006, p. 86).

Council Regulation (EC) No 219/2007 of 27 February 2007 on the establishment of a Joint Undertaking to develop the new generation European air traffic management system (SESAR) (OJ L 64, 2.3.2007, p. 1).

Council Regulation (EC) No 1361/2008 of 16 December 2008 amending Regulation (EC) No 219/2007 on the establishment of a joint undertaking to develop the new generation European air traffic management system (SESAR) (OJ L 352, 31.12.2008, p. 12).

06 03 52 *Completion of previous research framework programmes (prior to 2007)**Figures (Differentiated appropriations)*

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
p.m.	131 828	—	p.m.	58 032,26	4 259 594,66

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover earlier commitments under the previous research framework programmes (prior to 2007).

COMMISSION

TITLE 06 — MOBILITY AND TRANSPORT

CHAPTER 06 03 — HORIZON 2020 — RESEARCH AND INNOVATION RELATED TO TRANSPORT (*cont'd*)06 03 52 (*cont'd*)

The contributions from the EFTA States pursuant to the Agreement on the European Economic Area, and in particular Article 82 thereof and Protocol 32 thereto, must be added to the appropriations entered in this article. By way of information, these amounts derive from contributions from the EFTA States entered against Article 6 3 0 of the statement of revenue, which constitute assigned revenue in accordance with Article 21(2)(e) to (g) of the Financial Regulation; they give rise to the provision of corresponding appropriations and to implementation under the 'European Economic Area' Annex to this part of the statement of expenditure in this section, which forms an integral part of the general budget.

Legal basis

Council Decision 87/516/Euratom, EEC of 28 September 1987 concerning the framework programme of Community activities in the field of research and technological development (1987 to 1991) (OJ L 302, 24.10.1987, p. 1).

Council Decision 90/221/Euratom, EEC of 23 April 1990 concerning the framework programme of Community activities in the field of research and technological development (1990 to 1994) (OJ L 117, 8.5.1990, p. 28).

Council Decision 93/167/Euratom, EEC of 15 March 1993 adapting Decision 90/221/Euratom, EEC concerning the framework programme of Community activities in the field of research and technological development (1990 to 1994) (OJ L 69, 20.3.1993, p. 43).

Decision No 1110/94/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 26 April 1994 concerning the fourth framework programme of the European Community activities in the field of research and technological development and demonstration (1994 to 1998) (OJ L 126, 18.5.1994, p. 1).

Decision No 616/96/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 March 1996 adapting Decision No 1110/94/EC concerning the fourth framework programme of the European Community activities in the field of research and technological development and demonstration (1994 to 1998) following the accession of the Republic of Austria, the Republic of Finland and the Kingdom of Sweden to the European Union (OJ L 86, 4.4.1996, p. 69).

Decision No 2535/97/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 1 December 1997 adapting for the second time Decision No 1110/94/EC concerning the fourth framework programme of the European Community activities in the field of research and technological development and demonstration (1994 to 1998) (OJ L 347, 18.12.1997, p. 1).

Decision No 182/1999/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 22 December 1998 concerning the fifth framework programme of the European Community for research, technological development and demonstration activities (1998 to 2002) (OJ L 26, 1.2.1999, p. 1).

Decision No 1513/2002/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 27 June 2002 concerning the sixth framework programme of the European Community for research, technological development and demonstration activities, contributing to the creation of the European Research Area and to innovation (2002 to 2006) (OJ L 232, 29.8.2002, p. 1).

Council Decision 2002/834/EC of 30 September 2002 adopting a specific programme for research, technological development and demonstration: 'Integrating and strengthening the European Research Area' (2002-2006) (OJ L 294, 29.10.2002, p. 1).

ACTIVITIES WITHOUT BUDGET LINES

- ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT FOR THE DIRECTORATE-GENERAL FOR MOBILITY AND TRANSPORT
- POLICY STRATEGY AND COORDINATION FOR THE DIRECTORATE-GENERAL FOR MOBILITY AND TRANSPORT

COMMISSION

TITLE 07

ENVIRONMENT

TITLE 07
ENVIRONMENT

General summary of appropriations (2015 and 2014) and outturn (2013)

Title Chapter	Heading	Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
		Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
07 01	ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURE OF THE 'ENVIRONMENT' POLICY AREA	64 889 815	64 889 815	74 697 046	74 697 046	71 148 756,49	71 148 756,49
07 02	ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY AT UNION AND INTERNATIONAL LEVEL	365 086 476	308 788 632	332 576 915	270 853 476	384 570 994,05	294 652 831,15
	Title 07 — Total	429 976 291	373 678 447	407 273 961	345 550 522	455 719 750,54	365 801 587,64

COMMISSION

TITLE 07 — ENVIRONMENT

TITLE 07

ENVIRONMENT

CHAPTER 07 01 — ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURE OF THE 'ENVIRONMENT' POLICY AREA

The detail of articles 1, 2, 3 and 5 can be found in Chapter XX 01

Title Chapter Article Item	Heading	FF	Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013	% 2013/2015
07 01	ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURE OF THE 'ENVIRONMENT' POLICY AREA					
07 01 01	<i>Expenditure related to officials and temporary staff in the 'Environment' policy area</i>	5.2	47 450 055	46 156 418	42 903 108,41	90,42
07 01 02	<i>External personnel and other management expenditure in support of the 'Environment' policy area</i>					
07 01 02 01	External personnel	5.2	3 686 304	3 713 761	3 952 519,—	107,22
07 01 02 11	Other management expenditure	5.2	3 538 531	3 597 697	3 599 459,71	101,72
	<i>Article 07 01 02 — Subtotal</i>		7 224 835	7 311 458	7 551 978,71	104,53
07 01 03	<i>Expenditure related to information and communication technology equipment and services of the 'Environment' policy area</i>	5.2	3 011 555	2 988 170	3 222 689,67	107,01
07 01 04	<i>Support expenditure for operations and programmes of 'Environment' policy area</i>					
07 01 04 01	Support expenditure for the Programme for the Environment and Climate Action (LIFE) — Sub-programme for Environment	2	1 594 520	14 765 000	17 470 979,70	1 095,69
	<i>Article 07 01 04 — Subtotal</i>		1 594 520	14 765 000	17 470 979,70	1 095,69
07 01 06	<i>Executive agencies</i>					
07 01 06 01	Executive Agency for Small and Medium-sized Enterprises — Contribution from LIFE	2	5 608 850	3 476 000		
	<i>Article 07 01 06 — Subtotal</i>		5 608 850	3 476 000		
	Chapter 07 01 — Total		64 889 815	74 697 046	71 148 756,49	109,65

07 01 01 ***Expenditure related to officials and temporary staff in the 'Environment' policy area****Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)*

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
47 450 055	46 156 418	42 903 108,41

CHAPTER 07 01 — ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURE OF THE 'ENVIRONMENT' POLICY AREA (cont'd)

07 01 02 *External personnel and other management expenditure in support of the 'Environment' policy area*

07 01 02 01 External personnel

Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
3 686 304	3 713 761	3 952 519,—

07 01 02 11 Other management expenditure

Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
3 538 531	3 597 697	3 599 459,71

07 01 03 *Expenditure related to information and communication technology equipment and services of the 'Environment' policy area**Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)*

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
3 011 555	2 988 170	3 222 689,67

07 01 04 *Support expenditure for operations and programmes of 'Environment' policy area*

07 01 04 01 Support expenditure for the Programme for the Environment and Climate Action (LIFE) — Sub-programme for Environment

Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
1 594 520	14 765 000	17 470 979,70

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover, inter alia:

— development, hosting, maintenance, security, quality assurance, operation and support of adequate information technology (IT) systems for communication, selecting, monitoring, reporting on projects and disseminating results of projects, as well as of IT systems directly linked to the achievement of the policy objectives of the programme, for the mutual benefit of the Commission and beneficiaries and stakeholders. The engagement of IT experts intra-muros to support the development, quality assurance and security of critical policy supporting IT system is also targeted;

— procurement of technical and/or administrative assistance relating to the evaluation, audit and supervision of programmes and projects.

COMMISSION
TITLE 07 — ENVIRONMENT

CHAPTER 07 01 — ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURE OF THE ‘ENVIRONMENT’ POLICY AREA (cont'd)

07 01 04 (cont'd)

07 01 04 01 (cont'd)

Legal basis

Regulation (EU) No 1293/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 December 2013 on the establishment of a Programme for the Environment and Climate Action (LIFE) and repealing Regulation (EC) No 614/2007 (OJ L 347, 20.12.2013, p. 185).

07 01 06 *Executive agencies*

07 01 06 01 Executive Agency for Small and Medium-sized Enterprises — Contribution from LIFE

Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
5 608 850	3 476 000	

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover the Agency’s expenditure on staff and administration incurred as a result of the Agency’s role in the management of measures forming part of a Programme for the Environment and Climate Action (LIFE).

The establishment plan of the Agency is set out in Annex ‘Staff’ to this section.

Legal basis

Council Regulation (EC) No 58/2003 of 19 December 2002 laying down the statute for executive agencies to be entrusted with certain tasks in the management of Community programmes (OJ L 11, 16.1.2003, p. 1).

Regulation (EU) No 1293/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 December 2013 on the establishment of a Programme for the Environment and Climate Action (LIFE) and repealing Regulation (EC) No 614/2007 (OJ L 347, 20.12.2013, p. 185).

Commission Implementing Decision C(2013)9293 of 17 December 2013 establishing the ‘Executive Agency for Small and Medium-sized Enterprises’ and repealing Decisions 2004/20/EC and 2007/372/EC.

Commission Decision C(2013)9414 of 23 December 2013 delegating powers to the Executive Agency for Small and Medium-sized Enterprises with a view to performance of tasks linked to the implementation of Union programmes in the field of energy, environment, climate action, competitiveness and SMEs, research and innovation and ICT, maritime policy and fisheries comprising, in particular, implementation of appropriations entered in the general budget of the Union.

CHAPTER 07 02 — ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY AT UNION AND INTERNATIONAL LEVEL

Title Chapter Article Item	Heading	FF	Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013		% Payments 2013/2015
			Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	
07 02	ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY AT UNION AND INTERNATIONAL LEVEL								
07 02 01	Contributing to a greener and more resource-efficient economy and to the development and implementation of Union environmental policy and legislation	2	120 670 000	30 634 000	125 439 106	4 260 237			
07 02 02	Halting and reversing biodiversity loss	2	147 832 750	40 699 000	121 213 057	1 009 911			
07 02 03	Supporting better environmental governance and information at all levels	2	51 493 000	16 192 000	38 999 836	7 182 812			
07 02 04	Contribution to multi-lateral and international environment agreements	4	3 600 000	3 243 117	3 500 000	2 394 437	1 881 942,13	1 964 276,77	60,57
07 02 05	European Chemicals Agency								
07 02 05 01	European Chemicals Agency — Activities in the field of biocides legislation	2	5 474 125	5 474 125	5 023 252	5 023 252	6 991 400,—	6 991 400,—	127,72
07 02 05 02	European Chemicals Agency — Activities in the field of legislation on import and export of dangerous chemicals	2	1 130 235	1 130 235	1 285 735	1 285 735	1 561 500,—	1 561 500,—	138,16
	<i>Article 07 02 05 — Subtotal</i>		6 604 360	6 604 360	6 308 987	6 308 987	8 552 900,—	8 552 900,—	129,50
07 02 06	European Environment Agency	2	34 886 366	34 886 366	35 365 929	35 365 929	41 740 292,32	41 740 292,32	119,65
07 02 51	Completion of previous environmental programmes	2	—	170 674 000	—	206 603 663	326 937 697,60	236 944 001,18	138,83
07 02 77	Pilot projects and preparatory actions								
07 02 77 01	Pilot project — Environmental monitoring of the Black Sea Basin and a common European framework programme for the development of the Black Sea region	4	p.m.	p.m.	—	p.m.	0,—	138 879,47	

COMMISSION

TITLE 07 — ENVIRONMENT

CHAPTER 07 02 — ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY AT UNION AND INTERNATIONAL LEVEL (cont'd)

Title Chapter Article Item	Heading	FF	Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013		% Payments 2013/2015
			Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	
07 02 77	<i>(cont'd)</i>								
07 02 77 02	Preparatory action — Environmental monitoring of the Black Sea Basin and a common European framework programme for development of the Black Sea region	4	p.m.	p.m.	—	112 500	0,—	120 300,14	
07 02 77 03	Preparatory action — Strategic environmental impact assessment on the development of the European Arctic	4	p.m.	335 789	p.m.	375 000	0,—	299 508,—	89,20
07 02 77 04	Preparatory action — Future legal basis on harmonised Union forest information	2	p.m.	175 000	—	120 000	0,—	455 000,—	260,00
07 02 77 05	Pilot project — Development of prevention activities to halt desertification in Europe	2	—	p.m.	—	p.m.	0,—	168 534,06	
07 02 77 06	Preparatory action — Climate of the Carpathian basin	2	p.m.	p.m.	—	700 000	0,—	1 347 250,—	
07 02 77 07	Pilot project — Recovery of obsolete vessels not used in the fishing trade	2	—	—	—	p.m.	0,—	0,—	
07 02 77 08	Pilot project — Economic loss due to high non-revenue water amounts in cities	2	—	p.m.	—	p.m.	0,—	381 000,—	
07 02 77 09	Pilot project — Certification of low-carbon farming practices	2	p.m.	p.m.	—	95 000	0,—	317 125,11	
07 02 77 10	Pilot project — Complex research on methods of controlling the spread of ragweed and pollen allergies	2	p.m.	p.m.	—	150 000	0,—	0,—	
07 02 77 11	Pilot project — A European refund system for aluminium beverage cans	2	—	—	—	p.m.	0,—	0,—	

COMMISSION
TITLE 07 — ENVIRONMENT

CHAPTER 07 02 — ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY AT UNION AND INTERNATIONAL LEVEL (cont'd)

Title Chapter Article Item	Heading	FF	Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013		% Payments 2013/2015
			Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	
07 02 77 12	Pilot project — Literature review on the potential effects of climate change on drinking water protection areas across the Union and the identification of priorities among different types of drinking water supplies	2	—	p.m.	—	p.m.	0,—	180 771,60	
07 02 77 13	Preparatory action — BEST scheme (voluntary scheme for biodiversity and ecosystem services in the territories of the Union's outermost regions and overseas countries and territories)	2	p.m.	800 000	—	1 000 000	1 972 668,—	292 342,87	36,54
07 02 77 14	Pilot project — Plastic recycling cycle and marine environmental impact	2	—	p.m.	—	p.m.	0,—	481 199,—	
07 02 77 15	Preparatory action — Development of prevention activities to halt desertification in Europe	2	p.m.	600 000	—	400 000	0,—	184 548,13	30,76
07 02 77 16	Pilot project — Atmospheric precipitation — Protection and efficient use of fresh water	2	p.m.	820 000	—	1 050 000	0,—	0,—	
07 02 77 17	Pilot project — Comparative study of the pressures and measures in the major river basin management plans in the Union	2	—	—	—	p.m.	0,—	0,—	
07 02 77 19	Pilot project — Marine litter recovery	2	p.m.	400 000	—	300 000	0,—	284 902,50	71,23
07 02 77 20	Pilot project — Availability, use and sustainability of water for the production of nuclear and fossil energy	2	p.m.	p.m.	—	375 000	0,—	0,—	
07 02 77 21	Pilot project — New knowledge for an integrated management of human activity in the sea	2	p.m.	600 000	—	600 000	0,—	800 000,—	133,33
07 02 77 22	Pilot project — Biodiversity protection through a results-based remuneration of ecological achievements	2	p.m.	600 000	500 000	750 000	1 985 494,—	0,—	0

COMMISSION
TITLE 07 — ENVIRONMENT

CHAPTER 07 02 — ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY AT UNION AND INTERNATIONAL LEVEL (cont'd)

Title Chapter Article Item	Heading	FF	Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013		% Payments 2013/2015	
			Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments		
07 02 77 23	Pilot project — Transversal communication on Union policies related to Environment: Tackling environmental awareness deficit of Union citizens through audiovisual tools (movies)	2	p.m.	750 000	p.m.	375 000	1 500 000,—	0,—	0	
07 02 77 24	Pilot project — 'Resource efficiency' in practice — Closing mineral cycles	2	p.m.	400 000	—	700 000	0,—	0,—		
07 02 77 25	Preparatory action — An integrated coastal communication and risk management system	2	—	—	—	p.m.	0,—	0,—		
07 02 77 26	Pilot project — Creation of South East European regional centre on advanced recycling of electric and electronic waste	2	p.m.	225 000	750 000	375 000				
07 02 77 27	Pilot project — Resource efficient use of mixed wastes	2	p.m.	150 000	500 000	250 000				
	<i>Article 07 02 77 — Subtotal</i>		p.m.	5 855 789	1 750 000	7 727 500	5 458 162,—	5 451 360,88	93,09	
	Chapter 07 02 — Total			365 086 476	308 788 632	332 576 915	270 853 476	384 570 994,05	294 652 831,15	95,42

07 02 01 *Contributing to a greener and more resource-efficient economy and to the development and implementation of Union environmental policy and legislation*

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
120 670 000	30 634 000	125 439 106	4 260 237		

Remarks

The LIFE regulation has four general objectives (Article 3) and three priority areas for the sub-programme for the environment (Article 9), of which the first one is Environment and resource efficiency.

Specific objectives of this first priority area are set out in Article 10.

All the types of funding defined in Articles 17, 18 and 22 can be financed by this appropriation.

At least 81 % of the budgetary resources for the LIFE programme shall be allocated to projects supported by the way of action grants or, where appropriate, financial instruments (Article 17, paragraph 4)

CHAPTER 07 02 — ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY AT UNION AND INTERNATIONAL LEVEL (cont'd)

07 02 01 (cont'd)

Legal basis

Regulation (EU) No 1293/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 December 2013 on the establishment of a Programme for the Environment and Climate Action (LIFE) and repealing Regulation (EC) No 614/2007 (OJ L 347, 20.12.2013, p. 185).

07 02 02 **Halting and reversing biodiversity loss***Figures (Differentiated appropriations)*

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
147 832 750	40 699 000	121 213 057	1 009 911		

Remarks

The LIFE regulation has four general objectives (Article 3) and three priority areas for the sub-programme for the environment (Article 9), of which the second one is Nature and Biodiversity.

Specific objectives of this second priority area are set out in Article 11.

All the types of funding defined in Articles 17, 18 and 22 can be financed by this appropriation.

At least 81 % of the budgetary resources for the LIFE programme shall be allocated to projects supported by the way of action grants or, where appropriate, financial instruments (Article 17, paragraph 4).

At least 55 % of the budgetary resources allocated to projects supported by way of action grants under the sub-programme for Environment shall be dedicated to projects supporting the conservation of nature and biodiversity (Article 9, paragraph 3).

Legal basis

Regulation (EU) No 1293/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 December 2013 on the establishment of a Programme for the Environment and Climate Action (LIFE) and repealing Regulation (EC) No 614/2007 (OJ L 347, 20.12.2013, p. 185).

07 02 03 **Supporting better environmental governance and information at all levels***Figures (Differentiated appropriations)*

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
51 493 000	16 192 000	38 999 836	7 182 812		

COMMISSION
TITLE 07 — ENVIRONMENT

CHAPTER 07 02 — ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY AT UNION AND INTERNATIONAL LEVEL (*cont'd*)

07 02 03 (*cont'd*)

Remarks

The LIFE regulation has four general objectives (Article 3) and three priority areas for the sub-programme for the environment (Article 9), of which the third one is Environment Governance and Information.

Specific objectives of this third priority area are set out in Article 12.

All the types of funding defined in Articles 17, 18 and 22 may be financed by this appropriation.

At least 81 % of the budgetary resources for the LIFE programme shall be allocated to projects supported by the way of action grants or, where appropriate, financial instruments (Article 17, paragraph 4).

Operating grants shall support certain operational and administrative costs of non-profit making entities which pursue an aim of general Union interest, are primarily active in the field of environment or climate action and are involved in the development, implementation and enforcement of Union policy and legislation (Article 21).

Costs of technical assistance for selecting projects and monitoring, evaluating and auditing projects under the LIFE and LIFE+ programme (including non-governmental organisations supported via operating grants) may also be financed by this appropriation.

Legal basis

Regulation (EU) No 1293/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 December 2013 on the establishment of a Programme for the Environment and Climate Action (LIFE) and repealing Regulation (EC) No 614/2007 (OJ L 347, 20.12.2013, p. 185).

07 02 04 ***Contribution to multilateral and international environment agreements***

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
3 600 000	3 243 117	3 500 000	2 394 437	1 881 942,13	1 964 276,77

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover obligatory and voluntary contributions to a number of international conventions, protocols and agreements to which the Union is party and preparatory work for future international agreements involving the Union.

In some cases, contributions to subsequent protocols are included in contributions to their basic convention.

CHAPTER 07 02 — ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY AT UNION AND INTERNATIONAL LEVEL (*cont'd*)07 02 04 (*cont'd*)*Legal basis*

Actions carried out by the Commission by virtue of tasks resulting from its prerogatives at institutional level pursuant to the Treaty on the Functioning of the European Union and the Treaty establishing the European Atomic Energy Community and pursuant to Article 54(2) of Regulation (EU, Euratom) No 966/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2012 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union and repealing Council Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 1605/2002 (OJ L 298, 26.10.2012, p. 1).

Council Decision 77/585/EEC of 25 July 1977 concluding the Convention for the protection of the Mediterranean Sea against pollution and the Protocol for the prevention of the pollution of the Mediterranean Sea by dumping from ships and aircraft (OJ L 240, 19.9.1977, p. 1).

Council Decision 81/462/EEC of 11 June 1981 on the conclusion of the Convention on long-range transboundary air pollution (OJ L 171, 27.6.1981, p. 11).

Council Decision 82/72/EEC of 3 December 1981 on the conclusion of the Convention on the conservation of European wildlife and natural habitats (OJ L 38, 10.2.1982, p. 1).

Council Decision 82/461/EEC of 24 June 1982 on the conclusion of the Convention on the conservation of migratory species of wild animals (OJ L 210, 19.7.1982, p. 10) and related agreements.

Council Decision 84/358/EEC of 28 June 1984 concerning the conclusion of the Agreement for cooperation in dealing with pollution of the North Sea by oil and other harmful substances (OJ L 188, 16.7.1984, p. 7).

Council Decision 86/277/EEC of 12 June 1986 on the conclusion of the Protocol to the 1979 Convention on long-range transboundary air pollution on long-term financing of the cooperative programme for monitoring and evaluation of the long-range transmission of air pollutants in Europe (EMEP) (OJ L 181, 4.7.1986, p. 1).

Council Decision 93/98/EEC of 1 February 1993 on the conclusion, on behalf of the Community, of the Convention on the control of transboundary movements of hazardous wastes and their disposal (Basel Convention) (OJ L 39, 16.2.1993, p. 1).

Council Decision 93/550/EEC of 20 October 1993 concerning the conclusion of the cooperation Agreement for the protection of the coasts and waters of the north-east Atlantic against pollution (OJ L 267, 28.10.1993, p. 20).

Council Decision 93/626/EEC of 25 October 1993 concerning the conclusion of the Convention on Biological Diversity (OJ L 309, 13.12.1993, p. 1).

Council Decision 94/156/EC of 21 February 1994 on the accession of the Community to the Convention on the Protection of the Marine Environment of the Baltic Sea Area 1974 (Helsinki Convention) (OJ L 73, 16.3.1994, p. 1).

Council Decision 95/308/EC of 24 July 1995 on the conclusion, on behalf of the Community, of the Convention on the protection and use of transboundary watercourses and international lakes (OJ L 186, 5.8.1995, p. 42-58).

Council Decision of 27 June 1997 on the conclusion, on behalf of the Community, of the Convention on environmental impact assessment in a transboundary context (ESPOO Convention) (proposal OJ C 104, 24.4.1992, p. 5; decision not published).

COMMISSION
TITLE 07 — ENVIRONMENT

CHAPTER 07 02 — ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY AT UNION AND INTERNATIONAL LEVEL (*cont'd*)

07 02 04 (*cont'd*)

Council Decision 97/825/EC of 24 November 1997 concerning the conclusion of the Convention on cooperation for the protection and sustainable use of the river Danube (OJ L 342, 12.12.1997, p. 18).

Council Decision 98/216/EC of 9 March 1998 on the conclusion, on behalf of the European Community, of the United Nations Convention to combat desertification in countries seriously affected by drought and/or desertification, particularly in Africa (OJ L 83, 19.3.1998, p. 1).

Council Decision 98/249/EC of 7 October 1997 on the conclusion of the Convention for the protection of the marine environment of the north-east Atlantic (OJ L 104, 3.4.1998, p. 1).

Council Decision 98/685/EC of 23 March 1998 concerning the conclusion of the Convention on the Transboundary Effects of Industrial Accidents (OJ L 326, 3.12.1998, p. 1).

Council Decision 2000/706/EC of 7 November 2000 concerning the conclusion, on behalf of the Community, of the Convention for the Protection of the Rhine (OJ L 289, 16.11.2000, p. 30).

Council Decision 2002/628/EC of 25 June 2002 on the conclusion, on behalf of the European Community, of the Cartagena Protocol on Biosafety (OJ L 201, 31.7.2002, p. 48).

Council Decision 2005/370/EC of 17 February 2005 on the conclusion on behalf of the European Community of the Convention on access to information, public participation in decision-making and access to justice in environmental matters (OJ L 124, 17.5.2005, p. 1).

Council Decision 2006/61/EC of 2 December 2005 on the conclusion, on behalf of the European Community, of the UN-ECE Protocol on Pollutant Release and Transfer Registers (OJ L 32, 4.2.2006, p. 54).

Council Decision 2006/507/EC of 14 October 2004 concerning the conclusion, on behalf of the European Community, of the Stockholm Convention on Persistent Organic Pollutants (OJ L 209, 31.7.2006, p. 1).

Council Decision 2006/730/EC of 25 September 2006 on the conclusion, on behalf of the European Community, of the Rotterdam Convention on the Prior Informed Consent Procedure for certain hazardous chemicals and pesticides in international trade (OJ L 299, 28.10.2006, p. 23).

Council Decision 2006/871/EC of 18 July 2005 on the conclusion on behalf of the European Community of the Agreement on the Conservation of African-Eurasian Migratory Waterbirds (OJ L 345, 8.12.2006, p. 24).

Council Decision 2011/731/EU of 8 November 2011 on the conclusion, on behalf of the European Union, of the 2006 International Tropical Timber Agreement (OJ L 294, 12.11.2011, p. 1)

Expected adoption in 2014 of a Council Decision on the accession of the European Union to the 1973 Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species (the ‘Washington Convention’)

Expected adoption in 2014 of a Council Decision on the conclusion of the Protocol to the 1992 Convention on Biological Diversity on Access to Genetic Resources and the Fair and Equitable Sharing of Benefits Arising from their Utilization (the ‘Nagoya Protocol’)

Expected adoption in 2015 of a Council Decision on the conclusion of the Minamata Convention on Mercury.

CHAPTER 07 02 — ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY AT UNION AND INTERNATIONAL LEVEL (cont'd)

07 02 05 *European Chemicals Agency*

07 02 05 01 European Chemicals Agency — Activities in the field of biocides legislation

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
5 474 125	5 474 125	5 023 252	5 023 252	6 991 400,—	6 991 400,—

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover the Agency's staff, administrative and operating expenditure for the activities related to the implementation of the biocides legislation.

The Agency must inform the budgetary authority about transfers of appropriations between operational and administrative expenditure.

The contributions from the EFTA States pursuant to the Agreement on the European Economic Area, and in particular Article 82 thereof and Protocol 32 thereto, must be added to the appropriations entered in this item. By way of information, these amounts derive from contributions from the EFTA States entered against Article 6 3 0 of the statement of revenue, which constitute assigned revenue in accordance with Article 21(2)(e) to (g) of the Financial Regulation; they give rise to the provision of corresponding appropriations and to implementation under the 'European Economic Area' Annex to this part of the statement of expenditure in this section, which forms an integral part of the general budget.

The establishment plan of the European Chemicals Agency is set out in Annex 'Staff' to this section.

The Union contribution for 2015 amounts to a total of EUR 5 789 000. An amount of EUR 314 875 coming from the recovery of surplus is added to the amount of EUR 5 474 125 entered in the budget.

Legal basis

Regulation (EU) No 528/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 22 May 2012, concerning the making available on the market and use of biocidal products (OJ L 167, 27.6.2012, p. 1).

07 02 05 02 European Chemicals Agency — Activities in the field of legislation on import and export of dangerous chemicals

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
1 130 235	1 130 235	1 285 735	1 285 735	1 561 500,—	1 561 500,—

COMMISSION

TITLE 07 — ENVIRONMENT

CHAPTER 07 02 — ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY AT UNION AND INTERNATIONAL LEVEL (cont'd)

07 02 05 (cont'd)

07 02 05 02 (cont'd)

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover the Agency's staff and administrative expenditure (Titles 1 and 2) for the activities related to the implementation of Union legislation on the export and import of dangerous chemicals (Regulation (EC) No 689/2008 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 17 June 2008 concerning the export and import of dangerous chemicals (OJ L 204, 31.7.2008, p. 1) and Regulation (EU) No 649/2012).

The Agency must inform the budgetary authority about transfers of appropriations between operational and administrative expenditure.

The contributions from the EFTA States pursuant to the Agreement on the European Economic Area, and in particular Article 82 thereof and Protocol 32 thereto, must be added to the appropriations entered in this item. By way of information, these amounts derive from contributions from the EFTA States entered against Article 6 3 0 of the statement of revenue, which constitute assigned revenue in accordance with Article 21(2)(e) to (g) of the Financial Regulation; they give rise to the provision of corresponding appropriations and to implementation under the 'European Economic Area' Annex to this part of the statement of expenditure in this section, which forms an integral part of the general budget.

The establishment plan of the European Chemicals Agency is set out in Annex 'Staff' to this section.

The Union contribution for 2015 amounts to a total of EUR 1 222 000. An amount of EUR 91 765 coming from the recovery of surplus is added to the amount of EUR 1 130 235 entered in the budget.

Legal basis

Regulation (EU) No 649/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 4 July 2012 concerning the export and import of hazardous chemicals (OJ L 201, 27.7.2012, p. 60).

07 02 06 **European Environment Agency***Figures (Differentiated appropriations)*

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
34 886 366	34 886 366	35 365 929	35 365 929	41 740 292,32	41 740 292,32

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover the Agency's staff, administrative and operating expenditure.

The mission of the Agency is to provide the Union and the Member States with objective, reliable and comparable information on the environment at European level, thus enabling them to take the requisite measures to protect the environment, to assess the results of such measures and to inform the public.

CHAPTER 07 02 — ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY AT UNION AND INTERNATIONAL LEVEL (cont'd)

07 02 06 (cont'd)

The Agency must inform the budgetary authority about transfers of appropriations between operational and administrative expenditure.

The contributions from the EFTA States pursuant to the Agreement on the European Economic Area, and in particular Article 82 thereof and Protocol 32 thereto, must be added to the appropriations entered in this article. By way of information, these amounts derive from contributions from the EFTA States entered against Article 6 3 0 of the statement of revenue, which constitute assigned revenue in accordance with Article 21(2)(e) to (g) of the Financial Regulation; they give rise to the provision of corresponding appropriations and to implementation under the 'European Economic Area' Annex to this part of the statement of expenditure in this section, which forms an integral part of the general budget.

Any revenue from the contributions from candidate countries and, if applicable, the Western Balkan potential candidates for participating in Union programmes entered in Item 6 0 3 1 of the statement of revenue may give rise to the provision of additional appropriations in accordance with Article 21(2)(e) to (g) of the Financial Regulation.

Any revenue from the Swiss Confederation's contribution to participation in Union programmes entered in Item 6 0 3 3 of the statement of revenue may give rise to the provision of additional appropriations in accordance with Article 21(2)(e) to (g) of the Financial Regulation.

The amounts repaid in accordance with Article 16 of Commission Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 2343/2002 constitute assigned revenue (Article 21(3)(c) of the Financial Regulation) to be charged to Item 6 6 0 0 of the general statement of revenue.

The establishment plan of the European Environment Agency is set out in Annex 'Staff' to this section.

The Union contribution for 2015 amounts to a total of EUR 36 309 240. An amount of EUR 1 422 874 coming from the recovery of surplus is added to the amount of EUR 34 886 366 entered in the budget.

Legal basis

Regulation (EC) No 401/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 April 2009 on the European Environment Agency and the European Environment Information and Observation Network (OJ L 126, 21.5.2009, p. 13).

07 02 51 *Completion of previous environmental programmes**Figures (Differentiated appropriations)*

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
—	170 674 000	—	206 603 663	326 937 697,60	236 944 001,18

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover payments in respect of commitments remaining to be settled from previous years and resulting from the general objectives of the previous LIFE programmes and from other programmes and general actions based on the Community environmental action programme.

COMMISSION
TITLE 07 — ENVIRONMENT

CHAPTER 07 02 — ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY AT UNION AND INTERNATIONAL LEVEL (*cont'd*)

07 02 51 (*cont'd*)

Legal basis

Regulation (EC) No 1655/2000 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 17 July 2000 concerning the Financial Instrument for the Environment (LIFE) (OJ L 192, 28.7.2000, p. 1).

Regulation (EC) No 2152/2003 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 17 November 2003 concerning monitoring of forests and environmental interactions in the Community (Forest focus) (OJ L 324, 11.12.2003, p. 1).

Council Directive 79/409/EEC of 2 April 1979 on the conservation of wild birds (OJ L 103, 25.4.1979, p. 1).

Council Directive 92/43/EEC of 21 May 1992 on the conservation of natural habitats and of wild fauna and flora (OJ L 206, 22.7.1992, p. 7).

Actions carried out by the Commission by virtue of tasks resulting from its prerogatives at institutional level pursuant to the Treaty on the Functioning of the European Union and the Treaty establishing the European Atomic Energy Community and pursuant to Article 54(2) of Regulation (EU, Euratom) No 966/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2012 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union and repealing Council Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 1605/2002 (OJ L 298, 26.10.2012, p. 1).

Decision No 1600/2002/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 22 July 2002 laying down the Sixth Community Environment Action Programme (OJ L 242, 10.9.2002, p. 1).

Regulation (EC) No 614/2007 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 May 2007 concerning the Financial Instrument for the Environment (LIFE+) (OJ L 149, 9.6.2007, p. 1).

07 02 77 *Pilot projects and preparatory actions*

07 02 77 01 Pilot project — Environmental monitoring of the Black Sea Basin and a common European framework programme for the development of the Black Sea region

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
p.m.	p.m.	—	p.m.	0,—	138 879,47

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover commitments remaining to be settled from previous years under the pilot project.

Legal basis

Pilot project within the meaning of Article 54(2) of Regulation (EU, Euratom) No 966/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2012 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union and repealing Council Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 1605/2002 (OJ L 298, 26.10.2012, p. 1).

CHAPTER 07 02 — ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY AT UNION AND INTERNATIONAL LEVEL (cont'd)

07 02 77 (cont'd)

07 02 77 02 Preparatory action — Environmental monitoring of the Black Sea Basin and a common European framework programme for development of the Black Sea region

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
p.m.	p.m.	—	112 500	0,—	120 300,14

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover commitments remaining to be settled from previous years under the preparatory action.

Legal basis

Preparatory action within the meaning of Article 54(2) of Regulation (EU, Euratom) No 966/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2012 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union and repealing Council Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 1605/2002 (OJ L 298, 26.10.2012, p. 1).

07 02 77 03 Preparatory action — Strategic environmental impact assessment on the development of the European Arctic

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
p.m.	335 789	p.m.	375 000	0,—	299 508,—

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover commitments remaining to be settled from previous years under the preparatory action.

Legal basis

Preparatory action within the meaning of Article 54(2) of Regulation (EU, Euratom) No 966/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2012 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union and repealing Council Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 1605/2002 (OJ L 298, 26.10.2012, p. 1).

COMMISSION
TITLE 07 — ENVIRONMENT

CHAPTER 07 02 — ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY AT UNION AND INTERNATIONAL LEVEL (cont'd)

07 02 77 (cont'd)

07 02 77 04 Preparatory action — Future legal basis on harmonised Union forest information

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
p.m.	175 000	—	120 000	0,—	455 000,—

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover commitments remaining to be settled from previous years under the preparatory action.

Legal basis

Preparatory action within the meaning of Article 54(2) of Regulation (EU, Euratom) No 966/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2012 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union and repealing Council Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 1605/2002 (OJ L 298, 26.10.2012, p. 1).

07 02 77 05 Pilot project — Development of prevention activities to halt desertification in Europe

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
—	p.m.	—	p.m.	0,—	168 534,06

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover commitments remaining to be settled from previous years under the pilot project.

Legal basis

Pilot project within the meaning of Article 54(2) of Regulation (EU, Euratom) No 966/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2012 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union and repealing Council Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 1605/2002 (OJ L 298, 26.10.2012, p. 1).

CHAPTER 07 02 — ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY AT UNION AND INTERNATIONAL LEVEL (cont'd)

07 02 77 (cont'd)

07 02 77 06 Preparatory action — Climate of the Carpathian basin

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
p.m.	p.m.	—	700 000	0,—	1 347 250,—

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover commitments remaining to be settled from previous years under the preparatory action.

Legal basis

Preparatory action within the meaning of Article 54(2) of Regulation (EU, Euratom) No 966/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2012 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union and repealing Council Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 1605/2002 (OJ L 298, 26.10.2012, p. 1).

07 02 77 07 Pilot project — Recovery of obsolete vessels not used in the fishing trade

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
—	—	—	p.m.	0,—	0,—

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover commitments remaining to be settled from previous years under the pilot project.

Legal basis

Pilot project within the meaning of Article 54(2) of Regulation (EU, Euratom) No 966/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2012 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union and repealing Council Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 1605/2002 (OJ L 298, 26.10.2012, p. 1).

COMMISSION
TITLE 07 — ENVIRONMENT

CHAPTER 07 02 — ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY AT UNION AND INTERNATIONAL LEVEL (cont'd)

07 02 77 (cont'd)

07 02 77 08 Pilot project — Economic loss due to high non-revenue water amounts in cities

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
—	p.m.	—	p.m.	0,—	381 000,—

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover commitments remaining to be settled from previous years under the pilot project.

Legal basis

Pilot project within the meaning of Article 54(2) of Regulation (EU, Euratom) No 966/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2012 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union and repealing Council Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 1605/2002 (OJ L 298, 26.10.2012, p. 1).

07 02 77 09 Pilot project — Certification of low-carbon farming practices

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
p.m.	p.m.	—	95 000	0,—	317 125,11

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover commitments remaining to be settled from previous years under the pilot project.

Legal basis

Pilot project within the meaning of Article 54(2) of Regulation (EU, Euratom) No 966/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2012 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union and repealing Council Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 1605/2002 (OJ L 298, 26.10.2012, p. 1).

CHAPTER 07 02 — ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY AT UNION AND INTERNATIONAL LEVEL (cont'd)

07 02 77 (cont'd)

07 02 77 10 Pilot project — Complex research on methods of controlling the spread of ragweed and pollen allergies

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
p.m.	p.m.	—	150 000	0,—	0,—

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover commitments remaining to be settled from previous years under the pilot project.

Legal basis

Pilot project within the meaning of Article 54(2) of Regulation (EU, Euratom) No 966/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2012 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union and repealing Council Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 1605/2002 (OJ L 298, 26.10.2012, p. 1).

07 02 77 11 Pilot project — A European refund system for aluminium beverage cans

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
—	—	—	p.m.	0,—	0,—

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover commitments remaining to be settled from previous years under the pilot project.

Legal basis

Pilot project within the meaning of Article 54(2) of Regulation (EU, Euratom) No 966/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2012 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union and repealing Council Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 1605/2002 (OJ L 298, 26.10.2012, p. 1).

COMMISSION

TITLE 07 — ENVIRONMENT

CHAPTER 07 02 — ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY AT UNION AND INTERNATIONAL LEVEL (cont'd)

07 02 77 (cont'd)

07 02 77 12 Pilot project — Literature review on the potential effects of climate change on drinking water protection areas across the Union and the identification of priorities among different types of drinking water supplies

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
—	p.m.	—	p.m.	0,—	180 771,60

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover commitments remaining to be settled from previous years under the pilot project.

Legal basis

Pilot project within the meaning of Article 54(2) of Regulation (EU, Euratom) No 966/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2012 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union and repealing Council Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 1605/2002 (OJ L 298, 26.10.2012, p. 1).

07 02 77 13 Preparatory action — BEST scheme (voluntary scheme for biodiversity and ecosystem services in the territories of the Union's outermost regions and overseas countries and territories)

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
p.m.	800 000	—	1 000 000	1 972 668,—	292 342,87

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover commitments remaining to be settled from previous years under the preparatory action.

Legal basis

Preparatory action within the meaning of Article 54(2) of Regulation (EU, Euratom) No 966/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2012 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union and repealing Council Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 1605/2002 (OJ L 298, 26.10.2012, p. 1).

CHAPTER 07 02 — ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY AT UNION AND INTERNATIONAL LEVEL (cont'd)

07 02 77 (cont'd)

07 02 77 14 Pilot project — Plastic recycling cycle and marine environmental impact

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
—	p.m.	—	p.m.	0,—	481 199,—

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover commitments remaining to be settled from previous years under the pilot project.

Legal basis

Pilot project within the meaning of Article 54(2) of Regulation (EU, Euratom) No 966/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2012 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union and repealing Council Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 1605/2002 (OJ L 298, 26.10.2012, p. 1).

07 02 77 15 Preparatory action — Development of prevention activities to halt desertification in Europe

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
p.m.	600 000	—	400 000	0,—	184 548,13

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover commitments remaining to be settled from previous years under the preparatory action.

Legal basis

Preparatory action within the meaning of Article 54(2) of Regulation (EU, Euratom) No 966/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2012 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union and repealing Council Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 1605/2002 (OJ L 298, 26.10.2012, p. 1).

COMMISSION
TITLE 07 — ENVIRONMENT

CHAPTER 07 02 — ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY AT UNION AND INTERNATIONAL LEVEL (cont'd)

07 02 77 (cont'd)

07 02 77 16 Pilot project — Atmospheric precipitation — Protection and efficient use of fresh water

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
p.m.	820 000	—	1 050 000	0,—	0,—

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover commitments remaining to be settled from previous years under the pilot project.

Legal basis

Pilot project within the meaning of Article 54(2) of Regulation (EU, Euratom) No 966/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2012 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union and repealing Council Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 1605/2002 (OJ L 298, 26.10.2012, p. 1).

07 02 77 17 Pilot project — Comparative study of the pressures and measures in the major river basin management plans in the Union

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
—	—	—	p.m.	0,—	0,—

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover commitments remaining to be settled from previous years under the pilot project.

Legal basis

Pilot project within the meaning of Article 54(2) of Regulation (EU, Euratom) No 966/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2012 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union and repealing Council Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 1605/2002 (OJ L 298, 26.10.2012, p. 1).

CHAPTER 07 02 — ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY AT UNION AND INTERNATIONAL LEVEL (cont'd)

07 02 77 (cont'd)

07 02 77 19 Pilot project — Marine litter recovery

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
p.m.	400 000	—	300 000	0,—	284 902,50

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover commitments remaining to be settled from previous years under the pilot project.

Legal basis

Pilot project within the meaning of Article 54(2) of Regulation (EU, Euratom) No 966/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2012 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union and repealing Council Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 1605/2002 (OJ L 298, 26.10.2012, p. 1).

07 02 77 20 Pilot project — Availability, use and sustainability of water for the production of nuclear and fossil energy

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
p.m.	p.m.	—	375 000	0,—	0,—

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover commitments remaining to be settled from previous years under the pilot project.

Legal basis

Pilot project within the meaning of Article 54(2) of Regulation (EU, Euratom) No 966/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2012 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union and repealing Council Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 1605/2002 (OJ L 298, 26.10.2012, p. 1).

COMMISSION
TITLE 07 — ENVIRONMENT

CHAPTER 07 02 — ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY AT UNION AND INTERNATIONAL LEVEL (cont'd)

07 02 77 (cont'd)

07 02 77 21 Pilot project — New knowledge for an integrated management of human activity in the sea

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
p.m.	600 000	—	600 000	0,—	800 000,—

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover commitments remaining to be settled from previous years under the pilot project.

Legal basis

Pilot project within the meaning of Article 54(2) of Regulation (EU, Euratom) No 966/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2012 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union and repealing Council Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 1605/2002 (OJ L 298, 26.10.2012, p. 1).

07 02 77 22 Pilot project — Biodiversity protection through a results-based remuneration of ecological achievements

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
p.m.	600 000	500 000	750 000	1 985 494,—	0,—

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover commitments remaining to be settled from previous years under the pilot project.

Legal basis

Pilot project within the meaning of Article 54(2) of Regulation (EU, Euratom) No 966/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2012 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union and repealing Council Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 1605/2002 (OJ L 298, 26.10.2012, p. 1).

CHAPTER 07 02 — ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY AT UNION AND INTERNATIONAL LEVEL (cont'd)

07 02 77 (cont'd)

07 02 77 23 Pilot project — Transversal communication on Union policies related to Environment: Tackling environmental awareness deficit of Union citizens through audiovisual tools (movies)

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
p.m.	750 000	p.m.	375 000	1 500 000,—	0,—

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover commitments remaining to be settled from previous years under the pilot project.

Legal basis

Pilot project within the meaning of Article 54(2) of Regulation (EU, Euratom) No 966/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2012 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union and repealing Council Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 1605/2002 (OJ L 298, 26.10.2012, p. 1).

07 02 77 24 Pilot project — 'Resource efficiency' in practice — Closing mineral cycles

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
p.m.	400 000	—	700 000	0,—	0,—

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover commitments remaining to be settled from previous years under the pilot project.

Legal basis

Pilot project within the meaning of Article 54(2) of Regulation (EU, Euratom) No 966/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2012 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union and repealing Council Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 1605/2002 (OJ L 298, 26.10.2012, p. 1).

COMMISSION
TITLE 07 — ENVIRONMENT

CHAPTER 07 02 — ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY AT UNION AND INTERNATIONAL LEVEL (cont'd)

07 02 77 (cont'd)

07 02 77 25 Preparatory action — An integrated coastal communication and risk management system

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
—	—	—	p.m.	0,—	0,—

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover commitments remaining to be settled from previous years under the preparatory action.

Legal basis

Preparatory action within the meaning of Article 54(2) of Regulation (EU, Euratom) No 966/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2012 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union and repealing Council Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 1605/2002 (OJ L 298, 26.10.2012, p. 1).

07 02 77 26 Pilot project — Creation of South East European regional centre on advanced recycling of electric and electronic waste

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
p.m.	225 000	750 000	375 000		

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover commitments remaining to be settled from previous years under the pilot project.

The pilot project aims at boosting the recycling of electric and electronic waste in the Balkan region. It will insist on the need to develop environmentally friendly infrastructure which will also provide economic and social benefits to local economies. These benefits can translate into profit for local communities through the creation of jobs in a more sustainable way and for the industry with the recycling centre providing better access to raw materials both for the region and for the EU. The project will be a step forward in the process of strengthening regional cohesion and cooperation in the Balkan region as well as an important source of secondary raw materials for EU industries, thus advancing the long-term EU goal of improving its resource efficient use of materials, its higher independence on the import of some raw materials from third countries, and the transition to a circular economy.

CHAPTER 07 02 — ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY AT UNION AND INTERNATIONAL LEVEL (cont'd)

07 02 77 (cont'd)

07 02 77 26 (cont'd)

Legal basis

Pilot project within the meaning of Article 54(2) of Regulation (EU, Euratom) No 966/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2012 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union and repealing Council Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 1605/2002 (OJ L 298, 26.10.2012, p. 1).

07 02 77 27 Pilot project — Resource efficient use of mixed wastes

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
p.m.	150 000	500 000	250 000		

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover commitments remaining to be settled from previous years under the pilot project.

Recycling of waste is an important pillar of the Resource Efficiency agenda. Yet high quality recycling in Europe is limited and actually only well developed in a few Member States, therefore a huge potential of recoverable resources is currently neglected. Whereas there is a strong focus in Europe on municipal solid waste ('MSW'), this is only a small fraction of all available waste. Dry mixed wastes such as commercial and industrial waste, bulky household waste and construction and demolition waste ('C&DW') contain far more resources which can even be easier extracted than materials out of (wet) MSW. Of these types of waste, C&DW is very significant, due to its volume (it comprises one third of all waste in the EU) and the target currently set for it in the waste framework Directive (70 % recycling).

Development of C&DW recycling (and indeed of the recycling of any type of waste) follows a certain 'generic' path, as shown by the history of well performing countries. This means that general mechanisms for recycling can be identified and best practices can be described. Based on some 30 years of recycling in a few Member States, templates and guidelines should be made available for those Member States where recycling is still in its infancy. It is necessary to stimulate recycling in Europe by the transfer of knowledge and expertise.

Important elements of recycling are for instance good control of waste flows and quality assurance. Recycling industry and authorities in a number of Member States have developed tools for this, for instance a system called Tracemat (tracing materials) and quality assurance schemes including environmental testing and certification.

The recycling of mixed dry wastes needs to be developed. Valuable materials such as wood and plastics can be recovered and made fit for new use. Recycling plants could also be used to treat MSW if the dry fraction is source separated. Building up such sorting capacity is an option in Member States to find a right balance between recycling and incineration.

COMMISSION

TITLE 07 — ENVIRONMENT

CHAPTER 07 02 — ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY AT UNION AND INTERNATIONAL LEVEL *(cont'd)*07 02 77 *(cont'd)*07 02 77 27 *(cont'd)**Goal*

The pilot project aims at boosting recycling in Member States, specifically concerning C&DW and related to that of dry mixed wastes, by implementing efficient transfer of knowledge and expertise. It will also assist Member States in reaching the targets under the waste framework Directive. The key success factor is that the recycling industry itself will be involved. Its experts are acknowledged to be the best carriers of such expertise and knowledge. Specifically the project aims at initiating, on an appropriate basis, recycling of C&DW in three (regions in) Member States. Historical experience will serve as an example for Member States where this type of recycling has not taken off. As for other dry mixed wastes the success cases will be analysed and blueprints for other Member States how to get there will be developed. In one (region in a) Member State such recycling will be initiated.

A key issue of the project is to demonstrate the successful implementation of first steps to recycling of C&DW in selected regions in Europe. For this to happen it is required that stakeholders in these regions agree to an implementation plan. This plan describes goals to be achieved and actions to be taken. Those actions for most part will reflect the best practices developed on the basis of experiences in well performing Member States. Stakeholders agree to the actions and parties are assigned to each action. Key issues are the reliable tracing of wastes and quality control of recycled products.

Legal basis

Pilot project within the meaning of Article 54(2) of Regulation (EU, Euratom) No 966/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2012 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union and repealing Council Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 1605/2002 (OJ L 298, 26.10.2012, p. 1).

ACTIVITIES WITHOUT BUDGET LINES

- ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT FOR THE DIRECTORATE-GENERAL FOR ENVIRONMENT
- POLICY STRATEGY AND COORDINATION FOR THE DIRECTORATE-GENERAL FOR ENVIRONMENT

COMMISSION

TITLE 08

RESEARCH AND INNOVATION

TITLE 08
RESEARCH AND INNOVATION

General summary of appropriations (2015 and 2014) and outturn (2013)

Title Chapter	Heading	Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
		Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
08 01	ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURE OF THE 'RESEARCH AND INNOVATION' POLICY AREA	336 678 627	336 678 627	319 121 038	319 121 038	313 190 570,70	313 190 570,70
08 02	HORIZON 2020 — RESEARCH	5 267 283 220	4 937 389 339	5 018 151 648	3 228 236 105	6 005 315 071,07	4 660 403 095,95
08 03	EURATOM PROGRAMME — INDIRECT ACTIONS	176 801 600	218 530 893	140 512 000	102 676 396	373 401 189,16	312 204 136,86
08 04	ITER	882 215 057	507 894 882	720 917 805	556 101 060	1 209 394 563,47	480 715 680,20
08 05	RESEARCH PROGRAMME OF THE RESEARCH FUND FOR COAL AND STEEL	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	53 655 461,18	48 797 084,52
	Title 08 — Total	6 662 978 504	6 000 493 741	6 198 702 491	4 206 134 599	7 954 956 855,58	5 815 310 568,23

Remarks

These remarks apply to all the budget lines in this title.

Research and innovation activities under this title will contribute to three main research programmes, i.e. Horizon 2020, Euratom and ITER programme. It will also cover research programmes of the research fund for coal and steel.

It will be carried out in order to pursue the general objectives set out in Article 179 of the Treaty on the Functioning of the European Union, in order to contribute to the creation of a society of knowledge, based on the European Research Area, i.e. supporting transnational cooperation at all levels throughout the Union, taking the dynamism, creativity and the excellence of European research to the limits of knowledge, strengthening human resources for research and for technology in Europe, quantitatively and qualitatively and research and innovation capacities in the whole of Europe and ensuring optimum use thereof.

Particular account will be taken of the need to step up efforts to enhance the participation and role of women in science and research.

Also entered against these articles and items are the costs of high-level scientific and technological meetings, conferences, workshops and seminars of European interest organised by the Commission, the funding of high-level scientific and technological analyses and evaluations carried out on behalf of the Union to investigate new areas of research suitable for Union action, inter alia, in the context of the European Research Area, and measures to monitor and disseminate the results of the programmes, including measures under previous framework programmes.

These appropriations also cover administrative expenditure, including expenditure on staff, whether covered by the Staff Regulations or not, information, publications, administrative and technical operation, and certain other expenditure items relating to internal infrastructure linked with the achievement of the objective of the measure of which they form an integral part, including the action and initiatives necessary for preparation and monitoring of the Union's strategy on research, technological development and demonstration (RTD).

COMMISSION

TITLE 08 — RESEARCH AND INNOVATION

Revenue resulting from cooperation agreements between the European Atomic Energy Community and Switzerland or the multi-lateral European Fusion Development Agreement (EFDA) will be entered in Items 6 0 1 1 and 6 0 1 2 of the statement of revenue and may give rise to the provision of additional appropriations in accordance with Article 21 of the Financial Regulation.

The possibility of third countries or institutes from third countries taking part in European Cooperation in the field of Scientific and Technical Research is envisaged for some of these projects. Any financial contribution will be entered in Items 6 0 1 3 and 6 0 1 5 of the statement of revenue and may give rise to the provision of additional appropriations in accordance with Article 21 of the Financial Regulation.

Any revenue from States taking part in the European Cooperation in the field of Scientific and Technical Research will be entered in Item 6 0 1 6 of the statement of revenue and may give rise to the provision of additional appropriations in accordance with Article 21 of the Financial Regulation.

Any revenue from the contribution by outside bodies to Union activities will be entered in Item 6 0 3 3 of the statement of revenue and may give rise to the provision of additional appropriations in accordance with Article 21 of the Financial Regulation.

Additional appropriations will be made available under Items 08 02 50 01, 08 03 50 01 and 08 04 50 01.

Administrative appropriations of this title will be provided under Article 08 01 05.

TITLE 08

RESEARCH AND INNOVATION

CHAPTER 08 01 — ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURE OF THE 'RESEARCH AND INNOVATION' POLICY AREA

The detail of articles 1, 2, 3 and 5 can be found in Chapter XX 01

Title Chapter Article Item	Heading	FF	Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013	% 2013/2015
08 01	ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURE OF THE 'RESEARCH AND INNOVATION' POLICY AREA					
<i>08 01 01</i>	<i>Expenditure related to officials and temporary staff in the 'Research and innovation' policy area</i>	5.2	8 561 640	8 392 076	8 850 671,53	103,38
<i>08 01 02</i>	<i>External personnel and other management expenditure of the 'Research and innovation' policy area</i>					
08 01 02 01	External personnel	5.2	279 619	278 259	139 227,64	49,79
08 01 02 11	Other management expenditure	5.2	382 840	383 826	394 564,—	103,06
	<i>Article 08 01 02 — Subtotal</i>		662 459	662 085	533 791,64	80,58
<i>08 01 03</i>	<i>Expenditure related to information and communication technology equipment and services of the 'Research and innovation' policy area</i>	5.2	543 389	543 304	665 358,75	122,45
<i>08 01 05</i>	<i>Support expenditure for research and innovation programmes in the 'Research and innovation' policy area</i>					
08 01 05 01	Expenditure related to officials and temporary staff implementing research and innovation programmes — Horizon 2020	1.1	104 561 000	106 740 801	108 764 594,85	104,02
08 01 05 02	External personnel implementing research and innovation programmes — Horizon 2020	1.1	27 502 315	24 484 000	28 175 642,33	102,45
08 01 05 03	Other management expenditure for research and innovation programmes — Horizon 2020	1.1	51 750 000	37 484 811	46 501 435,98	89,86

COMMISSION

TITLE 08 — RESEARCH AND INNOVATION

CHAPTER 08 01 — ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURE OF THE 'RESEARCH AND INNOVATION' POLICY AREA (cont'd)

Title Chapter Article Item	Heading	FF	Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013	% 2013/2015
08 01 05	<i>(cont'd)</i>					
08 01 05 11	Expenditure related to officials and temporary staff implementing research and innovation programmes — Euratom Programme	1.1	9 645 000	11 607 000	11 237 995,46	116,52
08 01 05 12	External personnel implementing research and innovation programmes — Euratom Programme	1.1	720 000	932 000	1 041 142,60	144,60
08 01 05 13	Other management expenditure for research and innovation programmes — Euratom Programme	1.1	3 117 000	4 413 000	4 210 230,53	135,07
08 01 05 21	Expenditure related to officials and temporary staff implementing research and innovation programmes — ITER	1.1	7 033 943	5 128 000	4 964 972,69	70,59
08 01 05 22	External personnel implementing research and innovation programmes — ITER	1.1	225 000	133 000	148 575,07	66,03
08 01 05 23	Other management expenditure for research and innovation programmes — ITER	1.1	2 450 000	1 846 000	1 761 179,62	71,88
	<i>Article 08 01 05 — Subtotal</i>		207 004 258	192 768 612	206 805 769,13	99,90
08 01 06	Executive agencies					
08 01 06 01	European Research Council Executive Agency — Contribution from Horizon 2020	1.1	37 572 770	39 415 000	40 092 000,—	106,70
08 01 06 02	Research Executive Agency — Contribution from Horizon 2020	1.1	57 578 641	56 369 001	46 765 400,—	81,22
08 01 06 03	Executive Agency for Small and Medium-sized Enterprises — Contribution from Horizon 2020	1.1	20 645 470	19 055 000	9 477 579,65	45,91
08 01 06 04	Innovation and Networks Executive Agency — Contribution from Horizon 2020	1.1	4 110 000	1 915 960		
	<i>Article 08 01 06 — Subtotal</i>		119 906 881	116 754 961	96 334 979,65	80,34
	Chapter 08 01 — Total		336 678 627	319 121 038	313 190 570,70	93,02

CHAPTER 08 01 — ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURE OF THE 'RESEARCH AND INNOVATION' POLICY AREA (cont'd)

08 01 01 *Expenditure related to officials and temporary staff in the 'Research and innovation' policy area**Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)*

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
8 561 640	8 392 076	8 850 671,53

08 01 02 *External personnel and other management expenditure of the 'Research and innovation' policy area*

08 01 02 01 External personnel

Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
279 619	278 259	139 227,64

08 01 02 11 Other management expenditure

Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
382 840	383 826	394 564,—

08 01 03 *Expenditure related to information and communication technology equipment and services of the 'Research and innovation' policy area**Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)*

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
543 389	543 304	665 358,75

08 01 05 *Support expenditure for research and innovation programmes in the 'Research and innovation' policy area*

08 01 05 01 Expenditure related to officials and temporary staff implementing research and innovation programmes — Horizon 2020

Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
104 561 000	106 740 801	108 764 594,85

Remarks

This appropriation covers expenditure relating to officials and temporary staff implementing research and innovation programmes — Horizon 2020, occupying posts on the authorised establishment plans engaged in indirect action under the non-nuclear programmes, including staff posted in Union delegations.

COMMISSION

TITLE 08 — RESEARCH AND INNOVATION

CHAPTER 08 01 — ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURE OF THE ‘RESEARCH AND INNOVATION’ POLICY AREA (cont'd)

08 01 05 (cont'd)

08 01 05 01 (cont'd)

The contributions from the EFTA States pursuant to the Agreement on the European Economic Area, and in particular Article 82 thereof and Protocol 32 thereto, must be added to the appropriations entered in this item. By way of information, these amounts derive from contributions from the EFTA States entered against Article 6 3 0 of the statement of revenue, which constitute assigned revenue in accordance with Article 21(2)(e) to (g) of the Financial Regulation; they give rise to the provision of corresponding appropriations and to implementation under the ‘European Economic Area’ Annex to this part of the statement of expenditure in this section, which forms an integral part of the general budget.

Any revenue from the contributions from candidate countries and, if applicable, the Western Balkan potential candidate countries for participating in Union programmes entered in Item 6 0 3 1 of the statement of revenue may give rise to the provision of additional appropriations in accordance with Article 21(2)(e) to (g) of the Financial Regulation.

Legal basis

See Chapter 08 02.

08 01 05 02 External personnel implementing research and innovation programmes — Horizon 2020

Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
27 502 315	24 484 000	28 175 642,33

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover expenditure on external personnel implementing research and innovation programmes — Horizon 2020 in the form of indirect action under the non-nuclear programmes, including external personnel posted in Union delegations.

The contributions from the EFTA States pursuant to the Agreement on the European Economic Area, and in particular Article 82 thereof and Protocol 32 thereto, must be added to the appropriations entered in this item. By way of information, these amounts derive from contributions from the EFTA States entered against Article 6 3 0 of the statement of revenue, which constitute assigned revenue in accordance with Article 21(2)(e) to (g) of the Financial Regulation; they give rise to the provision of corresponding appropriations and to implementation under the ‘European Economic Area’ Annex to this part of the statement of expenditure in this section, which forms an integral part of the general budget.

Any revenue from the contributions from candidate countries and, if applicable, the Western Balkan potential candidate countries for participating in Union programmes entered in Item 6 0 3 1 of the statement of revenue may give rise to the provision of additional appropriations in accordance with Article 21(2)(e) to (g) of the Financial Regulation.

CHAPTER 08 01 — ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURE OF THE ‘RESEARCH AND INNOVATION’ POLICY AREA (cont'd)

08 01 05 (cont'd)

08 01 05 02 (cont'd)

Legal basis

See Chapter 08 02.

08 01 05 03 Other management expenditure for research and innovation programmes — Horizon 2020

Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
51 750 000	37 484 811	46 501 435,98

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover other administrative expenditure for all management of research and innovation programmes — Horizon 2020 in the form of indirect action under the non-nuclear programmes, including other administrative expenditure incurred by staff posted in Union delegations.

It is also intended to cover expenditure on studies, meetings of experts, information and publications directly linked to the achievement of the objectives of the programme or measures coming under this item and any other expenditure on technical and administrative assistance not involving public authority tasks outsourced by the Commission under ad hoc service contracts.

This appropriation is also intended to cover expenditure on technical and administrative assistance relating to the identification, preparation, management, monitoring, audit and supervision of the programme or projects, such as conferences, workshops, seminars, development and maintenance of IT systems, missions, trainings and representation expenses.

The contributions from the EFTA States pursuant to the Agreement on the European Economic Area, and in particular Article 82 thereof and Protocol 32 thereto, must be added to the appropriations entered in this item. By way of information, these amounts derive from contributions from the EFTA States entered against Article 6 3 0 of the statement of revenue, which constitute assigned revenue in accordance with Article 21(2)(e) to (g) of the Financial Regulation; they give rise to the provision of corresponding appropriations and to implementation under the ‘European Economic Area’ Annex to this part of the statement of expenditure in this section, which forms an integral part of the general budget.

Any revenue from the contributions from candidate countries and, if applicable, the Western Balkan potential candidate countries for participating in Union programmes entered in Item 6 0 3 1 of the statement of revenue may give rise to the provision of additional appropriations in accordance with Article 21(2)(e) to (g) of the Financial Regulation.

COMMISSION

TITLE 08 — RESEARCH AND INNOVATION

CHAPTER 08 01 — ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURE OF THE ‘RESEARCH AND INNOVATION’ POLICY AREA (cont'd)

08 01 05 (cont'd)

08 01 05 03 (cont'd)

Legal basis

See Chapter 08 02.

08 01 05 11 Expenditure related to officials and temporary staff implementing research and innovation programmes — Euratom Programme

Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
9 645 000	11 607 000	11 237 995,46

Remarks

This appropriation covers expenditure relating to officials and temporary staff implementing research and innovation programmes — Euratom programme, occupying posts on the authorised establishment plans engaged in indirect action under the nuclear programmes, including staff posted in Union delegations.

Any revenue from the contributions from candidate countries and, if applicable, the Western Balkan potential candidate countries for participating in Union programmes entered in Item 6 0 3 1 of the statement of revenue may give rise to the provision of additional appropriations in accordance with Article 21(2)(e) to (g) of the Financial Regulation.

Legal basis

See Chapter 08 03.

08 01 05 12 External personnel implementing research and innovation programmes — Euratom Programme

Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
720 000	932 000	1 041 142,60

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover expenditure on external personnel implementing research and innovation programmes — Euratom Programme in the form of indirect action under the nuclear programmes, including external personnel posted in Union delegations.

CHAPTER 08 01 — ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURE OF THE 'RESEARCH AND INNOVATION' POLICY AREA (cont'd)

08 01 05 (cont'd)

08 01 05 12 (cont'd)

Any revenue from the contributions from candidate countries and, if applicable, the Western Balkan potential candidate countries for participating in Union programmes entered in Item 6 0 3 1 of the statement of revenue may give rise to the provision of additional appropriations in accordance with Article 21(2)(e) to (g) of the Financial Regulation.

Legal basis

See Chapter 08 03.

08 01 05 13 Other management expenditure for research and innovation programmes — Euratom Programme

Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
3 117 000	4 413 000	4 210 230,53

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover other administrative expenditure for all management of research and innovation programmes — Euratom Programme in the form of indirect action under the nuclear programmes, including other administrative expenditure incurred by staff posted in Union delegations.

It is also intended to cover expenditure on studies, meetings of experts, information and publications directly linked to the achievement of the objectives of the programme or measures coming under this item and any other expenditure on technical and administrative assistance not involving public authority tasks outsourced by the Commission under ad hoc service contracts.

This appropriation is also intended to cover expenditure on technical and administrative assistance relating to the identification, preparation, management, monitoring, audit and supervision of the programme or projects, such as conferences, workshops, seminars, development and maintenance of IT systems, missions, trainings and representation expenses.

COMMISSION

TITLE 08 — RESEARCH AND INNOVATION

CHAPTER 08 01 — ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURE OF THE 'RESEARCH AND INNOVATION' POLICY AREA (cont'd)

08 01 05 (cont'd)

08 01 05 13 (cont'd)

Any revenue from the contributions from candidate countries and, if applicable, the Western Balkan potential candidate countries for participating in Union programmes entered in Item 6 0 3 1 of the statement of revenue may give rise to the provision of additional appropriations in accordance with Article 21(2)(e) to (g) of the Financial Regulation.

Legal basis

See Chapter 08 03.

08 01 05 21 Expenditure related to officials and temporary staff implementing research and innovation programmes — ITER

Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
7 033 943	5 128 000	4 964 972,69

Remarks

This appropriation covers expenditure relating to officials and temporary staff implementing research and innovation programmes — ITER programme, occupying posts on the authorised establishment plans engaged in indirect action under the nuclear and non-nuclear programmes, including staff posted in Union delegations.

Legal basis

See Chapter 08 04.

08 01 05 22 External personnel implementing research and innovation programmes — ITER

Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
225 000	133 000	148 575,07

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover expenditure on external personnel implementing research and innovation programmes — ITER programme in the form of indirect action under the nuclear programmes, including external personnel posted in Union delegations.

Legal basis

See Chapter 08 04.

CHAPTER 08 01 — ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURE OF THE 'RESEARCH AND INNOVATION' POLICY AREA (cont'd)

08 01 05 (cont'd)

08 01 05 23 Other management expenditure for research and innovation programmes — ITER

Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
2 450 000	1 846 000	1 761 179,62

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover other administrative expenditure for all management of research and innovation programmes — ITER programme in the form of indirect action under the nuclear programmes, including other administrative expenditure incurred by staff posted in Union delegations.

This appropriation is also intended to cover expenditure on studies, meetings of experts, information and publications directly linked to the achievement of the objectives of the programme or measures coming under this item and any other expenditure on technical and administrative assistance not involving public authority tasks outsourced by the Commission under ad hoc service contracts.

It is also intended to cover expenditure on technical and administrative assistance relating to the identification, preparation, management, monitoring, audit and supervision of the programme or projects, such as conferences, workshops, seminars, development and maintenance of IT systems, missions, trainings and representation expenses.

Legal basis

See Chapter 08 04.

08 01 06 *Executive agencies*

08 01 06 01 European Research Council Executive Agency — Contribution from Horizon 2020

Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
37 572 770	39 415 000	40 092 000,—

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover the operating costs of the European Research Council Executive Agency incurred as a result of the Agency's role in the management of Horizon 2020 — the Framework Programme for Research and Innovation (2014-2020) and the Seventh Framework Programme of the European Community for research, technological development and demonstration activities (2007-2013).

COMMISSION

TITLE 08 — RESEARCH AND INNOVATION

CHAPTER 08 01 — ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURE OF THE ‘RESEARCH AND INNOVATION’ POLICY AREA (*cont'd*)08 01 06 (*cont'd*)08 01 06 01 (*cont'd*)

The contributions from the EFTA States pursuant to the Agreement on the European Economic Area, and in particular Article 82 thereof and Protocol 32 thereto, must be added to the appropriations entered in this item. By way of information, these amounts derive from contributions from the EFTA States entered against Article 6 3 0 of the statement of revenue, which constitute assigned revenue in accordance with Article 21(2)(e) to (g) of the Financial Regulation; they give rise to the provision of corresponding appropriations and to implementation under the ‘European Economic Area’ Annex to this part of the statement of expenditure in this section, which forms an integral part of the general budget.

The establishment plan of the Executive Agency is set out in Annex ‘Staff’ to this section.

Legal basis

Council Regulation (EC) No 58/2003 of 19 December 2002 laying down the statute for executive agencies to be entrusted with certain tasks in the management of Community programmes (OJ L 11, 16.1.2003, p. 1).

Regulation (EC) No 1906/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 laying down the rules for the participation of undertakings, research centres and universities in actions under the Seventh Framework Programme and for the dissemination of research results (2007-2013) (OJ L 391, 30.12.2006, p. 1).

Decision No 1982/2006/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Seventh Framework Programme of the European Community for research, technological development and demonstration activities (2007-2013) (OJ L 412, 30.12.2006, p. 1).

Council Decision 2006/972/EC of 19 December 2006 concerning the specific programme ‘Ideas’ implementing the Seventh Framework Programme of the European Community for research, technological development and demonstration activities (2007 to 2013) (OJ L 400, 30.12.2006, p. 243).

Regulation (EU) No 1291/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 December 2013 establishing Horizon 2020 — the Framework Programme for Research and Innovation (2014-2020) and repealing Decision No 1982/2006/EC (OJ L 347, 20.12.2013, p. 104).

Council Decision 2013/743/EU of 3 December 2013 establishing the specific programme implementing Horizon 2020 — the Framework Programme for Research and Innovation (2014-2020) and repealing Decisions 2006/971/EC, 2006/972/EC, 2006/973/EC, 2006/974/EC and 2006/975/EC (OJ L 347, 20.12.2013, p. 965).

Regulation (EU) No 1290/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 December 2013 laying down the rules for participation and dissemination in ‘Horizon 2020 – the Framework Programme for Research and Innovation (2014-2020)’ and repealing Regulation (EC) No 1906/2006 (OJ L 347, 20.12.2013, p. 81).

Reference acts

Commission Decision 2008/37/EC of 14 December 2007 setting up the ‘European Research Council Executive Agency’ for the management of the specific Community programme ‘Ideas’ in the field of frontier research in application of Council Regulation (EC) No 58/2003 (OJ L 9, 12.1.2008, p. 15).

COMMISSION
TITLE 08 — RESEARCH AND INNOVATION

CHAPTER 08 01 — ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURE OF THE ‘RESEARCH AND INNOVATION’ POLICY AREA *(cont'd)*

08 01 06 *(cont'd)*

08 01 06 01 *(cont'd)*

Commission Implementing Decision 2013/779/EU of 17 December 2013 establishing the European Research Council Executive Agency and repealing Decision 2008/37/EC (OJ L 346, 20.12.2013, p. 58).

Commission Decision C(2013) 9428 of 20 December 2013 delegating powers to the European Research Council Executive Agency with a view to performance of tasks linked to the implementation of Union programmes in the field of frontier research comprising, in particular, implementation of appropriations entered in the general budget of the Union.

08 01 06 02 Research Executive Agency — Contribution from Horizon 2020

Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
57 578 641	56 369 001	46 765 400,—

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover the operating costs of the Research Executive Agency incurred as a result of the Agency’s role in the management of Horizon 2020 — the Framework Programme for Research and Innovation (2014-2020) and the Seventh Framework Programme of the European Community for research, technological development and demonstration activities (2007-2013).

The contributions from the EFTA States pursuant to the Agreement on the European Economic Area, and in particular Article 82 thereof and Protocol 32 thereto, must be added to the appropriations entered in this item. By way of information, these amounts derive from contributions from the EFTA States entered against Article 6 3 0 of the statement of revenue, which constitute assigned revenue in accordance with Article 21(2)(e) to (g) of the Financial Regulation; they give rise to the provision of corresponding appropriations and to implementation under the ‘European Economic Area’ Annex to this part of the statement of expenditure in this section, which forms an integral part of the general budget.

The establishment plan of the Executive Agency is set out in Annex ‘Staff’ to this section.

Legal basis

Council Regulation (EC) No 58/2003 of 19 December 2002 laying down the statute for executive agencies to be entrusted with certain tasks in the management of Community programmes (OJ L 11, 16.1.2003, p. 1).

Decision No 1982/2006/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Seventh Framework Programme of the European Community for research, technological development and demonstration activities (2007-2013) (OJ L 412, 30.12.2006, p. 1).

Regulation (EC) No 1906/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 laying down the rules for the participation of undertakings, research centres and universities in actions under the Seventh Framework Programme and for the dissemination of research results (2007-2013) (OJ L 391, 30.12.2006, p. 1).

COMMISSION

TITLE 08 — RESEARCH AND INNOVATION

CHAPTER 08 01 — ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURE OF THE ‘RESEARCH AND INNOVATION’ POLICY AREA (*cont'd*)08 01 06 (*cont'd*)08 01 06 02 (*cont'd*)

Council Decision 2006/971/EC of 19 December 2006 concerning the specific programme ‘Cooperation’ implementing the Seventh Framework Programme of the European Community for research, technological development and demonstration activities (2007 to 2013) (OJ L 400, 30.12.2006, p. 86).

Council Decision 2006/973/EC of 19 December 2006 concerning the specific programme ‘People’ implementing the Seventh Framework Programme of the European Community for research, technological development and demonstration activities (2007 to 2013) (OJ L 400, 30.12.2006, p. 272).

Council Decision 2006/974/EC of 19 December 2006 on the specific programme ‘Capacities’ implementing the Seventh Framework Programme of the European Community for research, technological development and demonstration activities (2007 to 2013) (OJ L 400, 30.12.2006, p. 299).

Regulation (EU) No 1291/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 December 2013 establishing Horizon 2020 — the Framework Programme for Research and Innovation (2014-2020) and repealing Decision No 1982/2006/EC (OJ L 347, 20.12.2013, p. 104).

Council Decision 2013/743/EU of 3 December 2013 establishing the specific programme implementing Horizon 2020 — the Framework Programme for Research and Innovation (2014-2020) and repealing Decisions 2006/971/EC, 2006/972/EC, 2006/973/EC, 2006/974/EC and 2006/975/EC (OJ L 347, 20.12.2013, p. 965).

Regulation (EU) No 1290/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 December 2013 laying down the rules for participation and dissemination in ‘Horizon 2020 – the Framework Programme for Research and Innovation (2014-2020)’ and repealing Regulation (EC) No 1906/2006 (OJ L 347, 20.12.2013, p. 81).

Reference acts

Commission Decision 2008/46/EC of 14 December 2007 setting up the ‘Research Executive Agency’ for the management of certain areas of the specific Community programmes People, Capacities and Cooperation in the field of research in application of Council Regulation (EC) No 58/2003 (OJ L 11, 15.1.2008, p. 9).

Commission Implementing Decision 2013/778/EU of 13 December 2013 establishing the Research Executive Agency and repealing Decision 2008/46/EC (OJ L 346, 20.12.2013, p. 54).

Commission Decision C(2013) 9418 of 20 December 2013 delegating powers to the Research Executive Agency with a view to performance of tasks linked to the implementation of Union programmes in the field of research and innovation comprising, in particular, implementation of appropriations entered in the general budget of the Union.

CHAPTER 08 01 — ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURE OF THE ‘RESEARCH AND INNOVATION’ POLICY AREA (*cont'd*)08 01 06 (*cont'd*)

08 01 06 03 Executive Agency for Small and Medium-sized Enterprises — Contribution from Horizon 2020

Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
20 645 470	19 055 000	9 477 579,65

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover the operating costs of the Executive Agency for Small and Medium-sized Enterprises incurred as a result of the Agency’s role in the management of Horizon 2020 — the Framework Programme for Research and Innovation (2014-2020) and the Seventh Framework Programme of the European Community for research, technological development and demonstration activities (2007-2013).

The contributions from the EFTA States pursuant to the Agreement on the European Economic Area, and in particular Article 82 thereof and Protocol 32 thereto, must be added to the appropriations entered in this item. By way of information, these amounts derive from contributions from the EFTA States entered against Article 6 3 0 of the statement of revenue, which constitute assigned revenue in accordance with Article 21(2)(e) to (g) of the Financial Regulation; they give rise to the provision of corresponding appropriations and to implementation under the ‘European Economic Area’ Annex to this part of the statement of expenditure in this section, which forms an integral part of the general budget.

The establishment plan of the Executive Agency is set out in Annex ‘Staff’ to this section.

Legal basis

Council Regulation (EC) No 58/2003 of 19 December 2002 laying down the statute for executive agencies to be entrusted with certain tasks in the management of Community programmes (OJ L 11, 16.1.2003, p. 1).

Decision No 1230/2003/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 26 June 2003 adopting a multiannual programme for action in the field of energy: ‘Intelligent Energy — Europe’ (2003-2006) (OJ L 176, 15.7.2003, p. 29).

Decision No 1639/2006/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 24 October 2006 establishing a Competitiveness and Innovation Framework Programme (2007 to 2013) (OJ L 310, 9.11.2006, p. 15).

Regulation (EU) No 1291/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 December 2013 establishing Horizon 2020 — the Framework Programme for Research and Innovation (2014-2020) and repealing Decision No 1982/2006/EC (OJ L 347, 20.12.2013, p. 104).

Council Decision 2013/743/EU of 3 December 2013 establishing the specific programme implementing Horizon 2020 — the Framework Programme for Research and Innovation (2014-2020) and repealing Decisions 2006/971/EC, 2006/972/EC, 2006/973/EC, 2006/974/EC and 2006/975/EC (OJ L 347, 20.12.2013, p. 965).

Regulation (EU) No 1290/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 December 2013 laying down the rules for participation and dissemination in ‘Horizon 2020 – the Framework Programme for Research and Innovation (2014-2020)’ and repealing Regulation (EC) No 1906/2006 (OJ L 347, 20.12.2013, p. 81).

COMMISSION

TITLE 08 — RESEARCH AND INNOVATION

CHAPTER 08 01 — ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURE OF THE ‘RESEARCH AND INNOVATION’ POLICY AREA (cont'd)

08 01 06 (cont'd)

08 01 06 03 (cont'd)

Reference acts

Commission Decision 2004/20/EC of 23 December 2003 setting up an executive agency, the ‘Intelligent Energy Executive Agency’, to manage Community action in the field of energy in application of Council Regulation (EC) No 58/2003 (OJ L 5, 9.1.2004, p. 85).

Commission Decision 2007/372/EC of 31 May 2007 amending Decision 2004/20/EC in order to transform the ‘Intelligent Energy Executive Agency’ into the Executive Agency for Competitiveness and Innovation (OJ L 140, 1.6.2007, p. 52).

Commission Decision C(2007) 3198 of 9 July 2007 delegating powers to the ‘Executive Agency for Competitiveness and Innovation’ with a view to performance of tasks linked to implementation of the Intelligent Energy — Europe Programme 2003-2006, the Marco Polo Programme 2003-2006, the Competitiveness and Innovation Framework Programme 2007-2013 and the Marco Polo Programme 2007-2013 comprising in particular implementation of appropriations entered in the Community budget.

Commission Implementing Decision 2013/771/EU of 17 December 2013 establishing the ‘Executive Agency for Small and Medium-sized Enterprises’ and repealing Decisions 2004/20/EC and 2007/372/EC (OJ L 341, 18.12.2013, p. 73).

Commission Decision C(2013) 9414 of 23 December 2013 delegating powers to the Executive Agency for Small and Medium-sized Enterprises with a view to performance of tasks linked to the implementation of Union programmes in the field of energy, environment, climate action, competitiveness and SMEs, research and innovation, ICT, maritime policy and fisheries comprising, in particular, implementation of appropriations entered in the general budget of the Union.

08 01 06 04 Innovation and Networks Executive Agency — Contribution from Horizon 2020

Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
4 110 000	1 915 960	

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover the operating costs of the Innovation and Networks Executive Agency incurred as a result of the Agency’s role in the management of Horizon 2020 — The Framework Programme for Research and Innovation (2014-2020) and the Seventh Framework Programme of the European Community for research, technological development and demonstration activities (2007-2013).

The contributions from the EFTA States pursuant to the Agreement on the European Economic Area, and in particular Article 82 thereof and Protocol 32 thereto, must be added to the appropriations entered in this item. By way of information, these amounts derive from contributions from the EFTA States entered against Article 6 3 0 of the statement of revenue, which constitute assigned revenue in accordance with Article 21(2)(e) to (g) of the Financial Regulation; they give rise to the provision of corresponding appropriations and to implementation under the ‘European Economic Area’ Annex to this part of the statement of expenditure in this section, which forms an integral part of the general budget.

CHAPTER 08 01 — ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURE OF THE ‘RESEARCH AND INNOVATION’ POLICY AREA (*cont'd*)08 01 06 (*cont'd*)08 01 06 04 (*cont'd*)

The establishment plan of the Executive Agency is set out in Annex ‘Staff’ to this section.

Legal basis

Council Regulation (EC) No 58/2003 of 19 December 2002 laying down the statute for executive agencies to be entrusted with certain tasks in the management of Community programmes (OJ L 11, 16.1.2003, p. 1).

Regulation (EU) No 1291/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 December 2013 establishing Horizon 2020 — the Framework Programme for Research and Innovation (2014-2020) and repealing Decision No 1982/2006/EC (OJ L 347, 20.12.2013, p. 104).

Council Decision 2013/743/EU of 3 December 2013 establishing the specific programme implementing Horizon 2020 — the Framework Programme for Research and Innovation (2014-2020) and repealing Decisions 2006/971/EC, 2006/972/EC, 2006/973/EC, 2006/974/EC and 2006/975/EC (OJ L 347, 20.12.2013, p. 965).

Regulation (EU) No 1290/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 December 2013 laying down the rules for participation and dissemination in ‘Horizon 2020 – the Framework Programme for Research and Innovation (2014-2020)’ and repealing Regulation (EC) No 1906/2006 (OJ L 347, 20.12.2013, p. 81).

Reference acts

Commission Implementing Decision 2013/801/EU of 23 December 2013 establishing the Innovation and Networks Executive Agency and repealing Decision 2007/60/EC as amended by Decision 2008/593/EC (OJ L 352, 24.12.2013, p. 65).

Commission Decision C(2013) 9235 of 23 December 2013 delegating powers to the Innovation and Networks Executive Agency with a view to the performance of tasks linked to the implementation of Union programmes in the field of transport, energy and telecommunications infrastructure and in the field of transport and energy research and innovation comprising, in particular, implementation of appropriations entered in the general budget of the Union.

COMMISSION

TITLE 08 — RESEARCH AND INNOVATION

CHAPTER 08 02 — HORIZON 2020 — RESEARCH

Title Chapter Article Item	Heading	FF	Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013		% Payments 2013/2015
			Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	
08 02	HORIZON 2020 — RESEARCH								
08 02 01	Excellent science								
08 02 01 01	Strengthening frontier research in the European Research Council	1.1	1 631 723 198	450 992 151	1 641 772 694	74 785 657			
08 02 01 02	Strengthening research in future and emerging technologies	1.1	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.			
08 02 01 03	Strengthening European research infrastructures, including e-infrastruc- tures	1.1	188 149 548	73 207 722	171 632 176	309 837			
	<i>Article 08 02 01 — Subtotal</i>		1 819 872 746	524 199 873	1 813 404 870	75 095 494			
08 02 02	Industrial leadership								
08 02 02 01	Leadership in nanotech- nologies, advanced mat- erials, laser technology, biotechnology and adv- anced manufacturing and processing	1.1	498 592 719	179 095 273	460 847 841	42 681 808			
08 02 02 02	Enhancing access to risk finance for investing in research and innovation	1.1	337 534 670	282 779 060	363 564 753	315 516 435			
08 02 02 03	Increasing innovation in small and medium-sized enterprises (SMEs)	1.1	36 588 561	33 266 682	33 663 565	3 067 854			
	<i>Article 08 02 02 — Subtotal</i>		872 715 950	495 141 015	858 076 159	361 266 097			
08 02 03	Societal challenges								
08 02 03 01	Improving lifelong health and wellbeing	1.1	540 953 423	271 966 950	545 411 715	40 118 438			
08 02 03 02	Securing sufficient supplies of safe, healthy and high quality food and other bio-based pro- ducts	1.1	94 094 592	84 086 400	201 772 598	22 468 062			
08 02 03 03	Making the transition to a reliable, sustainable and competitive energy system	1.1	313 168 348	137 332 361	278 434 628	28 655 994			
08 02 03 04	Achieving a European transport system that is resource-efficient, envir- onmentally friendly, safe and seamless	1.1	159 469 104	289 047 000	394 541 594	8 086 531			

COMMISSION
TITLE 08 — RESEARCH AND INNOVATION

CHAPTER 08 02 — HORIZON 2020 — RESEARCH (cont'd)

Title Chapter Article Item	Heading	FF	Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013		% Payments 2013/2015
			Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	
08 02 03	<i>(cont'd)</i>								
08 02 03 05	Achieving a resource-efficient and climate change resilient economy and a sustainable supply of raw materials	1.1	291 719 374	131 472 590	271 940 800	2 478 694			
08 02 03 06	Fostering inclusive, innovative and reflective European societies	1.1	114 233 382	74 451 500	134 023 811	17 625 757			
	<i>Article 08 02 03 — Subtotal</i>		1 513 638 223	988 356 801	1 826 125 146	119 433 476			
08 02 04	<i>Spreading excellence and widening participation</i>	1.1	93 183 570	62 188 900	66 905 973	5 253 030			
08 02 05	<i>Horizontal activities of Horizon 2020</i>	1.1	47 450 000	10 160 440	p.m.	p.m.			
08 02 06	<i>Science with and for society</i>	1.1	54 853 984	25 383 582	p.m.	p.m.			
08 02 07	<i>Joint Undertakings</i>								
08 02 07 31	Innovative Medicines Initiative 2 Joint Undertaking (IMI2) — Support expenditure	1.1	670 585	670 585	490 000	490 000			
08 02 07 32	Innovative Medicines Initiative 2 Joint Undertaking (IMI2)	1.1	211 379 415	57 765 605	207 300 000	16 600 000			
08 02 07 33	Bio-Based Industries Joint Undertaking (BBI) — Support expenditure	1.1	1 600 083	1 600 083	977 500	977 500			
08 02 07 34	Bio-Based Industries Joint Undertaking (BBI)	1.1	200 495 917	17 569 678	50 000 000	p.m.			
08 02 07 35	Clean Sky 2 Joint Undertaking (Clean Sky 2) — Support expenditure	1.1	1 864 218	1 864 218	1 225 333	1 225 333			
08 02 07 36	Clean Sky 2 Joint Undertaking (Clean Sky 2)	1.1	339 977 529	94 597 200	100 000 000	13 000 000			
08 02 07 37	Fuel Cells and Hydrogen 2 Joint Undertaking (FCH2) — Support expenditure	1.1	466 833	466 833	292 667	292 667			
08 02 07 38	Fuel Cells and Hydrogen 2 Joint Undertaking (FCH2)	1.1	109 114 167	29 130 682	93 354 000	p.m.			
	<i>Article 08 02 07 — Subtotal</i>		865 568 747	203 664 884	453 639 500	32 585 500			

COMMISSION

TITLE 08 — RESEARCH AND INNOVATION

CHAPTER 08 02 — HORIZON 2020 — RESEARCH (cont'd)

Title Chapter Article Item	Heading	FF	Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013		% Payments 2013/2015
			Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	
08 02 50	<i>Appropriations accruing from contributions from (non-European Economic Area) third parties to research and technological development</i>								
08 02 50 01	Appropriations accruing from contributions from (non-European Economic Area) third parties to research and technological development (2014 to 2020)	1.1	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.			
08 02 50 02	Appropriations accruing from contributions from (non-European Economic Area) third parties to research and technological development (prior to 2014)	1.1	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	244 938 910,—	178 180 513,45	
	<i>Article 08 02 50 — Subtotal</i>		p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	244 938 910,—	178 180 513,45	
08 02 51	<i>Completion of previous research framework programme — Seventh Framework Programme — EC indirect action (2007 to 2013)</i>								
		1.1	p.m.	2 624 700 000	p.m.	2 618 132 885	5 758 233 929,92	4 435 457 503,64	168,99
08 02 52	<i>Completion of previous research framework programmes — Indirect action (prior to 2007)</i>								
		1.1	p.m.	3 593 844	p.m.	16 232 123	1 642 231,15	46 517 673,92	1 294,37
08 02 77	<i>Pilot projects and preparatory actions</i>								
08 02 77 01	Pilot project — Coordinate research on the use of homeopathy and phytotherapy in livestock farming	2	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	125 000	0,—	0,—	
08 02 77 02	Pilot project — Recovering critical raw materials through recycling: an opportunity for the European Union and the African Union	4	p.m.	p.m.	—	112 500	500 000,—	247 404,94	
	<i>Article 08 02 77 — Subtotal</i>		p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	237 500	500 000,—	247 404,94	
	Chapter 08 02 — Total		5 267 283 220	4 937 389 339	5 018 151 648	3 228 236 105	6 005 315 071,07	4 660 403 095,95	94,39

CHAPTER 08 02 — HORIZON 2020 — RESEARCH (cont'd)

Remarks

These budgetary remarks are applicable to all the budget lines in this chapter.

This appropriation will be used for Horizon 2020 – The Framework programme for Research and Innovation which covers the 2014-2020 period and brings together all existing Union research and innovation funding, including the Framework Programme for Research, the innovation related activities of the Competitiveness and Innovation Framework Programme and the European Institute of Innovation and Technology (EIT). The Programme shall play a central role in the implementation of the Europe 2020 flagship initiative ‘Innovation Union’ and other flagship initiatives, notably ‘A digital agenda for Europe’ ‘Resource efficient Europe’ and ‘An industrial policy for the globalisation era’, as well as in the development and functioning of the European Research Area (ERA). Horizon 2020 shall contribute to building an economy based on knowledge and innovation across the whole Union by leveraging sufficient additional research, development and innovation funding.

This appropriation will be used in accordance with the Regulation (EU) No 1290/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 December 2013 laying down the rules for the participation and dissemination in ‘Horizon 2020 — the Framework Programme for Research and Innovation (2014-2020)’ and repealing Regulation (EC) No 1906/2006 (OJ L 347, 20.12.2013, p. 81).

The contributions from the EFTA States pursuant to the Agreement on the European Economic Area, and in particular Article 82 thereof and Protocol 32 thereto, must be added to the appropriations entered in this chapter. By way of information, these amounts derive from contributions from the EFTA States entered against Article 6 3 0 of the statement of revenue, which constitute assigned revenue in accordance with Article 21(2)(e) to (g) of the Financial Regulation; they give rise to the provision of corresponding appropriations and to implementation under the ‘European Economic Area’ Annex to this part of the statement of expenditure in this section, which forms an integral part of the general budget.

Any revenue from the contributions from candidate countries and, if applicable, the Western Balkan potential candidate countries for participating in Union programmes entered in Item 6 0 3 1 of the statement of revenue may give rise to the provision of additional appropriations in accordance with Article 21(2)(e) to (g) of the Financial Regulation.

08 02 01 *Excellent science**Remarks*

This priority of Horizon 2020 aims to reinforce and extend excellence in the Union’s science base and ensure a steady stream of world-class research to secure the Union’s long-term competitiveness. It will support the best ideas, develop talent within the Union, provide researchers with access to priority research infrastructure, and make the Union an attractive location for the world’s best researchers. Research actions to be funded will be determined according to the need and opportunities of science, without pre-determined thematic priorities. The research agenda will be set in close liaison with the scientific community and research will be funded on the basis of excellence.

08 02 01 01 Strengthening frontier research in the European Research Council

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
1 631 723 198	450 992 151	1 641 772 694	74 785 657		

COMMISSION

TITLE 08 — RESEARCH AND INNOVATION

CHAPTER 08 02 — HORIZON 2020 — RESEARCH (cont'd)

08 02 01 (cont'd)

08 02 01 01 (cont'd)

Remarks

The fundamental activity of the European Research Council (ERC) shall be to provide attractive long-term funding to support excellent investigators and their research teams to pursue ground-breaking, high-gain/high-risk research. Particular priority shall be given to assisting excellent starting researchers to make the transition to independence by providing adequate support at the critical stage, when they are setting up or consolidating their own research team or programme. The ERC shall also give support, as necessary, to emerging new ways of working in the scientific world with the potential to create breakthrough results and facilitate exploration of the commercial and social innovation potential of the research which it funds.

Legal basis

Regulation (EU) No 1291/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 December 2013 establishing Horizon 2020 — the Framework Programme for Research and Innovation (2014-2020) and repealing Decision No 1982/2006/EC (OJ L 347, 20.12.2013, p. 104).

Council Decision 2013/743/EU of 3 December 2013 establishing the specific programme implementing Horizon 2020 — the Framework Programme for Research and Innovation (2014-2020) and repealing Decisions 2006/971/EC, 2006/972/EC, 2006/973/EC, 2006/974/EC and 2006/975/EC (OJ L 347, 20.12.2013, p. 965), and in particular Article 3(1)(a) thereof.

08 02 01 02 Strengthening research in future and emerging technologies

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.		

Remarks

Activities under the 'Future and Emerging Technologies' (FET) specific objective shall support fundamental science and technology research exploring new future technologies by challenging current paradigms and venturing into unknown areas. In addition, FET activities shall address a number of promising exploratory research themes with the potential to generate a critical mass of inter-related projects that, together, make up a broad and multifaceted exploration of the themes and build a European pool of knowledge. Finally, FET activities shall support ambitious large-scale, science-driven research aiming to achieve a scientific breakthrough. Such activities will benefit from the alignment of European and national agendas.

Legal basis

Regulation (EU) No 1291/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 December 2013 establishing Horizon 2020 — the Framework Programme for Research and Innovation (2014-2020) and repealing Decision No 1982/2006/EC (OJ L 347, 20.12.2013, p. 104).

CHAPTER 08 02 — HORIZON 2020 — RESEARCH (*cont'd*)**08 02 01** (*cont'd*)08 02 01 02 (*cont'd*)

Council Decision 2013/743/EU of 3 December 2013 establishing the specific programme implementing Horizon 2020 — the Framework Programme for Research and Innovation (2014-2020) and repealing Decisions 2006/971/EC, 2006/972/EC, 2006/973/EC, 2006/974/EC and 2006/975/EC (OJ L 347, 20.12.2013, p. 965), and in particular Article 3(1)(b) thereof.

08 02 01 03 Strengthening European research infrastructures, including e-infrastructures

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
188 149 548	73 207 722	171 632 176	309 837		

Remarks

Research infrastructures activity will ensure the implementation and operation of the ESFRI (European Strategy Forum for Research Infrastructure) and other world-class research infrastructures, including the development of regional partner facilities, for 2020 and beyond. In addition, the integration of and access to national research infrastructures and the development, deployment and operation of e-infrastructures will be ensured. The activity will also encourage research infrastructures to act as early adopters of technology, promote R&D partnerships with industry, facilitate industrial use of research infrastructures and stimulate the creation of innovation clusters.

Legal basis

Regulation (EU) No 1291/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 December 2013 establishing Horizon 2020 — the Framework Programme for Research and Innovation (2014-2020) and repealing Decision No 1982/2006/EC (OJ L 347, 20.12.2013, p. 104).

Council Decision 2013/743/EU of 3 December 2013 establishing the specific programme implementing Horizon 2020 — the Framework Programme for Research and Innovation (2014-2020) and repealing Decisions 2006/971/EC, 2006/972/EC, 2006/973/EC, 2006/974/EC and 2006/975/EC (OJ L 347, 20.12.2013, p. 965), and in particular Article 3(1)(d) thereof.

08 02 02 ***Industrial leadership****Remarks*

This priority of Horizon 2020 aims to make the Union a more attractive location to invest in research and innovation, by promoting activities where businesses set the agenda as well as at accelerating the development of new technologies which will underpin future businesses and economic growth. It will provide major investment in key industrial technologies, maximise the growth potential of Union companies by providing them with adequate levels of finance and help innovative SMEs to grow into world-leading companies.

COMMISSION

TITLE 08 — RESEARCH AND INNOVATION

CHAPTER 08 02 — HORIZON 2020 — RESEARCH (cont'd)

08 02 02 (cont'd)

08 02 02 01 Leadership in nanotechnologies, advanced materials, laser technology, biotechnology and advanced manufacturing and processing

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
498 592 719	179 095 273	460 847 841	42 681 808		

Remarks

Leadership in enabling and industrial technologies shall provide dedicated support for research, development and demonstration on nanotechnology, advanced materials, biotechnology and advanced manufacturing and processing. Emphasis will be placed on interactions and convergence across and between the different technologies. In addition, emphasis shall be on R&D, large-scale pilots and demonstration activities, test beds and living labs, prototyping and product validation in pilot lines. Activities shall be designed to boost industrial competitiveness by stimulating industry, and in particular SMEs, to make more research and innovation investment.

Legal basis

Regulation (EU) No 1291/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 December 2013 establishing Horizon 2020 — the Framework Programme for Research and Innovation (2014-2020) and repealing Decision No 1982/2006/EC (OJ L 347, 20.12.2013, p. 104).

Council Decision 2013/743/EU of 3 December 2013 establishing the specific programme implementing Horizon 2020 — the Framework Programme for Research and Innovation (2014-2020) and repealing Decisions 2006/971/EC, 2006/972/EC, 2006/973/EC, 2006/974/EC and 2006/975/EC (OJ L 347, 20.12.2013, p. 965), and in particular Article 3(2)(a)(ii) to (v) thereof.

08 02 02 02 Enhancing access to risk finance for investing in research and innovation

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
337 534 670	282 779 060	363 564 753	315 516 435		

Remarks

The aim of this activity is to help companies and other types of organisation engaged in research and innovation (R&I) to gain easier access, via financial instruments, to loans, guarantees, counter-guarantees and hybrid, mezzanine and equity finance. Debt and equity facilities will be run in a demand-driven manner, though the priorities of particular sectors or of other EU programmes will be targeted if top-up funding is made available. The focus is on attracting private investments into R&I. The European Investment Bank (EIB) and the European Investment Fund (EIF) will play an important role, as entrusted entities, in implementing each financial instrument facility on behalf of and in partnership with the European Commission. Part of this appropriation will be used to reinforce, in the form of paid-in capital, the EIF's capital base.

CHAPTER 08 02 — HORIZON 2020 — RESEARCH (cont'd)

08 02 02 (cont'd)

08 02 02 02 (cont'd)

Legal basis

Regulation (EU) No 1291/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 December 2013 establishing Horizon 2020 — the Framework Programme for Research and Innovation (2014-2020) and repealing Decision No 1982/2006/EC (OJ L 347, 20.12.2013, p. 104).

Council Decision 2013/743/EU of 3 December 2013 establishing the specific programme implementing Horizon 2020 — the Framework Programme for Research and Innovation (2014-2020) and repealing Decisions 2006/971/EC, 2006/972/EC, 2006/973/EC, 2006/974/EC and 2006/975/EC (OJ L 347, 20.12.2013, p. 965), and in particular Article 3(2)(b) thereof.

08 02 02 03 Increasing innovation in small and medium-sized enterprises (SMEs)

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
36 588 561	33 266 682	33 663 565	3 067 854		

Remarks

To support the participation of SMEs in Horizon 2020 a dedicated market-oriented instrument will be introduced, which will target all types of innovative SMEs that wish to develop, grow and internationalise. In addition, support will be provided to research intensive SMEs in transnational research projects. Activities enhancing the innovation capacity of SMEs and improving the framework conditions for innovation will also be supported.

Legal basis

Regulation (EU) No 1291/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 December 2013 establishing Horizon 2020 — the Framework Programme for Research and Innovation (2014-2020) and repealing Decision No 1982/2006/EC (OJ L 347, 20.12.2013, p. 104).

Council Decision 2013/743/EU of 3 December 2013 establishing the specific programme implementing Horizon 2020 — the Framework Programme for Research and Innovation (2014-2020) and repealing Decisions 2006/971/EC, 2006/972/EC, 2006/973/EC, 2006/974/EC and 2006/975/EC (OJ L 347, 20.12.2013, p. 965), and in particular Article 3(2)(c) thereof.

COMMISSION

TITLE 08 — RESEARCH AND INNOVATION

CHAPTER 08 02 — HORIZON 2020 — RESEARCH (*cont'd*)08 02 03 *Societal challenges**Remarks*

This priority of Horizon 2020 responds directly to the policy priorities and societal challenges identified in the Europe 2020 strategy. Those activities will be implemented using a challenge-based approach which brings together resources and knowledge across different fields, technologies and disciplines. The activities will cover the full cycle from research to market, with a new focus on innovation-related activities such as piloting, demonstration, test-beds, support for public procurement, design, end-user driven innovation, social innovation and market take-up of innovations. The activities will support directly the corresponding sectoral policy competences at Union level.

08 02 03 01 Improving lifelong health and wellbeing

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
540 953 423	271 966 950	545 411 715	40 118 438		

Remarks

Lifelong health and wellbeing for all, high-quality and economically sustainable health and care systems, and opportunities for new jobs and growth in the health sector and its related industries are the aims of this activity. To that respect activities will focus on effective health promotion and disease prevention (e.g. understanding the determinants of health, developing better preventive vaccines). In addition, emphasis will be placed to manage, treat and cure disease, disability and reduced functionality (e.g. by transferring knowledge to clinical practice and scalable innovation actions, better use of health data, independent and assisted living). Furthermore, efforts will be made to improve decision-making in prevention and treatment provision, identify and support the dissemination of best practice in the healthcare sector, and support integrated care and the uptake of technological, organisational and social innovations empowering in particular older persons as well as disabled persons to remain active and independent.

Legal basis

Regulation (EU) No 1291/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 December 2013 establishing Horizon 2020 — the Framework Programme for Research and Innovation (2014-2020) and repealing Decision No 1982/2006/EC (OJ L 347, 20.12.2013, p. 104).

Council Decision 2013/743/EU of 3 December 2013 establishing the specific programme implementing Horizon 2020 — the Framework Programme for Research and Innovation (2014-2020) and repealing Decisions 2006/971/EC, 2006/972/EC, 2006/973/EC, 2006/974/EC and 2006/975/EC (OJ L 347, 20.12.2013, p. 965), and in particular Article 3(3)(a) thereof.

CHAPTER 08 02 — HORIZON 2020 — RESEARCH (cont'd)

08 02 03 (cont'd)

08 02 03 02 Securing sufficient supplies of safe, healthy and high quality food and other bio-based products

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
94 094 592	84 086 400	201 772 598	22 468 062		

Remarks

This activity will focus on developing more sustainable and productive agriculture and forestry systems, while at the same time developing services, concepts and policies for thriving rural livelihoods. In addition, emphasis will be placed on healthy and safe foods for all as well as competitive food processing methods that use fewer resources and produce fewer by-products. In parallel, efforts will be made on sustainably exploiting aquatic living resources (e.g. sustainable and environmentally friendly fisheries). Low carbon, resource efficient, sustainable and competitive European bio-based industries will also be promoted.

Legal basis

Regulation (EU) No 1291/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 December 2013 establishing Horizon 2020 — the Framework Programme for Research and Innovation (2014-2020) and repealing Decision No 1982/2006/EC (OJ L 347, 20.12.2013, p. 104).

Council Decision 2013/743/EU of 3 December 2013 establishing the specific programme implementing Horizon 2020 — the Framework Programme for Research and Innovation (2014-2020) and repealing Decisions 2006/971/EC, 2006/972/EC, 2006/973/EC, 2006/974/EC and 2006/975/EC (OJ L 347, 20.12.2013, p. 965), and in particular Article 3(3)(b) thereof.

08 02 03 03 Making the transition to a reliable, sustainable and competitive energy system

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
313 168 348	137 332 361	278 434 628	28 655 994		

Remarks

Efforts to ensure a secure, clean and efficient energy supply will focus on reducing the EU's energy consumption and carbon footprint (for example through affordable systems and components incorporating smart technologies) and securing a low-cost, low-carbon electricity supply (for example through research, development and full-scale demonstration of innovative renewables and carbon capture and storage technologies). There will be a special focus on alternative fuels and mobile energy sources and on developing a single, smart European electricity grid. Activities will also focus on multi-disciplinary research for energy technologies and joint implementation of pan-European research programmes and world-class facilities. Furthermore, tools, methods and models for robust and transparent policy support will be developed and market uptake of energy innovation will be promoted. 85 % of the budget appropriations will be allocated to the renewable and end-use energy efficiency policy areas, including smart grids, energy storage and Smart Cities and Communities from 2014 onwards.

COMMISSION

TITLE 08 — RESEARCH AND INNOVATION

CHAPTER 08 02 — HORIZON 2020 — RESEARCH (*cont'd*)08 02 03 (*cont'd*)08 02 03 03 (*cont'd*)*Legal basis*

Regulation (EU) No 1291/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 December 2013 establishing Horizon 2020 — the Framework Programme for Research and Innovation (2014-2020) and repealing Decision No 1982/2006/EC (OJ L 347, 20.12.2013, p. 104).

Council Decision 2013/743/EU of 3 December 2013 establishing the specific programme implementing Horizon 2020 — the Framework Programme for Research and Innovation (2014-2020) and repealing Decisions 2006/971/EC, 2006/972/EC, 2006/973/EC, 2006/974/EC and 2006/975/EC (OJ L 347, 20.12.2013, p. 965), and in particular Article 3(3)(c) thereof.

08 02 03 04 Achieving a European transport system that is resource-efficient, environmentally friendly, safe and seamless

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
159 469 104	289 047 000	394 541 594	8 086 531		

Remarks

Under this activity emphasis will be placed on resource-efficient transport (e.g. accelerating the development and deployment of a new generation of electric and other low or zero emission aircrafts, vehicles and vessels) as well as on better mobility with less congestion and more safety and security (e.g. promoting integrated door-to-door transport and logistics). The focus will also be on reinforcing the competitiveness and performance of European transport manufacturing industries and related services, by, for instance, developing the next generation of innovative transport means and preparing the ground for the following one. Activities aiming at improving the understanding of transport-related socioeconomic trends and prospects, and providing policy makers with evidence-based data and analyses will be supported too.

Legal basis

Regulation (EU) No 1291/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 December 2013 establishing Horizon 2020 — the Framework Programme for Research and Innovation (2014-2020) and repealing Decision No 1982/2006/EC (OJ L 347, 20.12.2013, p. 104).

Council Decision 2013/743/EU of 3 December 2013 establishing the specific programme implementing Horizon 2020 — the Framework Programme for Research and Innovation (2014-2020) and repealing Decisions 2006/971/EC, 2006/972/EC, 2006/973/EC, 2006/974/EC and 2006/975/EC (OJ L 347, 20.12.2013, p. 965), and in particular Article 3(3)(d) thereof.

COMMISSION
TITLE 08 — RESEARCH AND INNOVATION

CHAPTER 08 02 — HORIZON 2020 — RESEARCH (cont'd)

08 02 03 (cont'd)

08 02 03 05 Achieving a resource-efficient and climate change resilient economy and a sustainable supply of raw materials

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
291 719 374	131 472 590	271 940 800	2 478 694		

Remarks

The main focus of this activity is to achieve a resource-efficient and climate change resilient economy and a sustainable supply of raw materials in order to meet the needs of a growing global population within the sustainable limits of the planet's natural resources. To that respect emphasis will be placed on fighting and adapting to climate change, on sustainably managing natural resources and ecosystems and on enabling the transition towards a green economy through eco-innovation. Comprehensive and sustained global environmental observation and information systems will be developed too.

Legal basis

Regulation (EU) No 1291/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 December 2013 establishing Horizon 2020 — the Framework Programme for Research and Innovation (2014-2020) and repealing Decision No 1982/2006/EC (OJ L 347, 20.12.2013, p. 104).

Council Decision 2013/743/EU of 3 December 2013 establishing the specific programme implementing Horizon 2020 — the Framework Programme for Research and Innovation (2014-2020) and repealing Decisions 2006/971/EC, 2006/972/EC, 2006/973/EC, 2006/974/EC and 2006/975/EC (OJ L 347, 20.12.2013, p. 965), and in particular Article 3(3)(e) thereof.

08 02 03 06 Fostering inclusive, innovative and reflective European societies

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
114 233 382	74 451 500	134 023 811	17 625 757		

Remarks

The aim of this activity is to contribute to making European societies more inclusive, innovative and reflective, by promoting smart, sustainable and inclusive growth. Actions will support coordinated policymaking through the development of evidence, tools, forward-looking activities and pilots to increase transnational efficiency and economic impact of research and innovation policies and achieve a well-functioning European Research Area and Innovation Union. Actions will also aim at closing the innovation divide, ensuring societal engagement in research and innovation, promoting coherent and effective cooperation with third countries and developing an understanding of Europe's intellectual basis: its history and the many European and non-European influences; as an inspiration for our lives today.

COMMISSION

TITLE 08 — RESEARCH AND INNOVATION

CHAPTER 08 02 — HORIZON 2020 — RESEARCH (*cont'd*)08 02 03 (*cont'd*)08 02 03 06 (*cont'd*)*Legal basis*

Regulation (EU) No 1291/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 December 2013 establishing Horizon 2020 — the Framework Programme for Research and Innovation (2014-2020) and repealing Decision No 1982/2006/EC (OJ L 347, 20.12.2013, p. 104).

Council Decision 2013/743/EU of 3 December 2013 establishing the specific programme implementing Horizon 2020 — the Framework Programme for Research and Innovation (2014-2020) and repealing Decisions 2006/971/EC, 2006/972/EC, 2006/973/EC, 2006/974/EC and 2006/975/EC (OJ L 347, 20.12.2013, p. 965), and in particular Article 3(3)(f) thereof.

08 02 04 *Spreading excellence and widening participation**Figures (Differentiated appropriations)*

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
93 183 570	62 188 900	66 905 973	5 253 030		

*Remarks**New Item*

The aim is to fully exploit the potential of Europe's talent pool and to ensure that the benefits of an innovation-led economy are both maximised and widely distributed across the Union in accordance with the principle of excellence. By nurturing and connecting pools of excellence, the activities proposed will contribute to strengthening the European Research Area.

The activities will focus on: teaming of excellent research institutions and low performing RDI regions aiming at the creation of new (or significant upgrade of existing) centres of excellence in low performing RDI Member States and regions, twinning of research institutions, establishing 'ERA Chairs', a Policy Support Facility (PSF) to improve the design, implementation, and evaluation of national/regional research and innovation policies, supporting access to international networks for excellent researchers and innovators who lack sufficient involvement in European and international networks and strengthening the administrative and operational capacity of transnational networks of National Contact Points, including through training.

Legal basis

Regulation (EU) No 1291/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 December 2013 establishing Horizon 2020 — the Framework Programme for Research and Innovation (2014-2020) and repealing Decision No 1982/2006/EC (OJ L 347, 20.12.2013, p. 104).

CHAPTER 08 02 — HORIZON 2020 — RESEARCH (*cont'd*)**08 02 04** (*cont'd*)

Council Decision 2013/743/EU of 3 December 2013 establishing the specific programme implementing Horizon 2020 — the Framework Programme for Research and Innovation (2014-2020) and repealing Decisions 2006/971/EC, 2006/972/EC, 2006/973/EC, 2006/974/EC and 2006/975/EC (OJ L 347, 20.12.2013, p. 965), and in particular Article 3(4) thereof.

08 02 05 *Horizontal activities of Horizon 2020*

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
47 450 000	10 160 440	p.m.	p.m.		

Remarks

This appropriation covers actions of a horizontal nature, which support the implementation of Horizon 2020. This includes, for example, activities which aim to support communication and dissemination, as well as make use of results to support innovation and competitiveness. This may also entail cross-cutting activities involving several priorities of Horizon 2020.

Legal basis

Regulation (EU) No 1291/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 December 2013 establishing Horizon 2020 — the Framework Programme for Research and Innovation (2014-2020) and repealing Decision No 1982/2006/EC (OJ L 347, 20.12.2013, p. 104).

Council Decision 2013/743/EU of 3 December 2013 establishing the specific programme implementing Horizon 2020 — the Framework Programme for Research and Innovation (2014-2020) and repealing Decisions 2006/971/EC, 2006/972/EC, 2006/973/EC, 2006/974/EC and 2006/975/EC (OJ L 347, 20.12.2013, p. 965).

08 02 06 *Science with and for society*

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
54 853 984	25 383 582	p.m.	p.m.		

COMMISSION

TITLE 08 — RESEARCH AND INNOVATION

CHAPTER 08 02 — HORIZON 2020 — RESEARCH (cont'd)

08 02 06 (cont'd)

Remarks

Former article 08 02 04

The aim is to build effective cooperation between science and society, to recruit new talent for science and to pair scientific excellence with social awareness and responsibility. Emphasis will be placed on the attractiveness of science education and careers for young people, gender equality, the better integration of citizens' interests and values in science and innovation, and the development of the governance for the advancement of responsible research and innovation by all stakeholders (researchers, public authorities, industry and civil society organisations).

Legal basis

Regulation (EU) No 1291/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 December 2013 establishing Horizon 2020 — the Framework Programme for Research and Innovation (2014-2020) and repealing Decision No 1982/2006/EC (OJ L 347, 20.12.2013, p. 104).

Council Decision 2013/743/EU of 3 December 2013 establishing the specific programme implementing Horizon 2020 — the Framework Programme for Research and Innovation (2014-2020) and repealing Decisions 2006/971/EC, 2006/972/EC, 2006/973/EC, 2006/974/EC and 2006/975/EC (OJ L 347, 20.12.2013, p. 965), and in particular Article 3(5) thereof.

08 02 07 **Joint Undertakings**

08 02 07 31 Innovative Medicines Initiative 2 Joint Undertaking (IMI2) — Support expenditure

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
670 585	670 585	490 000	490 000		

Remarks

This budget line is intended to cover the administrative/running costs of the JU.

Legal basis

Council Decision 2013/743/EU of 3 December 2013 establishing the specific programme implementing Horizon 2020 — the Framework Programme for Research and Innovation (2014-2020) and repealing Decisions 2006/971/EC, 2006/972/EC, 2006/973/EC, 2006/974/EC and 2006/975/EC (OJ L 347, 20.12.2013, p. 965).

Regulation (EU) No 1291/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 December 2013 establishing Horizon 2020 — the Framework Programme for Research and Innovation (2014-2020) and repealing Decision No 1982/2006/EC (OJ L 347, 20.12.2013, p. 104).

CHAPTER 08 02 — HORIZON 2020 — RESEARCH (cont'd)

08 02 07 (cont'd)

08 02 07 31 (cont'd)

Reference acts

Proposal for a Council Regulation on the Innovative Medicines Initiative 2 Joint Undertaking (IMI2), submitted by the Commission on 10 July 2013 (COM(2013) 495 final).

08 02 07 32 Innovative Medicines Initiative 2 Joint Undertaking (IMI2)

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
211 379 415	57 765 605	207 300 000	16 600 000		

Remarks

The Innovative Medicines Initiative 2 Joint Undertaking (IMI2), a Joint Technology Initiative between the European Commission and the biopharmaceutical industry, will build up on the results of its predecessor, IMI. IMI 2's objective is to improve the drug development process by supporting more efficient research and development cooperation among academia, small and medium-sized enterprises ('SMEs') and the biopharmaceutical industry, in order to deliver better and safer medicines for patients.

IMI2 JTI shall contribute to the implementation of Horizon 2020, and in particular the specific objective 'Health, demographic change and wellbeing' of the priority 'Societal challenges'.

Legal basis

Regulation (EU) No 1291/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 December 2013 establishing Horizon 2020 — the Framework Programme for Research and Innovation (2014-2020) and repealing Decision No 1982/2006/EC (OJ L 347, 20.12.2013, p. 104).

Council Decision 2013/743/EU of 3 December 2013 establishing the specific programme implementing Horizon 2020 — the Framework Programme for Research and Innovation (2014-2020) and repealing Decisions 2006/971/EC, 2006/972/EC, 2006/973/EC, 2006/974/EC and 2006/975/EC (OJ L 347, 20.12.2013, p. 965).

Reference acts

Proposal for a Council Regulation submitted by the Commission on 10 July 2013, on the Innovative Medicines Initiative 2 Joint Undertaking (IMI2) (COM(2013) 495 final).

COMMISSION

TITLE 08 — RESEARCH AND INNOVATION

CHAPTER 08 02 — HORIZON 2020 — RESEARCH (cont'd)

08 02 07 (cont'd)

08 02 07 33 Bio-Based Industries Joint Undertaking (BBI) — Support expenditure

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
1 600 083	1 600 083	977 500	977 500		

Remarks

This budget line is intended to cover the administrative/running costs of the JU.

Legal basis

Regulation (EU) No 1291/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 December 2013 establishing Horizon 2020 — the Framework Programme for Research and Innovation (2014-2020) and repealing Decision No 1982/2006/EC (OJ L 347, 20.12.2013, p. 104).

Council Decision 2013/743/EU of 3 December 2013 establishing the specific programme implementing Horizon 2020 — the Framework Programme for Research and Innovation (2014-2020) and repealing Decisions 2006/971/EC, 2006/972/EC, 2006/973/EC, 2006/974/EC and 2006/975/EC (OJ L 347, 20.12.2013, p. 965).

Reference acts

Proposal for a Council Regulation, submitted by the Commission on 10 July 2013, on the Bio-Based Industries Joint Undertaking (BBI) (COM(2013) 496 final).

08 02 07 34 Bio-Based Industries Joint Undertaking (BBI)

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
200 495 917	17 569 678	50 000 000	p.m.		

Remarks

The Bio-based Industries Initiative (BBI) is a new Joint Technology Initiative between the European Commission and the bio-based industries, covering a broad range of sectors, from agriculture to biotechnologies or forestry. Its objective is to foster the development of a strong and globally competitive bio-based industry in Europe and it will focus on three main areas: feedstock, biorefineries and the development of markets for bio-based products.

COMMISSION
TITLE 08 — RESEARCH AND INNOVATION

CHAPTER 08 02 — HORIZON 2020 — RESEARCH *(cont'd)*

08 02 07 *(cont'd)*

08 02 07 34 *(cont'd)*

BBI JTI shall contribute to the implementation of Horizon 2020, and in particular the specific objective ‘Food security, sustainable agriculture and forestry, marine, maritime and inland water research and the bioeconomy’ of the priority ‘Societal challenges’ and the ‘Key Enabling Technologies’ component of the specific objective ‘Leadership in enabling and industrial technologies’.

Legal basis

Regulation (EU) No 1291/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 December 2013 establishing Horizon 2020 — the Framework Programme for Research and Innovation (2014-2020) and repealing Decision No 1982/2006/EC (OJ L 347, 20.12.2013, p. 104).

Council Decision 2013/743/EU of 3 December 2013 establishing the specific programme implementing Horizon 2020 — the Framework Programme for Research and Innovation (2014-2020) and repealing Decisions 2006/971/EC, 2006/972/EC, 2006/973/EC, 2006/974/EC and 2006/975/EC (OJ L 347, 20.12.2013, p. 965).

Reference acts

Proposal for a Council Regulation, submitted by the Commission on 10 July 2013, on the Bio-Based Industries Joint Undertaking (BBI) (COM(2013) 496 final).

08 02 07 35 Clean Sky 2 Joint Undertaking (Clean Sky 2) — Support expenditure

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
1 864 218	1 864 218	1 225 333	1 225 333		

COMMISSION

TITLE 08 — RESEARCH AND INNOVATION

CHAPTER 08 02 — HORIZON 2020 — RESEARCH (cont'd)

08 02 07 (cont'd)

08 02 07 35 (cont'd)

Remarks

This budget line is intended to cover the administrative/running costs of the JU.

Legal basis

Regulation (EU) No 1291/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 December 2013 establishing Horizon 2020 — the Framework Programme for Research and Innovation (2014-2020) and repealing Decision No 1982/2006/EC (OJ L 347, 20.12.2013, p. 104).

Council Decision 2013/743/EU of 3 December 2013 establishing the specific programme implementing Horizon 2020 — the Framework Programme for Research and Innovation (2014-2020) and repealing Decisions 2006/971/EC, 2006/972/EC, 2006/973/EC, 2006/974/EC and 2006/975/EC (OJ L 347, 20.12.2013, p. 965).

Reference acts

Proposal for a Council Regulation, submitted by the Commission on 10 July 2013, on the Clean Sky Joint Undertaking (Clean Sky 2) (COM(2013) 505 final).

08 02 07 36 Clean Sky 2 Joint Undertaking (Clean Sky 2)

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
339 977 529	94 597 200	100 000 000	13 000 000		

Remarks

The Clean Sky Joint Undertaking (Clean Sky 2), a JTI between the European Commission and the European aeronautical industry, will build up on the results of its predecessor, Clean Sky. Clean Sky 2's objective is to improve the environmental impact of European aeronautical technologies through advanced research and full-scale demonstration in green technology for air transport, thus contributing to the future international competitiveness of the aeronautical sector. The technical activity is developed through different technical areas and aims at building full scale demonstrators in all flying segments.

Clean Sky 2 JTI shall contribute to the implementation of Horizon 2020, and in particular the specific objective 'Smart, green and integrated transport' of the priority 'Societal challenges'.

CHAPTER 08 02 — HORIZON 2020 — RESEARCH (cont'd)

08 02 07 (cont'd)

08 02 07 36 (cont'd)

Legal basis

Regulation (EU) No 1291/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 December 2013 establishing Horizon 2020 — the Framework Programme for Research and Innovation (2014-2020) and repealing Decision No 1982/2006/EC (OJ L 347, 20.12.2013, p. 104).

Council Decision 2013/743/EU of 3 December 2013 establishing the specific programme implementing Horizon 2020 — the Framework Programme for Research and Innovation (2014-2020) and repealing Decisions 2006/971/EC, 2006/972/EC, 2006/973/EC, 2006/974/EC and 2006/975/EC (OJ L 347, 20.12.2013, p. 965).

Reference acts

Proposal for a Council Regulation, submitted by the Commission on 10 July 2013, on the Clean Sky Joint Undertaking (Clean Sky 2) (COM(2013) 505 final).

08 02 07 37 Fuel Cells and Hydrogen 2 Joint Undertaking (FCH2) — Support expenditure

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
466 833	466 833	292 667	292 667		

Remarks

This budget line is intended to cover the administrative costs of the JU.

Legal basis

Regulation (EU) No 1291/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 December 2013 establishing Horizon 2020 — the Framework Programme for Research and Innovation (2014-2020) and repealing Decision No 1982/2006/EC (OJ L 347, 20.12.2013, p. 104).

Council Decision 2013/743/EU of 3 December 2013 establishing the specific programme implementing Horizon 2020 — the Framework Programme for Research and Innovation (2014-2020) and repealing Decisions 2006/971/EC, 2006/972/EC, 2006/973/EC, 2006/974/EC and 2006/975/EC (OJ L 347, 20.12.2013, p. 965).

Reference acts

Proposal for a Council Regulation, submitted by the Commission on 10 July 2013, on the Fuel Cells and Hydrogen 2 Joint Undertaking (FCH2) (COM(2013) 506 final).

COMMISSION

TITLE 08 — RESEARCH AND INNOVATION

CHAPTER 08 02 — HORIZON 2020 — RESEARCH (cont'd)

08 02 07 (cont'd)

08 02 07 38 Fuel Cells and Hydrogen 2 Joint Undertaking (FCH2)

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
109 114 167	29 130 682	93 354 000	p.m.		

Remarks

The Fuel Cells and Hydrogen 2 Joint Undertaking (FCH 2 JTI), a Public Private Partnership between the European Commission, the Industry and the Research Grouping, will build up on the results of its predecessor, set up under FP7. FCH 2' JUs objective is to tackle a series of obstacles to the commercialisation of fuel cells and hydrogen technologies by reducing the cost of FCH systems, increasing their efficiency and demonstrating their feasibility, thus paving the way for a strong, sustainable and globally competitive fuel cells and hydrogen sector in the Union. This budget line is intended to cover the operational costs of the FCH 2 JU.

FCH 2JTI shall contribute to the implementation of Horizon 2020, and in particular the specific objectives 'Secure, clean and efficient energy' and 'Smart, green and integrated transport' of the priority 'Societal challenges'.

Legal basis

Regulation (EU) No 1291/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 December 2013 establishing Horizon 2020 — the Framework Programme for Research and Innovation (2014-2020) and repealing Decision No 1982/2006/EC (OJ L 347, 20.12.2013, p. 104).

Council Decision 2013/743/EU of 3 December 2013 establishing the specific programme implementing Horizon 2020 — the Framework Programme for Research and Innovation (2014-2020) and repealing Decisions 2006/971/EC, 2006/972/EC, 2006/973/EC, 2006/974/EC and 2006/975/EC (OJ L 347, 20.12.2013, p. 965).

Reference acts

Proposal for a Council Regulation, submitted by the Commission on 10 July 2013, on the Fuel Cells and Hydrogen 2 Joint Undertaking (FCH2) (COM(2013) 506 final).

08 02 50 Appropriations accruing from contributions from (non-European Economic Area) third parties to research and technological development

08 02 50 01 Appropriations accruing from contributions from (non-European Economic Area) third parties to research and technological development (2014 to 2020)

COMMISSION
TITLE 08 — RESEARCH AND INNOVATION

CHAPTER 08 02 — HORIZON 2020 — RESEARCH (cont'd)

08 02 50 (cont'd)

08 02 50 01 (cont'd)

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.		

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover expenditure corresponding to revenue giving rise to the provision of additional appropriations from (non-European Economic Area) third parties or third countries participating in projects in the field of research and technological development, for the 2014-2020 period.

In accordance with Article 21 of the Financial Regulation, any revenue entered in Items 6 0 1 3, 6 0 1 5, 6 0 1 6, 6 0 3 1 and 6 0 3 3 of the statement of revenue may give rise to the provision of additional appropriations.

Revenue resulting from cooperation agreements between the European Atomic Energy Community and Switzerland or the multilateral European Fusion Development Agreement (EFDA) will be entered in Items 6 0 1 1 and 6 0 1 2 of the statement of revenue and may give rise to the provision of additional appropriations in accordance with Article 21 of the Financial Regulation.

08 02 50 02 Appropriations accruing from contributions from (non-European Economic Area) third parties to research and technological development (prior to 2014)

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	244 938 910,—	178 180 513,45

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover expenditure corresponding to revenue giving rise to the provision of additional appropriations from (non-European Economic Area) third parties or third countries participating in projects in the field of research and technological development, from the period prior to 2014.

In accordance with Article 21 of the Financial Regulation, any revenue entered in Items 6 0 1 3, 6 0 1 5, 6 0 1 6, 6 0 3 1 and 6 0 3 3 of the statement of revenue may give rise to the provision of additional appropriations.

Revenue resulting from cooperation agreements between the European Atomic Energy Community and Switzerland or the multilateral European Fusion Development Agreement (EFDA) will be entered in Items 6 0 1 1 and 6 0 1 2 of the statement of revenue and may give rise to the provision of additional appropriations in accordance with Article 21 of the Financial Regulation.

COMMISSION

TITLE 08 — RESEARCH AND INNOVATION

CHAPTER 08 02 — HORIZON 2020 — RESEARCH (cont'd)

08 02 51 *Completion of previous research framework programme — Seventh Framework Programme — EC indirect action (2007 to 2013)**Figures (Differentiated appropriations)*

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
p.m.	2 624 700 000	p.m.	2 618 132 885	5 758 233 929,92	4 435 457 503,64

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover payments in respect of commitments remaining to be settled from previous years.

The contributions from the EFTA States pursuant to the Agreement on the European Economic Area, and in particular Article 82 thereof and Protocol 32 thereto, must be added to the appropriations entered in this article. By way of information, these amounts derive from contributions from the EFTA States entered against Article 6 3 0 of the statement of revenue, which constitute assigned revenue in accordance with Article 21(2)(e) to (g) of the Financial Regulation; they give rise to the provision of corresponding appropriations and to implementation under the 'European Economic Area' Annex to this part of the statement of expenditure in this section, which forms an integral part of the general budget.

Legal basis

Decision No 1982/2006/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Seventh Framework Programme of the European Community for research, technological development and demonstration activities (2007 to 2013) (OJ L 412, 30.12.2006, p. 1).

Regulation (EC) No 1906/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 laying down the rules for the participation of undertakings, research centres and universities in actions under the Seventh Framework Programme and for the dissemination of research results (2007-2013) (OJ L 391, 30.12.2006, p. 1).

Council Decision 2006/971/EC of 19 December 2006 concerning the Specific Programme 'Cooperation' implementing the Seventh Framework Programme of the European Community for research, technological development and demonstration activities (2007-2013) (OJ L 400, 30.12.2006, p. 86).

Council Decision 2006/972/EC of 19 December 2006 concerning the Specific Programme 'Ideas' implementing the Seventh Framework Programme of the European Community for research, technological development and demonstration activities (2007 to 2013) (OJ L 400, 30.12.2006, p. 243).

Council Decision 2006/974/EC of 19 December 2006 on the Specific Programme 'Capacities' implementing the Seventh Framework Programme of the European Community for research, technological development and demonstration activities (2007 to 2013) (OJ L 400, 30.12.2006, p. 299).

Council Regulation (EC) No 73/2008 of 20 December 2007 setting up the Joint Undertaking for the implementation of the Joint Technology Initiative on Innovative Medicines (OJ L 30, 4.2.2008, p. 38).

Council Regulation (EC) No 71/2008 of 20 December 2007 setting up the Clean Sky Joint Undertaking (OJ L 30, 4.2.2008, p. 1).

CHAPTER 08 02 — HORIZON 2020 — RESEARCH (cont'd)

08 02 51 (cont'd)

Council Regulation (EC) No 521/2008 of 30 May 2008 setting up the Fuel Cells and Hydrogen Joint Undertaking (OJ L 153, 12.6.2008, p. 1).

Reference acts

European Parliament resolution of 12 July 2007 on the TRIPS Agreement and access to medicines (OJ C 175 E, 10.7.2008, p. 591).

08 02 52 **Completion of previous research framework programmes — Indirect action (prior to 2007)***Figures (Differentiated appropriations)*

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
p.m.	3 593 844	p.m.	16 232 123	1 642 231,15	46 517 673,92

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover payments in respect of commitments remaining to be settled from previous years.

The contributions from the EFTA States pursuant to the Agreement on the European Economic Area, and in particular Article 82 thereof and Protocol 32 thereto, must be added to the appropriations entered in this article. By way of information, these amounts derive from contributions from the EFTA States entered against Article 6 3 0 of the statement of revenue, which constitute assigned revenue in accordance with Article 21(2)(e) to (g) of the Financial Regulation; they give rise to the provision of corresponding appropriations and to implementation under the 'European Economic Area' Annex to this part of the statement of expenditure in this section, which forms an integral part of the general budget.

The contributions from EFTA States relate exclusively to their participation in the non-nuclear activities of the framework programme.

Legal basis

Council Decision 87/516/Euratom, EEC of 28 September 1987 concerning the framework programme of Community activities in the field of research and technological development (1987 to 1991) (OJ L 302, 24.10.1987, p. 1).

Council Decision 90/221/Euratom, EEC of 23 April 1990 concerning the framework programme of Community activities in the field of research and technological development (1990 to 1994) (OJ L 117, 8.5.1990, p. 28).

Council Decision 93/167/Euratom, EEC of 15 March 1993 adapting Decision 90/221/Euratom, EEC concerning the Framework Programme of Community activities in the field of research and technological development (1990 to 1994) (OJ L 69, 20.3.1993, p. 43).

COMMISSION

TITLE 08 — RESEARCH AND INNOVATION

CHAPTER 08 02 — HORIZON 2020 — RESEARCH (cont'd)

08 02 52 (cont'd)

Decision No 1110/94/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 26 April 1994 concerning the fourth framework programme of the European Community activities in the field of research and technological development and demonstration (1994 to 1998) (OJ L 126, 18.5.1994, p. 1).

Decision No 2535/97/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 1 December 1997 adapting for the second time Decision No 1110/94/EC concerning the fourth framework programme of the European Community activities in the field of research and technological development and demonstration (1994 to 1998) (OJ L 347, 18.12.1997, p. 1).

Decision No 182/1999/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 22 December 1998 concerning the fifth framework programme of the European Community for research, technological development and demonstration activities (1998 to 2002) (OJ L 26, 1.2.1999, p. 1).

Decision No 1513/2002/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 27 June 2002 concerning the sixth framework programme of the European Community for research, technological development and demonstration activities, contributing to the creation of the European Research Area and to innovation (2002 to 2006) (OJ L 232, 29.8.2002, p. 1).

Council Decision 2002/834/EC of 30 September 2002 adopting a specific programme for research, technological development and demonstration: 'Integrating and strengthening the European Research Area' (2002-2006) (OJ L 294, 29.10.2002, p. 1).

Council Decision 2002/835/EC of 30 September 2002 adopting a specific programme for research, technological development and demonstration: 'structuring the European Research Area' (2002-2006) (OJ L 294, 29.10.2002, p. 44).

Decision No 1209/2003/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 16 June 2003 on Community participation in a research and development programme aimed at developing new clinical interventions to combat HIV/AIDS, malaria and tuberculosis through a long-term partnership between Europe and developing countries, undertaken by several Member States (OJ L 169, 8.7.2003, p. 1).

08 02 77 *Pilot projects and preparatory actions*

08 02 77 01 Pilot project — Coordinate research on the use of homeopathy and phytotherapy in livestock farming

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	125 000	0,—	0,—

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover commitments remaining to be settled from previous years under the pilot project.

COMMISSION
TITLE 08 — RESEARCH AND INNOVATION

CHAPTER 08 02 — HORIZON 2020 — RESEARCH (cont'd)

08 02 77 (cont'd)

08 02 77 01 (cont'd)

Legal basis

Pilot project within the meaning of Article 54(2) of Regulation (EU, Euratom) No 966/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2012 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union and repealing Council Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 1605/2002 (OJ L 298, 26.10.2012, p. 1).

08 02 77 02 Pilot project — Recovering critical raw materials through recycling: an opportunity for the European Union and the African Union

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
p.m.	p.m.	—	112 500	500 000,—	247 404,94

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover commitments remaining to be settled from previous years under the pilot project.

Legal basis

Pilot project within the meaning of Article 54(2) of Regulation (EU, Euratom) No 966/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2012 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union and repealing Council Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 1605/2002 (OJ L 298, 26.10.2012, p. 1).

COMMISSION

TITLE 08 — RESEARCH AND INNOVATION

CHAPTER 08 03 — EURATOM PROGRAMME — INDIRECT ACTIONS

Title Chapter Article Item	Heading	FF	Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013		% Payments 2013/2015
			Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	
08 03	EURATOM PRO- GRAMME — INDIRECT ACTIONS								
08 03 01	Operational expend- iture for the Euratom Programme								
08 03 01 01	Euratom — Fusion energy	1.1	122 147 186	147 294 000	94 723 000	48 884 318			
08 03 01 02	Euratom — Nuclear fis- sion and radiation pro- tection	1.1	54 654 414	30 949 275	45 789 000	13 353 389			
	<i>Article 08 03 01 — Subtotal</i>		176 801 600	178 243 275	140 512 000	62 237 707			
08 03 50	Appropriations ac- cruing from contribu- tions from (non-Euro- pean Economic Area) third parties to research and technological de- velopment								
08 03 50 01	Appropriations accruing from contributions from (non-European Econ- omic Area) third parties to research and tech- nological development (2014 to 2020)	1.1	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.			
08 03 50 02	Appropriations accruing from contributions from (non-European Econ- omic Area) third parties to research and tech- nological development (prior to 2014)	1.1	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	244 938 910,—	178 180 513,45	
	<i>Article 08 03 50 — Subtotal</i>		p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	244 938 910,—	178 180 513,45	
08 03 51	Completion of the pre- vious Euratom research framework programme (2007 to 2013)	1.1	p.m.	39 892 125	p.m.	40 279 636	128 424 486,21	132 968 733,72	333,32
08 03 52	Completion of previous Euratom research framework programmes (prior to 2007)	1.1	p.m.	395 493	p.m.	159 053	37 792,95	1 054 889,69	266,73
	Chapter 08 03 — Total		176 801 600	218 530 893	140 512 000	102 676 396	373 401 189,16	312 204 136,86	142,86

Remarks

The Euratom Research and Training Programme (2014-18) complements Horizon 2020 in the field of nuclear research and training. Its general objective is to pursue nuclear research and training activities with an emphasis on continually improving nuclear safety and radiation protection, notably to contribute to the long-term decarbonisation of the energy system in a safe, efficient and secure way. By supporting this research, the Euratom Programme shall reinforce outcomes under the three priorities of Horizon 2020: excellent science, industrial leadership, and societal challenges.

CHAPTER 08 03 — EURATOM PROGRAMME — INDIRECT ACTIONS (*cont'd*)

The indirect actions of the Euratom Programme are focused on two areas: nuclear fission, safety and radiation protection, and fusion research and development programme.

Any revenue from the contributions from candidate countries and, if applicable, the Western Balkan potential candidate countries for participating in Union programmes entered in Item 6 0 3 1 of the statement of revenue may give rise to the provision of additional appropriations in accordance with Article 21(2)(e) to (g) of the Financial Regulation.

08 03 01 *Operational expenditure for the Euratom Programme**Remarks*

The scope of the Euratom Programme for indirect actions includes nuclear fission safety and radiation protection as well as the fusion research and development which aim to ensure the success of the ITER project while enabling Europe to reap its benefits. It will reinforce outcomes under the three priorities of Horizon 2020: excellent science, industrial leadership and societal challenges.

08 03 01 01 Euratom — Fusion energy

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
122 147 186	147 294 000	94 723 000	48 884 318		

Remarks

The Euratom activity in the field of fusion will support common research activities undertaken by the fusion stakeholders involved in the implementation of the tasks derived from the fusion roadmap. In addition, it will support joint activities to develop and qualify materials for a demonstration power plant as well as to address reactor operation issues and develop and demonstrate all relevant technologies for a fusion demonstration power plant. The activity will also implement or support knowledge management and technology transfer from the research co-funded by this programme to industry, exploiting all innovative aspects of the research. Furthermore, the activity will support the construction, refurbishment, use and continued availability of key research infrastructures under the Euratom Programme.

Legal basis

Council Regulation (Euratom) No 1314/2013 of 16 December 2013 on the Research and Training Programme of the European Atomic Energy Community (2014-2018) complementing the Horizon 2020 Framework Programme for Research and Innovation (OJ L 347, 20.12.2013, p. 948), and in particular Article 3(2)(e) to (h) thereof.

COMMISSION

TITLE 08 — RESEARCH AND INNOVATION

CHAPTER 08 03 — EURATOM PROGRAMME — INDIRECT ACTIONS (*cont'd*)08 03 01 (*cont'd*)

08 03 01 02 Euratom — Nuclear fission and radiation protection

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
54 654 414	30 949 275	45 789 000	13 353 389		

Remarks

The Euratom activity in the field of nuclear fission will provide support to joint research activities concerning the safe operation of reactor systems in use or which may be used in the future in the Union. It will also contribute to the development of solutions for the management of ultimate nuclear waste. In addition, the activity will support joint and/or coordinated research activities, placing emphasis on the risks from low doses from industrial, medical or environmental exposure. Furthermore, Euratom fission will promote joint training and mobility activities between research centres and industry as well as between different Member and Associated States while it will provide support for maintaining multidisciplinary nuclear competences.

Legal basis

Council Regulation (Euratom) No 1314/2013 of 16 December 2013 on the Research and Training Programme of the European Atomic Energy Community (2014-2018) complementing the Horizon 2020 Framework Programme for Research and Innovation (OJ L 347, 20.12.2013, p. 948), and in particular Article 3(2)(a) to (d) thereof.

08 03 50 *Appropriations accruing from contributions from (non-European Economic Area) third parties to research and technological development*

08 03 50 01 Appropriations accruing from contributions from (non-European Economic Area) third parties to research and technological development (2014 to 2020)

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.		

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover expenditure corresponding to revenue giving rise to the provision of additional appropriations from (non-European Economic Area) third parties or third countries participating in projects in the field of research and technological development, for the 2014-2020 period.

In accordance with Article 21 of the Financial Regulation, any revenue entered in Items 6 0 1 3, 6 0 1 5, 6 0 1 6, 6 0 3 1 and 6 0 3 3 of the statement of revenue may give rise to the provision of additional appropriations.

COMMISSION
TITLE 08 — RESEARCH AND INNOVATION

CHAPTER 08 03 — EURATOM PROGRAMME — INDIRECT ACTIONS (cont'd)

08 03 50 (cont'd)

08 03 50 01 (cont'd)

Revenue resulting from cooperation agreements between the European Atomic Energy Community and Switzerland or the multilateral European Fusion Development Agreement (EFDA) will be entered in Items 6 0 1 1 and 6 0 1 2 of the statement of revenue and may give rise to the provision of additional appropriations in accordance with Article 21 of the Financial Regulation.

08 03 50 02 Appropriations accruing from contributions from (non-European Economic Area) third parties to research and technological development (prior to 2014)

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	244 938 910,—	178 180 513,45

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover expenditure corresponding to revenue giving rise to the provision of additional appropriations from (non-European Economic Area) third parties or third countries participating in projects in the field of research and technological development, from the period prior to 2014.

In accordance with Article 21 of the Financial Regulation, any revenue entered in Items 6 0 1 3, 6 0 1 5, 6 0 1 6, 6 0 3 1 and 6 0 3 3 of the statement of revenue may give rise to the provision of additional appropriations.

Revenue resulting from cooperation agreements between the European Atomic Energy Community and Switzerland or the multilateral European Fusion Development Agreement (EFDA) will be entered in Items 6 0 1 1 and 6 0 1 2 of the statement of revenue and may give rise to the provision of additional appropriations in accordance with Article 21 of the Financial Regulation.

08 03 51 *Completion of the previous Euratom research framework programme (2007 to 2013)*

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
p.m.	39 892 125	p.m.	40 279 636	128 424 486,21	132 968 733,72

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover payments in respect of commitments remaining to be settled from previous years.

The programme covers two thematic areas:

COMMISSION

TITLE 08 — RESEARCH AND INNOVATION

CHAPTER 08 03 — EURATOM PROGRAMME — INDIRECT ACTIONS (*cont'd*)08 03 51 (*cont'd*)

Fusion research, which includes activities that range from basic research to technology development, construction of major projects and training and education activities. It offers the prospect of an almost limitless supply of clean energy, with ITER being the crucial next step in the progress towards this ultimate goal. The realisation of the ITER project therefore lies at the heart of the present Union strategy. It must be accompanied by a strong and focused European research and development programme on fusion to prepare for the exploitation of ITER and to develop the technologies and knowledge base that will be needed during ITER operation and beyond.

Fission research, which aims is to establish a sound scientific and technical basis in order to accelerate practical developments for the safer management of long-lived radioactive waste, to promote safer, more resource-efficient and cost-effective nuclear energy and to ensure a robust and socially acceptable system of protection of man and the environment against the effects of radiation.

Legal basis

Council Decision 2006/970/Euratom of 18 December 2006 concerning the Seventh Framework Programme of the European Atomic Energy Community (Euratom) for nuclear research and training activities (2007 to 2011) (OJ L 400, 30.12.2006, p. 60).

Council Regulation (Euratom) No 1908/2006 of 19 December 2006 laying down the rules for the participation of undertakings, research centres and universities in action under the seventh framework programme of the European Atomic Energy Community and for the dissemination of research results (2007 to 2011) (OJ L 400, 30.12.2006, p. 1).

Council Decision 2006/976/Euratom of 19 December 2006 concerning the Specific Programme implementing the Seventh Framework Programme of the European Atomic Energy Community (Euratom) for nuclear research and training activities (2007 to 2011) (OJ L 400, 30.12.2006, p. 404).

Council Decision 2012/93/Euratom of 19 December 2011 concerning the Framework Programme of the European Atomic Energy Community for nuclear research and training activities (2012 to 2013) (OJ L 47, 18.2.2012, p. 25).

Council Regulation (Euratom) No 139/2012 of 19 December 2011 laying down the rules for the participation of undertakings, research centres and universities in indirect actions under the Framework Programme of the European Atomic Energy Community and for the dissemination of research results (2012 to 2013) (OJ L 47, 18.2.2012, p. 1).

Council Decision 2012/94/Euratom of 19 December 2011 concerning the Specific Programme, to be carried out by means of indirect actions, implementing the Framework Programme of the European Atomic Energy Community for nuclear research and training activities (2012 to 2013) (OJ L 47, 18.2.2012, p. 33).

08 03 52 *Completion of previous Euratom research framework programmes (prior to 2007)**Figures (Differentiated appropriations)*

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
p.m.	395 493	p.m.	159 053	37 792,95	1 054 889,69

CHAPTER 08 03 — EURATOM PROGRAMME — INDIRECT ACTIONS (*cont'd*)08 03 52 (*cont'd*)*Remarks*

This appropriation is intended to cover payments in respect of commitments remaining to be settled from previous years.

Legal basis

Council Decision 94/268/Euratom of 26 April 1994 concerning a framework programme of Community activities in the field of research and training for the European Atomic Energy Community (1994 to 1998) (OJ L 115, 6.5.1994, p. 31).

Council Decision 96/253/Euratom of 4 March 1996 adapting Decision 94/268/Euratom concerning a framework programme of Community activities in the field of research and training for the European Atomic Energy Community (1994 to 1998), following the accession of the Republic of Austria, the Republic of Finland and the Kingdom of Sweden to the European Union (OJ L 86, 4.4.1996, p. 72).

Decision No 616/96/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 March 1996 adapting Decision No 1110/94/EC concerning the fourth framework programme of the European Community activities in the field of research and technological development and demonstration (1994 to 1998) following the accession of the Republic of Austria, the Republic of Finland and the Kingdom of Sweden to the European Union (OJ L 86, 4.4.1996, p. 69).

Council Decision 1999/64/Euratom of 22 December 1998 concerning the Fifth Framework Programme of the European Atomic Energy Community (Euratom) for research and training activities (1998 to 2002) (OJ L 26, 1.2.1999, p. 34).

Council Decision 2002/668/Euratom of 3 June 2002 concerning the sixth framework programme of the European Atomic Energy Community (Euratom) for nuclear research and training activities, also contributing to the creation of the European Research Area (2002 to 2006) (OJ L 232, 29.8.2002, p. 34).

Council Decision 2002/837/Euratom of 30 September 2002 adopting a specific programme (Euratom) for research and training on nuclear energy (2002-2006) (OJ L 294, 29.10.2002, p. 74).

COMMISSION

TITLE 08 — RESEARCH AND INNOVATION

CHAPTER 08 04 — ITER

Title Chapter Article Item	Heading	FF	Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013		% Payments 2013/2015
			Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	
08 04	ITER								
08 04 01	Construction, operation and exploitation of the ITER facilities — European Joint Undertaking for ITER — Fusion for Energy (F4E)								
08 04 01 01	Construction, operation and exploitation of the ITER facilities — European Joint Undertaking for ITER — Fusion for Energy (F4E) — Support expenditure	1.1	43 860 000	43 860 000	41 127 422	41 127 422			
08 04 01 02	Construction, operation and exploitation of the ITER facilities — European Joint Undertaking for ITER — Fusion for Energy (F4E)	1.1	838 355 057	126 664 946	679 790 383	28 207 686			
	<i>Article 08 04 01 — Subtotal</i>		882 215 057	170 524 946	720 917 805	69 335 108			
08 04 50	Appropriations accruing from contributions from (non-European Economic Area) third parties to research and technological development								
08 04 50 01	Appropriations accruing from contributions from (non-European Economic Area) third parties to research and technological development (2014 to 2020)	1.1	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.			
08 04 50 02	Appropriations accruing from contributions from (non-European Economic Area) third parties to research and technological development (prior to 2014)	1.1	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	252 361 301,21	183 579 922,94	
	<i>Article 08 04 50 — Subtotal</i>		p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	252 361 301,21	183 579 922,94	
08 04 51	Completion of European Joint Undertaking for ITER — Fusion for Energy (F4E) (2007 to 2013)								
		1.1	p.m.	337 369 936	p.m.	486 765 952	957 033 262,26	297 135 757,26	88,07
	Chapter 08 04 — Total		882 215 057	507 894 882	720 917 805	556 101 060	1 209 394 563,47	480 715 680,20	94,65

CHAPTER 08 04 — ITER (cont'd)

Remarks

The ITER project aims to demonstrate fusion as a viable and sustainable source of energy by building and operating an experimental fusion reactor as a major step towards the creation of prototype reactors for fusion power stations that are safe, sustainable, environmentally responsible, and economically viable. It will contribute to the Europe 2020 strategy and in particular to its Innovation Union flagship initiative as the mobilisation of European high-tech industries, which are involved in the construction of ITER, should provide the Union with a global competitive advantage in this promising sector.

The project brings together seven parties: the European Union, China, India, Japan, South Korea, Russia, and the United States.

08 04 01 Construction, operation and exploitation of the ITER facilities — European Joint Undertaking for ITER — Fusion for Energy (F4E)

08 04 01 01 Construction, operation and exploitation of the ITER facilities — European Joint Undertaking for ITER — Fusion for Energy (F4E) — Support expenditure

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
43 860 000	43 860 000	41 127 422	41 127 422		

*Remarks**Former article 08 04 01 (in part)*

This budget line is intended to cover the running costs of the Joint Undertaking for ITER-Fusion for Energy.

Legal basis

Council Decision 2013/791/Euratom of 13 December 2013 amending Decision 2007/198/Euratom establishing the European Joint Undertaking for ITER and the Development of Fusion Energy and conferring advantages upon it (OJ L 349, 21.12.2013, p. 100)

08 04 01 02 Construction, operation and exploitation of the ITER facilities – European Joint Undertaking for ITER – Fusion for Energy (F4E)

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
838 355 057	126 664 946	679 790 383	28 207 686		

*Remarks**Former article 08 04 01 (in part)*

COMMISSION

TITLE 08 — RESEARCH AND INNOVATION

CHAPTER 08 04 — ITER (cont'd)

08 04 01 (cont'd)

08 04 01 02 (cont'd)

The European Joint Undertaking for ITER and the Development of Fusion for Energy ('Fusion for Energy') provides the contribution of the European Atomic Energy Community (EURATOM) to the joint implementation of the International ITER project. ITER, a major experimental facility which will demonstrate the scientific and technical feasibility of fusion power, will be followed by the construction of a demonstration fusion power plant (DEMO).

This European Joint Undertaking Fusion for Energy has the following tasks:

- to provide the contribution of Euratom to the ITER International Fusion Energy Organization,
- to provide the contribution of Euratom to broader approach activities with Japan for the rapid realisation of fusion energy,
- to prepare and coordinate a programme of activities in preparation for the construction of a demonstration fusion reactor and related facilities.

Legal basis

Council Decision 2013/791/Euratom of 13 December 2013 amending Decision 2007/198/Euratom establishing the European Joint Undertaking for ITER and the Development of Fusion Energy and conferring advantages upon it (OJ L 349, 21.12.2013, p. 100).

08 04 50 Appropriations accruing from contributions from (non-European Economic Area) third parties to research and technological development

08 04 50 01 Appropriations accruing from contributions from (non-European Economic Area) third parties to research and technological development (2014 to 2020)

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.		

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover expenditure corresponding to revenue giving rise to the provision of additional appropriations from (non-European Economic Area) third parties or third countries participating in projects in the field of research and technological development, for the 2014-2020 period.

In accordance with Article 21 of the Financial Regulation, any revenue entered in Items 6 0 1 3, 6 0 1 5, 6 0 1 6, 6 0 3 1 and 6 0 3 3 of the statement of revenue may give rise to the provision of additional appropriations.

CHAPTER 08 04 — ITER (cont'd)**08 04 50** (cont'd)

08 04 50 01 (cont'd)

Revenue resulting from cooperation agreements between the European Atomic Energy Community and Switzerland or the multilateral European Fusion Development Agreement (EFDA) will be entered in Items 6 0 1 1 and 6 0 1 2 of the statement of revenue and may give rise to the provision of additional appropriations in accordance with Article 21 of the Financial Regulation.

08 04 50 02 Appropriations accruing from contributions from (non-European Economic Area) third parties to research and technological development (prior to 2014)

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	252 361 301,21	183 579 922,94

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover expenditure corresponding to revenue giving rise to the provision of additional appropriations from (non-European Economic Area) third parties or third countries participating in projects in the field of research and technological development, from the period prior to 2014.

In accordance with Article 21 of the Financial Regulation, any revenue entered in Items 6 0 1 3, 6 0 1 5, 6 0 1 6, 6 0 3 1 and 6 0 3 3 of the statement of revenue may give rise to the provision of additional appropriations.

Revenue resulting from cooperation agreements between the European Atomic Energy Community and Switzerland or the multilateral European Fusion Development Agreement (EFDA) will be entered in Items 6 0 1 1 and 6 0 1 2 of the statement of revenue and may give rise to the provision of additional appropriations in accordance with Article 21 of the Financial Regulation.

08 04 51 ***Completion of European Joint Undertaking for ITER — Fusion for Energy (F4E) (2007 to 2013)***

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
p.m.	337 369 936	p.m.	486 765 952	957 033 262,26	297 135 757,26

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover payments in respect of commitments remaining to be settled from previous years.

COMMISSION

TITLE 08 — RESEARCH AND INNOVATION

CHAPTER 08 04 — ITER (*cont'd*)08 04 51 (*cont'd*)*Legal basis*

Council Decision of 25 September 2006 concerning the conclusion, by the Commission, of the Agreement on the Establishment of the ITER International Fusion Energy Organization for the Joint Implementation of the ITER Project, of the Arrangement on Provisional Application of the Agreement on the Establishment of the ITER International Fusion Energy Organization for the Joint Implementation on the ITER Project and of the Agreement on the Privileges and Immunities of the ITER International Fusion Energy Organization for the Joint Implementation of the ITER Project.

Commission Decision 2006/943/Euratom of 17 November 2006 on Provisional Application of the Agreement on the Establishment of the ITER International Fusion Energy Organization for the Joint Implementation of the ITER Project and of the Agreement on Privileges and Immunities of the ITER International Fusion Energy Organization for the Joint Implementation of the ITER Project (OJ L 358, 16.12.2006, p. 60).

Council Decision 2006/970/Euratom of 18 December 2006 concerning the Seventh Framework Programme of the European Atomic Energy Community (Euratom) for nuclear research and training activities (2007 to 2011) (OJ L 400, 30.12.2006, p. 60).

Council Regulation (Euratom) No 1908/2006 of 19 December 2006 laying down the rules for the participation of undertakings, research centres and universities in action under the seventh framework programme of the European Atomic Energy Community and for the dissemination of research results (2007 to 2011) (OJ L 400, 30.12.2006, p. 1).

Council Decision 2006/976/Euratom of 19 December 2006 concerning the specific programme implementing the Seventh Framework Programme of the European Atomic Energy Community (Euratom) for nuclear research and training activities (2007 to 2011) (OJ L 400, 30.12.2006, p. 404).

Council Decision 2007/198/Euratom of 27 March 2007 establishing the European Joint Undertaking for ITER and the Development of Fusion Energy and conferring advantages upon it (OJ L 90, 30.3.2007, p. 58).

Council Decision 2012/93/Euratom of 19 December 2011 concerning the Framework Programme of the European Atomic Energy Community for nuclear research and training activities (2012 to 2013) (OJ L 47, 18.2.2012, p. 25).

Council Regulation (Euratom) No 139/2012 of 19 December 2011 laying down the rules for the participation of undertakings, research centres and universities in indirect actions under the Framework Programme of the European Atomic Energy Community and for the dissemination of research results (2012 to 2013) (OJ L 47, 18.2.2012, p. 1).

Council Decision 2012/94/Euratom of 19 December 2011 concerning the specific programme, to be carried out by means of indirect actions, implementing the Framework Programme of the European Atomic Energy Community for nuclear research and training activities (2012 to 2013) (OJ L 47, 18.2.2012, p. 33).

COMMISSION
TITLE 08 — RESEARCH AND INNOVATION

CHAPTER 08 05 — RESEARCH PROGRAMME OF THE RESEARCH FUND FOR COAL AND STEEL

Title Chapter Article Item	Heading	FF	Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013		% Payments 2013/2015
			Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	
08 05	RESEARCH PRO- GRAMME OF THE RESEARCH FUND FOR COAL AND STEEL								
<i>08 05 01</i>	<i>Research programme for steel</i>	1.1	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	37 472 829,98	36 665 789,09	
<i>08 05 02</i>	<i>Research programme for coal</i>	1.1	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	16 182 631,20	12 131 295,43	
	Chapter 08 05 — Total		p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	53 655 461,18	48 797 084,52	

Remarks

The Research Fund for Coal and Steel funds every year innovative projects to enhance the safety, efficiency and competitive edge of the Union coal and steel industries. It was created in 2002 to build on the successes of the European Coal and Steel Community. The distribution of the budgets between coal (27,2 %) and steel (72,8 %) is defined in Council Decision 2003/76/EC of 1 February 2003 establishing the measures necessary for the implementation of the Protocol, annexed to the Treaty establishing the European Community, on the financial consequences of the expiry of the ECSC Treaty and on the Research Fund for Coal and Steel (OJ L 29, 5.2.2003, p. 22).

08 05 01 ***Research programme for steel***

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	37 472 829,98	36 665 789,09

Remarks

The steel research programme activity aims to improve steel production processes with a view to enhancing product quality and increasing productivity. Reducing emissions, energy consumption and the environmental impact as well as enhancing the use of raw materials and the conservation of resources shall form an integral part of the improvements sought.

Legal basis

Council Decision 2008/376/EC of 29 April 2008 on the adoption of the Research Fund of the RFCS and on the multiannual technical guidelines for this programme (OJ L 130, 20.5.2008, p. 7).

COMMISSION

TITLE 08 — RESEARCH AND INNOVATION

CHAPTER 08 05 — RESEARCH PROGRAMME OF THE RESEARCH FUND FOR COAL AND STEEL (*cont'd*)08 05 02 *Research programme for coal**Figures (Differentiated appropriations)*

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	16 182 631,20	12 131 295,43

Remarks

The coal research programme activity aims to reduce the total costs of mining production, improve the quality of the products and reduce the costs of using coal. Research projects shall also aim to achieve scientific and technological progress with a view to gaining a better understanding of the behaviour and control of deposits in relation to rock pressure, gas emissions, the risk of explosion, ventilation and all other factors affecting mining operations. Research projects with these objectives shall present the prospect of results applicable in the short or medium term to a substantial part of Union production.

Legal basis

Council Decision 2008/376/EC of 29 April 2008 on the adoption of the Research Fund of the RFCS and on the multiannual technical guidelines for this programme (OJ L 130, 20.5.2008, p. 7).

ACTIVITIES WITHOUT BUDGET LINES

- ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT FOR THE DIRECTORATE-GENERAL FOR RESEARCH AND INNOVATION
- POLICY STRATEGY AND COORDINATION FOR THE DIRECTORATE-GENERAL FOR RESEARCH AND INNOVATION
- EUROPEAN RESEARCH AREA DEVELOPMENT
- BUILDING AN INNOVATION UNION

COMMISSION

TITLE 09

COMMUNICATIONS NETWORKS, CONTENT AND TECHNOLOGY

COMMISSION

TITLE 09 — COMMUNICATIONS NETWORKS, CONTENT AND TECHNOLOGY

TITLE 09**COMMUNICATIONS NETWORKS, CONTENT AND TECHNOLOGY****General summary of appropriations (2015 and 2014) and outturn (2013)**

Title Chapter	Heading	Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
		Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
09 01	ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURE OF THE 'COMMUNICATIONS NETWORKS, CONTENT AND TECHNOLOGY' POLICY AREA	110 417 618	110 417 618	123 636 763	123 636 763	129 366 000,57	129 366 000,57
09 02	REGULATORY FRAMEWORK FOR THE DIGITAL AGENDA	16 858 755	18 227 006	18 026 948	17 844 948	17 918 656,32	16 838 067,49
09 03	CONNECTING EUROPE FACILITY (CEF) — TELECOMMUNICATION NETWORKS	91 642 770	72 645 800	83 915 000	16 083 423	2 859 125,77	11 365 300,87
09 04	HORIZON 2020	1 497 779 569	1 470 759 429	1 411 814 619	828 557 373	1 935 985 645,75	1 670 592 881,38
	Title 09 — Total	1 716 698 712	1 672 049 853	1 637 393 330	986 122 507	2 086 129 428,41	1 828 162 250,31

COMMISSION

TITLE 09 — COMMUNICATIONS NETWORKS, CONTENT AND TECHNOLOGY

TITLE 09

COMMUNICATIONS NETWORKS, CONTENT AND TECHNOLOGY

CHAPTER 09 01 — ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURE OF THE 'COMMUNICATIONS NETWORKS, CONTENT AND TECHNOLOGY' POLICY AREA

The detail of articles 1, 2, 3 and 5 can be found in Chapter XX 01

Title Chapter Article Item	Heading	FF	Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013	% 2013/2015
09 01	ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURE OF THE 'COMMUNICATIONS NETWORKS, CONTENT AND TECHNOLOGY' POLICY AREA					
09 01 01	<i>Expenditure related to officials and temporary staff in the 'Communications networks, content and technology' policy area</i>	5.2	38 475 806	38 064 059	39 026 603,98	101,43
09 01 02	<i>External personnel and other management expenditure in support of the 'Communications networks, content and technology' policy area</i>					
09 01 02 01	External personnel	5.2	2 100 737	2 156 787	2 326 485,28	110,75
09 01 02 11	Other management expenditure	5.2	1 682 837	1 658 457	1 745 840,54	103,74
	<i>Article 09 01 02 — Subtotal</i>		3 783 574	3 815 244	4 072 325,82	107,63
09 01 03	<i>Expenditure related to information and communication technology equipment and services of the 'Communications networks, content and technology' policy area</i>	5.2	2 441 979	2 464 270	2 960 280,52	121,22
09 01 04	<i>Support expenditure for operations and programmes in the 'Communications networks, content and technology' policy area</i>					
09 01 04 01	Support expenditure for Connecting Europe Facility (CEF) — Information and Communication Technologies (ICT)	1.1	323 000	188 003	155 648,93	48,19
	<i>Article 09 01 04 — Subtotal</i>		323 000	188 003	155 648,93	48,19

COMMISSION
TITLE 09 — COMMUNICATIONS NETWORKS, CONTENT AND TECHNOLOGY

CHAPTER 09 01 — ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURE OF THE ‘COMMUNICATIONS NETWORKS, CONTENT AND TECHNOLOGY’ POLICY AREA (cont'd)

Title Chapter Article Item	Heading	FF	Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013	% 2013/2015
09 01 05	Support expenditure for research and innovation programmes in the ‘Communications networks, content and technology’ policy area					
09 01 05 01	Expenditure related to officials and temporary staff implementing research and innovation programmes — Horizon 2020	1.1	43 000 000	48 600 267	48 314 187,72	112,36
09 01 05 02	External personnel implementing research and innovation programmes — Horizon 2020	1.1	11 493 259	12 636 867	12 966 503,42	112,82
09 01 05 03	Other management expenditure for research and innovation programmes — Horizon 2020	1.1	10 900 000	17 868 053	21 870 450,18	200,65
	<i>Article 09 01 05 — Subtotal</i>		65 393 259	79 105 187	83 151 141,32	127,16
	Chapter 09 01 — Total		110 417 618	123 636 763	129 366 000,57	117,16

09 01 01 *Expenditure related to officials and temporary staff in the ‘Communications networks, content and technology’ policy area*

Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
38 475 806	38 064 059	39 026 603,98

09 01 02 *External personnel and other management expenditure in support of the ‘Communications networks, content and technology’ policy area*

09 01 02 01 External personnel

Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
2 100 737	2 156 787	2 326 485,28

COMMISSION

TITLE 09 — COMMUNICATIONS NETWORKS, CONTENT AND TECHNOLOGY

CHAPTER 09 01 — ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURE OF THE ‘COMMUNICATIONS NETWORKS, CONTENT AND TECHNOLOGY’ POLICY AREA (cont'd)

09 01 02 (cont'd)

09 01 02 11 Other management expenditure

Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
1 682 837	1 658 457	1 745 840,54

09 01 03 *Expenditure related to information and communication technology equipment and services of the ‘Communications networks, content and technology’ policy area*

Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
2 441 979	2 464 270	2 960 280,52

09 01 04 *Support expenditure for operations and programmes in the ‘Communications networks, content and technology’ policy area*

09 01 04 01 Support expenditure for Connecting Europe Facility (CEF) — Information and Communication Technologies (ICT)

Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
323 000	188 003	155 648,93

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover expenditure on studies, meetings of experts, information and publications directly linked to the achievement of the objectives of the programme or measures coming under this item and any other expenditure on technical and administrative assistance not involving public authority tasks outsourced by the Commission under ad hoc service contracts.

It is also intended to cover expenditure on technical and/or administrative assistance relating to the identification, preparation, management, monitoring, audit and supervision of the programme or actions.

The contributions from the EFTA States pursuant to the Agreement on the European Economic Area, and in particular Article 82 thereof and Protocol 32 thereto, must be added to the appropriations entered in this item. By way of information, these amounts derive from contributions from the EFTA States entered against Article 6 3 0 of the statement of revenue, which constitute assigned revenue in accordance with Article 21(2)(e) to (g) of the Financial Regulation; they give rise to the provision of corresponding appropriations and to implementation under the ‘European Economic Area’ Annex to this part of the statement of expenditure in this section, which forms an integral part of the general budget.

Legal basis

See Articles 09 03 01, 09 03 02 and 09 03 03.

CHAPTER 09 01 — ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURE OF THE ‘COMMUNICATIONS NETWORKS, CONTENT AND TECHNOLOGY’ POLICY AREA (cont'd)

09 01 05 Support expenditure for research and innovation programmes in the ‘Communications networks, content and technology’ policy area

09 01 05 01 Expenditure related to officials and temporary staff implementing research and innovation programmes — Horizon 2020

Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
43 000 000	48 600 267	48 314 187,72

Remarks

This appropriation covers expenditure relating to officials and temporary staff implementing research and innovation programmes — Horizon 2020, occupying posts on the authorised establishment plans engaged in indirect action under the non-nuclear programmes, including officials and temporary staff posted in Union delegations.

The contributions from the EFTA States pursuant to the Agreement on the European Economic Area, and in particular Article 82 thereof and Protocol 32 thereto, must be added to the appropriations entered in this item. By way of information, these amounts derive from contributions from the EFTA States entered against Article 6 3 0 of the statement of revenue, which constitute assigned revenue in accordance with Article 21(2)(e) to (g) of the Financial Regulation; they give rise to the provision of corresponding appropriations and to implementation under the ‘European Economic Area’ Annex to this part of the statement of expenditure in this section, which forms an integral part of the general budget.

Legal basis

See Chapter 09 04.

09 01 05 02 External personnel implementing research and innovation programmes — Horizon 2020

Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
11 493 259	12 636 867	12 966 503,42

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover expenditure on external personnel implementing research and innovation programmes — Horizon 2020 in the form of indirect action under the non-nuclear programmes, including external personnel posted in Union delegations.

The contributions from the EFTA States pursuant to the Agreement on the European Economic Area, and in particular Article 82 thereof and Protocol 32 thereto, must be added to the appropriations entered in this item. By way of information, these amounts derive from contributions from the EFTA States entered against Article 6 3 0 of the statement of revenue, which constitute assigned revenue in accordance with Article 21(2)(e) to (g) of the Financial Regulation; they give rise to the provision of corresponding appropriations and to implementation under the ‘European Economic Area’ Annex to this part of the statement of expenditure in this section, which forms an integral part of the general budget.

COMMISSION

TITLE 09 — COMMUNICATIONS NETWORKS, CONTENT AND TECHNOLOGY

CHAPTER 09 01 — ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURE OF THE ‘COMMUNICATIONS NETWORKS, CONTENT AND TECHNOLOGY’ POLICY AREA (cont'd)

09 01 05 (cont'd)

09 01 05 02 (cont'd)

Legal basis

See Chapter 09 04.

09 01 05 03 Other management expenditure for research and innovation programmes — Horizon 2020

Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
10 900 000	17 868 053	21 870 450,18

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover other administrative expenditure for all management of research and innovation programmes — Horizon 2020 in the form of indirect action under the non-nuclear programmes, including other administrative expenditure incurred by staff posted in Union delegations.

This appropriation is also intended to cover expenditure on studies, meetings of experts, information and publications directly linked to the achievement of the objectives of the programme or measures coming under this item, and any other expenditure on technical and administrative assistance not involving public authority tasks outsourced by the Commission under ad hoc service contracts.

It is also intended to cover expenditure on technical and administrative assistance relating to the identification, preparation, management, monitoring, audit and supervision of the programme or projects, such as conferences, workshops, seminars, development and maintenance of IT systems, missions, trainings and representation expenses.

The contributions from the EFTA States pursuant to the Agreement on the European Economic Area, and in particular Article 82 thereof and Protocol 32 thereto, must be added to the appropriations entered in this item. By way of information, these amounts derive from contributions from the EFTA States entered against Article 6 3 0 of the statement of revenue, which constitute assigned revenue in accordance with Article 21(2)(e) to (g) of the Financial Regulation; they give rise to the provision of corresponding appropriations and to implementation under the ‘European Economic Area’ Annex to this part of the statement of expenditure in this section, which forms an integral part of the general budget.

Legal basis

See Chapter 09 04.

COMMISSION
TITLE 09 — COMMUNICATIONS NETWORKS, CONTENT AND TECHNOLOGY

CHAPTER 09 02 — REGULATORY FRAMEWORK FOR THE DIGITAL AGENDA

Title Chapter Article Item	Heading	FF	Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013		% Payments 2013/2015
			Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	
09 02	REGULATORY FRAMEWORK FOR THE DIGITAL AGENDA								
<i>09 02 01</i>	<i>Definition and implementation of the Union's policy in the field of electronic communication</i>								
		1.1	3 220 000	3 402 298	3 150 000	2 968 000	3 025 578,32	2 928 753,84	86,08
<i>09 02 03</i>	<i>European Union Agency for Network and Information Security (ENISA)</i>								
		1.1	9 100 612	9 100 612	8 739 000	8 739 000	9 030 185,—	9 030 185,—	99,23
<i>09 02 04</i>	<i>Body of European Regulators for Electronic Communications (BEREC) — Office</i>								
		1.1	3 498 143	3 498 143	3 617 948	3 617 948	3 556 000,—	3 556 000,—	101,65
<i>09 02 05</i>	<i>Measures concerning the digital content, and audiovisual and other media industries</i>								
		3	1 040 000	1 134 086	1 020 000	1 020 000	930 000,—	1 013 064,70	89,33
<i>09 02 77</i>	<i>Pilot projects and preparatory actions</i>								
09 02 77 01	Preparatory action — Erasmus for Journalists	3	—	—	—	p.m.	0,—	184 776,28	
09 02 77 02	Pilot project — Implementation of the Media Pluralism Monitoring Tool	3	p.m.	326 889	500 000	500 000	500 000,—	125 287,67	38,33
09 02 77 03	Pilot project — European Centre for Press and Media Freedom	3	p.m.	764 978	1 000 000	1 000 000	876 893,—	0,—	0
	<i>Article 09 02 77 — Sub-total</i>		p.m.	1 091 867	1 500 000	1 500 000	1 376 893,—	310 063,95	28,40
	Chapter 09 02 — Total		16 858 755	18 227 006	18 026 948	17 844 948	17 918 656,32	16 838 067,49	92,38

Remarks

09 02 01 *Definition and implementation of the Union's policy in the field of electronic communication*

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
3 220 000	3 402 298	3 150 000	2 968 000	3 025 578,32	2 928 753,84

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover expenditure on a set of measures designed to:

COMMISSION

TITLE 09 — COMMUNICATIONS NETWORKS, CONTENT AND TECHNOLOGY

CHAPTER 09 02 — REGULATORY FRAMEWORK FOR THE DIGITAL AGENDA (*cont'd*)09 02 01 (*cont'd*)

- coordinate a better regulatory framework for competition, investment and growth over the entire range of issues in the e-communications field: economic analysis, impact assessment, policy development, regulatory compliance,
- carry out and review the Union's policy on electronic communication networks and services with a view to launching initiatives designed to meet the challenges in this dynamically evolving sector (convergence of electronic communication with audio-visual and content delivery),
- facilitate the implementation of the Digital Agenda for Europe, in actions related to broadband targets through regulation, policy and public financial assistance, including coordination with Cohesion Policy in the areas relevant to electronic communications networks and services,
- develop policies and coordination measures which will ensure that Member States implement their National Broadband Plans with reference to the fixed and mobile infrastructure and their possible convergence, including coherence and economic efficiency of public intervention(s) at European and Member State levels,
- develop policy and legislation with a particular focus on issues related to access and authorisation of e-communications networks and services notably interoperability, interconnection, civil works, independence of regulators and new measures to strengthen the single market,
- facilitate the monitoring and implementation of relevant legislation in all Member States,
- provide coordination of infringement proceedings, and input to relevant state-aid matters,
- develop policy and legislation with a particular focus on issues related to retail and consumer issues notably net neutrality, switching, roaming, demand and use stimulation and universal service,
- develop and implement consistent market-based regulation to be applied by national regulatory authorities (NRAs) and to respond to individual notifications from those authorities, notably regarding relevant markets, competition and appropriate regulatory intervention, in particular for next generation access networks (NGAs),
- develop policies across the board which will ensure that Member States manage all uses of spectrum, including the different internal market realms such as e-communications, broadband Internet and innovation,
- promote and monitor the implementation of the regulatory framework for communication services (including the mechanism provided for in Article 7 of Directive 2002/21/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 7 March 2002 on a common regulatory framework for electronic communications networks and services (Framework Directive) (OJ L 108, 24.4.2002, p. 33),
- enable third countries to pursue a policy of opening up their markets to the same extent as in the Union,
- promote and monitor the implementation of the radio spectrum policy programme (RSPP) (Decision No 243/2012/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council of 14 March 2012 establishing a multiannual radio spectrum policy programme (OJ L 81, 21.3.2012, p. 7)).

The specific objectives of these measures are:

- the formulation of a Union policy and strategy in the field of communication services and networks (including convergence between electronic communications and audio-visual environments, aspects related to the Internet, etc.),

CHAPTER 09 02 — REGULATORY FRAMEWORK FOR THE DIGITAL AGENDA (*cont'd*)**09 02 01** (*cont'd*)

- the development of radio spectrum policy in the Union,
- the development of activities in the mobile and satellite communications sector, particularly as regards frequencies, and demand stimulation,
- an analysis of the situation and the legislation adopted in these areas, as well as state aid decisions,
- an analysis of the financial state of play and investment intensities in the sector,
- the coordination of these policies and initiatives as regards the international environment (e.g. WRC, CEPT, etc.),
- the development of activities and initiatives in relation to the Digital Agenda for Europe,
- the development of activities and initiatives in relation to Cohesion policy,
- the development and maintenance of the database in relation to the radio spectrum policy programme (RSPP) and other actions related to monitoring and the implementation of the programme.

These measures consist, inter alia, of preparing analyses and progress reports, consulting stakeholders and the public, preparing communications, legislative proposals and monitoring the application of legislation, and translations of notifications and consultations under Article 7 of the Framework Directive for electronic communications.

This appropriation is intended to cover, in particular, contracts for analysis and expert reports, specific studies, evaluation reports, coordination activities, grants and the part-financing of certain measures.

In addition, this appropriation is also intended to cover expenditure on meetings of experts, communication events, membership fees, information and publications directly linked to the achievement of the objectives of the policy or measures coming under this item, and any other expenditure on technical and administrative assistance not involving public authority tasks outsourced by the Commission under ad hoc service contracts.

Legal basis

Task resulting from the Commission's prerogatives at institutional level, as provided for in Article 54(2) of Regulation (EU, Euratom) No 966/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2012 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union and repealing Council Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 1605/2002 (OJ L 298, 26.10.2012, p. 1).

09 02 03 *European Union Agency for Network and Information Security (ENISA)**Figures (Differentiated appropriations)*

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
9 100 612	9 100 612	8 739 000	8 739 000	9 030 185,—	9 030 185,—

COMMISSION

TITLE 09 — COMMUNICATIONS NETWORKS, CONTENT AND TECHNOLOGY

CHAPTER 09 02 — REGULATORY FRAMEWORK FOR THE DIGITAL AGENDA (*cont'd*)09 02 03 (*cont'd*)*Remarks*

This appropriation is intended to cover the staff and administrative expenditure of the European Union Agency for Network and Information Security (Titles 1 and 2), and operational expenditure relating to the work programme only (Title 3).

The Agency was set up to enhance the capability of the Union, the Member States and, as a consequence, the business community to prevent, address and respond to network and information security problems. In order to achieve this goal, the Agency will be developing a high level of expertise and stimulating broad cooperation between actors from the public and private sectors.

The Agency's aim is to provide assistance and to deliver advice to the Commission and the Member States on issues related to network and information security falling within its competencies and to assist the Commission, where called upon, in the technical preparatory work for updating and developing Union legislation in the field of network and information security.

The Agency must inform the European Parliament and the Council about transfers of appropriations between operational and administrative expenditure.

The contributions from the EFTA States pursuant to the Agreement on the European Economic Area, and in particular Article 82 thereof and Protocol 32 thereto, must be added to the appropriations entered in this article. By way of information, these amounts derive from contributions from the EFTA States entered against Article 6 3 0 of the statement of revenue, which constitute assigned revenue in accordance with Article 21(2)(e) to (g) of the Financial Regulation; they give rise to the provision of corresponding appropriations and to implementation under the 'European Economic Area' Annex to this part of the statement of expenditure in this section, which forms an integral part of the general budget.

The amounts repaid in accordance with Article 16 of Commission Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 2343/2002 constitute assigned revenue (Article 21(3)(c) of the Financial Regulation) to be charged to Item 6 6 0 0 of the general statement of revenue.

Pursuant to Article 208 of the Financial Regulation and the corresponding Articles of the framework Financial Regulation for each of the bodies set up by the Communities, the role of the European Parliament and the Council has been strengthened.

The establishment plan of the Agency is set out in the Annex 'Staff' to this section.

The Union contribution for 2015 amounts to a total of EUR 9 155 661. An amount of EUR 55 049 coming from the recovery of surplus is added to the amount of EUR 9 100 612 entered in the budget.

Legal basis

Regulation (EU) No 526/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 21 May 2013 concerning the European Union Agency for Network and Information Security (ENISA) and repealing Regulation (EC) No 460/2004 (OJ L 165, 18.6.2013, p. 41).

CHAPTER 09 02 — REGULATORY FRAMEWORK FOR THE DIGITAL AGENDA (cont'd)

09 02 04 *Body of European Regulators for Electronic Communications (BEREC) — Office*

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
3 498 143	3 498 143	3 617 948	3 617 948	3 556 000,—	3 556 000,—

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover the Office's staff and administrative expenditure (Titles 1 and 2), and operational expenditure relating to the work programme only (Title 3).

BEREC acts as a specialised and independent expert advisory body assisting the Commission and the national regulatory authorities in the implementation of the Union regulatory framework for electronic communications in order to promote a consistent regulatory approach across the Union. BEREC is neither a Union body nor has legal personality.

The Office is established as a Union body with legal personality, providing BEREC with professional and administrative support in carrying out the tasks conferred on it by Regulation (EC) No 1211/2009.

The Office must inform the European Parliament and the Council about transfers of appropriations between operational and administrative expenditure.

The contributions from the EFTA States pursuant to the Agreement on the European Economic Area, and in particular Article 82 thereof and Protocol 32 thereto, must be added to the appropriations entered in this article. By way of information, these amounts derive from contributions from the EFTA States entered against Article 6 3 0 of the statement of revenue, which constitute assigned revenue in accordance with Article 21(2)(e) to (g) of the Financial Regulation; they give rise to the provision of corresponding appropriations and to implementation under the 'European Economic Area' Annex to this part of the statement of expenditure in this section, which forms an integral part of the general budget.

The amounts repaid in accordance with Article 16 of Commission Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 2343/2002 constitute assigned revenue (Article 21(3)(c) of the Financial Regulation) to be charged to Item 6 6 0 0 of the general statement of revenue.

Pursuant to Article 208 of the Financial Regulation and the corresponding Articles of the framework Financial Regulation for each of the bodies set up by the Communities, the role of the European Parliament and the Council has been strengthened.

The establishment plan of the Office is set out in the Annex 'Staff' to this section.

The Union contribution for 2015 amounts to a total of EUR 4 017 244. An amount of EUR 519 101 coming from the recovery of surplus is added to the amount of EUR 3 498 143 entered in the budget.

Legal basis

Regulation (EC) No 1211/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 November 2009 establishing the Body of European Regulators for Electronic Communications (BEREC) and the Office (OJ L 337, 18.12.2009, p. 1).

COMMISSION

TITLE 09 — COMMUNICATIONS NETWORKS, CONTENT AND TECHNOLOGY

CHAPTER 09 02 — REGULATORY FRAMEWORK FOR THE DIGITAL AGENDA (cont'd)

09 02 05 Measures concerning the digital content, and audiovisual and other media industries

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
1 040 000	1 134 086	1 020 000	1 020 000	930 000,—	1 013 064,70

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover the following measures:

- the implementation of the Directive 2010/13/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council of 10 March 2010 on the coordination of certain provisions laid down by law, regulation or administrative action in Member States concerning the provision of audiovisual media services (Audiovisual Media Services Directive) (OJ L 95, 15.4.2010, p. 1),
- the monitoring of the evolution of the media sector, including pluralism and freedom of the media, and
- the collection and dissemination of economic and legal information and analysis concerning the audiovisual sector and converging media and content industries.

This appropriation is also intended to cover expenditure on studies, meetings of experts, information and publications directly linked to the achievement of the objective of the measures coming under this article, and any other expenditure on technical and administrative assistance not involving public authority tasks outsourced by the Commission under ad hoc service contracts.

Legal basis

Task resulting from the Commission's prerogatives at institutional level, as provided for in Article 54(2) of Regulation (EU, Euratom) No 966/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2012 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union and repealing Council Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 1605/2002 (OJ L 298, 26.10.2012, p. 1).

09 02 77 Pilot projects and preparatory actions

09 02 77 01 Preparatory action — Erasmus for Journalists

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
—	—	—	p.m.	0,—	184 776,28

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover commitments remaining to be settled from previous years under the preparatory action.

COMMISSION
TITLE 09 — COMMUNICATIONS NETWORKS, CONTENT AND TECHNOLOGY

CHAPTER 09 02 — REGULATORY FRAMEWORK FOR THE DIGITAL AGENDA (cont'd)

09 02 77 (cont'd)

09 02 77 01 (cont'd)

Legal basis

Preparatory action within the meaning of Article 54(2) of Regulation (EU, Euratom) No 966/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2012 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union and repealing Council Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 1605/2002 (OJ L 298, 26.10.2012, p. 1).

09 02 77 02 Pilot project — Implementation of the Media Pluralism Monitoring Tool

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
p.m.	326 889	500 000	500 000	500 000,—	125 287,67

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover commitments remaining to be settled from previous years under the pilot project.

Legal basis

Pilot project within the meaning of Article 54(2) of Regulation (EU, Euratom) No 966/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2012 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union and repealing Council Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 1605/2002 (OJ L 298, 26.10.2012, p. 1).

09 02 77 03 Pilot project — European Centre for Press and Media Freedom

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
p.m.	764 978	1 000 000	1 000 000	876 893,—	0,—

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover commitments remaining to be settled from previous years under the pilot project.

COMMISSION

TITLE 09 — COMMUNICATIONS NETWORKS, CONTENT AND TECHNOLOGY

CHAPTER 09 02 — REGULATORY FRAMEWORK FOR THE DIGITAL AGENDA *(cont'd)*

09 02 77 *(cont'd)*

09 02 77 03 *(cont'd)*

Legal basis

Pilot project within the meaning of Article 54(2) of Regulation (EU, Euratom) No 966/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2012 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union and repealing Council Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 1605/2002 (OJ L 298, 26.10.2012, p. 1).

COMMISSION
TITLE 09 — COMMUNICATIONS NETWORKS, CONTENT AND TECHNOLOGY

CHAPTER 09 03 — CONNECTING EUROPE FACILITY (CEF) — TELECOMMUNICATION NETWORKS

Title Chapter Article Item	Heading	FF	Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013		% Payments 2013/2015
			Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	
09 03	CONNECTING EUROPE FACILITY (CEF) — TELECOMMUNICATION NETWORKS								
<i>09 03 01</i>	<i>Preparing broadband projects for public and/or private financing</i>	1.1	p.m.	3 063 400	10 000 000	p.m.			
<i>09 03 02</i>	<i>Creating an environment more conducive to private investment for telecommunication infrastructure projects — CEF Broadband</i>	1.1	35 575 000	35 885 300	34 889 000	p.m.			
<i>09 03 03</i>	<i>Promoting interoperability, sustainable deployment, operation and upgrading of trans-European digital service infrastructures, as well as coordination at European level</i>	1.1	56 067 770	29 758 500	39 026 000	9 783 423			
<i>09 03 51</i>	<i>Completion of previous programmes</i>								
09 03 51 01	Completion of the Safer Internet programme (2009 to 2013)	1.1	p.m.	3 938 600	—	6 300 000	2 859 125,77	11 365 300,87	288,56
09 03 51 02	Completion of Safer Internet plus — Promoting safer use of the Internet and new online technologies	1.1	p.m.	p.m.	—	p.m.	0,—	0,—	
	<i>Article 09 03 51 — Subtotal</i>		p.m.	3 938 600	—	6 300 000	2 859 125,77	11 365 300,87	288,56
	Chapter 09 03 — Total		91 642 770	72 645 800	83 915 000	16 083 423	2 859 125,77	11 365 300,87	15,64

Remarks

09 03 01 *Preparing broadband projects for public and/or private financing*

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
p.m.	3 063 400	10 000 000	p.m.		

Remarks

Actions under this article shall contribute to the objectives of the Connecting Europe Facility laid out in Article 3 of the Regulation of the European Parliament and of the Council on guidelines for trans-European networks in the area of telecommunications infrastructure.

COMMISSION

TITLE 09 — COMMUNICATIONS NETWORKS, CONTENT AND TECHNOLOGY

CHAPTER 09 03 — CONNECTING EUROPE FACILITY (CEF) — TELECOMMUNICATION NETWORKS (cont'd)

09 03 01 (cont'd)

Actions under this article shall contribute to the broadband-related objectives of the Connecting Europe Facility through studies and programme support actions, in particular technical assistance, as defined in Article 2 of the CEF Regulation.

Actions under this article shall typically be carried out through grants or procurement, either under direct management in the meaning of Article 58.1(a) of the Financial Regulation or indirect management in the meaning of Article 58.1 (c) of the Financial Regulation.

The contributions from the EFTA States pursuant to the Agreement on the European Economic Area, and in particular Article 82 thereof and Protocol 32 thereto, must be added to the appropriations entered in this item. By way of information, these amounts derive from contributions from the EFTA States entered against Article 6 3 0 of the statement of revenue, which constitute assigned revenue in accordance with Article 21(2)(e) to (g) of the Financial Regulation; they give rise to the provision of corresponding appropriations and to implementation under the 'European Economic Area' Annex to this part of the statement of expenditure in this section, which forms an integral part of the general budget.

Legal basis

Regulation (EU) No 1316/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 December 2013 establishing the Connecting Europe Facility, amending Regulation (EU) No 913/2010 and repealing Regulations (EC) No 680/2007 and (EC) No 67/2010 (OJ L 348, 20.12.2013, p. 129), and in particular Article 5(2)(a) thereof.

Regulation (EU) No 283/2014 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 March 2014 on guidelines for trans-European networks in the area of telecommunications infrastructure and repealing Decision No 1336/97/EC (OJ L 86, 21.3.2014, p. 14) and in particular Article 6 (9) and Section 3 of the Annex thereof.

09 03 02 **Creating an environment more conducive to private investment for telecommunication infrastructure projects — CEF Broadband***Figures (Differentiated appropriations)*

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
35 575 000	35 885 300	34 889 000	p.m.		

Remarks

Actions under this article shall contribute to the objectives of the Connecting Europe Facility laid out in Article 3 of the Regulation of the European Parliament and of the Council on guidelines for trans-European networks in the area of telecommunications infrastructure.

They shall support projects of common interest in the field of broadband networks.

Actions under this article shall contribute to the above objectives through financial instruments in accordance with Art 7(4) of the CEF Regulation.

The expenses shall cover financial assistance to broadband networks, as defined in Article 2 of the Regulation (EU) No 283/2014.

CHAPTER 09 03 — CONNECTING EUROPE FACILITY (CEF) — TELECOMMUNICATION NETWORKS (cont'd)

09 03 02 (cont'd)

Any repayment from financial instruments, including capital repayments, guarantees released, and repayment of the principal of loans, paid back to the Commission and entered in Item 6 3 4 1 of the statement of revenues in accordance with Article 21(3) of the Financial Regulation may be used for the same financial instrument pursuant to Article 140 (6) of the Financial Regulation.

The contributions from the EFTA States pursuant to the Agreement on the European Economic Area, and in particular Article 82 thereof and Protocol 32 thereto, must be added to the appropriations entered in this item. By way of information, these amounts derive from contributions from the EFTA States entered against Article 6 3 0 of the statement of revenue, which constitute assigned revenue in accordance with Article 21(2)(e) to (g) of the Financial Regulation; they give rise to the provision of corresponding appropriations and to implementation under the 'European Economic Area' Annex to this part of the statement of expenditure in this section, which forms an integral part of the general budget.

Legal basis

Regulation (EU) No 1316/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 December 2013 establishing the Connecting Europe Facility, amending Regulation (EU) No 913/2010 and repealing Regulations (EC) No 680/2007 and (EC) No 67/2010 (OJ L 348, 20.12.2013, p. 129), and in particular Article 7(4) thereof.

Regulation (EU) No 283/2014 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 March 2014 on guidelines for trans-European networks in the area of telecommunications infrastructure and repealing Decision No 1336/97/EC (OJ L 86, 21.3.2014, p. 14), and in particular Article 6 (7) and Section 2 of the Annex thereof.

09 03 03 **Promoting interoperability, sustainable deployment, operation and upgrading of trans-European digital service infrastructures, as well as coordination at European level***Figures (Differentiated appropriations)*

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
56 067 770	29 758 500	39 026 000	9 783 423		

Remarks

Actions under this article shall contribute to the objectives laid out in Article 3 of the Regulation of the European Parliament and of the Council on guidelines for trans-European networks in the area of telecommunications infrastructure.

They shall support projects of common interest in the field of digital service infrastructures.

Actions under this article shall typically contribute to the above objectives through the instrument of grants and procurement:

— core service platforms will typically be financed through procurement, with the exception of Europeana,

— generic services will typically be financed through grants.

COMMISSION

TITLE 09 — COMMUNICATIONS NETWORKS, CONTENT AND TECHNOLOGY

CHAPTER 09 03 — CONNECTING EUROPE FACILITY (CEF) — TELECOMMUNICATION NETWORKS (cont'd)

09 03 03 (cont'd)

The expenses shall cover the entire cycle of digital service infrastructures, including feasibility studies, implementation, continuous operation and upgrading, coordination and evaluation and technical assistance, as defined in Article 2 of the Regulation of the European Parliament and of the Council on guidelines for trans-European networks in the area of telecommunications infrastructure. The focus must not be entirely on the creation of digital services infrastructures and related services but also on the governance relating to the operation of such platforms and services.

The contributions from the EFTA States pursuant to the Agreement on the European Economic Area, and in particular Article 82 thereof and Protocol 32 thereto, must be added to the appropriations entered in this item. By way of information, these amounts derive from contributions from the EFTA States entered against Article 6 3 0 of the statement of revenue, which constitute assigned revenue in accordance with Article 21(2)(e) to (g) of the Financial Regulation; they give rise to the provision of corresponding appropriations and to implementation under the 'European Economic Area' Annex to this part of the statement of expenditure in this section, which forms an integral part of the general budget.

Legal basis

Regulation (EU) No 1316/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 December 2013 establishing the Connecting Europe Facility, amending Regulation (EU) No 913/2010 and repealing Regulations (EC) No 680/2007 and (EC) No 67/2010 (OJ L 348, 20.12.2013, p. 129), and in particular Article 4(4) thereof.

Regulation (EU) No 283/2014 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 March 2014 on guidelines for trans-European networks in the area of telecommunications infrastructure and repealing Decision No 1336/97/EC (OJ L 86, 21.3.2014, p. 14) and in particular Article 6(1) to (6), (9) and Sections 1 and 3 of the Annex thereof.

09 03 51 *Completion of previous programmes*

09 03 51 01 Completion of the Safer Internet programme (2009 to 2013)

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
p.m.	3 938 600	—	6 300 000	2 859 125,77	11 365 300,87

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover earlier commitments relating to the Safer Internet programme.

The contributions from the EFTA States pursuant to the Agreement on the European Economic Area, and in particular Article 82 thereof and Protocol 32 thereto, must be added to the appropriations entered in this item. By way of information, these amounts derive from contributions from the EFTA States entered against Article 6 3 0 of the statement of revenue, which constitute assigned revenue in accordance with Article 21(2)(e) to (g) of the Financial Regulation; they give rise to the provision of corresponding appropriations and to implementation under the 'European Economic Area' Annex to this part of the statement of expenditure in this section, which forms an integral part of the general budget.

CHAPTER 09 03 — CONNECTING EUROPE FACILITY (CEF) — TELECOMMUNICATION NETWORKS (cont'd)

09 03 51 (cont'd)

09 03 51 01 (cont'd)

Any revenue from the contributions from candidate countries and, if applicable, the Western Balkan potential candidates for participating in Union programmes entered in Item 6 0 3 1 of the statement of revenue may give rise to the provision of additional appropriations in accordance with Article 21(2)(e) to (g) of the Financial Regulation.

Legal basis

Decision No 1351/2008/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 16 December 2008 establishing a multiannual Community programme on protecting children using the Internet and other communication technologies (OJ L 348, 24.12.2008, p. 118).

09 03 51 02 Completion of Safer Internet plus — Promoting safer use of the Internet and new online technologies

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
p.m.	p.m.	—	p.m.	0,—	0,—

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover earlier commitments relating to the Safer Internet plus programme.

The contributions from the EFTA States pursuant to the Agreement on the European Economic Area, and in particular Article 82 thereof and Protocol 32 thereto, must be added to the appropriations entered in this item. By way of information, these amounts derive from contributions from the EFTA States entered against Article 6 3 0 of the statement of revenue, which constitute assigned revenue in accordance with Article 21(2)(e) to (g) of the Financial Regulation; they give rise to the provision of corresponding appropriations and to implementation under the 'European Economic Area' Annex to this part of the statement of expenditure in this section, which forms an integral part of the general budget.

Any revenue from the contributions from candidate countries and, if applicable, the Western Balkan potential candidates for participating in Union programmes entered in Item 6 0 3 1 of the statement of revenue may give rise to the provision of additional appropriations in accordance with Article 21(2)(e) to (g) of the Financial Regulation.

Legal basis

Decision No 854/2005/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2005 establishing a multiannual Community Programme on promoting safer use of the Internet and new online technologies (OJ L 149, 11.6.2005, p. 1).

COMMISSION

TITLE 09 — COMMUNICATIONS NETWORKS, CONTENT AND TECHNOLOGY

CHAPTER 09 04 — HORIZON 2020

Title Chapter Article Item	Heading	FF	Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013		% Payments 2013/2015
			Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	
09 04	HORIZON 2020								
09 04 01	Excellent science								
09 04 01 01	Strengthening research in future and emerging technologies	1.1	232 151 334	109 487 500	239 081 487	10 300 623			
09 04 01 02	Strengthening European research infrastructure, including e-infrastructure	1.1	105 290 655	83 210 500	96 956 907	2 101 017			
	<i>Article 09 04 01 — Subtotal</i>		337 441 989	192 698 000	336 038 394	12 401 640			
09 04 02	Industrial leadership								
09 04 02 01	Leadership in information and communications technology	1.1	819 154 429	468 606 500	720 260 961	44 192 289			
	<i>Article 09 04 02 — Subtotal</i>		819 154 429	468 606 500	720 260 961	44 192 289			
09 04 03	Societal challenges								
09 04 03 01	Improving lifelong health and well-being	1.1	132 981 639	52 554 000	131 580 377	11 991 283			
09 04 03 02	Fostering inclusive, innovative and reflective European societies	1.1	41 725 806	21 897 500	38 116 288	505 313			
09 04 03 03	Fostering secure European societies	1.1	50 665 706	18 831 850	46 778 599	p.m.			
	<i>Article 09 04 03 — Subtotal</i>		225 373 151	93 283 350	216 475 264	12 496 596			
09 04 07	Joint Undertakings								
09 04 07 31	Electronic Components and Systems for European Leadership Joint Undertaking (ECSEL) — Support expenditure	1.1	786 407	786 407	540 000	540 000			
09 04 07 32	Electronic Components and Systems for European Leadership Joint Undertaking (ECSEL)	1.1	115 023 593	61 313 000	135 000 000	33 750 000			
	<i>Article 09 04 07 — Subtotal</i>		115 810 000	62 099 407	135 540 000	34 290 000			

COMMISSION
TITLE 09 — COMMUNICATIONS NETWORKS, CONTENT AND TECHNOLOGY

CHAPTER 09 04 — HORIZON 2020 (cont'd)

Title Chapter Article Item	Heading	FF	Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013		% Payments 2013/2015
			Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	
09 04 50	<i>Appropriations accruing from contributions from (non-European Economic Area) third parties to research and technological development</i>								
09 04 50 01	Appropriations accruing from contributions from (non-European Economic Area) third parties to research and technological development (2014 to 2020)	1.1	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.			
09 04 50 02	Appropriations accruing from contributions from (non-European Economic Area) third parties to research and technological development (prior to 2014)	1.1	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	208 744 485,06	211 615 424,87	
	<i>Article 09 04 50 — Subtotal</i>		p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	208 744 485,06	211 615 424,87	
09 04 51	<i>Completion of the Seventh Framework Programme (2007 to 2013)</i>								
		1.1	p.m.	599 991 500	p.m.	643 054 637	1 573 803 807,15	1 320 031 254,34	220,01
09 04 52	<i>Completion of previous research framework programmes (prior to 2007)</i>								
		1.1	p.m.	p.m.	—	p.m.	296 642,04	1 392 086,—	
09 04 53	<i>Completion of Competitiveness and Innovation Framework Programme — Information and Communication Technologies Policy Support Programme (ICT PSP)</i>								
09 04 53 01	Completion of Competitiveness and Innovation Framework Programme — Information and Communication Technologies Policy Support Programme (ICT PSP) (2007 to 2013)	1.1	p.m.	52 554 000	p.m.	80 372 211	153 140 711,50	136 134 963,17	259,04
09 04 53 02	Completion of previous information and communication technologies programmes (prior to 2007)	1.1	p.m.	p.m.	—	p.m.	0,—	1 419 153,—	
	<i>Article 09 04 53 — Subtotal</i>		p.m.	52 554 000	p.m.	80 372 211	153 140 711,50	137 554 116,17	261,74

COMMISSION

TITLE 09 — COMMUNICATIONS NETWORKS, CONTENT AND TECHNOLOGY

CHAPTER 09 04 — HORIZON 2020 (cont'd)

Title Chapter Article Item	Heading	FF	Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013		% Payments 2013/2015	
			Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments		
09 04 77	<i>Pilots projects and preparatory actions</i>									
09 04 77 01	Pilot project — Open Knowledge Technologies: Mapping and validating knowledge	1.1	p.m.	654 288	1 500 000	750 000				
09 04 77 02	Pilot project — Connected for health: Well-being and Healthcare Solution in an Open Access FTTH-Networks	1.1	p.m.	436 192	1 000 000	500 000				
09 04 77 03	Pilot project — RE-Research (Research Excellence Innovation Framework) — Enhancing the competitiveness of the European Research Area by increasing communication among researchers, citizens, industry and policy makers	1.1	p.m.	436 192	1 000 000	500 000				
	<i>Article 09 04 77 — Subtotal</i>		p.m.	1 526 672	3 500 000	1 750 000				
	Chapter 09 04 — Total			1 497 779 569	1 470 759 429	1 411 814 619	828 557 373	1 935 985 645,75	1 670 592 881,38	113,59

Remarks

These remarks are applicable to all the budget lines in this chapter.

This appropriation will be used for Horizon 2020 — the Framework Programme for Research and Innovation, which covers the 2014-2020 period.

Horizon 2020 shall play a central role in the implementation of the Europe 2020 flagship initiative 'Innovation Union' and other flagship initiatives, notably 'Resource efficient Europe', 'An industrial policy for the globalisation era', and 'A digital agenda for Europe', as well as in the development and functioning of the European Research Area (ERA). Horizon 2020 shall contribute to building an economy based on knowledge and innovation across the whole Union by leveraging sufficient additional research, development and innovation funding.

It will be carried out in order to pursue the general objectives set out in Article 179 of the Treaty on the Functioning of the European Union, in order to contribute to the creation of a society of knowledge, based on the European Research Area, i.e. supporting transnational cooperation at all levels throughout the Union, taking the dynamism, creativity and the excellence of European research to the limits of knowledge, strengthening human resources for research and for technology in Europe, quantitatively and qualitatively and research and innovation capacities in the whole of the Union and ensuring optimum use thereof.

Also entered against these articles and items are the costs of high-level scientific and technological meetings, conferences, workshops and seminars of European interest organised by the Commission, the funding of high-level scientific and technological analyses and evaluations carried out on behalf of the Union to investigate new areas of research suitable for Union action, inter alia, in the context of the European Research Area, and measures to monitor and disseminate the results of the programmes, including measures under previous framework programmes.

CHAPTER 09 04 — HORIZON 2020 (*cont'd*)

This appropriation will be used in accordance with Regulation (EU) No 1290/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 December 2013 laying down the rules for the participation and dissemination in 'Horizon 2020 - the Framework Programme for Research and Innovation (2014-2020)' and repealing Regulation (EC) No 1906/2006 (OJ L 347, 20.12.2013, p. 81).

The contributions from the EFTA States pursuant to the Agreement on the European Economic Area, and in particular Article 82 thereof and Protocol 32 thereto, must be added to the appropriations entered in this chapter. By way of information, these amounts derive from contributions from the EFTA States entered against Article 6 3 0 of the statement of revenue, which constitute assigned revenue in accordance with Article 21(2)(e) to (g) of the Financial Regulation; they give rise to the provision of corresponding appropriations and to implementation under the 'European Economic Area' Annex to this part of the statement of expenditure in this section, which forms an integral part of the general budget.

The possibility of third countries or institutes from third countries taking part in European cooperation in the field of scientific and technical research is envisaged for some of these projects. Any financial contribution entered in Items 6 0 1 3 and 6 0 1 5 of the statement of revenue may give rise to the provision of additional appropriations in accordance with Article 21 of the Financial Regulation.

Any revenue from States taking part in the European Cooperation in the field of Scientific and Technical Research will be entered in Item 6 0 1 6 of the of the statement of revenue and may give rise to the provision of additional appropriations in accordance with Article 21 of the Financial Regulation.

Any revenue from the contributions from candidate countries and, if applicable, the Western Balkan potential candidates for participating in Union programmes entered in Item 6 0 3 1 of the statement of revenue may give rise to the provision of additional appropriations in accordance with Article 21(2)(e) to (g) of the Financial Regulation.

Any revenue from the contributions by outside bodies to Union activities entered in Item 6 0 3 3 of the statement of revenue may give rise to the provision of additional appropriations in accordance with Article 21 of the Financial Regulation.

Additional appropriations will be provided under Item 09 04 50 01.

Administrative appropriations of this chapter will be provided under Article 09 01 05.

09 04 01 *Excellent science**Remarks*

This priority of Horizon 2020 aims to reinforce and extend excellence in the Union's science base and ensure a steady stream of world-class research to secure the Union's long-term competitiveness. It will support the best ideas, develop talent within the Union, provide researchers with access to priority research infrastructure, and make the Union an attractive location for the world's best researchers. Research actions to be funded will be determined according to the need and opportunities of science, without pre-determined thematic priorities. The research agenda will be set in close liaison with the scientific community and research will be funded on the basis of excellence.

COMMISSION

TITLE 09 — COMMUNICATIONS NETWORKS, CONTENT AND TECHNOLOGY

CHAPTER 09 04 — HORIZON 2020 (cont'd)

09 04 01 (cont'd)

09 04 01 01 (cont'd)

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
232 151 334	109 487 500	239 081 487	10 300 623		

Remarks

The specific objective is to foster radically new technologies by exploring novel and high-risk ideas building on scientific foundations. By providing flexible support to goal-oriented and interdisciplinary collaborative research on various scales and by adopting innovative research practices, the aim is to identify and seize opportunities of long-term benefit for citizens, the economy and society.

Activities under the 'Future and Emerging Technologies' specific objective shall address the entire spectrum of science-driven innovation: from bottom-up, small scale early explorations of embryonic and fragile ideas to building new research and innovation communities around transformative emerging research areas and large and federated research initiatives built around a research agenda aiming to achieve ambitious and visionary goals.

Activities cover collaboration, networking actions and national programme coordination initiatives. Also entered in this item are the costs of independent experts assisting in proposal evaluations and project reviews, the costs of events, meetings, conferences, workshops and seminars of European interest organised by the Commission, the costs of studies, analyses and evaluations, the costs of monitoring and evaluation of the specific programme and of the framework programmes and the costs of measures to monitor and disseminate the results of the programmes, including measures under previous framework programmes.

Legal basis

Regulation (EU) No 1291/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 December 2013 establishing Horizon 2020 - the Framework Programme for Research and Innovation (2014-2020) and repealing Decision No 1982/2006/EC (OJ L 347, 20.12.2013, p. 104).

Council Decision 2013/743/EU of 3 December 2013 establishing the specific programme implementing Horizon 2020 - the Framework Programme for Research and Innovation (2014-2020) and repealing Decisions 2006/971/EC, 2006/972/EC, 2006/973/EC, 2006/974/EC and 2006/975/EC (OJ L 347, 20.12.2013, p. 965), and in particular Article 3(1)(b) thereof.

09 04 01 02 Strengthening European research infrastructure, including e-infrastructure

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
105 290 655	83 210 500	96 956 907	2 101 017		

CHAPTER 09 04 — HORIZON 2020 (cont'd)**09 04 01** (cont'd)

09 04 01 02 (cont'd)

Remarks

The specific objective is to endow Europe with world-class research infrastructure which is accessible to all researchers in Europe and beyond and fully exploit their potential for scientific advance and innovation.

Activities will focus on development, deployment and operation of e-infrastructure. In addition, activities for innovation, strengthening human resources for research infrastructure, policy development and international cooperation are foreseen.

An integrated and service-driven approach will be taken to deliver e-infrastructures that respond to the needs of European science, industry and society in terms of development and deployment of integrated e-infrastructure services for a wide range of research communities (de-siloing). Maximising coordination and synergies with e-infrastructure development at national level and expanding e-infrastructure beyond science as such, to the science-industry-society triangle.

Activities cover collaboration, networking actions and national programme coordination initiatives. Also entered in this item are the costs of independent experts assisting in proposal evaluations and project reviews, the costs of events, meetings, conferences, workshops and seminars of European interest organised by the Commission, the costs of studies, analyses and evaluations, the costs of monitoring and evaluation of the specific programme and of the framework programmes and the costs of measures to monitor and disseminate the results of the programmes, including measures under previous framework programmes.

Legal basis

Regulation (EU) No 1291/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 December 2013 establishing Horizon 2020 - the Framework Programme for Research and Innovation (2014-2020) and repealing Decision No 1982/2006/EC (OJ L 347, 20.12.2013, p. 104).

Council Decision 2013/743/EU of 3 December 2013 establishing the specific programme implementing Horizon 2020 - the Framework Programme for Research and Innovation (2014-2020) and repealing Decisions 2006/971/EC, 2006/972/EC, 2006/973/EC, 2006/974/EC and 2006/975/EC (OJ L 347, 20.12.2013, p. 965), and in particular Article 3(1)(d) thereof.

09 04 02 **Industrial leadership***Remarks*

This priority of Horizon 2020 aims to make the Union a more attractive location to invest in research and innovation, by promoting activities where businesses set the agenda as well as at accelerating the development of new technologies which will underpin future businesses and economic growth. It will provide major investment in key industrial technologies, maximise the growth potential of Union companies by providing them with adequate levels of finance and help innovative SMEs to grow into world-leading companies.

COMMISSION

TITLE 09 — COMMUNICATIONS NETWORKS, CONTENT AND TECHNOLOGY

CHAPTER 09 04 — HORIZON 2020 (cont'd)

09 04 02 (cont'd)

09 04 02 01 Leadership in information and communications technology

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
819 154 429	468 606 500	720 260 961	44 192 289		

Remarks

The specific objective is to maintain and build global leadership in enabling technologies, which underpin competitiveness across a range of existing and emerging industries and sectors. In line with the Digital Agenda for Europe, the specific objective of ICT research and innovation is to enable Europe to develop and exploit the opportunities brought by ICT progress for the benefits of its citizens, businesses and scientific communities.

ICT underpins innovation and competitiveness across a broad range of private and public markets and sectors, and enables scientific progress in all disciplines. Over the next decade, the transformative impact of digital technologies, ICT components, infrastructures and services will be increasingly visible in all areas of life.

Activities will strengthen the Union's scientific and technology base and insure its global leadership in ICTs, help drive and stimulate innovation through ICT use and ensure that ICT progress is rapidly transformed into benefits for Europe's citizens, businesses, industry and governments. The activities under the 'Leadership in information and communications technology' specific objective will be primarily based on research and innovation agendas defined by industry and business, together with the research community and will have a strong focus on leveraging private sector investment.

Activities cover collaboration, networking actions and national programme coordination initiatives. Also entered in this item are the costs of independent experts assisting in proposal evaluations and project reviews, the costs of events, meetings, conferences, workshops and seminars of European interest organised by the Commission, the costs of studies, analyses and evaluations, the costs of monitoring and evaluation of the specific programme and of the framework programmes and the costs of measures to monitor and disseminate the results of the programmes, including measures under previous framework programmes.

Legal basis

Regulation (EU) No 1291/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 December 2013 establishing Horizon 2020 - the Framework Programme for Research and Innovation (2014-2020) and repealing Decision No 1982/2006/EC (OJ L 347, 20.12.2013, p. 104).

Council Decision 2013/743/EU of 3 December 2013 establishing the specific programme implementing Horizon 2020 - the Framework Programme for Research and Innovation (2014-2020) and repealing Decisions 2006/971/EC, 2006/972/EC, 2006/973/EC, 2006/974/EC and 2006/975/EC (OJ L 347, 20.12.2013, p. 965), and in particular Article 3(2)(a)(i) thereof.

CHAPTER 09 04 — HORIZON 2020 (cont'd)

09 04 03 Societal challenges

Remarks

This priority of Horizon 2020 responds directly to the policy priorities and societal challenges identified in the Europe 2020 strategy. Those activities will be implemented using a challenge-based approach which brings together resources and knowledge across different fields, technologies and disciplines. The activities will cover the full cycle from research to market, with a new focus on innovation-related activities such as piloting, demonstration, test-beds, support for public procurement, design, end-user driven innovation, social innovation and market take-up of innovations. The activities will support directly the corresponding sectoral policy competences at Union level.

09 04 03 01 Improving lifelong health and well-being

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
132 981 639	52 554 000	131 580 377	11 991 283		

Remarks

The vision of the eHealth Action Plan 2012-2020 is to utilise and develop eHealth to address several of the most pressing health and health systems challenges of the first half of the twenty-first century, namely:

- to improve chronic disease and multimorbidity (multiple concurrent disease) management and to strengthen effective prevention and health promotion practices,
- to increase the sustainability and efficiency of health systems by unlocking innovation, enhancing patient/citizen-centric care and citizen empowerment and encouraging organisational changes,
- to foster cross-border healthcare, health security, solidarity, universality and equity,
- to improve legal and market conditions for developing eHealth products and services.

ICT-based products and services have demonstrated their capacity to help address these major challenges in the form of personalised health, telehealth and telecare solutions, service robotics for health and care, support for prolonged active and independent living and home based care. It is also a major new growth opportunity as large new markets for ICT-based products and services emerge to address health, demographic change and well-being.

Activities will cover development and exploitation of ICT for health, well-being and ageing well solutions. This will build on the emergence of underpinning technologies arising out of ICT in LEIT such as micro-nano systems, embedded systems, robotics, Internet of the future and cloud technologies. It will also build on further development of security- and privacy-enhancing technologies.

The Ambient Assisted Living Research and Development Joint Programme will also be supported to contribute to market availability and exploitation of ICT-based products and services and the ICT innovation and pilot projects will be further supported in response to the European Innovation Partnership on Active and Health Ageing and the eHealth 2020 action plan.

COMMISSION

TITLE 09 — COMMUNICATIONS NETWORKS, CONTENT AND TECHNOLOGY

CHAPTER 09 04 — HORIZON 2020 (cont'd)

09 04 03 (cont'd)

09 04 03 01 (cont'd)

Activities cover collaboration, networking actions and national programme coordination initiatives. Also entered in this item are the costs of independent experts assisting in proposal evaluations and project reviews, the costs of events, meetings, conferences, workshops and seminars of European interest organised by the Commission, the costs of studies, analyses and evaluations, the costs of monitoring and evaluation of the specific programme and of the framework programmes and the costs of measures to monitor and disseminate the results of the programmes, including measures under previous framework programmes.

Part of this appropriation is intended to be used for operations carried out by the Confederation of European Senior Expert Services – CESES – and its member associations, including technical assistance, advisory services and training in selected public and private sector enterprises and institutions. For that to be achieved, Union authorising officers are encouraged to make full use of the possibilities offered by the new Financial Regulation, including CESES contributions in kind to Union projects.

Legal basis

Regulation (EU) No 1291/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 December 2013 establishing Horizon 2020 - the Framework Programme for Research and Innovation (2014-2020) and repealing Decision No 1982/2006/EC (OJ L 347, 20.12.2013, p. 104).

Council Decision 2013/743/EU of 3 December 2013 establishing the specific programme implementing Horizon 2020 - the Framework Programme for Research and Innovation (2014-2020) and repealing Decisions 2006/971/EC, 2006/972/EC, 2006/973/EC, 2006/974/EC and 2006/975/EC (OJ L 347, 20.12.2013, p. 965), and in particular Article 3(3)(a) thereof.

09 04 03 02 Fostering inclusive, innovative and reflective European societies

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
41 725 806	21 897 500	38 116 288	505 313		

Remarks

The specific objective is to foster inclusive, innovative and reflective European societies in a context of unprecedented transformations and growing global interdependencies.

Activities will cover four main areas: ICT-enabled public sector innovation, understanding and preserving Europe's intellectual basis, learning and inclusion.

ICT-enabled public sector innovation refers to the use of ICT for the creation and implementation of new processes, products, services and methods of delivery which result in significant improvements in the efficiency, effectiveness and quality of public services. The future public administrations should be digital and cross-border by default. Activities cover fostering efficient, open and citizen-centric public services, involving the public sector as an agent for innovation and change as well as cross-border innovation measures or seamless delivery of public services.

COMMISSION
TITLE 09 — COMMUNICATIONS NETWORKS, CONTENT AND TECHNOLOGY

CHAPTER 09 04 — HORIZON 2020 (*cont'd*)

09 04 03 (*cont'd*)

09 04 03 02 (*cont'd*)

The aim of the second challenge is ‘to contribute to an understanding of Europe’s intellectual basis: its history and the many European and non-European influences; as an inspiration for our lives today’.

The aim of the third challenge is to support the widespread adoption of ICT in schools and for training in Europe.

The fourth challenge is to get the elderly (aged 65 and above), the unemployed and low educated, migrants, people in need of care, people living in remote or poorer areas, persons with disabilities, and the homeless to fully participate in society. Activities focus on empowering them with the necessary digital skills and providing them with access to digital technologies.

Activities cover collaboration, networking actions and national programme coordination initiatives. Also entered in this item are the costs of independent experts assisting in proposal evaluations and project reviews, the costs of events, meetings, conferences, workshops and seminars of European interest organised by the Commission, the costs of studies, analyses and evaluations, the costs of monitoring and evaluation of the specific programme and of the framework programmes and the costs of measures to monitor and disseminate the results of the programmes, including measures under previous framework programmes.

Legal basis

Regulation (EU) No 1291/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 December 2013 establishing Horizon 2020 - the Framework Programme for Research and Innovation (2014-2020) and repealing Decision No 1982/2006/EC (OJ L 347, 20.12.2013, p. 104).

Council Decision 2013/743/EU of 3 December 2013 establishing the specific programme implementing Horizon 2020 - the Framework Programme for Research and Innovation (2014-2020) and repealing Decisions 2006/971/EC, 2006/972/EC, 2006/973/EC, 2006/974/EC and 2006/975/EC (OJ L 347, 20.12.2013, p. 965), and in particular Article 3(3)(f) thereof.

09 04 03 03 Fostering secure European societies

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
50 665 706	18 831 850	46 778 599	p.m.		

Remarks

New item

The specific objective is to secure societies, protecting freedom and security of Europe and its citizens.

COMMISSION

TITLE 09 — COMMUNICATIONS NETWORKS, CONTENT AND TECHNOLOGY

CHAPTER 09 04 — HORIZON 2020 (cont'd)

09 04 03 (cont'd)

09 04 03 03 (cont'd)

The integrated portfolio of activities will develop solutions to protect our society and economy against accidental or man-made disruptions of the information and communication technologies our society and economy depends on; providing solutions for end-to-end secure ICT systems, services and applications; safeguarding the human right of privacy in the digital society; providing the incentives for the industry to supply secure ICT; stimulating the uptake of secure ICT. The aim is to ensure cyber security, trust and privacy in the Digital Single Market, whilst at the same time improving the competitiveness of the EU security, ICT and service industries. Another objective is to increase users trust in their participation to the Digital Society, and overcome citizens' concern with the disclosure of their personal information online because of security issues (e.g. internet usage for banking or purchases).

Activities cover collaboration, networking actions and national programme coordination initiatives. Also entered in this item are the costs of independent experts assisting in proposal evaluations and project reviews, the costs of events, meetings, conferences, workshops and seminars of European interest organised by the Commission, the costs of studies, analyses and evaluations, the costs of monitoring and evaluation of the specific programme and of the framework programmes and the costs of measures to monitor and disseminate the results of the programmes, including measures under previous framework programmes.

Legal basis

Regulation (EU) No 1291/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 December 2013 establishing Horizon 2020 - the Framework Programme for Research and Innovation (2014-2020) and repealing Decision No 1982/2006/EC (OJ L 347, 20.12.2013, p. 104).

Council Decision 2013/743/EU of 3 December 2013 establishing the specific programme implementing Horizon 2020 - the Framework Programme for Research and Innovation (2014-2020) and repealing Decisions 2006/971/EC, 2006/972/EC, 2006/973/EC, 2006/974/EC and 2006/975/EC (OJ L 347, 20.12.2013, p. 965), and in particular Article 3(3)(g) thereof.

09 04 07 **Joint Undertakings**

09 04 07 31 Electronic Components and Systems for European Leadership Joint Undertaking (ECSEL) — Support expenditure

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
786 407	786 407	540 000	540 000		

Remarks

The Electronic Components and Systems for European Leadership Joint Undertaking (ECSEL) shall contribute to the implementation of Horizon 2020, and in particular the 'Information and communications technology' segment of the priority 'Industrial leadership'. It shall have the objective of keeping Europe at the forefront of electronic components and systems and bridge faster the gap to exploitation.

COMMISSION
TITLE 09 — COMMUNICATIONS NETWORKS, CONTENT AND TECHNOLOGY

CHAPTER 09 04 — HORIZON 2020 (cont'd)

09 04 07 (cont'd)

09 04 07 31 (cont'd)

Legal basis

Regulation (EU) No 1291/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 December 2013 establishing Horizon 2020 - the Framework Programme for Research and Innovation (2014-2020) and repealing Decision No 1982/2006/EC (OJ L 347, 20.12.2013, p. 104).

Council Decision 2013/743/EU of 3 December 2013 establishing the specific programme implementing Horizon 2020 - the Framework Programme for Research and Innovation (2014-2020) and repealing Decisions 2006/971/EC, 2006/972/EC, 2006/973/EC, 2006/974/EC and 2006/975/EC (OJ L 347, 20.12.2013, p. 965).

Reference acts

Proposal for a Regulation of the Council on the ECSEL Joint Undertaking, submitted by the Commission on 10 July 2013 (COM(2013) 501 final).

09 04 07 32 Electronic Components and Systems for European Leadership Joint Undertaking (ECSEL)

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
115 023 593	61 313 000	135 000 000	33 750 000		

Remarks

The Electronic Components and Systems for European Leadership Joint Undertaking (ECSEL) shall contribute to the implementation of Horizon 2020 and in particular the 'Information and communications technology' segment of the priority 'Industrial leadership'. It shall have the objective of keeping Europe at the forefront of electronic components and systems and bridge faster the gap to exploitation.

Legal basis

Regulation (EU) No 1291/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 December 2013 establishing Horizon 2020 - the Framework Programme for Research and Innovation (2014-2020) and repealing Decision No 1982/2006/EC (OJ L 347, 20.12.2013, p. 104).

Council Decision 2013/743/EU of 3 December 2013 establishing the specific programme implementing Horizon 2020 - the Framework Programme for Research and Innovation (2014-2020) and repealing Decisions 2006/971/EC, 2006/972/EC, 2006/973/EC, 2006/974/EC and 2006/975/EC (OJ L 347, 20.12.2013, p. 965).

COMMISSION

TITLE 09 — COMMUNICATIONS NETWORKS, CONTENT AND TECHNOLOGY

CHAPTER 09 04 — HORIZON 2020 (cont'd)

09 04 07 (cont'd)

09 04 07 32 (cont'd)

Reference acts

Proposal for a Regulation of the Council on the ECSEL Joint Undertaking, submitted by the Commission on 10 July 2013 (COM(2013) 501 final).

09 04 50 Appropriations accruing from contributions from (non-European Economic Area) third parties to research and technological development

09 04 50 01 Appropriations accruing from contributions from (non-European Economic Area) third parties to research and technological development (2014 to 2020)

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.		

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover expenditure corresponding to revenue giving rise to the accrual of additional appropriations from (non-European Economic Area) third parties or third countries participating in projects in the field of research and technological development, for the 2014-2020 period.

In accordance with Article 21 of the Financial Regulation, any revenue entered in Items 6 0 1 3, 6 0 1 5, 6 0 1 6, 6 0 3 1 and 6 0 3 3 of the statement of revenue may give rise to the provision of additional appropriations.

09 04 50 02 Appropriations accruing from contributions from (non-European Economic Area) third parties to research and technological development (prior to 2014)

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	208 744 485,06	211 615 424,87

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover expenditure corresponding to revenue giving rise to the accrual of additional appropriations from (non-European Economic Area) third parties or third countries participating in projects in the field of research and technological development, from the period prior to 2014.

In accordance with Article 21 of the Financial Regulation, any revenue entered in Items 6 0 1 3, 6 0 1 5, 6 0 1 6, 6 0 3 1 and 6 0 3 3 of the statement of revenue may give rise to the provision of additional appropriations.

CHAPTER 09 04 — HORIZON 2020 (cont'd)

09 04 51 *Completion of the Seventh Framework Programme (2007 to 2013)**Figures (Differentiated appropriations)*

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
p.m.	599 991 500	p.m.	643 054 637	1 573 803 807,15	1 320 031 254,34

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover earlier commitments relating to the Seventh Framework Programme (2007 to 2013).

The contributions from the EFTA States pursuant to the Agreement on the European Economic Area, and in particular Article 82 thereof and Protocol 32 thereto, must be added to the appropriations entered in this article. By way of information, these amounts derive from contributions from the EFTA States entered against Article 6 3 0 of the statement of revenue, which constitute assigned revenue in accordance with Article 21(2)(e) to (g) of the Financial Regulation; they give rise to the provision of corresponding appropriations and to implementation under the 'European Economic Area' Annex to this part of the statement of expenditure in this section, which forms an integral part of the general budget.

Legal basis

Decision No 1982/2006/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Seventh Framework Programme of the European Community for research, technological development and demonstration activities (2007-2013) (OJ L 412, 30.12.2006, p. 1).

Regulation (EC) No 1906/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 laying down the rules for the participation of undertakings, research centres and universities in actions under the Seventh Framework Programme and for the dissemination of research results (2007 to 2013) (OJ L 391, 30.12.2006, p. 1).

Council Decision 2006/971/EC of 19 December 2006 concerning the Specific Programme 'Cooperation' implementing the Seventh Framework Programme of the European Community for research, technological development and demonstration activities (2007 to 2013) (OJ L 400, 30.12.2006, p. 86).

Council Decision 2006/974/EC of 19 December 2006 on the Specific Programme: 'Capacities' implementing the Seventh Framework Programme of the European Community for research, technological development and demonstration activities (2007 to 2013) (OJ L 400, 30.12.2006, p. 299).

Council Regulation (EC) No 72/2008 of 20 December 2007 setting up the ENIAC Joint Undertaking (OJ L 30, 4.2.2008, p. 21).

Council Regulation (EC) No 74/2008 of 20 December 2007 on the establishment of the 'ARTEMIS Joint Undertaking' to implement a joint technology initiative in embedded computing systems (OJ L 30, 4.2.2008, p. 52).

COMMISSION

TITLE 09 — COMMUNICATIONS NETWORKS, CONTENT AND TECHNOLOGY

CHAPTER 09 04 — HORIZON 2020 (cont'd)

09 04 52 *Completion of previous research framework programmes (prior to 2007)**Figures (Differentiated appropriations)*

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
p.m.	p.m.	—	p.m.	296 642,04	1 392 086,—

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover earlier commitments related to the completion of previous research framework programmes (prior to 2007).

The contributions from the EFTA States pursuant to the Agreement on the European Economic Area, and in particular Article 82 thereof and Protocol 32 thereto, must be added to the appropriations entered in this article. By way of information, these amounts derive from contributions from the EFTA States entered against Article 6 3 0 of the statement of revenue, which constitute assigned revenue in accordance with Article 21(2)(e) to (g) of the Financial Regulation; they give rise to the provision of corresponding appropriations and to implementation under the 'European Economic Area' Annex to this part of the statement of expenditure in this section, which forms an integral part of the general budget.

Legal basis

Council Decision 87/516/Euratom, EEC of 28 September 1987 concerning the framework programme of Community activities in the field of research and technological development (1987 to 1991) (OJ L 302, 24.10.1987, p. 1).

Council Decision 90/221/Euratom, EEC of 23 April 1990 concerning the framework programme of Community activities in the field of research and technological development (1990 to 1994) (OJ L 117, 8.5.1990, p. 28).

Council Decision 93/167/Euratom, EEC of 15 March 1993 adapting Decision 90/221/Euratom, EEC concerning the Framework Programme of Community activities in the field of research and technological development (1990 to 1994) (OJ L 69, 20.3.1993, p. 43).

Decision No 1110/94/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 26 April 1994 concerning the fourth framework programme of the European Community activities in the field of research and technological development and demonstration (1994 to 1998) (OJ L 126, 18.5.1994, p. 1).

Decision No 616/96/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 March 1996 adapting Decision No 1110/94/EC concerning the fourth framework programme of the European Community activities in the field of research and technological development and demonstration (1994 to 1998) following the accession of the Republic of Austria, the Republic of Finland and the Kingdom of Sweden to the European Union (OJ L 86, 4.4.1996, p. 69).

Decision No 2535/97/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 1 December 1997 adapting for the second time Decision No 1110/94/EC concerning the fourth framework programme of the European Community activities in the field of research and technological development and demonstration (1994 to 1998) (OJ L 347, 18.12.1997, p. 1).

Decision No 182/1999/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 22 December 1998 concerning the fifth framework programme of the European Community for research, technological development and demonstration activities (1998 to 2002) (OJ L 26, 1.2.1999, p. 1).

CHAPTER 09 04 — HORIZON 2020 (cont'd)

09 04 52 (cont'd)

Decision No 1513/2002/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 27 June 2002 concerning the sixth framework programme of the European Community for research, technological development and demonstration activities, contributing to the creation of the European Research Area and to innovation (2002 to 2006) (OJ L 232, 29.8.2002, p. 1).

Council Decision 2002/834/EC of 30 September 2002 adopting a specific programme for research, technological development and demonstration: 'Integrating and strengthening the European Research Area' (2002-2006) (OJ L 294, 29.10.2002, p. 1).

Council Decision 2002/835/EC of 30 September 2002 adopting a specific programme for research, technological development and demonstration: 'structuring the European Research Area' (2002-2006) (OJ L 294, 29.10.2002, p. 44).

09 04 53 **Completion of Competitiveness and Innovation Framework Programme — Information and Communication Technologies Policy Support Programme (ICT PSP)**

09 04 53 01 Completion of Competitiveness and Innovation Framework Programme — Information and Communication Technologies Policy Support Programme (ICT PSP) (2007 to 2013)

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
p.m.	52 554 000	p.m.	80 372 211	153 140 711,50	136 134 963,17

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover earlier commitments relating to the Competitiveness and Innovation Framework Programme (CIP) — Information and Communication Technologies Policy Support Programme (ICT PSP).

The contributions from the EFTA States pursuant to the Agreement on the European Economic Area, and in particular Article 82 thereof and Protocol 32 thereto, must be added to the appropriations entered in this item. By way of information, these amounts derive from contributions from the EFTA States entered against Article 6 3 0 of the statement of revenue, which constitute assigned revenue in accordance with Article 21(2)(e) to (g) of the Financial Regulation; they give rise to the provision of corresponding appropriations and to implementation under the 'European Economic Area' Annex to this part of the statement of expenditure in this section, which forms an integral part of the general budget.

Legal basis

Decision No 1639/2006/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 24 October 2006 establishing a Competitiveness and Innovation Framework Programme (2007 to 2013) (OJ L 310, 9.11.2006, p. 15).

COMMISSION

TITLE 09 — COMMUNICATIONS NETWORKS, CONTENT AND TECHNOLOGY

CHAPTER 09 04 — HORIZON 2020 (cont'd)

09 04 53 (cont'd)

09 04 53 02 Completion of previous information and communication technologies programmes (prior to 2007)

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
p.m.	p.m.	—	p.m.	0,—	1 419 153,—

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover earlier commitments relating to the eContent plus programme, to networks in the telecommunications sectors and to the Modinis multiannual programme.

The contributions from the EFTA States pursuant to the Agreement on the European Economic Area, and in particular Article 82 thereof and Protocol 32 thereto, must be added to the appropriations entered in this item. By way of information, these amounts derive from contributions from the EFTA States entered against Article 6 3 0 of the statement of revenue, which constitute assigned revenue in accordance with Article 21(2)(e) to (g) of the Financial Regulation; they give rise to the provision of corresponding appropriations and to implementation under the 'European Economic Area' Annex to this part of the statement of expenditure in this section, which forms an integral part of the general budget.

Legal basis

Council Regulation (EC) No 2236/95 of 18 September 1995 laying down general rules for the granting of Community financial aid in the field of trans-European networks (OJ L 228, 23.9.1995, p. 1).

Decision No 2717/95/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 9 November 1995 on a set of guidelines for the development of the EURO-ISDN (Integrated Services Digital Network) as a trans-European network (OJ L 282, 24.11.1995, p. 16).

Council Decision 96/339/EC of 20 May 1996 adopting a multiannual Community programme to stimulate the development of a European multimedia content industry and to encourage the use of multimedia content in the emerging information society (INFO 2000) (OJ L 129, 30.5.1996, p. 24).

Council Decision 96/664/EC of 21 November 1996 on the adoption of a multiannual programme to promote the linguistic diversity of the Community in the information society (OJ L 306, 28.11.1996, p. 40).

Decision No 1336/97/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 17 June 1997 on a series of guidelines for trans-European telecommunications networks (OJ L 183, 11.7.1997, p. 12).

Council Decision 98/253/EC of 30 March 1998 adopting a multiannual Community programme to stimulate the establishment of the Information Society in Europe (Information Society) (OJ L 107, 7.4.1998, p. 10).

Council Decision 2001/48/EC of 22 December 2000 adopting a multiannual Community programme to stimulate the development and use of European digital content on the global networks and to promote linguistic diversity in the information society (OJ L 14, 18.1.2001, p. 32).

CHAPTER 09 04 — HORIZON 2020 (cont'd)

09 04 53 (cont'd)

09 04 53 02 (cont'd)

Decision No 2256/2003/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 17 November 2003 adopting a multiannual programme (2003-2005) for the monitoring of the eEurope 2005 action plan, dissemination of good practices and the improvement of network and information security (MODINIS) (OJ L 336, 23.12.2003, p. 1).

Decision No 456/2005/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 9 March 2005 establishing a multiannual Community programme to make digital content in Europe more accessible, usable and exploitable (OJ L 79, 24.3.2005, p. 1).

09 04 77 *Pilots projects and preparatory actions*

09 04 77 01 Pilot project — Open Knowledge Technologies: Mapping and validating knowledge

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
p.m.	654 288	1 500 000	750 000		

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover commitments remaining to be settled from previous years under the pilot project.

At a time when unemployment among the new generations is alarming, Europe must become an innovation driven society in order to get back on the growth path. For this purpose, it is necessary to create new technologies and to reinvent the ways Union citizens can acquire, transfer and co-construct knowledge. Higher education and research are rapidly evolving. Creating new knowledge technologies requires training teachers, students and researchers alike as well as any individual who needs to adapt to new market demands. Given the ever growing flow of data, a capacity is needed to empower Union citizens to access content and to learn anywhere and anytime in an open collaborative learning ecosystem. Many endeavours, such as citizen science, scientific discovery games and Massive Open Online Course (MOOCs), show that — like many other sectors — education and research are rapidly evolving. Europe can only catch up and take the lead provided it invests in the next generation of tools and in the coming generations of individuals willing to reinvent learning, teaching and research tools.

The initiative ‘Opening up education’ proposed by the Commission aims at creating the basis for a stronger exploitation of ICT in education. The goal is to make access to education easier and increase efficiencies in learning through sharing and opening content to all individuals. While this initiative aims at making content available, there is still a need for mapping and certifying the knowledge acquired.

Given the current youth unemployment that co-exists with a lack of skilled workers in many Members States, the Union clearly lacks an essential component to fill this knowledge gap. The interests and the current knowledge of individuals should be matched not only with the most demanded labour market skills but also with the possible learning roadmaps that can help them acquire the required knowledge and skills.

COMMISSION

TITLE 09 — COMMUNICATIONS NETWORKS, CONTENT AND TECHNOLOGY

CHAPTER 09 04 — HORIZON 2020 (cont'd)

09 04 77 (cont'd)

09 04 77 01 (cont'd)

In order to fully exploit the potential of this new type of learning systems for the labour market, methods are needed that are able to validate the quality of their learning. Consequently, a mechanism has to be found that allows individuals to assess their competencies (create their individual knowledge map), the knowledge required on the labour market and the learning path that can link the two, hence providing the right content to each individual. Only by doing so, it can be assured that the right content is available to the right target group of individuals. In order to be able to track the learning path, a validation of the acquired knowledge, possible through online certificates or badges must be made available.

This type of social and technological innovations can benefit all citizens regardless of their level of resources, the languages they speak, their age, their health or their cultural capital. Such a project will thus contribute to bridging the knowledge gap and reducing unemployment by helping especially the young currently unemployed to maximize their learning and find new career opportunities.

Legal basis

Pilot project within the meaning of Article 54(2) of Regulation (EU, Euratom) No 966/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2012 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union and repealing Council Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 1605/2002 (OJ L 298, 26.10.2012, p. 1).

09 04 77 02 Pilot project — Connected for health: Wellbeing and Healthcare Solution in an Open Access FTTH-Networks

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
p.m.	436 192	1 000 000	500 000		

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover commitments remaining to be settled from previous years under the pilot project.

This pilot project proposal aims at testing wellbeing and healthcare service applications in Open Access FTTH-Networks. The future delivery of well-being and healthcare services is to rely on FTTH based solutions, and the realisation of a full-scale high-speed eHealth solution would contribute in achieving one of the Union's Digital Agenda targets.

The project will explore, identify and test new and existing eHealth applications to improve profitability and usability of services. The project aims, for instance, to evaluate patient empowerment and ability of wellbeing and healthcare professionals to share digital patient information. Open Access FTTH-Networks have the potential to carry out a range of eHealth solutions, eg. personal health information management, patient in-home monitoring, sending X-rays from the central hospital to the rural area medical centre, and tele-physiotherapy.

The project is to be implemented in rural regions with long distances and with already *existing* co-operative based FTTH-Networks that operate in a real open access principle. Such network exists for instance in Southern Ostrobothnia. Being distant from the physical service providers and having demographic challenges, rural areas should be especially targeted when providing electronic wellbeing and healthcare solutions in the future.

COMMISSION
TITLE 09 — COMMUNICATIONS NETWORKS, CONTENT AND TECHNOLOGY

CHAPTER 09 04 — HORIZON 2020 (cont'd)

09 04 77 (cont'd)

09 04 77 02 (cont'd)

FTTH is the most advanced technology to support specific wellbeing and healthcare service applications with fast symmetric connections and low latencies, notably by providing both high speeds downstream and upstream. Most importantly, open access model enables all service providers to offer their services in the same fibre for free. This fair competition is considered to improve the promotion of services, value for money and accessibility.

This pilot project is unique and not redundant or in conflict with any national or Union programmes. The deployment of broadband networks is not the focus of this pilot project, and therefore it is not overlapping with the existing national or Union programs of deployment of broadband in Member States.

The duration of this pilot project is two years.

Legal basis

Pilot project within the meaning of Article 54(2) of Regulation (EU, Euratom) No 966/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2012 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union and repealing Council Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 1605/2002 (OJ L 298, 26.10.2012, p. 1).

09 04 77 03 Pilot project — REIsearch (Research Excellence Innovation Framework) — Enhancing the competitiveness of the European Research Area by increasing communication among researchers, citizens, industry and policy makers

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
p.m.	436 192	1 000 000	500 000		

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover commitments remaining to be settled from previous years under the pilot project.

The pilot project aims to accelerate the full use of Europe's intellectual capital to the benefit of citizens, entrepreneurs and scientists through new media tools.

The aim is to develop an e-infrastructure based on the concepts of social networks, to promote direct communication between researchers, businesses and media within the European Research Area (ERA).

Beginning from the strategic areas around the priority 'Societal challenges', as outlined in Europe 2020 strategy, the pilot project will support the creation of virtual clusters on these key themes creating a direct way for open dialogue between science and society.

The pilot project will promote active interaction between science, citizens and policymakers through the involvement of European media and social media, in order to support participation of citizens in research agenda setting, on-going research processes, as well as in discussions on the results and impacts of research for society, policy and further research.

COMMISSION

TITLE 09 — COMMUNICATIONS NETWORKS, CONTENT AND TECHNOLOGY

CHAPTER 09 04 — HORIZON 2020 (cont'd)

09 04 77 (cont'd)

09 04 77 03 (cont'd)

The objectives of the pilot project are:

- to develop a reliable, non-profit e-infrastructure (similar to social networks) as basic tool to promote stronger communication and dialogue across disciplines, sectors and borders;
- to integrate identity security of researchers and other actors to ensure a reliable and secure environment;
- to connect to existing research databases ensuring a single access point to research results from all countries and disciplines (interoperability) connecting also to existing European initiatives;
- to create virtual clusters on the topics of the ‘societal challenges’ that brings together researchers, industry, media and policy makers to enhance collaborations on these key themes, starting from the existing European collaborations and creating an easy and useful tool to facilitate dialogue and collaborations;
- to create a direct dialogue between these virtual clusters (see point d) and citizens through the connection to leading European media.

The project intends to respond to some of the needs and concerns outlined in the Digital Agenda and Horizon 2020.

Current issues that the project will address: recent ICT developments have shown how the power of social networks and e-infrastructures can help harness the potential of networks.

In fact the problems of the existing online environment for research e-Infrastructures are:

- size: the majority of existing networks are too small to go beyond the specific field and research group (according to Commission statistics, the average size of an online network of researchers is around 100 users). A large interoperable network is needed that allows researchers and other stakeholders to find the information they are looking for across sectors and disciplines with a familiar tool,
- reach: traditionally, networks bring together users within the same field and sector. In order to unlock the innovation capacity of Europe, the creation of transdisciplinary (inter-sectorial and inter-disciplinary) connections needs to be made easier,
- reliability: one of the major reasons why big networks in research have not been successful is that existing relations are still based on personal connection and the identities on online networks are not trusted. In order to really foster transdisciplinary connections, a system is needed where the identity verification creates a secure environment for all users engaged,
- trust: a pivotal aspect for any network is trust. Based on market studies a European social network/e-infrastructure would need to be developed in collaboration with the different stakeholders, be non-profit and have a clear IP policy developed together with researchers.

COMMISSION

TITLE 09 — COMMUNICATIONS NETWORKS, CONTENT AND TECHNOLOGY

CHAPTER 09 04 — HORIZON 2020 *(cont'd)***09 04 77** *(cont'd)*09 04 77 03 *(cont'd)**Legal basis*

Pilot project within the meaning of Article 54(2) of Regulation (EU, Euratom) No 966/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2012 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union and repealing Council Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 1605/2002 (OJ L 298, 26.10.2012, p. 1).

COMMISSION

TITLE 09 — COMMUNICATIONS NETWORKS, CONTENT AND TECHNOLOGY

ACTIVITIES WITHOUT BUDGET LINES

- ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT FOR THE DIRECTORATE-GENERAL FOR ‘COMMUNICATIONS NETWORKS, CONTENT AND TECHNOLOGY’

- POLICY STRATEGY AND COORDINATION FOR THE DIRECTORATE-GENERAL FOR ‘COMMUNICATIONS NETWORKS, CONTENT AND TECHNOLOGY’

TITLE 10

DIRECT RESEARCH

COMMISSION
TITLE 10 — DIRECT RESEARCH

TITLE 10
DIRECT RESEARCH

General summary of appropriations (2015 and 2014) and outturn (2013)

Title Chapter	Heading	Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
		Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
10 01	ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURE OF THE 'DIRECT RESEARCH' POLICY AREA	330 509 370	330 509 370	348 591 970	348 591 970	389 458 782,06	389 458 782,06
10 02	HORIZON 2020 — DIRECT ACTIONS OF THE JOINT RESEARCH CENTRE (JRC) IN SUPPORT OF UNION POLICIES	35 127 845	32 053 561	33 556 000	27 860 506	46 553 136,50	36 315 434,96
10 03	EURATOM PROGRAMME — DIRECT ACTIONS	10 560 000	9 564 012	10 455 000	9 530 479	11 703 395,27	11 184 015,90
10 04	OTHER ACTIVITIES OF THE JOINT RESEARCH CENTRE	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	39 246 893,19	34 973 956,27
10 05	HISTORICAL LIABILITIES RESULTING FROM NUCLEAR ACTIVITIES CARRIED OUT BY THE JOINT RESEARCH CENTRE PURSUANT TO THE EURATOM TREATY	27 773 000	30 097 253	26 999 000	29 000 000	30 993 933,61	28 523 889,05
	Title 10 — Total	403 970 215	402 224 196	419 601 970	414 982 955	517 956 140,63	500 456 078,24

Remarks

These remarks apply to all the budget lines in the 'Direct research' policy area (with the exception of Chapter 10 05).

These appropriations are intended to cover expenditure relating to:

- staff occupying posts on the authorised establishment plan of the Joint Research Centre (JRC) and external personnel implementing the Research and Innovation programmes,
- staff-related costs such as missions, training, medical services and recruitment,
- operation and functioning of the JRC institutes, administrative support, safety and security of the sites, IT related expenditure, non-recurrent costs and major research infrastructures,
- research and support activities including exploratory research, scientific and technical equipment, subcontracting of services, etc.,
- research and scientific support tasks relating to activities entrusted to the JRC within the framework of its participation on a competitive basis in support of the Union's policies and on behalf of outside bodies.

In accordance with Article 21 of the Financial Regulation, any revenue entered in Items 6 2 2 4 and 6 2 2 5 of the statement of revenue may give rise to the provision of additional appropriations.

Miscellaneous revenue may give rise to the provision of additional appropriations to be used in Chapters 10 02, 10 03 or 10 04 or Article 10 01 05, depending on their purpose.

COMMISSION
TITLE 10 — DIRECT RESEARCH

Any revenue from the contributions from candidate countries and, if applicable, the Western Balkan potential candidates for participating in Union programmes entered in Item 6 0 3 1 of the statement of revenue may give rise to the provision of additional appropriations in accordance with Article 21(2)(e) to (g) of the Financial Regulation.

The possibility of third countries or organisations from third countries taking part in European cooperation in the field of scientific and technical research is envisaged for some of these projects. Any financial contribution will be entered in Item 6 0 1 3 of the statement of revenue and may give rise to the provision of additional appropriations in accordance with Article 21 of the Financial Regulation.

The additional appropriations will be provided under Items 10 02 50 01 and 10 03 50 01.

COMMISSION

TITLE 10 — DIRECT RESEARCH

TITLE 10

DIRECT RESEARCH

CHAPTER 10 01 — ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURE OF THE 'DIRECT RESEARCH' POLICY AREA

Title Chapter Article Item	Heading	FF	Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013	% 2013/2015
10 01	ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURE OF THE 'DIRECT RESEARCH' POLICY AREA					
<i>10 01 05</i>	<i>Support expenditure for research and innovation programmes in the 'Direct research' policy area</i>					
10 01 05 01	Expenditure related to officials and temporary staff implementing research and innovation programmes — Horizon 2020	1.1	136 700 000	136 700 000	134 810 790,50	98,62
10 01 05 02	External personnel implementing Research and Innovation programmes — Horizon 2020	1.1	32 400 000	32 400 000	35 000 000,39	108,02
10 01 05 03	Other management expenditure for research and innovation programmes — Horizon 2020	1.1	58 163 970	58 163 970	80 416 435,18	138,26
10 01 05 04	Other expenditure for new major research infrastructures — Horizon 2020	1.1	2 000 000	2 000 000		
10 01 05 11	Expenditure related to officials and temporary staff implementing research and innovation programmes — Euratom Programme	1.1	54 200 000	56 275 000	54 745 327,09	101,01
10 01 05 12	External personnel implementing research and innovation programmes — Euratom programme	1.1	10 000 000	10 699 000	36 827 937,89	368,28
10 01 05 13	Other management expenditure for research and innovation programmes — Euratom Programme	1.1	35 045 400	38 707 000	47 658 291,01	135,99
10 01 05 14	Other expenditure for new major research infrastructures — Euratom Programme	1.1	2 000 000	13 647 000		
	<i>Article 10 01 05 — Subtotal</i>		330 509 370	348 591 970	389 458 782,06	117,84
	Chapter 10 01 — Total		330 509 370	348 591 970	389 458 782,06	117,84

CHAPTER 10 01 — ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURE OF THE 'DIRECT RESEARCH' POLICY AREA (cont'd)

10 01 05 *Support expenditure for research and innovation programmes in the 'Direct research' policy area**Remarks*

In accordance with Article 21 and Article 183(2) of the Financial Regulation, any revenue entered in Items 6 2 2 3 and 6 2 2 6 of the statement of revenue may give rise to the provision of additional appropriations.

In accordance with Article 21 of the Financial Regulation, any revenue entered in Items 6 2 2 1, 6 2 2 4 and 6 2 2 5 of the statement of revenue may give rise to the provision of additional appropriations. Such revenue will be used to cover, inter alia, expenditure incurred on staff and resources in respect of work for third parties carried out by the Joint Research Centre.

In accordance with Article 21 of the Financial Regulation, any revenue entered in Items 6 0 1 3 and 6 0 3 1 of the statement of revenue may give rise to the provision of additional appropriations.

The appropriations could be supplemented by appropriations that the Joint Research Centre will earn by participating on a competitive basis in indirect actions and in scientific and technical activities in support of Union policies. The activities of a competitive nature conducted by the JRC shall consist of:

- activities carried out following grant or procurement procedures,
- activities on behalf of third parties,
- activities undertaken under an administrative agreement with other institutions or other Commission departments for the provision of technical-scientific services.

10 01 05 01 Expenditure related to officials and temporary staff implementing research and innovation programmes — Horizon 2020

Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
136 700 000	136 700 000	134 810 790,50

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover expenditure relating to officials and temporary staff occupying posts on the authorised establishment plan of the Joint Research Centre implementing research and innovation programmes — Horizon 2020, and in particular:

- direct action, consisting of research activities, scientific and technical support activities, and exploratory research activities undertaken in the establishments of the Joint Research Centre,

COMMISSION

TITLE 10 — DIRECT RESEARCH

CHAPTER 10 01 — ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURE OF THE 'DIRECT RESEARCH' POLICY AREA (cont'd)

10 01 05 (cont'd)

10 01 05 01 (cont'd)

— indirect action, consisting of programmes implemented as part of the Joint Research Centre's activities conducted on a competitive basis.

Staff costs comprise the basic salary, allowances, miscellaneous indemnities and contributions based on the statutory provisions, including expenses related to the entry into service, change in the place of employment and termination of service.

The contributions from the EFTA States pursuant to the Agreement on the European Economic Area, and in particular Article 82 thereof and Protocol 32 thereto, must be added to the appropriations entered in this item. By way of information, these amounts derive from contributions from the EFTA States entered against Article 6 3 0 of the statement of revenue, which constitute assigned revenue in accordance with Article 21(2)(e) to (g) of the Financial Regulation; they give rise to the provision of corresponding appropriations and to implementation under the 'European Economic Area' Annex to this part of the statement of expenditure in this section, which forms an integral part of the general budget.

Legal basis

See Chapter 10 02.

10 01 05 02 External personnel implementing Research and Innovation programmes — Horizon 2020

Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
32 400 000	32 400 000	35 000 000,39

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover the expenditure relating to external personnel occupying posts which are not on the establishment plan of the Joint Research Centre, i.e. contract staff, grant holders, seconded national experts and visiting scientists, including external personnel posted in Union delegations, implementing research and innovation programmes — Horizon 2020.

The contributions from the EFTA States pursuant to the Agreement on the European Economic Area, and in particular Article 82 thereof and Protocol 32 thereto, must be added to the appropriations entered in this item. By way of information, these amounts derive from contributions from the EFTA States entered against Article 6 3 0 of the statement of revenue, which constitute assigned revenue in accordance with Article 21(2)(e) to (g) of the Financial Regulation; they give rise to the provision of corresponding appropriations and to implementation under the 'European Economic Area' Annex to this part of the statement of expenditure in this section, which forms an integral part of the general budget.

CHAPTER 10 01 — ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURE OF THE 'DIRECT RESEARCH' POLICY AREA (cont'd)

10 01 05 (cont'd)

10 01 05 02 (cont'd)

Legal basis

See Chapter 10 02.

10 01 05 03 Other management expenditure for research and innovation programmes — Horizon 2020

Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
58 163 970	58 163 970	80 416 435,18

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover:

- staff-related expenditure not covered by Items 10 01 05 01 and 10 01 05 02 including missions, training, medical and social services, expenditure on organising competitions, interviewing candidates, representation costs, etc.,
- expenditure in respect of all resources used for the implementation of the Joint Research Centre (JRC) activities; this includes:
 - expenses related to the operation and functioning of JRC institutes: regular maintenance of buildings, technical infrastructure and scientific equipment; utilities and fluids; heating, cooling and ventilation; workshop materials and equipment; cleaning of sites, roads and buildings; waste management; etc.,
 - expenses related to the administrative support of JRC institutes: furniture; stationery; telecommunications; documentation and publications; transport; miscellaneous supplies; general insurances; etc.,
 - expenses related to the safety and security of the sites: health and safety at work; radioprotection; fire-brigade; etc.,
 - IT related expenditure: computer rooms; hardware and software; networking services; information systems; help-desk and assistance to users; etc.,
 - non-recurrent costs: this appropriation covers renovation, rehabilitation and construction works on the JRC sites. It addresses expenses such as exceptional maintenance costs, renovation works, adaptation to new standards, etc. It may also finance research infrastructures not covered by Item 10 01 05 04.

COMMISSION
TITLE 10 — DIRECT RESEARCH

CHAPTER 10 01 — ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURE OF THE 'DIRECT RESEARCH' POLICY AREA (cont'd)

10 01 05 (cont'd)

10 01 05 03 (cont'd)

The contributions from the EFTA States pursuant to the Agreement on the European Economic Area, and in particular Article 82 thereof and Protocol 32 thereto, must be added to the appropriations entered in this item. By way of information, these amounts derive from contributions from the EFTA States entered against Article 6 3 0 of the statement of revenue, which constitute assigned revenue in accordance with Article 21(2)(e) to (g) of the Financial Regulation; they give rise to the provision of corresponding appropriations and to implementation under the 'European Economic Area' Annex to this part of the statement of expenditure in this section, which forms an integral part of the general budget.

Legal basis

See Chapter 10 02.

10 01 05 04 Other expenditure for new major research infrastructures — Horizon 2020

Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
2 000 000	2 000 000	

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover expenditure in respect of all resources for the financing of major research infrastructure projects, in particular the construction of new buildings, the complete refurbishment of existing buildings and the purchase of important equipment related to the technical infrastructure of the sites.

The contributions from the EFTA States pursuant to the Agreement on the European Economic Area, and in particular Article 82 thereof and Protocol 32 thereto, must be added to the appropriations entered in this item. By way of information, these amounts derive from contributions from the EFTA States entered against Article 6 3 0 of the statement of revenue, which constitute assigned revenue in accordance with Article 21(2)(e) to (g) of the Financial Regulation; they give rise to the provision of corresponding appropriations and to implementation under the 'European Economic Area' Annex to this part of the statement of expenditure in this section, which forms an integral part of the general budget.

Legal basis

See Chapter 10 02.

CHAPTER 10 01 — ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURE OF THE 'DIRECT RESEARCH' POLICY AREA (cont'd)

10 01 05 (cont'd)

10 01 05 11 Expenditure related to officials and temporary staff implementing research and innovation programmes — Euratom Programme

Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
54 200 000	56 275 000	54 745 327,09

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover expenditure relating to officials and temporary staff occupying posts on the authorised establishment plan of the Joint Research Centre implementing research and innovation programmes — Euratom Programme, and in particular:

- direct action, consisting of research activities, scientific and technical support activities, and exploratory research activities undertaken in the establishments of the Joint Research Centre,
- indirect action, consisting of programmes implemented as part of the Joint Research Centre's activities conducted on a competitive basis.

Staff costs comprise the basic salary, allowances, miscellaneous indemnities and contributions based on the statutory provisions, including expenses related to the entry into service, change in the place of employment and termination of service.

Legal basis

See Chapter 10 03.

10 01 05 12 External personnel implementing research and innovation programmes — Euratom programme

Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
10 000 000	10 699 000	36 827 937,89

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover the expenditure relating to external personnel occupying posts which are not on the establishment plan of the Joint Research Centre, i.e. contract staff, grant holders, seconded national experts and visiting scientists, including external personnel posted in Union delegations, implementing the research and innovation programmes — Euratom Programme.

COMMISSION
TITLE 10 — DIRECT RESEARCH

CHAPTER 10 01 — ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURE OF THE 'DIRECT RESEARCH' POLICY AREA (cont'd)

10 01 05 (cont'd)

10 01 05 12 (cont'd)

Legal basis

See Chapter 10 03.

10 01 05 13 Other management expenditure for research and innovation programmes — Euratom Programme

Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
35 045 400	38 707 000	47 658 291,01

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover:

- staff-related expenditure not covered by Items 10 01 05 11 and 10 01 05 12 including missions, training, medical and social services, expenditure on organising competitions, interviewing candidates, representation costs, etc.,
- expenditure in respect of all resources used for the implementation of the Joint Research Centre (JRC) activities; this includes:
 - expenses related to the operation and functioning of JRC institutes: regular maintenance of buildings, technical infrastructure and scientific equipment; utilities and fluids; heating, cooling and ventilation; workshop materials and equipment; cleaning of sites, roads and buildings; waste management; etc.,
 - expenses related to the administrative support of JRC institutes: furniture; stationery; telecommunications; documentation and publications; transport; miscellaneous supplies; general insurances; etc.,
 - expenses related to the safety and security of the sites: health and safety at work; radioprotection; fire-brigade; etc.,
 - IT related expenditure: computer rooms; hardware and software; networking services; information systems; help-desk and assistance to users; etc.,
 - non-recurrent costs: this appropriation covers the renovation, rehabilitation and construction works on the JRC sites. It addresses expenses such as exceptional maintenance costs, renovation works, adaptation to new standards, etc. It may also finance research infrastructures not covered by Item 10 01 05 14.

CHAPTER 10 01 — ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURE OF THE 'DIRECT RESEARCH' POLICY AREA (cont'd)

10 01 05 (cont'd)

10 01 05 13 (cont'd)

Legal basis

See Chapter 10 03.

10 01 05 14 Other expenditure for new major research infrastructures — Euratom Programme

Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
2 000 000	13 647 000	

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover expenditure in respect of all resources for the financing of major research infrastructure projects, in particular the construction of new buildings, the complete refurbishment of existing buildings and the purchase of important equipment related to the technical infrastructure of the sites.

Legal basis

See Chapter 10 03.

COMMISSION

TITLE 10 — DIRECT RESEARCH

CHAPTER 10 02 — HORIZON 2020 — DIRECT ACTIONS OF THE JOINT RESEARCH CENTRE (JRC) IN SUPPORT OF UNION POLICIES

Title Chapter Article Item	Heading	FF	Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013		% Payments 2013/2015
			Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	
10 02	HORIZON 2020 — DIRECT ACTIONS OF THE JOINT RESEARCH CENTRE (JRC) IN SUPPORT OF UNION POLICIES								
10 02 01	<i>Horizon 2020 — Customer-driven scientific and technical support to Union policies</i>	1.1	35 127 845	28 028 800	33 556 000	10 280 091			
10 02 50	<i>Appropriations accruing from contributions from (non-European Economic Area) third parties to research and technological development</i>								
10 02 50 01	Appropriations accruing from contributions from (non-European Economic Area) third parties to research and technological development (2014 to 2020)	1.1	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.			
10 02 50 02	Appropriations accruing from contributions from (non-European Economic Area) third parties to research and technological development (prior to 2014)	1.1	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	10 171 754,13	1 397 263,66	
	<i>Article 10 02 50 — Subtotal</i>		p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	10 171 754,13	1 397 263,66	
10 02 51	<i>Completion the Seventh Framework Programme — Direct actions (2007 to 2013)</i>	1.1	p.m.	4 024 761	p.m.	17 580 415	36 347 887,99	34 777 744,99	864,09
10 02 52	<i>Completion of previous research framework programmes — Direct actions (prior to 2007)</i>	1.1	—	—	—	p.m.	33 494,38	140 426,31	
	Chapter 10 02 — Total		35 127 845	32 053 561	33 556 000	27 860 506	46 553 136,50	36 315 434,96	113,30

CHAPTER 10 02 — HORIZON 2020 — DIRECT ACTIONS OF THE JOINT RESEARCH CENTRE (JRC) IN SUPPORT OF UNION POLICIES (cont'd)*Remarks*

These remarks are applicable to all the budget lines in this chapter.

This appropriation will be used for Horizon 2020 — the Framework Programme for research and innovation which covers the 2014-2020 period.

Horizon 2020 shall play a central role in the delivery of the Europe 2020 strategy for smart, sustainable and inclusive growth ('Europe 2020 strategy') by providing a common strategic framework for the Union's funding of excellent research and innovation, thus acting as a vehicle for leveraging private and public investment, creating new job opportunities and ensuring Europe's long-term sustainability, growth, economic development, social inclusion and industrial competitiveness, as well as addressing societal challenges across the Union.

This appropriation is intended to be used in accordance with Regulation (EU) No 1290/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 December 2013 laying down the rules for participation and dissemination in 'Horizon 2020 — the Framework Programme for Research and Innovation (2014-2020)' and repealing Regulation (EC) No 1906/2006 (OJ L 347, 20.12.2013, p. 81).

The contributions from the EFTA States pursuant to the Agreement on the European Economic Area, and in particular Article 82 thereof and Protocol 32 thereto, must be added to the appropriations entered in this chapter. By way of information, these amounts derive from contributions from the EFTA States entered against Article 6 3 0 of the statement of revenue, which constitute assigned revenue in accordance with Article 21(2)(e) to (g) of the Financial Regulation; they give rise to the provision of corresponding appropriations and to implementation under the 'European Economic Area' Annex to this part of the statement of expenditure in this section, which forms an integral part of the general budget.

10 02 01 *Horizon 2020 — Customer-driven scientific and technical support to Union policies**Figures (Differentiated appropriations)*

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
35 127 845	28 028 800	33 556 000	10 280 091		

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover the scientific and technical support and research activities carried out by the Joint Research Centre in accordance with Part VI of the Specific Programme Implementing Horizon 2020 'Non-nuclear direct actions of the Joint Research Centre (JRC)', in order to provide customer-driven scientific and technical support to European Union policies. The JRC shall focus on:

- excellent science: the JRC will carry out research to enhance the scientific evidence base for policy making and to examine emerging fields of science and technology, including through an exploratory research programme,

COMMISSION
TITLE 10 — DIRECT RESEARCH

CHAPTER 10 02 — HORIZON 2020 — DIRECT ACTIONS OF THE JOINT RESEARCH CENTRE (JRC) IN SUPPORT OF UNION POLICIES (*cont'd*)

10 02 01 (*cont'd*)

- industrial leadership: the JRC will contribute to European competitiveness through support to the standardisation process and standards with pre- normative research, development of reference materials and measurements, and harmonisation of methodologies in five focal areas (energy; transport; the flagship initiative ‘Digital Agenda for Europe’; security and safety; consumer protection). It will carry out safety assessments of new technologies in areas such as energy and transport and health and consumer protection. It will contribute to facilitating the use, standardisation and validation of space technologies and data, in particular to tackle the societal challenges,
- societal challenges: the JRC will carry out research on the following themes: health, demographic change and well-being; food security, sustainable agriculture and forestry, marine and maritime and inland water research and the bio-economy; secure, clean and efficient energy; smart, green and integrated transport; climate action, environment, resource efficiency and raw materials; Europe in a changing world - inclusive, innovative and reflective societies; secure societies - protecting freedom and security of Europe and its citizens.

This appropriation covers specific expenditure relating to research and support activities, including the purchase of scientific and technical equipment, subcontracting of scientific and technical services, access to information, acquisition of consumables, etc. This includes expenditure on scientific infrastructure directly incurred for the projects concerned.

It also covers expenditure of any type concerning research and scientific support tasks relating to activities under this article entrusted to the Joint Research Centre within the framework of its participation on a competitive basis in support of the Union policies and on behalf of outside bodies.

In accordance with Article 21 and Article 183(2) of the Financial Regulation, any revenue entered in Items 6 2 2 3 and 6 2 2 6 of the statement of revenue may give rise to the provision of additional appropriations.

Legal basis

Regulation (EU) No 1290/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 December 2013 laying down the rules for participation and dissemination in ‘Horizon 2020 — the Framework Programme for Research and Innovation (2014-2020)’ and repealing Regulation (EC) No 1906/2006 (OJ L 347, 20.12.2013, p. 81).

Regulation (EU) No 1291/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 December 2013 establishing Horizon 2020 - the Framework Programme for Research and Innovation (2014-2020) and repealing Decision No 1982/2006/EC (OJ L 347, 20.12.2013, p. 104), and in particular Article 5(4) thereof.

Council Decision 2013/743/EU of 3 December 2013 establishing the specific programme implementing Horizon 2020 — the Framework Programme for Research and Innovation (2014-2020) and repealing Decisions 2006/971/EC, 2006/972/EC, 2006/973/EC, 2006/974/EC and 2006/975/EC (OJ L 347, 20.12.2013, p. 965), and in particular Article 3(6) thereof.

10 02 50 *Appropriations accruing from contributions from (non-European Economic Area) third parties to research and technological development*

10 02 50 01 Appropriations accruing from contributions from (non-European Economic Area) third parties to research and technological development (2014 to 2020)

COMMISSION
TITLE 10 — DIRECT RESEARCH

CHAPTER 10 02 — HORIZON 2020 — DIRECT ACTIONS OF THE JOINT RESEARCH CENTRE (JRC) IN SUPPORT OF UNION POLICIES (cont'd)

10 02 50 (cont'd)

10 02 50 01 (cont'd)

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.		

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover expenditure relating to revenue giving rise to the provision of additional appropriations from third parties or States (non-European Economic Area) participating in the research and innovation programmes — Horizon 2020, for the 2014-2020 period.

In accordance with Article 21 of the Financial Regulation, any revenue entered in Items 6 0 1 3 and 6 0 3 1 of the statement of revenue may give rise to the provision of additional appropriations.

10 02 50 02 Appropriations accruing from contributions from (non-European Economic Area) third parties to research and technological development (prior to 2014)

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	10 171 754,13	1 397 263,66

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover expenditure relating to revenue giving rise to the provision of additional appropriations from third parties or States (non-European Economic Area) participating in projects in the field of non-nuclear research and technological development, from the period prior to 2014.

In accordance with Article 21 of the Financial Regulation, any revenue entered in Items 6 0 1 3 and 6 0 3 1 of the statement of revenue may give rise to the provision of additional appropriations.

10 02 51 *Completion the Seventh Framework Programme — Direct actions (2007 to 2013)*

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
p.m.	4 024 761	p.m.	17 580 415	36 347 887,99	34 777 744,99

COMMISSION
TITLE 10 — DIRECT RESEARCH

CHAPTER 10 02 — HORIZON 2020 — DIRECT ACTIONS OF THE JOINT RESEARCH CENTRE (JRC) IN SUPPORT OF UNION POLICIES (cont'd)

10 02 51 (cont'd)

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover payments in respect of commitments remaining to be settled from previous years.

In accordance with Article 21 and Article 183(2) of the Financial Regulation, any revenue entered in Items 6 2 2 3 and 6 2 2 6 of the statement of revenue may give rise to the provision of additional appropriations.

The contributions from the EFTA States pursuant to the Agreement on the European Economic Area, and in particular Article 82 thereof and Protocol 32 thereto, must be added to the appropriations entered in this article. By way of information, these amounts derive from contributions from the EFTA States entered against Article 6 3 0 of the statement of revenue, which constitute assigned revenue in accordance with Article 21(2)(e) to (g) of the Financial Regulation; they give rise to the provision of corresponding appropriations and to implementation under the 'European Economic Area' Annex to this part of the statement of expenditure in this section, which forms an integral part of the general budget.

Legal basis

Regulation (EC) No 1906/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 laying down the rules for the participation of undertakings, research centres and universities in actions under the Seventh Framework Programme and for the dissemination of research results (2007-2013) (OJ L 391, 30.12.2006, p. 1).

Decision No 1982/2006/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Seventh Framework Programme of the European Community for research, technological development and demonstration activities (2007-2013) (OJ L 412, 30.12.2006, p. 1).

Council Decision 2006/975/EC of 19 December 2006 concerning the Specific Programme to be carried out by means of direct actions by the Joint Research Centre under the Seventh Framework Programme of the European Community for research, technological development and demonstration activities (2007 to 2013) (OJ L 400, 30.12.2006, p. 368).

10 02 52 *Completion of previous research framework programmes — Direct actions (prior to 2007)*

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
—	—	—	p.m.	33 494,38	140 426,31

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover payments in respect of commitments remaining to be settled from previous years.

CHAPTER 10 02 — HORIZON 2020 — DIRECT ACTIONS OF THE JOINT RESEARCH CENTRE (JRC) IN SUPPORT OF UNION POLICIES *(cont'd)***10 02 52** *(cont'd)*

In accordance with Article 21 and Article 183(2) of the Financial Regulation, any revenue entered in Items 6 2 2 3 and 6 2 2 6 of the statement of revenue may give rise to the provision of additional appropriations.

The contributions from the EFTA States pursuant to the Agreement on the European Economic Area, and in particular Article 82 thereof and Protocol 32 thereto, must be added to the appropriations entered in this article. By way of information, these amounts derive from contributions from the EFTA States entered against Article 6 3 0 of the statement of revenue, which constitute assigned revenue in accordance with Article 21(2)(e) to (g) of the Financial Regulation; they give rise to the provision of corresponding appropriations and to implementation under the 'European Economic Area' Annex to this part of the statement of expenditure in this section, which forms an integral part of the general budget.

Legal basis

Decision No 182/1999/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 22 December 1998 concerning the fifth framework programme of the European Community for research, technological development and demonstration activities (1998 to 2002) (OJ L 26, 1.2.1999, p. 1).

Decision No 1513/2002/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 27 June 2002 concerning the sixth framework programme of the European Community for research, technological development and demonstration activities, contributing to the creation of the European Research Area and to innovation (2002 to 2006) (OJ L 232, 29.8.2002, p. 1).

COMMISSION

TITLE 10 — DIRECT RESEARCH

CHAPTER 10 03 — EURATOM PROGRAMME — DIRECT ACTIONS

Title Chapter Article Item	Heading	FF	Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013		% Payments 2013/2015
			Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	
10 03	EURATOM PROGRAMME — DIRECT ACTIONS								
10 03 01	<i>Euratom activities of direct research</i>	1.1	10 560 000	8 767 500	10 455 000	3 804 582			
10 03 50	<i>Appropriations accruing from contributions from (non-European Economic Area) third parties to research and technological development</i>								
10 03 50 01	Appropriations accruing from contributions from (non-European Economic Area) third parties to research and technological development (2014 to 2020)	1.1	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.			
10 03 50 02	Appropriations accruing from contributions from (non-European Economic Area) third parties to research and technological development (prior to 2014)	1.1	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	1 093 630,02	346 748,52	
	<i>Article 10 03 50 — Subtotal</i>		p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	1 093 630,02	346 748,52	
10 03 51	<i>Completion of the Seventh Framework Programme — Euratom (2007 to 2013)</i>	1.1	p.m.	796 512	p.m.	5 725 897	10 585 833,30	10 809 071,48	1 357,05
10 03 52	<i>Completion of previous Euratom framework programmes (prior to 2007)</i>	1.1	—	—	—	p.m.	23 931,95	28 195,90	
	Chapter 10 03 — Total		10 560 000	9 564 012	10 455 000	9 530 479	11 703 395,27	11 184 015,90	116,94

Remarks

The Research and Training Programme on European Atomic Energy Community (2014-2018) (Euratom Programme) is an integral part of Horizon 2020, the Framework Programme for Research and Innovation. The Euratom Programme will strengthen the research and innovation framework in the nuclear field and coordinate Member States' research efforts, thereby avoiding duplication, retaining critical mass in key areas, and ensuring public funding is used in an optimal way.

CHAPTER 10 03 — EURATOM PROGRAMME — DIRECT ACTIONS (*cont'd*)

This appropriation will be used in accordance with Regulation (EU) No 1290/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 December 2013 laying down the rules for participation and dissemination in ‘Horizon 2020 — the Framework Programme for Research and Innovation (2014-2020)’ and repealing Regulation (EC) No 1906/2006 (OJ L 347, 20.12.2013, p. 81).

The general objective of the Euratom Programme is to pursue nuclear research and training activities with an emphasis on continuous improvement of nuclear safety, security and radiation protection, notably to potentially contribute to the long-term decarbonisation of the energy system in a safe, efficient and secure way. It will cover both RTD indirect actions on the fusion research and development, nuclear fission, safety and radiation protection research activities, as well as the JRC direct actions in nuclear security and safety. The JRC will provide independent customer-driven scientific and technological support for the implementation and monitoring of Community policies, in particular in the field of nuclear safety and security research and training. By achieving these objectives, the Euratom Programme will reinforce outcomes under the three priorities of the Horizon 2020 Framework Programme: excellent science, industrial leadership and societal challenges. These objectives are clearly linked to those of the Europe 2020, the Energy 2020 strategies and the creation and operation of the European Research Area.

10 03 01 *Euratom activities of direct research*

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
10 560 000	8 767 500	10 455 000	3 804 582		

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover the scientific and technical support and research activities carried out by the Joint Research Centre to implement the Research and Training Programme of the European Atomic Energy Community (2014-2018). The Euratom Programme direct actions shall have the following specific objectives :

- to improve nuclear safety including: nuclear reactor and fuel safety, waste management, including final geological disposal as well as partitioning and transmutation; decommissioning, and emergency preparedness,
- to improve nuclear security including: nuclear safeguards, non-proliferation, combating illicit trafficking, and nuclear forensics,
- to increase excellence in the nuclear science base for standardisation,
- to foster knowledge management, education and training,
- to support the policy of the Union on nuclear safety and security.

This appropriation also addresses the activities necessary for implementing safeguards pursuant to Chapter 7 of Title II of the Euratom Treaty and the obligations arising from the Non-Proliferation Treaty and implementation of the Commission’s programme to support the International Atomic Energy Agency (IAEA).

COMMISSION

TITLE 10 — DIRECT RESEARCH

CHAPTER 10 03 — EURATOM PROGRAMME — DIRECT ACTIONS (*cont'd*)10 03 01 (*cont'd*)

It covers specific expenditure relating to research and support activities, including the purchase of scientific and technical equipment, subcontracting of scientific and technical services, access to information, acquisition of consumables, etc. This includes expenditure on scientific infrastructure directly incurred for the projects concerned.

This appropriation also covers expenditure of any type concerning research and scientific support tasks relating to activities under this article entrusted to the Joint Research Centre within the framework of its participation on a competitive basis in support of Union policies and on behalf of outside bodies.

In accordance with Article 21 and Article 183(2) of the Financial Regulation, any revenue entered in Items 6 2 2 3 and 6 2 2 6 of the statement of revenue may give rise to the provision of additional appropriations.

Legal basis

Regulation (EU) No 1290/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 December 2013 laying down the rules for participation and dissemination in ‘Horizon 2020 — the Framework Programme for Research and Innovation (2014-2020)’ and repealing Regulation (EC) No 1906/2006 (OJ L 347, 20.12.2013, p. 81).

Regulation (EU) No 1291/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 December 2013 establishing Horizon 2020 - the Framework Programme for Research and Innovation (2014-2020) and repealing Decision No 1982/2006/EC (OJ L 347, 20.12.2013, p. 104), and in particular Article 5(4) thereof.

Council Regulation (Euratom) No 1314/2013 of 16 December 2013 on the Research and Training Programme of the European Atomic Energy Community (2014-2018) complementing the Horizon 2020 Framework Programme for Research and Innovation (OJ L 347, 20.12.2013, p. 948).

10 03 50 *Appropriations accruing from contributions from (non-European Economic Area) third parties to research and technological development*

10 03 50 01 Appropriations accruing from contributions from (non-European Economic Area) third parties to research and technological development (2014 to 2020)

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.		

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover expenditure relating to revenue giving rise to the provision of additional appropriations from third parties or States (non-European Economic Area) participating in Euratom Programme, for the 2014-2020 period.

CHAPTER 10 03 — EURATOM PROGRAMME — DIRECT ACTIONS (cont'd)

10 03 50 (cont'd)

10 03 50 01 (cont'd)

In accordance with Article 21 of the Financial Regulation, any revenue entered in Items 6 0 1 3 and 6 0 3 1 of the statement of revenue may give rise to the provision of additional appropriations.

10 03 50 02 Appropriations accruing from contributions from (non-European Economic Area) third parties to research and technological development (prior to 2014)

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	1 093 630,02	346 748,52

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover expenditure relating to revenue giving rise to the provision of additional appropriations from third parties or States (non-European Economic Area) participating in the Euratom Programme, from the period prior to 2014.

In accordance with Article 21 of the Financial Regulation, any revenue entered in Items 6 0 1 3 and 6 0 3 1 of the statement of revenue may give rise to the provision of additional appropriations.

10 03 51 **Completion of the Seventh Framework Programme — Euratom (2007 to 2013)**

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
p.m.	796 512	p.m.	5 725 897	10 585 833,30	10 809 071,48

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover payments in respect of commitments remaining to be settled from previous years.

In accordance with Article 21 and Article 183(2) of the Financial Regulation, any revenue entered in Items 6 2 2 3 and 6 2 2 6 of the statement of revenue may give rise to the provision of additional appropriations.

Legal basis

Council Decision 2006/970/Euratom of 18 December 2006 concerning the Seventh Framework Programme of the European Atomic Energy Community (Euratom) for nuclear research and training activities (2007 to 2011) (OJ L 400, 30.12.2006, p. 60).

COMMISSION
TITLE 10 — DIRECT RESEARCH

CHAPTER 10 03 — EURATOM PROGRAMME — DIRECT ACTIONS (*cont'd*)

10 03 51 (*cont'd*)

Council Decision 2006/977/Euratom of 19 December 2006 concerning the Specific Programme to be carried out by means of direct actions by the Joint Research Centre implementing the Seventh Framework Programme of the European Atomic Energy Community (Euratom) for nuclear research and training activities (2007 to 2011) (OJ L 400, 30.12.2006, p. 434).

Council Regulation (Euratom) No 1908/2006 of 19 December 2006 laying down the rules for the participation of undertakings, research centres and universities in action under the Seventh Framework Programme of the European Atomic Energy Community and for the dissemination of research results (2007 to 2011) (OJ L 400, 30.12.2006, p. 1).

Council Decision 2012/93/Euratom of 19 December 2011 concerning the Framework Programme of the European Atomic Energy Community for nuclear research and training activities (2012 to 2013) (OJ L 47, 18.2.2012, p. 25).

Council Regulation (Euratom) No 139/2012 of 19 December 2011 laying down the rules for the participation of undertakings, research centres and universities in indirect actions under the Framework Programme of the European Atomic Energy Community and for the dissemination of research results (2012 to 2013) (OJ L 47, 18.2.2012, p. 1).

Council Decision 2012/95/Euratom of 19 December 2011 concerning the specific programme, to be carried out by means of direct actions by the Joint Research Centre, implementing the Framework Programme of the European Atomic Energy Community for nuclear research and training activities (2012 to 2013)) (OJ L 47, 18.2.2012, p. 40).

10 03 52 *Completion of previous Euratom framework programmes (prior to 2007)*

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
—	—	—	p.m.	23 931,95	28 195,90

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover payments in respect of commitments remaining to be settled from previous years.

In accordance with Article 21 and Article 183(2) of the Financial Regulation, any revenue entered in Items 6 2 2 3 and 6 2 2 6 of the statement of revenue may give rise to the provision of additional appropriations.

Legal basis

Council Decision 1999/64/Euratom of 22 December 1998 concerning the Fifth Framework Programme of the European Atomic Energy Community (Euratom) for research and training activities (1998 to 2002) (OJ L 26, 1.2.1999, p. 34).

Council Decision 2002/668/Euratom of 3 June 2002 concerning the sixth framework programme of the European Atomic Energy Community (Euratom) for nuclear research and training activities, also contributing to the creation of the European Research Area (2002 to 2006) (OJ L 232, 29.8.2002, p. 34).

CHAPTER 10 04 — OTHER ACTIVITIES OF THE JOINT RESEARCH CENTRE

Title Chapter Article Item	Heading	FF	Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013		% Payments 2013/2015
			Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	
10 04	OTHER ACTIVITIES OF THE JOINT RE- SEARCH CENTRE								
10 04 02	Provision of services and work on behalf of outside bodies	1.1	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	8 612 302,01	4 648 917,09	
10 04 03	Scientific and technical support for Union po- licies on a competitive basis	1.1	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	21 474 881,21	21 809 956,14	
10 04 04	Operation of the high- flux reactor (HFR)								
10 04 04 01	Operation of the high- flux reactor (HFR) — Supplementary HFR programmes	1.1	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	8 624 914,41	7 926 668,13	
10 04 04 02	Operation of the high- flux reactor (HFR) — Completion of previous supplementary HFR programmes	1.1	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	534 795,56	588 414,91	
	<i>Article 10 04 04 — Subtotal</i>		p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	9 159 709,97	8 515 083,04	
	Chapter 10 04 — Total		p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	39 246 893,19	34 973 956,27	

10 04 02 *Provision of services and work on behalf of outside bodies**Figures (Differentiated appropriations)*

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	8 612 302,01	4 648 917,09

Remarks

This article is intended to receive the appropriations required for expenditure specific to the various tasks performed on behalf of outside bodies. It includes research and supply of services under contract to third parties, such as industry, national or regional authorities, as well as contracts in the context of Member States' research programmes. This may cover the following:

- the provision of supplies, services and work carried out in general against payment, including certified reference materials,
- the operation of facilities for the benefit of Member States, including the irradiation for outside bodies in the high-flux reactor (HFR) at the Petten establishment of the Joint Research Centre,

COMMISSION

TITLE 10 — DIRECT RESEARCH

CHAPTER 10 04 — OTHER ACTIVITIES OF THE JOINT RESEARCH CENTRE (*cont'd*)10 04 02 (*cont'd*)

- the performance of research activities and the provision of services additional to the specific research programmes, including the industrial clubs for which the partners from industry must pay an enrolment fee and annual subscriptions,
- cooperation agreements with third parties.

In accordance with Article 21 of the Financial Regulation, any revenue entered in Items 6 2 2 3 and 6 2 2 4 of the statement of revenue may give rise to the provision of additional appropriations.

Additional appropriations will be provided for this article, in accordance with Article 21 and Article 183(2) of the Financial Regulation, to cover specific expenditure for each contract with an outside body to the amount of the revenue to be entered in Item 6 2 2 3 of the statement of revenue.

Legal basis

Council Decision 89/340/EEC of 3 May 1989 concerning work for third parties performed by the Joint Research Centre relevant to the European Economic Community (OJ L 142, 25.5.1989, p. 10).

Council conclusions of 26 April 1994 on the role of the Joint Research Centre (JRC) (OJ C 126, 7.5.1994, p. 1).

Regulation (EU, Euratom) No 966/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2012 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union and repealing Council Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 1605/2002 (OJ L 298, 26.10.2012, p. 1), and in particular Articles 21 and 183 thereof.

10 04 03

*Scientific and technical support for Union policies on a competitive basis**Figures (Differentiated appropriations)*

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	21 474 881,21	21 809 956,14

Remarks

This article is intended to receive the appropriations required for expenditure specific to the various scientific support tasks performed by the Joint Research Centre on a competitive basis in support of the Union policies, outside Horizon 2020. Additional appropriations will be provided for this article, in accordance with Article 21 and Article 183(2) of the Financial Regulation, to cover specific expenditure for each contract with services of the European institutions to the amount of the revenue to be entered in Item 6 2 2 6 of the statement of revenue.

In accordance with Article 21 of the Financial Regulation, any revenue entered in Item 6 2 2 4 of the statement of revenue may give rise to the provision of additional appropriations.

CHAPTER 10 04 — OTHER ACTIVITIES OF THE JOINT RESEARCH CENTRE (cont'd)**10 04 03** (cont'd)*Legal basis*

Council Decision 89/340/EEC of 3 May 1989 concerning work for third parties performed by the Joint Research Centre relevant to the European Economic Community (OJ L 142, 25.5.1989, p. 10).

Council conclusions of 26 April 1994 on the role of the Joint Research Centre (JRC) (OJ C 126, 7.5.1994, p. 1).

Regulation (EU, Euratom) No 966/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2012 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union and repealing Council Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 1605/2002 (OJ L 298, 26.10.2012, p. 1), and in particular Articles 21 and 183 thereof.

10 04 04 *Operation of the high-flux reactor (HFR)*

10 04 04 01 Operation of the high-flux reactor (HFR) — Supplementary HFR programmes

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	8 624 914,41	7 926 668,13

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover part of expenses of any kind incurred during the implementation of the high flux reactor (HFR) supplementary programme.

The scientific and technical objectives of the supplementary programme are the following:

- to provide a safe, steady and reliable neutron flux for experimental purposes,
- to perform research and development on: material and fuel science for the improvement of the safety of existing nuclear and future reactors (both fission and fusion); radioisotopes for medical applications, reactor ageing and life management, and on waste management,
- to act as a training facility hosting doctoral and post-doctoral fellows in performing their research activities through national or European programmes.

In accordance with Article 21 of the Financial Regulation, this item will, in the course of the financial year, be provided with additional appropriations within the limits of the revenue from the Member States concerned (currently the Netherlands, Belgium and France) to be entered in Item 6 2 2 1 of the statement of revenue.

COMMISSION

TITLE 10 — DIRECT RESEARCH

CHAPTER 10 04 — OTHER ACTIVITIES OF THE JOINT RESEARCH CENTRE (cont'd)

10 04 04 (cont'd)

10 04 04 01 (cont'd)

Legal basis

Council Decision 2012/709/Euratom of 13 November 2012 on the adoption of the 2012-2015 High Flux Reactor supplementary research programme to be implemented by the Joint Research Centre for the European Atomic Energy Community (OJ L 321, 20.11.2012, p. 59).

10 04 04 02 Operation of the high-flux reactor (HFR) — Completion of previous supplementary HFR programmes

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	534 795,56	588 414,91

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover part of expenses of any kind incurred during the implementation of previous high flux reactor (HFR) supplementary programmes and not covered by the payment appropriations available for previous financial years.

The scientific and technical objectives of the supplementary programme are the following:

- to provide a safe, steady and reliable neutron flux for experimental purposes,
- to perform research and development on material and fuel science for the improvement of the safety of existing nuclear and future reactors (both fission and fusion), radioisotopes for medical applications, reactor ageing and life management, and on waste management,
- to act as a training facility hosting doctoral and post-doctoral fellows in performing their research activities through national or European programmes.

In accordance with Article 21 of the Financial Regulation, this item will, in the course of the financial year, be provided with additional appropriations within the limits of the revenue from Member States concerned to be entered in Item 6 2 2 1 of the statement of revenue.

Legal basis

Council Decision 84/1/Euratom, EEC of 22 December 1983 adopting a research programme to be implemented by the Joint Research Centre for the European Atomic Energy Community and for the European Economic Community (1984 to 1987) (OJ L 3, 5.1.1984, p. 21).

Council Decision 88/523/Euratom of 14 October 1988 adopting a supplementary research programme to be implemented by the Joint Research Centre for the European Atomic Energy Community (OJ L 286, 20.10.1988, p. 37).

CHAPTER 10 04 — OTHER ACTIVITIES OF THE JOINT RESEARCH CENTRE *(cont'd)***10 04 04** *(cont'd)*10 04 04 02 *(cont'd)*

Council Decision 92/275/Euratom of 29 April 1992 adopting a supplementary research programme to be implemented by the Joint Research Centre for the European Atomic Energy Community (1992-1995) (OJ L 141, 23.5.1992, p. 27).

Council Decision 96/419/Euratom of 27 June 1996 adopting a supplementary research programme to be implemented by the Joint Research Centre for the European Atomic Energy Community (1996-1999) (OJ L 172, 11.7.1996, p. 23).

Council Decision 2000/100/Euratom of 24 January 2000 adopting a supplementary research programme to be implemented by the Joint Research Centre for the European Atomic Energy Community (OJ L 29, 4.2.2000, p. 24).

Council Decision 2004/185/Euratom of 19 February 2004 concerning the adoption of a supplementary research programme to be implemented by the Joint Research Centre for the European Atomic Energy Community (OJ L 57, 25.2.2004, p. 25).

Council Decision 2007/773/Euratom of 26 November 2007 on a one year extension of the supplementary research programme to be implemented by the Joint Research Centre for the European Atomic Energy Community (OJ L 312, 30.11.2007, p. 29).

Council Decision 2009/410/Euratom of 25 May 2009 on the adoption of a supplementary research programme to be implemented by the Joint Research Centre for the European Atomic Energy Community (OJ L 132, 29.5.2009, p. 13).

COMMISSION
TITLE 10 — DIRECT RESEARCH

CHAPTER 10 05 — HISTORICAL LIABILITIES RESULTING FROM NUCLEAR ACTIVITIES CARRIED OUT BY THE JOINT RESEARCH CENTRE PURSUANT TO THE EURATOM TREATY

Title Chapter Article Item	Heading	FF	Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013		% Payments 2013/2015
			Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	
10 05	HISTORICAL LIABILITIES RESULTING FROM NUCLEAR ACTIVITIES CARRIED OUT BY THE JOINT RESEARCH CENTRE PURSUANT TO THE EURATOM TREATY								
10 05 01	<i>Decommissioning of Euratom obsolete nuclear facilities and final disposal of wastes</i>	1.1	27 773 000	30 097 253	26 999 000	29 000 000	30 993 933,61	28 523 889,05	94,77
	Chapter 10 05 — Total		27 773 000	30 097 253	26 999 000	29 000 000	30 993 933,61	28 523 889,05	94,77

10 05 01 *Decommissioning of Euratom obsolete nuclear facilities and final disposal of wastes*

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
27 773 000	30 097 253	26 999 000	29 000 000	30 993 933,61	28 523 889,05

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to finance an action programme to reduce and dispose of nuclear liabilities resulting from activities conducted by the Joint Research Centre since its establishment.

It is intended to cover the decommissioning of plants that have been shut down and waste from such plants.

This appropriation is also intended to finance operations undertaken by the Commission on the basis of the powers conferred on it by Article 8 of the Euratom Treaty in conformity with the provisions of the Interinstitutional Agreement of 2 December 2013 between the European Parliament, the Council and the Commission on budgetary discipline, on cooperation in budgetary matters and on sound financial management (OJ C 373, 20.12.2013, p. 1).

Reference acts

Communication from the Commission to the European Parliament and to the Council of 17 March 1999 on the historical liabilities resulting from nuclear activities carried out by the Joint Research Centre under the Euratom Treaty — Decommissioning of obsolete nuclear installations and waste management (COM(1999) 114 final).

Communication from the Commission to the European Parliament and to the Council of 19 May 2004 concerning the decommissioning of nuclear installations and waste management — Nuclear liabilities arising out of the activities of the Joint Research Centre (JRC) carried out under the Euratom Treaty (SEC(2004) 621 final).

CHAPTER 10 05 — HISTORICAL LIABILITIES RESULTING FROM NUCLEAR ACTIVITIES CARRIED OUT BY THE JOINT RESEARCH CENTRE PURSUANT TO THE EURATOM TREATY *(cont'd)***10 05 01** *(cont'd)*

Communication from the Commission to the European Parliament and to the Council of 12 January 2009 concerning the decommissioning of nuclear installations and management of radioactive waste — Management of nuclear liabilities arising out of the activities of the Joint Research Centre (JRC) carried out under the Euratom Treaty (COM(2008) 903 final).

Communication from the Commission to the Council and the European Parliament of 25 October 2013 concerning the decommissioning of nuclear installations and management of radioactive waste: management of nuclear liabilities arising out of the activities of the Joint Research Centre (JRC) carried out under the Euratom Treaty (COM(2013) 734 final).

COMMISSION

TITLE 10 — DIRECT RESEARCH

ACTIVITIES WITHOUT BUDGET LINES

— ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT FOR THE JOINT RESEARCH CENTRE

— POLICY STRATEGY AND COORDINATION FOR THE JOINT RESEARCH CENTRE

TITLE 11

MARITIME AFFAIRS AND FISHERIES

COMMISSION

TITLE 11 — MARITIME AFFAIRS AND FISHERIES

TITLE 11

MARITIME AFFAIRS AND FISHERIES

General summary of appropriations (2015 and 2014) and outturn (2013)

Title Chapter	Heading	Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
		Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
11 01	ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURE OF THE 'MARITIME AFFAIRS AND FISHERIES' POLICY AREA	41 902 521	41 902 521	41 682 214	41 682 214	41 868 730,34	41 868 730,34
11 03	COMPULSORY CONTRIBUTIONS TO REGIONAL FISHERIES MANAGEMENT ORGANISATIONS AND OTHER INTERNATIONAL ORGANISATIONS AND SUSTAINABLE FISHERIES AGREEMENTS	62 519 244	61 287 244	35 688 000	36 329 299	105 143 098,49	101 470 825,98
	<i>Reserves (40 02 41)</i>	<i>88 512 756</i>	<i>88 512 756</i>	<i>115 342 000</i>	<i>47 342 000</i>		
		151 032 000	149 800 000	151 030 000	83 671 299	105 143 098,49	101 470 825,98
11 06	EUROPEAN MARITIME AND FISHERIES FUND (EMFF)	887 731 715	815 314 445	873 399 709	664 465 754	849 743 016,13	677 620 391,62
	Title 11 — Total	992 153 480	918 504 210	950 769 923	742 477 267	996 754 844,96	820 959 947,94
	<i>Reserves (40 02 41)</i>	<i>88 512 756</i>	<i>88 512 756</i>	<i>115 342 000</i>	<i>47 342 000</i>		
		1 080 666 236	1 007 016 966	1 066 111 923	789 819 267	996 754 844,96	820 959 947,94

COMMISSION
TITLE 11 — MARITIME AFFAIRS AND FISHERIES

TITLE 11

MARITIME AFFAIRS AND FISHERIES

CHAPTER 11 01 — ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURE OF THE ‘MARITIME AFFAIRS AND FISHERIES’ POLICY AREA

The detail of articles 1, 2, 3 and 5 can be found in Chapter XX 01

Title Chapter Article Item	Heading	FF	Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013	% 2013/2015
11 01	ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURE OF THE ‘MARITIME AFFAIRS AND FISHERIES’ POLICY AREA					
<i>11 01 01</i>	<i>Expenditure relating to officials and temporary staff in the ‘Maritime affairs and fisheries’ policy area</i>	5.2	29 295 252	28 972 643	29 736 902,24	101,51
<i>11 01 02</i>	<i>External personnel and other management expenditure in support of the ‘Maritime affairs and fisheries’ policy area</i>					
11 01 02 01	External personnel	5.2	2 375 749	2 415 147	2 721 688,52	114,56
11 01 02 11	Other management expenditure	5.2	2 673 962	2 726 733	2 657 130,—	99,37
	<i>Article 11 01 02 — Subtotal</i>		5 049 711	5 141 880	5 378 818,52	106,52
<i>11 01 03</i>	<i>Expenditure relating to information and communication technology equipment and services of the ‘Maritime affairs and fisheries’ policy area</i>	5.2	1 859 308	1 875 691	2 233 462,98	120,12
<i>11 01 04</i>	<i>Support expenditure for operations and programmes in the ‘Maritime affairs and fisheries’ policy area</i>					
11 01 04 01	Support expenditure for maritime affairs and fisheries — Non-operational administrative and technical assistance	2	3 700 000	4 100 000	4 519 546,60	122,15
	<i>Article 11 01 04 — Subtotal</i>		3 700 000	4 100 000	4 519 546,60	122,15
<i>11 01 06</i>	<i>Executive agencies</i>					
11 01 06 01	Executive Agency for Small- and Medium-sized Enterprises — Contribution from European Maritime and Fisheries Fund (EMFF)	2	1 998 250	1 592 000		
	<i>Article 11 01 06 — Subtotal</i>		1 998 250	1 592 000		
	Chapter 11 01 — Total		41 902 521	41 682 214	41 868 730,34	99,92

COMMISSION

TITLE 11 — MARITIME AFFAIRS AND FISHERIES

CHAPTER 11 01 — ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURE OF THE ‘MARITIME AFFAIRS AND FISHERIES’ POLICY AREA (cont'd)

11 01 01 Expenditure relating to officials and temporary staff in the ‘Maritime affairs and fisheries’ policy area*Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)*

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
29 295 252	28 972 643	29 736 902,24

11 01 02 External personnel and other management expenditure in support of the ‘Maritime affairs and fisheries’ policy area

11 01 02 01 External personnel

Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
2 375 749	2 415 147	2 721 688,52

11 01 02 11 Other management expenditure

Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
2 673 962	2 726 733	2 657 130,—

11 01 03 Expenditure relating to information and communication technology equipment and services of the ‘Maritime affairs and fisheries’ policy area*Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)*

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
1 859 308	1 875 691	2 233 462,98

11 01 04 Support expenditure for operations and programmes in the ‘Maritime affairs and fisheries’ policy area

11 01 04 01 Support expenditure for maritime affairs and fisheries — Non-operational administrative and technical assistance

Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
3 700 000	4 100 000	4 519 546,60

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover the non-operational technical assistance for the European Maritime and Fisheries Fund (EMFF) provided for in Article 58 of Regulation (EU) No 1303/2013 and Article 91 of the proposal for a Regulation COM(2011) 804 final.

It may, in particular, be used to cover:

COMMISSION
TITLE 11 — MARITIME AFFAIRS AND FISHERIESCHAPTER 11 01 — ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURE OF THE 'MARITIME AFFAIRS AND FISHERIES' POLICY AREA (*cont'd*)11 01 04 (*cont'd*)11 01 04 01 (*cont'd*)

- expenditure incurred on external personnel at headquarters (contract agents, seconded national experts or agency staff) up to EUR 850 000, including support expenditure (representation expenses, training, meetings, missions relating to the external personnel financed under this line) required for the implementation of the EMFF and the completion of measures under its predecessor the European Fisheries Fund (EFF) relating to technical assistance,
- expenditure on external personnel (contract agent, local agents, or seconded national experts) in the Union's delegations in third countries, as well as for additional logistical and infrastructure costs, such as the cost of training, meetings, missions, IT and telecommunications and of renting directly caused by the presence in the delegation of the external staff remunerated from the appropriations entered in this item,
- expenditure on mission by third country delegations attending meetings to negotiate fisheries agreements and joint committees,
- expenditure on studies, evaluation measures and audits, meetings of experts and the participation of stakeholders in ad hoc meetings, seminars and conferences pertaining to major topics, information and publications in the field of maritime affairs and fisheries,
- expenditure on information technology (IT) covering both equipment and services,
- participation of scientific experts in meetings of Regional Fisheries Management Organisations,
- any other expenditure on non-operational technical and administrative assistance not involving public authority tasks outsourced by the Commission under ad hoc service contracts.

This appropriation may also cover expenditure for preparatory, monitoring, administrative and technical support, evaluation, audit and inspection measures related to fisheries market intervention previously financed under the common agricultural policy in accordance with Article 5(a) to (d) of Regulation (EC) No 1290/2005.

Legal basis

Council Regulation (EC) No 1260/1999 of 21 June 1999 laying down general provisions on the Structural Funds (OJ L 161, 26.6.1999, p. 1).

Council Regulation (EC) No 1263/1999 of 21 June 1999 on the Financial Instrument for Fisheries Guidance (OJ L 161, 26.6.1999, p. 54).

Council Regulation (EC) No 2792/1999 of 17 December 1999 laying down the detailed rules and arrangements regarding Community structural assistance in the fisheries sector (OJ L 337, 30.12.1999, p. 10).

COMMISSION

TITLE 11 — MARITIME AFFAIRS AND FISHERIES

CHAPTER 11 01 — ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURE OF THE ‘MARITIME AFFAIRS AND FISHERIES’ POLICY AREA (cont'd)

11 01 04 (cont'd)

11 01 04 01 (cont'd)

Council Regulation (EC) No 1290/2005 of 21 June 2005 on the financing of the common agricultural policy (OJ L 209, 11.8.2005, p. 1).

Council Regulation (EC) No 1198/2006 of 27 July 2006 on the European Fisheries Fund (OJ L 223, 15.8.2006, p. 1).

Regulation (EU) No 1303/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 17 December 2013 laying down common provisions on the European Regional Development Fund, the European Social Fund, the Cohesion Fund, the European Agricultural Fund for Rural Development and the European Maritime and Fisheries Fund and laying down general provisions on the European Regional Development Fund, the European Social Fund, the Cohesion Fund and the European Maritime and Fisheries Fund and repealing Council Regulation (EC) No 1083/2006 (OJ L 347, 20.12.2013, p. 320).

Regulation (EU) No 1379/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 December 2013 on the common organisation of the markets in fishery and aquaculture products, amending Council Regulations (EC) No 1184/2006 and (EC) No 1224/2009 and repealing Council Regulation (EC) No 104/2000 (OJ L 354, 28.12.2013, p. 1).

Reference acts

Proposal for a Regulation of the European Parliament and of the Council, submitted by the Commission on 2 December 2011, on the European Maritime and Fisheries Fund (COM(2011) 804 final).

11 01 06 *Executive agencies*

11 01 06 01 Executive Agency for Small- and Medium-sized Enterprises — Contribution from European Maritime and Fisheries Fund (EMFF)

Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
1 998 250	1 592 000	

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover the Agency's expenditure on staff and administration incurred as a result of the Agency's role in the management of measures forming part of Union programmes in the field of maritime policy and fisheries and forming part of the European Maritime and Fisheries Fund.

The establishment plan of the Executive Agency is set out in Annex ‘Staff’ to this Section.

Legal basis

Council Regulation (EC) No 58/2003 of 19 December 2002 laying down the statute for executive agencies to be entrusted with certain tasks in the management of Community programmes (OJ L 11, 16.1.2003, p. 1).

COMMISSION
TITLE 11 — MARITIME AFFAIRS AND FISHERIES

CHAPTER 11 01 — ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURE OF THE ‘MARITIME AFFAIRS AND FISHERIES’ POLICY AREA (*cont'd*)

11 01 06 (*cont'd*)

11 01 06 01 (*cont'd*)

Regulation (EU) No 1380/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 December 2013 on the Common Fisheries Policy, amending Council Regulation (EC) No 1954/2003 and (EC) No 1224/2009 and repealing Council Regulations (EC) No 2371/2002 and EC No 639/2004 and Council Decision 2004/585/EC (OJ L 354, 28.12.2013, p. 22).

Commission Decision C(2013) 9414 final of 12 December 2013 delegating powers to the Executive Agency for Small- and Medium-Sized Enterprises with a view to performance of tasks linked to the implementation of Union programmes in the field of energy, environment, climate action, competitiveness and SMEs, research and innovation, ICT, maritime policy and fisheries comprising, in particular, implementation of appropriations entered in the general budget of the Union.

Commission Implementing Decision 2013/771/EU of 17 December 2013 establishing the ‘Executive Agency for Small- and Medium-sized Enterprises’ and repealing Decisions 2004/20/EC and 2007/372/EC (OJ L 341, 18.12.2013, p. 73).

Reference acts

Proposal for a Regulation of the European Parliament and of the Council, submitted by the Commission on 2 December 2011, on the European Maritime and Fisheries Fund (COM(2011) 804 final).

COMMISSION

TITLE 11 — MARITIME AFFAIRS AND FISHERIES

CHAPTER 11 03 — COMPULSORY CONTRIBUTIONS TO REGIONAL FISHERIES MANAGEMENT ORGANISATIONS AND OTHER INTERNATIONAL ORGANISATIONS AND SUSTAINABLE FISHERIES AGREEMENTS

Title Chapter Article Item	Heading	FF	Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013		% Payments 2013/2015
			Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	
11 03	COMPULSORY CONTRIBUTIONS TO REGIONAL FISHERIES MANAGEMENT ORGANISATIONS AND OTHER INTERNATIONAL ORGANISATIONS AND SUSTAINABLE FISHERIES AGREEMENTS								
11 03 01	<i>Establishing a governance framework for fishing activities carried out by Union fishing vessels in third country waters</i>	2	56 487 244	56 487 244	29 658 000	32 658 000	101 372 080,69	97 699 808,18	172,96
	<i>Reserves (40 02 41)</i>		88 512 756	88 512 756	115 342 000	47 342 000			
			145 000 000	145 000 000	145 000 000	80 000 000	101 372 080,69	97 699 808,18	
11 03 02	<i>Promoting sustainable development for fisheries management and maritime governance in line with the CFP objectives (Compulsory contributions to international bodies)</i>	2	6 032 000	4 800 000	6 030 000	3 671 299	3 771 017,80	3 771 017,80	78,56
	Chapter 11 03 — Total		62 519 244	61 287 244	35 688 000	36 329 299	105 143 098,49	101 470 825,98	165,57
	<i>Reserves (40 02 41)</i>		88 512 756	88 512 756	115 342 000	47 342 000			
			151 032 000	149 800 000	151 030 000	83 671 299	105 143 098,49	101 470 825,98	

11 03 01 *Establishing a governance framework for fishing activities carried out by Union fishing vessels in third country waters*

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

	Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
11 03 01	56 487 244	56 487 244	29 658 000	32 658 000	101 372 080,69	97 699 808,18
<i>Reserves (40 02 41)</i>	88 512 756	88 512 756	115 342 000	47 342 000		
Total	145 000 000	145 000 000	145 000 000	80 000 000	101 372 080,69	97 699 808,18

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover the expenditure arising from the fisheries agreements which the Union/Community has negotiated or intends to renew or renegotiate with third countries.

In addition, the Union may negotiate new fisheries partnership agreements which would need to be financed under this article.

COMMISSION
TITLE 11 — MARITIME AFFAIRS AND FISHERIES

CHAPTER 11 03 — COMPULSORY CONTRIBUTIONS TO REGIONAL FISHERIES MANAGEMENT ORGANISATIONS AND OTHER INTERNATIONAL ORGANISATIONS AND SUSTAINABLE FISHERIES AGREEMENTS (cont'd)

11 03 01 (cont'd)

Legal basis

Council Regulation (EC) No 861/2006 of 22 May 2006 establishing Union financial measures for the implementation of the common fisheries policy and in the area of the Law of the Sea (OJ L 160, 14.6.2006, p. 1).

Regulation (EU) No 1380/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 December 2013 on the Common Fisheries Policy, amending Council Regulation (EC) No 1954/2003 and (EC) No 1224/2009 and repealing Council Regulations (EC) No 2371/2002 and EC No 639/2004 and Council Decision 2004/585/EC (OJ L 354, 28.12.2013, p. 22) and in particular Article 31 thereof.

Regulations and Decisions concerning the conclusion of agreements and/or protocols adopted with regard to fisheries between the Union/Community and the governments of the following countries:

Status (as of April 2014)	Country	Legal basis	Date	Official Journal	Duration
In force	Côte d'Ivoire	Decision 2013/303/EU	29-May-13	L 170, 22.6.2013	1.7.2013 to 30.6.2018
	Gabon	Decision 2013/462/EU	22-Jul-13	L 250, 20.9.2013	24.7.2013 to 23.7.2016
	Greenland	Decision 2012/653/EU	16-Jul-12	L 293, 23.10.2012	1.1.2013 to 31.12.2015
	Mauritius	Decision 2014/146/EU	28-Jan-14	L 79, 18.3.2014	28.1.2014 to 27.1.2020
	Morocco	Decision 2013/720/EU	15-Nov-13	L 328, 7.12.2013	
Under provisional application	Comoros	Decision 2013/786/EU	23-Jan-14	L 20, 23.1.2014	1.1.2014 to 31.12.2016
	Seychelles	Decision 2014/5/EU	18-Jan-14	L 12, 17.1.2014	18.1.2014 to 17.1.2020
Under negotiation or legislative procedure on-going	Cape Verde	Decision 2011/679/EU	10-Oct-11	L 269, 14.10.2011	1.9.2011 to 31.8.2014
	Guinea-Bissau	Decision 2011/885/EU	14-Nov-11	L 344, 28.12.2011	16.6.2011 to 15.6.2012
	Kiribati	Decision 2012/669/EU	09-Oct-12	L 300, 30.10.2012	16.9.2012 to 15.9.2015
	Madagascar	Decision 2012/826/EU	28-Nov-12	L 361, 31.12.2012	1.1.2013 to 31.12.2014
	Mauritania	Decision 2012/827/EU	18-Dec-12	L 361, 31.12.2012	16.12.2012 to 15.12.2014
	Mozambique	Decision 2012/306/EU	12-Jun-12	L 153, 14.6.2012	1.2.2012 to 31.1.2015
	São Tomé and Príncipe	Decision 2011/420/EU	12-Jul-11	L 188, 19.7.2011	13.5.2011 to 12.5.2014
	Senegal	Regulation (EC) 2323/2002	16-Dec-02	L 349, 24.12.2002	1.7.2002 to 30.6.2006

COMMISSION

TITLE 11 — MARITIME AFFAIRS AND FISHERIES

CHAPTER 11 03 — COMPULSORY CONTRIBUTIONS TO REGIONAL FISHERIES MANAGEMENT ORGANISATIONS AND OTHER INTERNATIONAL ORGANISATIONS AND SUSTAINABLE FISHERIES AGREEMENTS (*cont'd*)11 03 02 *Promoting sustainable development for fisheries management and maritime governance in line with the CFP objectives (Compulsory contributions to international bodies)**Figures (Differentiated appropriations)*

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
6 032 000	4 800 000	6 030 000	3 671 299	3 771 017,80	3 771 017,80

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover the Union's active participation in international fisheries organisations responsible for the long-term conservation and sustainable exploitation of marine fisheries resources. It relates to compulsory contributions, amongst others, to the following regional fisheries management organisations and other international organisations:

- Commission for the Conservation of Antarctic Marine Living Resources (CCAMLR),
- North Atlantic Salmon Conservation Organisation (NASCO),
- International Commission for the Conservation of Atlantic Tunas (ICCAT),
- North-East Atlantic Fisheries Commission (NEAFC),
- Northwest Atlantic Fisheries Organisation (NAFO),
- Indian Ocean Tuna Commission (IOTC),
- General Fisheries Commission for the Mediterranean (GFCM),
- South East Atlantic Fisheries Organisation (SEAFO),
- Southern Indian Ocean Fisheries Agreement (SIOFA),
- Western and Central Pacific Fisheries Commission (WCPFC, ex-MHLC),
- Agreement on the International Dolphin Conservation Program (AIDCP),
- Inter-American Tropical Tuna Commission (IATTC),
- South Pacific Regional Fisheries Management Organisation (SPRFMO).

This appropriation is also intended to cover the Union's financial contributions to the bodies set up by the United Nations Convention on the Law of the Sea, 1982, in particular the International Seabed Authority and the International Tribunal for the Law of the Sea.

CHAPTER 11 03 — COMPULSORY CONTRIBUTIONS TO REGIONAL FISHERIES MANAGEMENT ORGANISATIONS AND OTHER INTERNATIONAL ORGANISATIONS AND SUSTAINABLE FISHERIES AGREEMENTS (cont'd)**11 03 02 (cont'd)***Legal basis*

Council Regulation (EEC) No 3179/78 of 28 December 1978 concerning the conclusion by the European Economic Community of the Convention on Future Multilateral Cooperation in the Northwest Atlantic Fisheries (OJ L 378, 30.12.1978, p. 1).

Council Decision 81/608/EEC of 13 July 1981 concerning the conclusion of the Convention on Future Multilateral Cooperation in the North-East Atlantic Fisheries (OJ L 227, 12.8.1981, p. 21).

Council Decision 81/691/EEC of 4 September 1981 on the conclusion of the Convention on the conservation of Antarctic marine living resources (OJ L 252, 5.9.1981, p. 26).

Council Decision 82/886/EEC of 13 December 1982 concerning the conclusion of the Convention for the Conservation of Salmon in the North Atlantic Ocean (OJ L 378, 31.12.1982, p. 24).

Council Decision 86/238/EEC of 9 June 1986 on the accession of the Community to the International Convention for the Conservation of Atlantic Tunas, as amended by the Protocol annexed to the Final Act of the Conference of Plenipotentiaries of the States Parties to the Convention signed in Paris on 10 July 1984 (OJ L 162, 18.6.1986, p. 33).

Council Decision 95/399/EC of 18 September 1995 on the accession of the Community to the Agreement for the establishment of the Indian Ocean Tuna Commission (OJ L 236, 5.10.1995, p. 24).

Council Decision 98/392/EC of 23 March 1998 concerning the conclusion by the European Community of the United Nations Convention of 10 December 1982 on the Law of the Sea and the Agreement of 28 July 1994 relating to the implementation of Part XI thereof (OJ L 179, 23.6.1998, p. 1).

United Nations Convention on the Law of the Sea (OJ L 179, 23.6.1998, p. 3).

Council Decision 98/416/EC of 16 June 1998 on the accession of the European Community to the General Fisheries Commission for the Mediterranean (OJ L 190, 4.7.1998, p. 34).

Council Decision 2002/738/EC of 22 July 2002 on the conclusion by the European Community of the Convention on the Conservation and Management of Fishery Resources in the South-East Atlantic Ocean (OJ L 234, 31.8.2002, p. 39).

Council Decision 2005/75/EC of 26 April 2004 on the accession of the Community to the Convention on the Conservation and Management of Highly Migratory Fish Stocks in the Western and Central Pacific Ocean (OJ L 32, 4.2.2005, p. 1).

Council Decision 2005/938/EC of 8 December 2005 on the approval on behalf of the European Community of the Agreement on the International Dolphin Conservation Programme (OJ L 348, 30.12.2005, p. 26).

COMMISSION

TITLE 11 — MARITIME AFFAIRS AND FISHERIES

CHAPTER 11 03 — COMPULSORY CONTRIBUTIONS TO REGIONAL FISHERIES MANAGEMENT ORGANISATIONS AND OTHER INTERNATIONAL ORGANISATIONS AND SUSTAINABLE FISHERIES AGREEMENTS *(cont'd)*

11 03 02 *(cont'd)*

Council Decision 2006/539/EC of 22 May 2006 on the conclusion, on behalf of the European Community of the Convention for the Strengthening of the Inter-American Tropical Tuna Commission established by the 1949 Convention between the United States of America and the Republic of Costa Rica (OJ L 224, 16.8.2006, p. 22).

Council Decision 2008/780/EC of 29 September 2008 on the conclusion, on behalf of the European Community, of the Southern Indian Ocean Fisheries Agreement (OJ L 268, 9.10.2008, p. 27).

Regulation (EU) No 1380/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 December 2013 on the Common Fisheries Policy, amending Council Regulation (EC) No 1954/2003 and (EC) No 1224/2009 and repealing Council Regulations (EC) No 2371/2002 and EC No 639/2004 and Council Decision 2004/585/EC (OJ L 354, 28.12.2013, p. 22) and in particular Articles 29 and 30 thereof.

COMMISSION
TITLE 11 — MARITIME AFFAIRS AND FISHERIES

CHAPTER 11 06 — EUROPEAN MARITIME AND FISHERIES FUND (EMFF)

Title Chapter Article Item	Heading	FF	Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013		% Payments 2013/2015
			Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	
11 06	EUROPEAN MARITIME AND FISHERIES FUND (EMFF)								
11 06 01	<i>Completion of the Financial Instrument for Fisheries Guidance (FIFG) — Objective 1 (2000 to 2006)</i>	2	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	14 444 368	0,—	13 913 425,26	
11 06 02	<i>Completion of the special programme for peace and reconciliation in Northern Ireland and the border counties of Ireland (2000 to 2006)</i>	2	—	—	—	—	0,—	0,—	
11 06 03	<i>Completion of earlier programmes — Former Objectives 1 and 6 (prior to 2000)</i>	2	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	0,—	0,—	
11 06 04	<i>Completion of the Financial Instrument for Fisheries Guidance (FIFG) — Outside Objective 1 areas (2000 to 2006)</i>	2	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	7 941 702	0,—	2 235 225,55	
11 06 05	<i>Completion of earlier programmes — Former Objective 5a (prior to 2000)</i>	2	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	0,—	0,—	
11 06 06	<i>Completion of earlier programmes — Initiatives prior to 2000</i>	2	—	—	—	—	0,—	0,—	
11 06 08	<i>Completion of earlier programmes — Former operational technical assistance and innovative measures (prior to 2000)</i>	2	—	—	—	—	0,—	0,—	
11 06 09	<i>Specific measure aiming to promote the conversion of vessels and of fishermen that were, up to 1999, dependent on the fishing agreement with Morocco</i>	2	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	0,—	0,—	
11 06 11	<i>Completion of European Fisheries Fund (EFF) — Operational technical assistance (2007 to 2013)</i>	2	p.m.	515 547	p.m.	2 444 057	3 484 365,86	3 462 001,54	671,52
11 06 12	<i>Completion of European Fisheries Fund (EFF) — Convergence objective (2007 to 2013)</i>	2	p.m.	403 306 000	p.m.	394 099 347	528 352 868,—	431 350 930,52	106,95

COMMISSION

TITLE 11 — MARITIME AFFAIRS AND FISHERIES

CHAPTER 11 06 — EUROPEAN MARITIME AND FISHERIES FUND (EMFF) (cont'd)

Title Chapter Article Item	Heading	FF	Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013		% Payments 2013/2015
			Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	
11 06 13	<i>Completion of Euro- pean Fisheries Fund (EFF) — Outside con- vergence objective (2007 to 2013)</i>	2	p.m.	153 486 000	p.m.	100 353 663	163 154 844,—	115 425 835,63	75,20
11 06 14	<i>Completion of interven- tion in fishery products (2007 to 2013)</i>	2	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	6 800 000	16 444 939,73	7 111 519,36	
11 06 15	<i>Completion of the fis- heries programme for the outermost regions (2007 to 2013)</i>	2	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	10 835 165	14 996 768,—	12 778 711,35	
11 06 60	<i>Promoting sustainable and competitive fis- heries and aquaculture, balanced and inclusive territorial development of fisheries areas and fostering the implemen- tation of the Common Fisheries Policy</i>	2	798 128 031	144 179 000	753 443 838	41 845 392			
11 06 61	<i>Fostering the devel- opment and implemen- tation of the Union's Integrated Maritime Policy</i>	2	32 738 385	25 000 000	43 216 876	11 964 825	0,—	7 677 346,40	30,71
11 06 62	<i>Accompanying measures for the Com- mon Fisheries Policy and the Integrated Maritime Policy</i>								
11 06 62 01	Scientific advice and knowledge	2	8 680 015	19 582 339	14 349 220	21 639 419	52 445 633,70	39 953 456,92	204,03
11 06 62 02	Control and enforcement	2	15 510 967	37 500 000	24 694 000	25 663 476	49 924 973,92	25 447 900,29	67,86
11 06 62 03	Voluntary contributions to international organ- isations	2	7 978 580	6 576 500	9 490 000	5 675 090	4 731 826,90	4 444 269,95	67,58
11 06 62 04	Governance and com- munication	2	6 493 771	6 683 625	6 809 400	4 857 767	5 389 896,02	3 090 880,13	46,25
11 06 62 05	Market intelligence	2	4 944 966	4 944 966	4 745 000	1 901 598			
	<i>Article 11 06 62 — Sub- total</i>		43 608 299	75 287 430	60 087 620	59 737 350	112 492 330,54	72 936 507,29	96,88
11 06 63	<i>European Maritime and Fisheries Fund (EMFF) — Technical assistance</i>								
11 06 63 01	European Maritime and Fisheries Fund (EMFF) — Operational Tech- nical assistance	2	4 300 000	2 813 515	3 834 475	1 982 985			

COMMISSION
TITLE 11 — MARITIME AFFAIRS AND FISHERIES

CHAPTER 11 06 — EUROPEAN MARITIME AND FISHERIES FUND (EMFF) (cont'd)

Title Chapter Article Item	Heading	FF	Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013		% Payments 2013/2015
			Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	
11 06 63	<i>(cont'd)</i>								
11 06 63 02	European Maritime and Fisheries Fund (EMFF) — Operational Technical assistance managed by the Commission at the request of a Member State	2	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.			
	<i>Article 11 06 63 — Sub-total</i>		4 300 000	2 813 515	3 834 475	1 982 985			
11 06 64	European Fisheries Control Agency	2	8 957 000	8 957 000	8 716 900	8 716 900	9 216 900,—	9 216 899,44	102,90
11 06 77	Pilot projects and preparatory actions								
11 06 77 01	Preparatory action — Monitoring centre for fisheries market prices	2	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	0,—	642 600,—	
11 06 77 02	Pilot project — Tools for a common governance and sustainable fisheries management: fostering collaborative research between scientists and stakeholders	2	p.m.	359 953	p.m.	450 000	0,—	0,—	0
11 06 77 03	Preparatory action — Maritime policy	2	—	p.m.	—	—	0,—	869 389,28	
11 06 77 05	Pilot project — Establishment of a single instrument for commercial designations for fishery and aquaculture products	2	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	200 000	400 000,—	0,—	
11 06 77 06	Preparatory action — Guardians of the Sea	2	p.m.	960 000	600 000	900 000	1 200 000,—	0,—	0
11 06 77 07	Pilot project — Bringing a network of marine protected areas established or to be established under national and international environmental or fisheries legislation into service, with a view to enhancing the production potential of EU Mediterranean fisheries on the basis of maximum sustainable yields and an ecosystem approach to fisheries management	2	p.m.	p.m.	2 000 000	1 000 000			

COMMISSION

TITLE 11 — MARITIME AFFAIRS AND FISHERIES

CHAPTER 11 06 — EUROPEAN MARITIME AND FISHERIES FUND (EMFF) (cont'd)

Title Chapter Article Item	Heading	FF	Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013		% Payments 2013/2015
			Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	
11 06 77	(cont'd)								
11 06 77 08	Pilot project — Support measures for small-scale fishing	2	p.m.	450 000	1 500 000	750 000			
	<i>Article 11 06 77 — Sub- total</i>		p.m.	1 769 953	4 100 000	3 300 000	1 600 000,—	1 511 989,28	85,43
	Chapter 11 06 — Total		887 731 715	815 314 445	873 399 709	664 465 754	849 743 016,13	677 620 391,62	83,11

Remarks

Article 39 of Regulation (EC) No 1260/1999 provides for financial corrections, any revenue from which is entered in Item 6 5 0 0 of the statement of revenue. That revenue may give rise to the provision of additional appropriations, in accordance with Article 21 of the Financial Regulation, in specific instances where they are necessary to cover risks of cancellation or of reductions in corrections previously decided upon.

Regulation (EC) No 1260/1999 determines the conditions for repayment of an advance without having the effect of reducing the contribution from the Structural Funds towards the assistance concerned. Any revenue from the repayment of advances entered in Item 6 1 5 7 of the statement of revenue will give rise to the provision of additional appropriations in accordance with Articles 21 and 178 of the Financial Regulation.

Article 80 of the Financial Regulation provides for financial corrections in the event of expenditure incurred in breach of applicable law.

Articles 85, 144 and 145 of the Regulation (EU) No 1303/2013 on criteria for financial corrections by the Commission provide for specific rules on financial corrections applicable to the EMFF.

Any revenue from the financial corrections carried out on that basis is entered in Item 6 5 0 0 of the statement of revenue and constitutes assigned revenue in accordance with Article 21(3)(c) of the Financial Regulation.

Article 177 of the Financial Regulation lays down the conditions for the repayment in full, or in part, of pre-financing payments in respect of a given operation.

Pre-financing amounts repaid shall constitute internal assigned revenue in accordance with Article 21(4) of the Financial Regulation and shall be entered in Item 6 1 5 0 or 6 1 5 7.

Measures to combat fraud are funded under Article 24 02 01.

Legal basis

Treaty on the Functioning of the European Union, in particular Articles 174, 175 and 177 thereof.

Council Regulation (EC) No 1260/1999 of 21 June 1999 laying down general provisions on the Structural Funds (OJ L 161, 26.6.1999, p. 1).

Council Regulation (EC) No 1198/2006 of 27 July 2006 on the European Fisheries Fund (EFF) (OJ L 223, 15.8.2006, p. 1).

COMMISSION
TITLE 11 — MARITIME AFFAIRS AND FISHERIES

CHAPTER 11 06 — EUROPEAN MARITIME AND FISHERIES FUND (EMFF) (cont'd)

Regulation (EU) No 1380/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 December 2013 on the Common Fisheries Policy, amending Council Regulation (EC) No 1954/2003 and (EC) No 1224/2009 and repealing Council Regulations (EC) No 2371/2002 and EC No 639/2004 and Council Decision 2004/585/EC (OJ L 354, 28.12.2013, p. 22).

Regulation (EU, Euratom) No 966/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union and repealing Council Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 1605/2002 (OJ L 298, 26.10.2012, p. 1) and in particular Articles 21 (3) and (4), Article 80 and Article 177 thereof.

Regulation (EU) No 1303/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 17 December 2013 laying down common provisions on the European Regional Development Fund, the European Social Fund, the Cohesion Fund, the European Agricultural Fund for Rural Development and the European Maritime and Fisheries Fund and laying down general provisions on the European Regional Development Fund, the European Social Fund, the Cohesion Fund and the European Maritime and Fisheries Fund and repealing Council Regulation (EC) No 1083/2006 (OJ L 347, 20.12.2013, p. 320).

Reference acts

Conclusions of the Berlin European Council of 24 and 25 March 1999.

Proposal for a Regulation of the European Parliament and of the Council, submitted by the Commission on 2 December 2011, on the European Maritime and Fisheries Fund (COM(2011) 804 final).

11 06 01 Completion of the Financial Instrument for Fisheries Guidance (FIFG) — Objective 1 (2000 to 2006)

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	14 444 368	0,—	13 913 425,26

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover the financing, by the FIFG, of Objective 1 commitments remaining to be settled from the 2000-2006 programming period.

Legal basis

Council Regulation (EC) No 1263/1999 of 21 June 1999 on the Financial Instrument for Fisheries Guidance (OJ L 161, 26.6.1999, p. 54).

Council Regulation (EC) No 2792/1999 of 17 December 1999 laying down the detailed rules and arrangements regarding Community structural assistance in the fisheries sector (OJ L 337, 30.12.1999, p. 10).

COMMISSION

TITLE 11 — MARITIME AFFAIRS AND FISHERIES

CHAPTER 11 06 — EUROPEAN MARITIME AND FISHERIES FUND (EMFF) (cont'd)

11 06 02 *Completion of the special programme for peace and reconciliation in Northern Ireland and the border counties of Ireland (2000 to 2006)**Figures (Differentiated appropriations)*

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
—	—	—	—	0,—	0,—

Remarks

The special programme for peace and reconciliation is intended to cover commitments remaining to be settled from the 2000-2006 programming period.

Legal basis

Council Regulation (EC) No 1260/1999 of 21 June 1999 laying down general provisions on the Structural Funds (OJ L 161, 26.6.1999, p. 1), and in particular Article 2(4) thereof.

Reference acts

Conclusions of the Berlin European Council of 24 and 25 March 1999, and in particular paragraph 44(b) thereof.

Commission Decision 1999/501/EC of 1 July 1999 fixing an indicative allocation by Member State of the commitment appropriations for Objective 1 of the Structural Funds for the period 2000 to 2006 (OJ L 194, 27.7.1999, p. 49), and in particular recital 5 thereof.

11 06 03 *Completion of earlier programmes — Former Objectives 1 and 6 (prior to 2000)**Figures (Differentiated appropriations)*

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	0,—	0,—

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover the financing, by the FIFG of commitments remaining to be settled from previous programming periods in respect of former Objectives 1 and 6.

Legal basis

Council Regulation (EEC) No 4028/86 of 18 December 1986 on Community measures to improve and adapt structures in the fisheries and aquaculture sector (OJ L 376, 31.12.1986, p. 7).

COMMISSION
TITLE 11 — MARITIME AFFAIRS AND FISHERIES

CHAPTER 11 06 — EUROPEAN MARITIME AND FISHERIES FUND (EMFF) (cont'd)

11 06 03 (cont'd)

Council Regulation (EEC) No 2052/88 of 24 June 1988 on the tasks of the Structural Funds and their effectiveness and on coordination of their activities between themselves and with the operations of the European Investment Bank and the other existing financial instruments (OJ L 185, 15.7.1988, p. 9).

Council Regulation (EEC) No 4253/88 of 19 December 1988 laying down provisions for implementing Regulation (EEC) No 2052/88 as regards coordination of the activities of the different Structural Funds between themselves and with the operations of the European Investment Bank and the other existing financial instruments (OJ L 374, 31.12.1988, p. 1).

Council Regulation (EC) No 2468/98 of 3 November 1998 laying down the criteria and arrangements regarding Community structural assistance in the fisheries and aquaculture sector and the processing and marketing of its products (OJ L 312, 20.11.1998, p. 19).

11 06 04 *Completion of the Financial Instrument for Fisheries Guidance (FIFG) — Outside Objective 1 areas (2000 to 2006)*

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	7 941 702	0,—	2 235 225,55

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover the financing, by the FIFG, of commitments remaining to be settled from the 2000-2006 programming period, in respect of areas falling outside the scope of Objective 1.

Legal basis

Council Regulation (EC) No 1263/1999 of 21 June 1999 on the Financial Instrument for Fisheries Guidance (OJ L 161, 26.6.1999, p. 54).

Council Regulation (EC) No 2792/1999 of 17 December 1999 laying down the detailed rules and arrangements regarding Community structural assistance in the fisheries sector (OJ L 337, 30.12.1999, p. 10).

11 06 05 *Completion of earlier programmes — Former Objective 5a (prior to 2000)*

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	0,—	0,—

COMMISSION

TITLE 11 — MARITIME AFFAIRS AND FISHERIES

CHAPTER 11 06 — EUROPEAN MARITIME AND FISHERIES FUND (EMFF) (cont'd)

11 06 05 (cont'd)

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover the financing, by the FIFG, of commitments remaining to be settled from earlier programming periods in respect of former Objective 5a 'Fisheries', including measures funded pursuant to Article 4 of Regulation (EEC) No 2080/93.

Legal basis

Council Regulation (EEC) No 2052/88 of 24 June 1988 on the tasks of the Structural Funds and their effectiveness and on coordination of their activities between themselves and with the operations of the European Investment Bank and the other existing financial instruments (OJ L 185, 15.7.1988, p. 9).

Council Regulation (EEC) No 4253/88 of 19 December 1988 laying down provisions for implementing Regulation (EEC) No 2052/88 as regards coordination of the activities of the different Structural Funds between themselves and with the operations of the European Investment Bank and the other existing financial instruments (OJ L 374, 31.12.1988, p. 1).

Council Regulation (EC) No 2468/98 of 3 November 1998 laying down the criteria and arrangements regarding Community structural assistance in the fisheries and aquaculture sector and the processing and marketing of its products (OJ L 312, 20.11.1998, p. 19).

11 06 06 *Completion of earlier programmes — Initiatives prior to 2000**Figures (Differentiated appropriations)*

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
—	—	—	—	0,—	0,—

Remarks

This article is intended to cover the financing, by the FIFG, of the commitments remaining to be settled from Community initiatives preceding the 2000-2006 programming period.

Legal basis

Council Regulation (EEC) No 2052/88 of 24 June 1988 on the tasks of the Structural Funds and their effectiveness and on coordination of their activities between themselves and with the operations of the European Investment Bank and the other existing financial instruments (OJ L 185, 15.7.1988, p. 9).

Council Regulation (EEC) No 4253/88 of 19 December 1988 laying down provisions for implementing Regulation (EEC) No 2052/88 as regards coordination of the activities of the different Structural Funds between themselves and with the operations of the European Investment Bank and the other existing financial instruments (OJ L 374, 31.12.1988, p. 1).

COMMISSION
TITLE 11 — MARITIME AFFAIRS AND FISHERIES

CHAPTER 11 06 — EUROPEAN MARITIME AND FISHERIES FUND (EMFF) (cont'd)

11 06 06 (cont'd)

Reference acts

Commission notice to the Member States of 15 June 1994 laying down guidelines for global grants or integrated operational programmes for which Member States are invited to submit applications for assistance within the framework of a Community initiative concerning the restructuring of the fisheries sector (Pesca) (OJ C 180, 1.7.1994, p. 1).

Commission notice to the Member States of 15 June 1994 laying down guidelines for operational programmes which Member States are invited to establish in the framework of a Community initiative concerning the most remote regions (Regis II) (OJ C 180, 1.7.1994, p. 44).

Commission notice to the Member States of 15 June 1994 laying down guidelines for operational programmes which Member States are invited to establish in the framework of a Community initiative concerning border development, cross-border cooperation and selected energy networks (Interreg II) (OJ C 180, 1.7.1994, p. 60).

Commission notice to the Member States of 16 May 1995 laying down guidelines for an initiative in the framework of the special support programme for peace and reconciliation in Northern Ireland and the border counties of Ireland (Peace I) (OJ C 186, 20.7.1995, p. 3).

Commission communication to the European Parliament, the Council, the Economic and Social Committee and the Committee of the Regions of 26 November 1997 on the special support programme for peace and reconciliation in Northern Ireland and the border counties of Ireland (1995 to 1999) (Peace I) (COM(97) 642 final).

11 06 08 *Completion of earlier programmes — Former operational technical assistance and innovative measures (prior to 2000)*

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
—	—	—	—	0,—	0,—

Remarks

This article is intended to cover the settlement of commitments entered into, in earlier programming periods, by the FIGF in respect of innovative, preparatory, monitoring or evaluation measures, and any similar technical assistance measures provided for in the Regulations concerned. It also funds the former multiannual measures, in particular those approved and implemented under the other abovementioned regulations, which are not covered by the priority objectives of the Structural Funds. This appropriation will also be used if necessary to cover financing due under the FIGF for measures for which the corresponding commitment appropriations are not available or provided for in programming for 2000 to 2006.

Legal basis

Council Regulation (EEC) No 2088/85 of 23 July 1985 concerning the integrated Mediterranean programmes (OJ L 197, 27.7.1985, p. 1).

COMMISSION

TITLE 11 — MARITIME AFFAIRS AND FISHERIES

CHAPTER 11 06 — EUROPEAN MARITIME AND FISHERIES FUND (EMFF) (cont'd)

11 06 08 (cont'd)

Council Regulation (EEC) No 2052/88 of 24 June 1988 on the tasks of the Structural Funds and their effectiveness and on coordination of their activities between themselves and with the operations of the European Investment Bank and the other existing financial instruments (OJ L 185, 15.7.1988, p. 9).

Council Regulation (EEC) No 4253/88 of 19 December 1988 laying down provisions for implementing Regulation (EEC) No 2052/88 as regards coordination of the activities of the different Structural Funds between themselves and with the operations of the European Investment Bank and the other existing financial instruments (OJ L 374, 31.12.1988, p. 1).

Council Regulation (EEC) No 3760/92 of 20 December 1992 establishing a Community system for fisheries and aquaculture (OJ L 389, 31.12.1992, p. 1).

Council Regulation (EEC) No 2847/93 of 12 October 1993 establishing a control system applicable to the common fisheries policy (OJ L 261, 20.10.1993, p. 1).

Council Regulation (EC) No 1263/1999 of 21 June 1999 on the Financial Instrument for Fisheries Guidance (OJ L 161, 26.6.1999, p. 54).

Council Regulation (EC) No 2792/1999 of 17 December 1999 laying down the detailed rules and arrangements regarding Community structural assistance in the fisheries sector (OJ L 337, 30.12.1999, p. 10).

11 06 09 *Specific measure aiming to promote the conversion of vessels and of fishermen that were, up to 1999, dependent on the fishing agreement with Morocco*

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	0,—	0,—

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover the specific measure aimed at promoting the conversion of vessels and of fishermen that were, up to 1999, dependent on the fishing agreement with Morocco.

Following the sinking of the *Prestige*, EUR 30 000 000 was allocated to specific measures to compensate the fishermen and the shellfish culture and aquaculture industries affected by the oil spills.

Legal basis

Council Regulation (EC) No 2561/2001 of 17 December 2001 aiming to promote the conversion of fishing vessels and of fishermen that were, up to 1999, dependent on the fishing agreement with Morocco (OJ L 344, 28.12.2001, p. 17).

Council Regulation (EC) No 2372/2002 of 20 December 2002 instituting specific measures to compensate the Spanish fisheries, shellfish industry and aquaculture, affected by the oil spills from the *Prestige* (OJ L 358, 31.12.2002, p. 81).

CHAPTER 11 06 — EUROPEAN MARITIME AND FISHERIES FUND (EMFF) (cont'd)

11 06 11 *Completion of European Fisheries Fund (EFF) — Operational technical assistance (2007 to 2013)**Figures (Differentiated appropriations)*

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
p.m.	515 547	p.m.	2 444 057	3 484 365,86	3 462 001,54

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover the financing of the commitments remaining to be settled from earlier programming periods relating to EFF technical assistance measures as provided for in Article 46 of Regulation (EC) No 1198/2006. The technical assistance measures include studies, evaluations, measures aimed at the partners, measures to disseminate information, installation, operation and interconnection of computerised systems for the management, monitoring, audit, inspection and evaluation, improvements in evaluation methods and the exchange of information on practices in this field and the establishment of trans-national and Union networks of actors in the sustainable development of coastal fishing zones.

Technical assistance covers preparatory, monitoring, audit, evaluation, supervision and management measures required to implement the EFF.

This appropriation may, in particular, be used to cover:

- support expenditure (representation expenses, training, meetings, missions),
- information and publishing expenditure,
- expenditure on information technology and telecommunications,
- contracts for the provision of services,
- support for networking and exchange of best practices.

Legal basis

Council Regulation (EC) No 1198/2006 of 27 July 2006 on the European Fisheries Fund (OJ L 223, 15.8.2006, p. 1).

11 06 12 *Completion of European Fisheries Fund (EFF) — Convergence objective (2007 to 2013)**Figures (Differentiated appropriations)*

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
p.m.	403 306 000	p.m.	394 099 347	528 352 868,—	431 350 930,52

COMMISSION

TITLE 11 — MARITIME AFFAIRS AND FISHERIES

CHAPTER 11 06 — EUROPEAN MARITIME AND FISHERIES FUND (EMFF) (cont'd)

11 06 12 (cont'd)

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover the financing of the commitments remaining to be settled relating to the operational programmes of the European Fisheries Fund (EFF) convergence objective for the 2007-2013 programming period.

Actions financed under this Article should take into account the need to maintain a stable and enduring balance between the capacity of the fishing fleets and the resources available, and the need to promote a safety culture within fishing.

This appropriation is also intended to cover the financing of the commitments remaining to be settled from earlier programming periods relating to the financing of actions to improve fishing gear selectivity.

Legal basis

Council Regulation (EC) 1198/2006 of 27 July 2006 on the European Fisheries Fund (OJ L 223, 15.8.2006, p. 1).

11 06 13 *Completion of European Fisheries Fund (EFF) — Outside convergence objective (2007 to 2013)**Figures (Differentiated appropriations)*

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
p.m.	153 486 000	p.m.	100 353 663	163 154 844,—	115 425 835,63

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover the financing of the commitments remaining to be settled relating to EFF measures without convergence objectives as regards commitments relating to the 2007-2013 programming period.

Actions financed under this article should take into account the need to promote a safety culture within fishing.

This appropriation is also intended to cover the financing of the commitments remaining to be settled from previous programming periods relating to the financing of actions to improve fishing gear selectivity.

Legal basis

Council Regulation (EC) 1198/2006 of 27 July 2006 on the European Fisheries Fund (OJ L 223, 15.8.2006, p. 1).

COMMISSION
TITLE 11 — MARITIME AFFAIRS AND FISHERIES

CHAPTER 11 06 — EUROPEAN MARITIME AND FISHERIES FUND (EMFF) (cont'd)

11 06 14 Completion of intervention in fishery products (2007 to 2013)

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	6 800 000	16 444 939,73	7 111 519,36

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover payments in respect of commitments remaining to be settled from previous years.

Legal basis

Council Regulation (EC) No 104/2000 of 17 December 1999 on the common organisation of the markets in fishery and aquaculture products (OJ L 17, 21.1.2000, p. 22).

Council Regulation (EC) No 1290/2005 of 21 June 2005 on the financing of the common agricultural policy (OJ L 209, 11.8.2005, p. 1).

11 06 15 Completion of the fisheries programme for the outermost regions (2007 to 2013)

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	10 835 165	14 996 768,—	12 778 711,35

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover the financing of the commitments remaining to be settled from earlier programming periods relating to the scheme to compensate for the additional costs incurred in the marketing of certain fishery products from the Azores, Madeira, the Canary Islands and the French departments of Guiana and Réunion as a result of remoteness of those regions.

Legal basis

Council Regulation (EC) No 1290/2005 of 21 June 2005 on the financing of the common agricultural policy (OJ L 209, 11.8.2005, p. 1).

Council Regulation (EC) No 791/2007 of 21 May 2007 introducing a scheme to compensate for the additional costs incurred in the marketing of certain fishery products from the outermost regions the Azores, Madeira, the Canary Islands, French Guiana and Réunion (OJ L 176, 6.7.2007, p. 1).

COMMISSION

TITLE 11 — MARITIME AFFAIRS AND FISHERIES

CHAPTER 11 06 — EUROPEAN MARITIME AND FISHERIES FUND (EMFF) (cont'd)

11 06 60 Promoting sustainable and competitive fisheries and aquaculture, balanced and inclusive territorial development of fisheries areas and fostering the implementation of the Common Fisheries Policy*Figures (Differentiated appropriations)*

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
798 128 031	144 179 000	753 443 838	41 845 392		

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover expenditure relating to the operational programmes of the EMFF with a view to increasing employment and territorial cohesion, fostering innovative, competitive and knowledge based fisheries and aquaculture, promoting a sustainable and resource-efficient fisheries and aquaculture, as well as fostering the implementation of the Common Fisheries Policy.

Legal basis

Regulation (EU) No 1380/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 December 2013 on the Common Fisheries Policy, amending Council Regulation (EC) No 1954/2003 and (EC) No 1224/2009 and repealing Council Regulations (EC) No 2371/2002 and EC No 639/2004 and Council Decision 2004/585/EC (OJ L 354, 28.12.2013, p. 22).

Regulation (EU) No 1303/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 17 December 2013 laying down common provisions on the European Regional Development Fund, the European Social Fund, the Cohesion Fund, the European Agricultural Fund for Rural Development and the European Maritime and Fisheries Fund and laying down general provisions on the European Regional Development Fund, the European Social Fund, the Cohesion Fund and the European Maritime and Fisheries Fund and repealing Council Regulation (EC) No 1083/2006 (OJ L 347, 20.12.2013, p. 320).

Reference acts

Proposal for a Regulation of the European Parliament and of the Council, submitted by the Commission on 2 December 2011, on the European Maritime and Fisheries Fund (COM(2011) 804 final), and in particular Article 5(a), (c) and (d) thereof.

11 06 61 Fostering the development and implementation of the Union's Integrated Maritime Policy*Figures (Differentiated appropriations)*

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
32 738 385	25 000 000	43 216 876	11 964 825	0,—	7 677 346,40

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover expenditure arising from the programme to support the further development of the Integrated Maritime Policy including inter alia:

COMMISSION
TITLE 11 — MARITIME AFFAIRS AND FISHERIESCHAPTER 11 06 — EUROPEAN MARITIME AND FISHERIES FUND (EMFF) (*cont'd*)11 06 61 (*cont'd*)

- the European Marine Observation and Data Network,
- projects including test projects and cooperation projects,
- implementation of the road map for the Common Information Sharing Environment,
- pilot studies on cross-border maritime spatial planning,
- information technology applications such as the maritime forum and the European Atlas of the Seas,
- events and conferences,
- development and follow-up of sea-basin strategies,
- initiatives to co-finance, purchase and maintain marine observation systems and technical tools for designing, setting up and running of an operational European Marine Observation and Data network system which aims to facilitate the collection, acquisition, assembling, processing, quality control, re-use and distribution of marine data and knowledge, through cooperation between the Member States and/or international institutions involved,
- secretarial or support services,
- studies, to be carried out at a European and sea-basin scale, in order to identify barriers to growth, assess new opportunities and determine human impact on the marine environment.

Legal basis

Regulation (EU) No 1255/2011 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 30 November 2011 establishing a Programme to support the further development of an Integrated Maritime Policy (OJ L 321, 5.12.2011, p. 1).

Regulation (EU) No 1380/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 December 2013 on the Common Fisheries Policy, amending Council Regulation (EC) No 1954/2003 and (EC) No 1224/2009 and repealing Council Regulations (EC) No 2371/2002 and EC No 639/2004 and Council Decision 2004/585/EC (OJ L 354, 28.12.2013, p. 22).

Regulation (EU) No 1303/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 17 December 2013 laying down common provisions on the European Regional Development Fund, the European Social Fund, the Cohesion Fund, the European Agricultural Fund for Rural Development and the European Maritime and Fisheries Fund and laying down general provisions on the European Regional Development Fund, the European Social Fund, the Cohesion Fund and the European Maritime and Fisheries Fund and repealing Council Regulation (EC) No 1083/2006 (OJ L 347, 20.12.2013, p. 320).

Reference acts

Proposal for a Regulation of the European Parliament and of the Council, submitted by the Commission on 2 December 2011, on the European Maritime and Fisheries Fund (COM(2011) 804 final), and in particular Article 5(b) thereof.

COMMISSION

TITLE 11 — MARITIME AFFAIRS AND FISHERIES

CHAPTER 11 06 — EUROPEAN MARITIME AND FISHERIES FUND (EMFF) (cont'd)

11 06 62 *Accompanying measures for the Common Fisheries Policy and the Integrated Maritime Policy*

11 06 62 01 Scientific advice and knowledge

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
8 680 015	19 582 339	14 349 220	21 639 419	52 445 633,70	39 953 456,92

Remarks

This appropriation covers expenditure relating to:

- the Union financial contribution consisting in payments related to the expenditure incurred by Member States for the collection, management and use of data in the framework of multiannual national programmes started in 2013 or earlier,
- the financing of studies and pilot projects carried out by the Commission, where appropriate in cooperation with the Member States, necessary for the implementation and development of the CFP, including on alternative types of sustainable fishing techniques,
- the preparation and provision of scientific opinions and advice by scientific bodies, including international advisory bodies in charge of stock assessments, by independent experts and by research institutions,
- the costs incurred by the Commission for services related to collection, management and use of data, to the organisation and management of fisheries expert meetings and the management of annual work programmes related to fisheries scientific and technical expertise, to the processing of data calls and datasets, to the preparatory work aiming at deliver scientific opinions and advice,
- the cooperation activities between the Member States in the field of data collection, including the setting-up and running of regionalised databases for the storage, management and use of data which will benefit regional cooperation and improve data collection and management activities as well as the scientific expertise in support of fisheries management,
- administrative arrangements with the Joint Research Centre, or any other Union consultative body, to provide the secretariat for the Scientific, Technical and Economic Committee for Fisheries (STECF), to conduct the pre-analysis of the data and to prepare the data to evaluate the situation of the fisheries resources,
- indemnities paid to the members of the STECF, and/or the experts invited by the STECF for their participation and work performed during the working groups and plenary sessions,
- indemnities paid to independent experts, the members of the STECF, and/or the experts invited by the STECF for their presentation of scientific advice to stakeholder meetings and fora,
- indemnities paid to independent experts providing the Commission with scientific advice, or providing training to administrators or stakeholders in the interpretation of the scientific advice.

COMMISSION
TITLE 11 — MARITIME AFFAIRS AND FISHERIESCHAPTER 11 06 — EUROPEAN MARITIME AND FISHERIES FUND (EMFF) (*cont'd*)11 06 62 (*cont'd*)11 06 62 01 (*cont'd*)*Legal basis*

Council Regulation (EC) No 1543/2000 of 29 June 2000 establishing a Community framework for the collection and management of the data needed to conduct the common fisheries policy (OJ L 176, 15.7.2000, p. 1).

Council Regulation (EC) No 2371/2002 of 20 December 2002 on the conservation and sustainable exploitation of fisheries resources under the Common Fisheries Policy (OJ L 358, 31.12.2002, p. 59).

Council Regulation (EC) No 861/2006 of 22 May 2006 establishing Union financial measures for the implementation of the common fisheries policy and in the area of the Law of the Sea (OJ L 160, 14.6.2006, p. 1).

Council Regulation (EC) No 199/2008 of 25 February 2008 concerning the establishment of a Community framework for the collection, management and use of data in the fisheries sector and support for scientific advice regarding the Common Fisheries Policy (OJ L 60, 5.3.2008, p. 1).

Regulation (EU) No 1380/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 December 2013 on the Common Fisheries Policy, amending Council Regulation (EC) No 1954/2003 and (EC) No 1224/2009 and repealing Council Regulations (EC) No 2371/2002 and EC No 639/2004 and Council Decision 2004/585/EC (OJ L 354, 28.12.2013, p. 22).

Regulation (EU) No 1303/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 17 December 2013 laying down common provisions on the European Regional Development Fund, the European Social Fund, the Cohesion Fund, the European Agricultural Fund for Rural Development and the European Maritime and Fisheries Fund and laying down general provisions on the European Regional Development Fund, the European Social Fund, the Cohesion Fund and the European Maritime and Fisheries Fund and repealing Council Regulation (EC) No 1083/2006 (OJ L 347, 20.12.2013, p. 320).

Reference acts

Commission Decision 2005/629/EC of 26 August 2005 establishing a Scientific, Technical and Economic Committee for Fisheries (OJ L 225, 31.8.2005, p. 18).

Commission Regulation (EC) No 665/2008 of 14 July 2008 laying down detailed rules for the implementation of Council Regulation (EC) No 199/2008 concerning the establishment of a Community framework for the collection, management and use of data in the fisheries sector and support for scientific advice regarding the Common Fisheries Policy (OJ L 186, 15.7.2008, p. 3).

Commission Regulation (EC) No 1078/2008 of 3 November 2008 laying down detailed rules for the implementation of Council Regulation (EC) No 861/2006 as regards the expenditure incurred by Member States for the collection and management of the basic fisheries data (OJ L 295, 4.11.2008, p. 24).

Proposal for a Regulation of the European Parliament and of the Council, submitted by the Commission on 2 December 2011, on the European Maritime and Fisheries Fund (COM(2011) 804 final), and in particular Article 84(a) thereof.

COMMISSION

TITLE 11 — MARITIME AFFAIRS AND FISHERIES

CHAPTER 11 06 — EUROPEAN MARITIME AND FISHERIES FUND (EMFF) (cont'd)

11 06 62 (cont'd)

11 06 62 02 Control and enforcement

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
15 510 967	37 500 000	24 694 000	25 663 476	49 924 973,92	25 447 900,29

Remarks

This appropriation covers the payments for actions of the 2007 to 2013 period and relating to the expenditure incurred by Member States in implementing the monitoring and control systems applicable to the Common Fisheries Policy for:

- investments relating to control activities carried out by administrative bodies or by the private sector including implementation of new control technologies such as electronic recording systems (ERS), vessel monitoring systems (VMS), automatic identification systems (AIS) connected with vessels detection systems (VDS) and the purchase and modernisation of control means,
- training and exchange programmes for civil servants responsible for monitoring control and surveillance tasks in the fisheries area,
- implementation of pilot inspection and observer schemes,
- cost/benefit analysis, assessment of expenditure and audits incurred by competent authorities in carrying out monitoring, control and surveillance,
- initiatives, including seminars and media tools, aimed at enhancing awareness both among fishermen and other players such as inspectors, public prosecutors and judges, and among the general public of the need to fight irresponsible and illegal fishing and on the implementation of the rules of the Common Fisheries Policy,
- implementation of systems and procedures to enable traceability and instruments to control fleet capacity through the monitoring of engine power,
- pilot projects such as CCTV (closed circuit television).

This appropriation also covers the control actions under direct management included in the EMFF:

- joint purchase and/or chartering by several Member States belonging to the same geographical area, of patrol vessels, aircrafts and helicopters, provided they are used at least 60 % of the time for fisheries control,
- assessment and development of new control technologies, as well as processes for the exchange of data,
- operational expenditure related to control and evaluation by the Commission of the implementation of the CFP, in particular verification, inspection and audit missions, equipment and training for Commission officials, the organisation of or participation to meetings, including the exchange between Member States of information and best practices, studies, IT services and suppliers, and the charter or purchase by the Commission of inspection means as specified in Title X of Council Regulation (EC) No 1224/2009, as well as

COMMISSION
TITLE 11 — MARITIME AFFAIRS AND FISHERIESCHAPTER 11 06 — EUROPEAN MARITIME AND FISHERIES FUND (EMFF) (*cont'd*)11 06 62 (*cont'd*)11 06 62 02 (*cont'd*)

- support to the implementation of transnational projects aimed at developing and testing the inter-State control, inspection and enforcement systems provided for under Article 36 of the Regulation(CFP reform) and laid down in Council Regulation (EC) No 1224/2009 of 20 November 2009.
- international training programmes for personnel responsible for monitoring, control and surveillance of fisheries activities,
- initiatives, including seminars and media tools, for standardising the interpretation of regulations and associated controls in the Union.

Legal basis

Council Regulation (EC) No 2371/2002 of 20 December 2002 on the conservation and sustainable exploitation of fisheries resources under the Common Fisheries Policy (OJ L 358, 31.12.2002, p. 59).

Council Regulation (EC) No 861/2006 of 22 May 2006 establishing Union financial measures for the implementation of the common fisheries policy and in the area of the Law of the Sea (OJ L 160, 14.6.2006, p. 1).

Council Regulation (EC) No 1005/2008 of 29 September 2008 establishing a Community system to prevent, deter and eliminate illegal, unreported and unregulated fishing, amending Regulations (EEC) No 2847/93, (EC) No 1936/2001 and (EC) No 601/2004 and repealing Regulations (EC) No 1093/94 and (EC) No 1447/1999 (OJ L 286, 29.10.2008, p. 1).

Council Regulation (EC) No 1224/2009 of 20 November 2009 establishing a Community control system for ensuring compliance with the rules of the common fisheries policy (OJ L 343, 22.12.2009, p. 1).

Regulation (EU) No 1380/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 December 2013 on the Common Fisheries Policy, amending Council Regulation (EC) No 1954/2003 and (EC) No 1224/2009 and repealing Council Regulations (EC) No 2371/2002 and EC No 639/2004 and Council Decision 2004/585/EC (OJ L 354, 28.12.2013, p. 22).

Regulation (EU) No 1303/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 17 December 2013 laying down common provisions on the European Regional Development Fund, the European Social Fund, the Cohesion Fund, the European Agricultural Fund for Rural Development and the European Maritime and Fisheries Fund and laying down general provisions on the European Regional Development Fund, the European Social Fund, the Cohesion Fund and the European Maritime and Fisheries Fund and repealing Council Regulation (EC) No 1083/2006 (OJ L 347, 20.12.2013, p. 320).

Reference acts

Commission Regulation (EC) No 391/2007 of 11 April 2007 laying down detailed rules for the implementation of Council Regulation (EC) No 861/2006 as regards the expenditure incurred by Member States in implementing the monitoring and control systems applicable to the Common Fisheries Policy (OJ L 97, 12.4.2007, p. 30).

COMMISSION

TITLE 11 — MARITIME AFFAIRS AND FISHERIES

CHAPTER 11 06 — EUROPEAN MARITIME AND FISHERIES FUND (EMFF) (cont'd)

11 06 62 (cont'd)

11 06 62 02 (cont'd)

Commission implementing Regulation (EU) No 404/2011 of 8 April 2011 laying down detailed rules for the implementation of Council Regulation (EC) No 1224/2009 establishing a Community control system for ensuring compliance with the rules of the Common Fisheries Policy (OJ L 112, 30.4.2011, p. 1).

Proposal for a Regulation of the European Parliament and of the Council, submitted by the Commission on 2 December 2011, on the European Maritime and Fisheries Fund (COM(2011) 804 final), and in particular Article 86 thereof.

11 06 62 03 Voluntary contributions to international organisations

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
7 978 580	6 576 500	9 490 000	5 675 090	4 731 826,90	4 444 269,95

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover the Union's voluntary contributions to international organisations active in the field of fisheries and the law of the sea. It may in particular finance:

- preparatory work on new sustainable fisheries agreements,
- contributions and registration fees for meetings of international fisheries organisations in which the Union has observer status (Article 217 of the Treaty on the Functioning of the European Union), i.e. the International Whaling Commission (IWC), and the Organisation for Economic Cooperation and Development (OECD),
- support for the follow-up and implementation of some regional projects, in particular by contributing to specific joint international control and inspection activities. This appropriation should also cover surveillance programmes to be negotiated in West Africa and the Western Pacific,
- financial contributions to preparations for new international fisheries organisations which are of interest to the Union,
- financial contributions to scientific work carried out by international fisheries organisations which is of special interest to the Union,
- financial contributions to any activity (including working, informal or extraordinary meetings of contracting parties) which upholds the interests of the Union in international organisations and strengthens cooperation with its partners in these organisations. In this connection, when the presence of representatives of third countries in negotiations and meetings within international forums and organisations becomes necessary for the Union interests, the EMFF shall bear the costs of their participation,
- grants to regional bodies in which coastal states are involved in the subregion concerned,
- grants to international fisheries organisations activities which are of interest to the Union.

COMMISSION
TITLE 11 — MARITIME AFFAIRS AND FISHERIES

CHAPTER 11 06 — EUROPEAN MARITIME AND FISHERIES FUND (EMFF) (cont'd)

11 06 62 (cont'd)

11 06 62 03 (cont'd)

Legal basis

Task resulting from the Commission's prerogatives at institutional level, as provided for in Article 54(2)(d) of Regulation (EU, Euratom) No 966/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2012 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union and repealing Council Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 1605/2002 (OJ L 298, 26.10.2012, p. 1).

Council Regulation (EC) No 861/2006 of 22 May 2006 establishing Union financial measures for the implementation of the common fisheries policy and in the area of the Law of the Sea (OJ L 160, 14.6.2006, p. 1).

Regulation (EU) No 1380/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 December 2013 on the Common Fisheries Policy, amending Council Regulation (EC) No 1954/2003 and (EC) No 1224/2009 and repealing Council Regulations (EC) No 2371/2002 and EC No 639/2004 and Council Decision 2004/585/EC (OJ L 354, 28.12.2013, p. 22).

Regulation (EU) No 1303/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 17 December 2013 laying down common provisions on the European Regional Development Fund, the European Social Fund, the Cohesion Fund, the European Agricultural Fund for Rural Development and the European Maritime and Fisheries Fund and laying down general provisions on the European Regional Development Fund, the European Social Fund, the Cohesion Fund and the European Maritime and Fisheries Fund and repealing Council Regulation (EC) No 1083/2006 (OJ L 347, 20.12.2013, p. 320).

Reference acts

Proposal for a Regulation of the European Parliament and of the Council, submitted by the Commission on 2 December 2011, on the European Maritime and Fisheries Fund (COM(2011) 804 final), and in particular Article 84(c) thereof.

11 06 62 04 Governance and communication

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
6 493 771	6 683 625	6 809 400	4 857 767	5 389 896,02	3 090 880,13

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to finance the following activities under the action plan for closer dialogue with the fishing industry and those affected by the Common Fisheries Policy and the Integrated Maritime Policy:

— grants to (Regional) Advisory Councils (after the reformed CFP regulation is adopted, existing Regional Advisory Councils (RACs) will be transformed in Advisory Councils (ACs) and new ones will be created) to cover operational costs as well as interpretation and translation costs of (R)AC meetings,

COMMISSION

TITLE 11 — MARITIME AFFAIRS AND FISHERIES

CHAPTER 11 06 — EUROPEAN MARITIME AND FISHERIES FUND (EMFF) (*cont'd*)11 06 62 (*cont'd*)11 06 62 04 (*cont'd*)

— the implementation of measures to provide documentation about and explain the Common Fisheries Policy aimed at the fishing industry and those affected by the Common Fisheries Policy, as well as the Integrated Maritime Policy.

The Commission will continue supporting the functioning of the ACs with a financial contribution. It will participate in meetings when appropriate and analyse the recommendations issued by the ACs which may provide an input when drafting legislation. Through the consultation of stakeholders in the (R)ACs, the involvement of people working in fisheries and other interest groups in the common fisheries policy process will be strengthened, so that greater account of specific regional characteristics is taken.

Part of the appropriation is earmarked also for information and communication activities linked to the Common Fisheries Policy and the Integrated Maritime Policy as well as for communication activities addressed to the interested parties. Efforts will continue to be made to inform the stakeholders and the specialised media in the new Member States as well as in the countries joining the Union in the forthcoming enlargement about the Common Fisheries Policy and the Integrated Maritime Policy.

Any revenue may give rise to the provision of additional appropriations in accordance with Article 21 of the Financial Regulation.

Legal basis

Council Regulation (EC) No 2371/2002 of 20 December 2002 on the conservation and sustainable exploitation of fisheries resources under the Common Fisheries Policy (OJ L 358, 31.12.2002, p. 59).

Council Decision 2004/585/EC of 19 July 2004 establishing Regional Advisory Councils under the Common Fisheries Policy (OJ L 256, 3.8.2004, p. 17).

Council Regulation (EC) No 861/2006 of 22 May 2006 establishing Union financial measures for the implementation of the common fisheries policy and in the area of the Law of the Sea (OJ L 160, 14.6.2006, p. 1).

Task resulting from the Commission's prerogatives at institutional level, as provided for in Article 54(2)(d) of Regulation (EU, Euratom) No 966/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2012 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union and repealing Council Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 1605/2002 (OJ L 298, 26.10.2012, p. 1).

Regulation (EU) No 1380/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 December 2013 on the Common Fisheries Policy, amending Council Regulation (EC) No 1954/2003 and (EC) No 1224/2009 and repealing Council Regulations (EC) No 2371/2002 and EC No 639/2004 and Council Decision 2004/585/EC (OJ L 354, 28.12.2013, p. 22).

Regulation (EU) No 1303/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 17 December 2013 laying down common provisions on the European Regional Development Fund, the European Social Fund, the Cohesion Fund, the European Agricultural Fund for Rural Development and the European Maritime and Fisheries Fund and laying down general provisions on the European Regional Development Fund, the European Social Fund, the Cohesion Fund and the European Maritime and Fisheries Fund and repealing Council Regulation (EC) No 1083/2006 (OJ L 347, 20.12.2013, p. 320).

COMMISSION
TITLE 11 — MARITIME AFFAIRS AND FISHERIES

CHAPTER 11 06 — EUROPEAN MARITIME AND FISHERIES FUND (EMFF) (cont'd)

11 06 62 (cont'd)

11 06 62 04 (cont'd)

Reference acts

Proposal for a Regulation of the European Parliament and of the Council, submitted by the Commission on 2 December 2011, on the European Maritime and Fisheries Fund (COM(2011) 804 final), and in particular Article 84(d) and (f) thereof.

11 06 62 05 Market intelligence

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
4 944 966	4 944 966	4 745 000	1 901 598		

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover the costs for the development and dissemination of market intelligence for fishery and aquaculture products. Specific actions include, inter alia:

- the full operation of the Market Observatory,
- gathering, analysing and disseminating economic knowledge and understanding of the Union market for fishery and aquaculture products along the supply chain, taking into account the international context,
- regular price surveys along the Union supply chain for fishery and aquaculture products and the conduct of analyses on market trends,
- provision of ad-hoc market studies and a methodology for price formation surveys,
- facilitating access to available data on fishery and aquaculture products collected pursuant to the Union legislation,
- making market information available to the adequate level to stakeholders.

Legal basis

Regulation (EU) No 1303/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 17 December 2013 laying down common provisions on the European Regional Development Fund, the European Social Fund, the Cohesion Fund, the European Agricultural Fund for Rural Development and the European Maritime and Fisheries Fund and laying down general provisions on the European Regional Development Fund, the European Social Fund, the Cohesion Fund and the European Maritime and Fisheries Fund and repealing Council Regulation (EC) No 1083/2006 (OJ L 347, 20.12.2013, p. 320).

COMMISSION

TITLE 11 — MARITIME AFFAIRS AND FISHERIES

CHAPTER 11 06 — EUROPEAN MARITIME AND FISHERIES FUND (EMFF) (*cont'd*)11 06 62 (*cont'd*)11 06 62 05 (*cont'd*)

Regulation (EU) No 1379/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 December 2013 p, the common organisation of the markets in fishery and aquaculture products, amending Council Regulations (EC) No 1184/2006 and (EC) No 1224/2009 and repealing Council Regulation (EC) No 104/2000 (OJ L 354, 28.12.2013, p. 1).

Regulation (EU) No 1380/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 December 2013 on the Common Fisheries Policy, amending Council Regulation (EC) No 1954/2003 and (EC) No 1224/2009 and repealing Council Regulations (EC) No 2371/2002 and EC No 639/2004 and Council Decision 2004/585/EC (OJ L 354, 28.12.2013, p. 22).

Reference acts

Proposal for a Regulation of the European Parliament and of the Council, submitted by the Commission on 2 December 2011, on the European Maritime and Fisheries Fund (COM(2011) 804 final).

11 06 63 *European Maritime and Fisheries Fund (EMFF) — Technical assistance*

11 06 63 01 European Maritime and Fisheries Fund (EMFF) — Operational Technical assistance

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
4 300 000	2 813 515	3 834 475	1 982 985		

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover EMFF technical assistance measures as provided for in Article 91 of the proposal for a Regulation of the European Parliament and of the Council on the European Maritime and Fisheries Fund (COM(2011) 804 final).

Technical assistance covers preparatory, monitoring, audit, evaluation, supervision and management measures required to implement the EMFF.

It may, in particular, be used to cover:

- studies, evaluations and expert reports,
- actions to disseminate information, support networking, carry out communication activities, raise awareness and promote cooperation and exchange of experience, including with third countries,
- the installation, operation and interconnection of computerised systems for management, monitoring, audit, control and evaluation,
- actions to improve evaluation methods and the exchange of information on evaluation practices,

COMMISSION
TITLE 11 — MARITIME AFFAIRS AND FISHERIES

CHAPTER 11 06 — EUROPEAN MARITIME AND FISHERIES FUND (EMFF) (cont'd)

11 06 63 (cont'd)

11 06 63 01 (cont'd)

— actions related to audit,

— the establishment of trans-national and Union networks of actors in the sustainable development of coastal fishing zones.

Legal basis

Regulation (EU) No 1380/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 December 2013 on the Common Fisheries Policy, amending Council Regulation (EC) No 1954/2003 and (EC) No 1224/2009 and repealing Council Regulations (EC) No 2371/2002 and EC No 639/2004 and Council Decision 2004/585/EC (OJ L 354, 28.12.2013, p. 22).

Regulation (EU) No 1303/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 17 December 2013 laying down common provisions on the European Regional Development Fund, the European Social Fund, the Cohesion Fund, the European Agricultural Fund for Rural Development and the European Maritime and Fisheries Fund and laying down general provisions on the European Regional Development Fund, the European Social Fund, the Cohesion Fund and the European Maritime and Fisheries Fund and repealing Council Regulation (EC) No 1083/2006 (OJ L 347, 20.12.2013, p. 320).

Reference acts

Proposal for a Regulation of the European Parliament and of the Council, submitted by the Commission on 2 December 2011, on the European Maritime and Fisheries Fund (COM(2011) 804 final).

11 06 63 02 European Maritime and Fisheries Fund (EMFF) — Operational Technical assistance managed by the Commission at the request of a Member State

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.		

Remarks

This item is intended to cover part of the national envelope for technical assistance transferred to the technical assistance at the initiative of the Commission at the request of a Member State which faces temporary budgetary difficulties. In accordance with Article 25 of the Regulation (EU) No 1303/2013, it is intended to cover measures to identify, prioritise and implement structural and administrative reforms in response to economic and social challenges in this Member State.

COMMISSION

TITLE 11 — MARITIME AFFAIRS AND FISHERIES

CHAPTER 11 06 — EUROPEAN MARITIME AND FISHERIES FUND (EMFF) (cont'd)

11 06 63 (cont'd)

11 06 63 02 (cont'd)

Legal basis

Regulation (EU) No 1380/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 December 2013 on the Common Fisheries Policy, amending Council Regulation (EC) No 1954/2003 and (EC) No 1224/2009 and repealing Council Regulations (EC) No 2371/2002 and EC No 639/2004 and Council Decision 2004/585/EC (OJ L 354, 28.12.2013, p. 22).

Regulation (EU) No 1303/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 17 December 2013 laying down common provisions on the European Regional Development Fund, the European Social Fund, the Cohesion Fund, the European Agricultural Fund for Rural Development and the European Maritime and Fisheries Fund and laying down general provisions on the European Regional Development Fund, the European Social Fund, the Cohesion Fund and the European Maritime and Fisheries Fund and repealing Council Regulation (EC) No 1083/2006 (OJ L 347, 20.12.2013, p. 320).

Reference acts

Proposal for a Regulation of the European Parliament and of the Council, submitted by the Commission on 2 December 2011, on the European Maritime and Fisheries Fund (COM(2011) 804 final).

11 06 64 *European Fisheries Control Agency**Figures (Differentiated appropriations)*

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
8 957 000	8 957 000	8 716 900	8 716 900	9 216 900,—	9 216 899,44

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover the Agency's staff and administrative expenditure (Titles 1 and 2), and operational expenditure relating to the work programme (Title 3).

The Agency must inform the budgetary authority about transfers of appropriations between operational and administrative expenditure.

The amounts repaid in accordance with Article 16 of Commission Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 2343/2002 constitute assigned revenue (Article 21(3)(c) of the Financial Regulation) to be charged to Item 6 6 0 0 of the general statement of revenue.

The establishment plan of the Agency is set out in Annex 'Staff' to this section.

The Union contribution for 2015 amounts to a total of EUR 9 217 150. An amount of EUR 260 150, coming from the recovery of surplus, is added to the amount of EUR 8 957 000 entered in the budget.

CHAPTER 11 06 — EUROPEAN MARITIME AND FISHERIES FUND (EMFF) (cont'd)

11 06 64 (cont'd)

Legal basis

Council Regulation (EC) No 768/2005 of 26 April 2005 establishing a Community Fisheries Control Agency and amending Regulation (EEC) No 2847/93 establishing a control system applicable to the common fisheries policy (OJ L 128, 21.5.2005, p. 1).

Council Regulation (EC) No 1005/2008 of 29 September 2008 establishing a Community system to prevent, deter and eliminate illegal, unreported and unregulated fishing (OJ L 286, 29.10.2008, p. 1).

Council Regulation (EC) No 1224/2009 of 20 November 2009 establishing a Community control system for ensuring compliance with the rules of the common fisheries policy (OJ L 343, 22.12.2009, p. 1).

Reference acts

Commission Decision 2009/988/EU of 18 December 2009 designating the Community Fisheries Control Agency as the body to carry out certain tasks under Council Regulation (EC) No 1005/2008 (OJ L 338, 19.12.2009, p. 104).

11 06 77 *Pilot projects and preparatory actions*

11 06 77 01 Preparatory action — Monitoring centre for fisheries market prices

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	0,—	642 600,—

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover commitments remaining to be settled from previous years under the preparatory action.

Legal basis

Preparatory action within the meaning of Article 54(2) of Regulation (EU, Euratom) No 966/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2012 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union and repealing Council Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 1605/2002 (OJ L 298, 26.10.2012, p. 1).

COMMISSION

TITLE 11 — MARITIME AFFAIRS AND FISHERIES

CHAPTER 11 06 — EUROPEAN MARITIME AND FISHERIES FUND (EMFF) (cont'd)

11 06 77 (cont'd)

11 06 77 02 Pilot project — Tools for a common governance and sustainable fisheries management: fostering collaborative research between scientists and stakeholders

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
p.m.	359 953	p.m.	450 000	0,—	0,—

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover commitments remaining to be settled from previous years under the pilot project.

Legal basis

Pilot project within the meaning of Article 54(2) of Regulation (EU, Euratom) No 966/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2012 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union and repealing Council Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 1605/2002 (OJ L 298, 26.10.2012, p. 1).

11 06 77 03 Preparatory action — Maritime policy

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
—	p.m.	—	—	0,—	869 389,28

Remarks

This item is intended to cover commitments remaining to be settled from previous years under the preparatory action.

Legal basis

Preparatory actions within the meaning of Article 54(2)(b) of Regulation (EU, Euratom) No 966/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2012 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union and repealing Council Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 1605/2002 (OJ L 298, 26.10.2012, p. 1).

COMMISSION
TITLE 11 — MARITIME AFFAIRS AND FISHERIES

CHAPTER 11 06 — EUROPEAN MARITIME AND FISHERIES FUND (EMFF) (cont'd)

11 06 77 (cont'd)

11 06 77 05 Pilot project — Establishment of a single instrument for commercial designations for fishery and aquaculture products

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	200 000	400 000,—	0,—

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover commitments remaining to be settled from previous years under the pilot project.

Commercial designations fall within the remit of each Member State's national authorities; a single instrument should be put in place to give European consumers guarantees that the various designations are transparent and coherent, and to make it easier to verify the information concerned.

The purpose of a pilot project would be to set up:

- a database containing all information in connection with commercial designations (codes from FAO nomenclatures, combined nomenclatures, customs nomenclatures, health nomenclatures or INN); the scientific names of species according to the FishBase system; names of species in the official languages of the Member States and, possibly, accepted regional or local designations),
- an expert system to analyse consistency between the various designations and nomenclatures,
- a dedicated Internet site.

Legal basis

Pilot project within the meaning of Article 54(2) of Regulation (EU, Euratom) No 966/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2012 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union and repealing Council Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 1605/2002 (OJ L 298, 26.10.2012, p. 1).

11 06 77 06 Preparatory action — Guardians of the Sea

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
p.m.	960 000	600 000	900 000	1 200 000,—	0,—

COMMISSION

TITLE 11 — MARITIME AFFAIRS AND FISHERIES

CHAPTER 11 06 — EUROPEAN MARITIME AND FISHERIES FUND (EMFF) (*cont'd*)

11 06 77 (*cont'd*)

11 06 77 06 (*cont'd*)

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover commitments remaining to be settled from previous years under the preparatory action.

This appropriation is intended to be used to:

- assess the feasibility for making the best possible use of active fishing vessels which need to be decommissioned from the Union fleet and of fishermen's experience and practical know-how to benefit both of the fishermen themselves and society at large,
- test under close to real-life conditions the technical and economic viability of redeploying — from fishing to maritime activities — individuals who have been active in the sector as crew members and who can no longer make their living from fishing and possess maritime experience and knowledge at risk of being lost in case alternative sources of income are sought in land-based activities,
- test under close to real-life conditions the feasibility of converting fishing vessels into vessels operating as a platform for a number of environmental and maritime activities outside fishing, in particular collecting marine litter,
- identify under close to real-life conditions the necessary operating costs of a vessel operating under such conditions and the potential sources of funding; however, any such funding should be limited to supporting the start-up of activities that are self-sustaining in the long term,
- identify the appropriate training needed for fishermen in order to perform new duties and achieve useful results,
- support reduction of fishing capacity in line with CFP reform objectives by providing positive incentives for vessel-owners and fishermen who leave the sector and encouraging them to find/develop alternative activities at sea and/or in coastal areas,
- encourage activities complementing fishing for those fishermen staying in the sector,
- identify the necessary administrative and legal framework for collaborating with the relevant authorities and/or relevant administrative bodies and for coordinating 'Guardians of the Sea' activities with them,
- test under close to real-life conditions the implementation of the 'Guardians of the Sea' concept in the next programming period.

Legal basis

Preparatory action within the meaning of Article 54(2) of Regulation (EU, Euratom) No 966/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2012 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union and repealing Council Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 1605/2002 (OJ L 298, 26.10.2012, p. 1).

COMMISSION
TITLE 11 — MARITIME AFFAIRS AND FISHERIES

CHAPTER 11 06 — EUROPEAN MARITIME AND FISHERIES FUND (EMFF) (cont'd)

11 06 77 (cont'd)

11 06 77 07 Pilot project — Bringing a network of marine protected areas established or to be established under national and international environmental or fisheries legislation into service, with a view to enhancing the production potential of EU Mediterranean fisheries on the basis of maximum sustainable yields and an ecosystem approach to fisheries management

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
p.m.	p.m.	2 000 000	1 000 000		

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover the cost of bringing into service a network of marine protected areas established under national and international environmental and/or fisheries legislation.

Legal basis

Pilot project within the meaning of Article 54(2) of Regulation (EU, Euratom) No 966/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2012 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union and repealing Council Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 1605/2002 (OJ L 298, 26.10.2012, p. 1).

11 06 77 08 Pilot project — Support measures for small-scale fishing

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
p.m.	450 000	1 500 000	750 000		

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover commitments remaining to be settled from previous years under the pilot project.

This appropriation is intended to finance support measures for small-scale fishing which will help coordinate actions and channel funds from other instruments, with a view to dealing with the specific problems in this part of the fisheries sector.

The pilot project will involve:

- analysing the EU's small-scale fishing sector;
- identifying the EU instruments and funding sources that could be used by this sector;

COMMISSION

TITLE 11 — MARITIME AFFAIRS AND FISHERIES

CHAPTER 11 06 — EUROPEAN MARITIME AND FISHERIES FUND (EMFF) (*cont'd*)11 06 77 (*cont'd*)11 06 77 08 (*cont'd*)

- establishing the uses to which the instruments, actions, measures and funding available are being put by the small-scale fishing sector;
- analysing the extent to which existing instruments can meet the needs of the small-scale fishing sector and, on the basis of that analysis, proposing any adjustments that may be necessary;
- supporting fishermen's groups, professional organisations and NGOs associated with small-scale fishing, with a view to their coordination, preparation and participation in advisory councils.

The intention is to lay the foundations for an EU support programme for small-scale inshore fishing and artisanal fishing which will help coordinate actions and channel funds from other instruments, with a view to dealing with the specific problems in this sector of the fishing industry.

Legal basis

Pilot project within the meaning of Article 54(2) of Regulation (EU, Euratom) No 966/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2012 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union and repealing Council Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 1605/2002 (OJ L 298, 26.10.2012, p. 1).

ACTIVITIES WITHOUT BUDGET LINES

- ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT FOR THE DIRECTORATE-GENERAL FOR MARITIME AFFAIRS AND FISHERIES
- POLICY STRATEGY AND COORDINATION FOR THE DIRECTORATE-GENERAL FOR MARITIME AFFAIRS AND FISHERIES

COMMISSION

TITLE 12

INTERNAL MARKET AND SERVICES

TITLE 12
INTERNAL MARKET AND SERVICES

General summary of appropriations (2015 and 2014) and outturn (2013)

Title Chapter	Heading	Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
		Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
12 01	ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURE OF THE 'INTERNAL MARKET AND SERVICES' POLICY AREA	65 144 924	65 144 924	63 515 450	63 515 450	63 493 735,13	63 493 735,13
12 02	A SINGLE MARKET POLICY AND FREE MOVEMENT OF SERVICES	11 850 000	11 428 298	14 620 000	13 875 000	12 921 075,15	13 451 288,67
12 03	FINANCIAL SERVICES AND CAPITAL MARKETS	37 391 151	35 837 151	38 756 720	39 727 720	40 583 027,61	39 687 062,23
	Title 12 — Total	114 386 075	112 410 373	116 892 170	117 118 170	116 997 837,89	116 632 086,03

COMMISSION

TITLE 12 — INTERNAL MARKET AND SERVICES

TITLE 12

INTERNAL MARKET AND SERVICES

CHAPTER 12 01 — ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURE OF THE 'INTERNAL MARKET AND SERVICES' POLICY AREA

The detail of articles 1, 2, 3 and 5 can be found in Chapter XX 01

Title Chapter Article Item	Heading	FF	Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013	% 2013/2015
12 01	ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURE OF THE 'INTERNAL MARKET AND SERVICES' POLICY AREA					
<i>12 01 01</i>	<i>Expenditure related to officials and temporary staff in the 'Internal market and services' policy area</i>	5.2	52 504 518	50 851 984	49 651 720,59	94,57
<i>12 01 02</i>	<i>External personnel and other management expenditure in support of the 'Internal market and services' policy area</i>					
12 01 02 01	External personnel	5.2	6 127 302	6 244 055	6 562 918,04	107,11
12 01 02 11	Other management expenditure	5.2	3 180 753	3 127 250	3 554 586,61	111,75
	<i>Article 12 01 02 — Subtotal</i>		9 308 055	9 371 305	10 117 504,65	108,70
<i>12 01 03</i>	<i>Expenditure related to information and communication technology equipment and services of the 'Internal market and services' policy area</i>	5.2	3 332 351	3 292 161	3 724 509,89	111,77
	Chapter 12 01 — Total		65 144 924	63 515 450	63 493 735,13	97,47

*12 01 01 Expenditure related to officials and temporary staff in the 'Internal market and services' policy area**Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)*

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
52 504 518	50 851 984	49 651 720,59

12 01 02 External personnel and other management expenditure in support of the 'Internal market and services' policy area

12 01 02 01 External personnel

Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
6 127 302	6 244 055	6 562 918,04

COMMISSION
TITLE 12 — INTERNAL MARKET AND SERVICES

CHAPTER 12 01 — ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURE OF THE ‘INTERNAL MARKET AND SERVICES’ POLICY AREA *(cont'd)*

12 01 02 *(cont'd)*

12 01 02 11 Other management expenditure

Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
3 180 753	3 127 250	3 554 586,61

12 01 03 *Expenditure related to information and communication technology equipment and services of the ‘Internal market and services’ policy area*

Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
3 332 351	3 292 161	3 724 509,89

COMMISSION

TITLE 12 — INTERNAL MARKET AND SERVICES

CHAPTER 12 02 — A SINGLE MARKET POLICY AND FREE MOVEMENT OF SERVICES

Title Chapter Article Item	Heading	FF	Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013		% Payments 2013/2015
			Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	
12 02	A SINGLE MARKET POLICY AND FREE MOVEMENT OF SERVICES								
12 02 01	Implementation and development of the internal market	1.1	7 850 000	6 848 000	7 670 000	7 800 000	7 268 901,28	9 376 455,47	136,92
12 02 02	Internal market governance tools	1.1	4 000 000	3 402 298	4 000 000	3 250 000	2 700 000,—	1 940 471,71	57,03
12 02 77	Pilot projects and preparatory actions								
12 02 77 01	Pilot project — Single Market Forum	1.1	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	0,—	328 663,91	
12 02 77 02	Pilot project — Capacity building of end-users and other non-industry stakeholders for Union policymaking in the area of financial services	1.1	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	500 000	1 500 000,—	1 121 393,20	
12 02 77 03	Preparatory action — Single Market Forum	1.1	p.m.	415 000	1 200 000	1 200 000	1 156 925,21	684 304,38	164,89
12 02 77 04	Pilot project — The promotion of employee ownership and participation	1.1	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	250 000	295 248,66	0,—	
12 02 77 05	Preparatory action — Capacity building for end users and other non-industry stakeholders in connection with Union policy-making in the area of financial services	1.1	p.m.	763 000	1 750 000	875 000			
	<i>Article 12 02 77 — Sub-total</i>		p.m.	1 178 000	2 950 000	2 825 000	2 952 173,87	2 134 361,49	181,19
	Chapter 12 02 — Total		11 850 000	11 428 298	14 620 000	13 875 000	12 921 075,15	13 451 288,67	117,70

12 02 01 **Implementation and development of the internal market***Figures (Differentiated appropriations)*

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
7 850 000	6 848 000	7 670 000	7 800 000	7 268 901,28	9 376 455,47

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover expenditure arising in connection with measures contributing to the completion of the internal market and its operation and development, and measures contributing, in particular, to:

COMMISSION
TITLE 12 — INTERNAL MARKET AND SERVICESCHAPTER 12 02 — A SINGLE MARKET POLICY AND FREE MOVEMENT OF SERVICES (*cont'd*)12 02 01 (*cont'd*)

- greater proximity to citizens and businesses, including the development and strengthening of dialogue with citizens and businesses: via measures intended to make the operation of the internal market more effective, and to ensure that citizens and businesses are able to gain access to the most extensive rights and opportunities, resulting from the opening up and deepening of the internal market without borders and are able to exercise those rights and opportunities in full; and via monitoring and evaluation measures relating to the practical exercise by citizens and businesses of their rights and opportunities with a view to identifying and facilitating the removal of any obstacles which may be preventing them from exercising those rights in full,
- implementing and monitoring the provisions governing public contracts with a view to ensuring their optimum operation and that tenders are genuinely open, including the awareness-raising and training of the various parties to these contracts; the introduction and use of new technologies in the various fields of operation of these contracts; the continuous adaptation of the legislative and regulatory framework in the light of developments arising from these contracts, particularly the globalisation of markets and existing or future international agreements,
- improvement, through the European business test panel (EBTP), of the legal environment for citizens and businesses, for which promotion activities, awareness-raising and training actions could be envisaged; fostering cooperation, development and coordination of legislation in the field of company law and assistance with the creation of European limited companies and European economic interest groupings,
- strengthening administrative cooperation through, inter alia, the Internal Market Information System (IMI), the deepening of knowledge of internal market legislation in the Member States and its sound application by them, and support for administrative cooperation between the authorities responsible for implementing legislation relating to the internal market with a view to achieving the Lisbon strategic goals as set out in the annual policy strategy,
- the setting-up of a system that can effectively and efficiently deal with problems faced by citizens or businesses, arising from the misapplication of internal market legislation by a public administration in another Member State; production of feedback information through the Solvit system by means of an online database system which is accessible to all coordination centres and which will also be made accessible to citizens and businesses; support for the initiative through training measures, promotion campaigns and targeted actions with a particular focus on the new Member States,
- interactive policymaking, in so far as it concerns the completion, development and operation of the internal market, makes up part of the Commission's governance and of the regulatory policy initiatives to better respond to the demands of citizens, consumers and businesses. The appropriations entered under this article will also cover training, awareness-raising and network actions to the benefit of such participants with a view to making Union policymaking on the internal market more comprehensive and effective, and as part of the process of assessing the actual impact of internal market policies (or the lack of them) on the ground,
- a comprehensive review of regulations with a view to making necessary changes and producing an overall analysis of the effectiveness of the measures taken with a view to the sound operation of the internal market and the evaluation of the overall impact of the internal market on businesses and the economy, including the purchase of data and access by Commission departments to external databases, as well as targeted actions aimed at improving understanding of the functioning of the internal market and rewarding active participation in fostering the functioning of the internal market,
- guaranteeing the completion and management of the internal market, especially in the fields of pensions, free movement of services, recognition of professional qualifications, and intellectual and industrial property: the development of proposals for putting in place a Union patent,

COMMISSION

TITLE 12 — INTERNAL MARKET AND SERVICES

CHAPTER 12 02 — A SINGLE MARKET POLICY AND FREE MOVEMENT OF SERVICES (*cont'd*)12 02 01 (*cont'd*)

- broadening the strategy regarding the development of statistics on service sectors and statistical development projects in cooperation with Eurostat and the Organisation for Economic Cooperation and Development (OECD),
- monitoring the effects of removing obstacles to the internal market for services,
- the development of a unified area for security and defence, with action working towards the coordination of public procurement procedures for these products at Union level; appropriations may cover devising studies and awareness-raising measures regarding the application of the legislation adopted,
- strengthening and developing financial and capital markets and financial services provided to businesses and private individuals; adapting the market framework especially as regards the monitoring and regulation of the activities of operators and of transactions, so as to take account of changes at Union and global levels, of the reality of the euro and of new financial instruments, by putting forward new initiatives intended to consolidate, and provide a detailed analysis of, the results of the first Financial Services Action Plan,
- improvement of payment systems and retail financial services in the internal market; reduction in the cost of, and time needed for, such transactions, taking into account the internal market dimension; development of the technical aspects so as to establish one or more payment systems on the basis of the follow-up in respect of Commission communications; carrying out studies in this area,
- developing and strengthening the external aspects of the directives applicable in respect of financial institutions, the mutual recognition of financial instruments vis-à-vis third countries, international negotiations and assistance for third countries in establishing a market economy,
- implementing the many measures put forward in the Action Plan on Company Law and Corporate Governance which could lead to studies on a number of targeted subjects, with a view to drawing up the necessary legislative proposals,
- analysis of the effect of measures in place as part of the follow-up to the progressive liberalisation of postal services, coordination of Union policies on postal services with regard to international systems and in particular with regard to participants in Universal Postal Union (UPU) activities; cooperation with central and eastern European countries; practical implications of the application of the General Agreement on Trade (GATS) provisions to the postal sector and overlap with UPU regulations,
- implementing the law of the Union and international provisions in the field of money laundering, including participation in intergovernmental or ad hoc measures in this field; contributions relating to Commission participation as a member of the Financial Action Task Force (FATF) on money laundering created under the OECD,
- active participation in meetings held by international associations such as the International Association of Insurance Supervisors (IAIS/AICA) and the International Organisation of Securities Commission (IOSCO); this also comprises expenses related to the Commission's participation as a member of the group,
- development of evaluations and impact studies on the various aspects of the policies covered by this chapter for the purpose of devising new measures or revising existing measures relating to them,
- creation and maintenance of systems directly linked to putting into place and monitoring policies launched within the framework of the internal market for services,

COMMISSION
TITLE 12 — INTERNAL MARKET AND SERVICESCHAPTER 12 02 — A SINGLE MARKET POLICY AND FREE MOVEMENT OF SERVICES (*cont'd*)12 02 01 (*cont'd*)

— support of activities which seek to contribute to the achievement of the Union's policy objectives by enhancing supervisory convergence and cooperation, and in the field of financial reporting, both inside and outside the Union.

In order to achieve these objectives, this appropriation covers the costs of consultation, studies, surveys, evaluations, participation, production and the development of publicity, awareness-raising and training materials (printed matter, audiovisual material, assessments, computer tools, the collection and dissemination of information, information and advice measures for citizens and businesses).

Part of this appropriation is intended to cover expenditure incurred by the Commission for ensuring the effective functioning of the European Observatory on Infringements of Intellectual Property Rights.

This appropriation is also intended to cover setting up a central coordination body assisting the Member States with market surveillance cooperation, building on existing structures and experience. This coordination body would support the cooperation, pooling of know-how and sharing of best practices between Member States to ensure the same high level of market surveillance throughout the Union, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 765/2008 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 9 July 2008 setting out the requirements for accreditation and market surveillance relating to the marketing of products (OJ L 218, 13.8.2008, p. 30). To this end, regular joint training for representatives of national market surveillance authorities from all Member States will be organised, focusing on relevant practical aspects of market surveillance such as follow-up of complaints, monitoring accidents, verifying that corrective action has been taken, follow-up of scientific and technical knowledge concerning safety issues and coordination with customs authorities. Furthermore, exchanges of national officials and joint visit programmes will foster the exchange of experience between Member States. In addition, comparative data on the resources dedicated to market surveillance in the different Member States will be collected and discussed at the appropriate level with national authorities. The aim is to create awareness about the need to have adequate resources to guarantee efficient, comprehensive and consistent market surveillance throughout the internal market, and contribute to the upcoming revision of the Union product safety rules, particularly those concerning market surveillance, and the preparation of the follow-up to the Customs 2013 programme.

This appropriation is intended to cover expenditure on studies, surveys, meetings of experts, information activities and publications directly linked to the achievement of the objective of the programme or measures coming under this article, plus any other expenditure on technical and administrative assistance.

The contributions from the EFTA States pursuant to the Agreement on the European Economic Area, and in particular Article 82 thereof and Protocol 32 thereto, must be added to the appropriations entered in this article. By way of information, these amounts derive from contributions from the EFTA States entered against Article 6 3 0 of the statement of revenue, which constitute assigned revenue in accordance with Article 21(2)(e) to (g) of the Financial Regulation; they give rise to the provision of corresponding appropriations and to implementation under the 'European Economic Area' Annex to this part of the statement of expenditure in this section, which forms an integral part of the general budget.

Legal basis

Task resulting from the Commission's prerogatives at institutional level, as provided for in Article 54(2) of Regulation (EU, Euratom) No 966/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2012 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union and repealing Council Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 1605/2002 (OJ L 298, 26.10.2012, p. 1).

COMMISSION

TITLE 12 — INTERNAL MARKET AND SERVICES

CHAPTER 12 02 — A SINGLE MARKET POLICY AND FREE MOVEMENT OF SERVICES (*cont'd*)12 02 01 (*cont'd*)*Reference acts*

Commission Communication of 18 June 2002 entitled 'A Methodological Note for the Horizontal Evaluation of Services of General Economic Interest' (COM(2002) 331 final).

12 02 02 *Internal market governance tools**Figures (Differentiated appropriations)*

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
4 000 000	3 402 298	4 000 000	3 250 000	2 700 000,—	1 940 471,71

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover expenditure arising in connection with measures for the management and development of Solvit and for the implementation of the single market assistance services action plan.

The Solvit system has proved to be one of the most effective out-of-court dispute settlement mechanisms.

It can effectively and efficiently deal with problems faced by citizens or businesses, arising as a result of the misapplication of internal market legislation by a public administration in another Member State. Furthermore, the Solvit system is able to produce feedback information by using an online database system which is accessible to all coordination centres and to which citizens and businesses can directly submit their problems.

However, Solvit like many other public assistance services relating to Union issues is still not widely known among potential users of the system. At the same time citizens and businesses are often very confused about the right address for their requests for information, assistance or problem solving. To remedy this, the Commission has announced, as part of the single market review, that it will endeavour to create a single web-based access point guiding citizens and businesses to the right service. In October 2010 the Commission launched a new website, Your Europe, which provides citizens and businesses with information, and refers them directly to relevant services such as Solvit in the event that they need help. Your Europe, together with the Europe Direct call centre, represents the single contact point for the Solvit system. The Commission is to inform the competent committee of the European Parliament in a yearly report about the frequency of use of the contact point and possible measures to further improve it.

Member States should be urged to take appropriate measures to notify their citizens about the existence of the single contact point.

Moreover, in the Commission's action plan of 8 May 2008 on an integrated approach for providing single market assistance services to citizens and businesses, a range of actions was proposed to increase cooperation between the existing assistance services so that they can offer a better, faster and more streamlined overall service to citizens and businesses.

Promotion of all these services also needs to take place in a more coordinated way to avoid citizens and businesses being confused by too many brand names.

COMMISSION
TITLE 12 — INTERNAL MARKET AND SERVICES

CHAPTER 12 02 — A SINGLE MARKET POLICY AND FREE MOVEMENT OF SERVICES (cont'd)

12 02 02 (cont'd)

Additionally, the Commission is to inform the competent committee of the European Parliament about the concrete measures which have been undertaken in this field.

Legal basis

Task resulting from the Commission's prerogatives at institutional level, as provided for in Article 54(2) of Regulation (EU, Euratom) No 966/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2012 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union and repealing Council Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 1605/2002 (OJ L 298, 26.10.2012, p. 1).

12 02 77 Pilot projects and preparatory actions

12 02 77 01 Pilot project — Single Market Forum

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	0,—	328 663,91

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover commitments remaining to be settled from previous years under the pilot project.

Legal basis

Pilot project within the meaning of Article 54(2) of Regulation (EU, Euratom) No 966/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2012 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union and repealing Council Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 1605/2002 (OJ L 298, 26.10.2012, p. 1).

12 02 77 02 Pilot project — Capacity building of end-users and other non-industry stakeholders for Union policymaking in the area of financial services

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	500 000	1 500 000,—	1 121 393,20

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover commitments remaining to be settled from previous years under the pilot project.

COMMISSION

TITLE 12 — INTERNAL MARKET AND SERVICES

CHAPTER 12 02 — A SINGLE MARKET POLICY AND FREE MOVEMENT OF SERVICES (*cont'd*)12 02 77 (*cont'd*)12 02 77 02 (*cont'd*)*Legal basis*

Pilot project within the meaning of Article 54(2) of Regulation (EU, Euratom) No 966/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2012 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union and repealing Council Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 1605/2002 (OJ L 298, 26.10.2012, p. 1).

12 02 77 03 Preparatory action — Single Market Forum

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
p.m.	415 000	1 200 000	1 200 000	1 156 925,21	684 304,38

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover commitments remaining to be settled from previous years under the preparatory action.

The Single Market Forum should be an annual event held preferably in the Member State which holds the EU Council Presidency. It could be preceded by a number of regional content-oriented preparatory events organised jointly by the Commission, the European Parliament and the Member State which holds the Presidency of the Council of the Union. This event should be an important platform for the exchange of best practice between stakeholders, informing citizens about their rights in the Single Market and examining the state of the Single Market. It should bring together representatives of citizen, business and consumer organisations as well as representatives of the Member States and the Union's institutions in order to establish a clear commitment to transpose, apply and enforce Single Market legislation. This should be a platform for discussing the Commission's legislative proposals in the area of the Single Market and for presenting citizens', businesses' and other stakeholders' expectations with regard to future legislative proposals. The aim of this event should also be to tackle incorrect transposition, misapplication and non-enforcement of Single Market legislation by improving coordination and governance of the Single Market. A steering committee should be created, comprised of Members of the European Parliament and representatives of the Commission and the EU Council Presidency-in-Office at the time of the event, which should work out the organisational arrangements for the Single Market Forum.

Legal basis

Preparatory action within the meaning of Article 54(2) of Regulation (EU, Euratom) No 966/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2012 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union and repealing Council Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 1605/2002 (OJ L 298, 26.10.2012, p. 1).

COMMISSION
TITLE 12 — INTERNAL MARKET AND SERVICES

CHAPTER 12 02 — A SINGLE MARKET POLICY AND FREE MOVEMENT OF SERVICES (cont'd)

12 02 77 (cont'd)

12 02 77 04 Pilot project — The promotion of employee ownership and participation

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	250 000	295 248,66	0,—

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover commitments remaining to be settled from previous years under the pilot project.

Legal basis

Pilot project within the meaning of Article 54(2) of Regulation (EU, Euratom) No 966/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2012 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union and repealing Council Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 1605/2002 (OJ L 298, 26.10.2012, p. 1).

12 02 77 05 Preparatory action — Capacity building for end users and other non-industry stakeholders in connection with Union policy-making in the area of financial services

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
p.m.	763 000	1 750 000	875 000		

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover commitments remaining to be settled from previous years under the preparatory action.

The financial and economic crisis has significantly shaken the confidence of consumers, retail investors and SMEs in the legislative and regulatory framework that is meant to protect them from failings in the financial system. Therefore, it is more essential than ever that the concerns of end users and other non-industry stakeholders should be taken into account in designing initiatives that aim to restore citizens' confidence in the soundness of the financial sector and in the ability of financial integration to deliver concrete benefits to them.

This preparatory action, which follows on from a successful pilot project, aims to enhance the capacity of civil society organisations to participate in Union policy-making in the area of financial services, with a view to providing policy-makers with a counterweight to financial services sector lobbies, and to inform the wider public of the issues at stake in the regulation of financial markets for consumers, end users, retail investors and other non-industry stakeholders.

COMMISSION

TITLE 12 — INTERNAL MARKET AND SERVICES

CHAPTER 12 02 — A SINGLE MARKET POLICY AND FREE MOVEMENT OF SERVICES (*cont'd*)

12 02 77 (*cont'd*)

12 02 77 05 (*cont'd*)

Legal basis

Preparatory action within the meaning of Article 54(2) of Regulation (EU, Euratom) No 966/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2012 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union and repealing Council Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 1605/2002 (OJ L 298, 26.10.2012, p. 1).

COMMISSION
TITLE 12 — INTERNAL MARKET AND SERVICES

CHAPTER 12 03 — FINANCIAL SERVICES AND CAPITAL MARKETS

Title Chapter Article Item	Heading	FF	Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013		% Payments 2013/2015
			Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	
12 03	FINANCIAL SERVICES AND CAPITAL MARKETS								
<i>12 03 01</i>	<i>Standards in the fields of financial reporting and auditing</i>	1.1	7 959 000	6 605 000	6 800 000	5 276 000			
<i>12 03 02</i>	<i>European Banking Authority</i>	1.1	10 578 000	10 578 000	12 999 920	12 999 920	12 534 860,79	12 534 860,47	118,50
<i>12 03 03</i>	<i>European Insurance and Occupational Pensions Authority</i>	1.1	7 694 151	7 694 151	8 588 800	8 588 800	9 026 922,—	8 811 711,81	114,52
<i>12 03 04</i>	<i>European Securities and Markets Authority</i>	1.1	7 860 000	7 860 000	10 368 000	10 368 000	11 371 244,82	11 371 243,89	144,67
<i>12 03 05</i>	<i>Single Resolution Board (SRB)</i>	1.1	3 300 000	3 100 000					
<i>12 03 51</i>	<i>Completion of previous activities in the field of financial services, financial reporting and auditing</i>	1.1	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	2 495 000	7 650 000,—	6 969 246,06	
Chapter 12 03 — Total			37 391 151	35 837 151	38 756 720	39 727 720	40 583 027,61	39 687 062,23	110,74

12 03 01 *Standards in the fields of financial reporting and auditing*

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
7 959 000	6 605 000	6 800 000	5 276 000		

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover expenditure arising in connection with the programme to support specific activities in the field of financial services, financial reporting and auditing.

The general objective of this programme is to improve the conditions for the functioning of the internal market by supporting the operations, activities or actions of certain bodies in the fields of financial services, financial reporting and auditing.

Union funding is vital in order to ensure the efficient and effective supervision of the internal market in financial services, particularly in view of the recent financial crisis.

Activities such as developing or providing input to the development of standards, applying, assessing or monitoring standards or overseeing standard-setting processes in support of the implementation of Union policies in the field of financial reporting and auditing are covered by the programme.

COMMISSION

TITLE 12 — INTERNAL MARKET AND SERVICES

CHAPTER 12 03 — FINANCIAL SERVICES AND CAPITAL MARKETS (*cont'd*)12 03 01 (*cont'd*)

It is the continuation of the Community programme to support specific activities in the field of financial services, financial reporting and auditing as established by Decision No 716/2009/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 16 September 2009 establishing a Community programme to support specific activities in the field of financial services, financial reporting and auditing (OJ L 253, 25.9.2009 p. 8).

Reference acts

Proposal for a Regulation of the European Parliament and of the Council, submitted by the Commission on 19 December 2012, establishing a Union programme to support specific activities in the field of financial reporting and auditing for the period 2014-2020 (COM(2012) 782 final), and in particular Article 2 thereof.

12 03 02 **European Banking Authority***Figures (Differentiated appropriations)*

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
10 578 000	10 578 000	12 999 920	12 999 920	12 534 860,79	12 534 860,47

Remarks

Having regard to the Treaty on the Functioning of the European Union, and in particular Article 114 thereof, as well as to the European Supervisory Authority (European Banking Authority), established by Regulation (EU) No 1093/2010, the European Supervisory Authority is to form part of a European System of Financial Supervision (ESFS). The main objective of the ESFS is to ensure that the rules applicable to the financial sector are adequately implemented to preserve financial stability and to ensure confidence in the financial system as a whole and sufficient protection for the customers of financial services.

This appropriation is intended to cover the Authority's staff and administrative expenditure (Titles 1 and 2), and operational expenditure relating to the work programme (Title 3).

The Authority must inform the European Parliament and the Council about transfers of appropriations between operational and administrative expenditure.

The contributions from the EFTA States pursuant to the Agreement on the European Economic Area, and in particular Article 82 thereof and Protocol 32 thereto, must be added to the appropriations entered in this article. By way of information, these amounts derive from contributions from the EFTA States entered against Article 6 3 0 of the statement of revenue, which constitute assigned revenue in accordance with Article 21(2)(e) to (g) of the Financial Regulation; they give rise to the provision of corresponding appropriations and to implementation under the 'European Economic Area' Annex to this part of the statement of expenditure in this section, which forms an integral part of the general budget.

The amounts repaid in accordance with Article 20 of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) No 1271/2013 of 30 September 2013 on the framework financial regulation of the bodies referred to in Article 208 of Regulation (EU, Euratom) No 966/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council (OJ L 328, 7.12.2013, p. 42) constitute assigned revenue (Article 21(3)(c) of the Financial Regulation) to be charged to Item 6 6 0 0 of the general statement of revenue.

CHAPTER 12 03 — FINANCIAL SERVICES AND CAPITAL MARKETS (cont'd)

12 03 02 (cont'd)

The establishment plan of the European Banking Authority is set out in the ‘Staff’ Annex to this section.

The Union contribution for 2015 amounts to a total of EUR 12 021 000. An amount of EUR 1 443 000, corresponding to the recovery of surplus which stems from the Union contribution in 2013, is added to the amount of EUR 10 578 000 entered in the budget.

Legal basis

Regulation (EU) No 1093/2010 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 24 November 2010 establishing a European Supervisory Authority (European Banking Authority) (OJ L 331, 15.12.2010, p. 12).

12 03 03 *European Insurance and Occupational Pensions Authority**Figures (Differentiated appropriations)*

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
7 694 151	7 694 151	8 588 800	8 588 800	9 026 922,—	8 811 711,81

Remarks

Having regard to the Treaty on the Functioning of the European Union, and in particular Article 114 thereof, as well as to the European Supervisory Authority (European Insurance and Occupational Pensions Authority) established by Regulation (EU) No 1094/2010, the European Supervisory Authority forms part of a European System of Financial Supervision (ESFS). The main objective of the ESFS is to ensure that the rules applicable to the financial sector are adequately implemented to preserve financial stability and to ensure confidence in the financial system as a whole and sufficient protection for the customers of financial services.

This appropriation is intended to cover the Authority’s staff and administrative expenditure (Titles 1 and 2), and operational expenditure relating to the work programme (Title 3).

The Authority must inform the European Parliament and the Council about transfers of appropriations between operational and administrative expenditure.

The contributions from the EFTA States pursuant to the Agreement on the European Economic Area and in particular Article 82 thereof and Protocol 32 thereto, must be added to the appropriations entered in this article. By way of information, these amounts derive from contributions from the EFTA States entered against Article 6 3 0 of the statement of revenue, which constitute assigned revenue in accordance with Article 21(2)(e) to (g) of the Financial Regulation; they give rise to the provision of corresponding appropriations and to implementation under the ‘European Economic Area’ Annex to this part of the statement of expenditure in this section, which forms an integral part of the general budget.

The amounts repaid in accordance with Article 20 of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) No 1271/2013 constitute assigned revenue (Article 21(3)(c) of the Financial Regulation) to be charged to Item 6 6 0 0 of the general statement of revenue.

The establishment plan of the European Insurance and Occupational Pensions Authority is set out in the ‘Staff’ Annex to this section.

COMMISSION

TITLE 12 — INTERNAL MARKET AND SERVICES

CHAPTER 12 03 — FINANCIAL SERVICES AND CAPITAL MARKETS (*cont'd*)12 03 03 (*cont'd*)

The Union contribution for 2015 amounts to a total of EUR 7 784 151. An amount of EUR 90 000, corresponding to the recovery of surplus which stems from the Union contribution in 2013, is added to the amount of EUR 7 694 151 entered in the budget.

Legal basis

Regulation (EU) No 1094/2010 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 24 November 2010 establishing a European Supervisory Authority (European Insurance and Occupational Pensions Authority) (OJ L 331, 15.12.2010, p. 48).

12 03 04 *European Securities and Markets Authority**Figures (Differentiated appropriations)*

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
7 860 000	7 860 000	10 368 000	10 368 000	11 371 244,82	11 371 243,89

Remarks

Having regard to the Treaty on the Functioning of the European Union, and in particular Article 114 thereof, as well as to the European Supervisory Authority (European Securities and Markets Authority), established by Regulation (EU) No 1095/2010, the European Supervisory Authority forms part of a European System of Financial Supervision (ESFS). The main objective of the ESFS is to ensure that the rules applicable to the financial sector are adequately implemented to preserve financial stability and to ensure confidence in the financial system as a whole and sufficient protection for the customers of financial services.

This appropriation is intended to cover the Authority's staff and administrative expenditure (Titles 1 and 2), and operational expenditure relating to the work programme (Title 3).

The Authority must inform the European Parliament and the Council about transfers of appropriations between operational and administrative expenditure.

The contributions from the EFTA States pursuant to the Agreement on the European Economic Area and in particular Article 82 thereof and Protocol 32 thereto, must be added to the appropriations entered in this article. By way of information, these amounts derive from contributions from the EFTA States entered against Article 6 3 0 of the statement of revenue, which constitute assigned revenue in accordance with Article 21(2)(e) to (g) of the Financial Regulation; they give rise to the provision of corresponding appropriations and to implementation under the 'European Economic Area' Annex to this part of the statement of expenditure in this section, which forms an integral part of the general budget.

The amounts repaid in accordance with Article 20 of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) No 1271/2013 constitute assigned revenue (Article 21(3)(c) of the Financial Regulation) to be charged to Item 6 6 0 0 of the general statement of revenue.

The establishment plan of the European Securities and Markets Authority (ESMA) is set out in the 'Staff' Annex to this section.

CHAPTER 12 03 — FINANCIAL SERVICES AND CAPITAL MARKETS (cont'd)

12 03 04 (cont'd)

The Union contribution for 2015 amounts to a total of EUR 9 443 000. An amount of EUR 1 583 000, corresponding to the recovery of surplus which stems from the Union contribution in 2013, is added to the amount of EUR 7 860 000 entered in the budget.

Legal basis

Regulation (EU) No 1095/2010 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 24 November 2010 establishing a European Supervisory Authority (European Securities and Markets Authority) (OJ L 331, 15.12.2010, p. 84).

12 03 05 **Single Resolution Board (SRB)***Figures (Differentiated appropriations)*

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
3 300 000	3 100 000				

*Remarks**New article*

The Single Resolution Board (the Board) was established by Regulation (EU) No XXXX/2014. The Board will carry out specified tasks concerning the preparation for the resolution of banks and their actual resolution where they are failing or likely to fail.

This appropriation is intended to finance the administrative expenditures of the Board during its first months of operation in 2015, which are mainly composed of recruitment and staff expenditures, building and information technology costs and the first operational expenditures.

This financing provided by the EU budget will be reimbursed once the first annual contributions due by the banks to cover the administrative expenditures of the Board will have been collected by the Board, after which the Board is expected to become fully self-financed by its own revenues.

Reference acts

Proposal for a Regulation of the European Parliament and of the Council, submitted by the Commission on 10 July 2013, establishing uniform rules and a uniform procedure for the resolution of credit institutions and certain investment firms in the framework of a Single Resolution Mechanism and a Single Bank Resolution Fund and amending Regulation (EU) No 1093/2010 of the European Parliament and of the Council (COM(2013) 520).

COMMISSION

TITLE 12 — INTERNAL MARKET AND SERVICES

CHAPTER 12 03 — FINANCIAL SERVICES AND CAPITAL MARKETS (*cont'd*)12 03 51 *Completion of previous activities in the field of financial services, financial reporting and auditing**Figures (Differentiated appropriations)*

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	2 495 000	7 650 000,—	6 969 246,06

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover payments in respect of commitments remaining to be settled from previous years.

Legal basis

Decision No 716/2009/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 16 September 2009 establishing a Community programme to support specific activities in the field of financial services, financial reporting and auditing (OJ L 253, 25.9.2009, p. 8).

ACTIVITIES WITHOUT BUDGET LINES

- ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT FOR THE DIRECTORATE-GENERAL FOR THE INTERNAL MARKET AND SERVICES
- POLICY STRATEGY AND COORDINATION FOR INTERNAL MARKET AND SERVICES

COMMISSION

TITLE 13

REGIONAL AND URBAN POLICY

TITLE 13
REGIONAL AND URBAN POLICY

General summary of appropriations (2015 and 2014) and outturn (2013)

Title Chapter	Heading	Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
		Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
13 01	ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURE OF THE 'REGIONAL AND URBAN POLICY' POLICY AREA	84 570 980	84 570 980	82 299 094	82 299 094	88 725 888,70	88 725 888,70
13 03	EUROPEAN REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT FUND AND OTHER REGIONAL OPERATIONS	26 803 095 430	27 749 853 833	24 991 430 038	31 775 984 769	30 616 203 629,11	31 129 230 405,52
13 04	COHESION FUND (CF)	8 370 548 261	13 017 310 000	7 963 000 000	11 092 840 264	12 498 050 420,86	11 906 385 666,45
13 05	INSTRUMENT FOR PRE-ACCESSION ASSISTANCE — REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT AND REGIONAL AND TERRITORIAL COOPERATION	35 083 181	423 052 430	36 519 962	417 929 160	552 010 452,—	357 587 179,37
13 06	SOLIDARITY FUND	50 000 000	50 000 000	p.m.	150 000 000	415 127 031,—	14 321 355,—
Title 13 — Total		35 343 297 852	41 324 787 243	33 073 249 094	43 519 053 287	44 170 117 421,67	43 496 250 495,04

COMMISSION

TITLE 13 — REGIONAL AND URBAN POLICY

TITLE 13

REGIONAL AND URBAN POLICY

CHAPTER 13 01 — ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURE OF THE 'REGIONAL AND URBAN POLICY' POLICY AREA

The detail of articles 1, 2, 3 and 5 can be found in Chapter XX 01

Title Chapter Article Item	Heading	FF	Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013	% 2013/2015
13 01	ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURE OF THE 'REGIONAL AND URBAN POLICY' POLICY AREA					
<i>13 01 01</i>	<i>Expenditure related to officials and temporary staff in the 'Regional and urban policy' policy area</i>	5.2	60 240 939	58 145 098	58 979 614,89	97,91
<i>13 01 02</i>	<i>External personnel and other management expenditure in support of the 'Regional and urban policy' policy area</i>					
13 01 02 01	External personnel	5.2	2 058 171	2 024 429	1 971 338,69	95,78
13 01 02 11	Other management expenditure	5.2	2 948 504	2 965 249	3 092 962,46	104,90
	<i>Article 13 01 02 — Subtotal</i>		5 006 675	4 989 678	5 064 301,15	101,15
<i>13 01 03</i>	<i>Expenditure related to information and communication technology equipment and services of the 'Regional and urban policy' policy area</i>	5.2	3 823 366	3 764 318	4 430 304,01	115,87
<i>13 01 04</i>	<i>Support expenditure for operations and programmes in the 'Regional and urban policy' policy area</i>					
13 01 04 01	Support expenditure for European Regional Development Fund (ERDF)	1.2	11 300 000	11 200 000	11 213 027,51	99,23
13 01 04 02	Support expenditure for the Instrument for Pre-Accession Assistance (IPA) — Regional development component	4	p.m.	p.m.	4 850 650,—	
13 01 04 03	Support expenditure for the Cohesion Fund	1.2	4 200 000	4 200 000	4 187 991,14	99,71
	<i>Article 13 01 04 — Subtotal</i>		15 500 000	15 400 000	20 251 668,65	130,66
	Chapter 13 01 — Total		84 570 980	82 299 094	88 725 888,70	104,91

COMMISSION
TITLE 13 — REGIONAL AND URBAN POLICY

CHAPTER 13 01 — ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURE OF THE ‘REGIONAL AND URBAN POLICY’ POLICY AREA (cont'd)

13 01 01 Expenditure related to officials and temporary staff in the ‘Regional and urban policy’ policy area

Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
60 240 939	58 145 098	58 979 614,89

13 01 02 External personnel and other management expenditure in support of the ‘Regional and urban policy’ policy area

13 01 02 01 External personnel

Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
2 058 171	2 024 429	1 971 338,69

13 01 02 11 Other management expenditure

Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
2 948 504	2 965 249	3 092 962,46

13 01 03 Expenditure related to information and communication technology equipment and services of the ‘Regional and urban policy’ policy area

Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
3 823 366	3 764 318	4 430 304,01

13 01 04 Support expenditure for operations and programmes in the ‘Regional and urban policy’ policy area

13 01 04 01 Support expenditure for European Regional Development Fund (ERDF)

Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
11 300 000	11 200 000	11 213 027,51

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover the ERDF-funded technical assistance provided for in Articles 58 and 118 of Regulation (EU) No 1303/2013. Technical assistance may finance the preparatory, monitoring, administrative and technical support, evaluation, audit and inspection measures necessary for implementing that Regulation.

It may, in particular, be used to cover:

— support expenditure (representation expenses, training, meetings, missions, translations),

COMMISSION

TITLE 13 — REGIONAL AND URBAN POLICY

CHAPTER 13 01 — ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURE OF THE ‘REGIONAL AND URBAN POLICY’ POLICY AREA (cont'd)

13 01 04 (cont'd)

13 01 04 01 (cont'd)

- expenditure on external personnel at headquarters (contract agents, seconded national experts or agency staff) up to EUR 3 060 000, as well as missions relating to this staff.

Legal basis

Regulation (EU) No 1301/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 17 December 2013 on the European Regional Development Fund and on specific provisions concerning the Investment for growth and jobs goal and repealing Regulation (EC) No 1080/2006 (OJ L 347, 20.12.2013, p. 289).

Regulation (EU) No 1303/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 17 December 2013 laying down common provisions on the European Regional Development Fund, the European Social Fund, the Cohesion Fund, the European Agricultural Fund for Rural Development and the European Maritime and Fisheries Fund and laying down general provisions on the European Regional Development Fund, the European Social Fund, the Cohesion Fund and the European Maritime and Fisheries Fund and repealing Council Regulation (EC) No 1083/2006 (OJ L 347, 20.12.2013, p. 320).

13 01 04 02 Support expenditure for the Instrument for Pre-Accession Assistance (IPA) — Regional development component

Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
p.m.	p.m.	4 850 650,—

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover technical assistance measures for the Instrument for Pre-Accession Assistance:

- expenditure linked to the preparation, appraisal, approval, follow-up, control, audit and evaluation of multi-annual programmes and/or individual operations and projects under IPA regional development component. These actions may include technical assistance contracts, studies, short-term expertise, meetings, exchange of experience, networking, information and publicity and awareness creation events, training activities and publications directly linked to the achievement of the objective of the programme and any other support measures carried out at the level of the Commission central services or the delegations in the beneficiary countries,
- expenditure on technical and administrative assistance not involving public authority tasks outsourced by the Commission under ad hoc service contracts for the benefit of beneficiary countries and the Commission,
- installation, operation and interconnection of computerised systems for management, inspection and evaluation,
- improvements in evaluation methods and the exchange of information on practices in this field.

This appropriation is also intended to support administrative learning and cooperation with non-governmental organisations and social partners.

COMMISSION
TITLE 13 — REGIONAL AND URBAN POLICY

CHAPTER 13 01 — ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURE OF THE ‘REGIONAL AND URBAN POLICY’ POLICY AREA *(cont'd)*

13 01 04 *(cont'd)*

13 01 04 02 *(cont'd)*

Any income from financial contributions from Member States and third countries, including in both cases their public agencies, entities or natural persons to certain external aid projects or programmes financed by the Union and managed by the Commission on their behalf, may give rise to the provision of additional appropriations. Such contributions under Article 6 3 3 of the statement of revenue constitute assigned revenue under Article 21(2)(b) of the Financial Regulation. The amounts entered on the line for administrative support expenditure will be determined, without prejudice to Article 187(7) of the Financial Regulation, by the contribution agreement for each operational programme with an average not exceeding 4 % of the contributions for the corresponding programme for each chapter.

This appropriation covers administrative expenditure under Chapter 13 05.

13 01 04 03 Support expenditure for the Cohesion Fund

Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
4 200 000	4 200 000	4 187 991,14

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover the technical assistance measures in the Cohesion Fund provided for in Articles 58 and 118 of Regulation (EU) No 1303/2013. Technical assistance may finance the preparatory, monitoring, administrative and technical support, evaluation, audit and inspection measures necessary for implementing that Regulation.

It may, in particular, be used to cover:

- support expenditure (representation expenses, training, meetings, missions, translations),
- expenditure on external personnel at headquarters (contract agents, seconded national experts or agency staff) up to EUR 1 340 000, as well as missions relating to such staff.

Legal basis

Regulation (EU) No 1300/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 17 December 2013 on the Cohesion Fund and repealing Council Regulation (EC) No 1084/2006 (OJ L 347, 20.12.2013, p. 281).

Regulation (EU) No 1303/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 17 December 2013 laying down common provisions on the European Regional Development Fund, the European Social Fund, the Cohesion Fund, the European Agricultural Fund for Rural Development and the European Maritime and Fisheries Fund and laying down general provisions on the European Regional Development Fund, the European Social Fund, the Cohesion Fund and the European Maritime and Fisheries Fund and repealing Council Regulation (EC) No 1083/2006 (OJ L 347, 20.12.2013, p. 320).

COMMISSION

TITLE 13 — REGIONAL AND URBAN POLICY

CHAPTER 13 03 — EUROPEAN REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT FUND AND OTHER REGIONAL OPERATIONS

Title Chapter Article Item	Heading	FF	Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013		% Payments 2013/2015
			Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	
13 03	EUROPEAN REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT FUND AND OTHER REGIONAL OPERATIONS								
13 03 01	<i>Completion of European Regional Development Fund (ERDF) — Objective 1 (2000 to 2006)</i>	1.2	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	0,—	1 119 487 626,25	
13 03 02	<i>Completion of the special programme for peace and reconciliation in Northern Ireland and the border counties of Ireland (2000 to 2006)</i>	1.2	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	0,—	0,—	
13 03 03	<i>Completion of European Regional Development Fund (ERDF) — Objective 1 (prior to 2000)</i>	1.2	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	0,—	0,—	
13 03 04	<i>Completion of European Regional Development Fund (ERDF) — Objective 2 (2000 to 2006)</i>	1.2	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	0,—	154 865 961,19	
13 03 05	<i>Completion of European Regional Development Fund (ERDF) — Objective 2 (prior to 2000)</i>	1.2	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	2 301 582,09	2 301 582,09	
13 03 06	<i>Completion of Urban (2000 to 2006)</i>	1.2	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	0,—	3 236 362,57	
13 03 07	<i>Completion of earlier programmes — Community initiatives (prior to 2000)</i>	1.2	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	116 997,30	116 997,30	
13 03 08	<i>Completion of European Regional Development Fund (ERDF) — Technical assistance and innovative measures (2000 to 2006)</i>	1.2	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	0,—	0,—	
13 03 09	<i>Completion of European Regional Development Fund (ERDF) — Technical assistance and innovation measures (prior to 2000)</i>	1.2	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	0,—	0,—	
13 03 12	<i>Union contribution to the International Fund for Ireland</i>	1.1	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	0,—	0,—	

COMMISSION
TITLE 13 — REGIONAL AND URBAN POLICY

CHAPTER 13 03 — EUROPEAN REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT FUND AND OTHER REGIONAL OPERATIONS (cont'd)

Title Chapter Article Item	Heading	FF	Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013		% Payments 2013/2015
			Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	
13 03 13	<i>Completion of Interreg III Community initiative (2000 to 2006)</i>	1.2	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	0,—	12 258 958,05	
13 03 14	<i>Support for regions bordering candidate countries — Completion of earlier programmes (2000 to 2006)</i>	1.2	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	0,—	0,—	
13 03 16	<i>Completion of European Regional Development Fund (ERDF) — Convergence</i>	1.2	p.m.	18 115 473 754	p.m.	23 944 700 000	25 310 105 801,—	23 641 798 268,03	130,51
13 03 17	<i>Completion of European Regional Development Fund (ERDF) — PEACE</i>	1.2	p.m.	23 210 000	p.m.	26 000 000	34 060 138,—	33 908 475,19	146,09
13 03 18	<i>Completion of European Regional Development Fund (ERDF) — Regional competitiveness and employment</i>	1.2	p.m.	3 019 950 000	p.m.	4 649 480 610	3 995 832 950,—	4 695 983 334,34	155,50
13 03 19	<i>Completion of European Regional Development Fund (ERDF) — European territorial co-operation</i>	1.2	p.m.	808 280 000	p.m.	1 501 791 028	1 216 274 019,—	1 422 975 520,10	176,05
13 03 20	<i>Completion of European Regional Development Fund (ERDF) — Operational technical assistance</i>	1.2	p.m.	6 000 000	p.m.	25 600 000	45 646 388,38	35 850 042,89	597,50
13 03 31	<i>Completion of technical assistance and dissemination of information on the European Union strategy for the Baltic Sea Region and an improved knowledge of macroregions strategy (2007 to 2013)</i>	1.2	p.m.	174 764	p.m.	1 600 000	2 428 961,36	1 962 343,09	1 122,85
13 03 40	<i>Completion of risk-sharing instruments financed from the European Regional Development Fund (ERDF) Convergence envelope (2007 to 2013)</i>	1.2	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	0,—	0,—	

COMMISSION

TITLE 13 — REGIONAL AND URBAN POLICY

CHAPTER 13 03 — EUROPEAN REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT FUND AND OTHER REGIONAL OPERATIONS (cont'd)

Title Chapter Article Item	Heading	FF	Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013		% Payments 2013/2015
			Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	
13 03 41	<i>Completion of risk-sharing instruments financed from the European Regional Development Fund (ERDF) Regional competitiveness and employment envelope (2007 to 2013)</i>	1.2	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	0,—	0,—	
13 03 60	<i>European Regional Development Fund (ERDF) — Less developed regions — Investment for growth and jobs goal</i>	1.2	17 702 784 879	3 742 700 000	17 627 800 000	1 125 000 000			
13 03 61	<i>European Regional Development Fund (ERDF) — Transition regions — Investment for growth and jobs goal</i>	1.2	3 185 884 426	634 000 000	2 865 400 000	167 824 266			
13 03 62	<i>European Regional Development Fund (ERDF) — More developed regions — Investment for growth and jobs goal</i>	1.2	4 853 554 368	965 200 000	3 650 900 000	209 061 086			
13 03 63	<i>European Regional Development Fund (ERDF) — Additional allocation for outermost and sparsely populated regions — Investment for growth and jobs goal</i>	1.2	213 401 352	38 900 000	209 100 000	13 000 000			
13 03 64	<i>European Regional Development Fund (ERDF) — European territorial co-operation</i>								
13 03 64 01	European Regional Development Fund (ERDF) — European territorial cooperation	1.2	720 820 268	275 200 000	505 700 000	53 703 765			
13 03 64 02	Participation of candidate countries and potential candidates in ERDF ETC — Contribution from Heading 4 (IPA II)	4	3 621 192	p.m.	2 480 038	p.m.			
13 03 64 03	Participation of European neighbourhood countries in ERDF ETC — Contribution from Heading 4 (ENI)	4	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.			
	<i>Article 13 03 64 — Subtotal</i>		724 441 460	275 200 000	508 180 038	53 703 765			

COMMISSION
TITLE 13 — REGIONAL AND URBAN POLICY

CHAPTER 13 03 — EUROPEAN REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT FUND AND OTHER REGIONAL OPERATIONS (cont'd)

Title Chapter Article Item	Heading	FF	Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013		% Payments 2013/2015
			Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	
13 03 65	<i>European Regional Development Fund (ERDF) — Operational technical assistance</i>								
13 03 65 01	European Regional Development Fund (ERDF) — Operational technical assistance	1.2	72 000 000	60 000 000	69 000 000	47 000 000			
13 03 65 02	European Regional Development Fund (ERDF) — Operational technical assistance managed by the Commission at the request of a Member State	1.2	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.			
	<i>Article 13 03 65 — Subtotal</i>		72 000 000	60 000 000	69 000 000	47 000 000			
13 03 66	<i>European Regional Development Fund (ERDF) — Innovative actions in the field of sustainable urban development</i>								
		1.2	51 028 945	50 500 000	50 100 000	p.m.			
13 03 67	<i>Macro-regional strategies 2014-2020 — European Strategy for the Baltic Sea Region — Technical Assistance</i>								
		1.2	p.m.	500 000	2 500 000	1 250 000			
13 03 68	<i>Macro-regional strategies 2014-2020 — European Union Strategy for the Danube region — Technical Assistance</i>								
		1.2	p.m.	1 250 000	2 500 000	1 250 000			
13 03 77	<i>Pilot projects and preparatory actions</i>								
13 03 77 01	Pilot project — Pan-European coordination of Roma integration methods	1.2	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	0,—	213 365,62	
13 03 77 02	Pilot project — Enhancing regional and local cooperation through the promotion of Union regional policy on a global scale	1.2	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	0,—	82 000,—	

COMMISSION

TITLE 13 — REGIONAL AND URBAN POLICY

CHAPTER 13 03 — EUROPEAN REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT FUND AND OTHER REGIONAL OPERATIONS (cont'd)

Title Chapter Article Item	Heading	FF	Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013		% Payments 2013/2015
			Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	
13 03 77	<i>(cont'd)</i>								
13 03 77 03	Preparatory action — Promoting a more favourable environment for micro-credit in Europe	1.2	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	0,—	0,—	
13 03 77 04	Pilot project — Suburbs sustainable regeneration	1.2	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	0,—	331 712,50	
13 03 77 05	Preparatory action — RURBAN — Partnership for sustainable urban-rural development	1.2	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	549 014	0,—	388 331,63	
13 03 77 06	Preparatory action — Enhancing regional and local cooperation through the promotion of Union regional policy on a global scale	1.2	p.m.	1 003 491	p.m.	2 000 000	2 000 000,—	1 905 788,11	189,92
13 03 77 07	Preparatory action — The definition of governance model for the European Union Danube Region — better and effective coordination	1.2	p.m.	1 562 824	p.m.	1 000 000	2 262 948,—	0,—	0
13 03 77 08	Pilot project — Towards a common regional identity, reconciliation of nations and economic and social cooperation including a Pan-European Expertise and Excellence Platform in the Danube macro-region	1.2	p.m.	1 174 000	p.m.	1 300 000	1 974 000,—	726 400,—	61,87
13 03 77 09	Preparatory action on an Atlantic Forum for the European Union Atlantic Strategy	1.2	p.m.	600 000	—	600 000	1 200 000,—	454 117,58	75,69
13 03 77 10	Preparatory action — Supporting Mayotte, or any other territory potentially affected, with the switchover to outermost-region status	1.2	p.m.	400 000	p.m.	400 000	0,—	0,—	
13 03 77 11	Preparatory action — Erasmus for elected local and regional representatives	1.2	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	0,—	383 218,99	

COMMISSION
TITLE 13 — REGIONAL AND URBAN POLICY

CHAPTER 13 03 — EUROPEAN REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT FUND AND OTHER REGIONAL OPERATIONS (cont'd)

Title Chapter Article Item	Heading	FF	Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013		% Payments 2013/2015	
			Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments		
13 03 77 12	Preparatory action — Towards a common regional identity, rec- onciliation of nations and economic and social cooperation in- cluding a Pan-Euro- pean Expertise and Excellence Platform in the Danube macro- region	1.2	p.m.	1 900 000	1 800 000	800 000	1 999 843,98	0,—	0	
13 03 77 13	Pilot project — Cohesion Policy and the synergies with the research and de- velopment funds: the 'stairway to excellen- ce'	1.2	p.m.	600 000	1 200 000	600 000				
13 03 77 14	Preparatory action — A regional strategy for the North Sea Region	1.2	p.m.	125 000	250 000	125 000				
13 03 77 15	Preparatory action — World cities: EU — third countries co- operation on urban development	1.2	p.m.	800 000	2 000 000	1 000 000				
13 03 77 16	Preparatory action — The actual and de- sired state of the economic potential in regions outside the Greek capital Athens	1.2	p.m.	350 000	700 000	350 000				
	<i>Article 13 03 77 — Subtotal</i>		p.m.	8 515 315	5 950 000	8 724 014	9 436 791,98	4 484 934,43	52,67	
	Chapter 13 03 — Total			26 803 095 430	27 749 853 833	24 991 430 038	31 775 984 769	30 616 203 629,11	31 129 230 405,52	112,18

Remarks

Article 175 of the Treaty on the Functioning of the European Union provides that the objectives of economic, social and territorial cohesion set out in Article 174 shall be supported by the action it takes through the Structural Funds, which includes the European Regional Development Fund (ERDF). According to Article 176, the ERDF is intended to help redress the main regional imbalances in the Union. The tasks, priority objectives and the organisation of the Structural Funds are defined in accordance with Article 177.

Article 80 of the Financial Regulation provides for financial corrections in the event of expenditure incurred in breach of applicable law.

Article 39 of Regulation (EC) No 1260/1999, Articles 100 and 102 of Regulation (EC) No 1083/2006 and Articles 85, 144 and 145 of Regulation (EU) No 1303/2013 on criteria for financial corrections by the Commission provide for specific rules on financial corrections applicable to the ERDF.

Any revenue from the financial corrections carried out on that basis is entered in Item 6 5 0 0 of the statement of revenue and constitutes assigned revenue in accordance with Article 21(3)(c) of the Financial Regulation.

COMMISSION

TITLE 13 — REGIONAL AND URBAN POLICY

CHAPTER 13 03 — EUROPEAN REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT FUND AND OTHER REGIONAL OPERATIONS (*cont'd*)

Article 177 of the Financial Regulation lays down the conditions for the repayment in full, or in part, of pre-financing payments in respect of a given operation.

Article 82 of Regulation (EC) No 1083/2006 provides for specific rules on repayment of pre-financing applicable to the ERDF.

Pre-financing amounts repaid shall constitute internal assigned revenue in accordance with Article 21(4) of the Financial Regulation and shall be entered in Item 6 1 5 0 or 6 1 5 7.

Measures to combat fraud are funded from Article 24 02 01.

Legal basis

Treaty on the Functioning of the European Union, and in particular Articles 174, 175, 176 and 177 thereof.

Council Regulation (EC) No 1260/1999 of 21 June 1999 laying down general provisions on the Structural Funds (OJ L 161, 26.6.1999, p. 1) and in particular Article 39 thereof.

Regulation (EC) No 1783/1999 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 12 July 1999 on the European Regional Development Fund (OJ L 213, 13.8.1999, p. 1).

Regulation (EC) No 1080/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 5 July 2006 on the European Regional Development Fund and repealing Regulation (EC) No 1783/1999 (OJ L 210, 31.7.2006, p. 1).

Council Regulation (EC) No 1083/2006 of 11 July 2006 laying down general provisions on the European Regional Development Fund, the European Social Fund and the Cohesion Fund and repealing Regulation (EC) No 1260/1999 (OJ L 210, 31.7.2006, p. 25) and in particular Articles 82, 83, 100 and 102 thereof.

Regulation (EU, Euratom) No 966/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2012 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union and repealing Council Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 1605/2002 (OJ L 298, 26.10.2012, p. 1), and in particular Article 21(3) and (4) and Articles 80 and 177 thereof.

Regulation (EU) No 1303/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 17 December 2013 laying down common provisions on the European Regional Development Fund, the European Social Fund, the Cohesion Fund, the European Agricultural Fund for Rural Development and the European Maritime and Fisheries Fund and laying down general provisions on the European Regional Development Fund, the European Social Fund, the Cohesion Fund and the European Maritime and Fisheries Fund and repealing Council Regulation (EC) No 1083/2006 (OJ L 347, 20.12.2013, p. 320).

Reference acts

Conclusions of the Berlin European Council of 24 and 25 March 1999.

Conclusions of the Brussels European Council of 15 and 16 December 2005.

Conclusions of the European Council of 7 and 8 February 2013.

CHAPTER 13 03 — EUROPEAN REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT FUND AND OTHER REGIONAL OPERATIONS (cont'd)

13 03 01 **Completion of European Regional Development Fund (ERDF) — Objective 1 (2000 to 2006)***Figures (Differentiated appropriations)*

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	0,—	1 119 487 626,25

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover ERDF Objective 1 commitments remaining to be settled from the 2000-2006 programming period.

Legal basis

Regulation (EC) No 1783/1999 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 12 July 1999 on the European Regional Development Fund (OJ L 213, 13.8.1999, p. 1).

13 03 02 **Completion of the special programme for peace and reconciliation in Northern Ireland and the border counties of Ireland (2000 to 2006)***Figures (Differentiated appropriations)*

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	0,—	0,—

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover the financing of commitments remaining to be settled from the 2000-2006 period for the special programme for peace and reconciliation in Northern Ireland and the border counties of Ireland. The special programme for peace and reconciliation was continued, in accordance with the decisions of the Berlin European Council, mentioned below, to provide EUR 500 000 000 (1999 prices) for the new period of validity of the programme (2000 to 2004). Following the request in the conclusions of the Brussels European Council of 17 and 18 June 2004, an additional EUR 105 000 000, to be allocated in 2005 and 2006, was added to align operations under the programme with the other programmes under the Structural Funds that came to an end in 2006.

Legal basis

Council Regulation (EC) No 1260/1999 of 21 June 1999 laying down general provisions on the Structural Funds (OJ L 161, 26.6.1999, p. 1).

Commission Decision 1999/501/EC of 1 July 1999 fixing an indicative allocation by Member State of the commitment appropriations for Objective 1 of the Structural Funds for the period 2000 to 2006 (OJ L 194, 27.7.1999, p. 49), and in particular recital 5 thereof.

COMMISSION

TITLE 13 — REGIONAL AND URBAN POLICY

CHAPTER 13 03 — EUROPEAN REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT FUND AND OTHER REGIONAL OPERATIONS (*cont'd*)13 03 02 (*cont'd*)

Commission Decision C(2001) 638 on the approval of Community structural assistance for the EU operational programme for Peace and Reconciliation (PEACE II Programme) concerned by Objective 1 in Northern Ireland (United Kingdom) and in the Border Region (Ireland).

Reference acts

Conclusions of the Berlin European Council of 24 and 25 March 1999, and in particular paragraph 44(b) thereof.

Conclusions of the Brussels European Council of 17 and 18 June 2004, and in particular paragraph 49 thereof.

13 03 03 **Completion of European Regional Development Fund (ERDF) — Objective 1 (prior to 2000)***Figures (Differentiated appropriations)*

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	0,—	0,—

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover the financing, by the ERDF, of commitments remaining to be settled from the programming period prior to 2000 for former Objectives 1 and 6.

Legal basis

Council Regulation (EEC) No 2052/88 of 24 June 1988 on the tasks of the Structural Funds and their effectiveness and on coordination of their activities between themselves and with the operations of the European Investment Bank and the other existing financial instruments (OJ L 185, 15.7.1988, p. 9).

Council Regulation (EEC) No 4253/88 of 19 December 1988 laying down provisions for implementing Regulation (EEC) No 2052/88 as regards coordination of the activities of the different Structural Funds between themselves and with the operations of the European Investment Bank and the other existing financial instruments (OJ L 374, 31.12.1988, p. 1).

Council Regulation (EEC) No 4254/88 of 19 December 1988 laying down provisions for implementing Regulation (EEC) No 2052/88 as regards the European Regional Development Fund (OJ L 374, 31.12.1988, p. 15).

Regulation (EC) No 1783/1999 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 12 July 1999 on the European Regional Development Fund (OJ L 213, 13.8.1999, p. 1).

CHAPTER 13 03 — EUROPEAN REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT FUND AND OTHER REGIONAL OPERATIONS (cont'd)

13 03 04 *Completion of European Regional Development Fund (ERDF) — Objective 2 (2000 to 2006)**Figures (Differentiated appropriations)*

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	0,—	154 865 961,19

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover ERDF Objective 2 commitments remaining to be settled from the 2000-2006 programming period.

Legal basis

Regulation (EC) No 1783/1999 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 12 July 1999 on the European Regional Development Fund (OJ L 213, 13.8.1999, p. 1).

13 03 05 *Completion of European Regional Development Fund (ERDF) — Objective 2 (prior to 2000)**Figures (Differentiated appropriations)*

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	2 301 582,09	2 301 582,09

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover the financing by the three Funds (ERDF, ESF and EAGGF Guidance Section) of commitments remaining to be settled from the programming periods prior to 2000 in respect of former Objectives 2 and 5(b).

Legal basis

Council Regulation (EEC) No 2052/88 of 24 June 1988 on the tasks of the Structural Funds and their effectiveness and on coordination of their activities between themselves and with the operations of the European Investment Bank and the other existing financial instruments (OJ L 185, 15.7.1988, p. 9).

Council Regulation (EEC) No 4253/88 of 19 December 1988 laying down provisions for implementing Regulation (EEC) No 2052/88 as regards coordination of the activities of the different Structural Funds between themselves and with the operations of the European Investment Bank and the other existing financial instruments (OJ L 374, 31.12.1988, p. 1).

Council Regulation (EEC) No 4254/88 of 19 December 1988 laying down provisions for implementing Regulation (EEC) No 2052/88 as regards the European Regional Development Fund (OJ L 374, 31.12.1988, p. 15).

COMMISSION

TITLE 13 — REGIONAL AND URBAN POLICY

CHAPTER 13 03 — EUROPEAN REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT FUND AND OTHER REGIONAL OPERATIONS (cont'd)

13 03 05 (cont'd)

Regulation (EC) No 1783/1999 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 12 July 1999 on the European Regional Development Fund (OJ L 213, 13.8.1999, p. 1).

13 03 06 *Completion of Urban (2000 to 2006)*

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	0,—	3 236 362,57

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover the Community initiative Urban II commitments remaining to be settled from the 2000-2006 programming period. This Community initiative was focused on the economic and social regeneration of cities and urban neighbourhoods in crisis with a view to promoting sustainable urban development.

Legal basis

Regulation (EC) No 1783/1999 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 12 July 1999 on the European Regional Development Fund (OJ L 213, 13.8.1999, p. 1).

Reference acts

Communication from the Commission to the Member States of 28 April 2000 laying down guidelines for a Community initiative concerning economic and social regeneration of cities and of neighbourhoods in crisis in order to promote sustainable urban development (URBAN II) (OJ C 141, 19.5.2000, p. 8).

13 03 07 *Completion of earlier programmes — Community initiatives (prior to 2000)*

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	116 997,30	116 997,30

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover the funding of commitments remaining to be settled from ERDF commitments relating to Community initiatives prior to 2000.

CHAPTER 13 03 — EUROPEAN REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT FUND AND OTHER REGIONAL OPERATIONS (*cont'd*)13 03 07 (*cont'd*)*Legal basis*

Council Regulation (EEC) No 2052/88 of 24 June 1988 on the tasks of the Structural Funds and their effectiveness and on coordination of their activities between themselves and with the operations of the European Investment Bank and the other existing financial instruments (OJ L 185, 15.7.1988, p. 9).

Council Regulation (EEC) No 4253/88 of 19 December 1988 laying down provisions for implementing Regulation (EEC) No 2052/88 as regards coordination of the activities of the different Structural Funds between themselves and with the operations of the European Investment Bank and the other existing financial instruments (OJ L 374, 31.12.1988, p. 1).

Council Regulation (EEC) No 4254/88 of 19 December 1988 laying down provisions for implementing Regulation (EEC) No 2052/88 as regards the European Regional Development Fund (OJ L 374, 31.12.1988, p. 15).

Council Regulation (EEC) No 4255/88 of 19 December 1988 laying down provisions for implementing Regulation (EEC) No 2052/88 as regards the European Social Fund (OJ L 374, 31.12.1988, p. 21).

Regulation (EC) No 1783/1999 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 12 July 1999 on the European Regional Development Fund (OJ L 213, 13.8.1999, p. 1).

Reference acts

Commission notice to the Member States of 13 May 1992 laying down guidelines for operational programmes which Member States are invited to establish within the framework of a Community initiative for regions heavily dependent on the textiles and clothing sector (RETEX) (OJ C 142, 4.6.1992, p. 5).

Commission notice to the Member States of 15 June 1994 laying down guidelines for global grants or integrated operational programmes for which Member States are invited to submit applications for assistance within the framework of a Community initiative concerning the restructuring of the fisheries sector (PESCA) (OJ C 180, 1.7.1994, p. 1).

Commission notice to the Member States of 15 June 1994 laying down guidelines for the operational programmes which Member States are invited to establish in the framework of a Community initiative concerning urban areas (URBAN) (OJ C 180, 1.7.1994, p. 6).

Commission notice to the Member States of 15 June 1994 laying down guidelines for operational programmes or global grants which they are invited to propose in the framework of a Community initiative concerning the adaptation of small and medium-sized enterprises to the single market (SMEs initiative) (OJ C 180, 1.7.1994, p. 10).

Commission notice to the Member States of 15 June 1994 laying down guidelines for the RETEX initiative (OJ C 180, 1.7.1994, p. 17).

Commission notice to the Member States of 15 June 1994 laying down guidelines for operational programmes or global grants which Member States are invited to establish in the framework of a Community initiative concerning defence conversion (Konver) (OJ C 180, 1.7.1994, p. 18).

COMMISSION

TITLE 13 — REGIONAL AND URBAN POLICY

CHAPTER 13 03 — EUROPEAN REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT FUND AND OTHER REGIONAL OPERATIONS (*cont'd*)13 03 07 (*cont'd*)

Commission notice to the Member States of 15 June 1994 laying down guidelines for operational programmes or global grants which they are invited to establish in the framework of a Community initiative concerning the economic conversion of steel areas (Resider II) (OJ C 180, 1.7.1994, p. 22).

Commission notice to the Member States of 15 June 1994 laying down guidelines for operational programmes or global grants which they are invited to establish in the framework of a Community initiative concerning the economic conversion of coal-mining areas (Rechar II) (OJ C 180, 1.7.1994, p. 26).

Commission notice to the Member States of 15 June 1994 laying down guidelines for operational programmes or global grants which Member States are invited to propose within the framework of the Community initiative 'Adaptation of the workforce to industrial change' (Adapt), aimed at promoting employment and the adaptation of the workforce to industrial change (OJ C 180, 1.7.1994, p. 30).

Commission notice to the Member States of 15 June 1994 laying down guidelines for operational programmes or global grants which Member States are invited to propose within the framework of a Community initiative 'Employment and development of human resources' aimed at promoting employment growth mainly through the development of human resources (Employment) (OJ C 180, 1.7.1994, p. 36).

Commission notice to the Member States of 15 June 1994 laying down guidelines for operational programmes which Member States are invited to establish in the framework of a Community initiative concerning the most remote regions (REGIS II) (OJ C 180, 1.7.1994, p. 44).

Commission notice to Member States of 15 June 1994 laying down guidelines for global grants or integrated operational programmes for which Member States are invited to submit applications for assistance in the framework of a Community initiative for rural development (Leader II) (OJ C 180, 1.7.1994, p. 48).

Commission notice to the Member States of 15 June 1994 laying down guidelines for operational programmes which Member States are invited to establish in the framework of a Community initiative concerning border development, cross-border cooperation and selected energy networks (Interreg II) (OJ C 180, 1.7.1994, p. 60).

Commission notice to the Member States of 16 May 1995 laying down guidelines for an initiative in the framework of the special support programme for peace and reconciliation in Northern Ireland and the border counties of Ireland (Peace I) (OJ C 186, 20.7.1995, p. 3).

Commission communication to the Member States of 8 May 1996 laying down guidelines for operational programmes which Member States are invited to establish in the framework of a Community initiative concerning urban areas (Urban) (OJ C 200, 10.7.1996, p. 4).

Commission communication to the Member States of 8 May 1996 laying down amended guidelines for operational programmes or global grants which Member States are invited to propose within the framework of a Community initiative on employment and development of human resources aimed at promoting employment growth mainly through the development of human resources (OJ C 200, 10.7.1996, p. 13).

Commission communication to the Member States of 8 May 1996 laying down amended guidelines for operational programmes or global grants which Member States are invited to propose within the framework of the Community initiative on adaptation of the workforce to industrial change (Adapt) aimed at promoting employment and the adaptation of the workforce to industrial change (OJ C 200, 10.7.1996, p. 7).

Commission notice to the Member States of 8 May 1996 laying down guidelines for operational programmes which Member States are invited to establish in the framework of a Community Interreg initiative concerning transnational cooperation on spatial planning (Interreg II C) (OJ C 200, 10.7.1996, p. 23).

COMMISSION
TITLE 13 — REGIONAL AND URBAN POLICY

CHAPTER 13 03 — EUROPEAN REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT FUND AND OTHER REGIONAL OPERATIONS (*cont'd*)

13 03 07 (*cont'd*)

Commission communication to the European Parliament, the Council, the Economic and Social Committee and the Committee of the Regions of 26 November 1997 on the special support programme for peace and reconciliation in Northern Ireland and the border counties of Ireland (1995 to 1999) (Peace I) (COM(1997) 642 final).

13 03 08 **Completion of European Regional Development Fund (ERDF) — Technical assistance and innovative measures (2000 to 2006)**

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	0,—	0,—

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover the ERDF commitments for the innovative measures and technical assistance remaining to be settled from the 2000-2006 programming period as provided for in Articles 22 and 23 of Regulation (EC) No 1260/1999. The innovative measures include studies, pilot projects and exchanges of experience. They were intended in particular to bring about a qualitative improvement in Structural Fund measures. Technical assistance covers preparatory, monitoring, evaluation, supervision and management measures required for implementation the ERDF. The appropriation may, in particular, be used to meet:

- support expenditure (representation expenses, training, meetings, missions),
- information and publishing expenditure,
- expenditure on information technology and telecommunications,
- contracts for the provision of services and studies,
- grants.

This appropriation is also intended to fund measures taken by partners in preparation for the 2007-2013 programming period.

Legal basis

Council Regulation (EC) No 1260/1999 of 21 June 1999 laying down general provisions on the Structural Funds (OJ L 161, 26.6.1999, p. 1).

Regulation (EC) No 1783/1999 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 12 July 1999 on the European Regional Development Fund (OJ L 213, 13.8.1999, p. 1).

COMMISSION
TITLE 13 — REGIONAL AND URBAN POLICY

CHAPTER 13 03 — EUROPEAN REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT FUND AND OTHER REGIONAL OPERATIONS (*cont'd*)

13 03 09 *Completion of European Regional Development Fund (ERDF) — Technical assistance and innovation measures (prior to 2000)*

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	0,—	0,—

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover the settlement of commitments entered into, in earlier programming periods prior to 2000, by the ERDF in respect of innovative, preparatory, monitoring or evaluation measures, and any similar technical assistance measures provided for in the regulations concerned. It also funds the former multiannual measures, in particular those approved and implemented under the other Regulations mentioned below, which are not covered by the priority objectives of the Funds. This appropriation will also be used if necessary to cover financing where the corresponding commitment appropriations are not available or provided for in programming for 2000 to 2006.

Legal basis

Council Regulation (EEC) No 2088/85 of 23 July 1985 concerning the integrated Mediterranean programmes (OJ L 197, 27.7.1985, p. 1).

Council Regulation (EEC) No 2052/88 of 24 June 1988 on the tasks of the Structural Funds and their effectiveness and on coordination of their activities between themselves and with the operations of the European Investment Bank and the other existing financial instruments (OJ L 185, 15.7.1988, p. 9).

Council Regulation (EEC) No 4253/88 of 19 December 1988 laying down provisions for implementing Regulation (EEC) No 2052/88 as regards coordination of the activities of the different Structural Funds between themselves and with the operations of the European Investment Bank and the other existing financial instruments (OJ L 374, 31.12.1988, p. 1).

Council Regulation (EEC) No 4254/88 of 19 December 1988 laying down provisions for implementing Regulation (EEC) No 2052/88 as regards the European Regional Development Fund (OJ L 374, 31.12.1988, p. 15).

Regulation (EC) No 1783/1999 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 12 July 1999 on the European Regional Development Fund (OJ L 213, 13.8.1999, p. 1).

13 03 12 *Union contribution to the International Fund for Ireland*

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	0,—	0,—

COMMISSION
TITLE 13 — REGIONAL AND URBAN POLICY

CHAPTER 13 03 — EUROPEAN REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT FUND AND OTHER REGIONAL OPERATIONS *(cont'd)*

13 03 12 *(cont'd)*

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover the Union contribution to the financing of the International Fund for Ireland set up by the Anglo-Irish Agreement of 15 November 1985 with a view to promoting economic and social progress and encouraging contacts, dialogue and reconciliation between the peoples of Ireland.

The activities under the International Fund for Ireland may complement and support activities promoted by the initiative programme to aid the peace process in both parts of Ireland.

Legal basis

Council Regulation (EC) No 177/2005 of 24 January 2005 concerning Community financial contributions to the International Fund for Ireland (2005-2006) (OJ L 30, 3.2.2005, p. 1).

Regulation (EU) No 1232/2010 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 15 December 2010 concerning European Union financial contributions to the International Fund for Ireland (2007 to 2010) (OJ L 346, 30.12.2010, p. 1).

13 03 13 *Completion of Interreg III Community initiative (2000 to 2006)*

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	0,—	12 258 958,05

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover commitments remaining to be settled under the Interreg III Community initiative relating to cross-border, transnational and interregional cooperation from the 2000-2006 programming period.

Special attention will be paid to cross-border activities, in particular with a view to better coordination with the Phare, Tacis, ISPA and MEDA programmes.

This appropriation is also intended to cover the costs of coordinating activities in the field of cross-border labour mobility and skills. Suitable attention will be paid to cooperation with the outermost regions.

This appropriation can be combined with Phare cross-border cooperation appropriations for common projects at the external borders of the Union.

This appropriation is intended to cover, inter alia, preparatory operations for local and regional cooperation between the old and new Member States and the applicant countries in the fields of democracy and social and regional development.

COMMISSION

TITLE 13 — REGIONAL AND URBAN POLICY

CHAPTER 13 03 — EUROPEAN REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT FUND AND OTHER REGIONAL OPERATIONS (cont'd)

13 03 13 (cont'd)

Legal basis

Regulation (EC) No 1783/1999 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 12 July 1999 on the European Regional Development Fund (OJ L 213, 13.8.1999, p. 1).

Reference acts

Communication from the Commission to the Member States of 2 September 2004 laying down guidelines for a Community initiative concerning trans-European cooperation intended to encourage harmonious and balanced development of the European territory —INTERREG III (OJ C 226, 10.9.2004, p. 2).

13 03 14 *Support for regions bordering candidate countries — Completion of earlier programmes (2000 to 2006)**Figures (Differentiated appropriations)*

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	0,—	0,—

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover the commitments remaining to be settled for projects from the 2000-2006 programming period in the regions bordering the candidate countries in accordance with the rules of the Interreg III Community initiative relating to cross-border, transnational and interregional cooperation. The measures take into account the communication from the Commission on the impact of enlargement on regions bordering candidate countries 'Community action for border regions' (COM(2001) 437 final).

13 03 16 *Completion of European Regional Development Fund (ERDF) — Convergence**Figures (Differentiated appropriations)*

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
p.m.	18 115 473 754	p.m.	23 944 700 000	25 310 105 801,—	23 641 798 268,03

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover commitments remaining to be settled for programmes under the ERDF objective of the convergence in the 2007-2013 programming period. This objective is aimed at speeding up the convergence of the least-developed Member States and regions by improving conditions for growth and employment.

Part of this appropriation is intended to be used to address intra-regional disparities so as to ensure that the overall state of development of a given region does not hide poverty loops and disadvantaged territorial units.

CHAPTER 13 03 — EUROPEAN REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT FUND AND OTHER REGIONAL OPERATIONS (cont'd)

13 03 16 (cont'd)

In accordance with Article 105a(1) of Regulation (EC) No 1083/2006 as modified by point 7 of Annex III to the Treaty concerning the Accession of the Republic of Croatia to the European Union (OJ L 112, 24.4.2012), programmes and major projects which, on the date of accession of Croatia, have been approved under Regulation (EC) No 1085/2006 and the implementation of which has not been completed by that date, shall be considered to have been approved by the Commission under Regulation (EC) No 1083/2006, with the exception of the programmes approved under the components referred to in points (a) and (e) of Article 3(1) of Regulation (EC) No 1085/2006.

Legal basis

Regulation (EC) No 1080/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 5 July 2006 on the European Regional Development Fund and repealing Regulation (EC) No 1783/1999 (OJ L 210, 31.7.2006, p. 1).

Council Regulation (EC) No 1083/2006 of 11 July 2006 laying down general provisions on the European Regional Development Fund, the European Social Fund and the Cohesion Fund and repealing Regulation (EC) No 1260/1999 (OJ L 210, 31.7.2006, p. 25).

13 03 17 **Completion of European Regional Development Fund (ERDF) — PEACE***Figures (Differentiated appropriations)*

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
p.m.	23 210 000	p.m.	26 000 000	34 060 138,—	33 908 475,19

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover commitments remaining to be settled for the PEACE programme under the European territorial cooperation objective of the ERDF of the 2007-2013 programming period.

The PEACE programme shall be implemented as a cross-border cooperation programme within the meaning of Article 3(2)(c) of Regulation (EC) No 1083/2006.

The PEACE programme shall promote social and economic stability in the regions concerned, including notably actions to promote cohesion between communities. The eligible area shall be the whole of Northern Ireland and the border counties of Ireland. This programme will be implemented in full compliance with the principle of additionality of structural fund operations.

Legal basis

Regulation (EC) No 1080/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 5 July 2006 on the European Regional Development Fund and repealing Regulation (EC) No 1783/1999 (OJ L 210, 31.7.2006, p. 1).

Council Regulation (EC) No 1083/2006 of 11 July 2006 laying down general provisions on the European Regional Development Fund, the European Social Fund and the Cohesion Fund and repealing Regulation (EC) No 1260/1999 (OJ L 210, 31.7.2006, p. 25).

COMMISSION
TITLE 13 — REGIONAL AND URBAN POLICY

CHAPTER 13 03 — EUROPEAN REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT FUND AND OTHER REGIONAL OPERATIONS (cont'd)

13 03 17 (cont'd)

Reference acts

Conclusions of the Brussels European Council of 15 and 16 December 2005.

13 03 18 **Completion of European Regional Development Fund (ERDF) — Regional competitiveness and employment**

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
p.m.	3 019 950 000	p.m.	4 649 480 610	3 995 832 950,—	4 695 983 334,34

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover commitments remaining to be settled for the programmes under the ERDF objective of the regional competitiveness and employment in the 2007-2013 programming period. This objective shall, outside the least developed regions, be aimed at strengthening regions' competitiveness and attractiveness as well as employment by taking into consideration the goals set in the Europe 2020 strategy.

Legal basis

Regulation (EC) No 1080/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 5 July 2006 on the European Regional Development Fund and repealing Regulation (EC) No 1783/1999 (OJ L 210, 31.7.2006, p. 1).

Council Regulation (EC) No 1083/2006 of 11 July 2006 laying down general provisions on the European Regional Development Fund, the European Social Fund and the Cohesion Fund and repealing Regulation (EC) No 1260/1999 (OJ L 210, 31.7.2006, p. 25).

13 03 19 **Completion of European Regional Development Fund (ERDF) — European territorial cooperation**

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
p.m.	808 280 000	p.m.	1 501 791 028	1 216 274 019,—	1 422 975 520,10

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover commitments remaining to be settled for the programmes under the ERDF objective of European territorial cooperation in the 2007-2013 programming period. This objective shall be aimed at strengthening territorial cooperation and macro-regional cooperation and exchange of experience at the appropriate level.

CHAPTER 13 03 — EUROPEAN REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT FUND AND OTHER REGIONAL OPERATIONS (*cont'd*)13 03 19 (*cont'd*)

In accordance with Article 105a(1) of Regulation (EC) No 1083/2006 as modified by point 7 of Annex III to the Treaty concerning the Accession of the Republic of Croatia to the European Union (OJ L 112, 24.4.2012), programmes and major projects which, on the date of accession of Croatia, have been approved under Regulation (EC) No 1085/2006 and the implementation of which has not been completed by that date, shall be considered to have been approved by the Commission under Regulation (EC) No 1083/2006, with the exception of the programmes approved under the components referred to in points (a) and (e) of Article 3(1) of Regulation (EC) No 1085/2006.

Legal basis

Regulation (EC) No 1080/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 5 July 2006 on the European Regional Development Fund and repealing Regulation (EC) No 1783/1999 (OJ L 210, 31.7.2006, p. 1).

Council Regulation (EC) No 1083/2006 of 11 July 2006 laying down general provisions on the European Regional Development Fund, the European Social Fund and the Cohesion Fund and repealing Regulation (EC) No 1260/1999 (OJ L 210, 31.7.2006, p. 25).

13 03 20 *Completion of European Regional Development Fund (ERDF) — Operational technical assistance**Figures (Differentiated appropriations)*

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
p.m.	6 000 000	p.m.	25 600 000	45 646 388,38	35 850 042,89

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover commitments remaining to be settled from the 2007-2013 programming period for the preparatory, monitoring, administrative and technical support, evaluation, audit and inspection measures necessary for implementing Regulation (EC) No 1083/2006, as provided for in Article 45 of that Regulation. In particular, it may be used to cover:

- support expenditure (representation expenses, training, meetings, missions),
- information and publishing expenditure,
- expenditure on information technology and telecommunications,
- contract for the provision of services and studies,
- grants.

This appropriation is also intended to fund measures approved by the Commission in the context of the preparation of the 2014-2020 programming period.

COMMISSION

TITLE 13 — REGIONAL AND URBAN POLICY

CHAPTER 13 03 — EUROPEAN REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT FUND AND OTHER REGIONAL OPERATIONS (cont'd)

13 03 20 (cont'd)

Legal basis

Regulation (EC) No 1080/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 5 July 2006 on the European Regional Development Fund and repealing Regulation (EC) No 1783/1999 (OJ L 210, 31.7.2006, p. 1).

Council Regulation (EC) No 1083/2006 of 11 July 2006 laying down general provisions on the European Regional Development Fund, the European Social Fund and the Cohesion Fund and repealing Regulation (EC) No 1260/1999 (OJ L 210, 31.7.2006, p. 25).

13 03 31 *Completion of technical assistance and dissemination of information on the European Union strategy for the Baltic Sea Region and an improved knowledge of macroregions strategy (2007 to 2013)*

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
p.m.	174 764	p.m.	1 600 000	2 428 961,36	1 962 343,09

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover commitments from the 2007-2013 programming period remaining to be settled to ensure:

- the proper circulation of information through newsletters (including online), reports and conferences, and specifically an annual forum,
- the organisation of on-site events to familiarise all interested European regions with the Baltic Sea approach and the principles of macro-regions,
- successful governance of the strategy through the decentralised system that has been established and, in particular, the operation of the system of priority area coordinators and flagship project leaders,
- technical and administrative support for planning and coordination of activities related to the European Union Strategy for the Baltic Sea Region,
- availability of seed money for planning and preparing projects supporting the strategy,
- support for civil society participation,
- the continued helping of priority area coordinators in their coordination activity,
- participation in an implementation facility with the EIB, if requested by Baltic Member States,
- the development of a more ambitious communication strategy on the European Union Strategy for the Baltic Sea Region.

CHAPTER 13 03 — EUROPEAN REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT FUND AND OTHER REGIONAL OPERATIONS (cont'd)

13 03 31 (cont'd)

The continuation of the support to the technical assistance action should be used to:

- keep on helping priority area coordinators in their coordination activity,
- participate in an implementation facility with EIB, if requested by Baltic Member States,
- develop a more ambitious communication strategy on the European Union Strategy for the Baltic Sea Region.

Legal basis

Regulation (EC) No 1080/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 5 July 2006 on the European Regional Development Fund and repealing Regulation (EC) No 1783/1999 (OJ L 210, 31.7.2006, p. 1).

Council Regulation (EC) No 1083/2006 of 11 July 2006 laying down general provisions on the European Regional Development Fund, the European Social Fund and the Cohesion Fund and repealing Regulation (EC) No 1260/1999 (OJ L 210, 31.7.2006, p. 25).

13 03 40 **Completion of risk-sharing instruments financed from the European Regional Development Fund (ERDF) Convergence envelope (2007 to 2013)***Figures (Differentiated appropriations)*

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	0,—	0,—

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to finance the risk-sharing instruments from the ERDF Convergence envelope for Member States which are experiencing or threatened with serious difficulties with respect to their financial stability.

Reflows and amounts left-over after the completion of an operation covered by a risk sharing instrument may be reused within the risk-sharing instrument if the Member State still meets the conditions set out in Article 77(2) of Regulation (EC) No 1083/2006. If the Member State no longer meets those conditions, reflows and amounts left-over shall be considered to be assigned revenue.

Any assigned revenue resulting from repayment of reflows or amounts left-over entered in Item 6 1 4 4 of the statement of revenue shall give rise to the provision of additional appropriations in accordance with Article 21 of the Financial Regulation. At the request of the Member State concerned, additional commitment appropriations generated by this assigned revenue shall be added the following year to the cohesion policy financial allocation of the Member State concerned.

COMMISSION

TITLE 13 — REGIONAL AND URBAN POLICY

CHAPTER 13 03 — EUROPEAN REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT FUND AND OTHER REGIONAL OPERATIONS (*cont'd*)13 03 40 (*cont'd*)*Legal basis*

Council Regulation (EC) No 1083/2006 of 11 July 2006 laying down general provisions on the European Regional Development Fund, the European Social Fund and the Cohesion Fund and repealing Regulation (EC) No 1260/1999 (OJ L 210, 31.7.2006, p. 25), and in particular Article 36a thereof.

Regulation (EU) No 423/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 22 May 2012, amending Council Regulation (EC) No 1083/2006 as regards certain provisions relating to risk-sharing instruments for Member States experiencing or threatened with serious difficulties with respect to their financial stability (OJ L 133, 23.5.2012, p. 1).

13 03 41 *Completion of risk-sharing instruments financed from the European Regional Development Fund (ERDF) Regional competitiveness and employment envelope (2007 to 2013)*

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	0,—	0,—

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to finance the risk-sharing instruments from the ERDF Regional competitiveness and employment envelope for Member States which are experiencing, or threatened with, serious difficulties with respect to their financial stability.

Reflows and amounts left-over after the completion of an operation covered by a risk-sharing instrument may be reused within the risk-sharing instrument if the Member State still meets the conditions set out in Article 77(2) of Regulation (EC) No 1083/2006. If the Member State no longer meets those conditions, reflows and amounts left-over shall be considered to be assigned revenue.

Any assigned revenue resulting from repayment of reflows or amounts left-over entered in Item 6 1 4 4 of the statement of revenue shall give rise to the provision of additional appropriations in accordance with Article 21 of the Financial Regulation. At the request of the Member State concerned, additional commitment appropriations generated by this assigned revenue shall be added the following year to the cohesion policy financial allocation of the Member State concerned.

Legal basis

Council Regulation (EC) No 1083/2006 of 11 July 2006 laying down general provisions on the European Regional Development Fund, the European Social Fund and the Cohesion Fund and repealing Regulation (EC) No 1260/1999 (OJ L 210, 31.7.2006, p. 25), and in particular Article 36a thereof.

Regulation (EU) No 423/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 22 May 2012, amending Council Regulation (EC) No 1083/2006 as regards certain provisions relating to risk-sharing instruments for Member States experiencing or threatened with serious difficulties with respect to their financial stability (OJ L 133, 23.5.2012, p. 1).

CHAPTER 13 03 — EUROPEAN REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT FUND AND OTHER REGIONAL OPERATIONS (cont'd)

13 03 60 *European Regional Development Fund (ERDF) — Less developed regions — Investment for growth and jobs goal**Figures (Differentiated appropriations)*

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
17 702 784 879	3 742 700 000	17 627 800 000	1 125 000 000		

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover ERDF support under the investment for growth and jobs goal in less developed regions in the 2014-2020 programming period. The catching up process for these economically and socially lagging regions requires long-term sustained efforts. This category of regions includes regions with a GDP per capita less than 75 % of the average GDP of the Union.

Legal basis

Regulation (EU) No 1301/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 17 December 2013 on the European Regional Development Fund and on specific provisions concerning the Investment for growth and jobs goal and repealing Regulation (EC) No 1080/2006 (OJ L 347, 20.12.2013, p. 289).

Regulation (EU) No 1303/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 17 December 2013 laying down common provisions on the European Regional Development Fund, the European Social Fund, the Cohesion Fund, the European Agricultural Fund for Rural Development and the European Maritime and Fisheries Fund and laying down general provisions on the European Regional Development Fund, the European Social Fund, the Cohesion Fund and the European Maritime and Fisheries Fund and repealing Council Regulation (EC) No 1083/2006 (OJ L 347, 20.12.2013, p. 320).

13 03 61 *European Regional Development Fund (ERDF) — Transition regions — Investment for growth and jobs goal**Figures (Differentiated appropriations)*

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
3 185 884 426	634 000 000	2 865 400 000	167 824 266		

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover ERDF support under the investment for growth and jobs goal in the 2014-2020 period in a new category of region — ‘transition regions’ — that replaces the 2007-2013 phasing-out and phasing-in system. This category of regions includes regions with a GDP per capita between 75 and 90 % of the average GDP of the Union.

COMMISSION

TITLE 13 — REGIONAL AND URBAN POLICY

CHAPTER 13 03 — EUROPEAN REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT FUND AND OTHER REGIONAL OPERATIONS (cont'd)

13 03 61 (cont'd)

Legal basis

Regulation (EU) No 1301/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 17 December 2013 on the European Regional Development Fund and on specific provisions concerning the Investment for growth and jobs goal and repealing Regulation (EC) No 1080/2006 (OJ L 347, 20.12.2013, p. 289).

Regulation (EU) No 1303/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 17 December 2013 laying down common provisions on the European Regional Development Fund, the European Social Fund, the Cohesion Fund, the European Agricultural Fund for Rural Development and the European Maritime and Fisheries Fund and laying down general provisions on the European Regional Development Fund, the European Social Fund, the Cohesion Fund and the European Maritime and Fisheries Fund and repealing Council Regulation (EC) No 1083/2006 (OJ L 347, 20.12.2013, p. 320).

13 03 62 **European Regional Development Fund (ERDF) — More developed regions — Investment for growth and jobs goal***Figures (Differentiated appropriations)*

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
4 853 554 368	965 200 000	3 650 900 000	209 061 086		

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover ERDF support under the investment for growth and jobs goal in more developed regions in the 2014-2020 programming period. While interventions in the less developed regions will remain the priority for cohesion policy, this appropriation is thus intended to cover important challenges that concern all Member States such as global competition in the knowledge-based economy, the shift towards the low carbon economy and social polarisation exacerbated by the current economic climate. This category of regions includes regions with a GDP per capita above 90 % of the average GDP of the Union.

Legal basis

Regulation (EU) No 1301/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 17 December 2013 on the European Regional Development Fund and on specific provisions concerning the Investment for growth and jobs goal and repealing Regulation (EC) No 1080/2006 (OJ L 347, 20.12.2013, p. 289).

Regulation (EU) No 1303/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 17 December 2013 laying down common provisions on the European Regional Development Fund, the European Social Fund, the Cohesion Fund, the European Agricultural Fund for Rural Development and the European Maritime and Fisheries Fund and laying down general provisions on the European Regional Development Fund, the European Social Fund, the Cohesion Fund and the European Maritime and Fisheries Fund and repealing Council Regulation (EC) No 1083/2006 (OJ L 347, 20.12.2013, p. 320).

CHAPTER 13 03 — EUROPEAN REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT FUND AND OTHER REGIONAL OPERATIONS (cont'd)

13 03 63 *European Regional Development Fund (ERDF) — Additional allocation for outermost and sparsely populated regions — Investment for growth and jobs goal**Figures (Differentiated appropriations)*

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
213 401 352	38 900 000	209 100 000	13 000 000		

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover the specific additional ERDF support under the Investment for growth and jobs goal to outermost and sparsely populated regions in the 2014-2020 period. This additional funding is intended to take into account the specific challenges faced by the outermost regions identified by Article 349 of the Treaty on the Functioning of the European Union and the northern sparsely populated regions fulfilling the criteria laid down in Article 2 of Protocol No 6 to the Treaty of Accession of Austria, Finland and Sweden.

Legal basis

Regulation (EU) No 1301/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 17 December 2013 on the European Regional Development Fund and on specific provisions concerning the Investment for growth and jobs goal and repealing Regulation (EC) No 1080/2006 (OJ L 347, 20.12.2013, p. 289).

Regulation (EU) No 1303/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 17 December 2013 laying down common provisions on the European Regional Development Fund, the European Social Fund, the Cohesion Fund, the European Agricultural Fund for Rural Development and the European Maritime and Fisheries Fund and laying down general provisions on the European Regional Development Fund, the European Social Fund, the Cohesion Fund and the European Maritime and Fisheries Fund and repealing Council Regulation (EC) No 1083/2006 (OJ L 347, 20.12.2013, p. 320).

13 03 64 *European Regional Development Fund (ERDF) — European territorial cooperation**Remarks*

This appropriation is intended to cover ERDF support under the European territorial cooperation goal in the 2014-2020 programming period. It shall finance cross-border cooperation between adjacent regions, transnational cooperation over larger transnational territories and interregional cooperation. It shall also include support for cooperation activities at the external borders of the Union, which is to be supported under the European Neighbourhood and Partnership Instrument and the Instrument for Pre-Accession Assistance.

Legal basis

Regulation (EU) No 1299/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 17 December 2013 on specific provisions for the support from the European Regional Development Fund to the European territorial cooperation goal (OJ L 347, 20.12.2013, p. 259).

Regulation (EU) No 1301/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 17 December 2013 on the European Regional Development Fund and on specific provisions concerning the Investment for growth and jobs goal and repealing Regulation (EC) No 1080/2006 (OJ L 347, 20.12.2013, p. 289).

COMMISSION

TITLE 13 — REGIONAL AND URBAN POLICY

CHAPTER 13 03 — EUROPEAN REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT FUND AND OTHER REGIONAL OPERATIONS (*cont'd*)13 03 64 (*cont'd*)

Regulation (EU) No 1303/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 17 December 2013 laying down common provisions on the European Regional Development Fund, the European Social Fund, the Cohesion Fund, the European Agricultural Fund for Rural Development and the European Maritime and Fisheries Fund and laying down general provisions on the European Regional Development Fund, the European Social Fund, the Cohesion Fund and the European Maritime and Fisheries Fund and repealing Council Regulation (EC) No 1083/2006 (OJ L 347, 20.12.2013, p. 320).

13 03 64 01 European Regional Development Fund (ERDF) — European territorial cooperation

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
720 820 268	275 200 000	505 700 000	53 703 765		

Remarks

Former article 13 03 64

This appropriation is intended to cover ERDF support under the European territorial cooperation goal in the 2014-2020 programming period. It shall finance cross-border cooperation between adjacent regions, transnational cooperation over larger transnational territories and interregional cooperation. It shall also include support for cooperation activities at the external borders of the Union, which is to be supported under the European Neighbourhood and Partnership Instrument and the Instrument for Pre-Accession Assistance.

Legal basis

Regulation (EU) No 1299/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 17 December 2013 on specific provisions for the support from the European Regional Development Fund to the European territorial cooperation goal (OJ L 347, 20.12.2013, p. 259).

Regulation (EU) No 1301/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 17 December 2013 on the European Regional Development Fund and on specific provisions concerning the Investment for growth and jobs goal and repealing Regulation (EC) No 1080/2006 (OJ L 347, 20.12.2013, p. 289).

Regulation (EU) No 1303/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 17 December 2013 laying down common provisions on the European Regional Development Fund, the European Social Fund, the Cohesion Fund, the European Agricultural Fund for Rural Development and the European Maritime and Fisheries Fund and laying down general provisions on the European Regional Development Fund, the European Social Fund, the Cohesion Fund and the European Maritime and Fisheries Fund and repealing Council Regulation (EC) No 1083/2006 (OJ L 347, 20.12.2013, p. 320).

COMMISSION
TITLE 13 — REGIONAL AND URBAN POLICY

CHAPTER 13 03 — EUROPEAN REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT FUND AND OTHER REGIONAL OPERATIONS (*cont'd*)

13 03 64 (*cont'd*)

13 03 64 02 Participation of candidate countries and potential candidates in ERDF ETC— Contribution from Heading 4 (IPA II)

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
3 621 192	p.m.	2 480 038	—		

Remarks

Former item 13 05 63 02 (in part)

This appropriation is intended to cover the contribution of IPA II to ERDF transnational and interregional cooperation programmes in which the beneficiaries listed in Annex I of the IPA-Regulation participate.

Any income from financial contributions from Member States and third countries, including in both cases their public agencies, entities or natural persons to certain external aid projects or programmes financed by the Union and managed by the Commission on their behalf, may give rise to the provision of additional appropriations. Such contributions under Article 6 3 3 of the statement of revenue constitute assigned revenue under Article 21(2)(b) of the Financial Regulation. The amounts entered on the line for administrative support expenditure will be determined, without prejudice to Article 187(7) of the Financial Regulation, by the contribution agreement for each operational programme with an average not exceeding 4 % of the contributions for the corresponding programme for each chapter.

Legal basis

Regulation (EU) No 1299/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 17 December 2013 on specific provisions for the support from the European Regional Development Fund to the European territorial cooperation goal (OJ L 347, 20.12.2013, p. 259).

Regulation (EU) No 231/2014 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 March 2014 establishing an Instrument for Pre-accession Assistance (IPA II) (OJ L 77, 15.3.2014, p. 11).

13 03 64 03 Participation of European neighbourhood countries in ERDF ETC — Contribution from Heading 4 (ENI)

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
p.m.	p.m.	—	—		

Remarks

Former item 21 03 03 01 (in part)

COMMISSION

TITLE 13 — REGIONAL AND URBAN POLICY

CHAPTER 13 03 — EUROPEAN REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT FUND AND OTHER REGIONAL OPERATIONS (*cont'd*)13 03 64 (*cont'd*)13 03 64 03 (*cont'd*)

This appropriation is intended to cover support from the European Neighbourhood Instrument (ENI) under the European territorial cooperation goal in the 2014-2020 programming period for the Baltic Sea cross-border cooperation programme. Support under both the ENI and the European Regional Development Fund (ERDF) should be provided for the cross-border cooperation programmes between, on the one hand, Member States and, on the other hand, partner countries and/or the Russian Federation ('other cross-border cooperation participating countries') along the external borders of the Union, in order to promote integrated and sustainable regional development and cooperation between neighbouring border areas and harmonious territorial integration across the Union and with neighbouring countries.

Commitments will be transferred from budget line 21 03 03 01, Cross-border cooperation (CBC) — Contribution from Heading 4, after the adoption of the CBC programming document. Once programmes start to be implemented, commitments will show an increasing trend over the 2015-2020 period (as was the case for 2007-2013).

Legal basis

Regulation (EU) N° 1299/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 17 December 2013 on specific provisions for support from the European Regional Development Fund to the European territorial cooperation goal (OJ L 347, 20.12.2013, p. 259).

Regulation (EU) N° 232/2014 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 March 2014 establishing a European Neighbourhood Instrument (OJ L 77, 14.3.2014, p. 27).

13 03 65 ***European Regional Development Fund (ERDF) — Operational technical assistance***

13 03 65 01 European Regional Development Fund (ERDF) — Operational technical assistance

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
72 000 000	60 000 000	69 000 000	47 000 000		

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to support the preparatory, monitoring, administrative and technical assistance, evaluation, audit and control measures necessary for implementing Regulation (EU) No 1303/2013 as provided for in Articles 58 and 118 of that Regulation. In particular, it may be used to cover support expenditure (representation expenses, training, meetings, missions).

Legal basis

Regulation (EU) No 1301/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 17 December 2013 on the European Regional Development Fund and on specific provisions concerning the Investment for growth and jobs goal and repealing Regulation (EC) No 1080/2006 (OJ L 347, 20.12.2013, p. 289).

COMMISSION
TITLE 13 — REGIONAL AND URBAN POLICY

CHAPTER 13 03 — EUROPEAN REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT FUND AND OTHER REGIONAL OPERATIONS *(cont'd)*

13 03 65 *(cont'd)*

13 03 65 01 *(cont'd)*

Regulation (EU) No 1303/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 17 December 2013 laying down common provisions on the European Regional Development Fund, the European Social Fund, the Cohesion Fund, the European Agricultural Fund for Rural Development and the European Maritime and Fisheries Fund and laying down general provisions on the European Regional Development Fund, the European Social Fund, the Cohesion Fund and the European Maritime and Fisheries Fund and repealing Council Regulation (EC) No 1083/2006 (OJ L 347, 20.12.2013, p. 320).

13 03 65 02 European Regional Development Fund (ERDF) — Operational technical assistance managed by the Commission at the request of a Member State

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.		

Remarks

This item is intended to cover part of the national envelope for technical assistance transferred to the technical assistance at the initiative of the Commission at the request of a Member State which faces temporary budgetary difficulties. In accordance with Article 25 of Regulation (EU) No 1303/2013, it is intended to cover measures to identify, prioritise and implement structural and administrative reforms in response to economic and social challenges in this Member State.

Legal basis

Regulation (EU) No 1301/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 17 December 2013 on the European Regional Development Fund and on specific provisions concerning the Investment for growth and jobs goal and repealing Regulation (EC) No 1080/2006 (OJ L 347, 20.12.2013, p. 289).

Regulation (EU) No 1303/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 17 December 2013 laying down common provisions on the European Regional Development Fund, the European Social Fund, the Cohesion Fund, the European Agricultural Fund for Rural Development and the European Maritime and Fisheries Fund and laying down general provisions on the European Regional Development Fund, the European Social Fund, the Cohesion Fund and the European Maritime and Fisheries Fund and repealing Council Regulation (EC) No 1083/2006 (OJ L 347, 20.12.2013, p. 320).

13 03 66 *European Regional Development Fund (ERDF) — Innovative actions in the field of sustainable urban development*

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
51 028 945	50 500 000	50 100 000	p.m.		

COMMISSION

TITLE 13 — REGIONAL AND URBAN POLICY

CHAPTER 13 03 — EUROPEAN REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT FUND AND OTHER REGIONAL OPERATIONS (*cont'd*)13 03 66 (*cont'd*)*Remarks*

This appropriation is intended to support ERDF innovative actions at the initiative of the Commission in the area of sustainable urban development according to Article 8 of Regulation (EU) No 1301/2013. The innovative actions shall include studies and pilot projects to identify or test new solutions to issues relating to sustainable urban development which are of relevance at Union level.

Legal basis

Regulation (EU) No 1301/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 17 December 2013 on the European Regional Development Fund and on specific provisions concerning the Investment for growth and jobs goal and repealing Regulation (EC) No 1080/2006 (OJ L 347, 20.12.2013, p. 289).

Regulation (EU) No 1303/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 17 December 2013 laying down common provisions on the European Regional Development Fund, the European Social Fund, the Cohesion Fund, the European Agricultural Fund for Rural Development and the European Maritime and Fisheries Fund and laying down general provisions on the European Regional Development Fund, the European Social Fund, the Cohesion Fund and the European Maritime and Fisheries Fund and repealing Council Regulation (EC) No 1083/2006 (OJ L 347, 20.12.2013, p. 320).

13 03 67 **Macro-regional strategies 2014-2020 — European Strategy for the Baltic Sea Region — Technical Assistance***Figures (Differentiated appropriations)*

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
p.m.	500 000	2 500 000	1 250 000		

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to implement the European Strategy for the Baltic Sea Region.

The continuation of the support to technical assistance action in 2014 should be used to:

1. Keep on helping Priority area Coordinators in their coordination activity;
2. Participate in an implementation facility with EIB, if requested by Baltic Member-States;
3. Develop a more ambitious communication strategy on the European Union strategy for the Baltic sea region (EUSBSR).

CHAPTER 13 03 — EUROPEAN REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT FUND AND OTHER REGIONAL OPERATIONS (cont'd)

13 03 67 (cont'd)

Legal basis

Regulation (EU) No 1301/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 17 December 2013 on the European Regional Development Fund and on specific provisions concerning the Investment for growth and jobs goal and repealing Regulation (EC) No 1080/2006 (OJ L 347, 20.12.2013, p. 289).

Regulation (EU) No 1303/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 17 December 2013 laying down common provisions on the European Regional Development Fund, the European Social Fund, the Cohesion Fund, the European Agricultural Fund for Rural Development and the European Maritime and Fisheries Fund and laying down general provisions on the European Regional Development Fund, the European Social Fund, the Cohesion Fund and the European Maritime and Fisheries Fund and repealing Council Regulation (EC) No 1083/2006 (OJ L 347, 20.12.2013, p. 320).

13 03 68 *Macro-regional strategies 2014-2020 — European Union Strategy for the Danube region — Technical Assistance**Figures (Differentiated appropriations)*

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
p.m.	1 250 000	2 500 000	1 250 000		

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to implement the European Strategy for the Danube Region.

Legal basis

Regulation (EU) No 1301/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 17 December 2013 on the European Regional Development Fund and on specific provisions concerning the Investment for growth and jobs goal and repealing Regulation (EC) No 1080/2006 (OJ L 347, 20.12.2013, p. 289).

Regulation (EU) No 1303/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 17 December 2013 laying down common provisions on the European Regional Development Fund, the European Social Fund, the Cohesion Fund, the European Agricultural Fund for Rural Development and the European Maritime and Fisheries Fund and laying down general provisions on the European Regional Development Fund, the European Social Fund, the Cohesion Fund and the European Maritime and Fisheries Fund and repealing Council Regulation (EC) No 1083/2006 (OJ L 347, 20.12.2013, p. 320).

COMMISSION

TITLE 13 — REGIONAL AND URBAN POLICY

CHAPTER 13 03 — EUROPEAN REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT FUND AND OTHER REGIONAL OPERATIONS (cont'd)

13 03 77 Pilot projects and preparatory actions

13 03 77 01 Pilot project — Pan-European coordination of Roma integration methods

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	0,—	213 365,62

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover commitments remaining to be settled from previous years under the pilot project.

Legal basis

Pilot project within the meaning of Article 54(2) of Regulation (EU, Euratom) No 966/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2012 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union and repealing Council Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 1605/2002 (OJ L 298, 26.10.2012, p. 1).

13 03 77 02 Pilot project — Enhancing regional and local cooperation through the promotion of Union regional policy on a global scale

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	0,—	82 000,—

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover commitments remaining to be settled from previous years under the pilot project.

Legal basis

Pilot project within the meaning of Article 54(2) of Regulation (EU, Euratom) No 966/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2012 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union and repealing Council Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 1605/2002 (OJ L 298, 26.10.2012, p. 1).

COMMISSION
TITLE 13 — REGIONAL AND URBAN POLICY

CHAPTER 13 03 — EUROPEAN REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT FUND AND OTHER REGIONAL OPERATIONS (cont'd)

13 03 77 (cont'd)

13 03 77 03 Preparatory action — Promoting a more favourable environment for micro-credit in Europe

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	0,—	0,—

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover commitments remaining to be settled from previous years under the preparatory action.

Legal basis

Preparatory action within the meaning of Article 54(2) of Regulation (EU, Euratom) No 966/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2012 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union and repealing Council Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 1605/2002 (OJ L 298, 26.10.2012, p. 1).

13 03 77 04 Pilot project — Suburbs sustainable regeneration

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	0,—	331 712,50

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover commitments remaining to be settled from previous years under the pilot project.

Legal basis

Pilot project within the meaning of Article 54(2) of Regulation (EU, Euratom) No 966/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2012 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union and repealing Council Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 1605/2002 (OJ L 298, 26.10.2012, p. 1).

13 03 77 05 Preparatory action — RURBAN — Partnership for sustainable urban-rural development

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	549 014	0,—	388 331,63

COMMISSION

TITLE 13 — REGIONAL AND URBAN POLICY

CHAPTER 13 03 — EUROPEAN REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT FUND AND OTHER REGIONAL OPERATIONS (cont'd)

13 03 77 (cont'd)

13 03 77 05 (cont'd)

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover commitments remaining to be settled from previous years under the preparatory action.

Legal basis

Preparatory action within the meaning of Article 54(2) of Regulation (EU, Euratom) No 966/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2012 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union and repealing Council Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 1605/2002 (OJ L 298, 26.10.2012, p. 1).

13 03 77 06 Preparatory action — Enhancing regional and local cooperation through the promotion of Union regional policy on a global scale

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
p.m.	1 003 491	p.m.	2 000 000	2 000 000,—	1 905 788,11

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover commitments remaining to be settled from previous years under the preparatory action.

Legal basis

Preparatory action within the meaning of Article 54(2) of Regulation (EU, Euratom) No 966/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2012 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union and repealing Council Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 1605/2002 (OJ L 298, 26.10.2012, p. 1).

13 03 77 07 Preparatory action — The definition of governance model for the European Union Danube Region — better and effective coordination

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
p.m.	1 562 824	p.m.	1 000 000	2 262 948,—	0,—

COMMISSION
TITLE 13 — REGIONAL AND URBAN POLICY

CHAPTER 13 03 — EUROPEAN REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT FUND AND OTHER REGIONAL OPERATIONS *(cont'd)*

13 03 77 *(cont'd)*

13 03 77 07 *(cont'd)*

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover commitments remaining to be settled from previous years under the preparatory action.

Legal basis

Preparatory action within the meaning of Article 54(2) of Regulation (EU, Euratom) No 966/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2012 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union and repealing Council Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 1605/2002 (OJ L 298, 26.10.2012, p. 1).

13 03 77 08 Pilot project — Towards a common regional identity, reconciliation of nations and economic and social cooperation including a Pan-European Expertise and Excellence Platform in the Danube macro-region

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
p.m.	1 174 000	p.m.	1 300 000	1 974 000,—	726 400,—

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover commitments remaining to be settled from previous years under the pilot project.

Legal basis

Pilot project within the meaning of Article 54(2) of Regulation (EU, Euratom) No 966/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2012 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union and repealing Council Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 1605/2002 (OJ L 298, 26.10.2012, p. 1).

13 03 77 09 Preparatory action on an Atlantic Forum for the European Union Atlantic Strategy

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
p.m.	600 000	—	600 000	1 200 000,—	454 117,58

COMMISSION

TITLE 13 — REGIONAL AND URBAN POLICY

CHAPTER 13 03 — EUROPEAN REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT FUND AND OTHER REGIONAL OPERATIONS (cont'd)

13 03 77 (cont'd)

13 03 77 09 (cont'd)

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover commitments remaining to be settled from previous years under the preparatory action.

Legal basis

Preparatory action within the meaning of Article 54(2) of Regulation (EU, Euratom) No 966/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2012 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union and repealing Council Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 1605/2002 (OJ L 298, 26.10.2012, p. 1).

13 03 77 10 Preparatory action — Supporting Mayotte, or any other territory potentially affected, with the switchover to outermost-region status

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
p.m.	400 000	p.m.	400 000	0,—	0,—

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover commitments remaining to be settled from previous years under the preparatory action.

Legal basis

Preparatory action within the meaning of Article 54(2) of Regulation (EU, Euratom) No 966/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2012 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union and repealing Council Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 1605/2002 (OJ L 298, 26.10.2012, p. 1).

13 03 77 11 Preparatory action — Erasmus for elected local and regional representatives

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	0,—	383 218,99

COMMISSION
TITLE 13 — REGIONAL AND URBAN POLICY

CHAPTER 13 03 — EUROPEAN REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT FUND AND OTHER REGIONAL OPERATIONS (cont'd)

13 03 77 (cont'd)

13 03 77 11 (cont'd)

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover commitments remaining to be settled from previous years under the preparatory action.

Legal basis

Preparatory action within the meaning of Article 54(2) of Regulation (EU, Euratom) No 966/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2012 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union and repealing Council Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 1605/2002 (OJ L 298, 26.10.2012, p. 1).

13 03 77 12 Preparatory action — Towards a common regional identity, reconciliation of nations and economic and social cooperation including a Pan-European Expertise and Excellence Platform in the Danube macro-region

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
p.m.	1 900 000	1 800 000	800 000	1 999 843,98	0,—

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover commitments remaining to be settled from previous years under the preparatory action.

The objective of the preparatory action is to organise or develop:

- training programmes, seminars for young people with the aim of emphasising the common regional identity of the nations living in the Danube macro-region; the programmes should stress civic education and opportunities for cultural exchanges which will contribute to a progressive, sustainable European future-oriented dimension of coexistence by addressing the questions of understanding each other's regional presence, togetherness and the need for cooperation; and by providing scope for dialogues and reconciliation,
- the improvement and development of new solutions for handling expertise by means of accessible common platforms and project information as well as building networks.

The preparatory action will promote social and economic stability in the regions concerned, including actions to develop cohesion between communities by means of opening space for familiarising with, and giving due acknowledgement to, each other's cultures and histories and will also highlight the added value of transnational cooperation. This should create a sustainable basis for a common platform giving access to regional expertise and increasing regional cooperation and should in addition allow lessons to be drawn from the experience of a macro-region strategy. The eligible area shall be the Danube macro-region and the surrounding countries in line with the European Neighbourhood Policy. The organisation of programmes should involve nongovernmental organisations, civil society organisations, in order to ensure that reconciliation efforts go also beyond the governmental sphere. The programmes eligible for funds shall involve participants from at least three Member States from the region.

COMMISSION

TITLE 13 — REGIONAL AND URBAN POLICY

CHAPTER 13 03 — EUROPEAN REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT FUND AND OTHER REGIONAL OPERATIONS (cont'd)

13 03 77 (cont'd)

13 03 77 12 (cont'd)

Legal basis

Preparatory action within the meaning of Article 54(2) of Regulation (EU, Euratom) No 966/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2012 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union and repealing Council Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 1605/2002 (OJ L 298, 26.10.2012, p. 1).

13 03 77 13 Pilot project — Cohesion Policy and the synergies with the research and development funds: the ‘stairway to excellence’

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
p.m.	600 000	1 200 000	600 000		

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover commitments remaining to be settled from previous years under the pilot project.

This project is centred on the provision of support to enhance the value of two key EU funding sources for research, development and innovation (The European Structural and Investment Funds and Horizon 2020) by actively promoting their combination. The project would have two main objectives, namely:

The provision of assistance to new Member States in closing the innovation gap, in order to promote excellence in all regions and Member States of the European Union;

Stimulating the early and effective implementation of national and regional Smart Specialisation Strategies

Scope of the project:

Building excellence in a given area of research and innovation often takes years if not decades of sustained efforts. The development of good national/regional research and innovation strategies for smart specialisation (RIS3) is considered essential for sustaining efforts at regional/national level over time. Therefore, the support by the Smart Specialisation Platform established jointly by DGs JRC and REGIO (costing approx. 1.6 M euro per year) to Member States and regions to design and upgrade their RIS3 is essential. This will allow regions/MS from new MS to identify a limited number of areas of good quality research and industrial activities with high innovation potential in their territory that will be further reinforced and developed using European Structural and Investment Funds (ESIF) to become more excellent and become more competitive in H2020 calls. This will also increase the absorption capacity of New Member States of results generated by leading research and innovation actors in other (often old) Member States in the context of past Framework Programme projects. As a result good RIS3 which are implemented properly will increase the absorption capacity of New Member States of the very large resources to be allocated to innovation by the ESIF.

COMMISSION
TITLE 13 — REGIONAL AND URBAN POLICY

CHAPTER 13 03 — EUROPEAN REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT FUND AND OTHER REGIONAL OPERATIONS *(cont'd)*

13 03 77 *(cont'd)*

13 03 77 13 *(cont'd)*

With the resources of the EP pilot project to the Commission, the JRC will sign a new administrative agreement with DG REGIO, to launch a new activity within the Smart Specialisation Platform (S3P) in order to support New Member States and regions to develop and exploit the synergies between H2020 and ESIF, building on and exploiting the synergies with the S3P.

Legal basis

Pilot project within the meaning of Article 54(2) of Regulation (EU, Euratom) No 966/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2012 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union and repealing Council Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 1605/2002 (OJ L 298, 26.10.2012, p. 1).

13 03 77 14 Preparatory action — A regional strategy for the North Sea Region

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
p.m.	125 000	250 000	125 000		

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover commitments remaining to be settled from previous years under the preparatory action.

The North Sea Region has the potential to act as an engine for growth in Europe, add value to the European Union and contribute to the objectives of the EU2020 strategy.

Whereas the EU has developed a regional strategy for the Baltic Sea area and work has begun on developing strategies for the Atlantic and Arctic regions, such a process has not yet started for the North Sea Region. A regional strategy for the North Sea Region is the missing link between the macro regional areas in the north-east and north-west of Europe.

The aim of this preparatory action is to analyse the region's growth potential and use the findings to investigate the added value of having a future shared macro regional strategy for the North Sea area, given the fact that a strong North Sea Region has the potential to act as an engine for growth in Europe and contribute to the objectives of the EU2020 strategy.

North Sea Region 2020 strategy paper

The North Sea Commission General Assembly has developed the North Sea Region 2020 strategy paper in consultation with members and stakeholders in the North Sea Region. The strategy paper regards the North Sea Region as a territorial cooperation area, and its strategic focus is on the major challenges and common characteristics where transnational action and collaborative working is considered to give added value.

The strategy paper identifies five strategic priorities that are closely linked to the EU2020 objectives and contributes to the implementation of several (if not all) of the EU2020 flagship initiatives:

COMMISSION

TITLE 13 — REGIONAL AND URBAN POLICY

CHAPTER 13 03 — EUROPEAN REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT FUND AND OTHER REGIONAL OPERATIONS (*cont'd*)

13 03 77 (*cont'd*)

13 03 77 14 (*cont'd*)

- Managing maritime spare
- Increasing accessibility and clean transport
- Tackling climate change
- Attractive and sustainable communities
- Promoting innovation and excellence

The North Sea region strategy paper is a first step towards analysing the challenges and opportunities for the North Sea area and exploring the potential for regional growth in support of the EU2020 strategy.

North Sea Region Preparatory Action

To fully explore the regional growth potential in support of the EU2020 strategy and lay the grounds for a strong macro region, there is a need to carry out more in-depth analysis of the five strategic priorities identified in North Sea Region 2020 strategy paper and their added value in a European community context.

Activities

The preparatory action will finance a number of well coordinated initiatives over a three year period (2014-2017) and focus on:

- In-depth analyses/studies of the five priorities identified in the North Sea Region 2020 paper
- Stakeholder conferences to address the issues of commitment, cooperation and content
- Follow-up dialogue with all stakeholders, including EU Commission, Member States, and regional authorities

The activities should be closely linked to the EU regional policy and should also facilitate synergies with other Union policy areas and programmes.

Output

The final output will be an in-depth analysis of the North Sea macro region's growth potential, including possible intervention areas, and a white book to the EU and member States about the added value of a shared regional strategy and cooperation for the North Sea Region.

Implementation

The appropriations for this preparatory action could be inserted in the EU budget under title 13 'Regional policy', given the regional nature of the intended activities. DG REGIO should be responsible for implementing the preparatory action in cooperation with the North Sea Commission.

COMMISSION
TITLE 13 — REGIONAL AND URBAN POLICY

CHAPTER 13 03 — EUROPEAN REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT FUND AND OTHER REGIONAL OPERATIONS *(cont'd)*

13 03 77 *(cont'd)*

13 03 77 14 *(cont'd)*

Legal basis

Preparatory action within the meaning of Article 54(2) of Regulation (EU, Euratom) No 966/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2012 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union and repealing Council Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 1605/2002 (OJ L 298, 26.10.2012, p. 1).

13 03 77 15 Preparatory action — World cities: EU — third countries cooperation on urban development

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
p.m.	800 000	2 000 000	1 000 000		

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover commitments remaining to be settled from previous years under the preparatory action.

The international dimension of EU regional and urban policy gains on importance over the last years. Memoranda of Understanding on regional cooperation has been signed with China, Russia, Brazil and Ukraine; further cooperation has been developed with Moldova, Georgia, Chile, Argentina, Peru, South Africa, Uruguay and Japan. The dialogue in the field of regional and urban policy, being one of the components of the Union's diplomatic relations with third countries, requires further support. Moreover, the cooperation with third countries should focus on certain issues in relation to the reform of cohesion policy, namely its enhanced urban dimension.

The aim of the preparatory action is to promote the exchange of experience and best practice between the European Union and third countries on the theme of territorial development with particular reference to urban development, urban-rural partnership and urban cross-border cooperation.

The scope of this preparatory action should include:

- organisation of study visits for urban policy actors,
- organisation of seminars and workshops aiming at exchange of experience between EU and third countries in relation to urban development, urban-rural partnership and urban cross-border cooperation,
- illustrating innovative good practice examples of cooperation between European Union and third countries cities and towns in different thematic areas,
- development and implementation of an internet based tool kit enabling European Union cities and towns to look for a partner for cooperation in third countries in relation to selected topics.

COMMISSION

TITLE 13 — REGIONAL AND URBAN POLICY

CHAPTER 13 03 — EUROPEAN REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT FUND AND OTHER REGIONAL OPERATIONS (cont'd)

13 03 77 (cont'd)

13 03 77 15 (cont'd)

Legal basis

Preparatory action within the meaning of Article 54(2) of Regulation (EU, Euratom) No 966/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2012 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union and repealing Council Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 1605/2002 (OJ L 298, 26.10.2012, p. 1).

13 03 77 16 Preparatory action — The actual and desired state of the economic potential in regions outside the Greek capital Athens

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
p.m.	350 000	700 000	350 000		

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover commitments remaining to be settled from previous years under the preparatory action.

Implementation of this preparatory action should ideally set a best example for designing and implementing a genuine RIS 3 strategy in a specific Greek Region and should serve as a model for other convergence regions.

Rationale

Given that an important preparatory work has been already carried out by the Commission to incite Greece and its Regions to start designing an adequate Regional Innovation Smart Specialisation Strategy, the challenge still remains in development and implementation. Exchange of best practices is not sufficient to build competitive advantage by developing and matching research and innovation strengths with business needs of a particular territory. Therefore it is very important to strengthen current efforts by direct, professional and tailor made assistance to a Greek region heavily hit by the crisis.

Current fragmentation and lack of coordination efforts between central and regional governments does not guarantee that a proper entrepreneurial discovery process will be carried out in Greek regions. Therefore it is crucial to set up a sound and inclusive governance structure with relevant experience and human resources to plan and implement R&D and Innovation measures in one of Greek regions as an example. To facilitate and accelerate the development process, an exchange of expertise with a specialist on economic geography and change processes from other European regions should assist one of the Greek regions in the entrepreneurial discovery process. This help would also lower the burden on human resources of the Greek Authorities who need to build expertise. This expertise needs to be created with the help of best practice exchange on administration and regional economic development with a strong involvement of competent and experienced European specialists in the field of regional economic transformation based on knowledge.

CHAPTER 13 03 — EUROPEAN REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT FUND AND OTHER REGIONAL OPERATIONS (*cont'd*)13 03 77 (*cont'd*)13 03 77 16 (*cont'd*)*Scope*

The aim of this preparatory action is to capture the economic potential in a selected region, and secondly, to explore the possibilities of its innovation potential and its expansion. The Region proposed is one of the poorest in Greece and in the European Union, the Region of Eastern Macedonia and Thrace. The Region of Eastern Macedonia and Thrace is a Convergence Region strongly hit by the crisis and the fierce competition of low labour cost neighbouring countries. Despite the presence of a University and a Technological Institute and other Research bodies in the Region, the links of the R&D&I activities with the needs of the local entrepreneurs are almost non-existent. The preparatory action should show the example that growth based on innovation and export orientation of the local productive forces is feasible.

This should serve as a growth paradigm for other regions of convergence in Greece and in Europe.

The funding available from the European Union should support development and implementation of the regional smart specialisation strategy, concentrating in particular on:

- 1) Creating and/or strengthening the links between the Regional outward looking Industry/ Manufacturing with the Greek regional R&D&I bodies (preferably within the same Region but outside the Region as well),
- 2) Supporting Greek regional institutional R&D&I bodies creating/strengthening links with the Regional outward oriented companies in providing concrete solutions to the technological needs of the exporting companies of the Region,
- 3) Stopping the brain drain by fully exploiting available technological equipment in the Technological Institute of the Region and the use of such equipment by local specialised personnel to provide technological solutions for the selected exporting companies and by creating a pool of highly qualified locals in business, trade and exports to assist and advise potential foreign investors,
- 4) Encouraging cooperation between the Managing Authority of the Regional Programme and geographic economists of the Region and other geographic economists successfully implementing a RIS3 policy in a given Region in another European Member State, e.g. Germany.

Duration — Form of assistance

The duration of this preparatory scheme should not exceed one year from its launching and should not exceed the initially allocated funding either.

Proposal for preparatory action in the Region of Eastern Macedonia — Thrace

Considering the actions undertaken so far in the Region of Eastern Macedonia — Thrace (R-AMTH) on the 'smart specialisation strategy' the launching of pilot action is recommended to help shaping better the smart specialisation strategy of the Region, in particular, the selection of the priorities on which financing should concentrate. Hence, the following preparatory scheme is proposed:

- activation of an Industrial Research and Technology development program directed to the needs of activities identified in the entrepreneurial discovery process. Up to now RIS3 — Regional Assessment: Eastern Macedonia — Thrace indicated some sectors where the region could have a competitive advantage like: geothermal energy, agriculture, livestock, fisheries and biotechnology, extraction and processing of marble and ICTs and automation,

COMMISSION

TITLE 13 — REGIONAL AND URBAN POLICY

CHAPTER 13 03 — EUROPEAN REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT FUND AND OTHER REGIONAL OPERATIONS (*cont'd*)13 03 77 (*cont'd*)13 03 77 16 (*cont'd*)

- strengthening of cooperation and networking between Researchers and Research Institutions of the R-AMTH with the productive forces of the Region. Research bodies should demonstrate (e.g. under memoranda of understanding) their contribution to developing solutions for existing and potential users' needs for exploiting the results of tailor made research and development projects (focusing on the Industrial Research and experimental development),
- stopping brain drain by (a) enabling a mobility research training program and optimise use of the research equipment of TEI Kavala and (b) creating a pool of highly qualified locals in business, trade and exports to assist and advise potential foreign investors,
- supporting the cooperation, the exchange of best practices and twining of the Managing Authority of the Regional Operational Programme and geographic economists for Easter Macedonia and Thrace with a Managing Authority as well as geographic economists successfully implementing a RIS3 policy in a given Region in another European Member State.

Monitoring and evaluation

This one year preparatory scheme will be monitored by the Managing Authority of the Regional Programme for Easter Macedonia and Thrace. A limited number of specific output and result indicators should be set before the start of the preparatory scheme, measuring at least growth of turnover, growth of exports and jobs safeguarded and created.

A short evaluation study should be commissioned at the end of the preparatory scheme.

The results of the preparatory scheme should be presented in the Region, in Athens in a special seminar to be organised by the European Parliament Representation in Athens and in the European Parliament in Brussels.

Implementation of the preparatory action

In order to maximise the synergies between the project and the work currently being done by the Joint Research Centre on smart specialisation in European regions, the Commission would possibly implement the project through the Joint Research Centre, with the support of DG REGIO.

Legal basis

Preparatory action within the meaning of Article 54(2) of Regulation (EU, Euratom) No 966/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2012 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union and repealing Council Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 1605/2002 (OJ L 298, 26.10.2012, p. 1).

COMMISSION
TITLE 13 — REGIONAL AND URBAN POLICY

CHAPTER 13 04 — COHESION FUND (CF)

Title Chapter Article Item	Heading	FF	Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013		% Pay- ments 2013/2015
			Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	
13 04	COHESION FUND (CF)								
13 04 01	<i>Completion of Cohesion Fund projects (prior to 2007)</i>	1.2	p.m.	450 000 000	p.m.	570 183 553	0,—	691 151 762,35	153,59
13 04 02	<i>Completion of Cohesion Fund (2007 to 2013)</i>	1.2	p.m.	10 834 410 000	p.m.	10 002 500 000	12 498 050 420,86	11 215 233 904,10	103,51
13 04 03	<i>Completion of risk-sharing instruments financed from the Cohesion Fund envelope (2007 to 2013)</i>	1.2	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	0,—	0,—	
13 04 60	<i>Cohesion Fund — Investment for growth and jobs goal</i>	1.2	8 346 548 261	1 711 900 000	7 939 400 000	505 156 711			
13 04 61	<i>Cohesion Fund — Operational technical assistance</i>								
13 04 61 01	Cohesion Fund — Operational technical assistance	1.2	24 000 000	21 000 000	23 600 000	15 000 000			
13 04 61 02	Cohesion Fund — Operational technical assistance managed by the Commission at the request of a Member State	1.2	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.			
	<i>Article 13 04 61 — Subtotal</i>		24 000 000	21 000 000	23 600 000	15 000 000			
	Chapter 13 04 — Total		8 370 548 261	13 017 310 000	7 963 000 000	11 092 840 264	12 498 050 420,86	11 906 385 666,45	91,47

Remarks

Article 177, second paragraph, of the Treaty on the Functioning of the European Union provides that a Cohesion Fund is to be set up to support projects in the fields of the environment and trans-European networks in the area of transport infrastructure.

Article H of Annex II to Council Regulation (EC), No 1164/94 of 16 May 1994, establishing a cohesion Fund, Articles 100 and 102 of Council Regulation (EC) No 1083/2006 of 11 July 2006 laying down general provisions on the European Regional Development Fund, the European Social Fund and the Cohesion Fund, and Articles 85, 144 and 145 of Regulation (EU) No 1303/2013 on criteria for financial corrections by the Commission provide for specific rules on financial corrections applicable to the Cohesion Fund.

Article 80 of the Financial Regulation provides for financial corrections in the event of expenditure incurred in breach of applicable law. Any revenue from the financial corrections carried out on that basis is entered in Item 6 5 0 0 of the statement of revenue and constitutes assigned revenue in accordance with Article 21(3)(c) of the Financial Regulation.

Article 177 of the Financial Regulation lays down the conditions for the repayment in full, or in part, of pre-financing payments in respect of a given operation.

COMMISSION

TITLE 13 — REGIONAL AND URBAN POLICY

CHAPTER 13 04 — COHESION FUND (CF) (cont'd)

Article 82 of Regulation (EC) No 1083/2006 provides for specific rules on repayment of pre-financing applicable to the Cohesion Fund.

Pre-financing amounts repaid shall constitute internal assigned revenue in accordance with Article 21(4) of the Financial Regulation and shall be entered in Item 6 1 5 0 or 6 1 5 7.

Anti-fraud operations will be financed under Article 24 02 01.

Legal basis

Treaty on the Functioning of the European Union, and in particular Article 177 thereof.

Council Regulation (EC) No 1164/94 of 16 May 1994 (OJ L 130, 25.5.1994, p. 1), establishing a Cohesion Fund.

Council Regulation (EC) No 1083/2006 of 11 July 2006 laying down general provisions on the European Regional Development Fund, the European Social Fund and the Cohesion Fund and repealing Regulation (EC) No 1260/1999 (OJ L 210, 31.7.2006, p. 25) and in particular Articles 82, 100 and 102 thereof.

Council Regulation (EC) No 1084/2006 of 11 July 2006 establishing a Cohesion Fund and repealing Regulation (EC) No 1164/94 (OJ L 210, 31.7.2006, p. 79).

Regulation (EU, Euratom) No 966/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union and repealing Council Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 1605/2002 (OJ L 298, 26.10.2012, p. 1), and in particular Article 21(3) and (4) and Articles 80 and 177 thereof.

Regulation (EU) No 1300/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 17 December 2013 on the Cohesion Fund and repealing Council Regulation (EC) No 1084/2006 (OJ L 347, 20.12.2013, p. 281).

Regulation (EU) No 1303/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 17 December 2013 laying down common provisions on the European Regional Development Fund, the European Social Fund, the Cohesion Fund, the European Agricultural Fund for Rural Development and the European Maritime and Fisheries Fund and laying down general provisions on the European Regional Development Fund, the European Social Fund, the Cohesion Fund and the European Maritime and Fisheries Fund and repealing Council Regulation (EC) No 1083/2006 (OJ L 347, 20.12.2013, p. 320).

Reference acts

Conclusions of the Brussels European Council of 15 and 16 December 2005.

Conclusions of the European Council of 7 and 8 February 2013.

13 04 01

Completion of Cohesion Fund projects (prior to 2007)*Figures (Differentiated appropriations)*

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
p.m.	450 000 000	p.m.	570 183 553	0,—	691 151 762,35

CHAPTER 13 04 — COHESION FUND (CF) (cont'd)**13 04 01** (cont'd)*Remarks*

This appropriation is intended to cover the commitments of the Cohesion Fund remaining to be settled before 2000 and completion of the 2000-2006 programming period.

Legal basis

Council Regulation (EEC) No 792/93 of 30 March 1993 establishing a cohesion financial instrument (OJ L 79, 1.4.1993, p. 74).

Council Regulation (EC) No 1164/94 of 16 May 1994 establishing a Cohesion Fund (OJ L 130, 25.5.1994, p. 1).

Reference acts

Treaty establishing the European Community, and in particular Articles 158 and 161 thereof.

13 04 02 **Completion of Cohesion Fund (2007 to 2013)***Figures (Differentiated appropriations)*

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
p.m.	10 834 410 000	p.m.	10 002 500 000	12 498 050 420,86	11 215 233 904,10

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover commitments to be settled for the Cohesion Fund from the 2007-2013 programming period.

This appropriation is also intended to cover commitments remaining to be settled from the preparatory, monitoring, administrative and technical support, evaluation, audit and inspection measures necessary for implementing Regulation (EC) No 1083/2006, as provided for in Article 45 of that Regulation. In particular, it may be used to cover:

- support expenditure (representation expenses, training, meetings),
- information and publishing expenditure,
- expenditure on information technology and telecommunications,
- contract for the provision of services and studies,
- grants.

COMMISSION

TITLE 13 — REGIONAL AND URBAN POLICY

CHAPTER 13 04 — COHESION FUND (CF) (cont'd)

13 04 02 (cont'd)

This appropriation is also intended to cover commitments remaining to be settled for measures approved by the Commission in the context of the preparation of the 2014-2020 programming period.

In accordance with Article 105a(1) of Regulation (EC) No 1083/2006 as modified by point 7 of Annex III to the Treaty concerning the Accession of the Republic of Croatia to the European Union (OJ L 112, 24.4.2012), programmes and major projects which, on the date of accession of Croatia, have been approved under Regulation (EC) No 1085/2006 and the implementation of which has not been completed by that date, shall be considered to have been approved by the Commission under Regulation (EC) No 1083/2006, with the exception of the programmes approved under the components referred to in points (a) and (e) of Article 3(1) of Regulation (EC) No 1085/2006.

Legal basis

Council Regulation (EC) No 1083/2006 of 11 July 2006 laying down general provisions on the European Regional Development Fund, the European Social Fund and the Cohesion Fund and repealing Regulation (EC) No 1260/1999 (OJ L 210, 31.7.2006, p. 25).

Council Regulation (EC) No 1084/2006 of 11 July 2006 establishing the Cohesion Fund (EC) (OJ L 210, 31.7.2006, p. 79).

Reference acts

Treaty establishing the European Community, and in particular Articles 158 and 161 thereof.

Treaty on the Functioning of the European Union, and in particular Articles 174 and 177 thereof.

13 04 03 **Completion of risk-sharing instruments financed from the Cohesion Fund envelope (2007 to 2013)***Figures (Differentiated appropriations)*

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	0,—	0,—

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to finance the risk sharing instruments from the Cohesion Fund envelope for Member States which are experiencing, or threatened with, serious difficulties with respect to their financial stability.

Reflows and amounts left-over after the completion of an operation covered by a risk sharing instrument may be reused within the risk-sharing instrument if the Member State still meets the conditions set out in Article 77(2) of Regulation (EC) No 1083/2006. If the Member State no longer meets those conditions, reflows and amounts left-over shall be considered to be assigned revenue.

CHAPTER 13 04 — COHESION FUND (CF) (cont'd)

13 04 03 (cont'd)

Any assigned revenue resulting from repayment of reflows or amounts left-over entered in Item 6 1 4 4 of the statement of revenue shall give rise to the provision of additional appropriations in accordance with Article 21 of the Financial Regulation. At the request of the Member State concerned, additional commitment appropriations generated by this assigned revenue shall be added the following year to the cohesion policy financial allocation of the Member State concerned.

Legal basis

Council Regulation (EC) No 1083/2006 of 11 July 2006 laying down general provisions on the European Regional Development Fund, the European Social Fund and the Cohesion Fund and repealing Regulation (EC) No 1260/1999 (OJ L 210, 31.7.2006, p. 25), and in particular Article 36a thereof.

Regulation (EU) No 423/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 22 May 2012, amending Council Regulation (EC) No 1083/2006 as regards certain provisions relating to risk-sharing instruments for Member States experiencing or threatened with serious difficulties with respect to their financial stability (OJ L 133, 23.5.2012, p. 1).

13 04 60 *Cohesion Fund — Investment for growth and jobs goal**Figures (Differentiated appropriations)*

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
8 346 548 261	1 711 900 000	7 939 400 000	505 156 711		

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover Cohesion Fund support under the Investment for growth and jobs goal in the 2014-2020 programming period. The Cohesion Fund will continue to support Member States with gross national income (GNI) per capita of less than 90 % of the Union average. The appropriation, while ensuring an appropriate balance and according to the investment and infrastructure needs specific to each Member State, is intended to support:

- investments in the environment, including areas related to sustainable development and energy which present environmental benefits,
- trans-European networks in the area of transport infrastructure, in compliance with the guidelines adopted by Decision No 661/2010/EU.

Legal basis

Regulation (EU) No 1300/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 17 December 2013 on the Cohesion Fund and repealing Council Regulation (EC) No 1084/2006 (OJ L 347, 20.12.2013, p. 281).

COMMISSION

TITLE 13 — REGIONAL AND URBAN POLICY

CHAPTER 13 04 — COHESION FUND (CF) (cont'd)

13 04 60 (cont'd)

Regulation (EU) No 1303/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 17 December 2013 laying down common provisions on the European Regional Development Fund, the European Social Fund, the Cohesion Fund, the European Agricultural Fund for Rural Development and the European Maritime and Fisheries Fund and laying down general provisions on the European Regional Development Fund, the European Social Fund, the Cohesion Fund and the European Maritime and Fisheries Fund and repealing Council Regulation (EC) No 1083/2006 (OJ L 347, 20.12.2013, p. 320).

13 04 61 *Cohesion Fund — Operational technical assistance*

13 04 61 01 Cohesion Fund — Operational technical assistance

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
24 000 000	21 000 000	23 600 000	15 000 000		

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to support the preparatory, monitoring, administrative and technical assistance, evaluation, audit and control measures necessary for implementing the Regulation (EU) No 1303/2013 as provided for in Articles 58 and 118 of that Regulation. In particular, it may be used to cover support expenditure (representation expenses, training, meetings, missions).

Legal basis

Regulation (EU) No 1300/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 17 December 2013 on the Cohesion Fund and repealing Council Regulation (EC) No 1084/2006 (OJ L 347, 20.12.2013, p. 281).

Regulation (EU) No 1303/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 17 December 2013 laying down common provisions on the European Regional Development Fund, the European Social Fund, the Cohesion Fund, the European Agricultural Fund for Rural Development and the European Maritime and Fisheries Fund and laying down general provisions on the European Regional Development Fund, the European Social Fund, the Cohesion Fund and the European Maritime and Fisheries Fund and repealing Council Regulation (EC) No 1083/2006 (OJ L 347, 20.12.2013, p. 320).

13 04 61 02 Cohesion Fund — Operational technical assistance managed by the Commission at the request of a Member State

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.		

CHAPTER 13 04 — COHESION FUND (CF) (cont'd)**13 04 61** (cont'd)

13 04 61 02 (cont'd)

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover part of the national envelope for technical assistance transferred to the technical assistance at the initiative of the Commission at the request of a Member State which faces temporary budgetary difficulties. In accordance with Article 25 of Regulation (EU) No 1303/2013, it is intended to cover measures to identify, prioritise and implement structural and administrative reforms in response to economic and social challenges in this Member State.

Legal basis

Regulation (EU) No 1303/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 17 December 2013 laying down common provisions on the European Regional Development Fund, the European Social Fund, the Cohesion Fund, the European Agricultural Fund for Rural Development and the European Maritime and Fisheries Fund and laying down general provisions on the European Regional Development Fund, the European Social Fund, the Cohesion Fund and the European Maritime and Fisheries Fund and repealing Council Regulation (EC) No 1083/2006 (OJ L 347, 20.12.2013, p. 320).

COMMISSION

TITLE 13 — REGIONAL AND URBAN POLICY

CHAPTER 13 05 — INSTRUMENT FOR PRE-ACCESSION ASSISTANCE — REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT AND REGIONAL AND TERRITORIAL COOPERATION

Title Chapter Article Item	Heading	FF	Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013		% Payments 2013/2015
			Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	
13 05	INSTRUMENT FOR PRE-ACCESSION ASSISTANCE — REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT AND REGIONAL AND TERRITORIAL COOPERATION								
13 05 01	Instrument for Structural Policies for Pre-accession (ISPA) — Completion of previous projects (2000 to 2006)								
13 05 01 01	Instrument for Structural Policies for Pre-accession (ISPA) — Completion of other previous projects (2000 to 2006)	4	p.m.	61 881 642	p.m.	40 000 000	0,—	50 358 219,43	81,38
13 05 01 02	Instrument for Structural Policies for Pre-accession — Closure of pre-accession assistance relating to eight applicant countries	4	p.m.	18 510 767	p.m.	p.m.	0,—	20 577 488,74	111,16
	<i>Article 13 05 01 — Subtotal</i>		p.m.	80 392 409	p.m.	40 000 000	0,—	70 935 708,17	88,24
13 05 02	Instrument for Pre-Accession Assistance (IPA) — Completion of regional development component (2007 to 2013)								
13 05 03	Instrument for Pre-Accession Assistance (IPA) — Completion of cross-border cooperation (CBC) component (2007 to 2013)	4	p.m.	273 519 415	p.m.	272 447 479	462 000 000,—	234 851 864,30	85,86
13 05 03 01	Completion of cross-border cooperation (CBC) — Contribution from Subheading 1b	1.2	p.m.	37 980 000	p.m.	52 000 000	53 731 401,—	32 547 749,90	85,70
13 05 03 02	Completion of cross-border cooperation (CBC) and participation of candidate and potential candidate countries in Structural Funds' transnational and inter-regional cooperation programmes — Contribution from Heading 4	4	p.m.	31 160 606	p.m.	26 143 200	36 279 051,—	19 251 857,—	61,78
	<i>Article 13 05 03 — Subtotal</i>		p.m.	69 140 606	p.m.	78 143 200	90 010 452,—	51 799 606,90	74,92

COMMISSION
TITLE 13 — REGIONAL AND URBAN POLICY

CHAPTER 13 05 — INSTRUMENT FOR PRE-ACCESSION ASSISTANCE — REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT AND REGIONAL AND TERRITORIAL COOPERATION (cont'd)

Title Chapter Article Item	Heading	FF	Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013		% Payments 2013/2015
			Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	
13 05 60	Support to Albania, Bosnia and Herzegovina, Kosovo, Montenegro, Serbia and the former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia								
13 05 60 01	Support for political reforms and related progressive alignment with the Union <i>acquis</i>	4	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.			
13 05 60 02	Support for economic, social and territorial development and related progressive alignment with the Union <i>acquis</i>	4	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.			
	<i>Article 13 05 60 — Subtotal</i>		p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.			
13 05 61	Support to Iceland								
13 05 61 01	Support for political reforms and related progressive alignment with the Union <i>acquis</i>	4	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.			
13 05 61 02	Support for economic, social and territorial development and related progressive alignment with the Union <i>acquis</i>	4	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.			
	<i>Article 13 05 61 — Subtotal</i>		p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.			
13 05 62	Support to Turkey								
13 05 62 01	Support for political reforms and related progressive alignment with the Union <i>acquis</i>	4	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.			
13 05 62 02	Support for economic, social and territorial development and related progressive alignment with the Union <i>acquis</i>	4	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.			
	<i>Article 13 05 62 — Subtotal</i>		p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.			
13 05 63	Regional integration and territorial cooperation								
13 05 63 01	Cross-border cooperation (CBC) — Contribution from Heading 1b	1.2	17 541 591	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.			

COMMISSION

TITLE 13 — REGIONAL AND URBAN POLICY

CHAPTER 13 05 — INSTRUMENT FOR PRE-ACCESSION ASSISTANCE — REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT AND REGIONAL AND TERRITORIAL COOPERATION (cont'd)

Title Chapter Article Item	Heading	FF	Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013		% Payments 2013/2015
			Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	
13 05 63	(cont'd)								
13 05 63 02	Cross-border cooperation (CBC) — Contribution from Heading 4	4	17 541 590	p.m.	36 519 962	27 338 481			
	<i>Article 13 05 63 — Subtotal</i>		35 083 181	p.m.	36 519 962	27 338 481			
	Chapter 13 05 — Total		35 083 181	423 052 430	36 519 962	417 929 160	552 010 452,—	357 587 179,37	84,53

13 05 01 Instrument for Structural Policies for Pre-accession (ISPA) — Completion of previous projects (2000 to 2006)*Remarks*

Aid provided by the Instrument for Structural Policies for Pre-accession (ISPA) was intended to help the candidate countries of Central and Eastern Europe in their accession to the Union. ISPA was used to help the beneficiary countries to comply with the *acquis* of the Union in the environment and transport fields.

13 05 01 01 Instrument for Structural Policies for Pre-accession (ISPA) — Completion of other previous projects (2000 to 2006)

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
p.m.	61 881 642	p.m.	40 000 000	0,—	50 358 219,43

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover payments in respect of commitments remaining to be settled from previous years.

Legal basis

Council Regulation (EC) No 1266/1999 of 21 June 1999 on coordinating aid to the applicant countries in the framework of the pre-accession strategy (OJ L 161, 26.6.1999, p. 68).

Council Regulation (EC) No 1267/1999 of 21 June 1999 establishing an Instrument for Structural Policies for Pre-accession (OJ L 161, 26.6.1999, p. 73).

Council Regulation (EC) No 2257/2004 of 20 December 2004 amending Regulations (EEC) No 3906/89, (EC) No 1267/1999, (EC) No 1268/1999 and (EC) No 2666/2000, to take into account Croatia's candidate status (OJ L 389, 30.12.2004, p. 1).

COMMISSION
TITLE 13 — REGIONAL AND URBAN POLICY

CHAPTER 13 05 — INSTRUMENT FOR PRE-ACCESSION ASSISTANCE — REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT AND REGIONAL AND TERRITORIAL COOPERATION *(cont'd)*

13 05 01 *(cont'd)*

13 05 01 02 Instrument for Structural Policies for Pre-accession — Closure of pre-accession assistance relating to eight applicant countries

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
p.m.	18 510 767	p.m.	p.m.	0,—	20 577 488,74

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover payments in respect of commitments remaining to be settled from previous years.

Legal basis

Council Regulation (EC) No 1266/1999 of 21 June 1999 on coordinating aid to the applicant countries in the framework of the pre-accession strategy (OJ L 161, 26.6.1999, p. 68).

Council Regulation (EC) No 1267/1999 of 21 June 1999 establishing an Instrument for Structural Policies for Pre-accession (OJ L 161, 26.6.1999, p. 73).

13 05 02 ***Instrument for Pre-Accession Assistance (IPA) — Completion of regional development component (2007 to 2013)***

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
p.m.	273 519 415	p.m.	272 447 479	462 000 000,—	234 851 864,30

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover payments in respect of commitments remaining to be settled from previous years.

In accordance with Article 105a(1) of Council Regulation (EC) No 1083/2006 as modified by point 7 of Annex III to the Treaty concerning the Accession of the Republic of Croatia to the European Union (OJ L 112, 24.4.2012), programmes and major projects which, on the date of accession of Croatia, have been approved under Regulation (EC) No 1085/2006 and the implementation of which has not been completed by that date, shall be considered to have been approved by the Commission under Regulation (EC) No 1083/2006, with the exception of the programmes approved under the components referred to in points (a) and (e) of Article 3(1) of Regulation (EC) No 1085/2006.

COMMISSION

TITLE 13 — REGIONAL AND URBAN POLICY

CHAPTER 13 05 — INSTRUMENT FOR PRE-ACCESSION ASSISTANCE — REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT AND REGIONAL AND TERRITORIAL COOPERATION (*cont'd*)13 05 02 (*cont'd*)*Legal basis*

Council Regulation (EC) No 1085/2006 of 17 July 2006 establishing an Instrument for Pre-Accession Assistance (IPA) (OJ L 210, 31.7.2006, p. 82).

13 05 03 ***Instrument for Pre-Accession Assistance (IPA) — Completion of cross-border cooperation (CBC) component (2007 to 2013)***

13 05 03 01 Completion of cross-border cooperation (CBC) — Contribution from Subheading 1b

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
p.m.	37 980 000	p.m.	52 000 000	53 731 401,—	32 547 749,90

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover commitments remaining to be settled from the European Regional Development Fund 2007-2013 contribution for cross-border cooperation and the technical assistance provided outside the Commission which is required for the implementation in the Member States.

In accordance with Article 105a(1) of Council Regulation (EC) No 1083/2006 as modified by point 7 of Annex III to the Treaty concerning the Accession of the Republic of Croatia to the European Union (OJ L 112, 24.4.2012), programmes and major projects which, on the date of accession of Croatia, have been approved under Regulation (EC) No 1085/2006 and the implementation of which has not been completed by that date, shall be considered to have been approved by the Commission under Regulation (EC) No 1083/2006, with the exception of the programmes approved under the components referred to in points (a) and (e) of Article 3(1) of Regulation (EC) No 1085/2006.

Legal basis

Council Regulation (EC) No 1083/2006 of 11 July 2006 laying down general provisions on the European Regional Development Fund, the European Social Fund and the Cohesion Fund and repealing Regulation (EC) No 1260/1999 (OJ L 210, 31.7.2006, p. 25).

Council Regulation (EC) No 1085/2006 of 17 July 2006 establishing an Instrument for Pre-Accession Assistance (IPA) (OJ L 210, 31.7.2006, p. 82).

COMMISSION
TITLE 13 — REGIONAL AND URBAN POLICY

CHAPTER 13 05 — INSTRUMENT FOR PRE-ACCESSION ASSISTANCE — REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT AND REGIONAL AND TERRITORIAL COOPERATION (cont'd)

13 05 03 (cont'd)

13 05 03 02 Completion of cross-border cooperation (CBC) and participation of candidate and potential candidate countries in Structural Funds' transnational and interregional cooperation programmes — Contribution from Heading 4

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
p.m.	31 160 606	p.m.	26 143 200	36 279 051,—	19 251 857,—

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover payments in respect of commitments remaining to be settled from previous years.

In accordance with Article 105a(1) of Council Regulation (EC) No 1083/2006 as modified by point 7 of Annex III to the Treaty concerning the Accession of the Republic of Croatia to the European Union (OJ L 112, 24.4.2012), programmes and major projects which, on the date of accession of Croatia, have been approved under Regulation (EC) No 1085/2006 and the implementation of which has not been completed by that date, shall be considered to have been approved by the Commission under Regulation (EC) No 1083/2006, with the exception of the programmes approved under the components referred to in points (a) and (e) of Article 3(1) of Regulation (EC) No 1085/2006.

Legal basis

Council Regulation (EC) No 1083/2006 of 11 July 2006 laying down general provisions on the European Regional Development Fund, the European Social Fund and the Cohesion Fund and repealing Regulation (EC) No 1260/1999 (OJ L 210, 31.7.2006, p. 25).

Council Regulation (EC) No 1085/2006 of 17 July 2006 establishing an Instrument for Pre-Accession Assistance (IPA) (OJ L 210, 31.7.2006, p. 82).

13 05 60 *Support to Albania, Bosnia and Herzegovina, Kosovo, Montenegro, Serbia and the former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia*

13 05 60 01 Support for political reforms and related progressive alignment with the Union *acquis*

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.		

COMMISSION

TITLE 13 — REGIONAL AND URBAN POLICY

CHAPTER 13 05 — INSTRUMENT FOR PRE-ACCESSION ASSISTANCE — REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT AND REGIONAL AND TERRITORIAL COOPERATION (*cont'd*)13 05 60 (*cont'd*)13 05 60 01 (*cont'd*)*Remarks*

Under the Instrument for Pre-accession Assistance (IPA II), this appropriation will address the following specific objectives in the Western Balkans:

- support for political reforms,
- strengthening of the ability of the beneficiaries listed in Annex I of the Regulation at all levels to fulfil the obligations stemming from Union membership in the area of political reforms by supporting progressive alignment with and adoption, implementation and enforcement of the Union *acquis*.

Part of this appropriation will be used for measures to help the beneficiary countries meet the requirements stemming from visa-free travel to and from the Schengen countries, or, in the case of Kosovo, measures to speed up the visa liberalisation process.

Any income from financial contributions from Member States and third countries, including in both cases their public agencies, entities or natural persons to certain external aid projects or programmes financed by the Union and managed by the Commission on their behalf, may give rise to the provision of additional appropriations. Such contributions under Article 6 3 3 of the statement of revenue constitute assigned revenue under Article 21(2)(b) of the Financial Regulation. The amounts entered on the line for administrative support expenditure will be determined, without prejudice to Article 187(7) of the Financial Regulation, by the contribution agreement for each operational programme with an average not exceeding 4 % of the contributions for the corresponding programme for each chapter.

Legal basis

Regulation (EU) No 231/2014 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 March 2014 establishing an Instrument for Pre-accession Assistance (IPA II) (OJ L 77, 15.3.2014, p. 11), and in particular Article 2(1)(a) and (c) thereof.

13 05 60 02 Support for economic, social and territorial development and related progressive alignment with the Union *acquis**Figures (Differentiated appropriations)*

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.		

Remarks

Under the Instrument for Pre-accession Assistance (IPA II), this appropriation will address the following specific objectives in the Western Balkans:

COMMISSION
TITLE 13 — REGIONAL AND URBAN POLICY

CHAPTER 13 05 — INSTRUMENT FOR PRE-ACCESSION ASSISTANCE — REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT AND REGIONAL AND TERRITORIAL COOPERATION *(cont'd)*

13 05 60 *(cont'd)*

13 05 60 02 *(cont'd)*

- Providing support for economic, social and territorial development, with a view to achieving smart, sustainable and inclusive growth.
- Strengthening the ability of the beneficiaries listed in Annex I of the Regulation at all levels to fulfil the obligations stemming from Union membership in the area of economic, social and territorial development by supporting progressive alignment with and adoption, implementation and enforcement of the Union *acquis*, including preparation for management of Union structural funds, the Cohesion Fund and the European Agricultural Fund for rural development.

Any income from financial contributions from Member States and third countries, including in both cases their public agencies, entities or natural persons to certain external aid projects or programmes financed by the Union and managed by the Commission on their behalf, may give rise to the provision of additional appropriations. Such contributions under Article 6 3 3 of the statement of revenue constitute assigned revenue under Article 21(2)(b) of the Financial Regulation. The amounts entered on the line for administrative support expenditure will be determined, without prejudice to Article 187(7) of the Financial Regulation, by the contribution agreement for each operational programme with an average not exceeding 4 % of the contributions for the corresponding programme for each chapter.

Legal basis

Regulation (EU) No 231/2014 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 March 2014 establishing an Instrument for Pre-accession Assistance (IPA II) (OJ L 77, 15.3.2014, p. 11), and in particular Article 2(1)(b) and (c) thereof.

13 05 61 ***Support to Iceland***

13 05 61 01 Support for political reforms and related progressive alignment with the Union *acquis*

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.		

Remarks

Under the Instrument for Pre-accession Assistance (IPA II), this appropriation will address the following specific objectives in Iceland:

- support for political reforms,
- strengthening the ability of beneficiary countries to fulfil the obligations stemming from membership by supporting progressive alignment with and adoption, implementation and enforcement of the Union *acquis*.

COMMISSION

TITLE 13 — REGIONAL AND URBAN POLICY

CHAPTER 13 05 — INSTRUMENT FOR PRE-ACCESSION ASSISTANCE — REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT AND REGIONAL AND TERRITORIAL COOPERATION (*cont'd*)13 05 61 (*cont'd*)13 05 61 01 (*cont'd*)

Any income from financial contributions from Member States and third countries, including in both cases their public agencies, entities or natural persons to certain external aid projects or programmes financed by the Union and managed by the Commission on their behalf, may give rise to the provision of additional appropriations. Such contributions under Article 6 3 3 of the statement of revenue constitute assigned revenue under Article 21(2)(b) of the Financial Regulation. The amounts entered on the line for administrative support expenditure will be determined, without prejudice to Article 187(7) of the Financial Regulation, by the contribution agreement for each operational programme with an average not exceeding 4 % of the contributions for the corresponding programme for each chapter.

Reference acts

Proposal for a Regulation of the European Parliament and of the Council, submitted by the Commission on 7 December 2011, on the Instrument for Pre-accession Assistance (IPA II) (COM(2011) 838 final), and in particular Article 2(1)(a) and (c) thereof.

13 05 61 02 Support for economic, social and territorial development and related progressive alignment with the Union *acquis**Figures (Differentiated appropriations)*

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.		

Remarks

Under the Instrument for Pre-accession Assistance (IPA II), this appropriation will address the following specific objectives in Iceland:

- Providing support for economic, social and territorial development, with a view to achieving smart, sustainable and inclusive growth.
- Strengthening the ability of the beneficiaries listed in Annex I of the Regulation at all levels to fulfil the obligations stemming from Union membership in the area of economic, social and territorial development by supporting progressive alignment with and adoption, implementation and enforcement of the Union *acquis*, including preparation for management of Union structural funds, the Cohesion Fund and the European Agricultural Fund for rural development.

Any income from financial contributions from Member States and third countries, including in both cases their public agencies, entities or natural persons to certain external aid projects or programmes financed by the Union and managed by the Commission on their behalf, may give rise to the provision of additional appropriations. Such contributions under Article 6 3 3 of the statement of revenue constitute assigned revenue under Article 21(2)(b) of the Financial Regulation. The amounts entered on the line for administrative support expenditure will be determined, without prejudice to Article 187(7) of the Financial Regulation, by the contribution agreement for each operational programme with an average not exceeding 4 % of the contributions for the corresponding programme for each chapter.

CHAPTER 13 05 — INSTRUMENT FOR PRE-ACCESSION ASSISTANCE — REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT AND REGIONAL AND TERRITORIAL COOPERATION (*cont'd*)**13 05 61** (*cont'd*)13 05 61 02 (*cont'd*)*Legal basis*

Regulation (EU) No 231/2014 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 March 2014 establishing an Instrument for Pre-accession Assistance (IPA II) (OJ L 77, 15.3.2014, p. 11), and in particular Article 2(1)(b) and (c) thereof.

13 05 62 ***Support to Turkey***13 05 62 01 Support for political reforms and related progressive alignment with the Union *acquis**Figures (Differentiated appropriations)*

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.		

Remarks

Under the Instrument for Pre-accession Assistance (IPA II), this appropriation will address the following specific objectives in Turkey:

- support for political reforms,
- strengthening of the ability of the beneficiaries listed in Annex I of the Regulation at all levels to fulfil the obligations stemming from Union membership in the area of political reforms by supporting progressive alignment with and adoption, implementation and enforcement of the Union *acquis*.

Any income from financial contributions from Member States and third countries, including in both cases their public agencies, entities or natural persons to certain external aid projects or programmes financed by the Union and managed by the Commission on their behalf, may give rise to the provision of additional appropriations. Such contributions under Article 6 3 3 of the statement of revenue constitute assigned revenue under Article 21(2)(b) of the Financial Regulation. The amounts entered on the line for administrative support expenditure will be determined, without prejudice to Article 187(7) of the Financial Regulation, by the contribution agreement for each operational programme with an average not exceeding 4 % of the contributions for the corresponding programme for each chapter.

Legal basis

Regulation (EU) No 231/2014 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 March 2014 establishing an Instrument for Pre-accession Assistance (IPA II) (OJ L 77, 15.3.2014, p. 11), and in particular Article 2(1)(a) and (c) thereof.

COMMISSION

TITLE 13 — REGIONAL AND URBAN POLICY

CHAPTER 13 05 — INSTRUMENT FOR PRE-ACCESSION ASSISTANCE — REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT AND REGIONAL AND TERRITORIAL COOPERATION (cont'd)

13 05 62 (cont'd)

13 05 62 02 Support for economic, social and territorial development and related progressive alignment with the Union *acquis**Figures (Differentiated appropriations)*

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.		

Remarks

Under the Instrument for Pre-accession Assistance (IPA II), this appropriation will address the following specific objectives in Turkey:

- Providing support for economic, social and territorial development, with a view to achieving smart, sustainable and inclusive growth.
- Strengthening the ability of the beneficiaries listed in Annex I of the Regulation at all levels to fulfil the obligations stemming from Union membership in the area of economic, social and territorial development by supporting progressive alignment with and adoption, implementation and enforcement of the Union *acquis*, including preparation for management of Union structural funds, the Cohesion Fund and the European Agricultural Fund for rural development.

Any income from financial contributions from Member States and third countries, including in both cases their public agencies, entities or natural persons to certain external aid projects or programmes financed by the Union and managed by the Commission on their behalf, may give rise to the provision of additional appropriations. Such contributions under Article 6 3 3 of the statement of revenue constitute assigned revenue under Article 21(2)(b) of the Financial Regulation. The amounts entered on the line for administrative support expenditure will be determined, without prejudice to Article 187(7) of the Financial Regulation, by the contribution agreement for each operational programme with an average not exceeding 4 % of the contributions for the corresponding programme for each chapter.

Legal basis

Regulation (EU) No 231/2014 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 March 2014 establishing an Instrument for Pre-accession Assistance (IPA II) (OJ L 77, 15.3.2014, p. 11), and in particular Article 2(1)(b) and (c) thereof.

13 05 63 *Regional integration and territorial cooperation*

13 05 63 01 Cross-border cooperation (CBC) — Contribution from Heading 1b

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
17 541 591	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.		

COMMISSION
TITLE 13 — REGIONAL AND URBAN POLICY

CHAPTER 13 05 — INSTRUMENT FOR PRE-ACCESSION ASSISTANCE — REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT AND REGIONAL AND TERRITORIAL COOPERATION (*cont'd*)

13 05 63 (*cont'd*)

13 05 63 01 (*cont'd*)

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover the ERDF support under the European territorial cooperation goal in the 2014-2020 programming period to cross-border cooperation under the Instrument for Pre-Accession Assistance (IPA II).

Any income from financial contributions from Member States and third countries, including in both cases their public agencies, entities or natural persons to certain external aid projects or programmes financed by the Union and managed by the Commission on their behalf may give rise to the provision of additional appropriations. Such contributions under Article 6 3 3 of the statement of revenue constitute assigned revenue under Article 21(2)(b) of the Financial Regulation. The amounts entered on the line for administrative support expenditure will be determined, without prejudice to Article 187(7) of the Financial Regulation, by the contribution agreement for each operational programme with an average not exceeding 4 % of the contributions for the corresponding programme for each chapter.

Legal basis

Regulation (EU) No 1299/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 17 December 2013 on specific provisions for the support from the European Regional Development Fund to the European territorial cooperation goal (OJ L 347, 20.12.2013, p. 259), and in particular Article 4 thereof.

Regulation (EU) No 1303/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 17 December 2013 laying down common provisions on the European Regional Development Fund, the European Social Fund, the Cohesion Fund, the European Agricultural Fund for Rural Development and the European Maritime and Fisheries Fund and laying down general provisions on the European Regional Development Fund, the European Social Fund, the Cohesion Fund and the European Maritime and Fisheries Fund and repealing Council Regulation (EC) No 1083/2006 (OJ L 347, 20.12.2013, p. 320).

Regulation (EU) No 231/2014 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 March 2014 establishing an Instrument for Pre-accession Assistance (IPA II) (OJ L 77, 15.3.2014, p. 11).

13 05 63 02 Cross-border cooperation (CBC) — Contribution from Heading 4

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
17 541 590	p.m.	36 519 962	27 338 481		

COMMISSION

TITLE 13 — REGIONAL AND URBAN POLICY

CHAPTER 13 05 — INSTRUMENT FOR PRE-ACCESSION ASSISTANCE — REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT AND REGIONAL AND TERRITORIAL COOPERATION (*cont'd*)

13 05 63 (*cont'd*)

13 05 63 02 (*cont'd*)

Remarks

Former item 13 05 63 02 (in part)

Under the Instrument for Pre-accession Assistance (IPA II), this appropriation will address the specific objective of regional integration and territorial cooperation involving the beneficiaries listed in Annex I of the Regulation, Member States and, where appropriate, third countries within the scope of Regulation (EU) No 232/2014 of the European Parliament and of the Council establishing a European Neighbourhood Instrument.

Any income from financial contributions from Member States and third countries, including in both cases their public agencies, entities or natural persons to certain external aid projects or programmes financed by the Union and managed by the Commission on their behalf, may give rise to the provision of additional appropriations. Such contributions under Article 6 3 3 of the statement of revenue constitute assigned revenue under Article 21(2)(b) of the Financial Regulation. The amounts entered on the line for administrative support expenditure will be determined, without prejudice to Article 187(7) of the Financial Regulation, by the contribution agreement for each operational programme with an average not exceeding 4 % of the contributions for the corresponding programme for each chapter.

Legal basis

Regulation (EU) No 231/2014 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 March 2014 establishing an Instrument for Pre-accession Assistance (IPA II) (OJ L 77, 15.3.2014, p. 11), and in particular Article 2(1)(d) thereof.

Regulation (EU) No 232/2014 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 March 2014 establishing a European Neighbourhood Instrument (OJ L 77, 15.3.2014, p. 27).

COMMISSION
TITLE 13 — REGIONAL AND URBAN POLICY

CHAPTER 13 06 — SOLIDARITY FUND

Title Chapter Article Item	Heading	FF	Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013		% Payments 2013/2015
			Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	
13 06	SOLIDARITY FUND								
13 06 01	<i>To assist Member States in the event of a major natural disaster with serious repercussions on living conditions, the natural environment or the economy</i>	9	50 000 000	50 000 000	p.m.	150 000 000	415 127 031,—	14 321 355,—	28,64
13 06 02	<i>To assist countries negotiating for accession in the event of a major natural disaster with serious repercussions on living conditions, the natural environment or the economy</i>	9	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	0,—	0,—	
Chapter 13 06 — Total			50 000 000	50 000 000	p.m.	150 000 000	415 127 031,—	14 321 355,—	28,64

13 06 01 *To assist Member States in the event of a major natural disaster with serious repercussions on living conditions, the natural environment or the economy*

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
50 000 000	50 000 000	p.m.	150 000 000	415 127 031,—	14 321 355,—

Remarks

This article is intended to record appropriations resulting from the mobilisation of the European Union Solidarity Fund in the event of major disasters in the Member States. Assistance should be provided mainly in connection with natural disasters, but may also be provided, where warranted by the urgency of the situation, to the Member States concerned, with a deadline being laid down for use of the financial assistance awarded and provision being made for beneficiary states to substantiate the use made of the assistance they receive. Assistance received which is subsequently offset by third-party payments, under the ‘polluter pays’ principle, for example, or received in excess of the final valuation of damage should be recovered.

With the exception of the advance payment, the allocation of the appropriations will be decided on in an amending budget with the sole purpose of mobilising the European Union Solidarity Fund.

Legal basis

Council Regulation (EC) No 2012/2002 of 11 November 2002 establishing the European Union Solidarity Fund (OJ L 311, 14.11.2002, p. 3).

COMMISSION

TITLE 13 — REGIONAL AND URBAN POLICY

CHAPTER 13 06 — SOLIDARITY FUND (cont'd)

13 06 01 (cont'd)

Reference acts

Proposal for a Regulation of the European Parliament and of the Council, submitted by the Commission on 25 July 2013, amending Council Regulation (EC) No 2012/2002 establishing the European Union Solidarity Fund (COM(2013) 522 final)

Proposal for a Regulation of the European Parliament and of the Council, submitted by the Commission on 6 April 2005, establishing the European Union Solidarity Fund (COM(2005) 108 final).

Interinstitutional Agreement of 17 May 2006 between the European Parliament, the Council and the Commission on budgetary discipline and sound financial management (OJ C 139, 14.6.2006, p. 1).

13 06 02

To assist countries negotiating for accession in the event of a major natural disaster with serious repercussions on living conditions, the natural environment or the economy

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	0,—	0,—

Remarks

This article is intended to record appropriations resulting from the mobilisation of the European Union Solidarity Fund in the event of major disasters in countries involved in accession negotiations with the Union. Assistance should be provided mainly in connection with natural disasters, but may also be provided, where warranted by the urgency of the situation, to the countries concerned, with a deadline being laid down for use of the financial assistance awarded and provision being made for beneficiary states to substantiate the use made of the assistance they receive. Assistance received which is subsequently offset by third-party payments, under the 'polluter pays' principle, for example, or received in excess of the final valuation of damage should be recovered.

Allocation of the appropriations will be decided on in an amending budget with the sole purpose of mobilising the European Union Solidarity Fund.

Legal basis

Council Regulation (EC) No 2012/2002 of 11 November 2002 establishing the European Union Solidarity Fund (OJ L 311, 14.11.2002, p. 3).

Reference acts

Proposal for a Regulation of the European Parliament and of the Council, submitted by the Commission on 25 July 2013, amending Council Regulation (EC) No 2012/2002 establishing the European Union Solidarity Fund (COM(2013) 522 final)

CHAPTER 13 06 — SOLIDARITY FUND *(cont'd)***13 06 02** *(cont'd)*

Proposal for a Regulation of the European Parliament and of the Council, submitted by the Commission on 6 April 2005, establishing the European Union Solidarity Fund (COM(2005) 108 final).

Interinstitutional Agreement of 17 May 2006 between the European Parliament, the Council and the Commission on budgetary discipline and sound financial management (OJ C 139, 14.6.2006, p. 1).

COMMISSION

TITLE 13 — REGIONAL AND URBAN POLICY

ACTIVITIES WITHOUT BUDGET LINES

- ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT FOR THE DIRECTORATE-GENERAL FOR REGIONAL AND URBAN POLICY
- CONTROL RELATED TO COHESION POLICY PRE-ACCESSION
- POLICY STRATEGY, COORDINATION AND EVALUATION FOR THE DIRECTORATE-GENERAL FOR REGIONAL AND URBAN POLICY

TITLE 14

TAXATION AND CUSTOMS UNION

COMMISSION

TITLE 14 — TAXATION AND CUSTOMS UNION

TITLE 14**TAXATION AND CUSTOMS UNION****General summary of appropriations (2015 and 2014) and outturn (2013)**

Title Chapter	Heading	Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
		Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
14 01	ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURE OF THE 'TAXATION AND CUSTOMS UNION' POLICY AREA	57 101 708	57 101 708	55 752 228	55 752 228	57 925 589,94	57 925 589,94
14 02	CUSTOMS	69 897 552	45 887 846	67 389 552	48 435 735	54 792 453,93	45 428 184,18
14 03	TAXATION	31 146 800	22 644 725	30 898 800	25 274 011	30 719 537,79	23 211 854,08
14 04	POLICY STRATEGY AND COORDINATION	3 100 000	2 704 000	3 000 000	2 900 000	3 620 000,—	2 722 469,—
	Title 14 — Total	161 246 060	128 338 279	157 040 580	132 361 974	147 057 581,66	129 288 097,20

TITLE 14

TAXATION AND CUSTOMS UNION

CHAPTER 14 01 — ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURE OF THE 'TAXATION AND CUSTOMS UNION' POLICY AREA

The detail of articles 1, 2, 3 and 5 can be found in Chapter XX 01

Title Chapter Article Item	Heading	FF	Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013	% 2013/2015
14 01	ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURE OF THE 'TAXATION AND CUSTOMS UNION' POLICY AREA					
<i>14 01 01</i>	<i>Expenditure related to officials and temporary staff in the 'Taxation and customs union' policy area</i>	5.2	46 005 923	44 557 927	44 104 431,83	95,87
<i>14 01 02</i>	<i>External personnel and other management expenditure in support of the 'Taxation and customs union' policy area</i>					
14 01 02 01	External personnel	5.2	5 245 171	5 397 985	6 194 476,33	118,10
14 01 02 11	Other management expenditure	5.2	2 730 714	2 711 633	3 182 021,64	116,53
	<i>Article 14 01 02 — Subtotal</i>		7 975 885	8 109 618	9 376 497,97	117,56
<i>14 01 03</i>	<i>Expenditure related to information and communication technology equipment and services of the 'Taxation and customs union' policy area</i>	5.2	2 919 900	2 884 683	3 312 660,14	113,45
<i>14 01 04</i>	<i>Support expenditure for operations and programmes in the 'Taxation and customs union' policy area</i>					
14 01 04 01	Support expenditure for Customs	1.1	100 000	100 000	1 132 000,—	1 132,00
14 01 04 02	Support expenditure for Fiscalis	1.1	100 000	100 000	0,—	0
	<i>Article 14 01 04 — Subtotal</i>		200 000	200 000	1 132 000,—	566,00
	Chapter 14 01 — Total		57 101 708	55 752 228	57 925 589,94	101,44

14 01 01 Expenditure related to officials and temporary staff in the 'Taxation and customs union' policy area

Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
46 005 923	44 557 927	44 104 431,83

COMMISSION

TITLE 14 — TAXATION AND CUSTOMS UNION

CHAPTER 14 01 — ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURE OF THE 'TAXATION AND CUSTOMS UNION' POLICY AREA (cont'd)

14 01 02 External personnel and other management expenditure in support of the 'Taxation and customs union' policy area

14 01 02 01 External personnel

Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
5 245 171	5 397 985	6 194 476,33

14 01 02 11 Other management expenditure

Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
2 730 714	2 711 633	3 182 021,64

Remarks

Part of this appropriation is intended to be used to guarantee a more balanced representation of stakeholders (business, SME, trade unions, consumer organisations, etc.) in expert groups financed through this item, to establish an obligatory open selection process for members in expert groups and to avoid conflicts of interest.

14 01 03 Expenditure related to information and communication technology equipment and services of the 'Taxation and customs union' policy area*Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)*

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
2 919 900	2 884 683	3 312 660,14

14 01 04 Support expenditure for operations and programmes in the 'Taxation and customs union' policy area

14 01 04 01 Support expenditure for Customs

Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
100 000	100 000	1 132 000,—

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover expenditure on studies, meetings of experts, information and publications directly linked to the achievement of the objectives of the programme or measures coming under this item, and any other expenditure on technical and administrative assistance not involving public authority tasks outsourced by the Commission under ad hoc service contracts.

COMMISSION
TITLE 14 — TAXATION AND CUSTOMS UNION

CHAPTER 14 01 — ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURE OF THE ‘TAXATION AND CUSTOMS UNION’ POLICY AREA *(cont'd)*

14 01 04 *(cont'd)*

14 01 04 01 *(cont'd)*

Any revenue from the contributions from candidate countries and, if applicable, the Western Balkan potential candidate countries for participating in Union programmes entered in Item 6 0 3 1 of the statement of revenue may give rise to the provision of additional appropriations, according to the same ratio as exists between the amount authorised for expenditure on administrative management and the total appropriations entered for the programme, in accordance with Article 21(2)(e) to (g) of the Financial Regulation.

Legal basis

See Chapter 14 02.

14 01 04 02 Support expenditure for Fiscalis

Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
100 000	100 000	0,—

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover expenditure on studies, meetings of experts, information and publications directly linked to the achievement of the objectives of the programme or measures coming under this item, and any other expenditure on technical and administrative assistance not involving public authority tasks outsourced by the Commission under ad hoc service contracts.

Any revenue from the contributions from candidate countries and, if applicable, the Western Balkan potential candidate countries for participating in Union programmes entered in Item 6 0 3 1 of the statement of revenue may give rise to the provision of additional appropriations, according to the same ratio as exists between the amount authorised for expenditure on administrative management and the total appropriations entered for the programme, in accordance with Article 21(2)(e) to (g) of the Financial Regulation.

Legal basis

See Chapter 14 03.

COMMISSION

TITLE 14 — TAXATION AND CUSTOMS UNION

CHAPTER 14 02 — CUSTOMS

Title Chapter Article Item	Heading	FF	Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013		% Payments 2013/2015
			Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	
14 02	CUSTOMS								
14 02 01	<i>Supporting the functioning and modernization of the customs union</i>	1.1	68 801 000	37 900 000	66 293 000	18 762 958			
14 02 02	<i>Membership of international organisations in the field of customs</i>	4	1 096 552	987 846	1 096 552	1 096 552	1 062 784,34	947 310,80	95,90
14 02 51	<i>Completion of former programmes in customs</i>	1.1	p.m.	7 000 000	p.m.	28 576 225	53 729 669,59	44 480 873,38	635,44
Chapter 14 02 — Total			69 897 552	45 887 846	67 389 552	48 435 735	54 792 453,93	45 428 184,18	99,00

14 02 01 *Supporting the functioning and modernization of the customs union**Figures (Differentiated appropriations)*

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
68 801 000	37 900 000	66 293 000	18 762 958		

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover expenditure on the implementation of the Customs 2020 programme, and in particular the financing of joint actions, IT capacity building and human competency building.

It covers in particular:

- the cost of the acquisition, development, maintenance, operation and quality control of Union components of European Information Systems. The Union components of the European Information Systems are: (1) IT assets such as the hardware, the software and the network connections of the systems including the associated data infrastructure; (2) IT services necessary to support the development, maintenance, improvement and operation of the systems; (3) and any other elements which, for reasons of efficiency, security and rationalisation, are identified by the Commission as common to participating countries,
- expenses related to seminars, workshops, project groups, working visits, monitoring activities, expert teams, administration capacity building and supporting actions, studies, and communication projects,
- the costs related to implementation of provisions for common training actions,
- expenses pertaining to preparatory, monitoring, control, audit and evaluation activities, required for the management of the programme and the achievement of its objectives,
- the costs of any other activity in support of the objectives and activity areas of the programme.

CHAPTER 14 02 — CUSTOMS (*cont'd*)**14 02 01** (*cont'd*)

Any revenue from the contributions from acceding countries, candidate countries, potential candidate countries benefiting from a pre-accession strategy and, partner countries under the European Neighbourhood Policy, provided they reached a sufficient level of approximation of the relevant legislation and administrative methods to those of the Union for participating in Union programmes entered in Item 6 0 3 1 of the statement of revenue, may give rise to the provision of additional appropriations in accordance with Article 21(2)(e) to (f) of the Financial Regulation.

Any revenue from the participation of third countries, other than candidate countries and Western Balkan potential candidate countries, in customs cooperation agreements entered in Item 6 0 3 2 of the statement of revenue will give rise to the provision of additional appropriations to be entered in this article in accordance with Article 21(2)(e) to (f) of the Financial Regulation.

Legal basis

Regulation (EU) No 1294/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 December 2013 establishing an action programme for customs in the European Union for the period 2014-2020 (Customs 2020) and repealing Decision No 624/2007/EC (OJ L 347, 20.12.2013, p. 209), and in particular Article 5 thereof.

14 02 02 *Membership of international organisations in the field of customs**Figures (Differentiated appropriations)*

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
1 096 552	987 846	1 096 552	1 096 552	1 062 784,34	947 310,80

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover the contributions of the Union to the World Customs Organisation (WCO).

Legal basis

Council Decision 2007/668/EC of 25 June 2007 on the exercise of rights and obligations akin to membership ad interim by the European Community in the World Customs Organisation (OJ L 274, 18.10.2007, p. 11).

Reference acts

Commission Decision of 4 June 2008 on the Community's participation in the work of the International Tax Dialogue.

14 02 51 *Completion of former programmes in customs**Figures (Differentiated appropriations)*

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
p.m.	7 000 000	p.m.	28 576 225	53 729 669,59	44 480 873,38

COMMISSION

TITLE 14 — TAXATION AND CUSTOMS UNION

CHAPTER 14 02 — CUSTOMS (*cont'd*)14 02 51 (*cont'd*)*Remarks*

This appropriation is intended to cover payments in respect of commitments remaining to be settled from previous years.

Any revenue from the contributions from candidate countries and, if applicable, the Western Balkan potential candidate countries for participating in Union programmes entered in Item 6 0 3 1 of the statement of revenue may give rise to the provision of additional appropriations in accordance with Article 21(2)(e) to (g) of the Financial Regulation.

Any revenue from the participation of third countries, other than candidate countries and Western Balkan potential candidate countries, in customs cooperation agreements entered in Item 6 0 3 2 of the statement of revenue will give rise to the provision of additional appropriations to be entered in this article in accordance with Article 21(2)(e) to (g) of the Financial Regulation.

Legal basis

Task resulting from the Commission's prerogatives at institutional level, as provided for in Article 54(2) of Regulation (EU, Euratom) No 966/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2012 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union and repealing Council Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 1605/2002 (OJ L 298, 26.10.2012, p. 1).

Council Decision 1999/468/EC of 28 June 1999 laying down the procedures for the exercise of implementing powers conferred on the Commission (OJ L 184, 17.7.1999, p. 23).

Council Decision 2000/305/EC of 30 March 2000 on the conclusion of an Agreement in the form of an Exchange of Letters between the European Community and Switzerland concerning the extension of the common communication network/common system interface (CCN/CSI) within the framework of the Convention on a common transit procedure (OJ L 102, 27.4.2000, p. 50).

Council Decision 2000/506/EC of 31 July 2000 on the conclusion of an Agreement in the form of an Exchange of Letters between the European Community and Norway concerning the extension of the common communication network/common system interface (CCN/CSI) within the framework of the Convention on a common transit procedure (OJ L 204, 11.8.2000, p. 35).

Decision No 253/2003/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 February 2003 adopting an action programme for customs in the Community (Customs 2007) (OJ L 36, 12.2.2003, p. 1).

Decision No 624/2007/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 May 2007 establishing an action programme for customs in the Community (Customs 2013) (OJ L 154, 14.6.2007, p. 25).

Decision No 70/2008/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 15 January 2008 on a paperless environment for customs and trade (OJ L 23, 26.1.2008, p. 21).

Regulation (EC) No 450/2008 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 April 2008 laying down the Community Customs Code (Modernised Customs Code) (OJ L 145, 4.6.2008, p. 1).

COMMISSION
TITLE 14 — TAXATION AND CUSTOMS UNION

CHAPTER 14 03 — TAXATION

Title Chapter Article Item	Heading	FF	Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013		% Payments 2013/2015
			Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	
14 03	TAXATION								
14 03 01	<i>Improving the proper functioning of the taxation systems</i>	1.1	31 025 000	19 535 000	30 777 000	9 868 331			
14 03 02	<i>Membership of international organisations in the field of taxation</i>	4	121 800	109 725	121 800	121 800	114 737,75	108 411,29	98,80
14 03 51	<i>Completion of former programmes in taxation</i>	1.1	p.m.	3 000 000	p.m.	15 283 880	30 604 800,04	23 103 442,79	770,11
Chapter 14 03 — Total			31 146 800	22 644 725	30 898 800	25 274 011	30 719 537,79	23 211 854,08	102,50

14 03 01 *Improving the proper functioning of the taxation systems**Figures (Differentiated appropriations)*

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
31 025 000	19 535 000	30 777 000	9 868 331		

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover expenditure on the implementation of the Fiscalis 2020 programme, and in particular the financing of joint actions, IT capacity building and human competency building.

It covers in particular:

- the cost of the acquisition, development, maintenance, operation and quality control of Union components of European Information Systems. The Union components of the European Information Systems are: (1) IT assets such as the hardware, the software and the network connections of the systems including the associated data infrastructure; (2) IT services necessary to support the development, maintenance, improvement and operation of the systems; (3) and any other elements which, for reasons of efficiency, security and rationalisation, are identified by the Commission as common to participating countries,
- expenses related to seminars, workshops, project groups, bilateral or multilateral controls, working visits, expert teams, public administration capacity building and supporting actions, studies, and communication projects,
- the costs related to implementation of provisions for common training actions,
- expenses pertaining to preparatory, monitoring, control, audit and evaluation activities required for the management of the programme and the achievement of its objectives,
- the costs of any other activity required in support of the objectives and priorities set out for the programme.

Any revenue from the contributions from acceding countries, candidate countries, potential candidate countries benefiting from a pre-accession strategy and, partner countries under the European Neighbourhood Policy, provided they reached a sufficient level of approximation of the relevant legislation and administrative methods to those of the Union for participating in Union programmes entered in Item 6 0 3 1 of the statement of revenue, may give rise to the provision of additional appropriations in accordance with Article 21(2)(e) to (g) of the Financial Regulation.

COMMISSION

TITLE 14 — TAXATION AND CUSTOMS UNION

CHAPTER 14 03 — TAXATION (cont'd)

14 03 01 (cont'd)

Any revenue from the participation of third countries, other than candidate countries and Western Balkan potential candidate countries, in customs cooperation agreements entered in Item 6 0 3 2 of the statement of revenue will give rise to the provision of additional appropriations to be entered in this article in accordance with Article 21(1) of the Financial Regulation.

Legal basis

Regulation (EU) No 1286/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 December 2013 establishing an action programme to improve the operation of taxation systems in the European Union for the period 2014-2020 (Fiscalis 2020) and repealing Decision No 1482/2007/EC (OJ L 347, 20.12.2013, p. 25), and in particular Article 5 thereof.

14 03 02 *Membership of international organisations in the field of taxation**Figures (Differentiated appropriations)*

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
121 800	109 725	121 800	121 800	114 737,75	108 411,29

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover the contributions of the Union to the International Tax Dialogue (ITD).

Legal basis

Council Decision 2007/668/EC of 25 June 2007 on the exercise of rights and obligations akin to membership ad interim by the European Community in the World Customs Organisation (OJ L 274, 18.10.2007, p. 11).

Reference acts

Commission Decision of 4 June 2008 on the Community's participation in the work of the International Tax Dialogue.

14 03 51 *Completion of former programmes in taxation**Figures (Differentiated appropriations)*

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
p.m.	3 000 000	p.m.	15 283 880	30 604 800,04	23 103 442,79

CHAPTER 14 03 — TAXATION (*cont'd*)14 03 51 (*cont'd*)*Remarks*

This appropriation is intended to cover payments in respect of commitments remaining to be settled from previous years.

Any revenue from the contributions from candidate countries and, if applicable, the Western Balkan potential candidate countries for participating in Union programmes entered in Item 6 0 3 1 of the statement of revenue may give rise to the provision of additional appropriations in accordance with Article 21(2)(e) to (g) of the Financial Regulation.

Any revenue from the participation of third countries, other than candidate countries and Western Balkan potential candidate countries, in customs cooperation agreements entered in Item 6 0 3 2 of the statement of revenue will give rise to the provision of additional appropriations to be entered in this article in accordance with Article 21(2)(e) to (g) of the Financial Regulation.

Legal basis

Task resulting from the Commission's prerogatives at institutional level, as provided for in Article 54(2) of Regulation (EU, Euratom) No 966/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2012 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union and repealing Council Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 1605/2002 (OJ L 298, 26.10.2012, p. 1).

Decision No 1152/2003/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 16 June 2003 on computerising the movement and surveillance of excisable products (OJ L 162, 1.7.2003, p. 5).

Council Regulation (EC) No 1798/2003 of 7 October 2003 on administrative cooperation in the field of value added tax and repealing Regulation (EEC) No 218/92 (OJ L 264, 15.10.2003, p. 1).

Decision No 1482/2007/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 December 2007 establishing a Community programme to improve the operation of taxation systems in the internal market (Fiscalis 2013) (OJ L 330, 15.12.2007, p. 1).

COMMISSION

TITLE 14 — TAXATION AND CUSTOMS UNION

CHAPTER 14 04 — POLICY STRATEGY AND COORDINATION

Title Chapter Article Item	Heading	FF	Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013		% Payments 2013/2015
			Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	
14 04	POLICY STRATEGY AND COORDINATION								
<i>14 04 01</i>	<i>Implementation and development of the internal market</i>	1.1	3 100 000	2 704 000	3 000 000	2 900 000	3 620 000,—	2 722 469,—	100,68
	Chapter 14 04 — Total		3 100 000	2 704 000	3 000 000	2 900 000	3 620 000,—	2 722 469,—	100,68

*14 04 01 Implementation and development of the internal market**Figures (Differentiated appropriations)*

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
3 100 000	2 704 000	3 000 000	2 900 000	3 620 000,—	2 722 469,—

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover expenditure on studies, meetings of experts, information and publications directly linked to the achievement of the objectives of the programme or measures coming under this article, and any other expenditure on technical and administrative assistance not involving public authority tasks outsourced by the Commission under ad hoc service contracts.

This appropriation is intended to cover expenditure arising in connection with measures contributing to the completion, operation and development of the internal market.

It supports Union customs policy and taxation policy and includes actions which cannot be financed by the Customs 2020 and Fiscalis 2020 programmes.

In the field of taxation and customs, this appropriation is intended primarily to cover:

- the cost of consultations, studies, analyses and impact assessments,
- activities in customs classification, and the acquisition of data,
- investment in software,
- the production and development of publicity, awareness-raising and training materials.

Legal basis

Task resulting from the Commission's prerogatives at institutional level, as provided for in Article 54(2) of Regulation (EU, Euratom) No 966/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2012 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union and repealing Council Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 1605/2002 (OJ L 298, 26.10.2012, p. 1).

ACTIVITIES WITHOUT BUDGET LINES

— ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT FOR THE DIRECTORATE-GENERAL FOR TAXATION AND CUSTOMS UNION

COMMISSION

TITLE 15

EDUCATION AND CULTURE

COMMISSION
TITLE 15 — EDUCATION AND CULTURE

TITLE 15
EDUCATION AND CULTURE

General summary of appropriations (2015 and 2014) and outturn (2013)

Title Chapter	Heading	Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
		Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
15 01	ADMINISTRATIVE EXPEND- ITURE OF THE 'EDUCATION AND CULTURE' POLICY AREA	125 113 435	125 113 435	123 684 570	123 684 570	133 122 744,92	133 078 592,53
15 02	ERASMUS+	1 592 003 000	1 392 302 198	1 560 917 292	1 429 243 693	1 771 684 360,79	1 738 642 568,25
15 03	HORIZON 2020	1 013 450 783	977 430 862	966 671 359	807 880 820	1 204 514 912,64	1 003 287 377,76
15 04	CREATIVE EUROPE	163 329 000	152 487 167	168 743 000	172 889 728	193 188 100,61	180 070 659,55
	Title 15 — Total	2 893 896 218	2 647 333 662	2 820 016 221	2 533 698 811	3 302 510 118,96	3 055 079 198,09

COMMISSION

TITLE 15 — EDUCATION AND CULTURE

TITLE 15

EDUCATION AND CULTURE

CHAPTER 15 01 — ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURE OF THE 'EDUCATION AND CULTURE' POLICY AREA

The detail of articles 1, 2, 3 and 5 can be found in Chapter XX 01

Title Chapter Article Item	Heading	FF	Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013		% Payments 2013/2015
			Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	
15 01	ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURE OF THE 'EDUCATION AND CULTURE' POLICY AREA								
15 01 01	<i>Expenditure relating to officials and temporary staff in the 'Education and culture' policy area</i>	5.2	50 132 015	50 132 015	49 653 116	49 653 116	51 416 153,20	51 416 153,20	102,56
15 01 02	<i>External personnel and other management expenditure in support of the 'Education and culture' policy area</i>								
15 01 02 01	External personnel	5.2	3 743 403	3 743 403	3 715 743	3 715 743	4 596 902,27	4 596 902,27	122,80
15 01 02 11	Other management expenditure	5.2	3 593 687	3 593 687	3 815 430	3 815 430	4 354 670,30	4 354 670,30	121,18
	<i>Article 15 01 02 — Sub-total</i>		7 337 090	7 337 090	7 531 173	7 531 173	8 951 572,57	8 951 572,57	122,00
15 01 03	<i>Expenditure relating to information and communication technology equipment and services of the 'Education and culture' policy area</i>	5.2	3 181 773	3 181 773	3 214 547	3 214 547	3 895 396,37	3 895 396,37	122,43
15 01 04	<i>Support expenditure for operations and programmes in the 'Education and culture' policy area</i>								
15 01 04 01	Support expenditure for Erasmus+	1.1	11 000 000	11 000 000	10 414 108	10 414 108	12 394 991,96	12 394 991,96	112,68
15 01 04 02	Support expenditure for Creative Europe	3	2 181 000	2 181 000	2 137 900	2 137 900	1 385 344,36	1 385 344,36	63,52
	<i>Article 15 01 04 — Sub-total</i>		13 181 000	13 181 000	12 552 008	12 552 008	13 780 336,32	13 780 336,32	104,55

COMMISSION
TITLE 15 — EDUCATION AND CULTURE

CHAPTER 15 01 — ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURE OF THE ‘EDUCATION AND CULTURE’ POLICY AREA (cont'd)

Title Chapter Article Item	Heading	FF	Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013		% Payments 2013/2015
			Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	
15 01 05	Support expenditure for Research and Innovation programmes in the ‘Education and culture’ policy area								
15 01 05 01	Expenditure relating to officials and temporary staff implementing research and innovation programmes — Horizon 2020	1.1	2 093 307	2 093 307	2 234 614	2 234 614	1 865 499,44	1 865 499,44	89,12
15 01 05 02	External personnel implementing research and innovation programmes — Horizon 2020	1.1	653 250	653 250	700 000	700 000	634 600,—	634 600,—	97,15
15 01 05 03	Other management expenditure for research and innovation programmes — Horizon 2020	1.1	1 085 000	1 085 000	815 112	815 112	1 451 366,19	1 407 213,80	129,70
	<i>Article 15 01 05 — Sub-total</i>		3 831 557	3 831 557	3 749 726	3 749 726	3 951 465,63	3 907 313,24	101,98
15 01 06	Executive agencies								
15 01 06 01	Education, Audiovisual and Culture Executive Agency — Contribution from Erasmus+	1.1	26 312 000	26 312 000	25 897 000	25 897 000	23 551 147,—	23 551 147,—	89,51
15 01 06 02	Education, Audiovisual and Culture Executive Agency — Contribution from Creative Europe	3	12 164 000	12 164 000	12 192 000	12 192 000	17 042 639,—	17 042 639,—	140,11
	<i>Article 15 01 06 — Sub-total</i>		38 476 000	38 476 000	38 089 000	38 089 000	40 593 786,—	40 593 786,—	105,50
15 01 60	Documentation and library expenditure	5.2	2 534 000	2 534 000	2 534 000	2 534 000	2 590 432,42	2 590 432,42	102,23
15 01 61	Cost of organising graduate traineeships with the institution	5.2	6 440 000	6 440 000	6 361 000	6 361 000	7 943 602,41	7 943 602,41	123,35
	Chapter 15 01 — Total		125 113 435	125 113 435	123 684 570	123 684 570	133 122 744,92	133 078 592,53	106,37

COMMISSION
TITLE 15 — EDUCATION AND CULTURE

CHAPTER 15 01 — ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURE OF THE 'EDUCATION AND CULTURE' POLICY AREA (cont'd)

15 01 01 *Expenditure relating to officials and temporary staff in the 'Education and culture' policy area*

Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
50 132 015	49 653 116	51 416 153,20

15 01 02 *External personnel and other management expenditure in support of the 'Education and culture' policy area*

15 01 02 01 External personnel

Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
3 743 403	3 715 743	4 596 902,27

15 01 02 11 Other management expenditure

Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
3 593 687	3 815 430	4 354 670,30

15 01 03 *Expenditure relating to information and communication technology equipment and services of the 'Education and culture' policy area*

Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
3 181 773	3 214 547	3 895 396,37

15 01 04 *Support expenditure for operations and programmes in the 'Education and culture' policy area*

15 01 04 01 Support expenditure for Erasmus+

Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
11 000 000	10 414 108	12 394 991,96

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover expenses pertaining to preparatory, monitoring, control, audit and evaluation activities which are required for the management of the programme and the achievement of its objectives; in particular, studies, meetings of experts, information and communication actions, including corporate communication of the political priorities of the Union as far as they are related to the general objectives of this item, expenses linked to IT focusing on information processing and exchange, together with all other technical and administrative assistance expenses incurred by the Commission for the management of the Programme.

COMMISSION
TITLE 15 — EDUCATION AND CULTURE

CHAPTER 15 01 — ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURE OF THE ‘EDUCATION AND CULTURE’ POLICY AREA *(cont'd)*

15 01 04 *(cont'd)*

15 01 04 01 *(cont'd)*

The contributions from the EFTA States pursuant to the Agreement on the European Economic Area, and in particular Article 82 thereof and Protocol 32 thereto, must be added to the appropriations entered in this item. By way of information, these amounts derive from contributions from the EFTA States entered against Article 6 3 0 of the statement of revenue, which constitute assigned revenue in accordance with Article 21(2)(e) to (g) of the Financial Regulation; they give rise to the provision of corresponding appropriations and to implementation under the ‘European Economic Area’ Annex to this part of the statement of expenditure in this section, which forms an integral part of the general budget.

Any revenue from the contributions from candidate countries and, if applicable, the Western Balkan potential candidates for participating in Union programmes as entered in Item 6 0 3 1 of the statement of revenue may give rise to the provision of additional appropriations, according to the same ratio as between the amount authorised for expenditure on administrative management and the total appropriations entered for the programme, in accordance with Article 21(2)(e) to (g) of the Financial Regulation.

Any revenue from the contributions from the countries of the European neighbourhood area in accordance with the procedures defined with those countries following the framework Agreements providing for their participation in Union programmes as entered in Item 6 0 3 1 of the statement of revenue may give rise to the provision of additional appropriations, according to the same ratio as between the amount authorised for expenditure on administrative management and the total appropriations entered for the programme, in accordance with Article 21(2)(e) to (g) of the Financial Regulation.

Any revenue from the contribution from the Swiss Confederation for participating in Union programmes entered in Item 6 0 3 3 of the statement of revenue may give rise to the provision of additional appropriations, according to the same ratio as between the amount authorised for expenditure on administrative management and the total appropriations entered for the programme, in accordance with Article 21(2)(e) to (g) of the Financial Regulation.

Legal basis

See Chapter 15 02.

15 01 04 02 Support expenditure for Creative Europe

Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
2 181 000	2 137 900	1 385 344,36

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover expenses pertaining to preparatory, monitoring, control, audit and evaluation activities which are required for the management of the Programme and the achievement of its objectives; in particular studies, meetings of experts, information and communication actions, including institutional communication of the political priorities of the Union in so far as they are related to the general objectives of this item, and expenses connected with IT networks focusing on information processing and exchange, together with all other technical and administrative assistance expenses incurred by the Commission in managing the Programme.

COMMISSION

TITLE 15 — EDUCATION AND CULTURE

CHAPTER 15 01 — ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURE OF THE 'EDUCATION AND CULTURE' POLICY AREA (*cont'd*)15 01 04 (*cont'd*)15 01 04 02 (*cont'd*)

The contributions from the EFTA States pursuant to the Agreement on the European Economic Area, and in particular Article 82 thereof and Protocol 32 thereto, must be added to the appropriations entered in this item. By way of information, these amounts derive from contributions from the EFTA States entered against Article 6 3 0 of the statement of revenue, which constitute assigned revenue in accordance with Article 21(2)(e) to (g) of the Financial Regulation; they give rise to the provision of corresponding appropriations and to implementation under the 'European Economic Area' Annex to this part of the statement of expenditure in this section, which forms an integral part of the general budget.

Any revenue from the contributions from candidate countries and, if applicable, the Western Balkan potential candidates for participating in Union programmes as entered in Item 6 0 3 1 of the statement of revenue may give rise to the provision of additional appropriations, according to the same ratio as between the amount authorised for expenditure on administrative management and the total appropriations entered for the programme, in accordance with Article 21(2)(e) to (g) of the Financial Regulation.

Any revenue from the contributions from the countries of the European neighbourhood area in accordance with the procedures defined with those countries following the framework Agreements providing for their participation in Union programmes as entered in Item 6 0 3 1 of the statement of revenue may give rise to the provision of additional appropriations, according to the same ratio as between the amount authorised for expenditure on administrative management and the total appropriations entered for the programme, in accordance with Article 21(2)(e) to (g) of the Financial Regulation.

Any revenue from the Swiss Confederation's contribution for participation in Union programmes entered under Item 6 0 3 3 of the statement of revenue may give rise to the provision of additional appropriations, according to the same ratio as between the amount authorised for expenditure on administrative management and the total appropriations entered for the programme, in accordance with Article 21(2)(e) to (g) of the Financial Regulation.

Legal basis

See Chapter 15 04.

15 01 05 **Support expenditure for Research and Innovation programmes in the 'Education and culture' policy area**

15 01 05 01 Expenditure relating to officials and temporary staff implementing research and innovation programmes — Horizon 2020

Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
2 093 307	2 234 614	1 865 499,44

Remarks

This appropriation covers expenditure relating to officials and temporary staff implementing research and innovation programmes — Horizon 2020, occupying posts on the authorised establishment plans engaged in indirect action under the non-nuclear programmes, including officials and temporary staff posted in Union delegations.

COMMISSION
TITLE 15 — EDUCATION AND CULTURE

CHAPTER 15 01 — ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURE OF THE ‘EDUCATION AND CULTURE’ POLICY AREA (cont'd)

15 01 05 (cont'd)

15 01 05 01 (cont'd)

The contributions from the EFTA States pursuant to the Agreement on the European Economic Area, and in particular Article 82 thereof and Protocol 32 thereto, must be added to the appropriations entered in this item. By way of information, these amounts derive from contributions from the EFTA States entered against Article 6 3 0 of the statement of revenue, which constitute assigned revenue in accordance with Article 21(2)(e) to (g) of the Financial Regulation; they give rise to the provision of corresponding appropriations and to implementation under the ‘European Economic Area’ Annex to this part of the statement of expenditure in this section, which forms an integral part of the general budget.

Legal basis

See Chapter 15 03.

15 01 05 02 External personnel implementing research and innovation programmes — Horizon 2020

Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
653 250	700 000	634 600,—

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover expenditure on external personnel implementing research and innovation programmes — Horizon 2020 in the form of indirect action under the non-nuclear programmes, including external personnel posted in Union delegations.

The contributions from the EFTA States pursuant to the Agreement on the European Economic Area, and in particular Article 82 thereof and Protocol 32 thereto, must be added to the appropriations entered in this item. By way of information, these amounts derive from contributions from the EFTA States entered against Article 6 3 0 of the statement of revenue, which constitute assigned revenue in accordance with Article 21(2)(e) to (g) of the Financial Regulation; they give rise to the provision of corresponding appropriations and to implementation under the ‘European Economic Area’ Annex to this part of the statement of expenditure in this section, which forms an integral part of the general budget.

Legal basis

See Chapter 15 03.

15 01 05 03 Other management expenditure for research and innovation programmes — Horizon 2020

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
1 085 000	1 085 000	815 112	815 112	1 451 366,19	1 407 213,80

COMMISSION

TITLE 15 — EDUCATION AND CULTURE

CHAPTER 15 01 — ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURE OF THE ‘EDUCATION AND CULTURE’ POLICY AREA (*cont'd*)15 01 05 (*cont'd*)15 01 05 03 (*cont'd*)*Remarks*

This appropriation is intended to cover other administrative expenditure for all management of research and innovation programmes — Horizon 2020 in the form of indirect action under the non-nuclear programmes, including other administrative expenditure incurred by staff posted in Union delegations.

It is also intended to cover expenditure on studies, meetings of experts, information and publications directly linked to the achievement of the objectives of the programme or measures coming under this item and any other expenditure on technical and administrative assistance not involving public authority tasks outsourced by the Commission under ad hoc service contracts.

This appropriation is also intended to cover expenditure on technical and administrative assistance relating to the identification, preparation, management, monitoring, audit and supervision of the programme or projects, such as conferences, workshops, seminars, development and maintenance of IT systems, missions, trainings and representation expenses.

The contributions from the EFTA States pursuant to the Agreement on the European Economic Area, and in particular Article 82 thereof and Protocol 32 thereto, must be added to the appropriations entered in this item. By way of information, these amounts derive from contributions from the EFTA States entered against Article 6 3 0 of the statement of revenue, which constitute assigned revenue in accordance with Article 21(2)(e) to (g) of the Financial Regulation; they give rise to the provision of corresponding appropriations and to implementation under the ‘European Economic Area’ Annex to this part of the statement of expenditure in this section, which forms an integral part of the general budget.

Legal basis

See Chapter 15 03.

15 01 06 *Executive agencies*

15 01 06 01 Education, Audiovisual and Culture Executive Agency — Contribution from Erasmus+

Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
26 312 000	25 897 000	23 551 147,—

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover the operating costs of the Education, Audiovisual and Culture Executive Agency incurred because of the Agency’s participation in managing the Erasmus+ programme under Heading 1a, the as well as to cover costs of the Agency arising from the management of the completion of the cooperation programmes in higher education and vocational education and training, and the Youth in Action programme of the 2007 to 2013 multiannual financial framework.

CHAPTER 15 01 — ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURE OF THE ‘EDUCATION AND CULTURE’ POLICY AREA (*cont'd*)**15 01 06** (*cont'd*)15 01 06 01 (*cont'd*)

The contributions from the EFTA States pursuant to the Agreement on the European Economic Area, and in particular Article 82 thereof and Protocol 32 thereto, must be added to the appropriations entered in this item. By way of information, these amounts derive from contributions from the EFTA States entered against Article 6 3 0 of the statement of revenue, which constitute assigned revenue in accordance with Article 21(2)(e) to (g) of the Financial Regulation; they give rise to the provision of corresponding appropriations and to implementation under the ‘European Economic Area’ Annex to this part of the statement of expenditure in this section, which forms an integral part of the general budget.

Any revenue from the contributions from candidate countries and, if applicable, the Western Balkan potential candidates as entered in Item 6 0 3 1 of the statement of revenue may give rise to the provision of additional appropriations, according to the same ratio as between the amount authorised for expenditure on administrative management and the total appropriations entered for the programme, in accordance with Article 21(2)(e) to (g) of the Financial Regulation.

Any revenue from the contributions from the countries of the European neighbourhood area in accordance with the procedures defined with those countries following the framework Agreements providing for their participation in Union programmes as entered in Item 6 0 3 1 of the statement of revenue may give rise to the provision of additional appropriations, according to the same ratio as between the amount authorised for expenditure on administrative management and the total appropriations entered for the programme, in accordance with Article 21(2)(e) to (g) of the Financial Regulation.

Any revenue from the contribution from the Swiss Confederation for participating in Union programmes entered under Item 6 0 3 3 of the statement of revenue may give rise to the provision of additional appropriations, according to the same ratio as between the amount authorised for expenditure on administrative management and the total appropriations entered for the programme, in accordance with Article 21(2)(e) to (g) of the Financial Regulation.

The Agency’s establishment plan is set out in Annex ‘Staff’ to this section.

Legal basis

Council Regulation (EC) No 58/2003 of 19 December 2002 laying down the statute for executive agencies to be entrusted with certain tasks in the management of Community programmes (OJ L 11, 16.1.2003, p. 1).

Council Decision 2006/910/EC of 4 December 2006 concerning the conclusion of the Agreement between the European Community and the United States of America renewing the cooperation programme in higher education and vocational education and training (OJ L 346, 9.12.2006, p. 33).

Council Decision 2006/964/EC of 18 December 2006 on the conclusion of the Agreement between the European Community and the Government of Canada establishing a framework for cooperation in higher education, training and youth (OJ L 397, 30.12.2006, p. 14).

Regulation (EU) No 1288/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 December 2013 establishing ‘Erasmus+’: the Union programme for education, training, youth and sport and repealing decisions No 1719/2006/EC, No 1720/2006/EC and No 1298/2008/EC (OJ L 347, 20.12.2013, p. 50).

COMMISSION

TITLE 15 — EDUCATION AND CULTURE

CHAPTER 15 01 — ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURE OF THE ‘EDUCATION AND CULTURE’ POLICY AREA (*cont'd*)15 01 06 (*cont'd*)15 01 06 01 (*cont'd*)*Reference acts*

Commission Implementing Decision 2013/776/EU of 18 December 2013 establishing the ‘Education, Audiovisual and Culture Executive Agency’ and repealing Decision 2009/336/EC (OJ L 343, 19.12.2013, p. 46).

Commission Decision C(2013) 9189 of 18 December 2013 delegating powers to the Education, Audiovisual and Culture Executive Agency with a view to performance of tasks linked to the implementation of Union programmes in the field of education, audiovisual and culture comprising, in particular, implementation of appropriations entered in the general budget of the Union and of the EDF allocations.

15 01 06 02 Education, Audiovisual and Culture Executive Agency — Contribution from Creative Europe

Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
12 164 000	12 192 000	17 042 639,—

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover the operating costs of the Education, Audiovisual and Culture Executive Agency incurred because of the Agency’s participation in managing the Creative Europe programme under Heading 3b as well as to cover the operating costs arising from the management of the 2007 to 2013 multiannual financial framework (except the Youth in Action programme).

The contributions from the EFTA States pursuant to the Agreement on the European Economic Area, and in particular Article 82 thereof and Protocol 32 thereto, must be added to the appropriations entered in this item. By way of information, these amounts derive from contributions from the EFTA States entered against Article 6 3 0 of the statement of revenue, which constitute assigned revenue in accordance with Article 21(2)(e) to (g) of the Financial Regulation; they give rise to the provision of corresponding appropriations and to implementation under the ‘European Economic Area’ Annex to this part of the statement of expenditure in this section, which forms an integral part of the general budget.

Any revenue from the contributions from candidate countries and, if applicable, the Western Balkan potential candidates for participating in Union programmes as entered in Item 6 0 3 1 of the statement of revenue may give rise to the provision of additional appropriations, according to the same ratio as between the amount authorised for expenditure on administrative management and the total appropriations entered for the programme, in accordance with Article 21(2)(e) to (g) of the Financial Regulation.

Any revenue from the contributions from the countries of the European neighbourhood area in accordance with the procedures defined with those countries following the framework Agreements providing for their participation in Union programmes as entered in Item 6 0 3 1 of the statement of revenue may give rise to the provision of additional appropriations, according to the same ratio as between the amount authorised for expenditure on administrative management and the total appropriations entered for the programme, in accordance with Article 21(2)(e) to (g) of the Financial Regulation.

COMMISSION
TITLE 15 — EDUCATION AND CULTURE

CHAPTER 15 01 — ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURE OF THE ‘EDUCATION AND CULTURE’ POLICY AREA *(cont'd)*

15 01 06 *(cont'd)*

15 01 06 02 *(cont'd)*

Any revenue from the contribution from the Swiss Confederation for participating in Union programmes entered under Item 6 0 3 3 of the statement of revenue may give rise to the provision of additional appropriations, according to the same ratio as between the amount authorised for expenditure on administrative management and the total appropriations entered for the programme, in accordance with Article 21(2)(e) to (g) of the Financial Regulation.

The Agency’s establishment plan is set out in Annex ‘Staff’ to this section.

Legal basis

Council Regulation (EC) No 58/2003 of 19 December 2002 laying down the statute for executive agencies to be entrusted with certain tasks in the management of Community programmes (OJ L 11, 16.1.2003, p. 1).

Regulation (EU) No 1295/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 December 2013 establishing the Creative Europe Programme (2014 to 2020) and repealing Decisions No 1718/2006/EC, No 1855/2006/EC and No 1041/2009/EC (OJ L 347, 20.12.2013, p. 221).

Reference acts

Commission Implementing Decision 2013/776/EU of 18 December 2013 establishing the ‘Education, Audiovisual and Culture Executive Agency’ and repealing Decision 2009/336/EC (OJ L 343, 19.12.2013, p. 46).

Commission Decision C(2013) 9189 of 18 December 2013 delegating powers to the Education, Audiovisual and Culture Executive Agency with a view to performance of tasks linked to the implementation of Union programmes in the field of education, audiovisual and culture comprising, in particular, implementation of appropriations entered in the general budget of the Union and of the EDF allocations.

15 01 60 ***Documentation and library expenditure***

Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
2 534 000	2 534 000	2 590 432,42

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover:

- the purchase of books, e-books and other publications, the updating of existing volumes,
- the cost of binding and other expenditure necessary for the preservation of books and publications,

COMMISSION
TITLE 15 — EDUCATION AND CULTURE

CHAPTER 15 01 — ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURE OF THE 'EDUCATION AND CULTURE' POLICY AREA (*cont'd*)

15 01 60 (*cont'd*)

- expenditure on subscriptions to newspapers, specialist periodicals,
- expenditure on subscriptions to cataloguing databases, and
- other specialised publications in print and online.

It does not cover expenditure incurred by:

- Joint Research Centre sites, for which expenditure is entered in Article 01 05 of each title concerned,
- Commission Representations in the Union, for which expenditure is entered in Item 16 01 03 03,
- similar expenditure incurred outside the Union entered in Item 01 03 02 of each title concerned.

The amount of assigned revenue pursuant to Article 21(3) of the Financial Regulation is estimated at EUR 56 000.

15 01 61 *Cost of organising graduate traineeships with the institution*

Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
6 440 000	6 361 000	7 943 602,41

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover the costs of in-service traineeships for graduates. This traineeship is designed to provide them with an overview of the objectives set and the challenges faced by the Union, an insight into how its institutions work and an opportunity to enhance their knowledge through work experience at the Commission.

This appropriation covers the payment of grants and other related costs (supplement for persons with disabilities, accident and sickness insurance, contribution to travelling costs linked to the traineeship, at the beginning and at the end of the traineeship, costs of events organised in the framework of the traineeship programme, e.g. visits, hosting and reception costs). It also covers the costs of evaluation in order to optimise the programme and communication and information campaigns.

The selection of trainees is based on objective and transparent criteria.

The amount of related assigned revenue pursuant to Article 21(2) to (3) of the Financial Regulation is estimated at EUR 1 181 431.

COMMISSION
TITLE 15 — EDUCATION AND CULTURE

CHAPTER 15 02 — ERASMUS+

Title Chapter Article Item	Heading	FF	Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013		% Payments 2013/2015
			Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	
15 02	ERASMUS+								
15 02 01	Promoting excellence and cooperation in the European education, training and youth area, its relevance to the labour market and the participation of young people in European democratic life								
15 02 01 01	Promoting excellence and cooperation in the European education and training area and its relevance to the labour market	1.1	1 336 476 000	1 103 319 216	1 315 662 350	996 000 037			
15 02 01 02	Promoting excellence and cooperation in the European youth area and the participation of young people in European democratic life	1.1	161 745 000	128 560 748	153 094 542	103 175 146			
	<i>Article 15 02 01 — Subtotal</i>		1 498 221 000	1 231 879 964	1 468 756 892	1 099 175 183			
15 02 02	Promoting excellence in teaching and research activities in European integration through the Jean Monnet activities worldwide								
		1.1	36 174 000	29 103 838	34 546 000	24 217 999			
15 02 03	Developing the European dimension in sport								
		1.1	20 439 000	11 639 084	19 167 000	12 333 711			
15 02 11	European Centre for the Development of Vocational Training (Cedefop)								
		1.1	17 224 000	17 224 000	17 428 900	17 428 900	17 733 142,83	17 433 900,—	101,22
15 02 12	European Training Foundation (ETF)								
		4	19 945 000	19 945 000	20 018 500	20 018 500	20 143 500,—	20 143 500,—	101,00
15 02 51	Completion line for Lifelong learning, including multilingualism								
		1.1	—	79 177 809	p.m.	222 376 600	1 511 444 706,84	1 495 458 944,92	1 888,73
15 02 53	Completion line for Youth and Sport								
		1.1	—	1 064 305	p.m.	30 000 000	214 362 685,37	199 493 180,05	18 743,99
15 02 77	Pilot projects and preparatory actions								
15 02 77 01	Preparatory action — Erasmus-style programme for apprentices	1.1	—	—	—	p.m.	0,—	192 482,58	

COMMISSION

TITLE 15 — EDUCATION AND CULTURE

CHAPTER 15 02 — ERASMUS+ (cont'd)

Title Chapter Article Item	Heading	FF	Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013		% Payments 2013/2015
			Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	
15 02 77	(cont'd)								
15 02 77 03	Pilot project to cover costs of studies for specialising in European Neighbourhood Policy (ENP) and for related academic activities, including setting-up the ENP Chair in the College of Europe Natolin Campus	1.1	—	—	p.m.	p.m.	0,—	31 688,31	
15 02 77 04	Pilot project — European Neighbourhood Policy — Enhance education through scholarships and exchanges	1.1	—	—	—	p.m.	0,—	0,—	
15 02 77 05	Preparatory action to cover the costs of studies for persons specialising in the European Neighbourhood Policy (ENP) and for related academic activities and other educational modules including the functioning of the ENP Chair in the College of Europe (Natolin Campus)	1.1	p.m.	697 907	p.m.	700 000	4 000 000,—	3 200 000,—	458,51
15 02 77 06	Preparatory action — Amicus — Association of Member States Implementing a Community Universal Service	1.1	p.m.	p.m.	—	p.m.	0,—	0,—	
15 02 77 07	Preparatory action in the field of sport	1.1	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	342,92	960 813,39	
15 02 77 08	Preparatory action — European partnerships on sport	1.1	p.m.	1 308 576	p.m.	2 492 800	3 999 982,83	1 728 059,—	132,06
15 02 77 09	Preparatory action — E-Platform for Neighbourhood	1.1	p.m.	261 715	1 000 000	500 000			
	<i>Article 15 02 77 — Subtotal</i>		p.m.	2 268 198	1 000 000	3 692 800	8 000 325,75	6 113 043,28	269,51
	Chapter 15 02 — Total		1 592 003 000	1 392 302 198	1 560 917 292	1 429 243 693	1 771 684 360,79	1 738 642 568,25	124,88

CHAPTER 15 02 — ERASMUS+ (cont'd)

15 02 01 Promoting excellence and cooperation in the European education, training and youth area, its relevance to the labour market and the participation of young people in European democratic life*Remarks*

15 02 01 01 Promoting excellence and cooperation in the European education and training area and its relevance to the labour market

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
1 336 476 000	1 103 319 216	1 315 662 350	996 000 037		

Remarks

In line with the general objective in particular the objectives of the ET 2020 strategic framework for European cooperation in education and training, as well as in support of the sustainable development of third countries in the field of higher education, this appropriation is intended to pursue the following specific objectives in the field of education and training:

- to improve the level of key competences and skills with particular regard to their relevance for the labour market and contribution to a cohesive society, notably through increased opportunities for learning mobility and strengthened cooperation between the world of education and training and the world of work,
- to foster quality improvements, innovation excellence and internationalisation at the level of education and training notably through enhanced transnational cooperation between education and training providers and other stakeholders,
- to promote the emergence and raise awareness of a European lifelong learning area, to complement policy reforms at national level and to support the modernisation of education and training systems, notably through enhanced policy cooperation, better use of Union transparency and recognition tools and the dissemination of good practices,
- to enhance the international dimension of education and training, notably through cooperation between Union and third country institutions in the field of vocational education and training (VET) and in higher education, by increasing the attractiveness of the European higher education institutions and supporting the Union's external action, including its development objectives through the promotion of mobility and cooperation between the Union and third country higher education institutions and targeted capacity building in third countries,
- to improve the teaching and learning of languages and to promote the Union's broad linguistic diversity and intercultural awareness, including minority and endangered languages, for example by supporting projects and networks providing educational materials, teachers training, use of endangered language as educational media, language regeneration and exchange of best practices, etc.

The contributions from the EFTA States pursuant to the Agreement on the European Economic Area, and in particular Article 82 thereof and Protocol 32 thereto, must be added to the appropriations entered in this item. By way of information, these amounts derive from contributions from the EFTA States entered against Article 6 3 0 of the statement of revenue, which constitute assigned revenue in accordance with Article 21(2)(e) to (g) of the Financial Regulation; they give rise to the provision of corresponding appropriations and to implementation under the 'European Economic Area' Annex to this part of the statement of expenditure in this section, which forms an integral part of the general budget.

COMMISSION

TITLE 15 — EDUCATION AND CULTURE

CHAPTER 15 02 — ERASMUS+ (*cont'd*)15 02 01 (*cont'd*)15 02 01 01 (*cont'd*)

Any revenue from the contributions from candidate countries and, if applicable, the Western Balkan potential candidates for participating in Union programmes entered in Item 6 0 3 1 of the statement of revenue may give rise to the provision of additional appropriations, according to the same ratio as between the amount authorised for expenditure on administrative management and the total appropriations entered for the programme, in accordance with Article 21(2)(e) to (g) of the Financial Regulation.

Any revenue from the contributions from the countries of the European neighbourhood area in accordance with the procedures defined with those countries following the framework Agreements providing for their participation in Union programmes as entered in Item 6 0 3 1 of the statement of revenue may give rise to the provision of additional appropriations, according to the same ratio as between the amount authorised for expenditure on administrative management and the total appropriations entered for the programme, in accordance with Article 21(2)(e) to (g) of the Financial Regulation.

Any revenue from the contribution from the Swiss Confederation for participating in Union programmes entered under Item 6 0 3 3 of the statement of revenue may give rise to the provision of additional appropriations, in accordance with Article 21(2)(e) to (g) of the Financial Regulation.

Legal basis

Regulation (EU) No 1288/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 December 2013 establishing 'Erasmus+': the Union programme for education, training, youth and sport and repealing decisions No 1719/2006/EC, No 1720/2006/EC and No 1298/2008/EC (OJ L 347, 20.12.2013, p. 50).

15 02 01 02 Promoting excellence and cooperation in the European youth area and the participation of young people in European democratic life

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
161 745 000	128 560 748	153 094 542	103 175 146		

Remarks

In line with the general objective, this appropriation is intended to pursue the following specific objectives in the area of youth:

- to improve the level of key competences and skills of young people, including those with fewer opportunities, as well as to promote participation in democratic life in Europe and the labour market, active citizenship, intercultural dialogue, social inclusion and solidarity, notably through increased learning mobility opportunities for young people, those active in youth work or youth organisations and youth leaders, and through strengthened links between the youth field and the labour market,

CHAPTER 15 02 — ERASMUS+ (*cont'd*)15 02 01 (*cont'd*)15 02 01 02 (*cont'd*)

- to foster quality improvements in youth work, notably through enhanced cooperation between organisations in the youth field and/or other stakeholders,
- to complement policy reforms at local, regional and national level and to support the development of knowledge and evidence-based youth policy as well as the recognition of non-formal and informal learning, notably through enhanced policy cooperation, better use of Union transparency and recognition tools and the dissemination of good practices,
- to enhance the international dimension of youth activities and the role of youth workers and organisations as support structures for young people in complementarity with the Union's external action, notably through the promotion of mobility and cooperation between the Union and third country stakeholders and international organisations and through targeted capacity building in third countries.

The contributions from the EFTA States pursuant to the Agreement on the European Economic Area, and in particular Article 82 thereof and Protocol 32 thereto, must be added to the appropriations entered in this item. By way of information, these amounts derive from contributions from the EFTA States entered against Article 6 3 0 of the statement of revenue, which constitute assigned revenue in accordance with Article 21(2)(e) to (g) of the Financial Regulation; they give rise to the provision of corresponding appropriations and to implementation under the 'European Economic Area' Annex to this part of the statement of expenditure in this section, which forms an integral part of the general budget.

Any revenue from the contributions from candidate countries and, if applicable, the Western Balkan potential candidates for participating in Union programmes entered in Item 6 0 3 1 of the statement of revenue may give rise to the provision of additional appropriations, according to the same ratio as between the amount authorised for expenditure on administrative management and the total appropriations entered for the programme, in accordance with Article 21(2)(e) to (g) of the Financial Regulation.

Any revenue from the contributions from the countries of the European neighbourhood area in accordance with the procedures defined with those countries following the framework Agreements providing for their participation in Union programmes as entered in Item 6 0 3 1 of the statement of revenue may give rise to the provision of additional appropriations, according to the same ratio as between the amount authorised for expenditure on administrative management and the total appropriations entered for the programme, in accordance with Article 21(2)(e) to (g) of the Financial Regulation.

Any revenue from the contribution from the Swiss Confederation for participating in Union programmes entered under Item 6 0 3 3 of the statement of revenue may give rise to the provision of additional appropriations, in accordance with Article 21(2)(e) to (g) of the Financial Regulation.

Legal basis

Regulation (EU) No 1288/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 December 2013 establishing 'Erasmus+': the Union programme for education, training, youth and sport and repealing decisions No 1719/2006/EC, No 1720/2006/EC and No 1298/2008/EC (OJ L 347, 20.12.2013, p. 50).

COMMISSION

TITLE 15 — EDUCATION AND CULTURE

CHAPTER 15 02 — ERASMUS+ (*cont'd*)15 02 02 *Promoting excellence in teaching and research activities in European integration through the Jean Monnet activities worldwide**Figures (Differentiated appropriations)*

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
36 174 000	29 103 838	34 546 000	24 217 999		

Remarks

In line with the general objective, this appropriation is intended to pursue the following specific objectives of the Jean Monnet activities:

- to promote teaching and research on European integration world-wide among specialist academics, learners and citizens, notably through the creation of Jean Monnet Chairs and other academic activities, as well as by providing aid for other knowledge-building activities at higher education institutions,
- to support the activities of academic institutions or associations active in the field of European integration studies and support a Jean Monnet label for excellence,
- to support European academic institutions pursuing an aim of European interest,
- to promote policy debate and exchanges between the academic world and policymakers on Union policy priorities.

The contributions from the EFTA States pursuant to the Agreement on the European Economic Area, and in particular Article 82 thereof and Protocol 32 thereto, must be added to the appropriations entered in this article. By way of information, these amounts derive from contributions from the EFTA States entered against Article 6 3 0 of the statement of revenue, which constitute assigned revenue in accordance with Article 21(2)(e) to (g) of the Financial Regulation; they give rise to the provision of corresponding appropriations and to implementation under the 'European Economic Area' Annex to this part of the statement of expenditure in this section, which forms an integral part of the general budget.

Any revenue from the contributions from candidate countries and, if applicable, the Western Balkan potential candidates for participating in Union programmes entered in Item 6 0 3 1 of the statement of revenue may give rise to the provision of additional appropriations, according to the same ratio as between the amount authorised for expenditure on administrative management and the total appropriations entered for the programme, in accordance with Article 21(2)(e) to (g) of the Financial Regulation.

Any revenue from the contributions from the countries of the European neighbourhood area in accordance with the procedures defined with those countries following the framework Agreements providing for their participation in Union programmes as entered in Item 6 0 3 1 of the statement of revenue may give rise to the provision of additional appropriations, according to the same ratio as between the amount authorised for expenditure on administrative management and the total appropriations entered for the programme, in accordance with Article 21(2)(e) to (g) of the Financial Regulation.

Any revenue from the contribution from the Swiss Confederation for participating in Union programmes entered under Item 6 0 3 3 of the statement of revenue may give rise to the provision of additional appropriations, in accordance with Article 21(2)(e) to (g) of the Financial Regulation.

CHAPTER 15 02 — ERASMUS+ (cont'd)

15 02 02 (cont'd)

Legal basis

Regulation (EU) No 1288/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 December 2013 establishing 'Erasmus+': the Union programme for education, training, youth and sport and repealing decisions No 1719/2006/EC, No 1720/2006/EC and No 1298/2008/EC (OJ L 347, 20.12.2013, p. 50).

15 02 03 *Developing the European dimension in sport**Figures (Differentiated appropriations)*

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
20 439 000	11 639 084	19 167 000	12 333 711		

*Remarks**Former articles 15 02 03 and 15 02 10*

In line with the general objective, this appropriation is intended to cover support of the implementation of Union policies in areas that correspond to the Chapter's specific objectives (Article 11) and activities (Article 12).

The Sport Chapter of the 'Erasmus+' programme pursues the following specific objectives in the area of sport:

- to tackle transnational threats to sport such as doping, match fixing, violence, racism and intolerance,
- to support good governance in sport and dual careers of athletes,
- to promote social inclusion, equal opportunities and health-enhancing physical activity through increased participation in sport.

The contributions from the EFTA States pursuant to the Agreement on the European Economic Area, and in particular Article 82 thereof and Protocol 32 thereto, must be added to the appropriations entered in this article. By way of information, these amounts derive from contributions from the EFTA States entered against Article 6 3 0 of the statement of revenue, which constitute assigned revenue in accordance with Article 21(2)(e) to (g) of the Financial Regulation; they give rise to the provision of corresponding appropriations and to implementation under the 'European Economic Area' Annex to this part of the statement of expenditure in this section, which forms an integral part of the general budget.

Any revenue from the contributions from candidate countries and, if applicable, the Western Balkan potential candidates for participating in Union programmes entered in Item 6 0 3 1 of the statement of revenue may give rise to the provision of additional appropriations, according to the same ratio as between the amount authorised for expenditure on administrative management and the total appropriations entered for the programme, in accordance with Article 21(2)(e) to (g) of the Financial Regulation.

COMMISSION

TITLE 15 — EDUCATION AND CULTURE

CHAPTER 15 02 — ERASMUS+ (cont'd)

15 02 03 (cont'd)

Any revenue from the contributions from the countries of the European neighbourhood area in accordance with the procedures defined with those countries following the framework Agreements providing for their participation in Union programmes as entered in Item 6 0 3 1 of the statement of revenue may give rise to the provision of additional appropriations, according to the same ratio as between the amount authorised for expenditure on administrative management and the total appropriations entered for the programme, in accordance with Article 21(2)(e) to (g) of the Financial Regulation.

Any revenue from the contribution from the Swiss Confederation for participating in Union programmes entered under Item 6 0 3 3 of the statement of revenue may give rise to the provision of additional appropriations, in accordance with Article 21(2)(e) to (g) of the Financial Regulation.

Legal basis

Regulation (EU) No 1288/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 December 2013 establishing 'Erasmus+': the Union programme for education, training, youth and sport and repealing decisions No 1719/2006/EC, No 1720/2006/EC and No 1298/2008/EC (OJ L 347, 20.12.2013, p. 50).

15 02 11 *European Centre for the Development of Vocational Training (Cedefop)**Figures (Differentiated appropriations)*

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
17 224 000	17 224 000	17 428 900	17 428 900	17 733 142,83	17 433 900,—

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover the Centre's staff and administrative expenditure, and operational expenditure relating to the work programme.

The Centre must inform the budgetary authority about transfers of appropriations between operational and administrative expenditure. The Commission, if requested by the Centre, undertakes to notify the budgetary authority of transfers made between operational and administrative appropriations.

The Centre's establishment plan is set out in Annex 'Staff' to this section.

The Union contribution for 2015 amounts to a total of EUR 17 434 000. An amount of EUR 210 000 coming from the recovery of surplus is added to the amount of EUR 17 224 000 entered in the budget.

Legal basis

Regulation (EEC) No 337/75 of the Council of 10 February 1975 establishing a European Centre for the Development of Vocational Training (OJ L 39, 13.2.1975, p. 1).

CHAPTER 15 02 — ERASMUS+ (cont'd)

15 02 12 *European Training Foundation (ETF)**Figures (Differentiated appropriations)*

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
19 945 000	19 945 000	20 018 500	20 018 500	20 143 500,—	20 143 500,—

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover the Foundation's staff and administrative expenditure (Titles 1 and 2), and operational expenditure regarding its work programme (Title 3).

It is also intended to cover the support of partner countries in the Mediterranean region in reforming their labour markets and vocational training systems, promoting social dialogue and supporting entrepreneurship.

The Foundation must inform the budgetary authority about transfers of appropriations between operational and administrative expenditure.

The establishment plan for the Foundation is set out in Annex 'Staff' to this section.

The Union contribution for 2015 amounts to a total of EUR 20 144 000. An amount of EUR 199 000 coming from the recovery of surplus is added to the amount of EUR 19 945 000 entered in the budget.

Legal basis

Regulation (EC) No 1339/2008 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 16 December 2008 establishing a European Training Foundation (OJ L 354, 31.12.2008, p. 82).

15 02 51 *Completion line for Lifelong learning, including multilingualism**Figures (Differentiated appropriations)*

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
—	79 177 809	p.m.	222 376 600	1 511 444 706,84	1 495 458 944,92

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover payments in respect of commitments remaining to be settled from previous years.

The contributions from the EFTA States pursuant to the Agreement on the European Economic Area, and in particular Article 82 thereof and Protocol 32 thereto, must be added to the appropriations entered in this article. By way of information, these amounts derive from contributions from the EFTA States entered against Article 6 3 0 of the statement of revenue, which constitute assigned revenue in accordance with Article 21(2)(e) to (g) of the Financial Regulation; they give rise to the provision of corresponding appropriations and to implementation under the 'European Economic Area' Annex to this part of the statement of expenditure in this section, which forms an integral part of the general budget.

COMMISSION

TITLE 15 — EDUCATION AND CULTURE

CHAPTER 15 02 — ERASMUS+ (*cont'd*)15 02 51 (*cont'd*)

Any revenue from the contributions from candidate countries and, if applicable, the Western Balkan potential candidates for participating in Union programmes entered in Item 6 0 3 1 of the statement of revenue may give rise to the provision of additional appropriations in accordance with Article 21(2)(e) to (g) of the Financial Regulation.

Any revenue from the contribution from the Swiss Confederation for participating in Union programmes entered under Item 6 0 3 3 of the statement of revenue may give rise to the provision of additional appropriations, in accordance with Article 21(2)(e) to (g) of the Financial Regulation.

Legal basis

Decision No 2317/2003/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 5 December 2003 establishing a programme for the enhancement of quality in higher education and the promotion of intercultural understanding through cooperation with third countries (Erasmus Mundus) (2004 to 2008) (OJ L 345, 31.12.2003, p. 1).

Decision No 1298/2008/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 16 December 2008 establishing the Erasmus Mundus 2009-2013 action programme for the enhancement of quality in higher education and the promotion of intercultural understanding through cooperation with third countries (OJ L 340, 19.12.2008, p. 83).

Council Decision 2006/910/EC of 4 December 2006 concerning the conclusion of the Agreement between the European Community and the United States of America renewing the cooperation programme in higher education and vocational education and training (OJ L 346, 9.12.2006, p. 33).

Council Decision 2006/964/EC of 18 December 2006 on the conclusion of the Agreement between the European Community and the Government of Canada establishing a framework for cooperation in higher education, training and youth (OJ L 397, 30.12.2006, p. 14).

Council Decision 1999/382/EC of 26 April 1999 establishing the second phase of the Community vocational training action programme 'Leonardo da Vinci' (OJ L 146, 11.6.1999, p. 33).

Decision No 253/2000/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 24 January 2000 establishing the second phase of the Community action programme in the field of education 'Socrates' (OJ L 28, 3.2.2000, p. 1).

Decision No 2241/2004/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 15 December 2004 on a single Community framework for the transparency of qualifications and competences (Europass) (OJ L 390, 31.12.2004, p. 6).

Decision No 1720/2006/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 15 November 2006 establishing an action programme in the field of lifelong learning (OJ L 327, 24.11.2006, p. 45).

CHAPTER 15 02 — ERASMUS+ (cont'd)

15 02 53 *Completion line for Youth and Sport**Figures (Differentiated appropriations)*

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
—	1 064 305	p.m.	30 000 000	214 362 685,37	199 493 180,05

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover payments in respect of commitments remaining to be settled from previous years.

The contributions from the EFTA States pursuant to the Agreement on the European Economic Area, and in particular Article 82 thereof and Protocol 32 thereto, must be added to the appropriations entered in this article. By way of information, these amounts derive from contributions from the EFTA States entered against Article 6 3 0 of the statement of revenue, which constitute assigned revenue in accordance with Article 21(2)(e) to (g) of the Financial Regulation; they give rise to the provision of corresponding appropriations and to implementation under the 'European Economic Area' Annex to this part of the statement of expenditure in this section, which forms an integral part of the general budget.

Any revenue from the contributions from candidate countries and, if applicable, the Western Balkan potential candidates for participating in Union programmes entered in Item 6 0 3 1 of the statement of revenue may give rise to the provision of additional appropriations in accordance with Article 21(2)(e) to (g) of the Financial Regulation.

Any revenue from the contribution from the Swiss Confederation for participating in Union programmes entered under Item 6 0 3 3 of the statement of revenue may give rise to the provision of additional appropriations in accordance with Article 21(2)(e) to (g) of the Financial Regulation.

Legal basis

Task resulting from the Commission's prerogatives at institutional level, as provided for in Article 54(2) of Regulation (EU, Euratom) No 966/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2012 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union and repealing Council Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 1605/2002 (OJ L 298, 26.10.2012, p. 1).

Decision No 1031/2000/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 13 April 2000 establishing the 'Youth' Community action programme (OJ L 117, 18.5.2000, p. 1).

Decision No 1719/2006/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 15 November 2006 establishing the 'Youth in Action' programme for the period 2007 to 2013 (OJ L 327, 24.11.2006, p. 30).

COMMISSION

TITLE 15 — EDUCATION AND CULTURE

CHAPTER 15 02 — ERASMUS+ (cont'd)

15 02 77 Pilot projects and preparatory actions

15 02 77 01 Preparatory action — Erasmus-style programme for apprentices

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
—	—	—	p.m.	0,—	192 482,58

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover commitments remaining to be settled from previous years under the preparatory action.

Legal basis

Preparatory action within the meaning of Article 54(2) of Regulation (EU, Euratom) No 966/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2012 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union and repealing Council Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 1605/2002 (OJ L 298, 26.10.2012, p. 1).

15 02 77 03 Pilot project to cover costs of studies for specialising in European Neighbourhood Policy (ENP) and for related academic activities, including setting-up the ENP Chair in the College of Europe Natolin Campus

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
—	—	p.m.	p.m.	0,—	31 688,31

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover commitments remaining to be settled from previous years under the pilot project.

Legal basis

Pilot project within the meaning of Article 54(2) of Regulation (EU, Euratom) No 966/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2012 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union and repealing Council Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 1605/2002 (OJ L 298, 26.10.2012, p. 1).

COMMISSION
TITLE 15 — EDUCATION AND CULTURE

CHAPTER 15 02 — ERASMUS+ (cont'd)

15 02 77 (cont'd)

15 02 77 04 Pilot project — European Neighbourhood Policy — Enhance education through scholarships and exchanges

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
—	—	—	p.m.	0,—	0,—

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover commitments remaining to be settled from previous years under the pilot project.

Legal basis

Pilot project within the meaning of Article 54(2) of Regulation (EU, Euratom) No 966/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2012 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union and repealing Council Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 1605/2002 (OJ L 298, 26.10.2012, p. 1).

15 02 77 05 Preparatory action to cover the costs of studies for persons specialising in the European Neighbourhood Policy (ENP) and for related academic activities and other educational modules including the functioning of the ENP Chair in the College of Europe (Natolin Campus)

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
p.m.	697 907	p.m.	700 000	4 000 000,—	3 200 000,—

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover commitments remaining to be settled from previous years under the preparatory action.

Legal basis

Preparatory action within the meaning of Article 54(2) of Regulation (EU, Euratom) No 966/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2012 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union and repealing Council Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 1605/2002 (OJ L 298, 26.10.2012, p. 1).

COMMISSION

TITLE 15 — EDUCATION AND CULTURE

CHAPTER 15 02 — ERASMUS+ (cont'd)

15 02 77 (cont'd)

15 02 77 06 Preparatory action — Amicus — Association of Member States Implementing a Community Universal Service

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
p.m.	p.m.	—	p.m.	0,—	0,—

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover commitments remaining to be settled from previous years under the preparatory action.

Legal basis

Preparatory action within the meaning of Article 54(2) of Regulation (EU, Euratom) No 966/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2012 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union and repealing Council Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 1605/2002 (OJ L 298, 26.10.2012, p. 1).

15 02 77 07 Preparatory action in the field of sport

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	342,92	960 813,39

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover commitments remaining to be settled from previous years under the preparatory action.

Legal basis

Preparatory action within the meaning of Article 54(2) of Regulation (EU, Euratom) No 966/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2012 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union and repealing Council Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 1605/2002 (OJ L 298, 26.10.2012, p. 1).

COMMISSION
TITLE 15 — EDUCATION AND CULTURE

CHAPTER 15 02 — ERASMUS+ (cont'd)

15 02 77 (cont'd)

15 02 77 08 Preparatory action — European partnerships on sport

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
p.m.	1 308 576	p.m.	2 492 800	3 999 982,83	1 728 059,—

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover commitments remaining to be settled from previous years under the preparatory action.

Legal basis

Preparatory action within the meaning of Article 54(2) of Regulation (EU, Euratom) No 966/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2012 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union and repealing Council Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 1605/2002 (OJ L 298, 26.10.2012, p. 1).

15 02 77 09 Preparatory action — E-Platform for Neighbourhood

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
p.m.	261 715	1 000 000	500 000		

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover commitments remaining to be settled from previous years under the preparatory action.

The aim of the preparatory action is to develop an e-platform for ENP countries' administrations, local authorities, academic centres and civil society, allowing for flexible yet targeted exchange of know-how and knowledge in Union affairs and *acquis communautaire*.

The E-Platform for Neighbourhood will foster exchanges tailored to the profiles, requirements and limitations of the participants in the ENP countries, based on a rigorous pre-implementation, development and testing stages. E-Platform will use innovative, Internet-based and interactive solutions, building on experience acquired by Central and Eastern Europe (CEE) countries during times of democratic transition. It will be complemented with a number of face-to-face communications, fostering contact between ENP nationals and academic centres and administrations in the Union, allowing for feedback and network-building to ensure capacity-building objectives are being achieved. The e-platform will allow for the involvement of top experts, provision of high quality content, active communication methods and the building of communities of practice.

COMMISSION

TITLE 15 — EDUCATION AND CULTURE

CHAPTER 15 02 — ERASMUS+ (*cont'd*)

15 02 77 (*cont'd*)

15 02 77 09 (*cont'd*)

The preparatory action will be implemented by the College of Europe (Natolin Campus) which possesses unique knowledge about processes of democratic transition and structural transformations towards the Union as well as extensive experience in ENP issues, which is important for the preparatory action's success. In particular, Natolin is the seat of the Union-funded ENP Chair whose academic staff can support the implementation of the E-Platform for Neighbourhood.

Legal basis

Preparatory action within the meaning of Article 54(2) of Regulation (EU, Euratom) No 966/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2012 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union and repealing Council Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 1605/2002 (OJ L 298, 26.10.2012, p. 1).

COMMISSION
TITLE 15 — EDUCATION AND CULTURE

CHAPTER 15 03 — HORIZON 2020

Title Chapter Article Item	Heading	FF	Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013		% Payments 2013/2015
			Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	
15 03	HORIZON 2020								
15 03 01	Excellent science								
15 03 01 01	Marie Skłodowska-Curie actions — generating, developing and transferring new skills, knowledge and innovation	1.1	734 668 408	477 365 500	731 611 715	147 002 709			
	<i>Article 15 03 01 — Subtotal</i>		734 668 408	477 365 500	731 611 715	147 002 709			
15 03 05	European Institute of Innovation and Technology – integrating the knowledge triangle of higher education, research and innovation								
		1.1	278 782 375	228 536 362	235 059 644	121 406 196			
15 03 50	Appropriations accruing from contributions from (non-European Economic Area) third parties to research and technological development								
15 03 50 01	Appropriations accruing from contributions from (non-European Economic Area) third parties to research and technological development (2014 to 2020)	1.1	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.			
15 03 50 02	Appropriations accruing from contributions from (non-European Economic Area) third parties to research and technological development (prior to 2014)	1.1	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	75 078 909,57	42 312 799,83	
	<i>Article 15 03 50 — Subtotal</i>		p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	75 078 909,57	42 312 799,83	
15 03 51	Completion of previous research framework programme — Seventh Framework Programme (2007 to 2013)								
		1.1	p.m.	271 529 000	p.m.	490 572 208	1 003 428 944,26	867 510 101,67	319,49
15 03 53	Completion line European Institute of Innovation and Technology								
		1.1	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	48 401 107	126 007 058,81	93 002 459,20	
15 03 77	Pilot projects and preparatory actions								
15 03 77 01	Pilot project — Knowledge partnerships	1.1	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	498 600	0,—	462 017,06	
	<i>Article 15 03 77 — Subtotal</i>		p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	498 600	0,—	462 017,06	
	Chapter 15 03 — Total		1 013 450 783	977 430 862	966 671 359	807 880 820	1 204 514 912,64	1 003 287 377,76	102,65

COMMISSION

TITLE 15 — EDUCATION AND CULTURE

CHAPTER 15 03 — HORIZON 2020 (*cont'd*)

Remarks

These remarks are applicable to all the budget lines in this chapter.

This appropriation will be used for Horizon 2020 — the Framework Programme for Research and Innovation (2014-2020) of the European Union.

The Programme shall play a central role in the implementation of the Europe 2020 flagship initiative ‘Innovation Union’ and other flagship initiatives, notably ‘Resource efficient Europe’, ‘An industrial policy for the globalisation era’, and ‘A digital agenda for Europe’, as well as in the development and functioning of the European Research Area (ERA). Horizon 2020 shall contribute to building an economy based on knowledge and innovation across the whole Union by leveraging sufficient additional research, development and innovation funding.

It will be carried out in order to pursue the general objectives set out in Article 179 of the Treaty on the Functioning of the European Union, in order to contribute to the creation of a society of knowledge, based on the European Research Area, i.e. supporting transnational cooperation at all levels throughout the Union, taking the dynamism, creativity and the excellence of European research to the limits of knowledge, strengthening human resources for research and for technology in Europe, quantitatively and qualitatively and research and innovation capacities in the whole of Europe and ensuring optimum use thereof.

Also entered against these articles and items are the costs of high-level scientific and technological meetings, conferences, workshops and seminars of European interest organised by the Commission, the funding of high-level scientific and technological analyses and evaluations carried out on behalf of the Union to investigate new areas of research suitable for Union action, inter alia, in the context of the European Research Area, and measures to monitor and disseminate the results of the programmes, including measures under previous framework programmes.

This appropriation will be used in accordance with Regulation (EU) No 1290/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 December 2013 laying down the rules for participation and dissemination in ‘Horizon 2020 — the Framework Programme for Research and Innovation (2014-2020)’ and repealing Regulation (EC) No 1906/2006 (OJ L 347, 20.12.2013, p. 81).

The contributions from the EFTA States pursuant to the Agreement on the European Economic Area, and in particular Article 82 thereof and Protocol 32 thereto, must be added to the appropriations entered in this chapter. By way of information, these amounts derive from contributions from the EFTA States entered against Article 6 3 0 of the statement of revenue, which constitute assigned revenue in accordance with Article 21(2)(e) to (g) of the Financial Regulation; they give rise to the provision of corresponding appropriations and to implementation under the ‘European Economic Area’ Annex to this part of the statement of expenditure in this section, which forms an integral part of the general budget.

The possibility of third countries or institutes from third countries taking part in European cooperation in the field of scientific and technical research is envisaged for some of these projects. Any financial contribution entered in Items 6 0 1 3 and 6 0 1 5 of the statement of revenue may give rise to the provision of additional appropriations in accordance with Article 21 of the Financial Regulation.

COMMISSION
TITLE 15 — EDUCATION AND CULTURE

CHAPTER 15 03 — HORIZON 2020 (*cont'd*)

Any revenue from States taking part in the European cooperation in the field of scientific and technical research entered in Item 6 0 1 6 of the statement of revenue may give rise to the provision of additional appropriations in accordance with Article 21 of the Financial Regulation.

Any revenue from the contributions from candidate countries and, if applicable, the Western Balkan potential candidates for participating in Union programmes entered in Item 6 0 3 1 of the statement of revenue may give rise to the provision of additional appropriations in accordance with Article 21(2)(e) to (g) of the Financial Regulation.

Any revenue from the contributions by outside bodies to Union activities entered in Item 6 0 3 3 of the statement of revenue may give rise to the provision of additional appropriations in accordance with Article 21 of the Financial Regulation.

Additional appropriations will be provided under Item 15 03 50 01.

Administrative appropriations of this chapter will be provided under Article 15 01 05.

15 03 01 *Excellent science*

Remarks

This priority of Horizon 2020 aims to reinforce and extend the excellence in the Union's science base and ensure a steady stream of world-class research to secure Europe's long-term competitiveness. It will support the best ideas, develop talent within Europe, provide researchers with access to priority research infrastructure, and make Europe an attractive location for the world's best researchers. Research actions to be funded will be determined according to the need and opportunities of science, without pre-determined thematic priorities. The research agenda will be set in close liaison with the scientific community and research will be funded on the basis of excellence.

15 03 01 01 Marie Skłodowska-Curie actions — generating, developing and transferring new skills, knowledge and innovation

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
734 668 408	477 365 500	731 611 715	147 002 709		

Remarks

Europe needs a strong and creative human resource base, mobile across countries and sectors, and has to be attractive for the best researchers, European and non-European. This will be achieved by structuring and raising excellence in a substantial share of the high-quality initial training of early stage researchers and doctoral candidates and by supporting attractive career opportunities for experienced researchers in both public and private sectors worldwide. Researchers are encouraged to move between countries, sectors and disciplines to enhance their creative and innovative potential.

Legal basis

Regulation (EU) No 1291/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 December 2013 establishing Horizon 2020 — the Framework Programme for Research and Innovation (2014-2020) and repealing Decision No 1982/2006/EC (OJ L 347, 20.12.2013, p. 104).

COMMISSION

TITLE 15 — EDUCATION AND CULTURE

CHAPTER 15 03 — HORIZON 2020 (cont'd)

15 03 01 (cont'd)

15 03 01 01 (cont'd)

Council Decision 2013/743/EU of 3 December 2013 establishing the specific programme implementing Horizon 2020 — the Framework Programme for Research and Innovation (2014-2020) and repealing Decisions 2006/971/EC, 2006/972/EC, 2006/973/EC, 2006/974/EC and 2006/975/EC (OJ L 347, 20.12.2013, p. 965), and in particular Article 3(1)(c) thereof.

15 03 05 *European Institute of Innovation and Technology – integrating the knowledge triangle of higher education, research and innovation*

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
278 782 375	228 536 362	235 059 644	121 406 196		

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover staff and administrative expenditure, and operational expenditure relating to the work programme of the European Institute of Innovation and Technology (EIT), including the knowledge and innovation communities (KIC) designated by the EIT.

In the framework of the EIT's Strategic Innovation Agenda (SIA) and Regulation (EU) No 1292/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 December 2013 amending Regulation (EC) No 294/2008 establishing the European Institute of Innovation and Technology (OJ L 347, 20.12.2013, p. 174), the EIT will contribute to the general objective and priorities of 'Horizon 2020 — The Framework Programme for Research and Innovation', with the specific objective of integrating the knowledge triangle of higher education, research and innovation. The EIT aims to give Europe's innovation capacity a much needed boost and its overall goal is to create a new European way of delivering essential economic growth and societal benefits through innovation by helping transform innovative ideas into products and services that create sustainable growth and jobs.

Knowledge and innovation communities are the operational base of the EIT. They are excellence-driven partnerships, which bring together the whole innovation web in order to offer new opportunities for innovation in Europe and generate real impact in terms of new business creation and societal benefits. They address focused innovation topics and integrate public and private research organisations, innovative industries, higher education institutions, investors, start-ups and spin-offs. The first three KICs were designated in December 2009 and address the following societal challenges: climate change mitigation and adaptation (through Climate-KIC), sustainable energy (through KIC InnoEnergy) and future information and communication society (through EIT ICT Labs).

The EIT aims to generate tangible impact in the following areas:

- addressing key societal challenges: The KICs combine expertise from across disciplines to ensure innovative and global responses to complex societal challenges,
- setting a clear business-friendly framework: Turning new ideas into tangible new products, services or business opportunities will be the main benchmark of the EIT's and the KICs' success,

CHAPTER 15 03 — HORIZON 2020 (cont'd)

15 03 05 (cont'd)

- enhancing the free flow of knowledge through co-location: The KICs are organised around co-location centres — geographical locations where most or the whole innovation chain is in close proximity. The emphasis is on people from diverse backgrounds (industry, SMEs, academia, nationality, gender, discipline, etc.) working together with face-to-face contact, thus leading to great mobility of knowledge,
- creating a new generation of entrepreneurs: people with an entrepreneurial mind-set are the drivers of innovation, thereby keeping our economies and societies moving. The EIT promotes entrepreneurship education as a key feature of KICs' Masters and doctoral programmes by shifting the emphasis from 'learning about' to 'learning by doing'. The Master and PhD programmes will provide students with the entrepreneurial skills they need to succeed in the knowledge economy, focusing on learning outcomes and the use of innovative teaching methods.

The EIT's strategic objectives for this period are to consolidate and synergise its operations and to prepare for achieving the priorities set out in the Strategic Innovation Agenda (2014-2020): firstly, by incentivising growth, impact and sustainability by continuing to strengthen its partnership with the three existing KICs whilst creating new KICs. By following an incremental development path in establishing new KICs, the EIT will ensure leading up to a total portfolio of nine KICs in the period 2014-2020 (equalling the set-up of 40-50 co-location centres across the Union); secondly, by enhancing the EIT's impact by fostering entrepreneurship-driven innovation across the Union through wide dissemination of novel innovation models attracting and developing talent from across Europe; and thirdly, by introducing new means of achieving impact, alongside results-oriented monitoring .

The establishment plan of the EIT is set out in Annex 'Staff' to this section.

Legal basis

Regulation (EU) No 1291/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 December 2013 establishing Horizon 2020 — the Framework Programme for Research and Innovation (2014-2020) and repealing Decision No 1982/2006/EC (OJ L 347, 20.12.2013, p. 104), and in particular Article 5(5) thereof.

Regulation (EU) No 1292/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 December 2013 amending Regulation (EC) No 294/2008 establishing the European Institute of Innovation and Technology (OJ L 347, 20.12.2013, p. 174).

Decision No 1312/2013/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council on Strategic Innovation Agenda of the European Institute of Innovation and Technology (EIT); the contribution of the EIT to a more innovative Europe (OJ L 347, 20.12.2013, p. 892).

15 03 50 Appropriations accruing from contributions from (non-European Economic Area) third parties to research and technological development

15 03 50 01 Appropriations accruing from contributions from (non-European Economic Area) third parties to research and technological development (2014 to 2020)

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.		

COMMISSION

TITLE 15 — EDUCATION AND CULTURE

CHAPTER 15 03 — HORIZON 2020 (cont'd)

15 03 50 (cont'd)

15 03 50 01 (cont'd)

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover expenditure corresponding to revenue giving rise to the provision of additional appropriations from (non-European Economic Area) third parties or third countries participating in projects in the field of research and technological development, for the period 2014 to 2020.

In accordance with Article 21 of the Financial Regulation, any revenue entered in Items 6 0 1 3, 6 0 1 5, 6 0 1 6, 6 0 3 1 and 6 0 3 3 of the statement of revenue may give rise to the provision of additional appropriations.

15 03 50 02 Appropriations accruing from contributions from (non-European Economic Area) third parties to research and technological development (prior to 2014)

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	75 078 909,57	42 312 799,83

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover expenditure corresponding to revenue giving rise to the provision of additional appropriations from (non-European Economic Area) third parties or third countries participating in projects in the field of research and technological development, from the period prior to 2014.

In accordance with Article 21 of the Financial Regulation, any revenue entered in Items 6 0 1 3, 6 0 1 5, 6 0 1 6, 6 0 3 1 and 6 0 3 3 of the statement of revenue may give rise to the provision of additional appropriations.

15 03 51 **Completion of previous research framework programme — Seventh Framework Programme (2007 to 2013)**

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
p.m.	271 529 000	p.m.	490 572 208	1 003 428 944,26	867 510 101,67

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover payments in respect of commitments remaining to be settled from previous years.

CHAPTER 15 03 — HORIZON 2020 (cont'd)

15 03 51 (cont'd)

The contributions from the EFTA States pursuant to the Agreement on the European Economic Area, and in particular Article 82 thereof and Protocol 32 thereto, must be added to the appropriations entered in this article. By way of information, these amounts derive from contributions from the EFTA States entered against Article 6 3 0 of the statement of revenue, which constitute assigned revenue in accordance with Article 21(2)(e) to (g) of the Financial Regulation; they give rise to the provision of corresponding appropriations and to implementation under the 'European Economic Area' Annex to this part of the statement of expenditure in this section, which forms an integral part of the general budget.

Legal basis

Regulation (EC) No 1906/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 laying down the rules for the participation of undertakings, research centres and universities in actions under the Seventh Framework Programme and for the dissemination of research results (2007-2013) (OJ L 391, 30.12.2006, p. 1).

Decision No 1982/2006/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Seventh Framework Programme of the European Community for research, technological development and demonstration activities (2007-2013) (OJ L 412, 30.12.2006, p. 1).

Council Decision 2006/973/EC of 19 December 2006 concerning the Specific Programme 'People' implementing the Seventh Framework Programme of the European Community for research, technological development and demonstration activities (2007 to 2013) (OJ L 400, 30.12.2006, p. 272).

15 03 53 *Completion line European Institute of Innovation and Technology**Figures (Differentiated appropriations)*

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	48 401 107	126 007 058,81	93 002 459,20

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover payments in respect of commitments remaining to be settled from previous years.

The contributions from the EFTA States pursuant to the Agreement on the European Economic Area, and in particular Article 82 thereof and Protocol 32 thereto, must be added to the appropriations entered in this article. By way of information, these amounts derive from contributions from the EFTA States entered against Article 6 3 0 of the statement of revenue, which constitute assigned revenue in accordance with Article 21(2)(e) to (g) of the Financial Regulation; they give rise to the provision of corresponding appropriations and to implementation under the 'European Economic Area' Annex to this part of the statement of expenditure in this section, which forms an integral part of the general budget.

COMMISSION

TITLE 15 — EDUCATION AND CULTURE

CHAPTER 15 03 — HORIZON 2020 (cont'd)

15 03 53 (cont'd)

The establishment plan of the EIT is set out in Annex 'Staff' to this section.

Legal basis

Regulation (EC) No 294/2008 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 March 2008 establishing the European Institute of Innovation and Technology (OJ L 97, 9.4.2008, p. 1).

15 03 77 *Pilot projects and preparatory actions*

15 03 77 01 Pilot project — Knowledge partnerships

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	498 600	0,—	462 017,06

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover commitments remaining to be settled from previous years under the pilot project.

Legal basis

Pilot project within the meaning of Article 54(2) of Regulation (EU, Euratom) No 966/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2012 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union and repealing Council Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 1605/2002 (OJ L 298, 26.10.2012, p. 1).

COMMISSION
TITLE 15 — EDUCATION AND CULTURE

CHAPTER 15 04 — CREATIVE EUROPE

Title Chapter Article Item	Heading	FF	Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013		% Payments 2013/2015
			Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	
15 04	CREATIVE EUROPE								
15 04 01	Strengthening the financial capacity of SMEs and organisations, and fostering policy development and new business models	3	9 000 000	7 765 225	9 000 000	6 500 000			
15 04 02	Culture sub-programme — Supporting cross-border actions and promoting transnational circulation and mobility	3	52 759 000	38 158 440	53 922 000	28 577 000			
15 04 03	MEDIA sub-programme — Operating transnationally and internationally and promoting transnational circulation and mobility	3	101 570 000	67 119 479	103 321 000	55 268 825			
15 04 51	Completion of programmes/actions in the field of culture and language	3	—	14 345 360	p.m.	26 615 566	66 510 099,96	59 703 301,69	416,19
15 04 53	Completion of former MEDIA programmes	3	—	24 419 496	p.m.	53 000 000	123 678 000,65	119 689 928,86	490,14
15 04 77	Pilot projects and preparatory actions								
15 04 77 01	Pilot project — Economy of cultural diversity	3	p.m.	242 980	p.m.	139 264	0,—	278 528,—	114,63
15 04 77 03	Preparatory action — Culture in external relations	3	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	339 973	0,—	145 702,50	
15 04 77 04	Pilot project — A European Platform for Festivals	3	p.m.	174 475	p.m.	200 000	1 000 000,—	250 000,—	143,29
15 04 77 06	Preparatory action — Circulation of audiovisual works in a digital environment	3	p.m.	p.m.	1 000 000	1 499 100	2 000 000,—	3 198,50	
15 04 77 07	Pilot project — Fostering European integration through culture by providing new subtitled versions of selected TV programmes across all Europe	3	p.m.	261 712	1 500 000	750 000			
	<i>Article 15 04 77 — Sub-total</i>		p.m.	679 167	2 500 000	2 928 337	3 000 000,—	677 429,—	99,74
	Chapter 15 04 — Total		163 329 000	152 487 167	168 743 000	172 889 728	193 188 100,61	180 070 659,55	118,09

COMMISSION

TITLE 15 — EDUCATION AND CULTURE

CHAPTER 15 04 — CREATIVE EUROPE (*cont'd*)15 04 01 ***Strengthening the financial capacity of SMEs and organisations, and fostering policy development and new business models****Figures (Differentiated appropriations)*

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
9 000 000	7 765 225	9 000 000	6 500 000		

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover the following measures relating to Cross-sectoral strand of the Creative Europe programme.

The cultural and creative sector facility will target the cultural and creative sectors and will have the following priorities: facilitate access to finance for small- and medium-sized enterprises and organisations in the European cultural and creative sectors; improve the capacity of financial institutions to assess cultural and creative projects, including technical assistance and networking measures.

This will be achieved through:

- providing guarantees to appropriate financial intermediaries from any country participating in the Creative Europe Programme,
- providing financial intermediaries with additional expertise and capacity to evaluate risks associated with operators in the cultural and creative sectors.

The contributions from the EFTA States pursuant to the Agreement on the European Economic Area, and in particular Article 82 thereof and Protocol 32 thereto, must be added to the appropriations entered in this article. By way of information, these amounts derive from contributions from the EFTA States entered against Article 6 3 0 of the statement of revenue, which constitute assigned revenue in accordance with Article 21(2)(e) to (g) of the Financial Regulation; they give rise to the provision of corresponding appropriations and to implementation under the 'European Economic Area' Annex to this part of the statement of expenditure in this section, which forms an integral part of the general budget.

Any revenue from the contributions from candidate countries and, if applicable, the Western Balkan potential candidates for participating in Union programmes entered in Item 6 0 3 1 of the statement of revenue may give rise to the provision of additional appropriations, according to the same ratio as between the amount authorised for expenditure on administrative management and the total appropriations entered for the programme, in accordance with Article 21(2)(e) to (g) of the Financial Regulation.

Any revenue from the contributions from the countries of the European neighbourhood area in accordance with the procedures defined with those countries following the framework Agreements providing for their participation in Union programmes as entered in Item 6 0 3 1 of the statement of revenue may give rise to the provision of additional appropriations, according to the same ratio as between the amount authorised for expenditure on administrative management and the total appropriations entered for the programme, in accordance with Article 21(2)(e) to (g) of the Financial Regulation.

Any revenue from the contribution from the Swiss Confederation for participating in Union programmes entered under Item 6 0 3 3 of the statement of revenue may give rise to the provision of additional appropriations, according to the same ratio as between the amount authorised for expenditure on administrative management and the total appropriations entered for the programme, in accordance with Article 21(2)(e) to (g) of the Financial Regulation.

CHAPTER 15 04 — CREATIVE EUROPE (*cont'd*)15 04 01 (*cont'd*)

Any repayment from financial instruments pursuant to Article 140(6) of the Financial Regulation, including capital repayments, guarantees released, j;l;pbkjjhhhh/ kll./and repayment of the principal of loans, paid back to the Commission and entered in Item 6 3 4 1 of the statement of revenues may give rise to the provision of additional appropriations in accordance with Article 21(3)(i) of the Financial Regulation.

Legal basis

Regulation (EU) No 1295/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 December 2013 establishing the Creative Europe Programme (2014 to 2020) and repealing Decisions No 1718/2006/EC, No 1855/2006/EC and No 1041/2009/EC (OJ L 347, 20.12.2013, p. 221).

15 04 02 **Culture sub-programme — Supporting cross-border actions and promoting transnational circulation and mobility***Figures (Differentiated appropriations)*

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
52 759 000	38 158 440	53 922 000	28 577 000		

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover the following measures relating to the Culture Sub-programme of the Creative Europe programme:

- supporting actions providing operators with skills and knowhow encouraging the adaption to digital technologies, including testing new approaches to audience building and business models,
- supporting actions enabling operators to internationalise their careers in Europe and beyond,
- providing support to strengthen European operators and international cultural networks in order to facilitate access to professional opportunities.

The priorities in the field of promoting transnational circulation shall be the following:

- supporting international touring, events and exhibitions,
- supporting the circulation of European literature,
- supporting audience building as a means of stimulating interest in European cultural works.

Support measures of the Culture Sub-programme

The Culture Sub-programme shall provide support for the following measures:

COMMISSION

TITLE 15 — EDUCATION AND CULTURE

CHAPTER 15 04 — CREATIVE EUROPE (*cont'd*)15 04 02 (*cont'd*)

- transnational cooperation measures bringing together operators from different countries to undertake sectoral or cross-sectoral activities,
- activities by European networks of operators from different countries,
- activities by organisations providing a promotional European platform for the development of emerging talent and stimulating the circulation of artists and works, with a systemic and large scale effect,
- support for literary translation,
- special actions aiming to achieve greater visibility for the richness and diversity of European cultures, and stimulate intercultural dialogue and mutual understanding, including European cultural prizes, the European Heritage Label, and the European Capitals of Culture.

The contributions from the EFTA States pursuant to the Agreement on the European Economic Area, and in particular Article 82 thereof and Protocol 32 thereto, must be added to the appropriations entered in this article. By way of information, these amounts derive from contributions from the EFTA States entered against Article 6 3 0 of the statement of revenue, which constitute assigned revenue in accordance with Article 21(2)(e) to (g) of the Financial Regulation; they give rise to the provision of corresponding appropriations and to implementation under the 'European Economic Area' Annex to this part of the statement of expenditure in this section, which forms an integral part of the general budget.

Any revenue from the contributions from candidate countries and, if applicable, the Western Balkan potential candidates for participating in Union programmes entered in Item 6 0 3 1 of the statement of revenue may give rise to the provision of additional appropriations, according to the same ratio as between the amount authorised for expenditure on administrative management and the total appropriations entered for the programme, in accordance with Article 21(2)(e) to (g) of the Financial Regulation.

Any revenue from the contributions from the countries of the European neighbourhood area in accordance with the procedures defined with those countries following the framework agreements providing for their participation in Union programmes as entered in Item 6 0 3 1 of the statement of revenue may give rise to the provision of additional appropriations, according to the same ratio as between the amount authorised for expenditure on administrative management and the total appropriations entered for the programme, in accordance with Article 21(2)(e) to (g) of the Financial Regulation.

Any revenue from the contribution from the Swiss Confederation for participating in Union programmes entered under Item 6 0 3 3 of the statement of revenue may give rise to the provision of additional appropriations, according to the same ratio as between the amount authorised for expenditure on administrative management and the total appropriations entered for the programme, in accordance with Article 21(2)(e) to (g) of the Financial Regulation.

Legal basis

Regulation (EU) No 1295/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 December 2013 establishing the Creative Europe Programme (2014 to 2020) and repealing Decisions No 1718/2006/EC, No 1855/2006/EC and No 1041/2009/EC (OJ L 347, 20.12.2013, p. 221).

CHAPTER 15 04 — CREATIVE EUROPE (cont'd)

15 04 03 **MEDIA sub-programme — Operating transnationally and internationally and promoting transnational circulation and mobility***Figures (Differentiated appropriations)*

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
101 570 000	67 119 479	103 321 000	55 268 825		

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover the following measures relating to MEDIA Sub-programme of the Creative Europe programme:

- facilitating the acquisition and improvement of skills and competences of audiovisual professionals and the development of networks, including the use of digital technologies to ensure adaptation to market development, testing new approaches to audience development and testing new business models,
- increasing the capacity of audiovisual operators to develop European audiovisual works with a potential to circulate in the Union and beyond and to facilitate European and international co-production, including with television broadcasters,
- encouraging business-to-business exchanges by facilitating access to markets and business tools enabling audiovisual operators to increase the visibility of their projects on Union and international markets,
- supporting theatrical distribution through transnational marketing, branding, distribution and exhibition of audiovisual works,
- promoting transnational marketing, branding and distribution of audiovisual works on all other non-theatrical platforms,
- supporting audience development as a means of stimulating interest in, and improving access to European audiovisual works, in particular through promotion, events, film literacy and festivals,
- promoting new distribution modes in order to allow the emergence of new business models.

The contributions from the EFTA States pursuant to the Agreement on the European Economic Area, and in particular Article 82 thereof and Protocol 32 thereto, must be added to the appropriations entered in this article. By way of information, these amounts derive from contributions from the EFTA States entered against Article 6 3 0 of the statement of revenue, which constitute assigned revenue in accordance with Article 21(2)(e) to (g) of the Financial Regulation; they give rise to the provision of corresponding appropriations and to implementation under the 'European Economic Area' Annex to this part of the statement of expenditure in this section, which forms an integral part of the general budget.

Any revenue from the contributions from candidate countries and, if applicable, the Western Balkan potential candidates for participating in Union programmes entered in Item 6 0 3 1 of the statement of revenue may give rise to the provision of additional appropriations, according to the same ratio as between the amount authorised for expenditure on administrative management and the total appropriations entered for the programme, in accordance with Article 21(2)(e) to (g) of the Financial Regulation.

COMMISSION

TITLE 15 — EDUCATION AND CULTURE

CHAPTER 15 04 — CREATIVE EUROPE (cont'd)

15 04 03 (cont'd)

Any revenue from the contributions from the countries of the European neighbourhood area in accordance with the procedures defined with those countries following the framework Agreements providing for their participation in Union programmes as entered in Item 6 0 3 1 of the statement of revenue may give rise to the provision of additional appropriations, according to the same ratio as between the amount authorised for expenditure on administrative management and the total appropriations entered for the programme, in accordance with Article 21(2)(e) to (g) of the Financial Regulation.

Any revenue from the contribution from the Swiss Confederation for participating in Union programmes entered under Item 6 0 3 3 of the statement of revenue may give rise to the provision of additional appropriations, according to the same ratio as between the amount authorised for expenditure on administrative management and the total appropriations entered for the programme, in accordance with Article 21(2)(e) to (g) of the Financial Regulation.

Legal basis

Regulation (EU) No 1295/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 December 2013 establishing the Creative Europe Programme (2014 to 2020) and repealing Decisions No 1718/2006/EC, No 1855/2006/EC and No 1041/2009/EC (OJ L 347, 20.12.2013, p. 221).

15 04 51 *Completion of programmes/actions in the field of culture and language**Figures (Differentiated appropriations)*

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
—	14 345 360	p.m.	26 615 566	66 510 099,96	59 703 301,69

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover payments in respect of commitments remaining to be settled from previous years.

The contributions from the EFTA States pursuant to the Agreement on the European Economic Area, and in particular Article 82 thereof and Protocol 32 thereto, must be added to the appropriations entered in this article. By way of information, these amounts derive from contributions from the EFTA States entered against Article 6 3 0 of the statement of revenue, which constitute assigned revenue in accordance with Article 21(2)(e) to (g) of the Financial Regulation; they give rise to the provision of corresponding appropriations and to implementation under the 'European Economic Area' Annex to this part of the statement of expenditure in this section, which forms an integral part of the general budget.

Any revenue from the contributions from the candidate countries and, if applicable, the Western Balkan potential candidates for participating in Union programmes entered in Item 6 0 3 1 of the statement of revenue may give rise to the provision of additional appropriations in accordance with Article 21(2)(e) to (g) of the Financial Regulation.

Legal basis

Decision No 508/2000/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 14 February 2000 establishing the Culture 2000 programme (OJ L 63, 10.3.2000, p. 1).

CHAPTER 15 04 — CREATIVE EUROPE (cont'd)

15 04 51 (cont'd)

Decision No 792/2004/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 21 April 2004 establishing a Community action programme to promote bodies active at European level in the field of culture (OJ L 138, 30.4.2004, p. 40).

Decision No 1855/2006/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 12 December 2006 establishing the Culture Programme (2007 to 2013) (OJ L 372, 27.12.2006, p. 1).

Decision No 1194/2011/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council of 16 November 2011 establishing a European Union action for the European Heritage Label (OJ L 303, 22.11.2011, p. 1).

15 04 53 *Completion of former MEDIA programmes*

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
—	24 419 496	p.m.	53 000 000	123 678 000,65	119 689 928,86

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover payments in respect of commitments remaining to be settled from previous years.

The contributions from the EFTA States pursuant to the Agreement on the European Economic Area, and in particular Article 82 thereof and Protocol 32 thereto, must be added to the appropriations entered in this article. By way of information, these amounts derive from contributions from the EFTA States entered against Article 6 3 0 of the statement of revenue, which constitute assigned revenue in accordance with Article 21(2)(e) to (g) of the Financial Regulation; they give rise to the provision of corresponding appropriations and to implementation under the 'European Economic Area' Annex to this part of the statement of expenditure in this section, which forms an integral part of the general budget.

Any revenue from the contributions from candidate countries and, if applicable, the Western Balkan potential candidates for participating in Union programmes entered in Item 6 0 3 1 of the statement of revenue may give rise to the provision of additional appropriations in accordance with Article 21(2)(e) to (g) of the Financial Regulation.

Any revenue from the Swiss Confederation's contribution for participation in Union programmes entered in Item 6 0 3 3 of the statement of revenue may give rise to the provision of additional appropriations in accordance with Article 21(2)(e) to (g) of the Financial Regulation.

Legal basis

Council Decision 2000/821/EC of 20 December 2000 on the implementation of a programme to encourage the development, distribution and promotion of European audiovisual works (MEDIA Plus — Development, Distribution and Promotion) (2001-2005) (OJ L 336, 30.12.2000, p. 82).

Decision No 163/2001/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 19 January 2001 on the implementation of a training programme for professionals in the European audiovisual programme industry (MEDIA-Training) (2001-2005) (OJ L 26, 27.1.2001, p. 1).

COMMISSION

TITLE 15 — EDUCATION AND CULTURE

CHAPTER 15 04 — CREATIVE EUROPE (cont'd)

15 04 53 (cont'd)

Decision No 1718/2006/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 15 November 2006 concerning the implementation of a programme of support for the European audiovisual sector (MEDIA 2007) (OJ L 327, 24.11.2006, p. 12).

Decision No 1041/2009/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 21 October 2009 establishing an audiovisual cooperation programme with professionals from third countries (MEDIA Mundus) (OJ L 288, 4.11.2009, p. 10).

15 04 77 *Pilot projects and preparatory actions*

15 04 77 01 Pilot project — Economy of cultural diversity

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
p.m.	242 980	p.m.	139 264	0,—	278 528,—

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover commitments remaining to be settled from previous years under the pilot project.

Legal basis

Pilot project within the meaning of Article 54(2) of Regulation (EU, Euratom) No 966/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2012 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union and repealing Council Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 1605/2002 (OJ L 298, 26.10.2012, p. 1).

15 04 77 03 Preparatory action — Culture in external relations

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	339 973	0,—	145 702,50

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover commitments remaining to be settled from previous years under the preparatory action.

This preparatory action would prepare a proposal for a more strategic approach to culture in the EU's external relations involving a higher level of stakeholders in Europe and representatives of third countries, cultural institutes and NGOs.

CHAPTER 15 04 — CREATIVE EUROPE (cont'd)

15 04 77 (cont'd)

15 04 77 03 (cont'd)

Work sessions therefore aim at mobilising resources for cultural cooperation and building up a Union definition of its potential cultural impact.

Legal basis

Preparatory action within the meaning of Article 54(2) of Regulation (EU, Euratom) No 966/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2012 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union and repealing Council Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 1605/2002 (OJ L 298, 26.10.2012, p. 1).

15 04 77 04 Pilot project — A European Platform for Festivals

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
p.m.	174 475	p.m.	200 000	1 000 000,—	250 000,—

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover commitments remaining to be settled from previous years under the pilot project.

Legal basis

Pilot project within the meaning of Article 54(2) of Regulation (EU, Euratom) No 966/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2012 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union and repealing Council Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 1605/2002 (OJ L 298, 26.10.2012, p. 1).

15 04 77 06 Preparatory action — Circulation of audiovisual works in a digital environment

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
p.m.	p.m.	1 000 000	1 499 100	2 000 000,—	3 198,50

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover commitments remaining to be settled from previous years under the preparatory action.

COMMISSION

TITLE 15 — EDUCATION AND CULTURE

CHAPTER 15 04 — CREATIVE EUROPE (*cont'd*)15 04 77 (*cont'd*)15 04 77 06 (*cont'd*)*Legal basis*

Preparatory action within the meaning of Article 54(2) of Regulation (EU, Euratom) No 966/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2012 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union and repealing Council Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 1605/2002 (OJ L 298, 26.10.2012, p. 1).

15 04 77 07 Pilot project — Fostering European integration through culture by providing new subtitled versions of selected TV programmes across all Europe

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
p.m.	261 712	1 500 000	750 000		

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover commitments remaining to be settled from previous years under the pilot project.

Fostering European integration through culture is a crucial issue in a digitalised European economy. In this context, it is urgent that Union officials assist European cultural stakeholders find new tools to help dissemination of audiovisual content. Digital revolution offers a tremendous opportunity for cross-border online dissemination of content for European stakeholders but this dissemination is often practically slowed down by linguistic borders. By providing new and diverse subtitled versions of selected TV programmes across all Europe, this project aims to assess the impact of linguistic differences on the transnational digital dissemination of audiovisual cultural content. This project includes a scientific evaluation to measure and compare the outreach of content and the audience with and without different languages versions, both in and outside Europe. The project allows a transparent selection of programmes to be supported and gives all European stakeholders the opportunity to use its experience and results. The objective is clearly to develop new business models for European media stakeholders and to enable Union institutions to base future policy initiatives on the outcome.

Legal basis

Pilot project within the meaning of Article 54(2) of Regulation (EU, Euratom) No 966/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2012 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union and repealing Council Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 1605/2002 (OJ L 298, 26.10.2012, p. 1).

ACTIVITIES WITHOUT BUDGET LINES

- ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT FOR THE DIRECTORATE-GENERAL FOR EDUCATION AND CULTURE
- POLICY STRATEGY AND COORDINATION FOR THE DIRECTORATE-GENERAL FOR EDUCATION AND CULTURE

COMMISSION

TITLE 16

COMMUNICATION

TITLE 16
COMMUNICATION

General summary of appropriations (2015 and 2014) and outturn (2013)

Title Chapter	Heading	Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
		Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
16 01	ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURE OF THE 'COMMUNICATION' POLICY AREA	129 413 963	129 413 963	125 815 359	125 815 359	130 259 897,05	130 259 897,05
16 02	FOSTERING EUROPEAN CITIZENSHIP	21 894 000	17 375 627	24 800 000	27 410 600	29 460 395,50	29 330 438,08
16 03	COMMUNICATION ACTIONS	91 650 000	96 398 963	95 730 000	91 659 374	109 028 685,14	93 708 408,57
	Title 16 — Total	242 957 963	243 188 553	246 345 359	244 885 333	268 748 977,69	253 298 743,70

COMMISSION

TITLE 16 — COMMUNICATION

TITLE 16

COMMUNICATION

CHAPTER 16 01 — ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURE OF THE 'COMMUNICATION' POLICY AREA

The detail of articles 1, 2, 3 and 5 can be found in Chapter XX 01

Title Chapter Article Item	Heading	FF	Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013	% 2013/2015
16 01	ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURE OF THE 'COMMUNICATION' POLICY AREA					
16 01 01	Expenditure related to officials and temporary staff in the 'Communication' policy area					
16 01 01 01	Expenditure related to officials and temporary staff in the 'Communication' policy area	5.2	67 255 295	63 739 815	64 038 102,31	95,22
	<i>Article 16 01 01 — Subtotal</i>		67 255 295	63 739 815	64 038 102,31	95,22
16 01 02	External personnel and other management expenditure in support of the 'Communication' policy area					
16 01 02 01	External personnel of the Directorate-General for Communication: Headquarters	5.2	5 711 298	6 151 110	6 068 952,94	106,26
16 01 02 03	External personnel of the Directorate-General for Communication: Commission Representations	5.2	16 488 000	16 421 000	17 903 008,17	108,58
16 01 02 11	Other management expenditure of the Directorate-General for Communication: Headquarters	5.2	3 513 818	3 730 914	3 780 077,32	107,58
	<i>Article 16 01 02 — Subtotal</i>		25 713 116	26 303 024	27 752 038,43	107,93
16 01 03	Expenditure related to information and communication technology equipment and services, buildings and other working expenditure of the 'Communication' policy area					
16 01 03 01	Expenditure related to information and communication technology equipment and services of the Directorate-General for Communication: Headquarters	5.2	4 268 552	4 126 520	4 806 273,42	112,60
16 01 03 03	Buildings and related expenditure of the Directorate-General for Communication: Commission Representations	5.2	27 275 000	26 806 000	25 529 572,96	93,60
	<i>Article 16 01 03 — Subtotal</i>		31 543 552	30 932 520	30 335 846,38	96,17

CHAPTER 16 01 — ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURE OF THE ‘COMMUNICATION’ POLICY AREA (cont'd)

Title Chapter Article Item	Heading	FF	Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013	% 2013/2015
16 01 04	Support expenditure for operations and programmes in the ‘Communication’ policy area					
16 01 04 01	Support expenditure for the programme ‘Europe for Citizens’	3	153 000	147 000	242 185,30	158,29
16 01 04 02	Support expenditure for communication actions	3	1 229 000	1 185 000	3 189 047,47	259,48
	<i>Article 16 01 04 — Subtotal</i>		1 382 000	1 332 000	3 431 232,77	248,28
16 01 06	Executive agencies					
16 01 06 01	Education, Audiovisual and Culture Executive Agency — Contribution from the programme ‘Europe for Citizens’	3	2 203 000	2 191 000	3 385 714,84	153,69
	<i>Article 16 01 06 — Subtotal</i>		2 203 000	2 191 000	3 385 714,84	153,69
16 01 60	Purchase of information	5.2	1 317 000	1 317 000	1 316 962,32	100,00
	Chapter 16 01 — Total		129 413 963	125 815 359	130 259 897,05	100,65

16 01 01 *Expenditure related to officials and temporary staff in the ‘Communication’ policy area*

16 01 01 01 Expenditure related to officials and temporary staff in the ‘Communication’ policy area

Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
67 255 295	63 739 815	64 038 102,31

16 01 02 *External personnel and other management expenditure in support of the ‘Communication’ policy area*

16 01 02 01 External personnel of the Directorate-General for Communication: Headquarters

Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
5 711 298	6 151 110	6 068 952,94

16 01 02 03 External personnel of the Directorate-General for Communication: Commission Representations

Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
16 488 000	16 421 000	17 903 008,17

COMMISSION
TITLE 16 — COMMUNICATION

CHAPTER 16 01 — ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURE OF THE ‘COMMUNICATION’ POLICY AREA (cont'd)

16 01 02 (cont'd)

16 01 02 03 (cont'd)

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover remuneration, flat-rate overtime, and the institution's social security contributions in respect of local staff, contract staff and agency staff employed in the Commission Representations in the Union.

The amount of assigned revenue pursuant to Article 21(3) of the Financial Regulation is estimated at EUR 4 000.

Legal basis

Conditions of Employment of Other Servants of the European Union.

16 01 02 11 Other management expenditure of the Directorate-General for Communication: Headquarters

Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
3 513 818	3 730 914	3 780 077,32

Remarks

The amount of assigned revenue pursuant to Article 21(3) of the Financial Regulation is estimated at EUR 3 000.

16 01 03 ***Expenditure related to information and communication technology equipment and services, buildings and other working expenditure of the ‘Communication’ policy area***

16 01 03 01 Expenditure related to information and communication technology equipment and services of the Directorate-General for Communication: Headquarters

Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
4 268 552	4 126 520	4 806 273,42

16 01 03 03 Buildings and related expenditure of the Directorate-General for Communication: Commission Representations

Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
27 275 000	26 806 000	25 529 572,96

CHAPTER 16 01 — ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURE OF THE 'COMMUNICATION' POLICY AREA (*cont'd*)16 01 03 (*cont'd*)16 01 03 03 (*cont'd*)*Remarks*

This appropriation is intended to cover:

- the payment of rents and ground rent relating to buildings or parts of occupied buildings, and the hire of conference rooms, storerooms, garages and parking facilities,
- the payment of insurance premiums on the buildings or parts of buildings occupied by the institution,
- water, gas, electricity and heating charges,
- maintenance costs, calculated on the basis of current contracts, for premises, lifts, central heating, air-conditioning equipment, etc.; the expenditure is occasioned by regular cleaning operations, the purchase of maintenance, washing, laundry and dry-cleaning products, etc., and by repainting, repairs and supplies used by the maintenance workshops,
- the fitting-out of buildings, e.g. alterations to partitioning, alterations to technical installations and other specialist work on locks, electrical equipment, plumbing, painting, floor coverings, etc.,
- the cost of the necessary equipment,
- expenses relating to the security of persons and buildings, both as regards the health and safety of individuals and the physical and material security of persons and property. These expenses include, for example contracts for guarding buildings, contracts for the maintenance of security installations and the purchase of minor items of equipment, the purchase, hire and maintenance of fire-fighting equipment, the replacement of equipment for fire pickets and statutory inspection costs as well as information sessions provided to staff on how to use the security equipment.
- expenditure on buildings, in particular management fees for multiple-tenanted buildings, costs of surveys of premises and charges for utilities (refuse collection etc.),
- technical assistance fees relating to major fitting-out operations for premises,
- the cost of the purchase, hire, maintenance and repair of technical equipment and fittings, furniture and vehicles,
- the purchase of books, documents and other non-periodical publications, the updating of existing volumes, binding costs and the purchase of electronic identification equipment,
- expenditure on subscriptions to newspapers, specialist periodicals, official journals, parliamentary papers, foreign trade statistics, news agency reports and various other specialised publications,
- the cost of subscriptions and access to electronic information services and external databases and the acquisition of electronic media (CD-ROMs etc.),
- the training and support required for accessing this information,

COMMISSION
TITLE 16 — COMMUNICATION

CHAPTER 16 01 — ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURE OF THE ‘COMMUNICATION’ POLICY AREA *(cont'd)*

16 01 03 *(cont'd)*

16 01 03 03 *(cont'd)*

- the training relating to health and safety following Commission Decision C/2006/1623,
- copyright fees,
- the cost of stationery and office supplies,
- insurance,
- the cost of work materials,
- expenses relating to internal meetings,
- the cost of maintenance work and of departmental removals,
- medical expenses arising as a result of the provisions of the Staff Regulations,
- the cost of the installation, upkeep and operation of catering areas,
- other operating expenditure,
- postal and delivery charges,
- telecommunications subscriptions and charges,
- the cost of purchasing and installing telecommunications equipment,
- information technology (IT) expenditure for offices within the Union, in particular expenditure on information and management systems, office automation infrastructure, personal computers, servers and related infrastructure, peripherals (printers, scanners, etc.), office equipment (photocopiers, fax machines, typewriters, dictaphones, etc.) and general expenditure on networks, support, assistance to users, IT training and removals,
- any expenditure to cover the cost of purchase or rental with purchase option of buildings.

This appropriation covers expenditure incurred within the territory of the Union, excluding Joint Research Centre sites, for which expenditure is entered in Article 01 05 of the titles concerned. Similar expenditure incurred outside the Union is entered in Item 01 03 02 of the titles concerned.

The amount of assigned revenue pursuant to Article 21(3) of the Financial Regulation is estimated at EUR 4 285 000.

CHAPTER 16 01 — ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURE OF THE ‘COMMUNICATION’ POLICY AREA (cont'd)

16 01 04 *Support expenditure for operations and programmes in the ‘Communication’ policy area*

16 01 04 01 Support expenditure for the programme ‘Europe for Citizens’

Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
153 000	147 000	242 185,30

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover expenditure on studies, meetings of experts, information and publications directly linked to the achievement of the objective of the programme or measures coming under this item, and any other expenditure on technical and administrative assistance not involving public authority tasks outsourced by the Commission under ad hoc service contracts.

Any revenue from the contributions from candidate countries and, if applicable, the Western Balkan potential candidate countries for participating in Union programmes entered in Item 6 0 3 1 of the statement of revenue, may give rise to the provision of additional appropriations, according to the same ratio as between the amount authorised for expenditure on administrative management and the total appropriations entered for the programme, in accordance with Article 21(2)(e) to (g) of the Financial Regulation.

Legal basis

See Article 16 02 01.

16 01 04 02 Support expenditure for communication actions

Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
1 229 000	1 185 000	3 189 047,47

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover horizontal expenditure such as studies, meetings, ex-post controls, expert technical and administrative assistance not involving public authority tasks outsourced by the Commission under ad hoc service contracts, evaluation on horizontal or cross-cutting activities, as well as the repayment of travel and related expenses of persons invited to follow the work of the Commission.

Legal basis

See Items 16 03 01 01, 16 03 01 02, 16 03 01 03, 16 03 02 03 and 16 03 02 05.

COMMISSION
TITLE 16 — COMMUNICATION

CHAPTER 16 01 — ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURE OF THE ‘COMMUNICATION’ POLICY AREA (cont'd)

16 01 06 *Executive agencies*

16 01 06 01 Education, Audiovisual and Culture Executive Agency — Contribution from the programme ‘Europe for Citizens’

Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
2 203 000	2 191 000	3 385 714,84

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover the operating costs of the Education, Audiovisual and Culture Executive Agency, incurred because of the Agency’s participation in completion of managing the programme ‘Europe for Citizens’ under Heading 3b of the 2007 to 2013 multiannual financial framework as well as its participation in managing the ‘Europe for Citizens’ programme under Heading 3 of the 2014 to 2020 multiannual financial framework.

Any revenue from the contributions from candidate countries and, if applicable, the Western Balkan potential candidate countries for participating in Union programmes entered in Item 6 0 3 1 of the statement of revenue, may give rise to the provision of additional appropriations, according to the same ratio as between the amount authorised for expenditure on administrative management and the total appropriations entered for the programme, in accordance with Article 21(2)(e) to (g) of the Financial Regulation.

The Agency’s establishment plan is set out in Annex ‘Staff’ to this section.

Legal basis

Council Regulation (EC) No 58/2003 of 19 December 2002 laying down the statute for executive agencies to be entrusted with certain tasks in the management of Community programmes (OJ L 11, 16.1.2003, p. 1).

Council Decision 2004/100/EC of 26 January 2004 establishing a Community action programme to promote active European citizenship (civic participation) (OJ L 30, 4.2.2004, p. 6).

Decision No 1904/2006/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 12 December 2006 establishing for the period 2007 to 2013 the programme Europe for Citizens to promote active European citizenship (OJ L 378, 27.12.2006, p. 32).

Council Regulation (EU) No 390/2014 of 14 April 2014 establishing the ‘Europe for Citizens’ programme for the period 2014-2020 (OJ L 115, 17.4.2014, p. 3), and in particular Article 2 thereof.

Reference acts

Commission Decision 2009/336/EC of 20 April 2009 setting up the Education, Audiovisual and Culture Executive Agency for the management of Community action in the fields of education, audiovisual and culture in application of Council Regulation (EC) No 58/2003 (OJ L 101, 21.4.2009, p. 26).

CHAPTER 16 01 — ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURE OF THE ‘COMMUNICATION’ POLICY AREA (*cont'd*)**16 01 06** (*cont'd*)16 01 06 01 (*cont'd*)

Commission Implementing Decision 2013/776/EU of 18 December 2013 establishing the ‘Education, Audiovisual and Culture Executive Agency’ and repealing Decision 2009/336/EC (OJ L 343, 19.12.2013, p. 46).

Commission Decision C(2013) 9189 of 18 December 2013 delegating powers to the Education, Audiovisual and Culture Executive Agency with a view to performance of tasks linked to the implementation of Union programmes in the field of education, audiovisual and culture comprising, in particular, implementation of appropriations entered in the general budget of the Union and of the EDF allocations.

16 01 60 **Purchase of information***Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)*

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
1 317 000	1 317 000	1 316 962,32

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover the following expenditure incurred within the Union:

- the cost of subscriptions and access to online information sources such as press agencies, online news, information providers and external databases,
- the training and support required for accessing this information.

It covers the expenditure incurred within the territory of the Union with the exception of the Commission’s Representations in the Union.

The amount of assigned revenue pursuant to Article 21(3) of the Financial Regulation is estimated at EUR 1 000.

Legal basis

Regulation (EU, Euratom) No 966/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2012 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union and repealing Council Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 1605/2002 (OJ L 298, 26.10.2012, p. 1).

COMMISSION
TITLE 16 — COMMUNICATION

CHAPTER 16 02 — FOSTERING EUROPEAN CITIZENSHIP

Title Chapter Article Item	Heading	FF	Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013		% Payments 2013/2015
			Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	
16 02	FOSTERING EUROPEAN CITIZENSHIP								
<i>16 02 01</i>	<i>Europe for Citizens — Strengthening remembrance and enhancing capacity for civic participation at the Union level</i>	3	21 894 000	11 843 400	23 050 000	10 715 600			
<i>16 02 02</i>	<i>European Year of Volunteering 2011</i>	3	—	—	—	p.m.	0,—	0,—	
<i>16 02 03</i>	<i>European Year of Citizens 2013</i>	3	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	645 000	1 972 250,25	1 273 246,95	
<i>16 02 51</i>	<i>Completion of Europe for Citizens Programme (2007 to 2013)</i>	3	p.m.	4 814 700	p.m.	14 800 000	26 758 913,05	27 693 265,08	575,18
<i>16 02 77</i>	<i>Pilot projects and preparatory actions</i>								
16 02 77 01	Pilot project — New narrative on Europe	3	p.m.	499 434	1 000 000	750 000	499 444,20	130 766,93	26,18
16 02 77 03	Preparatory action — European Year of Citizens 2013	3	—	—	p.m.	p.m.	0,—	233 159,12	
16 02 77 04	Preparatory action — European Civil Society House	3	p.m.	p.m.	250 000	250 000	229 788,—	0,—	
16 02 77 05	Pilot project — The promise of the European Union	3	p.m.	218 093	500 000	250 000			
	<i>Article 16 02 77 — Sub-total</i>		p.m.	717 527	1 750 000	1 250 000	729 232,20	363 926,05	50,72
	Chapter 16 02 — Total		21 894 000	17 375 627	24 800 000	27 410 600	29 460 395,50	29 330 438,08	168,80

16 02 01 Europe for Citizens — Strengthening remembrance and enhancing capacity for civic participation at the Union level

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
21 894 000	11 843 400	23 050 000	10 715 600		

Remarks

In accordance with the programme ‘Europe for Citizens’ and under the overall aim of bringing Europe closer to its citizens, the general objective of the programme is to contribute to the understanding about the European Union and to foster European citizenship and improve conditions for civic participation at Union level.

CHAPTER 16 02 — FOSTERING EUROPEAN CITIZENSHIP (cont'd)**16 02 01** (cont'd)

This appropriation is intended to cover actions such as partnerships, structural support, remembrance projects, European Union history and its identity, citizens' meetings, networks of twinned towns, citizens' and civil societies projects, peer reviews, studies and communication services, support measures, events and support structures in the Member States.

Any revenue from the contributions from candidate countries and, if applicable, the Western Balkan potential candidate countries for participating in Union programmes entered in Item 6 0 3 1 of the statement of revenue may give rise to the provision of additional appropriations in accordance with Article 21(2)(e) to (g) of the Financial Regulation.

Legal basis

Council Regulation (EU) No 390/2014 of 14 April 2014 establishing the 'Europe for Citizens' programme for the period 2014-2020 (OJ L 115, 17.4.2014, p. 3), and in particular Article 2 thereof.

16 02 02 *European Year of Volunteering 2011**Figures (Differentiated appropriations)*

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
—	—	—	p.m.	0,—	0,—

Remarks

This article was intended to cover initiatives organised at Union, national, regional or local level linked to the objectives of the European Year of Volunteering 2011.

The action has been completed in 2012.

Legal basis

Council Decision 2010/37/EC of 27 November 2009 on the European Year of Voluntary Activities Promoting Active Citizenship (2011) (OJ L 17, 22.1.2010, p. 43).

16 02 03 *European Year of Citizens 2013**Figures (Differentiated appropriations)*

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	645 000	1 972 250,25	1 273 246,95

COMMISSION
TITLE 16 — COMMUNICATION

CHAPTER 16 02 — FOSTERING EUROPEAN CITIZENSHIP (cont'd)

16 02 03 (cont'd)

Remarks

This article was intended to cover initiatives linked to the objectives of the European Year of Citizens 2013 including payments for an assessment of the results of this initiative.

Legal basis

Decision No 1093/2012/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council of 21 November 2012 on the European Year of Citizens (2013) (OJ L 325, 23.11.2012, p. 1).

16 02 51 **Completion of Europe for Citizens Programme (2007 to 2013)**

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
p.m.	4 814 700	p.m.	14 800 000	26 758 913,05	27 693 265,08

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover payments in respect of commitments remaining to be settled from previous years.

Legal basis

Decision No 1904/2006/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 12 December 2006 establishing for the period 2007 to 2013 the programme Europe for Citizens to promote active European citizenship (OJ L 378, 27.12.2006, p. 32).

16 02 77 **Pilot projects and preparatory actions**

16 02 77 01 Pilot project — New narrative on Europe

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
p.m.	499 434	1 000 000	750 000	499 444,20	130 766,93

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover commitments remaining to be settled from previous years under the pilot project.

CHAPTER 16 02 — FOSTERING EUROPEAN CITIZENSHIP (cont'd)

16 02 77 (cont'd)

16 02 77 01 (cont'd)

Legal basis

Pilot project within the meaning of Article 54(2) of Regulation (EU, Euratom) No 966/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2012 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union and repealing Council Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 1605/2002 (OJ L 298, 26.10.2012, p. 1).

16 02 77 03 Preparatory action — European Year of Citizens 2013

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
—	—	p.m.	p.m.	0,—	233 159,12

Remarks

This item is intended to cover commitments remaining to be settled from previous years under the preparatory action.

Legal basis

Preparatory action within the meaning of Article 54(2) of Regulation (EU, Euratom) No 966/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2012 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union and repealing Council Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 1605/2002 (OJ L 298, 26.10.2012, p. 1).

16 02 77 04 Preparatory action — European Civil Society House

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
p.m.	p.m.	250 000	250 000	229 788,—	0,—

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover commitments remaining to be settled from previous years under the preparatory action.

The objective of the preparatory action is to enable the establishment in Brussels of a European Civil Society House (ECSH) as a cost-efficient resource centre and advice bureau on European rights and civic participation for citizens and civil society organisations. In order to achieve this goal there is a need to:

— broaden the ECSH partnership base with key organisations at Union and national level,

COMMISSION
TITLE 16 — COMMUNICATION

CHAPTER 16 02 — FOSTERING EUROPEAN CITIZENSHIP (cont'd)

16 02 77 (cont'd)

16 02 77 04 (cont'd)

- consult local authorities and other stakeholders to grow support for and develop the concept of the ECSH,
- plan the use of the physical premises of the ECSH in terms of a Union citizens' advice bureau shared by many similar organisations, generating economies of scale.

Legal basis

Preparatory action within the meaning of Article 54(2) of Regulation (EU, Euratom) No 966/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2012 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union and repealing Council Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 1605/2002 (OJ L 298, 26.10.2012, p. 1).

16 02 77 05 Pilot project — The promise of the European Union

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
p.m.	218 093	500 000	250 000		

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover commitments remaining to be settled from previous years under the pilot project.

In 1984, the Fontainebleau European Council introduced the concept of a People's Europe. The Council considered 'essential that the Community should respond to the expectations of the people of Europe by adopting measures to strengthen and promote its identity and its image both for its citizens and for the rest of the world'. Thirty years later the time has come to assess how Europeans perceive the Union. What is its added value? Why are we together?

The initial purpose of the European Union — to secure peace, to spread democracy and to bring prosperity — has been achieved. Today, however, many parts of Europe are in severe crisis, with heated discussions on the purpose of Union membership. The focal point of these discussions often seems to be the burning question: Why are 'we' together with 'them'?

Under Article 2 of the Treaty on the European Union, the right for every Union citizen to find his or her own path within the Union should be respected. Therefore, Union action must be linked to an understanding of local values and constitutions. In short, the promise of the Union has to be explained in terms of its added value for countries and citizens.

All Member States will have gone through a painstaking decision-making process prior to joining the Union - an emotional process followed by ongoing political discussions about both economic and ethical issues, with most countries involving citizens through referendums on major issues. Following accession, each country's membership has evolved. This pilot project will describe the relationship of each Member State with the Union to see if there are common perceptions about the Union in the various Member States.

CHAPTER 16 02 — FOSTERING EUROPEAN CITIZENSHIP (*cont'd*)**16 02 77** (*cont'd*)16 02 77 05 (*cont'd*)

This will be done by interviewing citizens from all walks of life in every country. The aim of the interviews will be to understand how the Union is perceived in everyday life by its citizens. These findings will be compiled in a report in order to identify each country's specific relationship with the Union and thereby gain a clearer picture of the different national perceptions of the Union. These national profiles will then be compared in order to ascertain the extent to which there are shared perceptions of the EU among 'real people' in Member States. In short, the question to be answered is: what do people think are the most positive aspects of the Union, both now and for the future? Is there a common perception of the Union rather than 28 different perceptions? And if so, what is that perception?

The work of mapping out perceptions of the Union will be closely coordinated with ongoing similar initiatives, such as the pilot project 'The New Narrative on Europe', the 'Citizens Dialogue' and the initiative 'A Soul for Europe'.

It is therefore suggested that a start be made with a pilot project, discovering and mapping the perceptions about the Union within at least five Member States, with the aim of outlining common perceptions about the Union, if any, which go beyond the unique relationship that each country has with the Union.

The results of the Citizens' Dialogues could serve as a basis for the work of this pilot project. The results so far suggest that citizens expect a clear vision about three central questions:

- How much unity is wanted/needed and what are the areas where integration should take place?
- What would make the Union more democratic and how can Union politicians be made accountable for the decisions they make?
- What is the right balance between responsibility and solidarity?

Therefore the appropriation will be mainly used for:

- setting up focus groups composed of citizens from all Member States that would develop proposals as to how the Union can deliver on these visions,
- disseminating and further discussing the outcomes of the focus group meetings in traditional and social media,
- the results will be published in a report and serve as follow-up to and additional input for the 'New Narrative on Europe' as well as for targeted Union communication efforts.

Legal basis

Pilot project within the meaning of Article 54(2) of Regulation (EU, Euratom) No 966/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2012 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union and repealing Council Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 1605/2002 (OJ L 298, 26.10.2012, p. 1).

COMMISSION

TITLE 16 — COMMUNICATION

CHAPTER 16 03 — COMMUNICATION ACTIONS

Title Chapter Article Item	Heading	FF	Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013		% Payments 2013/2015
			Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	
16 03	COMMUNICATION ACTIONS								
16 03 01	Providing information to Union citizens								
16 03 01 01	Multimedia actions	3	19 200 000	28 716 790	25 540 000	25 526 479	29 999 633,42	23 381 107,24	81,42
16 03 01 02	Information for the media	3	5 200 000	3 611 540	5 080 000	4 449 346	5 209 104,18	4 639 507,88	128,46
16 03 01 03	Information outlets	3	14 260 000	13 514 447	14 230 000	12 178 887	14 814 809,37	13 573 661,94	100,44
16 03 01 04	Communication of the Commission Representations and 'Partnership' actions	3	11 794 000	14 310 569	10 730 000	12 923 887	19 891 840,11	17 209 961,11	120,26
16 03 01 05	European Public Spaces	5.2	1 246 000	1 246 000	1 246 000	1 246 000	1 295 520,71	1 264 588,76	101,49
	<i>Article 16 03 01 — Sub- total</i>		51 700 000	61 399 346	56 826 000	56 324 599	71 210 907,79	60 068 826,93	97,83
16 03 02	Providing institutional communication and in- formation analysis								
16 03 02 01	Visits to the Commis- sion	3	3 650 000	3 053 880	3 600 000	3 986 296	4 796 922,69	4 354 352,15	142,58
16 03 02 02	Operation of radio and television studios and audiovisual equipment	5.2	5 560 000	5 600 000	5 324 000	5 324 000	5 552 489,20	5 152 745,08	92,01
16 03 02 03	Online and written in- formation and com- munication tools	3	21 340 000	17 408 238	18 180 000	15 759 479	16 842 718,27	15 072 066,35	86,58
16 03 02 04	General report and other publications	5.2	2 200 000	2 200 000	2 200 000	2 100 000	2 279 366,07	2 098 608,08	95,39
16 03 02 05	Public opinion analysis	3	6 400 000	5 513 413	6 300 000	5 815 000	6 599 984,84	5 788 404,60	104,99
	<i>Article 16 03 02 — Sub- total</i>		39 150 000	33 775 531	35 604 000	32 984 775	36 071 481,07	32 466 176,26	96,12
16 03 04	House of European History	3	800 000	697 899	800 000	400 000	0,—	0,—	0
16 03 77	Pilot projects and pre- paratory actions								
16 03 77 01	Preparatory action — European research grants for cross-border investigative journalism	5.2	p.m.	p.m.	1 500 000	750 000	17 000,—	83 405,38	
16 03 77 02	Pilot project — Share Europe Online	5.2	p.m.	90 000	p.m.	700 000	1 729 296,28	1 090 000,—	1 211,11
16 03 77 04	Completion of pilot pro- ject EuroGlobe	3	—	—	—	—	0,—	0,—	
16 03 77 05	Preparatory action — Share Europe Online	3	p.m.	436 187	1 000 000	500 000			
	<i>Article 16 03 77 — Sub- total</i>		p.m.	526 187	2 500 000	1 950 000	1 746 296,28	1 173 405,38	223,00
	Chapter 16 03 — Total		91 650 000	96 398 963	95 730 000	91 659 374	109 028 685,14	93 708 408,57	97,21

CHAPTER 16 03 — COMMUNICATION ACTIONS (*cont'd*)16 03 01 *Providing information to Union citizens*

16 03 01 01 Multimedia actions

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
19 200 000	28 716 790	25 540 000	25 526 479	29 999 633,42	23 381 107,24

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to fund general information to citizens on operations concerning the Union, for the purpose of increasing the visibility of the work of the Union institutions, the decisions taken and the stages in the building of Europe. It concerns essentially the funding or co-funding of the production and/or dissemination of multimedia (radio, TV, internet, etc.), information products, including pan-European networks made up of local and national media, as well as the tools necessary to develop such a policy. This appropriation also covers evaluation expenditure.

The amount of assigned revenue pursuant to Article 21(3) of the Financial Regulation is estimated at EUR 50 000.

The Commission, when implementing this item, should take duly into account the outcome of the meetings of the Interinstitutional Group of Information (IGI).

Legal basis

Task resulting from the Commission's prerogatives at institutional level, as provided for in Article 54(2) of Regulation (EU, Euratom) No 966/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2012 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union and repealing Council Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 1605/2002 (OJ L 298, 26.10.2012, p. 1).

16 03 01 02 Information for the media

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
5 200 000	3 611 540	5 080 000	4 449 346	5 209 104,18	4 639 507,88

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover the funding of general information to citizens, focusing mainly on the media. The tools developed for better understanding and reporting of topical issues covers mainly:

- multimedia (photo, video, etc.) information material to feed the media and other platforms, including their publication/broadcasting and long-term preservation/dissemination,
- seminars and support for journalists.

COMMISSION
TITLE 16 — COMMUNICATION

CHAPTER 16 03 — COMMUNICATION ACTIONS (*cont'd*)

16 03 01 (*cont'd*)

16 03 01 02 (*cont'd*)

This appropriation also covers evaluation expenditure.

The Commission, when implementing this item, should take duly into account the outcome of the meetings of the Interinstitutional Group on Information (IGI).

The amount of assigned revenue pursuant to Article 21(3) of the Financial Regulation is estimated at EUR 1 000.

Legal basis

Task resulting from the Commission's prerogatives at institutional level, as provided for in Article 54(2) of Regulation (EU, Euratom) No 966/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2012 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union and repealing Council Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 1605/2002 (OJ L 298, 26.10.2012, p. 1).

16 03 01 03 Information outlets

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
14 260 000	13 514 447	14 230 000	12 178 887	14 814 809,37	13 573 661,94

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to fund general information to citizens and covers:

- the financing of the Europe Direct network throughout Europe (*Europe Direct Information Centres*, European documentation centres, Team Europe speakers, etc.); this network supplements the work of the Commission Representations and the European Parliament Information Offices in the Member States,
- support, training, coordination and assistance for Europe Direct network,
- the financing of production, storage and distribution of information material and communication products by these outlets as well as for them.

This appropriation also covers evaluation expenditure.

The amount of assigned revenue pursuant to Article 21(3) of the Financial Regulation is estimated at EUR 50 000.

Legal basis

Task resulting from the Commission's prerogatives at institutional level, as provided for in Article 54(2) of Regulation (EU, Euratom) No 966/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2012 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union and repealing Council Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 1605/2002 (OJ L 298, 26.10.2012, p. 1).

CHAPTER 16 03 — COMMUNICATION ACTIONS (*cont'd*)16 03 01 (*cont'd*)16 03 01 03 (*cont'd*)*Reference acts*

Commission decision C(2012) 4158 of 21 June 2012, adopted by anticipation the 2013 work programme of Directorate-General Communication regarding grants for financing the host structures of Europe Direct information centres across the European Union.

16 03 01 04 Communication of the Commission Representations and 'Partnership' actions

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
11 794 000	14 310 569	10 730 000	12 923 887	19 891 840,11	17 209 961,11

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to fund general information to citizens and covers the expenditure on centralised and decentralised communication. The aim of local communication activities is in particular to provide target groups with the tools to gain a better understanding of burning topical issues.

These activities are implemented in the Member States through:

- communication operations linked to specific annual or multiannual communication priorities,
- ad hoc communication operations on a national or international scale that fit in with the communication priorities,
- seminars and conferences,
- organisation of or participation in European events, exhibitions and public-relations activities, organisation of individual visits, etc.,
- direct communication measures targeted at the general public (e.g. citizens' advice services),
- direct communication measures targeted at opinion multipliers, in particular stepped-up measures involving the regional daily press, which is a major information outlet for a large number of Union citizens,
- the management of information centres for the general public in the Commission Representations.

COMMISSION
TITLE 16 — COMMUNICATION

CHAPTER 16 03 — COMMUNICATION ACTIONS (*cont'd*)

16 03 01 (*cont'd*)

16 03 01 04 (*cont'd*)

Communication operations can be organised in partnership with the European Parliament and/or the Member States in order to create synergies between the means of each partner and to coordinate their information and communication activities on the European Union.

This appropriation is also intended to cover expenditure on studies, evaluations, meetings of experts and expert technical and administrative assistance not involving public authority tasks outsourced by the Commission under ad hoc service contracts as well as the repayment of travel and related expenses of persons invited to follow the work of the Commission.

The amount of assigned revenue pursuant to Article 21(3) of the Financial Regulation is estimated at EUR 55 000.

The Commission, when implementing this item, should take duly into account the outcome of the meetings of the Interinstitutional Group on Information (IGI).

Legal basis

Task resulting from the Commission's prerogatives at institutional level, as provided for in Article 54(2) of Regulation (EU, Euratom) No 966/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2012 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union and repealing Council Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 1605/2002 (OJ L 298, 26.10.2012, p. 1).

16 03 01 05 European Public Spaces

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
1 246 000	1 246 000	1 246 000	1 246 000	1 295 520,71	1 264 588,76

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to fund general information to citizens and cover specifically the opening and management of 'European Public Spaces' (EPS) in the Europe Houses that are formally hosting the EPS. The Commission is to manage the logistical arrangements for the EPS for the benefit of both institutions (the European Parliament and the Commission), including operational costs and the organisation of contracted services. The EPS must be run jointly by the two institutions on the basis of an assessment report on the management and the functioning of the EPS, as well as of a working programme for the year to come. Both these documents, which are drafted jointly by the two institutions and constitute the fundamental elements for allocation of funds for the following year, are to be presented to the budgetary authority in time to be taken into account in the budgetary procedure.

Legal basis

Task resulting from the Commission's prerogatives at institutional level, as provided for in Article 54(2) of Regulation (EU, Euratom) No 966/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2012 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union and repealing Council Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 1605/2002 (OJ L 298, 26.10.2012, p. 1).

CHAPTER 16 03 — COMMUNICATION ACTIONS (cont'd)**16 03 01** (cont'd)

16 03 01 05 (cont'd)

Reference acts

Commission Communication to the European Parliament, the Council, the European Economic and Social Committee and the Committee of the Regions of 3 October 2007 entitled 'Communicating Europe in Partnership' (COM(2007) 568 final).

Declaration of the European Parliament, the Council and the Commission of 22 October 2008 on 'Communicating Europe in Partnership' (OJ C 13, 20.1.2009, p. 3).

16 03 02 *Providing institutional communication and information analysis*

16 03 02 01 Visits to the Commission

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
3 650 000	3 053 880	3 600 000	3 986 296	4 796 922,69	4 354 352,15

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover the cost of organising visits to the Commission, including administrative expenditure related to the visits.

Legal basis

Task resulting from the Commission's prerogatives at institutional level, as provided for in Article 54(2) of Regulation (EU, Euratom) No 966/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2012 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union and repealing Council Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 1605/2002 (OJ L 298, 26.10.2012, p. 1).

16 03 02 02 Operation of radio and television studios and audiovisual equipment

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
5 560 000	5 600 000	5 324 000	5 324 000	5 552 489,20	5 152 745,08

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover all the costs of operating the Commission's studios and other audiovisual information facilities: staff and the purchase, hire, maintenance and repair of the necessary equipment and material.

COMMISSION
TITLE 16 — COMMUNICATION

CHAPTER 16 03 — COMMUNICATION ACTIONS (*cont'd*)

16 03 02 (*cont'd*)

16 03 02 02 (*cont'd*)

It also covers satellite rental to provide information on the Union's activities to television channels. This appropriation must be managed in compliance with the principles of interinstitutional cooperation in order to ensure the dissemination of all information concerning the Union.

This appropriation could also cover evaluation expenditure.

Legal basis

Task resulting from the Commission's prerogatives at institutional level, as provided for in Article 54(2) of Regulation (EU, Euratom) No 966/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2012 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union and repealing Council Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 1605/2002 (OJ L 298, 26.10.2012, p. 1).

Reference acts

Commission Communication to the European Parliament, the Council, the European Economic and Social Committee and the Committee of the Regions of 3 October 2007 entitled 'Communicating Europe in Partnership' (COM(2007) 568 final).

Communication to the Commission of 24 April 2008: Communicating Europe through audiovisual media (SEC(2008) 0506).

Declaration of the European Parliament, the Council and the Commission of 22 October 2008 on 'Communicating Europe in Partnership' (OJ C 13, 20.1.2009, p. 3).

16 03 02 03 Online and written information and communication tools

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
21 340 000	17 408 238	18 180 000	15 759 479	16 842 718,27	15 072 066,35

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover online multimedia and written information and communication tools concerning the Union, for the purpose of providing all citizens with general information on the work of the Union institutions, the decisions taken and the stages in the building of Europe. Online tools make it possible to gather citizens' questions or reactions on European issues. This is a public service task. The information covers all the Union institutions. These tools must be made accessible to people with disabilities, in accordance with Web Accessibility Initiative (WAI) guidelines.

CHAPTER 16 03 — COMMUNICATION ACTIONS (*cont'd*)**16 03 02** (*cont'd*)16 03 02 03 (*cont'd*)

The main types of tool concerned are:

- the Europa site, which must constitute the main point of access to the existing information and websites concerning the administrative information which Union citizens might need in their daily lives and which therefore must be better structured, made more user-friendly and optimised for mobile devices,
- complementary online channels like social media, blogs and other web 2.0 technologies,
- the *Europe Direct Contact Centre* (00800-67891011),
- the internet sites, multimedia and written products of the Commission Representations in the Member States,
- online press releases, speeches, memos, etc. (RAPID).

This appropriation is also intended to:

- fund the restructuring of the Europa site in a more coherent way, to optimise the site for mobile devices, to focus it on user needs and to professionalise the use of other online channels like social media, blogs and web 2.0. This includes all types of training, coaching and consultancy services for various groups of stakeholders,
- cover the expenditure relating to hosting and licences costs associated with the EUROPA site,
- support the exchange of best practices, knowledge transfer and professionalization by financing visits of digital communication experts and practitioners,
- cover information campaigns for facilitating access to these sources of information, especially for the operation of the Europe Direct Contact Centre, the general multilingual information service about EU matters,
- cover the expenditure relating to the production for various target groups of written publications concerning the Union's activities that are often distributed through a decentralised network, mainly:
 - the Representations' publications (paper newsletters and periodicals): each Representation produces one or more publications that are distributed among multipliers and cover various fields (social, economic and political),
 - the dissemination (also through a decentralised network) of specific basic information on the European Union (in all the official Union languages) for the general public, coordinated from headquarters, and promotion of the publications.

Publishing costs cover, among other things, preparation and drafting (including authors' fees), freelance editing, use of documentation, reproduction of documents, data purchase or management, editing, translation, revision (including checking the concordance of texts), printing, posting on the internet or installation in any other electronic medium, distribution, storage, dissemination and promotion of the publications.

This appropriation could also cover evaluation expenditure.

COMMISSION
TITLE 16 — COMMUNICATION

CHAPTER 16 03 — COMMUNICATION ACTIONS (*cont'd*)

16 03 02 (*cont'd*)

16 03 02 03 (*cont'd*)

The Commission, when implementing this item, should take duly into account the outcomes of the meetings of the Interinstitutional Group on Information (IGI).

Legal basis

Task resulting from the Commission's prerogatives at institutional level, as provided for in Article 54(2) of Regulation (EU, Euratom) No 966/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2012 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union and repealing Council Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 1605/2002 (OJ L 298, 26.10.2012, p. 1).

16 03 02 04 General report and other publications

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
2 200 000	2 200 000	2 200 000	2 100 000	2 279 366,07	2 098 608,08

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover expenditure on issuing, in whatever medium, publications on matters of topical importance relating to Commission activities and the work of the Union, as well as the publications provided for in the Treaties and other institutional or reference publications, such as the general report. The publications may be targeted at specific groups such as the teaching profession, young people, opinion leaders or the general public.

Publishing costs cover, among other things, preparation and drafting (including authors' contracts), freelance editing, use of documentation, reproduction of documents, data purchase or management, editing, translation, revision (including checking the concordance of texts), printing, posting on the internet or installation in any other electronic medium, distribution, storage, dissemination and promotion of the publications, including in formats accessible to citizens with disabilities.

The amount of assigned revenue pursuant to Article 21(3) of the Financial Regulation is estimated at EUR 4 000.

Legal basis

Task resulting from the Commission's prerogatives at institutional level, as provided for in Article 54(2) of Regulation (EU, Euratom) No 966/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2012 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union and repealing Council Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 1605/2002 (OJ L 298, 26.10.2012, p. 1).

Treaty on the Functioning of the European Union, and in particular Article 249(2) thereof.

CHAPTER 16 03 — COMMUNICATION ACTIONS (cont'd)**16 03 02** (cont'd)

16 03 02 05 Public opinion analysis

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
6 400 000	5 513 413	6 300 000	5 815 000	6 599 984,84	5 788 404,60

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover the analysis of trends in public opinion, mainly by means of opinion polls (e.g. general-public 'Eurobarometer' surveys, 'flash' surveys, by telephone, of specific populations on particular subjects, at regional, national, or European level, or qualitative surveys), together with quality control of these surveys.

It also covers qualitative media monitoring analysis and evaluation expenditure.

The Commission, when implementing this item, should take duly into account the outcome of the meetings of the Interinstitutional Group on Information (IGI).

The amount of assigned revenue pursuant to Article 21(3) of the Financial Regulation is estimated at EUR 1 000.

Legal basis

Task resulting from the Commission's prerogatives at institutional level, as provided for in Article 54(2) of Regulation (EU, Euratom) No 966/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2012 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union and repealing Council Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 1605/2002 (OJ L 298, 26.10.2012, p. 1).

16 03 04 ***House of European History****Figures (Differentiated appropriations)*

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
800 000	697 899	800 000	400 000	0,—	0,—

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to contribute towards the operational expenditure of the House of European History, which will increase knowledge, awaken curiosity, and create opportunities to reflect on European history by means of a modern exhibition and documentation centre.

COMMISSION
TITLE 16 — COMMUNICATION

CHAPTER 16 03 — COMMUNICATION ACTIONS (cont'd)

16 03 04 (cont'd)

Legal basis

Task resulting from the Commission's prerogatives at institutional level, as provided for in Article 54(2) of Regulation (EU, Euratom) No 966/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2012 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union and repealing Council Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 1605/2002 (OJ L 298, 26.10.2012, p. 1).

Reference acts

Article 167 of the Treaty on the Functioning of the European Union.

16 03 77 *Pilot projects and preparatory actions*

16 03 77 01 Preparatory action — European research grants for cross-border investigative journalism

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
p.m.	p.m.	1 500 000	750 000	17 000,—	83 405,38

Remarks

This item is intended to cover commitments remaining to be settled from previous years under the preparatory action.

Legal basis

Preparatory action within the meaning of Article 54(2) of Regulation (EU, Euratom) No 966/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2012 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union and repealing Council Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 1605/2002 (OJ L 298, 26.10.2012, p. 1).

16 03 77 02 Pilot project — Share Europe Online

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
p.m.	90 000	p.m.	700 000	1 729 296,28	1 090 000,—

Remarks

This item is intended to cover commitments remaining to be settled from previous years under the pilot project.

CHAPTER 16 03 — COMMUNICATION ACTIONS (cont'd)

16 03 77 (cont'd)

16 03 77 02 (cont'd)

Legal basis

Pilot project within the meaning of Article 54(2) of Regulation (EU, Euratom) No 966/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2012 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union and repealing Council Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 1605/2002 (OJ L 298, 26.10.2012, p. 1).

16 03 77 04 Completion of pilot project EuroGlobe

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
—	—	—	—	0,—	0,—

Remarks

This item is intended to cover commitments remaining to be settled from previous years under the pilot project.

Legal basis

Pilot project within the meaning of Article 54(2) of Regulation (EU, Euratom) No 966/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2012 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union and repealing Council Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 1605/2002 (OJ L 298, 26.10.2012, p. 1).

16 03 77 05 Preparatory action — Share Europe Online

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
p.m.	436 187	1 000 000	500 000		

Remarks

This item is intended to cover commitments remaining to be settled from previous years under the preparatory action.

Social media and the internet have fundamentally changed access to information and communication between people. Union institutions should improve the way they use these ground-breaking tools. Union institutions can use social media networks and online platforms in more innovative ways. Union institutions have no joint communication policy on the use of these tools. Moreover, these tools are still too often used simply to spread a message, whereas they offer the opportunity for conversation between politicians and the people they serve and represent. In contrast to other media (television, radio, newspapers), the internet (and social media in particular) should be used to allow citizens to interact: to provide policy makers with ideas and to start discussion on policy proposals or projects.

COMMISSION

TITLE 16 — COMMUNICATION

CHAPTER 16 03 — COMMUNICATION ACTIONS (*cont'd*)16 03 77 (*cont'd*)16 03 77 05 (*cont'd*)

The Union must adapt to online reality in its communication strategy. The Union must allow its citizens to interact and to contribute. Regrettably Union communication is currently still very much a top-down process which is neither interactive nor in tune with what the new media can do. Although the social network take-up rate (among Europe's internet users) is about 90 %, the Union's communication strategy does not yet embrace social networks, the internet and mobile services to improve access to information on Union policies or to involve Union citizens. Some Members of Parliament and Commissioners may be using social networks very actively, yet the main Union institutions can do a lot to open up, to include citizens better and to make information available, searchable and shareable.

'Share Europe Online' has successfully run as a pilot project since 2012, with positive responses from stakeholders at both the central institutional level and from the national offices implementing the project.

The pilot project sought to improve the way in which Union institutions use these new media, focusing on their local offices in Member States. The project introduced the practice of social media community management in European Parliament Information Offices and Commission Representations in order improve the provision of information to citizens online and make EU-related information more accessible. An important objective was to build the offices' capacity for enhanced activity on social media by upgrading their staff's skill base through training and coaching by the community managers appointed.

The pilot project has helped to narrow the gap in Union institutional communication via social networks in local languages and on local platforms, thanks to increased and more coordinated activity by the offices involved. The provision of EU-related content which is appealing, relevant to the national community and optimised for social sharing is leading to increased levels of interaction. This is fostering dialogue not only between the Union and its citizens, but also between citizens themselves.

The reach and influence of the institutions' activities are increasing thanks to more targeted communication and partnerships with opinion leaders and local actors, including grassroots and civil society organisations, extending the debate on European issues to a much wider public and broadening the European public sphere.

Through better insight into the conversations taking place on social media, the institutions are also improving their ability to listen and take stock of the concerns of citizens, who are increasingly organising themselves on these networks. 'Share Europe Online' aims to facilitate interaction and access to information, and not to send out opinions about the Union in a top-down manner, which would risk being perceived as propaganda.

The budget of the 'Share Europe Online' preparatory action should serve to consolidate the positive practice started under the pilot project in order to complete the upgrading of skills and facilitate further organisational change. The aim is to bring the European Parliament Information offices and Commission Representations up to the level of expertise required to take full advantage of the social media so as to foster interaction with citizens.

As in the pilot project, the preparatory action should involve people within the Union institutions as well as outside experts, civil society and grassroots organisations. Its implementation should be based on working methods jointly agreed between the Union institutions involved.

CHAPTER 16 03 — COMMUNICATION ACTIONS (*cont'd*)16 03 77 (*cont'd*)16 03 77 05 (*cont'd*)

The rise of social networks has led businesses to create the job of ‘community manager’. Community managers act as an interface between a company and its clients; they ‘spread the good word about the company in a language that is specific to social networks, they manage virtual communities and understand and respond to their needs’ (http://www.colpis.cat/files/documents/388_material.pdf). With this preparatory action, the ‘EU community managers’ introduced as part of the ‘Share Europe Online’ pilot project could continue to make information about the Union accessible and to represent the various Union institutions and provide independent information about the Union and its proceedings.

‘Share Europe Online’ should integrate parts of existing programmes such as Europe Direct, Euronews, the various web platforms, communication strategies and Union information archives. Furthermore, the preparatory action could continue the work already carried out under the ‘Share Europe Online’ pilot project.

Legal basis

Preparatory action within the meaning of Article 54(2) of Regulation (EU, Euratom) No 966/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2012 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union and repealing Council Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 1605/2002 (OJ L 298, 26.10.2012, p. 1).

COMMISSION

TITLE 16 — COMMUNICATION

ACTIVITIES WITHOUT BUDGET LINES

— ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT FOR THE DIRECTORATE-GENERAL FOR COMMUNICATION

— POLICY STRATEGY AND COORDINATION FOR THE DIRECTORATE-GENERAL FOR COMMUNICATION

TITLE 17

HEALTH AND CONSUMER PROTECTION

COMMISSION

TITLE 17 — HEALTH AND CONSUMER PROTECTION

TITLE 17

HEALTH AND CONSUMER PROTECTION

General summary of appropriations (2015 and 2014) and outturn (2013)

Title Chapter	Heading	Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
		Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
17 01	ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURE OF THE 'HEALTH AND CONSUMER PROTECTION' POLICY AREA	114 765 997	114 765 997	113 646 949	113 646 949	116 736 617,—	116 736 617,—
17 02	CONSUMER POLICY	21 866 000	19 005 000	21 762 000	19 271 000	21 430 971,56	18 825 411,31
17 03	PUBLIC HEALTH	218 945 000	221 090 652	230 494 000	216 871 500	233 042 080,93	224 500 410,45
17 04	FOOD AND FEED SAFETY, ANIMAL HEALTH, ANIMAL WELFARE AND PLANT HEALTH	256 136 000	222 448 639	252 250 000	216 997 000	263 506 876,91	240 998 147,14
	Title 17 — Total	611 712 997	577 310 288	618 152 949	566 786 449	634 716 546,40	601 060 585,90

COMMISSION
TITLE 17 — HEALTH AND CONSUMER PROTECTION

TITLE 17

HEALTH AND CONSUMER PROTECTION

CHAPTER 17 01 — ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURE OF THE ‘HEALTH AND CONSUMER PROTECTION’ POLICY AREA

The detail of articles 1, 2, 3 and 5 can be found in Chapter XX 01

Title Chapter Article Item	Heading	FF	Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013	% 2013/2015
17 01	ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURE OF THE ‘HEALTH AND CONSUMER PROTECTION’ POLICY AREA					
<i>17 01 01</i>	<i>Expenditure relating to officials and temporary staff in the ‘Health and consumer protection’ policy area</i>	5.2	77 364 220	76 627 646	77 370 667,21	100,01
<i>17 01 02</i>	<i>External personnel and other management expenditure in support of the ‘Health and consumer protection’ policy area</i>					
17 01 02 01	External personnel	5.2	7 479 436	7 385 079	8 477 738,96	113,35
17 01 02 11	Other management expenditure	5.2	8 958 196	8 938 344	9 031 536,21	100,82
	<i>Article 17 01 02 — Subtotal</i>		16 437 632	16 323 423	17 509 275,17	106,52
<i>17 01 03</i>	<i>Expenditure relating to information and communication technology equipment and services, buildings and related expenditure of the ‘Health and consumer protection’ policy area</i>					
17 01 03 01	Expenditure related to information and communication technology equipment and services of the ‘Health and consumer protection’ policy area: Headquarters	5.2	4 910 145	4 960 880	5 812 006,33	118,37
17 01 03 03	Buildings and related expenditure of the ‘Health and consumer protection’ policy area: Grange	5.2	4 884 000	4 565 000	4 697 335,60	96,18
	<i>Article 17 01 03 — Subtotal</i>		9 794 145	9 525 880	10 509 341,93	107,30
<i>17 01 04</i>	<i>Support expenditure for operations and programmes in the ‘Health and consumer protection’ policy area</i>					
17 01 04 01	Support expenditure for the Consumer programme	3	1 100 000	1 100 000	1 131 207,52	102,84
17 01 04 02	Support expenditure for the ‘Health for Growth’ programme	3	1 500 000	1 500 000	1 514 515,87	100,97

COMMISSION

TITLE 17 — HEALTH AND CONSUMER PROTECTION

CHAPTER 17 01 — ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURE OF THE 'HEALTH AND CONSUMER PROTECTION' POLICY AREA
(cont'd)

Title Chapter Article Item	Heading	FF	Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013	% 2013/2015
17 01 04	<i>(cont'd)</i>					
17 01 04 03	Support expenditure in the field of food and feed safety, animal health, animal welfare and plant health	3	1 500 000	1 500 000	1 466 409,30	97,76
	<i>Article 17 01 04 — Subtotal</i>		4 100 000	4 100 000	4 112 132,69	100,30
17 01 06	Executive agencies					
17 01 06 01	Consumers, Health and Food Executive Agency — Contribution from the Consumer programme	3	1 691 000	1 691 000	1 738 348,—	102,80
17 01 06 02	Consumers, Health and Food Executive Agency — Contribution from the 'Health for Growth' programme	3	4 209 000	4 209 000	4 326 852,—	102,80
17 01 06 03	Consumers, Health and Food Executive Agency — Contribution in the field of food and feed safety, animal health, animal welfare and plant health	3	1 170 000	1 170 000	1 170 000,—	100,00
	<i>Article 17 01 06 — Subtotal</i>		7 070 000	7 070 000	7 235 200,—	102,34
	Chapter 17 01 — Total		114 765 997	113 646 949	116 736 617,—	101,72

17 01 01 *Expenditure relating to officials and temporary staff in the 'Health and consumer protection' policy area**Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)*

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
77 364 220	76 627 646	77 370 667,21

17 01 02 *External personnel and other management expenditure in support of the 'Health and consumer protection' policy area*

17 01 02 01 External personnel

Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
7 479 436	7 385 079	8 477 738,96

17 01 02 11 Other management expenditure

Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
8 958 196	8 938 344	9 031 536,21

COMMISSION
TITLE 17 — HEALTH AND CONSUMER PROTECTION

CHAPTER 17 01 — ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURE OF THE ‘HEALTH AND CONSUMER PROTECTION’ POLICY AREA (cont'd)

17 01 03 *Expenditure relating to information and communication technology equipment and services, buildings and related expenditure of the ‘Health and consumer protection’ policy area*

17 01 03 01 Expenditure related to information and communication technology equipment and services of the ‘Health and consumer protection’ policy area: Headquarters

Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
4 910 145	4 960 880	5 812 006,33

17 01 03 03 Buildings and related expenditure of the ‘Health and consumer protection’ policy area: Grange

Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
4 884 000	4 565 000	4 697 335,60

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover the following expenditure incurred within Union territory:

- the payment of rent, ground rent and municipal charges relating to occupied buildings or parts of buildings, and the hire of conference rooms, storerooms, garages and parking facilities,
- the costs of purchase or lease-purchase of buildings,
- the construction of buildings,
- the payment of insurance premiums on the buildings or parts of buildings occupied by the institution,
- water, gas, electricity and heating charges,
- maintenance costs, calculated on the basis of current contracts, for premises, lifts, central heating, air-conditioning equipment, etc.; the expenditure incurred by regular cleaning operations, including the purchase of maintenance, washing, laundry and dry-cleaning products, etc., and by repainting, repairs and supplies used by the maintenance shops (before contracts for an amount in excess of EUR 300 000 are renewed or concluded, and with a view to rationalising expenditure, the Commission must consult the other institutions with regard to the conditions (price, currency chosen, indexing, duration, other clauses) obtained by each of them for a similar contract),
- expenditure on the selective treatment, storage and removal of waste,
- the refurbishment of buildings, e.g. alterations to partitioning, alterations to technical installations and other specialist work on locks, electrical equipment, plumbing, painting, floor coverings etc., the cost of changes to the cabling associated with fixtures, and the cost of the necessary equipment,
- expenses relating to the physical and material security of persons and property, in particular contracts for the guarding of buildings, contracts for the maintenance and upgrade of security installations and the purchase of items of equipment,

COMMISSION

TITLE 17 — HEALTH AND CONSUMER PROTECTION

CHAPTER 17 01 — ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURE OF THE 'HEALTH AND CONSUMER PROTECTION' POLICY AREA *(cont'd)*17 01 03 *(cont'd)*17 01 03 03 *(cont'd)*

- expenses relating to the health and safety of individuals at work, in particular the purchase, hire and maintenance of firefighting equipment, the replacement of equipment for fire pickets and statutory inspection costs,
- the cost of legal, financial and technical consultancy fees prior to the acquisition, rental or construction of buildings,
- other expenditure on buildings, in particular management fees for multiple-tenanted buildings, costs of surveys of premises and charges for utilities (street cleaning and maintenance, refuse collection, etc.),
- technical assistance fees relating to major repair, fitting-out or remodelling operations for premises,
- the purchase, hire or leasing, maintenance, repair, installation and renewal of technical equipment and installations, and in particular:
 - equipment (including photocopiers) for producing, reproducing and archiving documents in any form (paper, electronic media, etc.),
 - audiovisual, library and interpreting equipment (booths, headsets and switching units for simultaneous interpreting facilities, etc.),
 - kitchen fittings and restaurant equipment,
 - various tools for building-maintenance shops,
 - facilities required for officials with disabilities,
 - studies, documentation and training relating to such equipment,
- the purchase, hire, maintenance and repair of furniture, and in particular:
 - the purchase of office furniture and specialised furniture, including ergonomic furniture, shelving for archives, etc.,
 - the replacement of worn-out and broken furniture,
 - supplies of special equipment for libraries (card indexes, shelving, catalogue units, etc.),
 - fittings specific to canteens and restaurants,
 - the hire of furniture,
 - furniture maintenance and repair costs (before contracts for an amount in excess of EUR 300 000 are renewed or concluded, and with a view to rationalising expenditure, the Commission must consult the other institutions with regard to the conditions (price, currency chosen, indexing, duration, other clauses) obtained by each of them for a similar contract),

COMMISSION
TITLE 17 — HEALTH AND CONSUMER PROTECTIONCHAPTER 17 01 — ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURE OF THE 'HEALTH AND CONSUMER PROTECTION' POLICY AREA (*cont'd*)17 01 03 (*cont'd*)17 01 03 03 (*cont'd*)

- the purchase, hire, maintenance and repair of vehicles, and in particular:
 - new purchases of vehicles, including all associated costs,
 - the replacement of vehicles which, during the year, reach a total mileage such as to justify replacement,
 - the cost of hiring cars for short or long periods when demand exceeds the capacity of the vehicle fleet,
 - the cost of maintaining, repairing and insuring official vehicles (fuel, lubricants, tyres, inner tubes, miscellaneous supplies, spare parts, tools, etc.), including annual national car test,
 - various types of insurance (in particular third-party liability and insurance against theft) and national taxes where payable and insurance costs,
- expenditure on working equipment, and in particular:
 - purchase of uniforms for floor messengers and drivers,
 - purchase and cleaning of working clothes for workshop staff and staff required to do work for which protection is necessary against bad or cold weather, abnormal wear and dirt,
 - purchase or reimbursement of the cost of any equipment which might be necessary pursuant to Directives 89/391/EEC and 90/270/EEC,
- departmental removals, reorganisations and handling (taking delivery, storing, delivering) in respect of equipment, furniture and office supplies,
- other operating expenditure, such as:
 - expenditure on equipping buildings with telecommunications, notably the purchase, hire, installation and maintenance of telephone switchboards and distributors, audio, videoconferencing, interphone and mobile phone systems, and expenditure on data networks (equipment and maintenance) and associated services (management, support, documentation, installation and removal),
 - the purchase, hire or leasing of computers, terminals, mini-computers, peripherals, connection devices and the necessary software,
 - the purchase, hire or leasing of equipment relating to the presentation of information in printed form, e.g. printers, fax machines, photocopiers, scanners and microcopiers,
 - the purchase, hire or leasing of typewriters, word processors or any other electronic office equipment,
 - installation, configuration, maintenance, studies, documentation and supplies related to this equipment,

COMMISSION

TITLE 17 — HEALTH AND CONSUMER PROTECTION

CHAPTER 17 01 — ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURE OF THE 'HEALTH AND CONSUMER PROTECTION' POLICY AREA (*cont'd*)17 01 03 (*cont'd*)17 01 03 03 (*cont'd*)

- expenditure on the operation of restaurants, cafeterias and canteens, in particular the costs of maintaining equipment and purchasing various supplies, expenditure on current conversions and the renewal of equipment, and substantial expenditure on conversion and renewal which should be clearly distinguished from current conversions, repairs and renewal of equipment and supplies,
- the cost of subscriptions and access to electronic information services and external databases and the acquisition of electronic media (CD-ROMs etc.),
- the training and support required for accessing this information,
- the cost of purchasing paper, envelopes, office supplies and supplies for the print shops, and of some printing carried out by outside service providers,
- expenditure on postal and delivery charges for ordinary mail, on reports and publications, on postal and other packages sent by air, sea or rail, and on the Commission's internal mail,
- licences, subscription charges and the cost of cable or radio communications (land and mobile telephones, telex, telegraph, television, teleconferencing and videoconferencing), expenditure on data-transmission networks, telematic services, etc., and the purchase of directories,
- the cost of interbuilding telephone and computer links and international transmission lines between sites of Union offices,
- technical and logistic support, training and associated costs and other activities of general interest related to computer equipment and software, general computer training, subscriptions to technical documentation whether on paper or in electronic form, etc., external operating staff, office services, subscriptions to international organisations, etc., studies on safety and quality assurance relating to computer equipment and software.

Legal basis

Council Directive 89/391/EEC of 12 June 1989 on the introduction of measures to encourage improvements in the safety and health of workers at work (OJ L 183, 29.6.1989, p. 1).

Council Directive 90/270/EEC of 29 May 1990 on the minimum safety and health requirements for work with display screen equipment (fifth individual Directive within the meaning of Article 16(1) of Directive 89/391/EEC) (OJ L 156, 21.6.1990, p. 14).

Regulation (EU, Euratom) No 966/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2012 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union and repealing Council Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 1605/2002 (OJ L 298, 26.10.2012, p. 1).

COMMISSION
TITLE 17 — HEALTH AND CONSUMER PROTECTION

CHAPTER 17 01 — ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURE OF THE ‘HEALTH AND CONSUMER PROTECTION’ POLICY AREA (cont'd)

17 01 04 Support expenditure for operations and programmes in the ‘Health and consumer protection’ policy area

17 01 04 01 Support expenditure for the Consumer programme

Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
1 100 000	1 100 000	1 131 207,52

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover expenditure on studies, meetings of experts, information measures and publications directly linked to the achievement of the objective of the programme or measures covered by this item, and any other expenditure on technical and administrative assistance not involving public authority tasks outsourced by the Commission under ad hoc service contracts.

The contributions from the EFTA States pursuant to the Agreement on the European Economic Area, and in particular Article 82 thereof and Protocol 32 thereto, must be added to the appropriations entered in this item. By way of information, these amounts derive from contributions from the EFTA States entered against Article 6 3 0 of the statement of revenue, which constitute assigned revenue in accordance with Article 21(2)(e) to (g) of the Financial Regulation; they give rise to the provision of corresponding appropriations and to implementation under the ‘European Economic Area’ Annex to this part of the statement of expenditure in this section, which forms an integral part of the general budget.

Any revenue from the contributions from candidate countries and, if applicable, the Western Balkan potential candidates for participating in Union programmes entered in Item 6 0 3 1 of the statement of revenue may give rise to the provision of additional appropriations, according to the same ratio as between the amount authorised for expenditure on administrative management and the total appropriations entered for the programme, in accordance with Article 21(2)(e) to (g) of the Financial Regulation.

Legal basis

See Chapter 17 02.

17 01 04 02 Support expenditure for the ‘Health for Growth’ programme

Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
1 500 000	1 500 000	1 514 515,87

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover expenditure on studies, meetings of experts, information measures and publications directly linked to achievement of the objective of the programme or measures covered by this item, and any other expenditure on technical and administrative assistance not involving public authority tasks outsourced by the Commission under ad hoc service contracts.

COMMISSION

TITLE 17 — HEALTH AND CONSUMER PROTECTION

CHAPTER 17 01 — ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURE OF THE ‘HEALTH AND CONSUMER PROTECTION’ POLICY AREA (cont'd)

17 01 04 (cont'd)

17 01 04 02 (cont'd)

The contributions from the EFTA States pursuant to the Agreement on the European Economic Area, and in particular Article 82 thereof and Protocol 32 thereto, must be added to the appropriations entered in this item. By way of information, these amounts derive from contributions from the EFTA States entered against Article 6 3 0 of the statement of revenue, which constitute assigned revenue in accordance with Article 21(2)(e) to (g) of the Financial Regulation; they give rise to the provision of corresponding appropriations and to implementation under the ‘European Economic Area’ Annex to this part of the statement of expenditure in this section, which forms an integral part of the general budget.

Any revenue from the contributions from candidate countries and, if applicable, the Western Balkan potential candidates for participating in Union programmes entered in Item 6 0 3 1 of the statement of revenue may give rise to the provision of additional appropriations, according to the same ratio as between the amount authorised for expenditure on administrative management and the total appropriations entered for the programme, in accordance with Article 21(2)(e) to (g) of the Financial Regulation.

Legal basis

See Chapter 17 03.

17 01 04 03 Support expenditure in the field of food and feed safety, animal health, animal welfare and plant health

Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
1 500 000	1 500 000	1 466 409,30

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover expenditure on technical and administrative assistance relating to the identification, preparation, management, monitoring, evaluating, auditing and control of programmes or projects in this field.

It is also intended to cover expenditure on technical and administrative assistance, studies, meetings of experts, information and communication measures and publications directly linked to the achievement of the objectives of the programme or measures covered by this appropriation.

This appropriation is also intended to cover expenditure on administrative assistance relating to the audit of claims presented by the Member States in accordance with the respective provisions provided for in the legal basis.

Legal basis

See Chapter 17 04.

COMMISSION
TITLE 17 — HEALTH AND CONSUMER PROTECTION

CHAPTER 17 01 — ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURE OF THE ‘HEALTH AND CONSUMER PROTECTION’ POLICY AREA (cont'd)

17 01 06 *Executive agencies*

17 01 06 01 Consumers, Health and Food Executive Agency — Contribution from the Consumer programme

Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
1 691 000	1 691 000	1 738 348,—

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover the contribution for expenditure on the Agency’s staff and administration incurred as a result of the Agency’s role in the management of measures forming part of the Consumer programme.

The contributions from the EFTA States pursuant to the Agreement on the European Economic Area, and in particular Article 82 thereof and Protocol 32 thereto, must be added to the appropriations entered in this item. By way of information, these amounts derive from contributions from the EFTA States entered against Article 6 3 0 of the statement of revenue, which constitute assigned revenue in accordance with Article 21(2)(e) to (g) of the Financial Regulation; they give rise to the provision of corresponding appropriations and to implementation under the ‘European Economic Area’ Annex to this part of the statement of expenditure in this section, which forms an integral part of the general budget.

Any revenue from the contributions from candidate countries and, if applicable, the Western Balkan potential candidates for participating in Union programmes entered in Item 6 0 3 1 of the statement of revenue may give rise to the provision of additional appropriations, according to the same ratio as between the amount authorised for expenditure on administrative management and the total appropriations entered for the programme, in accordance with Article 21(2)(e) to (g) of the Financial Regulation.

The establishment plan of the Executive Agency is set out in the Annex ‘Staff’ to this section.

Legal basis

Council Regulation (EC) No 58/2003 of 19 December 2002 laying down the statute for executive agencies to be entrusted with certain tasks in the management of Community programmes (OJ L 11, 16.1.2003, p. 1).

Decision No 1926/2006/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 establishing a programme of Community action in the field of consumer policy (2007-2013) (OJ L 404, 30.12.2006, p. 39).

Proposal for a Regulation of the European Parliament and of the Council, submitted by the Commission on 9 November 2011, on a consumer programme 2014-2020 (COM(2011) 707 final).

See Chapter 17 02.

Reference acts

Commission Implementing Decision 2013/770/EU of 17 December 2013 establishing the Consumers, Health and Food Executive Agency and repealing Decision 2004/858/EC (OJ L 341, 18.12.2013, p. 69).

COMMISSION

TITLE 17 — HEALTH AND CONSUMER PROTECTION

CHAPTER 17 01 — ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURE OF THE ‘HEALTH AND CONSUMER PROTECTION’ POLICY AREA (cont'd)

17 01 06 (cont'd)

17 01 06 01 (cont'd)

Commission Decision C(2013) 9505 of 20 December 2013 delegating powers to the Consumers, Health and Food Executive Agency with a view to performance of tasks linked to the implementation of Union programmes in the field of consumers, health and food comprising, in particular, implementation of appropriations entered in the general budget of the Union

17 01 06 02 Consumers, Health and Food Executive Agency— Contribution from the ‘Health for Growth’ programme

Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
4 209 000	4 209 000	4 326 852,—

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover the contribution for expenditure on the Agency’s staff and administration incurred as a result of the Agency’s role in the management of measures forming part of the ‘Health for Growth’ programme.

The contributions from the EFTA States pursuant to the Agreement on the European Economic Area, and in particular Article 82 thereof and Protocol 32 thereto, must be added to the appropriations entered in this item. By way of information, these amounts derive from contributions from the EFTA States entered against Article 6 3 0 of the statement of revenue, which constitute assigned revenue in accordance with Article 21(2)(e) to (g) of the Financial Regulation; they give rise to the provision of corresponding appropriations and to implementation under the ‘European Economic Area’ Annex to this part of the statement of expenditure in this section, which forms an integral part of the general budget.

Any revenue from the contributions from candidate countries and, if applicable, the Western Balkan potential candidates for participating in Union programmes entered in Item 6 0 3 1 of the statement of revenue may give rise to the provision of additional appropriations, according to the same ratio as between the amount authorised for expenditure on administrative management and the total appropriations entered for the programme, in accordance with Article 21(2)(e) to (g) of the Financial Regulation.

The establishment plan of the Executive Agency is set out in the Annex ‘Staff’ to this section.

Legal basis

Council Regulation (EC) No 58/2003 of 19 December 2002 laying down the statute for executive agencies to be entrusted with certain tasks in the management of Community programmes (OJ L 11, 16.1.2003, p. 1).

Decision No 1350/2007/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 October 2007 establishing a second programme of Community action in the field of health (2008-2013) (OJ L 301, 20.11.2007, p. 3).

Proposal for a Regulation of the European Parliament and of the Council, submitted by the Commission on 9 November 2011, on establishing a Health for Growth Programme, the third multi-annual programme of EU action in the field of health for the period 2014-2020 (COM(2011) 709 final).

COMMISSION
TITLE 17 — HEALTH AND CONSUMER PROTECTION

CHAPTER 17 01 — ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURE OF THE ‘HEALTH AND CONSUMER PROTECTION’ POLICY AREA *(cont'd)*

17 01 06 *(cont'd)*

17 01 06 02 *(cont'd)*

Reference acts

Commission Implementing Decision 2013/770/EU of 17 December 2013 establishing the Consumers, Health and Food Executive Agency and repealing Decision 2004/858/EC (OJ L 341, 18.12.2013, p. 69).

Commission Decision C(2013) 9505 of 20 December 2013 delegating powers to the Consumers, Health and Food Executive Agency with a view to performance of tasks linked to the implementation of Union programmes in the field of consumers, health and food comprising, in particular, implementation of appropriations entered in the general budget of the Union

17 01 06 03 Consumers, Health and Food Executive Agency — Contribution in the field of food and feed safety, animal health, animal welfare and plant health

Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
1 170 000	1 170 000	1 170 000,—

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover the contribution from the Union training strategy in the areas of food law, feed law, animal health and animal welfare rules as well as plant rules for expenditure on the Agency’s staff and administration incurred as a result of the Agency’s role in the management of measures in the areas of food law, feed law, animal health and animal welfare rules as well as plant rules.

The contributions from the EFTA States pursuant to the Agreement on the European Economic Area, and in particular Article 82 thereof and Protocol 32 thereto, must be added to the appropriations entered in this item. By way of information, these amounts derive from contributions from the EFTA States entered against Article 6 3 0 of the statement of revenue, which constitute assigned revenue in accordance with Article 21(2)(e) to (g) of the Financial Regulation; they give rise to the provision of corresponding appropriations and to implementation under the ‘European Economic Area’ Annex to this part of the statement of expenditure in this section, which forms an integral part of the general budget.

Any revenue from the contributions from candidate countries and, if applicable, the Western Balkan potential candidates for participating in Union programmes entered in Item 6 0 3 1 of the statement of revenue may give rise to the provision of additional appropriations, according to the same ratio as between the amount authorised for expenditure on administrative management and the total appropriations entered for the programme, in accordance with Article 21(2)(e) to (g) of the Financial Regulation.

The establishment plan of the Executive Agency is set out in the Annex ‘Staff’ to this section.

Legal basis

Council Directive 2000/29/EC of 8 May 2000 on protective measures against the introduction into the Community of organisms harmful to plants or plant products and against their spread within the Community (OJ L 169, 10.7.2000, p. 1).

COMMISSION

TITLE 17 — HEALTH AND CONSUMER PROTECTION

CHAPTER 17 01 — ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURE OF THE 'HEALTH AND CONSUMER PROTECTION' POLICY AREA (*cont'd*)17 01 06 (*cont'd*)17 01 06 03 (*cont'd*)

Council Regulation (EC) No 58/2003 of 19 December 2002 laying down the statute for executive agencies to be entrusted with certain tasks in the management of Community programmes (OJ L 11, 16.1.2003, p. 1).

Regulation (EC) No 882/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 April 2004 on official controls performed to ensure the verification of compliance with feed and food law, animal health and animal welfare rules (OJ L 165, 30.4.2004, p. 1), and in particular Article 51 thereof.

See Chapter 17 04.

Reference acts

Commission Implementing Decision 2013/770/EU of 17 December 2013 establishing the Consumers, Health and Food Executive Agency and repealing Decision 2004/858/EC (OJ L 341, 18.12.2013, p. 69).

Commission Decision C(2013) 9505 of 20 December 2013 delegating powers to the Consumers, Health and Food Executive Agency with a view to performance of tasks linked to the implementation of Union programmes in the field of consumers, health and food comprising, in particular, implementation of appropriations entered in the general budget of the Union.

Proposal for a Regulation of the European Parliament and of the Council, submitted by the Commission on 6 May 2013, on official controls and other official activities performed to ensure the application of food and feed law, rules on animal health and welfare, plant health, plant reproductive material, plant protection products and amending Regulations (EC) No 999/2001, 1829/2003, 1831/2003, 1/2005, 396/2005, 834/2007, 1099/2009, 1069/2009, 1107/2009, Regulations (EU) No 1151/2012, [...]2013, and Directives 98/58/EC, 1999/74/EC, 2007/43/EC, 2008/119/EC, 2008/120/EC and 2009/128/EC (Official controls Regulation) (COM(2013) 265 final).

COMMISSION
TITLE 17 — HEALTH AND CONSUMER PROTECTION

CHAPTER 17 02 — CONSUMER POLICY

Title Chapter Article Item	Heading	FF	Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013		% Payments 2013/2015
			Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	
17 02	CONSUMER POLICY								
17 02 01	<i>Safeguarding consumers' interest and improving their safety and information</i>	3	21 866 000	12 905 000	21 262 000	6 512 000			
17 02 51	<i>Completion line of Union activities in favour of consumers</i>	3	p.m.	6 000 000	p.m.	12 509 000	21 430 971,56	18 338 687,94	305,64
17 02 77	<i>Pilot projects and preparatory actions</i>								
17 02 77 01	Pilot project — Transparency and stability in the financial markets	1.1	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	0,—	340 369,—	
17 02 77 02	Preparatory action — Monitoring measures in the field of consumer policy	3	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	0,—	146 354,37	
17 02 77 03	Pilot project — Your Europe Travel Application for mobile devices	2	p.m.	100 000	500 000	250 000			
	<i>Article 17 02 77 — Subtotal</i>		p.m.	100 000	500 000	250 000	0,—	486 723,37	486,72
	Chapter 17 02 — Total		21 866 000	19 005 000	21 762 000	19 271 000	21 430 971,56	18 825 411,31	99,06

17 02 01 *Safeguarding consumers' interest and improving their safety and information**Figures (Differentiated appropriations)*

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
21 866 000	12 905 000	21 262 000	6 512 000		

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover expenditure for achieving the objectives established through the multiannual consumer programme for the years 2014-2020. The aim of the programme is to ensure a high level of consumer protection and to empower consumers in the heart of the internal market within the framework of an overall strategy for smart, sustainable and inclusive growth, by contributing to the protection of the health, safety, legal and economic interests of consumers, as well as to the promotion of their right to information, education and to organise themselves in order to safeguard their interests, supporting the integration of such consumer interests into other policy areas. The programme will complement, support and monitor the policies of Member States.

This general objective shall be pursued through the following four specific objectives:

— safety: to consolidate and enhance product safety through effective market surveillance throughout the Union,

COMMISSION

TITLE 17 — HEALTH AND CONSUMER PROTECTION

CHAPTER 17 02 — CONSUMER POLICY (cont'd)

17 02 01 (cont'd)

- information and education and support to consumer organisations: to improve consumers' education, information and awareness of their rights, to develop the evidence base for consumer policy and to provide support to consumer organisations, also taking into account the specific needs of vulnerable consumers,
- rights and redress: to develop and reinforce consumer rights, in particular through smart regulatory action, and to improve access to simple, efficient, expedient and low-cost redress including alternative dispute resolution,
- enforcement: to support enforcement of consumer rights by strengthening cooperation between national enforcement bodies and by supporting consumers with advice.

The new programme also needs to take into account new societal challenges which have grown in importance in recent years. They include: the increased complexity of consumer decision-making, the need to move towards more sustainable patterns of consumption, the opportunities and threats that digitalisation brings, an increase in social exclusion and the number of vulnerable consumers and an ageing population.

The contributions from the EFTA States pursuant to the Agreement on the European Economic Area, and in particular Article 82 thereof and Protocol 32 thereto, must be added to the appropriations entered in this article. By way of information, these amounts derive from contributions from the EFTA States entered against Article 6 3 0 of the statement of revenue, which constitute assigned revenue in accordance with Article 21(2)(e) to (g) of the Financial Regulation; they give rise to the provision of corresponding appropriations and to implementation under the 'European Economic Area' Annex to this part of the statement of expenditure in this section, which forms an integral part of the general budget.

Any revenue from the contributions from candidate countries and, if applicable, the Western Balkan potential candidates for participating in Union programmes entered in Item 6 0 3 1 of the statement of revenue may give rise to the provision of additional appropriations, according to the same ratio as between the amount authorised for expenditure on administrative management and the total appropriations entered for the programme, in accordance with Article 21(2)(e) to (g) of the Financial Regulation.

Legal basis

Regulation of the European Parliament and of the Council, of ..., on a multiannual consumer programme for the years 2014-2020 (OJ L ..., ..., p. ...).

17 02 51 *Completion line of Union activities in favour of consumers**Figures (Differentiated appropriations)*

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
p.m.	6 000 000	p.m.	12 509 000	21 430 971,56	18 338 687,94

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover commitments relating to previous years under Decision No 20/2004/EC. That Decision was repealed by Decision No 1926/2006/EC (see Article 17 02 02).

COMMISSION
TITLE 17 — HEALTH AND CONSUMER PROTECTION

CHAPTER 17 02 — CONSUMER POLICY (*cont'd*)

17 02 51 (*cont'd*)

The contributions from the EFTA States pursuant to the Agreement on the European Economic Area, and in particular Article 82 thereof and Protocol 32 thereto, must be added to the appropriations entered in this article. By way of information, these amounts derive from contributions from the EFTA States entered against Article 6 3 0 of the statement of revenue, which constitute assigned revenue in accordance with Article 21(2)(e) to (g) of the Financial Regulation; they give rise to the provision of corresponding appropriations and to implementation under the 'European Economic Area' Annex to this part of the statement of expenditure in this section, which forms an integral part of the general budget.

Any revenue from the contributions from candidate countries and, if applicable, the Western Balkan potential candidates for participating in Union programmes entered in Item 6 0 3 1 of the statement of revenue may give rise to the provision of additional appropriations in accordance with Article 21(2)(e) to (g) of the Financial Regulation.

Legal basis

Decision No 20/2004/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 8 December 2003 establishing a general framework for financing Community actions in support of consumer policy for the years 2004 to 2007 (OJ L 5, 9.1.2004, p. 1).

Decision No 1926/2006/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 establishing a programme of Community action in the field of consumer policy (2007-2013) (OJ L 404, 30.12.2006, p. 39).

17 02 77 *Pilot projects and preparatory actions*

17 02 77 01 Pilot project — Transparency and stability in the financial markets

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	0,—	340 369,—

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover commitments remaining to be settled from previous years under the pilot project.

Legal basis

Pilot project within the meaning of Article 54(2) of Regulation (EU, Euratom) No 966/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2012 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union and repealing Council Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 1605/2002 (OJ L 298, 26.10.2012, p. 1).

COMMISSION

TITLE 17 — HEALTH AND CONSUMER PROTECTION

CHAPTER 17 02 — CONSUMER POLICY (cont'd)

17 02 77 (cont'd)

17 02 77 02 Preparatory action — Monitoring measures in the field of consumer policy

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	0,—	146 354,37

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover commitments remaining to be settled from previous years under the preparatory action.

Legal basis

Preparatory action within the meaning of Article 54(2) of Regulation (EU, Euratom) No 966/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2012 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union and repealing Council Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 1605/2002 (OJ L 298, 26.10.2012, p. 1).

17 02 77 03 Pilot project — Your Europe Travel Application for mobile devices

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
p.m.	100 000	500 000	250 000		

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover commitments remaining to be settled from previous years under the pilot project.

This appropriation is intended to cover expenditure for setting up the European consumer travel application, 'Your Europe Travel'. The objective of this application is to establish a one-stop shop that offers information on consumer rights and cross-border issues, and to help travellers when they encounter problems while they are abroad and have limited access to information and advice services.

It will provide practical information for consumers and focus on real-life, cross-border situations, on topics ranging from travel and visa information, passenger and consumer rights, health cards, payment systems, road signs, and the European Consumer Centres (ECCs) that can provide assistance and advice in each of the Member States and in Norway and Iceland.

The strategy relating to the content of this 'smart' application will be defined by the Commission with the active involvement of the European Parliament. The strategy should be revised once a year to take into account new developments.

CHAPTER 17 02 — CONSUMER POLICY (*cont'd*)17 02 77 (*cont'd*)17 02 77 03 (*cont'd*)

The application will make menus available which allow users to quickly find the information they need during a trip within the Union. It will be fully multilingual, i.e. available in any of the official Union languages. General Union information will also be available in all the official languages, detailed information in the language(s) of each Member State plus English, French and German.

The goal of this project is to develop a service concept and later an application that can be used by the citizens within the Union on mobile devices to assist them with travel issues, questions and problems. This intelligent application shall, answer most questions based on a semantic analysis of the question and of the content available. It shall also offer the possibility of asking further questions, via the Europe Direct service, in the event that the first-line system provides an incomplete reply. Replies via Europe Direct will be given within its established deadlines, in accordance with its quality charter, and in the language of the consumer. The service will be free of charge, except for telecommunications costs.

The content will mostly syndicate existing content from the Commission's Your Europe and ECC Network websites so that it is adapted to each national context. In addition to information, it will include an interactive part/module to help solve disputes with traders. This will give consumers some quick tips to help them solve the issue in question by themselves while they are abroad. More complex issues will be signposted into the normal workflow of the ECC Network and relevant alternative dispute resolution/online dispute resolution options.

In addition to development and production costs, this appropriation is intended to cover the maintenance, running costs and publicity costs of the project for the next 5 years.

2. Implementation

The project should as a starting point draw on knowledge of the current situation with regard to communication with citizens on Union affairs, and should also research state-of-the-art relevant communication technologies.

The project should then apply a collaborative and participative approach to create concepts such as an interactive platform and captioning service by involving the citizens from all over Europe through a behavioural study, resulting in a basic service concept of the application that is created by actual end users.

The project will make the best possible use and/or integrate other relevant applications for mobile devices (Passenger rights, European Health Insurance card), websites for citizens (such as Your Europe, Travelling in Europe, European Youth Portal Travel Section), and services to citizens (such as Europe Direct), to ensure that duplication of efforts is avoided.

Finally, the project should implement the developed concept into a launched application, resulting in the 'European Consumer Travel Application' that can be accessed free of charge for the users from mobile devices.

3. Forecast for 2014

This pilot project is estimated to have an overall timeline of 22 months and to have a total budget of EUR 650 000, which includes full implementation of the IT application and building up of the service platform. The completion of the project, including testing, is scheduled for November 2015.

An Editorial Board composed of the Commission and representatives of the ECC Network will be responsible for the editorial policy, including language and priorities for content selection.

COMMISSION

TITLE 17 — HEALTH AND CONSUMER PROTECTION

CHAPTER 17 02 — CONSUMER POLICY *(cont'd)*

17 02 77 *(cont'd)*

17 02 77 03 *(cont'd)*

Legal basis

Pilot project within the meaning of Article 54(2) of Regulation (EU, Euratom) No 966/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2012 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union and repealing Council Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 1605/2002 (OJ L 298, 26.10.2012, p. 1).

COMMISSION
TITLE 17 — HEALTH AND CONSUMER PROTECTION

CHAPTER 17 03 — PUBLIC HEALTH

Title Chapter Article Item	Heading	FF	Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013		% Payments 2013/2015
			Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	
17 03	PUBLIC HEALTH								
17 03 01	<i>Encouraging innovation in healthcare and increasing the sustainability of health systems, improving the health of Union citizens and protecting them from cross-border health threats</i>	3	54 041 000	27 500 000	52 870 000	8 697 500			
17 03 10	<i>European Centre for Disease Prevention and Control</i>	3	56 766 000	56 403 470	56 766 000	56 766 000	58 315 356,—	58 315 000,—	103,39
17 03 11	<i>European Food Safety Authority</i>	3	76 412 000	74 912 000	76 545 000	76 545 000	78 052 596,14	75 519 000,—	100,81
17 03 12	<i>European Medicines Agency</i>								
17 03 12 01	Union contribution to the European Medicines Agency	3	24 716 000	24 716 000	31 333 000	31 333 000	33 560 440,—	33 560 440,—	135,78
17 03 12 02	Special contribution for orphan medicinal products	3	6 800 000	6 800 000	6 000 000	6 000 000	6 768 000,—	6 677 360,—	98,20
	<i>Article 17 03 12 — Sub-total</i>		31 516 000	31 516 000	37 333 000	37 333 000	40 328 440,—	40 237 800,—	127,67
17 03 13	<i>International agreements and membership of international organisations in the field of public health and tobacco control</i>	4	210 000	189 182	200 000	200 000	192 000,—	109 471,58	57,87
17 03 51	<i>Completion of public health programmes</i>	3	p.m.	26 041 000	p.m.	30 370 000	51 853 688,79	49 638 990,59	190,62
17 03 77	<i>Pilot projects and preparatory actions</i>								
17 03 77 01	Pilot project — New employment situation in the health sector: best practices for improving professional training and qualifications of healthcare workers and their remuneration	1.1	—	p.m.	p.m.	80 000	0,—	0,—	
17 03 77 02	Pilot project — Complex research on Health, Environment, Transport and Climate Change — Improvement of indoor and outdoor air quality	2	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	0,—	0,—	
17 03 77 03	Pilot project — Fruit and vegetable consumption	2	p.m.	250 000	—	700 000	0,—	397 745,68	159,10

COMMISSION

TITLE 17 — HEALTH AND CONSUMER PROTECTION

CHAPTER 17 03 — PUBLIC HEALTH (cont'd)

Title Chapter Article Item	Heading	FF	Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013		% Payments 2013/2015
			Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	
17 03 77	(cont'd)								
17 03 77 04	Pilot project — Healthy diet: early years and ageing population	2	p.m.	630 000	—	600 000	1 000 000,—	282 402,60	44,83
17 03 77 05	Pilot project — Developing and implementing successful prevention strategies for type 2 diabetes	2	p.m.	300 000	—	300 000	0,—	0,—	0
17 03 77 06	Preparatory action — Antimicrobial resistance (AMR): Research on the causes of high and improper antibiotic usage	2	p.m.	300 000	—	300 000	0,—	0,—	0
17 03 77 07	Preparatory action — Creation of a Union network of experts in the field of adapted care for adolescents with psychological problems	3	p.m.	262 000	p.m.	300 000	0,—	0,—	0
17 03 77 08	Pilot project — European Prevalence Protocol for early detection of autistic spectrum disorders in Europe	3	p.m.	551 000	800 000	790 000	1 300 000,—	0,—	0
17 03 77 09	Pilot project — Promotion of self-care systems in the Union	3	p.m.	525 000	1 000 000	800 000	1 000 000,—	0,—	0
17 03 77 10	Pilot project — Gender specific mechanisms in coronary artery disease in Europe	3	p.m.	262 000	p.m.	300 000	1 000 000,—	0,—	0
17 03 77 11	Preparatory action — Fruit and vegetable consumption	2	p.m.	225 000	750 000	675 000	0,—	0,—	0
17 03 77 12	Pilot project — Reducing health inequalities: building expertise and evaluation of actions.	2	p.m.	450 000	1 500 000	750 000			
17 03 77 13	Pilot project — Developing evidence based strategies to improve the health of isolated and vulnerable persons	2	p.m.	300 000	1 000 000	500 000			
17 03 77 14	Preparatory action — Healthy diet: early years and ageing population	2	p.m.	150 000	500 000	250 000			

COMMISSION
TITLE 17 — HEALTH AND CONSUMER PROTECTION

CHAPTER 17 03 — PUBLIC HEALTH (cont'd)

Title Chapter Article Item	Heading	FF	Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013		% Payments 2013/2015
			Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	
17 03 77 15	Preparatory action — European study on the burden and care of epi- lepsy	3	p.m.	324 000	1 230 000	615 000			
	<i>Article 17 03 77 — Subtotal</i>		p.m.	4 529 000	6 780 000	6 960 000	4 300 000,—	680 148,28	15,02
	Chapter 17 03 — Total			218 945 000	221 090 652	230 494 000	216 871 500	233 042 080,93	224 500 410,45

17 03 01 *Encouraging innovation in healthcare and increasing the sustainability of health systems, improving the health of Union citizens and protecting them from cross-border health threats*

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
54 041 000	27 500 000	52 870 000	8 697 500		

17 03 10 *European Centre for Disease Prevention and Control*

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
56 766 000	56 403 470	56 766 000	56 766 000	58 315 356,—	58 315 000,—

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover the Centre's personnel and administrative expenditure. In particular, Title 1 covers the salaries of permanent staff and seconded experts, the costs relating to recruitment, interim services, staff training and mission expenses; Title 2 'Expenditure' relates to the renting of the Centre's office facilities, the fitting-out of premises, information and communication technology, technical installations, logistics and other administrative costs.

This appropriation is also intended to cover operational expenditure relating to the following target areas:

- improving surveillance of communicable diseases in the Member States,
- strengthening the scientific support provided by the Member States and the Commission,
- enhancing the preparedness of the Union against emerging threats from communicable diseases, especially hepatitis B, including threats related to intentional release of biological agents, and diseases of unknown origin, and coordinating the response,
- strengthening the relevant capacity in the Member States through training,
- communicating information and building partnerships.

COMMISSION

TITLE 17 — HEALTH AND CONSUMER PROTECTION

CHAPTER 17 03 — PUBLIC HEALTH (cont'd)

17 03 10 (cont'd)

This appropriation is also intended to cover the maintenance of the emergency facility (Emergency Operations Centre) linking the Centre online with national communicable disease centres and reference laboratories in Member States in the event of major outbreaks of communicable diseases or other illnesses of unknown origin.

The Centre must inform the European Parliament and the Council about transfers of appropriations between operational and administrative expenditure.

The Centre's establishment plan is set out in the Annex 'Staff' to this section.

The contributions from the EFTA States pursuant to the Agreement on the European Economic Area, and in particular Article 82 thereof and Protocol 32 thereto, must be added to the appropriations entered in this article. By way of information, these amounts derive from contributions from the EFTA States entered against Article 6 3 0 of the statement of revenue, which constitute assigned revenue in accordance with Article 21(2)(e) to (g) of the Financial Regulation; they give rise to the provision of corresponding appropriations and to implementation under the 'European Economic Area' Annex to this part of the statement of expenditure in this section, which forms an integral part of the general budget.

The amounts repaid in accordance with Article 20 of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) No 1271/2013 constitute assigned revenue (Article 21(3)(c) of the Financial Regulation) to be charged to Item 6 6 0 0 of the general statement of revenue.

The Union contribution for 2015 amounts to a total of EUR 56 766 000.

Legal basis

Regulation (EC) No 851/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 21 April 2004 establishing a European Centre for disease prevention and control (OJ L 142, 30.4.2004, p. 1).

17 03 11 *European Food Safety Authority**Figures (Differentiated appropriations)*

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
76 412 000	74 912 000	76 545 000	76 545 000	78 052 596,14	75 519 000,—

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover the Authority's staff and administrative expenditure (Titles 1 and 2), and operational expenditure relating to the work programme (Title 3).

It covers in particular:

- costs associated with supporting and holding meetings of the scientific committee and the scientific groups, working groups, the advisory forum, the Management Board and meetings with the scientific partners or interested parties,
- costs associated with the establishment of scientific opinions using external resources (contracts and subsidies),

COMMISSION
TITLE 17 — HEALTH AND CONSUMER PROTECTION

CHAPTER 17 03 — PUBLIC HEALTH (*cont'd*)

17 03 11 (*cont'd*)

- costs associated with the creation of data collection networks and the integration of the existing information systems,
- costs associated with the scientific and technical assistance to the Commission (Article 31),
- costs associated with the identification of logistical support measures,
- costs associated with technical and scientific cooperation,
- costs associated with the dissemination of scientific opinions,
- costs associated with communication activities.

The Authority must inform the European Parliament and the Council about transfers of appropriations between operational and administrative expenditure.

The Authority's establishment plan is set out in the Annex 'Staff' to this section.

The contributions from the EFTA States pursuant to the Agreement on the European Economic Area, and in particular Article 82 thereof and Protocol 32 thereto, must be added to the appropriations entered in this article. By way of information, these amounts derive from contributions from the EFTA States entered against Article 6 3 0 of the statement of revenue, which constitute assigned revenue in accordance with Article 21(2)(e) to (g) of the Financial Regulation; they give rise to the provision of corresponding appropriations and to implementation under the 'European Economic Area' Annex to this part of the statement of expenditure in this section, which forms an integral part of the general budget.

The amounts repaid in accordance with Article 20 of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) No 1271/2013 constitute assigned revenue (Article 21(3)(c) of the Financial Regulation) to be charged to Item 6 6 0 0 of the general statement of revenue.

The Union contribution for 2015 amounts to a total of EUR 77 330 000. An amount of EUR 918 000 coming from the recovery of surplus is added to the amount of EUR 76 412 000 entered in the budget.

Legal basis

Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 28 January 2002 laying down the general principles and requirements of food law, establishing the European Food Safety Authority and laying down procedures in matters of food safety (OJ L 31, 1.2.2002, p. 1).

17 03 12 *European Medicines Agency*

17 03 12 01 Union contribution to the European Medicines Agency

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
24 716 000	24 716 000	31 333 000	31 333 000	33 560 440,—	33 560 440,—

COMMISSION

TITLE 17 — HEALTH AND CONSUMER PROTECTION

CHAPTER 17 03 — PUBLIC HEALTH (*cont'd*)17 03 12 (*cont'd*)17 03 12 01 (*cont'd*)*Remarks*

This appropriation is intended to cover the Agency's staff and administrative expenditure (Titles 1 and 2), and operational expenditure in connection with the work programme (Title 3), in order to carry out the tasks provided for in Article 57 of Regulation (EC) No 726/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 31 March 2004 laying down Community procedures for the authorisation and supervision of medicinal products for human and veterinary use and establishing a European Medicines Agency (OJ L 136, 30.4.2004, p. 1).

The Agency must inform the European Parliament and the Council about transfers of appropriations between operational and administrative expenditure.

The contributions from the EFTA States pursuant to the Agreement on the European Economic Area and in particular Article 82 thereof and Protocol 32 thereto, must be added to the appropriations entered in this item. By way of information, these amounts derive from contributions from the EFTA States entered against Article 6 3 0 of the statement of revenue, which constitute assigned revenue in accordance with Article 21(2)(e) to (g) of the Financial Regulation; they give rise to the provision of corresponding appropriations and to implementation under the 'European Economic Area' Annex to this part of the statement of expenditure in this section, which forms an integral part of the general budget.

The amounts repaid in accordance with Article 20 of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) No 1271/2013 constitute assigned revenue (Article 21(3)(c) of the Financial Regulation) to be charged to Item 6 6 0 0 of the general statement of revenue.

The Agency's establishment plan is set out in the Annex 'Staff' to this section.

The Union contribution for 2015 amounts to a total of EUR 26 215 000. An amount of EUR 1 499 000 coming from the recovery of surplus is added to the amount of EUR 24 716 000 entered in the budget.

Legal basis

Council Regulation (EC) No 297/95 of 10 February 1995 on fees payable to the European Agency for the Evaluation of Medicinal Products (OJ L 35, 15.2.1995, p. 1).

Regulation (EC) No 141/2000 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 16 December 1999 on orphan medicinal products (OJ L 18, 22.1.2000, p. 1).

Regulation (EC) No 726/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 31 March 2004 laying down Community procedures for the authorisation and supervision of medicinal products for human and veterinary use and establishing a European Medicines Agency (OJ L 136, 30.4.2004, p. 1) (replacing Council Regulation (EEC) No 2309/93 of 22 July 1993).

Reference acts

Directive 2001/82/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 6 November 2001 on the Community code relating to veterinary medicinal products (OJ L 311, 28.11.2001, p. 1).

COMMISSION
TITLE 17 — HEALTH AND CONSUMER PROTECTION

CHAPTER 17 03 — PUBLIC HEALTH *(cont'd)*

17 03 12 *(cont'd)*

17 03 12 01 *(cont'd)*

Directive 2001/83/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 6 November 2001 on the Community code relating to medicinal products for human use (OJ L 311, 28.11.2001, p. 67).

Commission Regulation (EC) No 2049/2005 of 15 December 2005 laying down, pursuant to Regulation (EC) No 726/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council, rules regarding the payment of fees to, and the receipt of administrative assistance from, the European Medicines Agency by micro, small and medium-sized enterprises (OJ L 329, 16.12.2005, p. 4).

Regulation (EC) No 1901/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 12 December 2006 on medicinal products for paediatric use and amending Regulation (EEC) No 1768/92, Directive 2001/20/EC, Directive 2001/83/EC and Regulation (EC) No 726/2004 (OJ L 378, 27.12.2006, p. 1).

Regulation (EC) No 1394/2007 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 13 November 2007 on advanced therapy medicinal products and amending Directive 2001/83/EC and Regulation (EC) No 726/2004 (OJ L 324, 10.12.2007, p. 121).

Commission Regulation (EC) No 1234/2008 of 24 November 2008 concerning the examination of variations to the terms of marketing authorisations for medicinal products for human use and veterinary medicinal products (OJ L 334, 12.12.2008, p. 7).

Regulation (EC) No 470/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 6 May 2009 laying down Community procedures for the establishment of residue limits of pharmacologically active substances in foodstuffs of animal origin, repealing Council Regulation (EEC) No 2377/90 and amending Directive 2001/82/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council and Regulation (EC) No 726/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council (OJ L 152, 16.6.2009, p. 11).

Regulation (EU) No 1235/2010 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 15 December 2010 amending, as regards pharmacovigilance of medicinal products for human use, Regulation (EC) No 726/2004 laying down Community procedures for the authorisation and supervision of medicinal products for human and veterinary use and establishing a European Medicines Agency, and Regulation (EC) No 1394/2007 on advanced therapy medicinal products (OJ L 348, 31.12.2010, p. 1).

17 03 12 02 Special contribution for orphan medicinal products

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
6 800 000	6 800 000	6 000 000	6 000 000	6 768 000,—	6 677 360,—

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover the special contribution provided for in Article 7 of Regulation (EC) No 141/2000, as opposed to the one provided for in Article 67 of Regulation (EC) No 726/2004. It is used by the Agency exclusively to compensate for the total or partial non-recovery of payments due for an orphan medicinal product.

COMMISSION

TITLE 17 — HEALTH AND CONSUMER PROTECTION

CHAPTER 17 03 — PUBLIC HEALTH (cont'd)

17 03 12 (cont'd)

17 03 12 02 (cont'd)

The contributions from the EFTA States pursuant to the Agreement on the European Economic Area, and in particular Article 82 thereof and Protocol 32 thereto, must be added to the appropriations entered in this item. By way of information, these amounts derive from contributions from the EFTA States entered against Article 6 3 0 of the statement of revenue, which constitute assigned revenue in accordance with Article 21(2)(e) to (g) of the Financial Regulation; they give rise to the provision of corresponding appropriations and to implementation under the 'European Economic Area' Annex to this part of the statement of expenditure in this section, which forms an integral part of the general budget.

The Union contribution for 2015 amounts to a total of EUR 6 800 000.

Legal basis

Council Regulation (EC) No 297/95 of 10 February 1995 on fees payable to the European Agency for the Evaluation of Medicinal Products (OJ L 35, 15.2.1995, p. 1).

Regulation (EC) No 141/2000 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 16 December 1999 on orphan medicinal products (OJ L 18, 22.1.2000, p. 1).

Regulation (EC) No 726/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 31 March 2004 laying down Community procedures for the authorisation and supervision of medicinal products for human and veterinary use and establishing a European Medicines Agency (OJ L 136, 30.4.2004, p. 1).

17 03 13

International agreements and membership of international organisations in the field of public health and tobacco control*Figures (Differentiated appropriations)*

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
210 000	189 182	200 000	200 000	192 000,—	109 471,58

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover the Union contribution to the World Health Organisation Framework Convention on Tobacco Control (FCTC), which the Community ratified and to which the Union is a party.

Legal basis

Council Decision 2004/513/EC of 2 June 2004 concerning the conclusion of the WHO Framework Convention on Tobacco Control (OJ L 213, 15.6.2004, p. 8).

CHAPTER 17 03 — PUBLIC HEALTH (cont'd)

17 03 51 *Completion of public health programmes**Figures (Differentiated appropriations)*

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
p.m.	26 041 000	p.m.	30 370 000	51 853 688,79	49 638 990,59

Remarks

This payment appropriation is intended to cover commitments relating to previous years under Decisions No 1786/2002/EC and No 1350/2007/EC.

The contributions from the EFTA States pursuant to the Agreement on the European Economic Area, and in particular Article 82 thereof and Protocol 32 thereto, must be added to the appropriations entered in this article. By way of information, these amounts derive from contributions from the EFTA States entered against Article 6 3 0 of the statement of revenue, which constitute assigned revenue in accordance with Article 21(2)(e) to (g) of the Financial Regulation; they give rise to the provision of corresponding appropriations and to implementation under the 'European Economic Area' Annex to this part of the statement of expenditure in this section, which forms an integral part of the general budget.

Any revenue from the contributions from candidate countries and, if applicable, the Western Balkan potential candidates for participating in Union programmes entered in Item 6 0 3 1 of the statement of revenue may give rise to the provision of additional appropriations in accordance with Article 21(2)(e) to (g) of the Financial Regulation.

Legal basis

Decision No 1786/2002/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 September 2002 adopting a programme of Community action in the field of public health (2003-2008) (OJ L 271, 9.10.2002, p. 1).

Decision No 1350/2007/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 October 2007 establishing a second programme of Community action in the field of health (2008-2013) (OJ L 301, 20.11.2007, p. 3).

17 03 77 *Pilot projects and preparatory actions*

17 03 77 01 Pilot project — New employment situation in the health sector: best practices for improving professional training and qualifications of healthcare workers and their remuneration

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
—	p.m.	p.m.	80 000	0,—	0,—

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover commitments remaining to be settled from previous years under the pilot project.

COMMISSION

TITLE 17 — HEALTH AND CONSUMER PROTECTION

CHAPTER 17 03 — PUBLIC HEALTH (cont'd)

17 03 77 (cont'd)

17 03 77 01 (cont'd)

Legal basis

Pilot project within the meaning of Article 54(2) of Regulation (EU, Euratom) No 966/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2012 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union and repealing Council Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 1605/2002 (OJ L 298, 26.10.2012, p. 1).

17 03 77 02 Pilot project — Complex research on Health, Environment, Transport and Climate Change — Improvement of indoor and outdoor air quality

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	0,—	0,—

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover commitments remaining to be settled from previous years under the pilot project.

Legal basis

Pilot project within the meaning of Article 54(2) of Regulation (EU, Euratom) No 966/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2012 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union and repealing Council Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 1605/2002 (OJ L 298, 26.10.2012, p. 1).

17 03 77 03 Pilot project — Fruit and vegetable consumption

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
p.m.	250 000	—	700 000	0,—	397 745,68

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover commitments remaining to be settled from previous years under the pilot project.

COMMISSION
TITLE 17 — HEALTH AND CONSUMER PROTECTION

CHAPTER 17 03 — PUBLIC HEALTH (cont'd)

17 03 77 (cont'd)

17 03 77 03 (cont'd)

Legal basis

Pilot project within the meaning of Article 54(2) of Regulation (EU, Euratom) No 966/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2012 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union and repealing Council Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 1605/2002 (OJ L 298, 26.10.2012, p. 1).

17 03 77 04 Pilot project — Healthy diet: early years and ageing population

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
p.m.	630 000	—	600 000	1 000 000,—	282 402,60

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover commitments remaining to be settled from previous years under the pilot project.

Legal basis

Pilot project within the meaning of Article 54(2) of Regulation (EU, Euratom) No 966/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2012 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union and repealing Council Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 1605/2002 (OJ L 298, 26.10.2012, p. 1).

17 03 77 05 Pilot project — Developing and implementing successful prevention strategies for type 2 diabetes

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
p.m.	300 000	—	300 000	0,—	0,—

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover commitments remaining to be settled from previous years under the pilot project.

COMMISSION

TITLE 17 — HEALTH AND CONSUMER PROTECTION

CHAPTER 17 03 — PUBLIC HEALTH (cont'd)

17 03 77 (cont'd)

17 03 77 05 (cont'd)

Legal basis

Pilot project within the meaning of Article 54(2) of Regulation (EU, Euratom) No 966/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2012 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union and repealing Council Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 1605/2002 (OJ L 298, 26.10.2012, p. 1).

17 03 77 06 Preparatory action — Antimicrobial resistance (AMR): Research on the causes of high and improper antibiotic usage

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
p.m.	300 000	—	300 000	0,—	0,—

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover commitments remaining to be settled from previous years under the preparatory action.

Legal basis

Preparatory action within the meaning of Article 54(2) of Regulation (EU, Euratom) No 966/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2012 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union and repealing Council Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 1605/2002 (OJ L 298, 26.10.2012, p. 1).

17 03 77 07 Preparatory action — Creation of a Union network of experts in the field of adapted care for adolescents with psychological problems

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
p.m.	262 000	p.m.	300 000	0,—	0,—

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover commitments remaining to be settled from previous years under the preparatory action.

COMMISSION
TITLE 17 — HEALTH AND CONSUMER PROTECTION

CHAPTER 17 03 — PUBLIC HEALTH (cont'd)

17 03 77 (cont'd)

17 03 77 07 (cont'd)

Legal basis

Preparatory action within the meaning of Article 54(2) of Regulation (EU, Euratom) No 966/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2012 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union and repealing Council Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 1605/2002 (OJ L 298, 26.10.2012, p. 1).

17 03 77 08 Pilot project — European Prevalence Protocol for early detection of autistic spectrum disorders in Europe

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
p.m.	551 000	800 000	790 000	1 300 000,—	0,—

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover commitments remaining to be settled from previous years under the pilot project.

Legal basis

Pilot project within the meaning of Article 54(2) of Regulation (EU, Euratom) No 966/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2012 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union and repealing Council Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 1605/2002 (OJ L 298, 26.10.2012, p. 1).

17 03 77 09 Pilot project — Promotion of self-care systems in the Union

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
p.m.	525 000	1 000 000	800 000	1 000 000,—	0,—

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover commitments remaining to be settled from previous years under this pilot project.

COMMISSION

TITLE 17 — HEALTH AND CONSUMER PROTECTION

CHAPTER 17 03 — PUBLIC HEALTH (cont'd)

17 03 77 (cont'd)

17 03 77 09 (cont'd)

Legal basis

Pilot project within the meaning of Article 54(2) of Regulation (EU, Euratom) No 966/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2012 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union and repealing Council Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 1605/2002 (OJ L 298, 26.10.2012, p. 1).

17 03 77 10 Pilot project — Gender specific mechanisms in coronary artery disease in Europe

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
p.m.	262 000	p.m.	300 000	1 000 000,—	0,—

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover commitments remaining to be settled from previous years under this pilot project.

Legal basis

Pilot project within the meaning of Article 54(2) of Regulation (EU, Euratom) No 966/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2012 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union and repealing Council Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 1605/2002 (OJ L 298, 26.10.2012, p. 1).

17 03 77 11 Preparatory action — Fruit and vegetable consumption

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
p.m.	225 000	750 000	675 000	0,—	0,—

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover commitments remaining to be settled from previous years under the preparatory action.

The preparatory action aims at increasing the consumption of fresh fruit and vegetables in vulnerable population groups (low-income pregnant women and their children, the elderly, etc.), in order to improve public health and stimulate demand in the fruit and vegetables market.

COMMISSION
TITLE 17 — HEALTH AND CONSUMER PROTECTION

CHAPTER 17 03 — PUBLIC HEALTH *(cont'd)*

17 03 77 *(cont'd)*

17 03 77 11 *(cont'd)*

Legal basis

Preparatory action within the meaning of Article 54(2) of Regulation (EU, Euratom) No 966/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2012 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union and repealing Council Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 1605/2002 (OJ L 298, 26.10.2012, p. 1).

17 03 77 12 Pilot project — Reducing health inequalities: building expertise and evaluation of actions.

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
p.m.	450 000	1 500 000	750 000		

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover commitments remaining to be settled from previous years under this pilot project.

This appropriation is intended to cover the establishment of a pilot project to improve knowledge sharing and actions to reduce health inequalities in the Union — particularly in Member States and regions with the greatest needs, and those in receipt of cohesion funds.

It will establish a network of exchange between experts and policy advisers across the Union, focusing on support and training for the development and implementation of policies, as well as specific activities, addressing health inequalities at national and subnational/regional level.

Priorities for the network will include, in particular, development of expertise in issues related to effectiveness of prevention policies, differences and discrimination in access to healthcare, as well as strategies to alleviate the social, environmental and behavioural factors contributing to health inequalities.

The pilot project will also carry out a review and evaluations of activities addressing health inequalities already supported through Union structural funds and programmes. Specific activities carried out under this pilot project will be defined after a consultation process among Member States involved and stakeholders in the field of public health and healthcare policies.

This pilot project will be aimed at improving the awareness and knowledge in key target groups for policy about the importance of addressing health inequalities and the opportunities to do so, in particular through the structural funds. It will also review and evaluate actions taken through the structural funds and programmes in this matter, thus promoting the development of better policy making in future.

COMMISSION

TITLE 17 — HEALTH AND CONSUMER PROTECTION

CHAPTER 17 03 — PUBLIC HEALTH (*cont'd*)17 03 77 (*cont'd*)17 03 77 12 (*cont'd*)*Legal basis*

Pilot project within the meaning of Article 54(2) of Regulation (EU, Euratom) No 966/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2012 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union and repealing Council Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 1605/2002 (OJ L 298, 26.10.2012, p. 1).

17 03 77 13 Pilot project — Developing evidence based strategies to improve the health of isolated and vulnerable persons

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
p.m.	300 000	1 000 000	500 000		

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover commitments remaining to be settled from previous years under this pilot project.

Across the Member States the occurrence of non-communicable diseases (NCDs) is increasing at an unprecedented speed. At the same time, more and more Europeans are struggling with problems concerning e.g. obesity and mental health. Isolated and vulnerable persons in particular struggle with problems linked to deteriorating health. Both men and women suffer from such health decline but their health issues are not the same and should be addressed differently.

In 2011 the Commission published a comprehensive report on the state of the health of European men which showed important inequalities between women's and men's health. One of the key statements in the report is 'Improving men's health also has both direct and indirect benefits for women and children'. In 2009 the Commission published a similar report on the state of the health of European women.

There seems to be a growing recognition of the fact that men's and women's health problems are to be treated from different angles and therefore this project has the following objectives:

- (1) to gather and assess — e.g. through European Community Health Indicators (ECHI) — existing information on the differences of men's and women's (in particular the isolated and vulnerable) health in the participating Member States and on existing practices to address this issue;
- (2) to increase the knowledge base on the life styles and attitudes towards individual (including mental) health, prevention, treatment, and rehabilitation of especially isolated and vulnerable persons, and identify the reasons why there seems to be greater reluctance in this specific group of people to change lifestyles and to seek the help of doctors or other health services. The studies can be both disease-specific and population-based;

CHAPTER 17 03 — PUBLIC HEALTH (*cont'd*)17 03 77 (*cont'd*)17 03 77 13 (*cont'd*)

- (3) to analyse health systems across different Member States to identify what the causes of the relative under-utilisation of health services by less advantaged groups are and what can be done to address it;
- (4) on basis of the evidence collected to develop and test (gender) targeted strategies to improve the health of these people, to facilitate their access to health services and to prevent health problems from occurring in the first place;
- (5) to disseminate the results and best practice examples to Member States, in particular health providers in the primary sector, and to encourage follow up on the results.

Legal basis

Pilot project within the meaning of Article 54(2) of Regulation (EU, Euratom) No 966/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2012 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union and repealing Council Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 1605/2002 (OJ L 298, 26.10.2012, p. 1).

17 03 77 14 Preparatory action — Healthy diet: early years and ageing population

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
p.m.	150 000	500 000	250 000		

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover commitments remaining to be settled from previous years under the preparatory action.

This preparatory action is intended to continue the project which aims at underlining the importance of a correct and healthy diet with a focus on the ageing population.

The ageing of the population of Europe is a demographic phenomenon that is due to a decrease in fertility and to an increase of life expectancy among European citizens.

The population of Europe is expected to age over the next 40 years and this phenomenon is closely related to nutrition issues.

As recognised in various studies, nutrition has a strong and important impact in the treatment and prevention of several diseases and in maintaining good health and quality of life in an ageing population.

COMMISSION

TITLE 17 — HEALTH AND CONSUMER PROTECTION

CHAPTER 17 03 — PUBLIC HEALTH (*cont'd*)17 03 77 (*cont'd*)17 03 77 14 (*cont'd*)

With advancing age, there is a high incidence of chronic diseases. Evidence points to the important effect of nutrition and, in particular, of a balanced and healthy diet based on fruit and vegetables, and on one's susceptibility to such diseases and their development and outcome.

This project also seeks to provide parents and children with information on nutrition. It will focus on the early years of life, and could therefore cover prenatal nutrition, breastfeeding, and childhood nutrition. The project has two main objectives, namely to educate parents on the importance of good nutrition for their children, and to educate children so they consciously make healthy lifestyle choices throughout their lives. The project will operate within the framework of the Health Programme and will specifically address two of the programme's overarching objectives: that of promoting health and reducing health inequalities, and that of disseminating health information.

This preparatory action will try to reach its target audiences through a range of channels, such as pre-natal classes, hospitals, nurseries and pre-school establishments, and schools. It should involve appropriate civil society organisations, such as health-orientated NGOs, as well as healthcare professionals such as, for instance, paediatric doctors and midwives, and national and regional health authorities. Cooperation between these different actors should aim to deliver targeted education about nutrition, independently of the food industry, to both parents and children. Information campaigns could be launched in the form of leaflets (to be given, for example, to pregnant mothers by midwives, or to parents by paediatric doctors) or presentations in schools.

Legal basis

Preparatory action within the meaning of Article 54(2) of Regulation (EU, Euratom) No 966/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2012 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union and repealing Council Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 1605/2002 (OJ L 298, 26.10.2012, p. 1).

17 03 77 15 Preparatory action — European study on the burden and care of epilepsy

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
p.m.	324 000	1 230 000	615 000		

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover commitments remaining to be settled from previous years under the preparatory action.

CHAPTER 17 03 — PUBLIC HEALTH (*cont'd*)17 03 77 (*cont'd*)17 03 77 15 (*cont'd*)

Epilepsy is a disorder of the brain characterised by an enduring predisposition to generate epileptic seizures, and by the neurobiological, cognitive, psychological, and social consequences of this condition. The latter include premature death, stigmatisation, social exclusion, and reduced quality of life. While effective treatments are available, barriers exist in relation to the access to health care, resulting in a significant treatment gap. A European survey completed more than a decade ago indicated that there were insufficient resources and marked disparities in the availability of epilepsy care among Member States, but the situation at present is unknown. Adding to the difficulties in allocation of adequate resources, estimates of the prevalence and cost of epilepsy in Europe vary considerably. A recent review by the European Brain Council estimated that 2,6 million people in Europe have epilepsy whereas a WHO/ ILAE/IBE report estimates that 6 million people in Europe suffer from epilepsy. The true prevalence rate of epilepsy can probably vary somewhat between countries and regions, and possibly also over time. It is unclear, however, if the reasons for the pronounced variability, both between countries and within countries, in reported prevalence rates in Europe is explained by true differences in prevalence, by differences in methodology and lack of reliable data, or by a combination.

The burden of epilepsy in Europe is thus a field characterised by considerable knowledge gaps with major un-researched countries and regions, and by conflicting observations in countries where such research has been carried out. There is therefore an urgent need for a more definitive European-wide comprehensive study of the burden of epilepsy and of access to health care using appropriate and standardised methodology. Information derived from this study will be essential for action plans including decisions on allocation of resources for the provision of sustainable, adequate, equal, and cost-effective epilepsy care across Europe. A targeted approach to the delivery of care is especially important for a condition like epilepsy which reports a high burden of disease. Configuring the delivery of health care services to alleviating this burden throughout Europe requires accurate data not only on those needing treatment, on attitudes towards epilepsy in society and on existing barriers for access to health care, but in addition on the economic cost of care.

It is expected that a study on this scale will have a major impact on identifying if there are areas in Europe where epilepsy can be definitively assessed as being more prevalent than others. It is hoped that the study will also provide conclusive evidence of the prevalence rate of epilepsy in the Union which would have a major impact on how the disease is viewed in terms of policy decision making. Similarly a cost study would allow for better planning to manage the disease. The study is expected to identify deficiencies in what is currently perceived as fragmented epilepsy care with pronounced differences in resources between Member States and furthermore the need for education of public and health care workers to combat the stigma associated with epilepsy. The proposed unique European study will facilitate a coordinated pan-European action to ensure equal epilepsy care and quality of life for people with epilepsy. It will also demonstrate the need for individual Member States to improve accessibility of epilepsy care, ultimately improving the life of people with epilepsy in Europe and reducing the costs of the disease.

Aim of the project

The aim of the project is to assess the burden of epilepsy as well as the available epilepsy health care in the Union to build a coordinated information platform across Member States involving NGOs, stakeholders and government organisations with regard to the burden of epilepsy. Good practices will be identified and recommendations made for better epilepsy care throughout the Union.

COMMISSION

TITLE 17 — HEALTH AND CONSUMER PROTECTION

CHAPTER 17 03 — PUBLIC HEALTH (*cont'd*)17 03 77 (*cont'd*)17 03 77 15 (*cont'd*)

The strategic objective is to provide the necessary data for allocation of adequate resources for high-quality epilepsy care equal in all Member States thus closing the treatment gap, preventing the devastating consequences of epilepsy, reducing unemployment, stigma, and isolation, and securing improved quality of life for people with epilepsy, all in line with the recommendations of the European Parliament's Written Declaration on Epilepsy.

Description of the project

This project would first define a standardised methodology appropriate for the study of the stigma and public attitudes relating to epilepsy and its incidence, prevalence, and cost, and access to and organisation of epilepsy care. The proposed action is a standardised, prospective population-based study carried out in representative regions in 8-12 EU Member States. These will be selected to represent all Union regions, East, West, North, and South, and to include, in the main, countries where no data are available. Some countries where data are available from previous research will also be included to enable validation of the current methodology. Research teams will be established in the participating countries. These will utilise a multi-source methodology searching, in a defined geographical area, relevant hospitals, institutions, general practitioners, EEG-laboratories to ascertain cases meeting the criteria for epilepsy as defined by the International League Against Epilepsy. The aim is to capture all age groups, disease duration, and severity. Direct health-care cost and non-medical costs as well as indirect costs will be determined prospectively over a one year period for each case with epilepsy as well as for matched controls without epilepsy. The analysis will include assessments of stigma, quality of life, employment and access to health care. The local research teams will use validated questionnaires to assess knowledge and attitudes towards epilepsy among the public and health care professionals in their regions as well as survey the regional health organisation for epilepsy care.

The results will be used to formulate recommendations to policy makers including methods for follow-up of their implementation and sustainability.

Legal basis

Preparatory action within the meaning of Article 54(2) of Regulation (EU, Euratom) No 966/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2012 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union and repealing Council Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 1605/2002 (OJ L 298, 26.10.2012, p. 1).

COMMISSION
TITLE 17 — HEALTH AND CONSUMER PROTECTION

CHAPTER 17 04 — FOOD AND FEED SAFETY, ANIMAL HEALTH, ANIMAL WELFARE AND PLANT HEALTH

Title Chapter Article Item	Heading	FF	Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013		% Payments 2013/2015
			Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	
17 04	FOOD AND FEED SAFETY, ANIMAL HEALTH, ANIMAL WELFARE AND PLANT HEALTH								
17 04 01	<i>Ensuring a higher animal health status and high level of protection of animals in the Union</i>	3	178 500 000	144 300 000	180 000 000	4 000 000			
17 04 02	<i>Ensuring timely detection of harmful organisms for plants and their eradication</i>	3	10 000 000	7 500 000	5 000 000	3 000 000			
17 04 03	<i>Ensuring effective, efficient and reliable controls</i>	3	47 360 000	30 000 000	45 724 000	15 000 000			
17 04 04	<i>Fund for emergency measures related to animal and plant health</i>	3	20 000 000	10 000 000	20 000 000	7 500 000			
17 04 10	<i>Contributions to international agreements and membership of international organisations in the fields of food safety, animal health, animal welfare and plant health</i>	4	276 000	248 639	276 000	276 000	220 255,40	220 255,40	88,58
17 04 51	<i>Completion of previous measures in food and feed safety, animal health, animal welfare and plant health</i>	3	p.m.	30 000 000	p.m.	186 296 000	263 286 621,51	240 042 462,94	800,14
17 04 77	<i>Pilot projects and preparatory actions</i>								
17 04 77 01	Pilot project — Coordinated European Animal Welfare Network	2	p.m.	p.m.	—	300 000	0,—	735 428,80	
17 04 77 02	Preparatory action — Control posts (resting points) in relation to transport of animals	2	p.m.	p.m.	—	p.m.	0,—	0,—	
17 04 77 03	Pilot project — Developing best practices in animal transport	2	p.m.	300 000	1 000 000	500 000			

COMMISSION

TITLE 17 — HEALTH AND CONSUMER PROTECTION

CHAPTER 17 04 — FOOD AND FEED SAFETY, ANIMAL HEALTH, ANIMAL WELFARE AND PLANT HEALTH (*cont'd*)

Title Chapter Article Item	Heading	FF	Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013		% Payments 2013/2015
			Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	
17 04 77	(<i>cont'd</i>)								
17 04 77 04	Pilot project — Farm-house and Artisan Cheesemakers' European Network — Project involving the production of European guidelines for proper hygienic practice	2	p.m.	100 000	250 000	125 000			
	<i>Article 17 04 77 — Subtotal</i>		p.m.	400 000	1 250 000	925 000	0,—	735 428,80	183,86
	Chapter 17 04 — Total		256 136 000	222 448 639	252 250 000	216 997 000	263 506 876,91	240 998 147,14	108,34

17 04 01 *Ensuring a higher animal health status and high level of protection of animals in the Union*

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
178 500 000	144 300 000	180 000 000	4 000 000		

Remarks

The Union's financial assistance helps accelerate the eradication or control of animal diseases by providing funds to supplement national financial resources and contributes to harmonising measures at Union level. The bulk of these diseases or infections are zoonoses communicable to man (BSE, brucellosis, avian influenza, salmonellosis, tuberculosis, etc.). Moreover, the persistence of the diseases in question hampers the smooth operation of the internal market; fighting them helps to improve the level of public health and to boost food safety in the Union.

This appropriation is also intended to cover the Union's contribution to measures for eliminating obstacles to the free movement of goods in these sectors, for veterinary support and as back-up action.

It consists in providing financial assistance:

- for the purchase, storage and formulation of foot-and-mouth antigens and of different vaccines,
- for the development of marker vaccines or tests that can distinguish between sick and vaccinated animals.

Legal basis

Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 28 January 2002 laying down the general principles and requirements of food law, establishing the European Food Safety Authority and laying down procedures in matters of food safety (OJ L 31, 1.2.2002, p. 1), and in particular Article 50 thereof.

Council Decision 2009/470/EC of 25 May 2009 on expenditure in the veterinary field (OJ L 155, 18.6.2009, p. 30).

COMMISSION
TITLE 17 — HEALTH AND CONSUMER PROTECTION

CHAPTER 17 04 — FOOD AND FEED SAFETY, ANIMAL HEALTH, ANIMAL WELFARE AND PLANT HEALTH (cont'd)

17 04 01 (cont'd)

Reference acts

Proposal for a Regulation of the European Parliament and of the Council, submitted by the Commission on 7 June 2013, laying down provisions for the management of expenditure relating to the food chain, animal health and animal welfare, and relating to plant health and plant reproductive material, amending Council Directives 98/56/EC, 2000/29/EC and 2008/90/EC, Regulations (EC) No 178/2002, (EC) No 882/2004 and (EC) No 396/2005, Directive 2009/128/EC and Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 and repealing Council Decisions 66/399/EEC, 76/894/EEC and 2009/470/EC (COM(2013) 327 final).

17 04 02 Ensuring timely detection of harmful organisms for plants and their eradication

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
10 000 000	7 500 000	5 000 000	3 000 000		

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover preventive actions to combat the pests and diseases threatening agricultural and horticultural crops, forests and landscape. It covers also Union contributions towards the specific measures for agriculture in the outermost regions of the Union.

Legal basis

Council Directive 2000/29/EC of 8 May 2000 on protective measures against the introduction into the Community of organisms harmful to plants or plant products and against their spread within the Community (OJ L 169, 10.7.2000, p. 1).

Council Regulation (EC) No 247/2006 of 30 January 2006 laying down specific measures for agriculture in the outermost regions of the Union (OJ L 42, 14.2.2006, p. 1).

Reference acts

Proposal for a Regulation of the European Parliament and of the Council, submitted by the Commission on 7 June 2013, laying down provisions for the management of expenditure relating to the food chain, animal health and animal welfare, and relating to plant health and plant reproductive material, amending Council Directives 98/56/EC, 2000/29/EC and 2008/90/EC, Regulations (EC) No 178/2002, (EC) No 882/2004 and (EC) No 396/2005, Directive 2009/128/EC and Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 and repealing Council Decisions 66/399/EEC, 76/894/EEC and 2009/470/EC (COM(2013) 327 final).

17 04 03 Ensuring effective, efficient and reliable controls

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
47 360 000	30 000 000	45 724 000	15 000 000		

COMMISSION

TITLE 17 — HEALTH AND CONSUMER PROTECTION

CHAPTER 17 04 — FOOD AND FEED SAFETY, ANIMAL HEALTH, ANIMAL WELFARE AND PLANT HEALTH (*cont'd*)17 04 03 (*cont'd*)*Remarks*

This appropriation is intended to cover the implementation of the initial measures resulting from Regulation (EC) No 882/2004, in particular:

- the activities of the Union laboratories,
- training on feed and food control,
- travel and subsistence expenses for national experts participating in Food and Veterinary Office missions,
- IT tools, communication and information on feed and food control, development of Union strategy for safer food,
- for an information policy in the field of animal protection, including information campaigns and programmes to inform the public about the harmlessness of consumption of meat from vaccinated animals, as well as information campaigns and programmes emphasising the humane aspects of vaccination strategies in the fight against contagious animal diseases,
- for the monitoring of compliance with animal-protection provisions during the transport of animals for slaughter,
- for the establishment and maintenance of a rapid alert system, including a worldwide rapid alert system, for the notification of direct or indirect risks to human and animal health deriving from food or feed,
- for technical and scientific measures necessary to develop Union veterinary legislation and for the development of veterinary education or training,
- for information technology tools, including TRACES and the Animal Disease Notification System,
- for measures to combat illegal imports of dog and cat furs.

This appropriation is also intended to cover the Union contribution to the implementation, by the Commission and/or the Member States, of the measures provided for in the legal basis below, in particular the provisions eliminating obstacles to the free movement of goods in these sectors.

Legal basis

Council Directive 66/401/EEC of 14 June 1966 on the marketing of fodder plant seed (OJ 125, 11.7.1966, p. 2298/66).

Council Directive 66/402/EEC of 14 June 1966 on the marketing of cereal seed (OJ 125, 11.7.1966, p. 2309/66).

Council Directive 68/193/EEC of 9 April 1968 on the marketing of material for the vegetative propagation of the vine (OJ L 93, 17.4.1968, p. 15).

CHAPTER 17 04 — FOOD AND FEED SAFETY, ANIMAL HEALTH, ANIMAL WELFARE AND PLANT HEALTH (*cont'd*)17 04 03 (*cont'd*)

Council Decision 94/800/EC of 22 December 1994 concerning the conclusion on behalf of the European Community, as regards matters within its competence, of the agreements reached in the Uruguay Round multilateral negotiations (1986-1994) (OJ L 336, 23.12.1994, p. 1), and in particular Article 5, Assessment of Risk and Determination of the Appropriate Level of Sanitary or Phytosanitary Protection, of the chapter 'Agreement on the application of sanitary and phytosanitary measures' thereof.

Council Directive 98/56/EC of 20 July 1998 on the marketing of propagating material of ornamental plants (OJ L 226, 13.8.1998, p. 16).

Council Directive 1999/105/EC of 22 December 1999 on the marketing of forest reproductive material (OJ L 11, 15.1.2000, p. 17), and in particular Article 11(1) thereof.

Council Directive 2000/29/EC of 8 May 2000 on protective measures against the introduction into the Community of organisms harmful to plants or plant products and against their spread within the Community (OJ L 169, 10.7.2000, p. 1).

Council Directive 2002/53/EC of 13 June 2002 on the common catalogue of varieties of agricultural plant species (OJ L 193, 20.7.2002, p. 1), and in particular Article 17 thereof.

Council Directive 2002/54/EC of 13 June 2002 on the marketing of beet seed (OJ L 193, 20.7.2002, p. 12).

Council Directive 2002/55/EC of 13 June 2002 on the marketing of vegetable seed (OJ L 193, 20.7.2002, p. 33).

Council Directive 2002/56/EC of 13 June 2002 on the marketing of seed potatoes (OJ L 193, 20.7.2002, p. 60).

Council Directive 2002/57/EC of 13 June 2002 on the marketing of seed of oil and fibre plants (OJ L 193, 20.7.2002, p. 74).

Regulation (EC) No 396/2005 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 February 2005 on maximum residue levels of pesticides in or on food and feed of plant and animal origin (OJ L 70, 16.3.2005, p. 1).

Council Directive 2008/72/EC of 15 July 2008 on the marketing of vegetable propagating and planting material, other than seed (OJ L 205, 1.8.2008, p. 28).

Council Directive 2008/90/EC of 29 September 2008 on the marketing of fruit plant propagating material and fruit plants intended for fruit production (recast version) (OJ L 267, 8.10.2008, p. 8).

Directive 2009/128/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 21 October 2009, establishing a framework for Community action to achieve the sustainable use of pesticides (OJ L 309, 24.11.2009, p. 71).

Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 21 October 2009 concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market (OJ L 309, 24.11.2009, p. 1).

Council Decision 2009/470/EC of 25 May 2009 on expenditure in the veterinary field (Codified version) (OJ L 155, 18.6.2009, p. 30).

Regulation (EC) No 882/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 April 2004 on official controls performed to ensure the verification of compliance with feed and food law, animal health and animal welfare rules (OJ L 165, 30.4.2004, p. 1).

COMMISSION

TITLE 17 — HEALTH AND CONSUMER PROTECTION

CHAPTER 17 04 — FOOD AND FEED SAFETY, ANIMAL HEALTH, ANIMAL WELFARE AND PLANT HEALTH (*cont'd*)17 04 03 (*cont'd*)

Regulation (EC) No 1332/2008 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 16 December 2008 on food enzymes and amending Council Directive 83/417/EEC, Council Regulation (EC) No 1493/1999, Directive 2000/13/EC, Council Directive 2001/112/EC and Regulation (EC) No 258/97 (OJ L 354, 31.12.2008, p. 7).

Regulation (EC) No 1333/2008 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 16 December 2008 on food additives (OJ L 354, 31.12.2008, p. 16).

Regulation (EC) No 1334/2008 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 16 December 2008 on flavourings and certain food ingredients with flavouring properties for use in and on foods and amending Council Regulation (EEC) No 1601/91, Regulation (EC) No 2232/96 and (EC) No 110/2008 and Directive 2000/13/EC (OJ L 354, 31.12.2008, p. 34).

Reference acts

Proposal for a Regulation of the European Parliament and of the Council, submitted by the Commission on 7 June 2013, laying down provisions for the management of expenditure relating to the food chain, animal health and animal welfare, and relating to plant health and plant reproductive material, amending Council Directives 98/56/EC, 2000/29/EC and 2008/90/EC, Regulations (EC) No 178/2002, (EC) No 882/2004 and (EC) No 396/2005, Directive 2009/128/EC and Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 and repealing Council Decisions 66/399/EEC, 76/894/EEC and 2009/470/EC (COM(2013) 327 final).

17 04 04 *Fund for emergency measures related to animal and plant health**Figures (Differentiated appropriations)*

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
20 000 000	10 000 000	20 000 000	7 500 000		

Remarks

The outbreak of some animal diseases in the Union could possibly have a major impact on the operation of the internal market and on the Union's commercial relations with third countries. Thus, it is important for the Union to make a financial contribution in order to allow the fastest eradication possible of any outbreak of a serious infectious disease in Member States by deploying Union resources to fight these diseases.

This appropriation is intended to cover curative actions to combat the pests and diseases threatening agricultural and horticultural crops, forests and landscape, among them the spread of exotic invasive species and diseases (such as pine nematode and others), which are becoming more frequent and are spreading.

Legal basis

Council Directive 2000/29/EC of 8 May 2000 on protective measures against the introduction into the Community of organisms harmful to plants or plant products and against their spread within the Community (OJ L 169, 10.7.2000, p. 1).

Council Decision 2009/470/EC of 25 May 2009 on expenditure in the veterinary field (Codified version) (OJ L 155, 18.6.2009, p. 30).

COMMISSION
TITLE 17 — HEALTH AND CONSUMER PROTECTION

CHAPTER 17 04 — FOOD AND FEED SAFETY, ANIMAL HEALTH, ANIMAL WELFARE AND PLANT HEALTH (cont'd)

17 04 04 (cont'd)

Reference acts

Proposal for a Regulation of the European Parliament and of the Council, submitted by the Commission on 7 June 2013, laying down provisions for the management of expenditure relating to the food chain, animal health and animal welfare, and relating to plant health and plant reproductive material, amending Council Directives 98/56/EC, 2000/29/EC and 2008/90/EC, Regulations (EC) No 178/2002, (EC) No 882/2004 and (EC) No 396/2005, Directive 2009/128/EC and Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 and repealing Council Decisions 66/399/EEC, 76/894/EEC and 2009/470/EC (COM(2013) 327 final).

17 04 10 Contributions to international agreements and membership of international organisations in the fields of food safety, animal health, animal welfare and plant health

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
276 000	248 639	276 000	276 000	220 255,40	220 255,40

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover the Union contribution to the International Union for the Protection of New Varieties of Plants (UPOV), established by the International Convention for the Protection of New Varieties of Plants as last amended on 19 March 1991, which provides for an exclusive property right for breeders of new plant varieties.

Legal basis

Council Decision No 2005/523/EC of 30 May 2005 approving the accession of the European Community to the International Convention for the Protection of New Varieties of Plants, as revised at Geneva on 19 March 1991 (OJ L 192, 22.7.2005, p. 63).

17 04 51 Completion of previous measures in food and feed safety, animal health, animal welfare and plant health

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
p.m.	30 000 000	p.m.	186 296 000	263 286 621,51	240 042 462,94

Remarks

This payment appropriation is intended to cover expenditure previously committed in the domain of the food and feed safety, animal health, animal welfare and plant health.

COMMISSION

TITLE 17 — HEALTH AND CONSUMER PROTECTION

CHAPTER 17 04 — FOOD AND FEED SAFETY, ANIMAL HEALTH, ANIMAL WELFARE AND PLANT HEALTH (*cont'd*)17 04 51 (*cont'd*)*Legal basis*

Council Directive 66/401/EEC of 14 June 1966 on the marketing of fodder plant seed (OJ 125, 11.7.1966, p. 2298/66).

Council Directive 66/402/EEC of 14 June 1966 on the marketing of cereal seed (OJ 125, 11.7.1966, p. 2309/66).

Council Directive 68/193/EEC of 9 April 1968 on the marketing of material for the vegetative propagation of the vine (OJ L 93, 17.4.1968, p. 15).

Council Decision 94/800/EC of 22 December 1994 concerning the conclusion on behalf of the European Community, as regards matters within its competence, of the agreements reached in the Uruguay Round multilateral negotiations (1986-1994) (OJ L 336, 23.12.1994, p. 1), and in particular Article 5 (Assessment of Risk and Determination of the Appropriate Level of Sanitary or Phytosanitary Protection), of the chapter 'Agreement on the application of sanitary and phytosanitary measures' thereof.

Council Directive 98/56/EC of 20 July 1998 on the marketing of propagating material of ornamental plants (OJ L 226, 13.8.1998, p. 16).

Council Directive 1999/105/EC of 22 December 1999 on the marketing of forest reproductive material (OJ L 11, 15.1.2000, p. 17), and in particular Article 11(1) thereof.

Council Directive 2000/29/EC of 8 May 2000 on protective measures against the introduction into the Community of organisms harmful to plants or plant products and against their spread within the Community (OJ L 169, 10.7.2000, p. 1).

Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 28 January 2002 laying down the general principles and requirements of food law, establishing the European Food Safety Authority and laying down procedures in matters of food safety (OJ L 31, 1.2.2002, p. 1), and in particular Article 50 thereof.

Council Directive 2002/53/EC of 13 June 2002 on the common catalogue of varieties of agricultural plant species (OJ L 193, 20.7.2002, p. 1), and in particular Article 17 thereof.

Council Directive 2002/54/EC of 13 June 2002 on the marketing of beet seed (OJ L 193, 20.7.2002, p. 12).

Council Directive 2002/55/EC of 13 June 2002 on the marketing of vegetable seed (OJ L 193, 20.7.2002, p. 33).

Council Directive 2002/56/EC of 13 June 2002 on the marketing of seed potatoes (OJ L 193, 20.7.2002, p. 60).

Council Directive 2002/57/EC of 13 June 2002 on the marketing of seed of oil and fibre plants (OJ L 193, 20.7.2002, p. 74).

Regulation (EC) No 882/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 April 2004 on official controls performed to ensure the verification of compliance with feed and food law, animal health and animal welfare rules (OJ L 165, 30.4.2004, p. 1).

Regulation (EC) No 396/2005 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 February 2005 on maximum residue levels of pesticides in or on food and feed of plant and animal origin (OJ L 70, 16.3.2005, p. 1).

COMMISSION
TITLE 17 — HEALTH AND CONSUMER PROTECTION

CHAPTER 17 04 — FOOD AND FEED SAFETY, ANIMAL HEALTH, ANIMAL WELFARE AND PLANT HEALTH (*cont'd*)

17 04 51 (*cont'd*)

Council Regulation (EC) No 247/2006 of 30 January 2006 laying down specific measures for agriculture in the outermost regions of the Union (OJ L 42, 14.2.2006, p. 1).

Council Directive 2008/72/EC of 15 July 2008 on the marketing of vegetable propagating and planting material, other than seed (OJ L 205, 1.8.2008, p. 28).

Council Directive 2008/90/EC of 29 September 2008 on the marketing of fruit plant propagating material and fruit plants intended for fruit production (OJ L 267, 8.10.2008, p. 8).

Regulation (EC) No 1332/2008 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 16 December 2008 on food enzymes and amending Council Directive 83/417/EEC, Council Regulation (EC) No 1493/1999, Directive 2000/13/EC, Council Directive 2001/112/EC and Regulation (EC) No 258/97 (OJ L 354, 31.12.2008, p. 7).

Regulation (EC) No 1333/2008 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 16 December 2008 on food additives (OJ L 354, 31.12.2008, p. 16).

Regulation (EC) No 1334/2008 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 16 December 2008 on flavourings and certain food ingredients with flavouring properties for use in and on foods and amending Council Regulation (EEC) No 1601/91, Regulation (EC) No 2232/96 and (EC) No 110/2008 and Directive 2000/13/EC (OJ L 354, 31.12.2008, p. 34).

Council Decision 2009/470/EC of 25 May 2009 on expenditure in the veterinary field (OJ L 155, 18.6.2009, p. 30).

17 04 77 *Pilot projects and preparatory actions*

17 04 77 01 Pilot project — Coordinated European Animal Welfare Network

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
p.m.	p.m.	—	300 000	0,—	735 428,80

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover commitments remaining to be settled from previous years under the pilot project.

Legal basis

Pilot project within the meaning of Article 54(2) of Regulation (EU, Euratom) No 966/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2012 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union and repealing Council Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 1605/2002 (OJ L 298, 26.10.2012, p. 1).

COMMISSION

TITLE 17 — HEALTH AND CONSUMER PROTECTION

CHAPTER 17 04 — FOOD AND FEED SAFETY, ANIMAL HEALTH, ANIMAL WELFARE AND PLANT HEALTH (*cont'd*)17 04 77 (*cont'd*)

17 04 77 02 Preparatory action — Control posts (resting points) in relation to transport of animals

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
p.m.	p.m.	—	p.m.	0,—	0,—

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover commitments remaining to be settled from previous years under the preparatory action.

Legal basis

Preparatory action within the meaning of Article 54(2) of Regulation (EU, Euratom) No 966/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2012 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union and repealing Council Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 1605/2002 (OJ L 298, 26.10.2012, p. 1).

17 04 77 03 Pilot project — Developing best practices in animal transport

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
p.m.	300 000	1 000 000	500 000		

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover commitments remaining to be settled from previous years under the pilot project.

This pilot project will focus on the management of transported animals with a certain focus on the main farm species and key stakeholders participating in the transport of animals (farmers, specialised transporters, traders, slaughterhouse operators and veterinarians).

The final output of the pilot project will be an analysis of the different practices on assessment of the animals in order to bring the best practices to light. Based on this analysis the project will establish standard operating procedures for transporting animals and a strategy to disseminate those procedures among stakeholders including possibly training courses as necessary.

Animal transport — background information

Every year nearly 40 million farmed animals are transported between Member States. This transport of animals is necessary for farms specialised in breeding, rearing, fattening and for slaughterhouses.

COMMISSION
TITLE 17 — HEALTH AND CONSUMER PROTECTION

CHAPTER 17 04 — FOOD AND FEED SAFETY, ANIMAL HEALTH, ANIMAL WELFARE AND PLANT HEALTH (*cont'd*)

17 04 77 (*cont'd*)

17 04 77 03 (*cont'd*)

However, there are a lot of different practices in the Member States, among others because of poor compliance of some requirements with Regulation (EC) No 1/2005 on the protection of animals during transport — e.g. conflicting veterinary assessments in animal transport.

Regulation (EC) No 1/2005 requires that animals are checked by the competent authority for fitness before they are transported on long journeys between Member States (and with third countries). Also for short or national journeys an assessment of the animal's fitness must be made.

A veterinarian/farmer at a farm might assess the animal's condition and approve the transport. Once the animal has arrived at e.g. the slaughterhouse, the veterinarian then might declare the animal unsuitable for transport. Situations like these are not satisfactory for either the animals or the drivers.

Legal basis

Pilot project within the meaning of Article 54(2) of Regulation (EU, Euratom) No 966/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2012 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union and repealing Council Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 1605/2002 (OJ L 298, 26.10.2012, p. 1).

17 04 77 04 Pilot project — Farmhouse and Artisan Cheesemakers' European Network — Project involving the production of European guidelines for proper hygienic practice

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
p.m.	100 000	250 000	125 000		

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover commitments remaining to be settled from previous years under the pilot project.

It is extremely important for small cheesemaking to continue and for the sector to expand, in view of the growing consumer demand for high-quality local produce. Small cheesemaking provides jobs and offers a way in to farming — in particular for young people — that does not call for the investment of very large sums of money.

Cheesemaking is governed, in the main, by Union rules which apply to farmers and food processing undertakings alike, including very small undertakings. Regrettably, in many cases those rules are applied by national and regional authorities in too rigid a manner, without paying any heed to the principles of adaptability and flexibility clearly established in the relevant legislation.

This project accordingly seeks to ensure that proper account is taken of small cheesemakers' need for flexibility and to secure final validation by the Commission, thus sending out a positive message about Union legislation and the Union in general, not just to farmers and cheesemakers but also to consumers.

COMMISSION

TITLE 17 — HEALTH AND CONSUMER PROTECTION

CHAPTER 17 04 — FOOD AND FEED SAFETY, ANIMAL HEALTH, ANIMAL WELFARE AND PLANT HEALTH (*cont'd*)17 04 77 (*cont'd*)17 04 77 04 (*cont'd*)

The HACCP approach seeks to capitalise on experience in order to improve processes and thus ensure that a closer check is kept on food safety. It is an approach that normally draws on quality control resources of the kind only large companies are able to put in place. Under this project, small producers will come together to draw up guidelines for proper hygienic practice as a first step in a response to this need for continuous improvement that will be at least as effective, and in all probability more transparent.

One of the project's aims is to produce guidelines for proper hygienic practice validated by the Commission that can serve as a reference for all those working in this area.

The guidelines will therefore be based on how the professionals in the sector actually work, rather than on theory. The fact that they will be drawn up by the 11 trade organisations making up the FACE network, with the assistance of research centres operating in related sectors, will ensure that proper account is taken of traditional know-how in the various regions and that the knowledge and experience of implementing HACCP approaches tailored to small processing facilities that various groups have accumulated over a number of years are pooled and put to good use.

This innovative approach, based on self-organisation at European level and the participation of relevant partners, is also in line with the idea of professionals in each sector taking responsibility for health and hygiene issues that is put forward in the relevant legislation, with the legislative authorities setting the ultimate objectives and the professionals making the arrangement required in order to meet those objectives.

In view of the various challenges facing it (languages, logistics, organisational requirements, etc.), this ambitious multi-partner project is in need of financial support.

Legal basis

Pilot project within the meaning of Article 54(2) of Regulation (EU, Euratom) No 966/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2012 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union and repealing Council Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 1605/2002 (OJ L 298, 26.10.2012, p. 1).

ACTIVITIES WITHOUT BUDGET LINES

- ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT FOR THE DIRECTORATE-GENERAL FOR HEALTH AND CONSUMER PROTECTION
- POLICY STRATEGY AND COORDINATION FOR THE DIRECTORATE-GENERAL FOR HEALTH AND CONSUMER PROTECTION

COMMISSION

TITLE 18

HOME AFFAIRS

TITLE 18
HOME AFFAIRS

General summary of appropriations (2015 and 2014) and outturn (2013)

Title Chapter	Heading	Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
		Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
18 01	ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURE OF THE 'HOME AFFAIRS' POLICY AREA	36 544 016	36 544 016	34 945 344	34 945 344	40 404 715,99	40 404 715,99
18 02	INTERNAL SECURITY	705 454 796	577 858 474	747 715 040	565 055 732	839 323 151,81	633 366 630,10
18 03	ASYLUM AND MIGRATION	429 417 742	364 636 589	418 727 040	162 594 390	540 014 922,79	362 105 493,68
	Title 18 — Total	1 171 416 554	979 039 079	1 201 387 42-4	762 595 466	1 419 742 790,59	1 035 876 839,77

COMMISSION

TITLE 18 — HOME AFFAIRS

TITLE 18

HOME AFFAIRS

CHAPTER 18 01 — ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURE OF THE 'HOME AFFAIRS' POLICY AREA

The detail of articles 1, 2, 3 and 5 can be found in Chapter XX 01

Title Chapter Article Item	Heading	FF	Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013	% 2013/2015
18 01	ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURE OF THE 'HOME AFFAIRS' POLICY AREA					
<i>18 01 01</i>	<i>Expenditure relating to officials and temporary staff in the 'Home affairs' policy area</i>	5.2	27 335 358	25 775 662	30 931 570,63	113,16
<i>18 01 02</i>	<i>External personnel and other management expenditure in support of the 'Home affairs' policy area</i>					
18 01 02 01	External personnel	5.2	1 599 902	1 624 271	2 207 918,98	138,00
18 01 02 11	Other management expenditure	5.2	1 573 838	1 576 693	1 675 300,—	106,45
	<i>Article 18 01 02 — Subtotal</i>		3 173 740	3 200 964	3 883 218,98	122,35
<i>18 01 03</i>	<i>Expenditure relating to information and communication technology equipment and services of the 'Home affairs' policy area</i>	5.2	1 734 918	1 668 718	2 322 532,90	133,87
<i>18 01 04</i>	<i>Support expenditure for operations and programmes in the 'Home affairs' policy area</i>					
18 01 04 01	Support expenditure for Internal Security Fund	3	2 150 000	2 150 000	1 697 319,67	78,95
18 01 04 02	Support expenditure for Asylum, Migration and Integration Fund	3	2 150 000	2 150 000	1 570 073,81	73,03
	<i>Article 18 01 04 — Subtotal</i>		4 300 000	4 300 000	3 267 393,48	75,99
	Chapter 18 01 — Total		36 544 016	34 945 344	40 404 715,99	110,56

*18 01 01 Expenditure relating to officials and temporary staff in the 'Home affairs' policy area**Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)*

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
27 335 358	25 775 662	30 931 570,63

CHAPTER 18 01 — ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURE OF THE 'HOME AFFAIRS' POLICY AREA (cont'd)

18 01 02 *External personnel and other management expenditure in support of the 'Home affairs' policy area*

18 01 02 01 External personnel

Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
1 599 902	1 624 271	2 207 918,98

18 01 02 11 Other management expenditure

Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
1 573 838	1 576 693	1 675 300,—

Remarks

Part of this appropriation should be used to ensure adequate support for the Article 29 Working Party.

Part of this appropriation should be used for anti-discrimination training for staff.

18 01 03 *Expenditure relating to information and communication technology equipment and services of the 'Home affairs' policy area**Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)*

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
1 734 918	1 668 718	2 322 532,90

18 01 04 *Support expenditure for operations and programmes in the 'Home affairs' policy area*

18 01 04 01 Support expenditure for Internal Security Fund

Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
2 150 000	2 150 000	1 697 319,67

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover the Internal Security Fund technical assistance provided for in Article 10 of the proposal for a Regulation laying down general provisions on this fund (COM(2011) 752 final). It may cover expenditure on studies, meetings of experts, information and publications directly linked to the achievement of the objective of the programme or measures coming under this Item, plus any other expenditure on technical and administrative assistance not involving public authority tasks outsourced by the Commission under ad hoc service contracts.

COMMISSION
TITLE 18 — HOME AFFAIRS

CHAPTER 18 01 — ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURE OF THE 'HOME AFFAIRS' POLICY AREA (cont'd)

18 01 04 (cont'd)

18 01 04 01 (cont'd)

It may, in particular, be used to cover:

- support expenditure (assistance for project preparation and appraisal, actions related to audit, conferences, seminars, workshops and other common information and training measures on the implementation of the proposed Regulation and the related specific Regulations for designated authorities and beneficiaries, translations),
- actions to disseminate information, support networking, carry out communication activities, raise awareness and promote cooperation and exchange of experience, including with third countries,
- the corporate communication of the political priorities of the European Union provided that these are related to the general objectives of the proposed Regulation and the related specific Regulations,
- the installation, operation and interconnection of computerised systems for management, monitoring, audit, control and evaluation,
- evaluations, including actions to improve evaluation methods and the exchange of information on evaluation practices, the design of a common framework for evaluation and monitoring, expert reports statistics and studies,
- support for institutional strengthening and administrative capacity building for the effective management of the proposed Regulation and the related specific Regulations,
- measures related to the analysis, management, monitoring, information exchange and implementation of the proposed Regulation and the related specific Regulations, as well as measures relating to the implementation of control systems and technical and administrative assistance.

In accordance with the Agreement to be concluded between the European Union and the Republic of Iceland, the Kingdom of Norway, the Swiss Confederation and the Principality of Liechtenstein on supplementary rules in relation to the Internal Security Fund — Borders — for the period 2014 to 2020, the Commission may use up to the amount to be set up in the Agreement of the payments made by the associated States each year to finance the administrative expenditure related to staff or external staff necessary for supporting the implementation by the associated States of the Fund and that Agreement.

Legal basis

See Article 18 02 01.

Reference acts

Proposal for a Regulation of the European Parliament and of the Council, submitted by the Commission on 15 November 2011, establishing, as part of the Internal Security Fund, the instrument for financial support for external borders and visa (COM(2011) 750 final).

Proposal for a Regulation of the European Parliament and of the Council, submitted by the Commission on 15 November 2011, laying down general provisions on the Asylum and Migration Fund and on the instrument for financial support for police cooperation, preventing and combating crime, and crisis management (COM(2011) 752 final).

CHAPTER 18 01 — ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURE OF THE 'HOME AFFAIRS' POLICY AREA (*cont'd*)18 01 04 (*cont'd*)18 01 04 01 (*cont'd*)

Proposal for a Regulation of the European Parliament and of the Council, submitted by the Commission on 15 November 2011, establishing, as part of the Internal Security Fund, the instrument for financial support for police cooperation, preventing and combating crime, and crisis management (COM(2011) 753 final).

18 01 04 02 Support expenditure for Asylum, Migration and Integration Fund

Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
2 150 000	2 150 000	1 570 073,81

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover the Asylum and Migration Fund technical assistance provided for in Article 10 of the proposal for a Regulation laying down general provisions on this fund (COM(2011) 752 final). It may cover expenditure on studies, meetings of experts, information and publications directly linked to the achievement of the objective of the programme or measures coming under this Item, plus any other expenditure on technical and administrative assistance not involving public authority tasks outsourced by the Commission under ad hoc service contracts.

It may, in particular, be used to cover:

- support expenditure (assistance for project preparation and appraisal, actions related to audit, conferences, seminars, workshops and other common information and training measures on the implementation of the proposed Regulation and the related specific Regulations for designated authorities and beneficiaries, translations),
- actions to disseminate information, support networking, carry out communication activities, raise awareness and promote cooperation and exchange of experience, including with third countries,
- the corporate communication of the political priorities of the European Union provided that these are related to the general objectives of the proposed Regulation and the related specific Regulations,
- the installation, operation and interconnection of computerised systems for management, monitoring, audit, control and evaluation,
- evaluations, including actions to improve evaluation methods and the exchange of information on evaluation practices, the design of a common framework for evaluation and monitoring, expert reports statistics and studies,
- support for institutional strengthening and administrative capacity building for the effective management of the proposed Regulation and the related specific Regulations,
- measures related to the analysis, management, monitoring, information exchange and implementation of the proposed Regulation and the related specific Regulations, as well as measures relating to the implementation of control systems and technical and administrative assistance.

COMMISSION
TITLE 18 — HOME AFFAIRS

CHAPTER 18 01 — ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURE OF THE ‘HOME AFFAIRS’ POLICY AREA *(cont'd)*

18 01 04 *(cont'd)*

18 01 04 02 *(cont'd)*

This appropriation is intended to cover expenditure on studies, meetings of experts, information and publications directly linked to the achievement of the objective of the programme or measures coming under this item and any other expenditure on technical and administrative assistance not involving public authority tasks outsourced by the Commission under ad hoc service contracts.

Legal basis

See Article 18 03 01.

Reference acts

Proposal for a Regulation of the European Parliament and of the Council, submitted by the Commission on 15 November 2011, establishing the Asylum and Migration Fund (COM(2011) 751 final).

Proposal for a Regulation of the European Parliament and of the Council, submitted by the Commission on 15 November 2011, laying down general provisions on the Asylum and Migration Fund and on the instrument for financial support for police cooperation, preventing and combating crime, and crisis management (COM(2011) 752 final).

CHAPTER 18 02 — INTERNAL SECURITY

Title Chapter Article Item	Heading	FF	Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013		% Payments 2013/2015
			Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	
18 02	INTERNAL SECURITY								
18 02 01	Internal Security Fund								
18 02 01 01	Support of border management and a common visa policy to facilitate legitimate travel	3	272 963 542	125 122 000	252 153 194	27 160 000			
18 02 01 02	Prevention and fight against cross-border organised crime and better management of security related risks and crisis	3	139 644 154	78 307 000	148 955 846	16 190 000			
18 02 01 03	Setting up new IT systems to support the management of migration flows across the external borders of the Union	3	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.			
	<i>Article 18 02 01 — Subtotal</i>		412 607 696	203 429 000	401 109 040	43 350 000			
18 02 02	Schengen Facility for Croatia	3	—	p.m.	80 000 000	80 000 000	40 000 000,—	40 000 000,—	
18 02 03	European Agency for the Management of Operational Cooperation at the External Borders (Frontex)	3	86 100 000	86 100 000	82 910 000	82 910 000	87 400 000,—	85 500 000,—	99,30
18 02 04	European Police Office (Europol)	3	92 774 000	92 774 000	81 658 000	81 658 000	82 120 500,—	82 120 500,—	88,52
18 02 05	European Police College (CEPOL)	3	7 678 000	7 678 000	7 436 000	7 436 000	8 450 640,—	8 450 640,—	110,06
18 02 06	European Monitoring Centre for Drugs and Drug Addiction (EMCDDA)	3	14 643 000	14 643 000	14 751 000	14 751 000	15 550 000,—	15 550 000,—	106,19
18 02 07	European Agency for the operational management of large-scale IT systems in the area of freedom, security and justice ('eu.LISA')	3	72 809 100	72 809 100	59 380 000	59 380 000	68 696 248,93	19 646 989,68	26,98
18 02 08	Schengen Information System (SIS II)	3	9 421 500	9 816 935	9 235 500	4 900 366	4 541 271,51	24 589 024,65	250,48

COMMISSION
TITLE 18 — HOME AFFAIRS

CHAPTER 18 02 — INTERNAL SECURITY (cont'd)

Title Chapter Article Item	Heading	FF	Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013		% Payments 2013/2015
			Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	
18 02 09	<i>Visa Information System (VIS)</i>	3	9 421 500	13 093 065	9 235 500	4 900 366	13 337 171,22	27 956 866,67	213,52
18 02 51	<i>Completion of operations and programmes in the field of external borders, security and safeguarding liberties</i>	3	p.m.	76 643 000	p.m.	184 770 000	519 227 320,15	329 552 609,10	429,98
18 02 77	<i>Pilot projects and preparatory actions</i>								
18 02 77 01	Pilot project — Completion of the fight against terrorism	3	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	0,—	0,—	
18 02 77 02	Pilot project — New integrated mechanisms for cooperation between public and private actors to identify sports betting risks	3	p.m.	872 374	2 000 000	1 000 000			
	<i>Article 18 02 77 — Subtotal</i>		p.m.	872 374	2 000 000	1 000 000	0,—	0,—	0
	Chapter 18 02 — Total		705 454 796	577 858 474	747 715 040	565 055 732	839 323 151,81	633 366 630,10	109,61

18 02 01 *Internal Security Fund*

18 02 01 01 Support of border management and a common visa policy to facilitate legitimate travel

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
272 963 542	125 122 000	252 153 194	27 160 000		

Remarks

The Fund shall contribute to the following specific objectives:

- supporting a common visa policy to facilitate legitimate travel, provide a high quality of service to visa applicants, ensure equal treatment of third country nationals and tackle illegal immigration.
- supporting integrated borders management, including promoting further harmonisation of border management-related measures in accordance with common Union standards and through sharing of information between Member States and between Member States and the Frontex Agency, to ensure, on one hand, a uniform and high level of control and protection of the external borders, including by the tackling of illegal immigration, and, on the other hand, the smooth crossing of the external borders in conformity with the Schengen acquis, while guaranteeing access to international protection for those needing it, in accordance with the obligations contracted by the Member States in the field of human rights, including the principle of non-refoulement.

CHAPTER 18 02 — INTERNAL SECURITY (*cont'd*)**18 02 01** (*cont'd*)18 02 01 01 (*cont'd*)

This appropriation is intended to cover the expenditure related to actions in or by Member States and in particular the following:

- infrastructures, buildings and systems required at border crossing points and for surveillance between border crossing points to prevent and tackle unauthorised border crossings, illegal immigration and cross-border criminality as well as to guarantee smooth travel flows;
- operating equipment, means of transport and communication systems required for effective and secure border control and the detection of persons;
- IT and communication systems for efficient management of migration flows across borders, including investments in existing and future systems;
- infrastructures, buildings, communication and IT systems and operating equipment required for the processing of visa applications and consular co-operation, as well as other actions aimed at improving the quality of service for the visa applicants;
- training regarding the use of the equipment and systems referred to in point (b), (c) and (d) and the promotion of quality management standards and training of border guards, including where appropriate in third countries, regarding the execution of their surveillance, advisory and control tasks with respect to international human rights law, including the identification of victims of human trafficking and people smuggling
- secondment of Immigration Liaisons Officers and document advisers in third countries and the exchange and secondment of border guards between Member States or between a Member State and a third country;
- studies, training, pilot projects and other actions gradually establishing an integrated management system for external borders as referred to in Article 3(3) including actions aiming to foster interagency cooperation either within Member States or between Member States and actions relating to the interoperability and harmonisation of border management systems;
- studies, pilot projects and actions aiming to implement the recommendations, operational standards and best practices resulting from the operational cooperation between Member States and Union Agencies.

This appropriation is also intended to cover the expenditure related to actions in relation to and in third countries and in particular the following:

- information systems, tools or equipment for sharing information between Member States and third countries;
- actions relating to operational co-operation between Member States and third countries, including joint operations;
- projects in third countries aimed at improving surveillance systems to ensure cooperation with the EUROSUR;
- studies, seminars, workshops, conferences, training, equipment and pilot projects to provide ad hoc technical and operational expertise to third countries;

COMMISSION

TITLE 18 — HOME AFFAIRS

CHAPTER 18 02 — INTERNAL SECURITY (*cont'd*)18 02 01 (*cont'd*)18 02 01 01 (*cont'd*)

- studies, seminars, workshops, conferences, training, equipment and pilot projects implementing specific recommendations, operational standards and best practices, resulting from the operational co-operation between Member States and Union agencies in third countries.

This appropriation is also intended to cover foregone fees from visas issued for the purpose of transit and additional costs incurred in implementing the Facilitated Transit Document (FTD) and the Facilitated Rail Transit Document (FRTD) scheme in accordance with Council Regulation (EC) No 693/2003 of 14 April 2003 establishing a specific Facilitated Transit Document (FTD), a Facilitated Rail Transit Document (FRTD) and amending the Common Consular Instructions and the Common Manual (OJ L 99, 7.4.2003, p. 8) and Council Regulation (EC) No 694/2003 of 14 April 2003 on uniform formats for Facilitated Transit Documents (FTD) and Facilitated Rail Transit Documents (FRTD) provided for in Regulation (EC) No 693/2003 (OJ L 99, 7.4.2003, p. 15).

At the Commission's initiative, this appropriation may be used to finance transnational actions or actions of particular interest to the Union. To be eligible for funding, those actions shall in particular pursue the following objectives:

- to support preparatory, monitoring, administrative and technical activities, required to implement external borders and visa policies, including to strengthen the governance of the Schengen area by developing and implementing the evaluation mechanism as established by the Regulation (EU) No1053/2013 on the establishment of an evaluation and monitoring mechanism, to verify the application of the Schengen acquis and the Schengen Borders Code in particular mission expenditure for experts of the Commission and the Member States participating in on site visits;
- to improve the knowledge and understanding of the situation prevailing in the Member States and third countries through analysis, evaluation and close monitoring of policies;
- to support the development of statistical tools, including common statistical tools, and methods and common indicators;
- to support and monitor the implementation of Union law and Union policy objectives in the Member States, and assess their effectiveness and impact, including with regard to the respect of human rights and fundamental freedoms, as far as the scope of this instrument is concerned;
- to promote networking, mutual learning, identification and dissemination of best practices and innovative approaches amongst different stakeholders at European level;
- to promote projects aiming at harmonisation and interoperability of border management-related measures in accordance with common Union standards with a view to developing an integrated European border management system;
- to enhance awareness of Union policies and objectives among stakeholders and the general public, including corporate communication on the political priorities of the Union;
- to boost the capacity of European networks to assess, promote, support and further develop Union policies and objectives;
- to support particularly innovative projects developing new methods and/or technologies with a potential for transferability to other Member States, especially projects aiming at testing and validating research projects;

CHAPTER 18 02 — INTERNAL SECURITY (*cont'd*)**18 02 01** (*cont'd*)18 02 01 01 (*cont'd*)

— to support actions in relation to and in third countries as referred to in Article 4(2);

— Awareness-raising, information and communication activities in relation to EU home affairs policies, priorities and achievements.

This appropriation shall also cover financial assistance to address urgent and specific needs in the event of an emergency situation which means a situation of urgent and exceptional pressure where a large or disproportionate number of third-country nationals cross or are expected to cross the external border of one or more Member States.

This appropriation will provide for reimbursement of the costs incurred by the Commission and Member States experts for the on-the-spot evaluation visits (travel cost and accommodation) regarding the application of the Schengen *acquis*. The cost of supplies and equipment needed for the on-the-spot evaluation visits and for their preparation and follow-up must be added to these costs.

Any revenue from the contributions of Iceland, Norway, Switzerland and Liechtenstein entered in Item 6 3 1 3 of the statement of revenue may give rise to the provision of additional appropriations in accordance with Article 21(2)(e) of the Financial Regulation.

Legal basis

Council Regulation (EU) No 1053/2013 of 7 October 2013 establishing an evaluation and monitoring mechanism to verify the application of the Schengen *acquis* and repealing the Decision of the Executive Committee of 16 September 1998 setting up a Standing Committee on the evaluation and implementation of Schengen (OJ L 295, 6.11.2013, p. 27).

Reference acts

Proposal for a Regulation of the European Parliament and of the Council, submitted by the Commission on 15 November 2011, establishing, as part of the Internal Security Fund, the instrument for financial support for external borders and visa (COM(2011) 750 final), and in particular Article 3(1) and (2) thereof.

Proposal for a Regulation of the European Parliament and of the Council, submitted by the Commission on 15 November 2011, laying down general provisions on the Asylum and Migration Fund and on the instrument for financial support for police cooperation, preventing and combating crime, and crisis management (COM(2011) 752 final).

18 02 01 02 Prevention and fight against cross-border organised crime and better management of security related risks and crisis

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
139 644 154	78 307 000	148 955 846	16 190 000		

COMMISSION
TITLE 18 — HOME AFFAIRS

CHAPTER 18 02 — INTERNAL SECURITY (*cont'd*)

18 02 01 (*cont'd*)

18 02 01 02 (*cont'd*)

Remarks

The fund shall contribute to the following specific objectives:

- crime prevention, combating cross-border, serious and organised crime including terrorism, and reinforcing coordination and cooperation between law enforcement authorities and other national authorities of Member States, including with EUROPOL or other relevant EU bodies, and with relevant third-countries and international organisations.
- enhancing the capacity of Member States and the Union for managing effectively security-related risks and crisis, and preparing for and protecting people and critical infrastructure against terrorist attacks and other security related incidents.

This appropriation is intended to cover actions in Member States, and in particular the following:

- actions improving police cooperation and coordination between law enforcement authorities, including with and between relevant EU bodies, in particular EUROPOL and Eurojust, joint investigation teams and any other form of cross-border joint operation, the access to and exchange of information and interoperable technologies;
- projects promoting networking, public-private partnerships, mutual confidence, understanding and learning, the identification, exchange and dissemination of know-how, experience and good practices, information sharing, shared situation awareness and foresight, contingency planning and interoperability;
- analytical, monitoring and evaluation activities, including studies and threat, risk and impact assessments, which are evidence based and consistent with priorities and initiatives identified at Union level, in particular those that have been endorsed by the European Parliament and the Council;
- awareness raising, dissemination and communication activities;
- acquisition, maintenance of Union and national IT systems contributing to the achievement of the objectives of this Regulation, and/or further upgrading of IT systems and technical equipment, including testing compatibility of systems, secure facilities, infrastructures, related buildings and systems, especially information and communication technology (ICT) systems and their components, including for the purpose of European cooperation on cyber security and cyber crime, notably with the European Cybercrime Centre;
- exchange, training and education of staff and experts of relevant authorities, including language training and joint exercises or programmes;
- measures deploying, transferring, testing and validating new methodology or technology, including pilot projects and follow-up measures to Union funded security research projects.

This appropriation is also intended to cover actions in relation to and in third-countries, and in particular the following:

- actions improving police cooperation and coordination between law enforcement authorities, including joint investigation teams and any other form of cross-border joint operation, the access to and exchange of information and interoperable technologies;

CHAPTER 18 02 — INTERNAL SECURITY (*cont'd*)18 02 01 (*cont'd*)18 02 01 02 (*cont'd*)

- networking, mutual confidence, understanding and learning, the identification, exchange and dissemination of know-how, experience and good practices, information sharing, shared situation awareness and foresight, contingency planning and interoperability;
- exchange, training and education of staff and experts of relevant authorities

At the Commission's initiative, this appropriation may be used to finance transnational actions or actions of particular interest to the Union concerning the general, specific and operational objectives set out in Article 3 of the proposed Regulation (COM(2011) 753 final). To be eligible for funding, Union actions shall be consistent with the priorities and initiatives identified at Union level, in particular those that have been endorsed by the European Parliament and the Council, in relevant Union strategies, policy cycles, programmes, threat and risk assessments, and support in particular:

- preparatory, monitoring, administrative and technical **activities, and** development of an evaluation mechanism required to implement the policies on police cooperation, preventing and combating crime, and crisis management;
- transnational projects involving two or more Member States or at least one Member State and one third-country;
- analytical, monitoring and evaluation activities, including threat, risk and impact assessments, which are evidence based and consistent with priorities and initiatives identified at Union level, in particular those that have been endorsed by the European Parliament and the Council and projects monitoring the implementation of Union law and Union policy objectives in the Member States;
- projects promoting networking, public-private partnerships, mutual confidence, understanding and learning, identification and dissemination of good practices and innovative approaches at Union level, training and exchange programmes;
- projects supporting the development of methodological, notably statistical, tools and methods and common indicators;
- the acquisition, maintenance and/or further upgrading of technical equipment, expertise, secure facilities, infrastructures, related buildings and systems, especially ICT systems and their components at the Union level, including for the purpose of European cooperation on cyber security and cyber crime, notably a European Cybercrime Centre;
- projects enhancing awareness of Union policies and objectives among stakeholders and the general public, including corporate communication on the political priorities of the Union;
- particularly innovative projects developing new methods and/or deploying new technologies with a potential for transferability to other Member States, especially projects aiming at testing and validating the outcome of Union funded security research projects;
- studies and pilot projects;
- Awareness-raising, information and communication activities in relation to EU home affairs policies, priorities and achievements.

COMMISSION
TITLE 18 — HOME AFFAIRS

CHAPTER 18 02 — INTERNAL SECURITY (*cont'd*)

18 02 01 (*cont'd*)

18 02 01 02 (*cont'd*)

This appropriation shall also support actions in relation to and in third countries, and in particular the following:

- actions improving police cooperation and coordination between law enforcement authorities, and, where applicable, international organisations, including joint investigation teams and any other form of cross-border joint operation, the access to and exchange of information and interoperable technologies;
- networking, mutual confidence, understanding and learning, the identification, exchange and dissemination of know-how, experience and good practices, information sharing, shared situation awareness and foresight, contingency planning and interoperability;
- acquisition, maintenance, and/or further upgrading of technical equipment, including ICT systems and their components;
- exchange, training and education of staff and experts of relevant authorities, including language training;
- awareness raising, dissemination and communication activities;
- threat, risk and impact assessments;
- studies and pilot projects.

This appropriation shall be used to provide financial assistance to address urgent and specific needs in the event of an emergency situation which means any security-related incident or newly emerging threat which has or may have a significant adverse impact on the security of people in one or more Member States.

Reference acts

Proposal for a Regulation of the European Parliament and of the Council, submitted by the Commission on 15 November 2011, establishing, as part of the Internal Security Fund, the instrument for financial support for police cooperation, preventing and combating crime, and crisis management (COM(2011) 753 final), and in particular Article 3(1)(2) thereof.

Proposal for a Regulation of the European Parliament and of the Council, submitted by the Commission on 15 November 2011, laying down general provisions on the Asylum and Migration Fund and on the instrument for financial support for police cooperation, preventing and combating crime, and crisis management (COM(2011) 752 final).

18 02 01 03 Setting up new IT systems to support the management of migration flows across the external borders of the Union

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.		

CHAPTER 18 02 — INTERNAL SECURITY (cont'd)**18 02 01** (cont'd)

18 02 01 03 (cont'd)

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover the setting up and running of IT systems, their communication infrastructure and equipment supporting the management of migration flows across the external borders of the Union.

Any revenue from the contributions of Iceland, Norway, Switzerland and Liechtenstein entered in Item 6 3 1 3 of the statement of revenue may give rise to the provision of additional appropriations in accordance with Article 21(2)(e) of the Financial Regulation.

Reference acts

Proposal for a Regulation of the European Parliament and of the Council, submitted by the Commission on 15 November 2011, establishing, as part of the Internal Security Fund, the instrument for financial support for external borders and visa (COM(2011) 750 final).

Proposal for a Regulation of the European Parliament and of the Council, submitted by the Commission on 15 November 2011, laying down general provisions on the Asylum and Migration Fund and on the instrument for financial support for police cooperation, preventing and combating crime, and crisis management (COM(2011) 752 final).

18 02 02 ***Schengen Facility for Croatia****Figures (Differentiated appropriations)*

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
—	p.m.	80 000 000	80 000 000	40 000 000,—	40 000 000,—

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover the expenditure related to a temporary instrument to help Croatia between the date of accession and the end of 2014 to finance actions at the new external borders of the Union for the implementation of the Schengen *acquis* and external border control.

Legal basis

Tasks resulting from the specific powers assigned directly to the Commission by Article 31 of the Act of Accession of Croatia.

COMMISSION
TITLE 18 — HOME AFFAIRS

CHAPTER 18 02 — INTERNAL SECURITY (*cont'd*)

18 02 03 *European Agency for the Management of Operational Cooperation at the External Borders (Frontex)*

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
86 100 000	86 100 000	82 910 000	82 910 000	87 400 000,—	85 500 000,—

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover the Agency's staff and administrative expenditure (Titles 1 and 2), and operational expenditure relating to the work programme (Title 3).

The Agency must inform the European Parliament and the Council about transfers of appropriations between operational and administrative expenditure.

The amounts repaid in accordance with Article 20 of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) No 1271/2013 constitute assigned revenue (Article 21(3)(c) of the Financial Regulation) to be charged to Item 6 6 0 0 of the general statement of revenue.

Any revenue from the contributions of Iceland, Norway, Switzerland and Liechtenstein entered in Item 6 3 1 3 of the statement of revenue may give rise to the provision of additional appropriations in accordance with Article 21(2)(e) to (g) of the Financial Regulation.

The Agency's establishment plan is set out in Annex 'Staff' to this section.

The Union contribution for 2015 amounts to a total of EUR 86 100 000.

Legal basis

Council Regulation (EC) No 2007/2004 of 26 October 2004 establishing a European Agency for the Management of Operational Cooperation at the External Borders of the Member States of the European Union (OJ L 349, 25.11.2004, p. 1).

Regulation (EC) No 863/2007 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 July 2007 establishing a mechanism for the creation of Rapid Border Intervention Teams and amending Council Regulation (EC) No 2007/2004 as regards that mechanism and regulating the tasks and powers of guest officers (OJ L 199, 31.7.2007, p. 30).

Regulation (EU) No 1168/2011 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2011 amending Council Regulation (EC) No 2007/2004 establishing a European Agency for the Management of Operational Cooperation at the External Borders of the Member States of the European Union (OJ L 304, 22.11.2011, p. 1).

18 02 04 *European Police Office (Europol)*

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
92 774 000	92 774 000	81 658 000	81 658 000	82 120 500,—	82 120 500,—

CHAPTER 18 02 — INTERNAL SECURITY (*cont'd*)**18 02 04** (*cont'd*)*Remarks*

This appropriation is intended to cover the Office's staff and administrative expenditure (Titles 1 and 2), and operational expenditure (Title 3).

The Office must inform the European Parliament and the Council about transfers of appropriations between operational and administrative expenditure.

The amounts repaid in accordance with Article 20 of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) No 1271/2013 constitute assigned revenue (Article 21(3)(c) of the Financial Regulation) to be charged to Item 6 6 0 0 of the general statement of revenue.

The Office's establishment plan is set out in Annex 'Staff' to this section.

The Union contribution for 2015 amounts to a total of EUR 95 036 000. An amount of EUR 2 262 000 coming from the recovery of surplus is added to the amount of EUR 92 774 000 entered in the budget.

Legal basis

Council Decision 2009/371/JHA of 6 April 2009 establishing the European Police Office (Europol) (OJ L 121, 15.5.2009, p. 37).

18 02 05 **European Police College (CEPOL)***Figures (Differentiated appropriations)*

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
7 678 000	7 678 000	7 436 000	7 436 000	8 450 640,—	8 450 640,—

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover the College's staff and administrative expenditure (Titles 1 and 2), and operational expenditure (Title 3).

The College must inform the European Parliament and the Council about transfers of appropriations between operational and administrative expenditure.

The amounts repaid in accordance with Article 20 of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) No 1271/2013 constitute assigned revenue (Article 21(3)(c) of the Financial Regulation) to be charged to Item 6 6 0 0 of the general statement of revenue.

The College's establishment plan is set out in Annex 'Staff' to this section.

The Union contribution for 2015 amounts to a total of EUR 8 471 000. An amount of EUR 793 000 coming from the recovery of surplus is added to the amount of EUR 7 678 000 entered in the budget.

COMMISSION
TITLE 18 — HOME AFFAIRS

CHAPTER 18 02 — INTERNAL SECURITY (cont'd)

18 02 05 (cont'd)

Legal basis

Council Decision 2005/681/JHA of 20 September 2005 establishing the European Police College (CEPOL) and repealing Decision 2000/820/JHA (OJ L 256, 1.10.2005, p. 63).

18 02 06 *European Monitoring Centre for Drugs and Drug Addiction (EMCDDA)*

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
14 643 000	14 643 000	14 751 000	14 751 000	15 550 000,—	15 550 000,—

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover the Centre's staff and administrative expenditure (Titles 1 and 2), and operational expenditure relating to the work programme (Title 3).

The Centre must inform the European Parliament and the Council about transfers of appropriations between operational and administrative expenditure.

The amounts repaid in accordance with Article 20 of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) No 1271/2013 constitute assigned revenue (Article 21(3)(c) of the Financial Regulation) to be charged to Item 6 6 0 0 of the general statement of revenue.

The Centre's establishment plan is set out in Annex 'Staff' to this section.

The Union contribution for 2015 amounts to a total of EUR 14 794 000. An amount of EUR 151 000 coming from the recovery of surplus is added to the amount of EUR 14 643 000 entered in the budget.

Legal basis

Regulation (EC) No 1920/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 12 December 2006 on the European Monitoring Centre for Drugs and Drug Addiction (OJ 376, 27.12.2006, p. 1).

18 02 07 *European Agency for the operational management of large-scale IT systems in the area of freedom, security and justice ('eu.LISA')*

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
72 809 100	72 809 100	59 380 000	59 380 000	68 696 248,93	19 646 989,68

CHAPTER 18 02 — INTERNAL SECURITY (cont'd)**18 02 07** (cont'd)*Remarks*

This appropriation is intended to cover the Agency's staff and administrative expenditure (Titles 1 and 2), and operational expenditure relating to the work programme (Title 3).

The Agency must inform the European Parliament and the Council about transfers of appropriations between operational and administrative expenditure.

The amounts repaid in accordance with Article 20 of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) No 1271/2013 constitute assigned revenue (Article 21(3)(c) of the Financial Regulation) to be charged to Item 6 6 0 0 of the general statement of revenue.

Any revenue from the contributions of Iceland, Norway, Switzerland and Liechtenstein entered in Item 6 3 1 2 of the statement of revenue may give rise to the provision of additional appropriations in accordance with Article 21(2)(e) to (g) of the Financial Regulation.

The Agency's establishment plan is set out in Annex 'Staff' to this section.

The Union contribution for 2015 amounts to a total of EUR 72 809 100.

Legal basis

Regulation (EU) No 1077/2011 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2011 establishing a European Agency for the operational management of large-scale IT systems in the area of freedom, security and justice (OJ L 286, 1.11.2011, p. 1).

18 02 08 *Schengen Information System (SIS II)**Figures (Differentiated appropriations)*

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
9 421 500	9 816 935	9 235 500	4 900 366	4 541 271,51	24 589 024,65

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to finance the operating expenditure of the Schengen information system (SIS), in particular the cost of the network infrastructure and the cost of studies related to the system.

Any revenue from the contributions of Iceland, Norway, Switzerland and Liechtenstein entered in Item 6 3 1 2 of the statement of revenue may give rise to the provision of additional appropriations in accordance with Article 21(2)(e) to (g) of the Financial Regulation.

COMMISSION
TITLE 18 — HOME AFFAIRS

CHAPTER 18 02 — INTERNAL SECURITY (cont'd)

18 02 08 (cont'd)

Legal basis

Protocol No 19 on the Schengen *acquis* integrated into the framework of the European Union.

Council Decision 2001/886/JHA of 6 December 2001 on the development of the second generation Schengen Information System (SIS II) (OJ L 328, 13.12.2001, p. 1).

Council Regulation (EC) No 2424/2001 of 6 December 2001 on the development of the second-generation Schengen Information System (SIS II) (OJ L 328, 13.12.2001, p. 4).

Regulation (EC) No 1987/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 20 December 2006, on the establishment, operation and use of the second generation Schengen Information System (SIS II) (OJ L 381, 28.12.2006, p. 4).

Regulation (EC) No 1986/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 20 December 2006 regarding access to the Second Generation Schengen Information System (SIS II) by the services in the Member States responsible for issuing vehicle registration certificates (OJ L 381, 28.12.2006, p. 1).

Council Decision 2007/533/JHA of 12 June 2007 on the establishment, operation and use of the second generation Schengen Information System (SIS II) (OJ L 205, 7.8.2007, p. 63).

Council Regulation (EU) No 1272/2012 of 20 December 2012 on migration from the Schengen Information System (SIS 1+) to the second generation Schengen Information System (SIS II) (OJ L 359, 29.12.2012, p. 21).

Council Regulation (EU) No 1273/2012 of 20 December 2012 on migration from the Schengen Information System (SIS 1+) to the second generation Schengen Information System (SIS II) (OJ L 359, 29.12.2012, p. 32).

18 02 09 *Visa Information System (VIS)*

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
9 421 500	13 093 065	9 235 500	4 900 366	13 337 171,22	27 956 866,67

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover expenditure related to the analysis development, delivery and installation of a Europe-wide large-scale information system 'VIS' (Visa Information System), in particular the cost of the network infrastructure and the cost of studies related to the system.

Any revenue from the contributions of Iceland, Norway, Switzerland and Liechtenstein entered in Item 6 3 1 2 of the statement of revenue may give rise to the provision of additional appropriations in accordance with Article 21(2)(e) to (g) of the Financial Regulation.

CHAPTER 18 02 — INTERNAL SECURITY (cont'd)**18 02 09** (cont'd)*Legal basis*

Council Decision 2004/512/EC of 8 June 2004 establishing the Visa Information System (VIS) (OJ L 213, 15.6.2004, p. 5).

Council Decision 2008/633/JHA of 23 June 2008 concerning access for consultation of the Visa Information System (VIS) by designated authorities of Member States and by Europol for the purposes of the prevention, detection and investigation of terrorist offences and of other serious criminal offences (OJ L 218, 13.8.2008, p. 129).

Regulation (EC) No 767/2008 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 9 July 2008 concerning the Visa Information System (VIS) and the exchange of data between Member States on short-stay visas (VIS Regulation) (OJ L 218, 13.8.2008, p. 60).

18 02 51 *Completion of operations and programmes in the field of external borders, security and safeguarding liberties**Figures (Differentiated appropriations)*

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
p.m.	76 643 000	p.m.	184 770 000	519 227 320,15	329 552 609,10

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover payments in respect of commitments remaining to be settled from previous years.

Legal basis

Joint Action 98/245/JHA of 19 March 1998 adopted by the Council, on the basis of Article K.3 of the Treaty on European Union, establishing a programme of exchanges, training and cooperation for persons responsible for action to combat organised crime (Falcone programme) (OJ L 99, 31.3.1998, p. 8).

Council Decision 2001/512/JHA of 28 June 2001 establishing a second phase of the programme of incentives and exchanges, training and cooperation for legal practitioners (Grotius II — Criminal) (OJ L 186, 7.7.2001, p. 1).

Council Decision 2001/513/JHA of 28 June 2001 establishing a second phase of the programme of incentives, exchanges, training and cooperation for law enforcement authorities (Oisin II) (OJ L 186, 7.7.2001, p. 4).

Council Decision 2001/514/JHA of 28 June 2001 establishing a second phase of the programme of incentives, exchanges, training and cooperation for persons responsible for combating trade in human beings and the sexual exploitation of children (Stop II) (OJ L 186, 7.7.2001, p. 7).

Council Decision 2001/515/JHA of 28 June 2001 establishing a programme of incentives and exchanges, training and cooperation for the prevention of crime (Hippokrates) (OJ L 186, 7.7.2001, p. 11).

COMMISSION
TITLE 18 — HOME AFFAIRS

CHAPTER 18 02 — INTERNAL SECURITY (*cont'd*)

18 02 51 (*cont'd*)

Council Decision 2002/630/JHA of 22 July 2002 establishing a framework programme on police and judicial cooperation in criminal matters (AGIS) (OJ L 203, 1.8.2002, p. 5).

Council Decision 2007/124/EC, Euratom of 12 February 2007 establishing for the period 2007-2013, as part of General Programme on Security and Safeguarding Liberties, the Specific Programme 'Prevention, Preparedness and Consequence Management of Terrorism and other Security related risks' (OJ L 58, 24.2.2007, p. 1).

Council Decision 2007/125/JHA of 12 February 2007 establishing for the period 2007 to 2013, as part of General Programme on Security and Safeguarding Liberties, the Specific Programme 'Prevention of and Fight against Crime' (OJ L 58, 24.2.2007, p. 7).

Decision No 574/2007/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 May 2007 establishing the External Borders Fund for the period 2007 to 2013 as part of the General programme 'Solidarity and Management of Migration Flows' (OJ L 144, 6.6.2007, p. 22).

Task resulting from the Commission's prerogatives at institutional level, as provided for in Article 54(2) of Regulation (EU, Euratom) No 966/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2012 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union and repealing Council Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 1605/2002 (OJ L 298, 26.10.2012, p. 1).

Task resulting from the Commission's administrative autonomy, as provided for in Article 54(2) of Regulation (EU, Euratom) No 966/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2012 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union and repealing Council Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 1605/2002 (OJ L 298, 26.10.2012, p. 1).

Council Regulation (EU) No 1053/2013 of 7 October 2013 establishing an evaluation and monitoring mechanism to verify the application of the Schengen *acquis* and repealing the Decision of the Executive Committee of 16 September 1998 setting up a Standing Committee on the evaluation and implementation of Schengen (OJ L 295, 6.11.2013, p. 27).

Reference acts

Communication from the Commission to the Council and the European Parliament of 2 May 2005 establishing a framework programme on Solidarity and Management of Migration Flows for the period 2007-2013 (COM(2005) 123 final).

Commission Decision 2007/599/EC of 27 August 2007 implementing Decision No 574/2007/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards the adoption of strategic guidelines for 2007 to 2013 (OJ L 233, 5.9.2007, p. 3).

Commission Decision 2008/456/EC of 5 March 2008 laying down rules for the implementation of Decision No 574/2007/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council establishing the External Border Fund for the period 2007 to 2013 as part of the general programme 'Solidarity and Management of Migration Flows' as regards Member States' management and control systems, the rules for administrative and financial management and the eligibility of expenditure on projects co-financed by the Fund (OJ L 167, 27.6.2008, p. 1).

Regulation (EC) No 810/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 13 July 2009 establishing a Community Code on Visas (Visa Code) (OJ L 243, 15.9.2009, p. 1).

CHAPTER 18 02 — INTERNAL SECURITY (cont'd)

18 02 51 (cont'd)

Communication from the Commission to the Council and the European Parliament of 6 April 2005 establishing a framework programme on 'Security and Safeguarding Liberties' for the period 2007-2013 (COM(2005) 124 final).

18 02 77 *Pilot projects and preparatory actions*

18 02 77 01 Pilot project — Completion of the fight against terrorism

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	0,—	0,—

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover commitments remaining to be settled from previous years under the pilot project.

Legal basis

Pilot project within the meaning of Article 54(2) of Regulation (EU, Euratom) No 966/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2012 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union and repealing Council Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 1605/2002 (OJ L 298, 26.10.2012, p. 1).

18 02 77 02 Pilot project — New integrated mechanisms for cooperation between public and private actors to identify sports betting risks

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
p.m.	872 374	2 000 000	1 000 000		

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover commitments remaining to be settled from previous years under the pilot project.

Match fixing poses a serious threat to the integrity of sport and may be a way of laundering money for criminal groups. The aim of this pilot project is to ensure fair sports betting, to reduce corruption in sport and to prevent gambling from being used for criminal purposes. A range of expertise and experience should be combined in order to establish new integrated mechanisms that could involve cooperation between law enforcement authorities, online and offline betting operators, gambling organisations, sports federations, gambling regulators, sports clubs and athletes. Stepped-up information sharing between private actors and law enforcement authorities, as well as between police forces from different Member States, could lead to better prevention and faster response to suspicious activities at both national and international level.

COMMISSION
TITLE 18 — HOME AFFAIRS

CHAPTER 18 02 — INTERNAL SECURITY (*cont'd*)

18 02 77 (*cont'd*)

18 02 77 02 (*cont'd*)

Actions:

- collecting and analysing information from qualified sources: online and offline betting operators, gambling organisations, sports federations, gambling regulators and law enforcement authorities,
- developing risk indicators to be used at both national and Union level,
- assessing potential sports betting threats,
- enhancing information sharing and cooperation between private operators and police forces and between law enforcement authorities of different Member States,
- identifying sports events that could be targeted by corrupt athletes and/or criminals for match fixing purposes, including by monitoring the media, the internet and social networks,
- warning all stakeholders about specific risks of match fixing by disclosing information in an appropriate and timely manner,
- supporting competent authorities in undertaking investigations, where necessary, both within sport and in criminal circles,
- creating working groups or round tables at national level to promote the exchange of views and best practices between stakeholders,
- establishing mechanisms for anonymous reporting to national contact points.

Legal basis

Pilot project within the meaning of Article 54(2) of Regulation (EU, Euratom) No 966/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2012 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union and repealing Council Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 1605/2002 (OJ L 298, 26.10.2012, p. 1).

CHAPTER 18 03 — ASYLUM AND MIGRATION

Title Chapter Article Item	Heading	FF	Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013		% Payments 2013/2015
			Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	
18 03	ASYLUM AND MIGRATION								
18 03 01	<i>Asylum, Migration and Integration Fund</i>								
18 03 01 01	Strengthening and de- veloping the Common European Asylum Sys- tem and enhancing soli- darity and responsibility sharing between the Member States	3	174 774 553	92 928 000	167 808 176	20 510 000			
18 03 01 02	Supporting legal mi- gration to the Union and promoting the effective integration of third- country nationals and enhancing fair and ef- fective return strategies	3	239 811 829	133 703 000	233 300 864	27 670 000			
	<i>Article 18 03 01 — Subtotal</i>		414 586 382	226 631 000	401 109 040	48 180 000			
18 03 02	<i>European Asylum Sup- port Office (EASO)</i>	3	14 731 360	14 731 360	14 518 000	14 518 000	11 999 991,50	9 566 628,50	64,94
18 03 03	<i>European fingerprint database (Eurodac)</i>	3	100 000	90 000	100 000	90 000	141 661,90	119 597,16	132,89
18 03 51	<i>Completion of oper- ations and programmes in the field of return, refugees and migration flows</i>	3	p.m.	122 181 000	p.m.	96 056 390	524 373 269,39	349 922 698,35	286,40
18 03 77	<i>Pilot projects and pre- paratory actions</i>								
18 03 77 01	Preparatory action — Completion of return management in the area of migration	3	—	—	—	—	0,—	0,—	
18 03 77 03	Preparatory action — Completion of inte- gration of third-country nationals	3	—	—	—	—	0,—	0,—	
18 03 77 04	Pilot project — Network of contacts and dis- cussion between tar- geted municipalities and local authorities on ex- periences and best prac- tices in the resettlement and integration of refu- gees	3	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	0,—	0,—	
18 03 77 05	Pilot project — Funding for victims of torture	3	p.m.	348 949	p.m.	1 000 000	2 000 000,—	930 568,11	266,68

COMMISSION

TITLE 18 — HOME AFFAIRS

CHAPTER 18 03 — ASYLUM AND MIGRATION (*cont'd*)

Title Chapter Article Item	Heading	FF	Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013		% Payments 2013/2015	
			Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments		
18 03 77	<i>(cont'd)</i>									
18 03 77 06	Preparatory action — Enable the resettlement of refugees during emergency situations	3	p.m.	436 187	p.m.	500 000	0,—	990 609,59	227,11	
18 03 77 07	Pilot project — Analysis of reception, protection and integration policies for unaccompanied minors in the Union	3	p.m.	218 093	p.m.	500 000	1 000 000,—	575 391,97	263,83	
18 03 77 08	Preparatory action — Network of contacts and discussion between targeted municipalities and local authorities on experiences and best practices in the resettlement and integration of refugees	3	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	250 000	500 000,—	0,—		
18 03 77 09	Preparatory action — Funding for the rehabilitation of victims of torture	3	p.m.	p.m.	3 000 000	1 500 000				
18 03 77 10	Pilot project — Completion of Funding for victims of torture	4	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	0,—	0,—		
	<i>Article 18 03 77 — Subtotal</i>		p.m.	1 003 229	3 000 000	3 750 000	3 500 000,—	2 496 569,67	248,85	
	Chapter 18 03 — Total			429 417 742	364 636 589	418 727 040	162 594 390	540 014 922,79	362 105 493,68	99,31

18 03 01 *Asylum, Migration and Integration Fund*

18 03 01 01 Strengthening and developing the Common European Asylum System and enhancing solidarity and responsibility sharing between the Member States

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
174 774 553	92 928 000	167 808 176	20 510 000		

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to contribute to strengthen and develop all aspects of the Common European Asylum System, including its external dimension and to enhance the solidarity and responsibility sharing between the Member States, in particular towards those most affected by migration and asylum flows, including through practical cooperation.

CHAPTER 18 03 — ASYLUM AND MIGRATION (*cont'd*)**18 03 01** (*cont'd*)18 03 01 01 (*cont'd*)

In the case of the Common European Asylum System, this appropriation is intended to cover actions relating to reception and asylum systems and actions enhancing the capacity of Member States to develop, monitor and evaluate their asylum policies and procedures.

This appropriation is also intended to cover actions related to the resettlement, transfer of applicants for and beneficiaries of international protection and other ad hoc humanitarian admission

At the Commission's initiative, the appropriation may be used to finance transnational actions or actions of particular interest to the Union. These actions shall, in particular, support:

- the furthering of Union cooperation in implementing Union law and in sharing good practices in the field of asylum, notably on resettlement and transfer of applicants for and/or beneficiaries of international protection from one Member State to another including through networking and exchanging information, , including arrival support and coordination activities to promote resettlement with the local communities that are to welcome resettled refugees;
- the setting-up of transnational cooperation networks and pilot projects, including innovative projects, based on transnational partnerships between bodies located in two or more Member States designed to stimulate innovation, and to facilitate exchanges of experience and good practice;
- studies and research on possible new forms of Union cooperation in the field of asylum, and relevant EU law, the dissemination and exchange of information on best practices and on all other aspects of asylum policies, including corporate communication on the political priorities of the Union;
- development and application by Member States of common statistical tools, methods and indicators for measuring policy developments in the field of asylum,;
- preparatory, monitoring, administrative and technical support, development of an evaluation mechanism, required to implement the policies on asylum;
- cooperation with third countries on the basis of the Union's Global Approach to Migration and Mobility, in particular in the framework of the implementation mobility partnerships, regional protection programmes;
- Awareness-raising, information and communication activities in relation to EU home affairs policies, priorities and achievements.

This appropriation shall also cover urgent and specific needs in the event of an emergency situation.

Reference acts

Proposal for a Regulation of the European Parliament and of the Council, submitted by the Commission on 15 November 2011, establishing the Asylum and Migration Fund (COM(2011) 751 final), and in particular Article 3(1) and Article 3(2)(a) and (d) thereof.

COMMISSION
TITLE 18 — HOME AFFAIRS

CHAPTER 18 03 — ASYLUM AND MIGRATION (*cont'd*)

18 03 01 (*cont'd*)

18 03 01 01 (*cont'd*)

Proposal for a Regulation of the European Parliament and of the Council, submitted by the Commission on 15 November 2011, laying down general provisions on the Asylum and Migration Fund and on the instrument for financial support for police cooperation, preventing and combating crime, and crisis management (COM(2011) 752 final).

18 03 01 02 Supporting legal migration to the Union and promoting the effective integration of third-country nationals and enhancing fair and effective return strategies

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
239 811 829	133 703 000	233 300 864	27 670 000		

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to support legal migration to the Member States in line with their economic and social needs such as labour market needs, while safeguarding the integrity of the immigration systems of Member States, to promote the effective integration of third-country nationals, and to enhance fair and effective return strategies in the Member States, which contribute to combating illegal immigration, with an emphasis on sustainability of return and effective readmission in the countries of origin and transit.

As regards legal migration and the integration of third-country nationals, this appropriation is intended to cover immigration and pre-departure measures, integration measures, and practical co-operation and capacity building measures of Member States.

As regards fair and effective return strategies, this appropriation is intended to cover measures accompanying return procedures, return measures, practical co-operation and capacity building measures of Member States.

At the Commission's initiative, the appropriation may be used to finance transnational actions or actions of particular interest to the Union. These actions shall, in particular, support:

- the furthering of Union cooperation in implementing Union law and in sharing good practices in the field of legal migration, integration of third-country nationals, and return;
- the setting-up of transnational cooperation networks and pilot projects, including innovative projects, based on transnational partnerships between bodies located in two or more Member States designed to stimulate innovation, and to facilitate exchanges of experience and good practice;
- studies and research on possible new forms of Union cooperation in the field of immigration, integration and return and relevant EU law, the dissemination and exchange of information on best practices and on all other aspects of immigration, integration and return policies, including corporate communication on the political priorities of the Union;

CHAPTER 18 03 — ASYLUM AND MIGRATION (*cont'd*)**18 03 01** (*cont'd*)18 03 01 02 (*cont'd*)

- development and application by Member States of common statistical tools, methods and indicators for measuring policy developments in the field of legal migration and integration and return;
- preparatory, monitoring, administrative and technical support, development of an evaluation mechanism, required to implement the policies on immigration;
- cooperation with third countries on the basis of the Union's Global Approach to Migration and Mobility, in particular in the framework of the implementation of readmission agreements, mobility partnerships;
- information measures and campaigns in third countries aimed at raising awareness of appropriate legal channels for immigration and the risks of illegal immigration;
- Awareness-raising, information and communication activities in relation to EU home affairs policies, priorities and achievements.

This appropriation shall also cover the European Migration Network for its activities and its future development.

Reference acts

Proposal for a Regulation of the European Parliament and of the Council, submitted by the Commission on 15 November 2011, establishing the Asylum and Migration Fund (COM(2011) 751 final), and in particular Article 3(1) and Article 3(2)(b) and (c) thereof.

Proposal for a Regulation of the European Parliament and of the Council, submitted by the Commission on 15 November 2011, laying down general provisions on the Asylum and Migration Fund and on the instrument for financial support for police cooperation, preventing and combating crime, and crisis management (COM(2011) 752 final).

18 03 02 ***European Asylum Support Office (EASO)****Figures (Differentiated appropriations)*

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
14 731 360	14 731 360	14 518 000	14 518 000	11 999 991,50	9 566 628,50

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover the Office's staff and administrative expenditure (Titles 1 and 2), and operational expenditure relating to the work programme (Title 3).

The Office must inform the European Parliament and the Council about transfers of appropriations between operational and administrative expenditure.

COMMISSION
TITLE 18 — HOME AFFAIRS

CHAPTER 18 03 — ASYLUM AND MIGRATION (*cont'd*)

18 03 02 (*cont'd*)

The amounts repaid in accordance with Article 20 of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) No 1271/2013 constitute assigned revenue (Article 21(3)(c) of the Financial Regulation) to be charged to Item 6 6 0 0 of the general statement of revenue.

Any revenue from the contributions of Iceland, Norway, Switzerland and Liechtenstein entered in Item 6 3 1 3 of the statement of revenue may give rise to the provision of additional appropriations in accordance with Article 21(2)(e) to (g) of the Financial Regulation.

The Office's establishment plan is set out in Annex 'Staff' to this section.

The Union contribution for 2015 amounts to a total of EUR 14 731 360.

Legal basis

Regulation (EU) No 439/2010 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 19 May 2010 establishing a European Asylum Support Office (OJ L 132, 29.5.2010, p. 11).

18 03 03 *European fingerprint database (Eurodac)*

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
100 000	90 000	100 000	90 000	141 661,90	119 597,16

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover expenditure relating to the Communication Infrastructure of the Eurodac system as referred in Art 4(3) of the Regulation (EU) No 603/2013. In addition, this appropriation is also intended to cover the operation of DubliNet.

Any revenue from the contributions of Iceland, Norway, Switzerland and Liechtenstein entered in Item 6 3 1 2 of the statement of revenue may give rise to the provision of additional appropriations in accordance with Article 21(2)(e) to (g) of the Financial Regulation.

Legal basis

Council Regulation (EC) No 2725/2000 of 11 December 2000 concerning the establishment of 'Eurodac' for the comparison of fingerprints for the effective application of the Dublin Convention (OJ L 316, 15.12.2000, p. 1) [applicable until 19 July 2015].

Regulation (EU) No 603/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 26 June 2013 on the establishment of 'Eurodac' for the comparison of fingerprints for the effective application of Regulation (EU) No 604/2013 establishing the criteria and mechanisms for determining the Member State responsible for examining an application for international protection lodged in one of the Member States by a third-country national or a stateless person and on requests for the comparison with Eurodac data by Member States' law enforcement authorities and Europol for law enforcement purposes, and amending Regulation (EU) No 1077/2011 establishing a European Agency for the operational management of large-scale IT systems in the area of freedom, security and justice (recast) (OJ L 180, 29.6.2013, p. 1). [applicable from 20 July 2015]

CHAPTER 18 03 — ASYLUM AND MIGRATION (*cont'd*)**18 03 03** (*cont'd*)

Regulation (EU) No 604/2013 of 26 June 2013 establishing the criteria and mechanisms for determining the Member State responsible for examining an application for international protection lodged in one of the Member States by a third-country national or a stateless person (OJ L 180/31, 29.6.2013, p. 31).

Reference acts

Commission Regulation (EC) No 1560/2003 of 2 September 2003 laying down detailed rules for the application of Council Regulation (EC) No 343/2003 establishing the criteria and mechanisms for determining the Member State responsible for examining an asylum application lodged in one of the Member States by a third-country national (OJ L 222, 5.9.2003, p. 3).

Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 118/2014 of 30 January 2014 amending Regulation (EC) No 1560/2003 laying down detailed rules for the application of Council Regulation (EC) No 343/2003 establishing the criteria and mechanisms for determining the Member State responsible for examining an asylum application lodged in one of the Member States by a third-country national (OJ L 39, 8.2.2014, p. 1).

18 03 51 *Completion of operations and programmes in the field of return, refugees and migration flows**Figures (Differentiated appropriations)*

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
p.m.	122 181 000	p.m.	96 056 390	524 373 269,39	349 922 698,35

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover payments in respect of commitments remaining to be settled from previous years.

Legal basis

Council Directive 2001/55/EC of 20 July 2001 on minimum standards for giving temporary protection in the event of a mass influx of displaced persons and on measures promoting a balance of effort between Member States in receiving such persons and bearing the consequences thereof (OJ L 212, 7.8.2001, p. 12).

Council Decision 2002/463/EC of 13 June 2002 adopting an action programme for administrative cooperation in the fields of external borders, visas, asylum and immigration (ARGO programme) (OJ L 161, 19.6.2002, p. 11).

Decision No 575/2007/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 May 2007 establishing the European Return Fund for the period 2008 to 2013 as part of the General Programme 'Solidarity and Management of Migration Flows' (OJ L 144, 6.6.2007, p. 45).

Decision No 573/2007/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 May 2007 establishing the European Refugee Fund for the period 2008 to 2013 as part of the General programme 'Solidarity and Management of Migration Flows' (OJ L 144, 6.6.2007, p. 1).

COMMISSION
TITLE 18 — HOME AFFAIRS

CHAPTER 18 03 — ASYLUM AND MIGRATION (*cont'd*)

18 03 51 (*cont'd*)

Council Decision 2007/435/EC of 25 June 2007 establishing the European Fund for the Integration of third-country nationals for the period 2007 to 2013 as part of the General programme 'Solidarity and Management of Migration Flows' (OJ L 168, 28.6.2007, p. 18).

Council Decision 2008/381/EC of 14 May 2008 establishing a European Migration Network (OJ L 131, 21.5.2008, p. 7).

Directive 2008/115/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 16 December 2008 on common standards and procedures in Member States for returning illegally staying third-country nationals (OJ L 348, 24.12.2008, p. 98).

Decision No 458/2010/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council of 19 May 2010 amending Decision No 573/2007/EC establishing the European Refugee Fund for the period 2008 to 2013 by removing funding for certain Community actions and altering the limit for funding such actions (OJ L 129, 28.5.2010, p. 1).

Reference acts

Communication from the Commission to the Council and the European Parliament of 2 May 2005 establishing a framework programme on Solidarity and Management of Migration Flows for the period 2007-2013 (COM(2005) 123 final).

Commission Decision 2007/815/EC of 29 November 2007 implementing Decision No 573/2007/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards the adoption of strategic guidelines 2008 to 2013 (OJ L 326, 12.12.2007, p. 29).

Commission Decision 2007/837/EC of 30 November 2007 implementing Decision No 575/2007/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards the adoption of strategic guidelines for 2008 to 2013 (OJ L 330, 15.12.2007, p. 48).

Commission Decision 2008/22/EC of 19 December 2007 laying down rules for the implementation of Decision No 573/2007/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council establishing the European Refugee Fund for the period 2008 to 2013 as part of the General programme 'Solidarity and Management of Migration Flows' as regards Member States' management and control systems, the rules for administrative and financial management and the eligibility of expenditure on projects co-financed by the Fund (OJ L 7, 10.1.2008, p. 1).

Commission Decision 2008/457/EC of 5 March 2008 laying down rules for the implementation of Council Decision 2007/435/EC establishing the European Fund for the Integration of third-country nationals for the period 2007 to 2013 as part of the General programme 'Solidarity and Management of Migration Flows' as regards Member States' management and control systems, the rules for administrative and financial management and the eligibility of expenditure on projects co-financed by the Fund (OJ L 167, 27.6.2008, p. 69).

Commission Decision 2008/458/EC of 5 March 2008 laying down rules for the implementation of Decision No 575/2007/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council establishing the European Return Fund for the period 2008 to 2013 as part of the General programme 'Solidarity and Management of Migration Flows' as regards Member States' management and control systems, the rules for administrative and financial management and the eligibility of expenditure on projects co-financed by the Fund (OJ L 167, 27.6.2008, p. 135).

CHAPTER 18 03 — ASYLUM AND MIGRATION (cont'd)

18 03 77 *Pilot projects and preparatory actions*

18 03 77 01 Preparatory action — Completion of return management in the area of migration

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
—	—	—	—	0,—	0,—

Remarks

This item is intended to cover commitments remaining to be settled from previous years under the preparatory action.

Legal basis

Preparatory action within the meaning of Article 54(2) of Regulation (EU, Euratom) No 966/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2012 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union and repealing Council Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 1605/2002 (OJ L 298, 26.10.2012, p. 1).

18 03 77 03 Preparatory action — Completion of integration of third-country nationals

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
—	—	—	—	0,—	0,—

Remarks

This item is intended to cover commitments remaining to be settled from previous years under the preparatory action.

Legal basis

Preparatory action within the meaning of Article 54(2) of Regulation (EU, Euratom) No 966/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2012 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union and repealing Council Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 1605/2002 (OJ L 298, 26.10.2012, p. 1).

COMMISSION
TITLE 18 — HOME AFFAIRS

CHAPTER 18 03 — ASYLUM AND MIGRATION (*cont'd*)

18 03 77 (*cont'd*)

18 03 77 04 Pilot project — Network of contacts and discussion between targeted municipalities and local authorities on experiences and best practices in the resettlement and integration of refugees

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	0,—	0,—

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover commitments remaining to be settled from previous years under the pilot project.

Legal basis

Pilot project within the meaning of Article 54(2) of Regulation (EU, Euratom) No 966/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2012 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union and repealing Council Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 1605/2002 (OJ L 298, 26.10.2012, p. 1).

18 03 77 05 Pilot project — Funding for victims of torture

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
p.m.	348 949	p.m.	1 000 000	2 000 000,—	930 568,11

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover commitments remaining to be settled from previous years under the pilot project.

Legal basis

Pilot project within the meaning of Article 54(2) of Regulation (EU, Euratom) No 966/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2012 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union and repealing Council Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 1605/2002 (OJ L 298, 26.10.2012, p. 1).

CHAPTER 18 03 — ASYLUM AND MIGRATION (*cont'd*)18 03 77 (*cont'd*)

18 03 77 06 Preparatory action — Enable the resettlement of refugees during emergency situations

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
p.m.	436 187	p.m.	500 000	0,—	990 609,59

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover commitments remaining to be settled from previous years under the preparatory action.

Legal basis

Preparatory action within the meaning of Article 54(2) of Regulation (EU, Euratom) No 966/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2012 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union and repealing Council Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 1605/2002 (OJ L 298, 26.10.2012, p. 1).

18 03 77 07 Pilot project — Analysis of reception, protection and integration policies for unaccompanied minors in the Union

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
p.m.	218 093	p.m.	500 000	1 000 000,—	575 391,97

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover commitments remaining to be settled from previous years under the pilot project.

Legal basis

Pilot project within the meaning of Article 54(2) of Regulation (EU, Euratom) No 966/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2012 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union and repealing Council Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 1605/2002 (OJ L 298, 26.10.2012, p. 1).

COMMISSION
TITLE 18 — HOME AFFAIRS

CHAPTER 18 03 — ASYLUM AND MIGRATION (*cont'd*)

18 03 77 (*cont'd*)

18 03 77 08 Preparatory action — Network of contacts and discussion between targeted municipalities and local authorities on experiences and best practices in the resettlement and integration of refugees

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	250 000	500 000,—	0,—

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover commitments remaining to be settled from previous years under the preparatory action.

The main objective of this preparatory action is to establish a network of contacts and discussion between targeted municipalities and local authorities in Member States which have just started a resettlement programme, or wish to participate in the near future, and Member States which are experienced in resettlement, drawing on the United Nations High Commissioner for Refugees (UNHCR) and non-governmental organisation (NGO) experiences and best practices in the resettlement and reintegration of refugees. The preparatory action will cover the following actions:

- identifying municipalities or local authorities in Member States that have just started resettlement programmes (e.g. Portugal, Romania) or are about to do so (e.g. Spain) and arranging meetings with selected municipalities or local authorities in resettlement countries (e.g. the UK and the Netherlands) with a view to strengthening ‘new’ resettlement programmes and ensuring that they are of a high quality and sustainable,
- identifying municipalities or local authorities or NGOs in Member States not yet participating in resettlement programmes, but wishing to join the network with a view to future participation in such programmes,
- holding meetings of representatives of the targeted local authorities and municipalities involved, along with the UNHCR, participating NGOs and representatives of resettled refugees, to lay down the activities to be developed jointly, including visits, exchanges of experience, training and thematic meetings focusing on issues such as housing, education and employment,
- designing a form for collecting information from the various stakeholders on procedures, types of monitoring prior to resettlement, types of information collected on the refugees to be resettled (including cultural, health and educational issues and diet), infrastructure, human resources, accommodation, reception, actions taken after resettlement for the integration of refugees, community participation in the process, any economic, legal or educational aid, the role of refugees already resettled in the integration process, and cooperation with NGOs,
- creating a task force, with the necessary human and technical resources, to make the practical arrangements for the project and in particular to provide for the necessary meetings, collect available information, create a website and content for it, thus increasing the exchange of information between the stakeholders in the resettlement process, and create links with existing resettlement-related projects and/or websites. This website will also allow information on past and future meetings between municipalities or local authorities to be made available to all interested parties on a systematic basis,

CHAPTER 18 03 — ASYLUM AND MIGRATION (*cont'd*)18 03 77 (*cont'd*)18 03 77 08 (*cont'd*)

— collating the information gathered by the task force, which will then circulate it for discussion on the network, in order to draw conclusions on best practices.

The experience gained from the preparatory action will be recorded and passed on to the Resettlement Unit in the European Asylum Support Office (EASO) once it has been set up.

Legal basis

Preparatory action within the meaning of Article 54(2) of Regulation (EU, Euratom) No 966/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2012 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union and repealing Council Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 1605/2002 (OJ L 298, 26.10.2012, p. 1).

18 03 77 09 Preparatory action — Funding for the rehabilitation of victims of torture

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
p.m.	p.m.	3 000 000	1 500 000		

Remarks

This item is intended to cover commitments remaining to be settled from previous years under the preparatory action.

The main objective of this preparatory action is to create a line of funding for the final benefit of victims of torture whether EU citizens and/or migrants present in the European Union. It will enable rehabilitation centres to offer victims of torture as full rehabilitation as possible thus empowering torture victims to function properly in the society and to integrate faster in the European economies.

The preparatory action will cover the following actions:

- to provide victims with access to holistic rehabilitation such as multi-disciplinary support and counselling, including physical and psychotherapeutic treatment, legal services, and socio-economic support, by providing funds for the costs of rehabilitation centres for victims of torture (new or existing ones),
- to support the capacity building of rehabilitation centres via networking activities (in and outside Europe), research, training, development of common tools, exchange of good practices, peer supervision as a prevention of vicarious trauma, etc.,
- to support activities aiming at the empowerment of torture victims themselves and, in general, at supporting the integration capacities of torture victims in European countries,
- to support advocacy actions aiming at ensuring that Member States comply with the right to rehabilitation as defined in General Comment 3 to Article 14 of Convention Against Torture.

COMMISSION
TITLE 18 — HOME AFFAIRS

CHAPTER 18 03 — ASYLUM AND MIGRATION (*cont'd*)

18 03 77 (*cont'd*)

18 03 77 09 (*cont'd*)

Since 2011, the implementation of the approved pilot project has been a success. The first call for proposals has been launched in October 2011 and resulted in 31 applications received from centres in 14 EU countries. The total of EU requested grants amounted to EUR 6 000 000, showing the great need for financial support among rehabilitation centres. Out of the 31 proposals, only 4 projects have been financed.

The second call for proposal was launched in July 2012 with 25 applications submitted from various countries. As EUR 2 000 000 were available in 2012 (compared to only EUR 1 000 000 in 2011), 7 projects have been selected.

The funds needed to support all the projects which applied for funding amounted to approximately EUR 8 000 000, showing the relevance of the fund and the needs to be covered.

The number of applications received so far demonstrates the needs in the European Union for supporting the rehabilitation of torture victims.

Legal basis

Preparatory action within the meaning of Article 54(2) of Regulation (EU, Euratom) No 966/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2012 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union and repealing Council Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 1605/2002 (OJ L 298, 26.10.2012, p. 1).

18 03 77 10 Pilot project — Completion of Funding for victims of torture

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	0,—	0,—

Remarks

Former item 21 04 77 03

This item is intended to cover commitments remaining to be settled from previous years under the pilot project.

Legal basis

Pilot project within the meaning of Article 54(2) of Regulation (EU, Euratom) No 966/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2012 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union and repealing Council Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 1605/2002 (OJ L 298, 26.10.2012, p. 1).

CHAPTER 18 03 — ASYLUM AND MIGRATION *(cont'd)***18 03 77** *(cont'd)*18 03 77 10 *(cont'd)**Reference acts*

Council Directive 2003/9/EC of 27 January 2003 laying down minimum standards for the reception of asylum seekers (OJ L 31, 6.2.2003, p. 18).

Conclusions of the Council of the European Union, 2865th External Relations Council meeting, Luxembourg, 29 April 2009.

Charter of Fundamental Rights of the European Union (OJ C 83, 30.3.2010, p. 389).

COMMISSION

TITLE 18 — HOME AFFAIRS

ACTIVITIES WITHOUT BUDGET LINES

— ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT FOR THE DIRECTORATE-GENERAL FOR HOME AFFAIRS

— POLICY STRATEGY AND COORDINATION FOR THE DIRECTORATE-GENERAL FOR HOME AFFAIRS

TITLE 19

FOREIGN POLICY INSTRUMENTS

COMMISSION

TITLE 19 — FOREIGN POLICY INSTRUMENTS

TITLE 19

FOREIGN POLICY INSTRUMENTS

General summary of appropriations (2015 and 2014) and outturn (2013)

Title Chapter	Heading	Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
		Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
19 01	ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURE OF THE 'FOREIGN POLICY INSTRUMENTS' POLICY AREA	24 386 951	24 386 951	24 058 515	24 058 515	30 132 567,08	30 132 567,08
19 02	INSTRUMENT CONTRIBUTING TO STABILITY AND PEACE — CRISIS RESPONSE, CONFLICT PREVENTION, PEACE-BUILDING AND CRISIS PREPAREDNESS	247 566 000	168 124 304	226 831 560	202 725 237	240 600 475,20	167 215 268,40
19 03	COMMON FOREIGN AND SECURITY POLICY (CFSP)	320 516 000	268 277 483	314 119 000	234 475 000	352 932 973,54	312 216 967,31
19 04	ELECTION OBSERVATION MISSIONS (EU EOMS)	41 267 086	30 235 191	40 370 869	22 125 916	38 265 705,98	26 036 039,18
19 05	COOPERATION WITH THIRD COUNTRIES UNDER THE PARTNERSHIP INSTRUMENT (PI)	114 428 000	67 282 298	115 351 506	17 763 663	23 384 771,17	18 946 704,29
19 06	INFORMATION OUTREACH ON THE UNION'S EXTERNAL RELATIONS	12 500 000	12 266 291	12 000 000	12 786 124	12 177 492,94	11 482 882,31
	Title 19 — Total	760 664 037	570 572 518	732 731 450	513 934 455	697 493 985,91	566 030 428,57

COMMISSION
TITLE 19 — FOREIGN POLICY INSTRUMENTS

TITLE 19

FOREIGN POLICY INSTRUMENTS

CHAPTER 19 01 — ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURE OF THE ‘FOREIGN POLICY INSTRUMENTS’ POLICY AREA

The detail of articles 1, 2, 3 and 5 can be found in Chapter XX 01

Title Chapter Article Item	Heading	FF	Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013	% 2013/2015
19 01	ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURE OF THE ‘FOREIGN POLICY INSTRUMENTS’ POLICY AREA					
19 01 01	<i>Expenditure related to officials and temporary staff in the ‘Foreign policy instruments’ policy area</i>					
19 01 01 01	Expenditure related to officials and temporary staff in the ‘Service for Foreign Policy Instruments’	5.2	8 149 032	7 892 547	7 238 031,08	88,82
19 01 01 02	Expenditure related to officials and temporary staff in the ‘Foreign policy instruments’ policy area in Union delegations	5.2	p.m.	p.m.	6 593 279,23	
	<i>Article 19 01 01 — Subtotal</i>		8 149 032	7 892 547	13 831 310,31	169,73
19 01 02	<i>External personnel and other management expenditure in support of the ‘Foreign policy instruments’ policy area</i>					
19 01 02 01	External personnel of the ‘Service for Foreign Policy Instruments’	5.2	1 944 250	1 907 807	1 814 451,23	93,32
19 01 02 02	External personnel of the ‘Foreign policy instruments’ policy area in Union delegations	5.2	235 701	288 968	873 184,—	370,46
19 01 02 11	Other management expenditure of the ‘Service for Foreign Policy Instruments’	5.2	525 211	521 990	498 723,—	94,96
19 01 02 12	Other management expenditure of the ‘Foreign policy instruments’ policy area in Union delegations	5.2	28 319	35 572	434 490,08	1 534,27
	<i>Article 19 01 02 — Subtotal</i>		2 733 481	2 754 337	3 620 848,31	132,46
19 01 03	<i>Expenditure related to information and communication technology equipment and services, buildings and related expenditure of the ‘Foreign policy instruments’ policy area</i>					
19 01 03 01	Expenditure related to information and communication technology equipment and services of the ‘Service for Foreign Policy Instruments’	5.2	517 202	510 964	543 919,46	105,17

COMMISSION

TITLE 19 — FOREIGN POLICY INSTRUMENTS

CHAPTER 19 01 — ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURE OF THE 'FOREIGN POLICY INSTRUMENTS' POLICY AREA (cont'd)

Title Chapter Article Item	Heading	FF	Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013	% 2013/2015
19 01 03	<i>(cont'd)</i>					
19 01 03 02	Buildings and related expenditure of the 'Foreign policy instruments' policy area in Union delegations	5.2	247 509	311 331	3 609 319,—	1 458,26
	<i>Article 19 01 03 — Subtotal</i>		764 711	822 295	4 153 238,46	543,11
19 01 04	Support expenditure for operations and programmes in the 'Foreign policy instruments' policy area					
19 01 04 01	Support expenditure for Instrument contributing to Stability and Peace	4	7 100 000	7 000 000	7 010 432,31	98,74
19 01 04 02	Support expenditure for the Common Foreign and Security Policy (CFSP)	4	250 000	350 000	443 762,—	177,50
19 01 04 03	Support expenditure for the European Instrument for Democracy and Human Rights (EIDHR) — Expenditure related to election observation Missions (EOMs)	4	586 727	700 000	521 622,69	88,90
19 01 04 04	Support expenditure for the Partnership Instrument	4	4 640 000	4 265 336	37 353,—	0,81
	<i>Article 19 01 04 — Subtotal</i>		12 576 727	12 315 336	8 013 170,—	63,71
19 01 06	Executive agencies					
19 01 06 01	Education, Audiovisual and Culture Executive Agency — Contribution from the Partnership Instrument.	4	163 000	274 000	514 000,—	315,34
	<i>Article 19 01 06 — Subtotal</i>		163 000	274 000	514 000,—	315,34
	Chapter 19 01 — Total		24 386 951	24 058 515	30 132 567,08	123,56

19 01 01 *Expenditure related to officials and temporary staff in the 'Foreign policy instruments' policy area*

19 01 01 01 Expenditure related to officials and temporary staff in the 'Service for Foreign Policy Instruments'

Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
8 149 032	7 892 547	7 238 031,08

Remarks

More Commission personnel will be assigned to crisis response management in order to allow for enough capacity for the follow-up of civil society organisation proposals for crisis response.

COMMISSION
TITLE 19 — FOREIGN POLICY INSTRUMENTS

CHAPTER 19 01 — ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURE OF THE ‘FOREIGN POLICY INSTRUMENTS’ POLICY AREA (cont'd)

19 01 01 (cont'd)

19 01 01 02 Expenditure related to officials and temporary staff in the ‘Foreign policy instruments’ policy area in Union delegations

Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
p.m.	p.m.	6 593 279,23

Remarks

The Commission will recruit highly qualified, stable and specialised personnel for human rights questions.

Sufficient staff will be assigned to crisis response management for the follow-up of civil society organisation proposals for crisis response.

19 01 02 *External personnel and other management expenditure in support of the ‘Foreign policy instruments’ policy area*

19 01 02 01 External personnel of the ‘Service for Foreign Policy Instruments’

Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
1 944 250	1 907 807	1 814 451,23

19 01 02 02 External personnel of the ‘Foreign policy instruments’ policy area in Union delegations

Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
235 701	288 968	873 184,—

19 01 02 11 Other management expenditure of the ‘Service for Foreign Policy Instruments’

Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
525 211	521 990	498 723,—

19 01 02 12 Other management expenditure of the ‘Foreign policy instruments’ policy area in Union delegations

Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
28 319	35 572	434 490,08

COMMISSION

TITLE 19 — FOREIGN POLICY INSTRUMENTS

CHAPTER 19 01 — ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURE OF THE ‘FOREIGN POLICY INSTRUMENTS’ POLICY AREA (cont'd)

19 01 03 Expenditure related to information and communication technology equipment and services, buildings and related expenditure of the ‘Foreign policy instruments’ policy area

19 01 03 01 Expenditure related to information and communication technology equipment and services of the ‘Service for Foreign Policy Instruments’

Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
517 202	510 964	543 919,46

19 01 03 02 Buildings and related expenditure of the ‘Foreign policy instruments’ policy area in Union delegations

Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
247 509	311 331	3 609 319,—

19 01 04 Support expenditure for operations and programmes in the ‘Foreign policy instruments’ policy area

19 01 04 01 Support expenditure for Instrument contributing to Stability and Peace

Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
7 100 000	7 000 000	7 010 432,31

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover:

- expenditure on technical and administrative assistance not involving public authority tasks outsourced by the Commission under ad hoc service contracts for the mutual benefit of the Commission and beneficiaries,
- expenditure on external personnel in Union delegations (contract agents, local agents or seconded national experts) for the purposes of devolved programme management in the Union delegations in third countries or for internalisation of tasks of phased out technical assistance offices, as well as the additional logistical and infrastructure cost, such as the cost of training, meetings, missions, information technology and telecommunications and of renting directly caused by the presence in the delegation of the external personnel remunerated from the appropriations entered in this item,
- expenditure on studies, meetings of experts, information systems, awareness-raising, training, preparation and exchange of lessons learnt and best practices, as well as publications activities and any other administrative or technical assistance directly linked to the achievement of the objective of the programme.
- research activities on relevant issues and the dissemination thereof;
- expenditure related to the provision of information and communication actions, including the development of communication strategies and corporate communication of the political priorities of the Union.

COMMISSION
TITLE 19 — FOREIGN POLICY INSTRUMENTS

CHAPTER 19 01 — ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURE OF THE ‘FOREIGN POLICY INSTRUMENTS’ POLICY AREA (cont'd)

19 01 04 (cont'd)

19 01 04 01 (cont'd)

Any income from financial contributions from Member States and third countries, including in both cases their public agencies, entities or natural persons to certain external aid projects or programmes financed by the Union and managed by the Commission on their behalf, may give rise to the provision of additional appropriations. Such contributions under Article 6 3 3 of the statement of revenue constitute assigned revenue under Article 21(2)(b) of the Financial Regulation. The amounts entered on the line for administrative support expenditure will be determined, without prejudice to Article 187(7) of the Financial Regulation, by the contribution agreement for each operational programme with an average not exceeding 4 % of the contributions for the corresponding programme for each chapter.

This appropriation covers support expenditure under Chapter 19 02.

19 01 04 02 Support expenditure for the Common Foreign and Security Policy (CFSP)

Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
250 000	350 000	443 762,—

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover support for implementation of CFSP measures for which the Commission lacks the required experience or needs additional support. The appropriation is intended to cover:

- expenditure on technical and administrative assistance which the Commission may delegate to an implementing agency governed by Union law,
- expenditure on technical and administrative assistance not involving public authority tasks outsourced by the Commission under ad hoc service contracts for the mutual benefit of the Commission and beneficiaries. This includes the costs associated with the update and maintenance of the ‘electronic-Consolidated Targeted Financial Sanctions List (e-CTFSL)’ necessary for the application of financial sanctions applied in pursuit of the specific CFSP objectives set out in the Treaty of the European Union.
- expenditure on studies, meetings of experts, information systems and publications directly linked to the achievement of the objective of the programme.

Any income from financial contributions from Member States and third countries, including in both cases their public agencies, entities or natural persons to certain external aid projects or programmes financed by the Union and managed by the Commission on their behalf, may give rise to the provision of additional appropriations. Such contributions under Article 6 3 3 of the statement of revenue constitute assigned revenue under Article 21(2)(b) of the Financial Regulation. The amounts entered on the line for administrative support expenditure will be determined, without prejudice to Article 187(7) of the Financial Regulation, by the contribution agreement for each operational programme with an average not exceeding 4 % of the contributions for the corresponding programme for each chapter.

This appropriation covers support expenditure under Chapter 19 03.

COMMISSION

TITLE 19 — FOREIGN POLICY INSTRUMENTS

CHAPTER 19 01 — ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURE OF THE 'FOREIGN POLICY INSTRUMENTS' POLICY AREA (cont'd)

19 01 04 (cont'd)

19 01 04 03 Support expenditure for the European Instrument for Democracy and Human Rights (EIDHR) — Expenditure related to election observation Missions (EOMs)

Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
586 727	700 000	521 622,69

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover:

- expenditure on technical and administrative assistance not involving public authority tasks outsourced by the Commission under ad hoc service contracts for the mutual benefit of the Commission and beneficiaries,
- expenditure on external personnel (contract agents, seconded national experts or agency staff) at headquarters intended to take over the tasks previously conferred on dismantled technical assistance offices. Expenditure on external personnel at headquarters is limited to EUR 336 727. This estimate is based on a provisional annual unit cost per man-year, of which 95 % is accounted for by remuneration for the personnel concerned and 5 % by the additional cost of training, meetings, missions, information technology (IT) and telecommunications relating to those staff members,
- expenditure on studies, meetings of experts, information systems, awareness-raising, training, preparation and exchange of lessons learnt and best practices, as well as publications activities and any other administrative or technical assistance directly linked to the achievement of the objective of the programme.
- research activities on relevant issues and the dissemination thereof;
- expenditure related to the provision of information and communication actions, including the development of communication strategies and corporate communication of the political priorities of the Union.

Any income from financial contributions from Member States and third countries, including in both cases their public agencies, entities or natural persons to certain external aid projects or programmes financed by the Union and managed by the Commission on their behalf, may give rise to the provision of additional appropriations. Such contributions under Article 6 3 3 of the statement of revenue constitute assigned revenue under Article 21(2)(b) of the Financial Regulation. The amounts entered on the line for administrative support expenditure will be determined, without prejudice to Article 187(7) of the Financial Regulation, by the contribution agreement for each operational programme with an average not exceeding 4 % of the contributions for the corresponding programme for each chapter.

This appropriation covers support expenditure under Chapter 19 04.

19 01 04 04 Support expenditure for the Partnership Instrument

Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
4 640 000	4 265 336	37 353,—

COMMISSION
TITLE 19 — FOREIGN POLICY INSTRUMENTS

CHAPTER 19 01 — ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURE OF THE ‘FOREIGN POLICY INSTRUMENTS’ POLICY AREA *(cont'd)*

19 01 04 *(cont'd)*

19 01 04 04 *(cont'd)*

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover:

- expenditure on technical and administrative assistance not involving public authority tasks outsourced by the Commission under ad hoc service contracts for the mutual benefit of the Commission and beneficiaries,
- expenditure on external personnel in Union delegations (contract agents, local agents or seconded national experts) for the purposes of devolved programme management in the Union delegations in third countries or for internalisation of tasks of phased out technical assistance offices, as well as the additional logistical and infrastructure cost, such as the cost of training, meetings, missions, information technology and telecommunications and of renting directly caused by the presence in the delegation of the external personnel remunerated from the appropriations entered in this item,
- expenditure on studies, meetings of experts, information systems, awareness-raising, training, preparation and exchange of lessons learnt and best practices, as well as publications activities and any other administrative or technical assistance directly linked to the achievement of the objective of the programme.
- research activities on relevant issues and the dissemination thereof;
- expenditure related to the provision of information and communication actions, including the development of communication strategies and corporate communication of the political priorities of the Union.

Any income from financial contributions from Member States and third countries, including in both cases their public agencies, entities or natural persons to certain external aid projects or programmes financed by the Union and managed by the Commission on their behalf, may give rise to the provision of additional appropriations. Such contributions under Article 6 3 3 of the statement of revenue constitute assigned revenue under Article 21(2)(b) of the Financial Regulation. The amounts entered on the line for administrative support expenditure will be determined, without prejudice to Article 187(7) of the Financial Regulation, by the contribution agreement for each operational programme with an average not exceeding 4 % of the contributions for the corresponding programme for each chapter.

This appropriation covers support expenditure under Chapter 19 05.

19 01 06 *Executive agencies*

19 01 06 01 Education, Audiovisual and Culture Executive Agency — Contribution from the Partnership Instrument.

Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
163 000	274 000	514 000,—

COMMISSION

TITLE 19 — FOREIGN POLICY INSTRUMENTS

CHAPTER 19 01 — ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURE OF THE 'FOREIGN POLICY INSTRUMENTS' POLICY AREA (*cont'd*)

19 01 06 (*cont'd*)

19 01 06 01 (*cont'd*)

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover the operating costs of the Education, Audiovisual and Culture Executive Agency incurred as a result of the management of projects funded out of the appropriations under chapter 19 05 and entrusted to the Agency.

Legal basis

Council Regulation (EC) No 58/2003 of 19 December 2002 laying down the statute for executive agencies to be entrusted with certain tasks in the management of Community programmes (OJ L 11, 16.1.2003, p. 1).

Council Regulation (EC) No 1934/2006 of 21 December 2006 establishing a financing instrument for cooperation with industrialised and other high-income countries and territories (OJ L 405, 30.12.2006, p. 41).

Regulation (EU) No 1288/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 December 2013 establishing 'Erasmus+' : the Union programme for education, training, youth and sport and repealing Decisions No 1719/2006/EC, No 1720/2006/EC and No 1298/2008/EC (OJ L 347, 20.12.2013, p. 50).

Commission Implementing Decision 2013/776/EU of 18 December 2013 establishing the 'Education, Audiovisual and Culture Executive Agency' and repealing Decision 2009/336/EC (OJ L 343, 19.12.2013, p. 46).

Regulation (EU) No 234/2014 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 March 2014 establishing a Partnership Instrument for cooperation with third countries (OJ L 77, 15.3.2014, p. 77).

Reference acts

Commission Decision C(2013) 9189 of 18 December 2013 delegating powers to the Education, Audiovisual and Culture Executive Agency with a view to performance of tasks linked to the implementation of Union programmes in the field of education, audiovisual and culture comprising, in particular, implementation of appropriations entered in the general budget of the Union and of the EDF allocations.

COMMISSION
TITLE 19 — FOREIGN POLICY INSTRUMENTS

CHAPTER 19 02 — INSTRUMENT CONTRIBUTING TO STABILITY AND PEACE — CRISIS RESPONSE, CONFLICT PREVENTION, PEACE-BUILDING AND CRISIS PREPAREDNESS

Title Chapter Article Item	Heading	FF	Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013		% Payments 2013/2015
			Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	
19 02	INSTRUMENT CONTRIBUTING TO STABILITY AND PEACE — CRISIS RESPONSE, CONFLICT PREVENTION, PEACE-BUILDING AND CRISIS PREPAREDNESS								
19 02 01	Response to crisis and emerging crisis	4	222 566 000	86 689 094	204 337 467	69 058 582			
19 02 02	Support to conflict prevention, peace-building and crisis preparedness	4	25 000 000	8 756 474	22 494 093	2 565 739			
19 02 51	Completion of actions in the field of crisis response and preparedness (2007 to 2013)	4	p.m.	72 678 736	p.m.	130 875 916	240 600 475,20	166 809 802,87	229,52
19 02 77	Pilot projects and preparatory actions								
19 02 77 01	Pilot project — Programme for NGO-led peace building activities	4	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	225 000	0,—	405 465,53	
	<i>Article 19 02 77 — Subtotal</i>		p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	225 000	0,—	405 465,53	
	Chapter 19 02 — Total		247 566 000	168 124 304	226 831 560	202 725 237	240 600 475,20	167 215 268,40	99,46

19 02 01 **Response to crisis and emerging crisis**

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
222 566 000	86 689 094	204 337 467	69 058 582		

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to swiftly contribute to stability by providing an effective response to help preserve, establish or re-establish the conditions essential to the proper implementation of the Union's external policies and actions in accordance with Article 21 of the Treaty on the European Union. The technical and financial assistance may be undertaken in response to a situation of urgency, crisis or emerging crisis, a situation posing a threat to democracy, law and order, the protection of human rights and fundamental freedoms, or the security and safety of individuals, in particular those exposed to gender-based violence in situations of instability, or a situation threatening to escalate into armed conflict or severely to destabilise the third country or countries concerned.

COMMISSION

TITLE 19 — FOREIGN POLICY INSTRUMENTS

CHAPTER 19 02 — INSTRUMENT CONTRIBUTING TO STABILITY AND PEACE — CRISIS RESPONSE, CONFLICT PREVENTION, PEACE-BUILDING AND CRISIS PREPAREDNESS (*cont'd*)19 02 01 (*cont'd*)

Any income from financial contributions from Member States and third countries, including in both cases their public agencies, entities or natural persons to certain external aid projects or programmes financed by the Union and managed by the Commission on their behalf, may give rise to the provision of additional appropriations. Such contributions under Article 6 3 3 of the statement of revenue constitute assigned revenue under Article 21(2)(b) of the Financial Regulation. The amounts entered on the line for administrative support expenditure will be determined, without prejudice to Article 187(7) of the Financial Regulation, by the contribution agreement for each operational programme with an average not exceeding 4 % of the contributions for the corresponding programme for each chapter and may be complemented by contributions for EU Trust Funds.

Legal basis

Regulation (EU) N° 230/2014 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 March 2014 establishing an instrument contributing to stability and peace (OJ L 77, 15.3.2014, p. 1).

19 02 02 **Support to conflict prevention, peace-building and crisis preparedness***Figures (Differentiated appropriations)*

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
25 000 000	8 756 474	22 494 093	2 565 739		

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to contribute to the prevention of conflicts and to ensuring capacity and preparedness to address pre- and post-crisis situations and build peace. Such technical and financial assistance shall cover support for measures aimed at building and strengthening the capacity of the Union and its partners to prevent conflict, build peace and address pre- and post-crisis needs in close coordination with the United Nations and other international, regional and sub-regional organisations, and State and civil society actors.

Any income from financial contributions from Member States and other donor countries, including in both cases their public and parastatal agencies, or from international organisations to certain external aid projects or programmes financed by the Union and managed by the Commission on their behalf, pursuant to the relevant basic act, may give rise to the provision of additional appropriations. Such contributions under Article 6 3 3 of the statement of revenue constitute assigned revenue under Article 21(2)(b) of the Financial Regulation. The amounts entered on the line for administrative support expenditure will be determined by the contribution agreement for each operational programme with an average not exceeding 4 % of the contributions for the corresponding programme for each chapter.

Legal basis

Regulation (EU) N° 230/2014 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 March 2014 establishing an instrument to contribute for stability and peace (OJ L 77, 14.3.2014, p. 1).

CHAPTER 19 02 — INSTRUMENT CONTRIBUTING TO STABILITY AND PEACE — CRISIS RESPONSE, CONFLICT PREVENTION, PEACE-BUILDING AND CRISIS PREPAREDNESS (cont'd)**19 02 51 Completion of actions in the field of crisis response and preparedness (2007 to 2013)***Figures (Differentiated appropriations)*

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
p.m.	72 678 736	p.m.	130 875 916	240 600 475,20	166 809 802,87

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover payments in respect of commitments remaining to be settled from previous years.

Any income from financial contributions from Member States and other donor countries, including in both cases their public and parastatal agencies, or from international organisations to certain external aid projects or programmes financed by the Union and managed by the Commission on their behalf, pursuant to the relevant basic act, may give rise to the provision of additional appropriations. Such contributions under Article 6 3 3 of the statement of revenue constitute assigned revenue under Article 21(2)(b) of the Financial Regulation. The amounts entered on the line for administrative support expenditure will be determined by the contribution agreement for each operational programme with an average not exceeding 4 % of the contributions for the corresponding programme for each chapter.

Legal basis

Regulation (EC) No 1717/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 15 November 2006 establishing an Instrument for Stability (OJ L 327, 24.11.2006, p. 1).

19 02 77 Pilot projects and preparatory actions

19 02 77 01 Pilot project — Programme for NGO-led peace building activities

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	225 000	0,—	405 465,53

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover commitments remaining to be settled from previous years under the pilot project.

Legal basis

Pilot project within the meaning of Article 54(2) of Regulation (EU, Euratom) No 966/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2012 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union and repealing Council Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 1605/2002 (OJ L 298, 26.10.2012, p. 1).

COMMISSION

TITLE 19 — FOREIGN POLICY INSTRUMENTS

CHAPTER 19 03 — COMMON FOREIGN AND SECURITY POLICY (CFSP)

Title Chapter Article Item	Heading	FF	Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013		% Payments 2013/2015
			Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	
19 03	COMMON FOREIGN AND SECURITY POLICY (CFSP)								
<i>19 03 01</i>	<i>Support to preservation of stability through Common Foreign and Security Policy (CFSP) missions and European Union Special Repre- sentatives</i>								
19 03 01 01	Monitoring mission in Georgia	4	23 000 000	19 271 235	23 000 000	15 000 000	26 650 000,—	22 629 444,—	117,43
19 03 01 02	EULEX Kosovo	4	85 000 000	85 844 590	100 000 000	72 750 000	110 000 000,—	94 440 660,—	110,01
19 03 01 03	EUPOL Afghanistan	4	65 000 000	61 317 565	40 500 000	30 000 000	77 800 000,—	58 419 180,76	95,27
19 03 01 04	Other crisis management measures and operations	4	85 250 000	66 529 557	65 619 000	75 750 000	89 133 066,95	99 524 813,36	149,59
19 03 01 05	Emergency measures	4	20 000 000	1 751 930	35 000 000	9 100 000	0,—	0,—	0
19 03 01 06	Preparatory and follow- up measures	4	5 266 000	275 929	7 000 000	2 625 000	2 156 114,59	2 376 780,20	861,37
19 03 01 07	European Union Special Representatives	4	20 000 000	9 153 836	25 000 000	15 750 000	23 473 500,—	20 145 375,22	220,08
	<i>Article 19 03 01 — Subtotal</i>		303 516 000	244 144 642	296 119 000	220 975 000	329 212 681,54	297 536 253,54	121,87
<i>19 03 02</i>	<i>Support to non-prolife- ration and disarmament</i>	4	17 000 000	24 132 841	18 000 000	13 500 000	23 720 292,—	14 680 713,77	60,83
	Chapter 19 03 — Total		320 516 000	268 277 483	314 119 000	234 475 000	352 932 973,54	312 216 967,31	116,38

Remarks

The High Representative of the Union for Foreign Affairs and Security Policy must ensure that the European Parliament is closely involved in all stages of the decision-making process. The joint consultation meetings provided for under point 25 of the Interinstitutional Agreement of 2 December 2013 between the European Parliament, the Council and the Commission on budgetary discipline, on cooperation in budgetary matters and on sound financial management (OJ C 373, 20.12.2013, p. 1), which are to be further intensified on the basis of the Declaration by the High Representative on political accountability (OJ C 210, 3.8.2010, p. 1), must enhance a continuous dialogue between the High Representative and the European Parliament on the main choices for and aspects of the Union's CFSP, including consultations prior to the adoption of mandates and strategies. In order to enhance interinstitutional CFSP coherence and provide up-to-date expert advice to all institutions as a means of developing a more coherent and effective CFSP, expert policy-relevant research will be provided, when appropriate, by the European Union Institute for Security Studies and others.

COMMISSION
TITLE 19 — FOREIGN POLICY INSTRUMENTS

CHAPTER 19 03 — COMMON FOREIGN AND SECURITY POLICY (CFSP) (cont'd)

19 03 01 *Support to preservation of stability through Common Foreign and Security Policy (CFSP) missions and European Union Special Representatives*

Remarks

Common Foreign and Security Policy (CFSP) crisis management measures and operations in the area of monitoring and verification of peace processes, conflict resolution and other stabilisation activities, the rule of law and police missions fall under this article. Operations may be established to monitor border crossings, peace or cease-fire agreements or more generally political and security developments. As with all actions financed under the budget chapter, relevant measures must be civilian in nature.

19 03 01 01 Monitoring mission in Georgia

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
23 000 000	19 271 235	23 000 000	15 000 000	26 650 000,—	22 629 444,—

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover the costs the European Union Monitoring Mission in Georgia, in line with the relevant legal basis adopted by the Council.

Any income from financial contributions from Member States and third countries, including in both cases their public agencies, entities or natural persons to certain external aid projects or programmes financed by the Union and managed by the Commission on their behalf, may give rise to the provision of additional appropriations. Such contributions under Article 6 3 3 of the statement of revenue constitute assigned revenue under Article 21(2)(b) of the Financial Regulation. The amounts entered on the line for administrative support expenditure will be determined, without prejudice to Article 187(7) of the Financial Regulation, by the contribution agreement for each operational programme with an average not exceeding 4 % of the contributions for the corresponding programme for each chapter.

Legal basis

Council Decision 2010/452/CFSP of 12 August 2010 on the European Union Monitoring Mission in Georgia, EUMM Georgia (OJ L 213, 13.8.2010, p. 43).

19 03 01 02 EULEX Kosovo

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
85 000 000	85 844 590	100 000 000	72 750 000	110 000 000,—	94 440 660,—

COMMISSION

TITLE 19 — FOREIGN POLICY INSTRUMENTS

CHAPTER 19 03 — COMMON FOREIGN AND SECURITY POLICY (CFSP) (cont'd)

19 03 01 (cont'd)

19 03 01 02 (cont'd)

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover the costs of the European Union Rule of Law Mission in Kosovo, in line with the relevant legal basis adopted by the Council.

Any income from financial contributions from Member States and third countries, including in both cases their public agencies, entities or natural persons to certain external aid projects or programmes financed by the Union and managed by the Commission on their behalf, may give rise to the provision of additional appropriations. Such contributions under Article 6 3 3 of the statement of revenue constitute assigned revenue under Article 21(2)(b) of the Financial Regulation. The amounts entered on the line for administrative support expenditure will be determined, without prejudice to Article 187(7) of the Financial Regulation, by the contribution agreement for each operational programme with an average not exceeding 4 % of the contributions for the corresponding programme for each chapter.

Legal basis

Council Joint Action 2008/124/CFSP of 4 February 2008 on the European Union Rule of Law Mission in Kosovo, EULEX KOSOVO (OJ L 42, 16.2.2008, p. 92).

19 03 01 03 EUPOL Afghanistan

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
65 000 000	61 317 565	40 500 000	30 000 000	77 800 000,—	58 419 180,76

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover the costs of the European Union Police Mission in Afghanistan, in line with the relevant legal basis adopted by the Council.

Any income from financial contributions from Member States and third countries, including in both cases their public agencies, entities or natural persons to certain external aid projects or programmes financed by the Union and managed by the Commission on their behalf, may give rise to the provision of additional appropriations. Such contributions under Article 6 3 3 of the statement of revenue constitute assigned revenue under Article 21(2)(b) of the Financial Regulation. The amounts entered on the line for administrative support expenditure will be determined, without prejudice to Article 187(7) of the Financial Regulation, by the contribution agreement for each operational programme with an average not exceeding 4 % of the contributions for the corresponding programme for each chapter.

Legal basis

Council Decision 2010/279/CFSP of 18 May 2010 on the European Union Police Mission in Afghanistan (EUPOL AFGHANISTAN) (OJ L 123, 19.5.2010, p. 4).

COMMISSION
TITLE 19 — FOREIGN POLICY INSTRUMENTS

CHAPTER 19 03 — COMMON FOREIGN AND SECURITY POLICY (CFSP) (cont'd)

19 03 01 (cont'd)

19 03 01 04 Other crisis management measures and operations

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
85 250 000	66 529 557	65 619 000	75 750 000	89 133 066,95	99 524 813,36

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover other crisis management measures and operations other than EULEX Kosovo, EUMM Georgia and EUPOL Afghanistan. It is also intended to provide for the running of the European Security and Defence College Secretariat and its Internet-based advanced distance learning system, as well as the costs of the warehouse for civilian CSDP missions.

Any income from financial contributions from Member States and third countries, including in both cases their public agencies, entities or natural persons to certain external aid projects or programmes financed by the Union and managed by the Commission on their behalf, may give rise to the provision of additional appropriations. Such contributions under Article 6 3 3 of the statement of revenue constitute assigned revenue under Article 21(2)(b) of the Financial Regulation. The amounts entered on the line for administrative support expenditure will be determined, without prejudice to Article 187(7) of the Financial Regulation, by the contribution agreement for each operational programme with an average not exceeding 4 % of the contributions for the corresponding programme for each chapter and may be complemented by contributions for EU Trust Funds.

Legal basis

Council Joint Action 2005/889/CFSP of 25 November 2005 on establishing a European Union Border Assistance Mission for the Rafah Crossing Point (EU BAM Rafah) (OJ L 327, 14.12.2005, p. 28).

Council Decision 2010/330/CFSP of 14 June 2010 on European Union Rule of Law Mission for Iraq, EUJUST LEX-IRAQ (OJ L 149, 15.6.2010, p. 12).

Council Decision 2010/565/CFSP of 21 September 2010 on the European Union mission to provide advice and assistance for security sector reform in the Democratic Republic of the Congo (EUSEC RD Congo) (OJ L 248, 22.9.2010, p. 59).

Council Decision 2010/576/CFSP of 23 September 2010 on the European Union police mission undertaken in the framework of reform of the security sector (SSR) and its interface with the system of justice in the Democratic Republic of Congo (EUPOL RD Congo) (OJ L 254, 29.9.2010, p. 33).

Council Decision 2011/781/CFSP of 1 December 2011 on the European Union Police Mission (EUPM) in Bosnia and Herzegovina, (BiH) (OJ L 319, 2.12.2011, p. 51).

Council Decision 2012/312/CFSP of 18 June 2012 on the European Union Aviation Security CSDP Mission in South Sudan (EUAVSEC-South Sudan) (OJ L 158, 19.6.2012, p. 17).

Council Decision 2012/389/CFSP of 16 July 2012 on the European Union Mission on Regional Maritime Capacity Building in the Horn of Africa (EUCAP NESTOR) (OJ L 187, 17.7.2012, p. 40).

COMMISSION

TITLE 19 — FOREIGN POLICY INSTRUMENTS

CHAPTER 19 03 — COMMON FOREIGN AND SECURITY POLICY (CFSP) (cont'd)

19 03 01 (cont'd)

19 03 01 04 (cont'd)

Council Decision 2012/392/CFSP of 16 July 2012 on the European Union CSDP mission in Niger (EUCAP Sahel Niger) (OJ L 187, 17.7.2012, p. 48).

Council Decision 2013/189/CFSP of 22 April 2013 establishing a European Security and Defence College (ESDC) and repealing Joint Action 2008/550/CFSP (OJ L 112, 24.4.2013, p. 22).

Council Decision 2012/698/CFSP of 13 November 2012 on the establishment of a warehouse for civilian crisis management missions (OJ L 314, 14.11.2012, p. 25).

Council Decision 2013/233/CFSP of 22 May 2013 on the European Union Integrated Border Management Assistance Mission in Libya (EUBAM Libya) (OJ L 138, 24.5.2013, p. 15).

Council Decision 2013/354/CFSP of 3 July 2013 on the European Union Police Mission for the Palestinian Territories (EUPOL COPPS) (OJ L 185, 4.7.2013, p. 12).

19 03 01 05 Emergency measures

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
20 000 000	1 751 930	35 000 000	9 100 000	0,—	0,—

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover the financing of any unforeseen measures under Article 19 03 01 decided on in the course of the financial year, which have to be implemented urgently.

This article is also intended as an element of flexibility in the CFSP budget, as described in the Interinstitutional Agreement of 2 December 2013 between the European Parliament, the Council and the Commission on budgetary discipline, on cooperation in budgetary matters and on sound financial management (OJ C 373, 20.12.2013, p. 1).

Any income from financial contributions from Member States and third countries, including in both cases their public agencies, entities or natural persons to certain external aid projects or programmes financed by the Union and managed by the Commission on their behalf, may give rise to the provision of additional appropriations. Such contributions under Article 6 3 3 of the statement of revenue constitute assigned revenue under Article 21(2)(b) of the Financial Regulation. The amounts entered on the line for administrative support expenditure will be determined, without prejudice to Article 187(7) of the Financial Regulation, by the contribution agreement for each operational programme with an average not exceeding 4 % of the contributions for the corresponding programme for each chapter.

COMMISSION
TITLE 19 — FOREIGN POLICY INSTRUMENTS

CHAPTER 19 03 — COMMON FOREIGN AND SECURITY POLICY (CFSP) (cont'd)

19 03 01 (cont'd)

19 03 01 06 Preparatory and follow-up measures

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
5 266 000	275 929	7 000 000	2 625 000	2 156 114,59	2 376 780,20

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover the financing of preparatory measures to establish the conditions for Union actions in the field of the CFSP and the adoption of the necessary legal instruments. It may cover evaluation and analysis measures (*ex ante* evaluation of means, specific studies, organisation of meetings, fact-finding on the ground). In the field of Union crisis management operations and for European Union Special Representatives (EUSRs), in particular, preparatory measures may, inter alia, serve to assess the operational requirements for an envisaged action, to provide for a rapid initial deployment of personnel and resources (e.g. mission expenses, purchase of equipment, pre-financing of running and insurance costs in the start-up phase), or to take the necessary measures on the ground to prepare for the launching of the operation. It may also cover experts supporting Union crisis management operations on specific technical issues (e.g. identification and assessment of procurement needs) or security training for staff to be deployed to a CFSP mission/EUSR team.

It also covers follow-up measures and audits of Common Foreign and Security Policy measures and the financing of any expenditure on the regularisation of previously closed measures.

This appropriation is also intended to cover expenditure on studies, meetings of experts, information and publications directly linked to the achievement of the objective of the measures coming under Articles 19 03 01 01, 19 03 01 02, 19 03 01 03, 19 03 01 04 and 19 03 01 07.

Any income from financial contributions from Member States and third countries, including in both cases their public agencies, entities or natural persons to certain external aid projects or programmes financed by the Union and managed by the Commission on their behalf, may give rise to the provision of additional appropriations. Such contributions under Article 6 3 3 of the statement of revenue constitute assigned revenue under Article 21(2)(b) of the Financial Regulation. The amounts entered on the line for administrative support expenditure will be determined, without prejudice to Article 187(7) of the Financial Regulation, by the contribution agreement for each operational programme with an average not exceeding 4 % of the contributions for the corresponding programme for each chapter.

Legal basis

Preparatory action within the meaning of Article 54(2) of Regulation (EU, Euratom) No 966/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2012 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union and repealing Council Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 1605/2002 (OJ L 298, 26.10.2012, p. 1).

COMMISSION

TITLE 19 — FOREIGN POLICY INSTRUMENTS

CHAPTER 19 03 — COMMON FOREIGN AND SECURITY POLICY (CFSP) (cont'd)

19 03 01 (cont'd)

19 03 01 07 European Union Special Representatives

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
20 000 000	9 153 836	25 000 000	15 750 000	23 473 500,—	20 145 375,22

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover all the expenditure connected with the appointment of European Union Special Representatives (EUSRs) in accordance with Article 33 of the Treaty on European Union.

EUSRs should be appointed with due regard for gender equality and gender mainstreaming policies, and the appointment of women EUSRs should therefore be promoted.

This appropriation covers expenditure on the salaries of EUSRs and on setting up their teams and/or support structures, including staff costs other than those relating to staff seconded by Member States or Union institutions. It also covers the costs of any projects implemented under the direct responsibility of an EUSR.

Any income from financial contributions from Member States and third countries, including in both cases their public agencies, entities or natural persons to certain external aid projects or programmes financed by the Union and managed by the Commission on their behalf, may give rise to the provision of additional appropriations. Such contributions under Article 6 3 3 of the statement of revenue constitute assigned revenue under Article 21(2)(b) of the Financial Regulation. The amounts entered on the line for administrative support expenditure will be determined, without prejudice to Article 187(7) of the Financial Regulation, by the contribution agreement for each operational programme with an average not exceeding 4 % of the contributions for the corresponding programme for each chapter.

Legal basis

Council Decision 2013/133/CFSP of 18 March 2013 appointing the European Union Special Representative for the Sahel (OJ L 75, 19.3.2013, p. 29).

Council Decision 2013/306/CFSP of 24 June 2013 extending the mandate of the European Union Special Representative for Central Asia (OJ L 172, 25.6.2013, p. 25).

Council Decision 2013/307/CFSP of 24 June 2013 amending and extending the mandate of the European Union Special Representative for the Southern Mediterranean region (OJ L 172, 25.6.2013, p. 28).

Council Decision 2013/350/CFSP of 2 July 2013 amending and extending the mandate of the European Union Special Representative for the Middle East peace process (OJ L 185, 4.7.2013, p. 3).

CHAPTER 19 03 — COMMON FOREIGN AND SECURITY POLICY (CFSP) (cont'd)**19 03 01** (cont'd)

19 03 01 07 (cont'd)

Council Decision 2013/351/CFSP of 2 July 2013 amending Decision 2011/426/CFSP appointing the European Union Special Representative in Bosnia and Herzegovina (OJ L 185, 4.7.2013, p. 7).

Council Decision 2013/352/CFSP of 2 July 2013 amending Decision 2012/440/CFSP appointing the European Union Special Representative for Human Rights (OJ L 185, 4.7.2013, p. 8).

Council Decision 2013/353/CFSP of 2 July 2013 amending and extending the mandate of the European Union Special Representative for the South Caucasus and the crisis in Georgia (OJ L 185, 4.7.2013, p. 9).

Council Decision 2013/365/CFSP of 9 July 2013 amending Decision 2012/329/CFSP extending the mandate of the European Union Special Representative for the Horn of Africa (OJ L 189, 10.7.2013, p. 8).

Council Decision 2013/366/CFSP of 9 July 2013 amending and extending the mandate of the European Union Special Representative in Kosovo (OJ L 189, 10.7.2013, p. 9).

Council Decision 2013/382/CFSP of 15 July 2013 amending and extending the mandate of the European Union Special Representative in Afghanistan (OJ L 193, 16.7.2013, p. 22).

Council Decision 2013/383/CFSP of 15 July 2013 amending and extending the mandate of the European Union Special Representative to the African Union (OJ L 193, 16.7.2013, p. 25).

Council Decision 2013/384/CFSP of 15 July 2013 amending Decision 2013/325/CFSP extending the mandate of the European Union Special Representative for Sudan and South Sudan (OJ L 193, 16.7.2013, p. 29).

Council Decision 2013/393/CFSP of 22 July 2013 amending Decision 2013/382/CFSP extending the mandate of the European Union Special Representative in Afghanistan (OJ L 198, 23.7.2013, p. 47).

Council Decision 2013/527/CFSP of 24 October 2013 amending and extending the mandate of the European Union Special Representative for the Horn of Africa (OJ L 284, 26.10.2013, p. 23).

Council Decision 2014/22/CFSP of 20 January 2014 amending Decision 2013/353/CFSP amending and extending the mandate of the European Union Special Representative for the South Caucasus and the crisis in Georgia (OJ L 16, 21.1.2014, p. 30).

19 03 02 *Support to non-proliferation and disarmament*

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
17 000 000	24 132 841	18 000 000	13 500 000	23 720 292,—	14 680 713,77

COMMISSION

TITLE 19 — FOREIGN POLICY INSTRUMENTS

CHAPTER 19 03 — COMMON FOREIGN AND SECURITY POLICY (CFSP) (cont'd)

19 03 02 (cont'd)

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to finance measures which contribute to the non-proliferation of weapons of mass destruction (nuclear, chemical and biological), primarily in the framework of the EU Strategy against the Proliferation of Weapons of Mass Destruction of December 2003. This includes support for measures implemented by international organisations in this field.

This appropriation is intended to finance measures which contribute to the non-proliferation of conventional weapons and operations to combat the destabilising accumulation and trafficking of small arms and light weapons. This includes support for measures implemented by international organisations in this field.

Any income from financial contributions from Member States and third countries, including in both cases their public agencies, entities or natural persons to certain external aid projects or programmes financed by the Union and managed by the Commission on their behalf, may give rise to the provision of additional appropriations. Such contributions under Article 6 3 3 of the statement of revenue constitute assigned revenue under Article 21(2)(b) of the Financial Regulation. The amounts entered on the line for administrative support expenditure will be determined, without prejudice to Article 187(7) of the Financial Regulation, by the contribution agreement for each operational programme with an average not exceeding 4 % of the contributions for the corresponding programme for each chapter.

Legal basis

Council Decision 2005/852/CFSP of 29 November 2005 for the destruction of small arms and light weapons (SALW) and their ammunition in Ukraine (OJ L 315, 30.11.2005, p. 27).

Council Joint Action 2007/753/CFSP of 19 November 2007 on support for IAEA monitoring and verification activities in the Democratic People's Republic of Korea in the framework of the implementation of the EU Strategy against the Proliferation of Weapons of Mass Destruction (OJ L 304, 22.11.2007, p. 38).

Council Decision 2010/461/CFSP of 26 July 2010 on support for activities of the Preparatory Commission of the Comprehensive Nuclear-Test-Ban Treaty Organisation (CTBTO) in order to strengthen its monitoring and verification capabilities and in the framework of the implementation of the EU Strategy against Proliferation of Weapons of Mass Destruction (OJ L 219, 20.8.2010, p. 7).

Council Decision 2010/430/CFSP of 26 July 2010 establishing a European network of independent non-proliferation think tanks in support of the implementation of the EU Strategy against Proliferation of Weapons of Mass Destruction (OJ L 202, 4.8.2010, p. 5).

Council Decision 2010/585/CFSP of 27 September 2010 on support for IAEA activities in the areas of nuclear security and verification and in the framework of the implementation of the EU Strategy against Proliferation of Weapons of Mass Destruction (OJ L 259, 1.10.2010, p. 10).

Council Decision 2010/765/CFSP of 2 December 2010 on EU action to counter the illicit trade of small arms and light weapons (SALW) by air (OJ L 327, 11.12.2010, p. 44).

Council Decision 2011/428/CFSP of 18 July 2011 in support of the United Nations Office for Disarmament Affairs activities to implement the United Nations Programme of Actions to prevent combat and eradicate the illicit trade in small arms and light weapons in all its aspects (OJ L 188, 19.7.2011, p. 37).

CHAPTER 19 03 — COMMON FOREIGN AND SECURITY POLICY (CFSP) (*cont'd*)19 03 02 (*cont'd*)

Council Decision 2012/121/CFSP of 27 February 2012 in support of activities to promote EU-China-Africa dialogue and cooperation on conventional arms controls (OJ L 54, 28.2.2012, p. 8).

Council Decision 2012/166/CFSP of 23 March 2012 in support of activities of the Organisation for the Prohibition of Chemical Weapons (OPCW) in the framework of the implementation of the EU Strategy against Proliferation of Weapons of Mass Destruction (OJ L 87, 24.3.2012, p. 49).

Council Decision 2012/281/CFSP of 29 May 2012 in the framework of the European Security Strategy in support of the Union proposal for an international Code of Conduct on outer-space activities (OJ L 140, 30.5.2012, p. 68).

Council Decision 2012/421/CFSP of 23 July 2012 in support of the Biological and Toxin Weapons Convention (BTWC), in the framework of the EU Strategy against Proliferation of Weapons of Mass Destruction (OJ L 196, 24.7.2012, p. 61).

Council Decision 2012/422/CFSP of 23 July 2012 in support of a process leading to the establishment of a zone free of nuclear weapons and all other weapons of mass destruction in the Middle East (OJ L 196, 24.7.2012, p. 67).

Council Decision 2012/423/CFSP of 23 July 2012 in support of ballistic missile non-proliferation in the framework of the implementation of the EU Strategy against Proliferation of Weapons of Mass Destruction and of the Council Common Position 2003/805/CFSP (OJ L 196, 24.7.2012, p. 74).

Council Decision 2012/662/CFSP of 25 October 2012 in support of activities to reduce the risk of illicit trade in, and excessive accumulation of, Small Arms and Light Weapons in the region covered by the Organisation for Security and Cooperation in Europe (OSCE) (OJ L 297, 26.10.2012, p. 29).

Council Decision 2012/699/CFSP of 13 November 2012 on the Union support for the activities of the Preparatory Commission of the Comprehensive Nuclear-Test-Ban Treaty Organisation in order to strengthen its monitoring and verification capabilities and in the framework of the implementation of the EU Strategy against Proliferation of Weapons of Mass Destruction (OJ L 314, 14.11.2012, p. 27).

Council Decision 2012/700/CFSP of 13 November 2012 in the framework of the European Security Strategy in support of the implementation of the Cartagena Action Plan 2010-2014, adopted by the States Parties to the 1997 Convention on the Prohibition of the Use, Stockpiling, Production and Transfer of Anti-Personnel Mines and on Their Destruction (OJ L 314, 14.11.2012, p. 40).

Council Decision 2012/711/CFSP of 19 November 2012 on support for Union activities in order to promote, among third countries, the control of arms exports and the principles and criteria of Common Position 2008/944/CFSP (OJ L 321, 20.11.2012, p. 62).

Council Decision 2013/43/CFSP of 22 January 2013 on continued Union activities in support of the Arms Trade Treaty negotiations, in the framework of the European Security Strategy (OJ L 20, 23.1.2013, p. 53).

Council Decision 2013/320/CFSP of 24 June 2013 in support of physical security and stockpile management activities to reduce the risk of the illicit trade in SALW and their ammunition in Libya and its region (OJ L 173, 26.6.2013, p. 54).

Council Decision 2013/391/CFSP of 22 July 2013 in support of the practical implementation of United Nations Security Council Resolution 1540 (2004) on non-proliferation of weapons of mass destruction and their means of delivery (OJ L 198, 23.7.2013, p. 40).

COMMISSION

TITLE 19 — FOREIGN POLICY INSTRUMENTS

CHAPTER 19 03 — COMMON FOREIGN AND SECURITY POLICY (CFSP) (cont'd)

19 03 02 (cont'd)

Council Decision 2013/517/CFSP of 21 October 2013 on the Union support for the activities of the International Atomic Energy Agency in the areas of nuclear security and verification and in the framework of the implementation of the EU Strategy against Proliferation of Weapons of Mass Destruction (OJ L 281, 23.10.2013, p. 6).

Council Decision 2013/668/CFSP of 18 November 2013 in support of World Health Organisation activities in the area of biosafety and biosecurity in the framework of the European Union Strategy against the proliferation of Weapons of Mass Destruction (OJ L 310, 20.11.2013, p. 13).

Council Decision 2013/698/CFSP of 25 November 2013 in support of a global reporting mechanism on illicit small arms and light weapons and other illicit conventional weapons and ammunition to reduce the risk of their illicit trade (OJ L 320, 30.11.2013, p. 34).

Council Decision 2013/726/CFSP of 9 December 2013 in support of the UNSCR 2118 (2013) and OPCW Executive Council EC-M-33/Dec 1, in the framework of the implementation of the EU Strategy against Proliferation of Weapons of Mass Destruction (OJ L 329, 10.12.2013, p. 41).

Council Decision 2013/730/CFSP of 9 December 2013 in support of SEESAC disarmament and arms control activities in South East Europe in the framework of the EU Strategy to Combat the Illicit Accumulation and Trafficking of SALW and their Ammunition (OJ L 332, 11.12.2013, p. 19).

Council Decision 2013/768/CFSP of 16 December 2013 on EU activities in support of the implementation of the Arms Trade Treaty, in the framework of the European Security Strategy (OJ L 341, 18.12.2013, p. 56).

COMMISSION
TITLE 19 — FOREIGN POLICY INSTRUMENTS

CHAPTER 19 04 — ELECTION OBSERVATION MISSIONS (EU EOMS)

Title Chapter Article Item	Heading	FF	Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013		% Payments 2013/2015
			Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	
19 04	ELECTION OBSERVATION MISSIONS (EU EOMS)								
<i>19 04 01</i>	<i>Improving the reliability of electoral processes, in particular by means of election observation missions</i>	4	41 267 086	27 765 225	40 370 869	8 525 916			
<i>19 04 51</i>	<i>Completion of actions in the field of election observation missions (prior to 2014)</i>	4	p.m.	2 469 966	p.m.	13 600 000	38 265 705,98	26 036 039,18	1 054,11
Chapter 19 04 — Total			41 267 086	30 235 191	40 370 869	22 125 916	38 265 705,98	26 036 039,18	86,11

19 04 01 **Improving the reliability of electoral processes, in particular by means of election observation missions**

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
41 267 086	27 765 225	40 370 869	8 525 916		

Remarks

This appropriation covers financial support for building confidence in and enhancing the reliability and transparency of democratic electoral processes and institutions through deployment of European Union Election Observation Missions other measures of monitoring electoral processes as well as through support for observation capacity at regional and national level.

Any income from financial contributions from Member States and third countries, including in both cases their public agencies, entities or natural persons to certain external aid projects or programmes financed by the Union and managed by the Commission on their behalf, may give rise to the provision of additional appropriations. Such contributions under Article 6 3 3 of the statement of revenue constitute assigned revenue under Article 21(2)(b) of the Financial Regulation. The amounts entered on the line for administrative support expenditure will be determined, without prejudice to Article 187(7) of the Financial Regulation, by the contribution agreement for each operational programme with an average not exceeding 4 % of the contributions for the corresponding programme for each chapter.

Legal basis

Regulation (EU) N° 235/2014 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 March 2014 establishing a financing instrument for democracy and human rights worldwide (OJ L 77, 14.3.2014, p. 85)

COMMISSION

TITLE 19 — FOREIGN POLICY INSTRUMENTS

CHAPTER 19 04 — ELECTION OBSERVATION MISSIONS (EU EOMS) (cont'd)

19 04 51 *Completion of actions in the field of election observation missions (prior to 2014)**Figures (Differentiated appropriations)*

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
p.m.	2 469 966	p.m.	13 600 000	38 265 705,98	26 036 039,18

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover payments in respect of commitments remaining to be settled from previous years.

Legal basis

Regulation (EC) No 1889/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 20 December 2006 on establishing a financing instrument for the promotion of democracy and human rights worldwide (OJ L 386, 29.12.2006, p. 1).

COMMISSION
TITLE 19 — FOREIGN POLICY INSTRUMENTS

CHAPTER 19 05 — COOPERATION WITH THIRD COUNTRIES UNDER THE PARTNERSHIP INSTRUMENT (PI)

Title Chapter Article Item	Heading	FF	Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013		% Payments 2013/2015
			Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	
19 05	COOPERATION WITH THIRD COUNTRIES UNDER THE PART- NERSHIP INSTRU- MENT (PI)								
<i>19 05 01</i>	<i>Cooperation with third countries to advance and promote Union and mutual interests</i>	4	102 720 000	41 492 188	106 108 730	3 764 708			
<i>19 05 20</i>	<i>Erasmus+ — Contribu- tion from the Partner- ship Instrument</i>	4	11 708 000	9 232 483	8 242 776	524 166			
<i>19 05 51</i>	<i>Completion of actions in the field of relations and cooperation with industrialised third countries (2007 to 2013)</i>	4	p.m.	16 557 627	p.m.	12 974 789	23 384 771,17	18 946 704,29	114,43
<i>19 05 77</i>	<i>Pilot projects and pre- paratory actions</i>								
19 05 77 01	Pilot project — Trans- atlantic methods for handling global chal- lenges	4	—	—	—	—	0,—	0,—	
19 05 77 02	Preparatory action — Cooperation with North- ern and Southern Trans- atlantic Dimension	4	p.m.	p.m.	1 000 000	500 000			
	<i>Article 19 05 77 — Subtotal</i>		p.m.	p.m.	1 000 000	500 000	0,—	0,—	
	Chapter 19 05 — Total		114 428 000	67 282 298	115 351 506	17 763 663	23 384 771,17	18 946 704,29	28,16

19 05 01 Cooperation with third countries to advance and promote Union and mutual interests

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
102 720 000	41 492 188	106 108 730	3 764 708		

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover cooperation with third countries to advance and promote Union and mutual interests under the Partnership Instrument, in particular with developed and developing countries which play an increasingly prominent role in the world affairs, including foreign policy, international economy and trade, multi-lateral forums, global governance and in addressing challenges of global concern or where the Union has significant interests. This cooperation includes measures supporting the Union's bilateral, regional or multilateral relationships in addressing challenges of global concern, the implementation of the international dimension of the 'Europe 2020' strategy, trade and investment opportunities and public diplomacy and outreach activities.

COMMISSION

TITLE 19 — FOREIGN POLICY INSTRUMENTS

CHAPTER 19 05 — COOPERATION WITH THIRD COUNTRIES UNDER THE PARTNERSHIP INSTRUMENT (PI) (cont'd)

19 05 01 (cont'd)

Part of the appropriations will also be used to implement the project "Cooperation with Northern and Southern Transatlantic Dimension, which aims at increasing a broader transatlantic dialogue and cooperation involving Northern and Southern Atlantic countries in order to address common global challenges. The objective is to look into the feasibility of implementing common short and longer term goals in fields such as economic cooperation, global governance, development cooperation, climate change, security and energy. This preparatory action should serve to strengthen a triangular dialogue, or even an extended Atlantic dialogue, as well as to promote the idea of a wider Atlantic Community.

Any income from financial contributions from Member States and third countries, including in both cases their public agencies, entities or natural persons to certain external aid projects or programmes financed by the Union and managed by the Commission on their behalf, may give rise to the provision of additional appropriations. Such contributions under Article 6 3 3 of the statement of revenue constitute assigned revenue under Article 21(2)(b) of the Financial Regulation. The amounts entered on the line for administrative support expenditure will be determined, without prejudice to Article 187(7) of the Financial Regulation, by the contribution agreement for each operational programme with an average not exceeding 4 % of the contributions for the corresponding programme for each chapter.

Reference acts

Regulation (EU) No 234/2014 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 March 2014 establishing a Partnership Instrument for cooperation with third countries (OJ L 77, 15.3.2014, p. 77)

19 05 20 **Erasmus+ — Contribution from the Partnership Instrument***Figures (Differentiated appropriations)*

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
11 708 000	9 232 483	8 242 776	524 166		

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover the technical and financial assistance provided under this external instrument in order to promote the international dimension of higher education for the implementation of the 'Erasmus+' programme.

The contributions from the EFTA States pursuant to the Agreement on the European Economic Area, and in particular Article 82 thereof and Protocol 32 thereto, must be added to the appropriations entered in this item. By way of information, these amounts derive from contributions from the EFTA States entered against Article 6 3 0 of the statement of revenue, which constitute assigned revenue in accordance with Article 21(2)(e) to (g) of the Financial Regulation; they give rise to the provision of corresponding appropriations and to implementation under the 'European Economic Area' Annex to this part of the statement of expenditure in this section, which forms an integral part of the general budget.

Any revenue from the contributions from candidate countries and, if applicable, the Western Balkan potential candidates for participating in Union programmes entered in Item 6 0 3 1 of the statement of revenue may give rise to the provision of additional appropriations, according to the same ratio as between the amount authorised for expenditure on administrative management and the total appropriations entered for the programme, in accordance with Article 21(2)(e) to (g) of the Financial Regulation.

COMMISSION
TITLE 19 — FOREIGN POLICY INSTRUMENTS

CHAPTER 19 05 — COOPERATION WITH THIRD COUNTRIES UNDER THE PARTNERSHIP INSTRUMENT (PI) (cont'd)

19 05 20 (cont'd)

Legal basis

Regulation (EU) No 234/2014 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 March 2014 establishing a Partnership Instrument for cooperation with third countries (OJ L 77, 15.3.2014, p. 77).

Regulation (EU) No 1288/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 December 2013 establishing 'Erasmus+': the Union programme for education, training, youth and sport and repealing Decisions No 1719/2006/EC, No 1720/2006/EC and No 1298/2008/EC (OJ L 347, 20.12.2013, p. 50).

19 05 51 *Completion of actions in the field of relations and cooperation with industrialised third countries (2007 to 2013)*

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
p.m.	16 557 627	p.m.	12 974 789	23 384 771,17	18 946 704,29

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover payments in respect of commitments remaining to be settled from previous years.

Any income from financial contributions from Member States and other donor countries, including in both cases their public and parastatal agencies, or from international organisations to certain external aid projects or programmes financed by the Union and managed by the Commission on their behalf, pursuant to the relevant basic act, may give rise to the provision of additional appropriations. Such contributions under Article 6 3 3 of the statement of revenue constitute assigned revenue under Article 21(2)(b) of the Financial Regulation. The amounts entered on the line for administrative support expenditure will be determined by the contribution agreement for each operational programme with an average not exceeding 4 % of the contributions for the corresponding programme for each chapter.

Legal basis

Council Regulation (EC) No 1934/2006 of 21 December 2006 establishing a financing instrument for cooperation with industrialised and other high-income countries and territories (OJ L 405, 30.12.2006, p. 41).

19 05 77 *Pilot projects and preparatory actions*

19 05 77 01 Pilot project — Transatlantic methods for handling global challenges

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
—	—	—	—	0,—	0,—

COMMISSION

TITLE 19 — FOREIGN POLICY INSTRUMENTS

CHAPTER 19 05 — COOPERATION WITH THIRD COUNTRIES UNDER THE PARTNERSHIP INSTRUMENT (PI) (cont'd)

19 05 77 (cont'd)

19 05 77 01 (cont'd)

Remarks

This item is intended to cover commitments remaining to be settled from previous years under the pilot project.

Legal basis

Pilot project within the meaning of Article 54(2) of Regulation (EU, Euratom) No 966/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2012 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union and repealing Council Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 1605/2002 (OJ L 298, 26.10.2012, p. 1).

Reference acts

European Parliament resolutions of 1 June 2006 on improving EU-US relations in the framework of a Transatlantic Partnership Agreement (OJ C 298 E, 8.12.2006, p. 226) and on EU-US transatlantic economic relations (OJ C 298 E, 8.12.2006, p. 235).

19 05 77 02 Preparatory action — Cooperation with Northern and Southern Transatlantic Dimension

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
p.m.	p.m.	1 000 000	500 000		

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover commitments remaining to be settled from previous years under the preparatory action.

The preparatory action aims at increasing a broader transatlantic dialogue and cooperation involving Northern and Southern Atlantic countries in order to address common global challenges. The aim is to look into the feasibility of implementing common short and longer term goals in fields such as economic cooperation, global governance, development cooperation, climate change, security and energy. This preparatory action should serve to strengthen a triangular dialogue, or even an extended Atlantic dialogue, as well as to promote the idea of a wider Atlantic Community.

Legal basis

Preparatory action within the meaning of Article 54(2) of Regulation (EU, Euratom) No 966/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2012 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union and repealing Council Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 1605/2002 (OJ L 298, 26.10.2012, p. 1).

COMMISSION
TITLE 19 — FOREIGN POLICY INSTRUMENTS

CHAPTER 19 06 — INFORMATION OUTREACH ON THE UNION'S EXTERNAL RELATIONS

Title Chapter Article Item	Heading	FF	Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013		% Payments 2013/2015
			Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	
19 06	INFORMATION OUT- REACH ON THE UNION'S EXTERNAL RELATIONS								
19 06 01	Information outreach on the Union's external relations	4	12 500 000	12 266 291	12 000 000	12 786 124	12 177 492,94	11 482 882,31	93,61
	Chapter 19 06 — Total		12 500 000	12 266 291	12 000 000	12 786 124	12 177 492,94	11 482 882,31	93,61

19 06 01 *Information outreach on the Union's external relations*

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
12 500 000	12 266 291	12 000 000	12 786 124	12 177 492,94	11 482 882,31

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover expenditure on information outreach on the Union's external relations. The information activities to be carried out under this article fall into two broad categories: horizontal activities and logistical support from headquarters, and activities carried out by Union delegations in third countries and vis-à-vis international organisations.

Measures carried out from headquarters:

- the European Union visitors programme (EUVP), carried out jointly by the European Parliament and the Commission, provides some 170 participants a year, chosen by the Union delegations, with the opportunity of experiencing contact with the Union by visiting the European Parliament and the Commission as part of a made-to-measure individual programme of visits based on a theme,
- the production and distribution of publications on priority themes as part of an annual programme,
- the production and dissemination of audiovisual material,
- the development of information delivered via electronic media (the Internet and electronic message systems),
- the organisation of visits for groups of journalists,
- the support for the information activities of opinion leaders that are consistent with the Union's priorities.

The Commission will continue to fund news broadcasts in Farsi.

Decentralised measures carried out by Union delegations in third countries and vis-à-vis international organisations:

COMMISSION

TITLE 19 — FOREIGN POLICY INSTRUMENTS

CHAPTER 19 06 — INFORMATION OUTREACH ON THE UNION'S EXTERNAL RELATIONS (*cont'd*)

19 06 01 (*cont'd*)

In accordance with the communication goals laid down for each region and each country, the Union delegations propose an annual communication plan, which, once approved by headquarters, is assigned a budgetary allocation covering the following activities:

- websites,
- relations with the media (press conferences, seminars, radio programmes, etc.),
- information products (other publications, graphic material, etc.),
- organisation of events, including cultural activities,
- newsletters,
- information campaigns.

Legal basis

Task resulting from the Commission's prerogatives at institutional level, as provided for in Article 54(2) of Regulation (EU, Euratom) No 966/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2012 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union and repealing Council Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 1605/2002 (OJ L 298, 26.10.2012, p. 1).

ACTIVITIES WITHOUT BUDGET LINES

- ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT FOR THE ‘SERVICE FOR FOREIGN POLICY INSTRUMENTS’
- POLICY STRATEGY AND COORDINATION FOR THE SERVICE FOR FOREIGN POLICY INSTRUMENTS

COMMISSION

TITLE 20

TRADE

TITLE 20**TRADE****General summary of appropriations (2015 and 2014) and outturn (2013)**

Title Chapter	Heading	Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
		Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
20 01	ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURE OF THE 'TRADE' POLICY AREA	107 173 921	107 173 921	105 606 618	105 606 618	93 391 988,49	93 391 988,49
20 02	TRADE POLICY	15 802 000	24 532 582	15 493 000	9 788 874	14 140 687,13	10 630 956,51
	Title 20 — Total	122 975 921	131 706 503	121 099 618	115 395 492	107 532 675,62	104 022 945,—

COMMISSION
TITLE 20 — TRADE

TITLE 20

TRADE

CHAPTER 20 01 — ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURE OF THE 'TRADE' POLICY AREA

The detail of articles 1, 2, 3 and 5 can be found in Chapter XX 01

Title Chapter Article Item	Heading	FF	Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013	% 2013/2015
20 01	ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURE OF THE 'TRADE' POLICY AREA					
20 01 01	<i>Expenditure related to officials and temporary staff in the 'Trade' policy area</i>					
20 01 01 01	Expenditure related to officials and temporary staff of the Directorate-General for Trade	5.2	48 481 578	47 555 097	48 003 261,90	99,01
20 01 01 02	Expenditure related to officials and temporary staff of Union delegations	5.2	22 159 178	21 719 988	13 186 556,51	59,51
	<i>Article 20 01 01 — Subtotal</i>		70 640 756	69 275 085	61 189 818,41	86,62
20 01 02	<i>External personnel and other management expenditure in support of the 'Trade' policy area</i>					
20 01 02 01	External personnel of the Directorate-General for Trade	5.2	2 910 438	3 056 479	3 185 754,71	109,46
20 01 02 02	External personnel of the Directorate-General for Trade in Union delegations	5.2	7 895 969	7 744 350	6 493 097,—	82,23
20 01 02 11	Other management expenditure of the Directorate-General for Trade	5.2	4 307 259	4 274 217	4 615 880,93	107,17
20 01 02 12	Other management expenditure of the Directorate-General for Trade in Union delegations	5.2	1 883 180	1 864 021	1 536 822,67	81,61
	<i>Article 20 01 02 — Subtotal</i>		16 996 846	16 939 067	15 831 555,31	93,14
20 01 03	<i>Expenditure related to information and communication technology equipment and services, buildings and related expenditure of the 'Trade' policy area</i>					
20 01 03 01	Expenditure related to information and communication technology equipment and services of the Directorate-General for Trade	5.2	3 077 024	3 078 721	3 604 319,77	117,14
20 01 03 02	Buildings and related expenditure of the Directorate-General for Trade in Union delegations	5.2	16 459 295	16 313 745	12 766 295,—	77,56
	<i>Article 20 01 03 — Subtotal</i>		19 536 319	19 392 466	16 370 614,77	83,80
	Chapter 20 01 — Total		107 173 921	105 606 618	93 391 988,49	87,14

CHAPTER 20 01 — ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURE OF THE 'TRADE' POLICY AREA (cont'd)

20 01 01 *Expenditure related to officials and temporary staff in the 'Trade' policy area*

20 01 01 01 Expenditure related to officials and temporary staff of the Directorate-General for Trade

Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
48 481 578	47 555 097	48 003 261,90

20 01 01 02 Expenditure related to officials and temporary staff of Union delegations

Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
22 159 178	21 719 988	13 186 556,51

20 01 02 *External personnel and other management expenditure in support of the 'Trade' policy area*

20 01 02 01 External personnel of the Directorate-General for Trade

Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
2 910 438	3 056 479	3 185 754,71

20 01 02 02 External personnel of the Directorate-General for Trade in Union delegations

Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
7 895 969	7 744 350	6 493 097,—

20 01 02 11 Other management expenditure of the Directorate-General for Trade

Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
4 307 259	4 274 217	4 615 880,93

20 01 02 12 Other management expenditure of the Directorate-General for Trade in Union delegations

Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
1 883 180	1 864 021	1 536 822,67

COMMISSION
TITLE 20 — TRADE

CHAPTER 20 01 — ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURE OF THE 'TRADE' POLICY AREA (cont'd)

20 01 03 *Expenditure related to information and communication technology equipment and services, buildings and related expenditure of the 'Trade' policy area*

20 01 03 01 Expenditure related to information and communication technology equipment and services of the Directorate-General for Trade

Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
3 077 024	3 078 721	3 604 319,77

20 01 03 02 Buildings and related expenditure of the Directorate-General for Trade in Union delegations

Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
16 459 295	16 313 745	12 766 295,—

CHAPTER 20 02 — TRADE POLICY

Title Chapter Article Item	Heading	FF	Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013		% Payments 2013/2015
			Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	
20 02	TRADE POLICY								
20 02 01	<i>External trade relations, including access to the markets of third countries</i>	4	11 000 000	15 210 201	10 993 000	6 769 437	9 640 687,13	6 740 360,98	44,31
20 02 03	<i>Aid for trade — Multilateral initiatives</i>	4	4 802 000	9 322 381	4 500 000	3 019 437	4 500 000,—	3 890 595,53	41,73
	Chapter 20 02 — Total		15 802 000	24 532 582	15 493 000	9 788 874	14 140 687,13	10 630 956,51	43,33

20 02 01 *External trade relations, including access to the markets of third countries**Figures (Differentiated appropriations)*

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
11 000 000	15 210 201	10 993 000	6 769 437	9 640 687,13	6 740 360,98

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover the following actions:

Activities supporting the conduct of ongoing and new multi- and bilateral trade negotiations

Actions aim to strengthen the Union's negotiating position in ongoing multilateral trade negotiations (in the context of the Doha Development Agenda) as well as ongoing and new bilateral and regional trade negotiations, to ensure that Union policy conception is based on comprehensive and up-to-date expert information and to build coalitions for their successful completion, including:

- meetings, conferences and seminars in connection with the preparation of policy and negotiating positions and with the conduct of ongoing as well as new trade negotiations,
- development and implementation of a consistent and comprehensive communication and information strategy, promoting the Union's trade policy and raising awareness of the detail and objectives of the Union's trade policy and ongoing negotiation positions, both within and outside the Union,
- information activities and seminars for State and non-State actors (including civil society and business actors) to explain the state of play of ongoing negotiations and of the implementation of existing agreements.

Studies, evaluations and impact assessments in relation to trade agreements and policies

Actions to ensure that the Union's trade policy is underpinned by, and takes proper account of, *ex-ante* and *ex-post* evaluation results, including:

- impact assessments carried out in view of possible new legislative proposals and sustainable impact assessments carried out in support of ongoing negotiations in order to analyse the potential economic, social and environmental benefits of trade agreements and, where necessary, to propose flanking measures to combat any negative outcomes for specific countries or sectors,

COMMISSION
TITLE 20 — TRADE

CHAPTER 20 02 — TRADE POLICY (*cont'd*)

20 02 01 (*cont'd*)

- evaluations of the policies and practices of the Directorate-General for Trade to be carried out following its multiannual evaluation plan,
- expert, legal and economic studies related to ongoing negotiations and existing agreements, policy developments and trade disputes.

Trade-related technical assistance, training and other capacity-building actions towards third countries

Actions aiming to strengthen the capacity of third countries to participate in international, bilateral or bi-regional trade negotiations, to implement international trade agreements and to participate in the world trading system, including:

- projects involving training and capacity-building actions aimed at developing country officials and operators, mainly in the field of sanitary and phyto-sanitary measures,
- reimbursement of the expenses of participants in forums and conferences designed to build awareness and expertise in trade affairs among developing country nationals,
- management, operating, further development and promotion of the Export Helpdesk that provides business in partner countries with information on access to Union markets, and facilitates efforts by business to take advantage of market access opportunities offered by the international trading system,
- trade-related technical assistance programmes arranged in the forum of the World Trade Organisation (WTO) and other multilateral organisations, in particular WTO Trust Funds, in the framework of the Doha Development Agenda.

Market access activities supporting the implementation of the Union's market access strategy

Actions in support of the Union's market access strategy, which aims at removing or lowering barriers to trade, identifying trade restrictions in third countries and, where appropriate, removing obstacles to trade. These actions may include:

- maintenance, operating and further development of the market access database, available to economic operators via the Internet, listing trade barriers and other information affecting Union exports and Union exporters; purchase of the necessary information, data and documentation for this database,
- specific analysis of the various obstacles to trade in key markets, including analysis of the implementation by third countries of their obligations under international trade agreements in connection with the preparation of negotiations,
- conferences, seminars and other information activities (e.g. production and distribution of studies, information packs, publications and leaflets) to inform businesses, Member States officials and other actors about trade barriers and trade policy instruments aimed at protecting the Union against unfair trading practices such as dumping or export subsidies,
- support to the European industry for the organisation of activities specifically geared towards market access issues.

CHAPTER 20 02 — TRADE POLICY (*cont'd*)**20 02 01** (*cont'd*)*Activities supporting the implementation of existing rules and monitoring of trade obligations*

Actions to support the implementation of existing trade agreements and the enforcement of related systems that enable effective implementation of these agreements as well as the conduct of investigations and inspection visits to ensure third countries are respecting the rules, including:

- exchange of information, training, seminars and communication activities to support the implementation of existing Union legislation in the area of dual use export controls,
- activities to facilitate investigations carried out in the context of the trade defence investigations with the aim of defending Union producers against unfair trade practices by third countries (anti-dumping, anti-subsidy and safeguards instruments) that can be harmful to the economy of the Union. In particular, activities will focus on the development, maintenance, operations and security of information technology systems supporting trade defence activities, the production of communications tools, the purchase of legal services in third countries and the conducting of expert studies,
- activities supporting the advisory group on monitoring the implementation of the EU-Korea Free Trade Agreement and other free trade agreements such as the Central America Association Agreement and the Columbia-Peru Free Trade Agreement. This includes financing of the members' and experts' travel expenses and accommodation,
- activities with a view to promoting the Union's external trade policy through a process of structured dialogue with key opinion formers of civil society and stakeholders, including small and medium-sized enterprises, on external trade issues,
- activities related to the promotion and communication on trade agreements, both within the Union and in the partner countries. This will primarily be implemented by means of production and dissemination of audiovisual, electronic and graphical support and printed publications, subscriptions to trade relevant media and databases, translation of communication materials into non-Union languages, media-oriented actions, including new media products,
- development, maintenance and operating of information systems in support of the operational activities in the 'Trade' policy area such as: Integrated Statistical Database (ISDB), Dual Use e-system, Market Access Data Base, Export Helpdesk, Export Credit Database, SIGL and SIGL Wood systems, Civil Society platform and tools for monitoring and supporting trade agreements.

Legal and other expert assistance required in implementation of existing trade agreements

Actions to ensure that the Union's trading partners effectively adhere to and comply with obligations arising under the WTO and other multilateral and bilateral agreements, including:

- expert studies, including inspection visits, as well as specific investigations, and seminars on implementation by third countries of their obligations under international trade agreements,
- legal expertise, especially on questions of foreign law, required to facilitate defence by the Union of its position in WTO dispute-settlement cases, other expert studies necessary for the preparation, management and follow-up to WTO dispute settlement cases,
- arbitration costs, legal expertise and fees incurred by the Union as party to the disputes arising from the implementation of international agreements concluded under Article 207 of the Treaty on the Functioning of the European Union.

COMMISSION
TITLE 20 — TRADE

CHAPTER 20 02 — TRADE POLICY (*cont'd*)

20 02 01 (*cont'd*)

Investor to state dispute settlement as established by international agreements

The following expenditure is to support:

- arbitration costs, legal expertise and fees incurred by the Union as party to the disputes arising from the implementation of international agreements concluded under Article 207 of the Treaty on the Functioning of the European Union,
- payment of a final award or of an award settlement paid to an investor in the context of such international agreements.

Activities supporting trade policy

This appropriation is also intended to cover general expenditure on translations, press events, information and publications directly linked to the achievement of the objective of the programme or measures coming under this article, and any other expenditure on technical and administrative assistance not involving public authority tasks outsourced by the Commission under ad hoc service contracts, such as the maintenance of the Directorate-General for Trade and Trade Commissioner's Internet site.

Any revenue in the context of the management by the Union of the financial responsibilities linked to investor-state dispute settlement may give rise to the provision of additional appropriations in accordance with Article 21(4) of the Financial Regulation.

Legal basis

Council and Commission Decision 98/181/EC, ECSC, Euratom of 23 September 1997 on the conclusion, by the European Communities, of the Energy Charter Treaty and the Energy Charter Protocol on energy efficiency and related environmental aspects (OJ L 69, 9.3.1998, p. 1).

Council Decision 98/552/EC of 24 September 1998 on the implementation by the Commission of activities relating to the Community market access strategy (OJ L 265, 30.9.1998, p. 31).

Task resulting from the Commission's prerogatives at institutional level, as provided for in Article 54(2) of Regulation (EU, Euratom) No 966/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2012 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union and repealing Council Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 1605/2002 (OJ L 298, 26.10.2012, p. 1).

20 02 03 *Aid for trade — Multilateral initiatives*

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
4 802 000	9 322 381	4 500 000	3 019 437	4 500 000,—	3 890 595,53

CHAPTER 20 02 — TRADE POLICY (cont'd)

20 02 03 (cont'd)

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to fund multilateral programmes and initiatives in the field of trade-related assistance to strengthen the capacity of developing countries to participate effectively in the multilateral trading system and regional trading arrangements and to improve their trade performance.

Multilateral initiatives and programmes to be funded under this appropriation will support the following actions:

Assistance for trade policy, participation in negotiations and implementation of trade agreements

Actions to strengthen the capacity of developing countries to formulate their trade policy and to strengthen the institutions involved in trade policy, including comprehensive and updated trade reviews and assistance in integrating trade into their respective policies for economic growth and development.

Actions to strengthen the capacity of developing countries to participate effectively in international trade negotiations and to implement international trade agreements.

Research to advise policymakers how best to ensure that the specific interests of small producers and workers in developing countries are reflected across all policy areas and promote an enabling environment for producers' access to trade-related sustainability assurance schemes.

This assistance is primarily targeted at the public sector.

Trade development

Actions to reduce supply-side constraints which impact directly on the ability of developing countries to exploit their international trading potential, including, in particular, private-sector development.

This appropriation complement the Union's geographical programmes and should only cover multilateral initiatives and programmes that offer real added value to the Union's geographical programmes, in particular the Integrated Framework for Least Developed Countries.

The Commission will provide a bi-annual report on implementation and results obtained and on the main outcomes and effects of aid for trade assistance. The Commission will provide information on a total figure for all aid for trade finance coming from within the general budget of the Union, and a total figure for aid for trade from within all 'trade-related assistance' provided.

Legal basis

Task resulting from the Commission's prerogatives at institutional level, as provided for in Article 54(2) of Regulation (EU, Euratom) No 966/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2012 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union and repealing Council Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 1605/2002 (OJ L 298, 26.10.2012, p. 1).

COMMISSION
TITLE 20 — TRADE

ACTIVITIES WITHOUT BUDGET LINES

- ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT FOR THE DIRECTORATE-GENERAL FOR TRADE
- POLICY STRATEGY AND COORDINATION FOR THE DIRECTORATE-GENERAL FOR TRADE

TITLE 21

DEVELOPMENT AND COOPERATION

COMMISSION

TITLE 21 — DEVELOPMENT AND COOPERATION

TITLE 21

DEVELOPMENT AND COOPERATION

General summary of appropriations (2015 and 2014) and outturn (2013)

Title Chapter	Heading	Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
		Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
21 01	ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURE OF THE 'DEVELOPMENT AND COOPERATION' POLICY AREA	387 465 922	387 465 922	385 376 276	385 376 276	486 861 124,48	486 861 124,48
21 02	DEVELOPMENT COOPERATION INSTRUMENT (DCI)	2 369 581 901	1 991 880 501	2 260 039 588	1 693 168 193	2 577 039 043,79	1 903 060 186,91
21 03	EUROPEAN NEIGHBOURHOOD INSTRUMENT (ENI)	1 966 403 376	1 538 053 219	2 132 480 712	1 638 280 950	2 556 013 548,29	1 422 499 119,97
21 04	EUROPEAN INSTRUMENT FOR DEMOCRACY AND HUMAN RIGHTS	130 166 185	109 126 694	132 782 020	87 115 739	129 367 272,—	110 358 344,61
21 05	INSTRUMENT CONTRIBUTING TO STABILITY AND PEACE (ICSP) — GLOBAL AND TRANS-REGIONAL AND EMERGING THREATS	64 000 000	47 966 776	82 255 223	47 337 395	74 600 000,—	44 653 699,12
21 06	INSTRUMENT FOR NUCLEAR SAFETY COOPERATION (INSC)	59 740 640	58 908 355	29 346 872	54 564 789	52 476 000,—	51 913 325,93
21 07	THE EUROPEAN UNION-GREENLAND PARTNERSHIP	30 698 715	33 718 109	24 569 471	18 924 882	28 717 140,—	26 353 231,—
21 08	DEVELOPMENT AND COOPERATION WORLDWIDE	35 638 000	34 971 688	36 988 018	22 815 000	36 926 662,59	26 741 143,52
21 09	COMPLETION OF ACTIONS IMPLEMENTED UNDER INDUSTRIALISED COUNTRIES INSTRUMENT (ICI+) PROGRAMME	—	23 113 614	—	15 724 201	47 250 000,—	11 942 902,54
	Title 21 — Total	5 043 694 739	4 225 204 878	5 083 838 180	3 963 307 425	5 989 250 791,15	4 084 383 078,08

TITLE 21

DEVELOPMENT AND COOPERATION

CHAPTER 21 01 — ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURE OF THE 'DEVELOPMENT AND COOPERATION' POLICY AREA

The detail of articles 1, 2, 3 and 5 can be found in Chapter XX 01

Title Chapter Article Item	Heading	FF	Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013	% 2013/2015
21 01	ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURE OF THE 'DEVELOPMENT AND COOPERATION' POLICY AREA					
21 01 01	<i>Expenditure related to officials and temporary staff in the 'Development and cooperation' policy area</i>					
21 01 01 01	Expenditure related to officials and temporary staff in the Directorate-General for Development and Cooperation — EuropeAid	5.2	76 642 155	72 531 514	75 073 704,83	97,95
21 01 01 02	Expenditure related to officials and temporary staff of the Directorate-General for Development and Cooperation — EuropeAid in Union delegations	5.2	82 089 685	84 843 704	85 712 621,03	104,41
	<i>Article 21 01 01 — Subtotal</i>		158 731 840	157 375 218	160 786 325,86	101,29
21 01 02	<i>External personnel and other management expenditure in support of the 'Development and cooperation' policy area</i>					
21 01 02 01	External personnel of the Directorate-General for Development and Cooperation — EuropeAid	5.2	2 900 417	2 855 858	4 813 333,04	165,95
21 01 02 02	External personnel of the Directorate-General for Development and Cooperation — EuropeAid in Union delegations	5.2	1 767 753	1 676 016	1 789 793,—	101,25
21 01 02 11	Other management expenditure of the Directorate-General for Development and Cooperation — EuropeAid	5.2	5 760 617	5 886 585	6 063 290,69	105,25
21 01 02 12	Other management expenditure of the Directorate-General for Development and Cooperation — EuropeAid in Union delegations	5.2	3 674 325	3 763 616	4 264 434,32	116,06

COMMISSION

TITLE 21 — DEVELOPMENT AND COOPERATION

CHAPTER 21 01 — ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURE OF THE 'DEVELOPMENT AND COOPERATION' POLICY AREA (cont'd)

Title Chapter Article Item	Heading	FF	Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013	% 2013/2015
21 01 02	<i>(cont'd)</i>					
	<i>Article 21 01 02 — Subtotal</i>		14 103 112	14 182 075	16 930 851,05	120,05
21 01 03	<i>Expenditure related to information and communication technology equipment and services, buildings and related expenditure of the 'Development and cooperation' policy area</i>					
21 01 03 01	Expenditure related to information and communication technology equipment and services of the Directorate-General for Development and Cooperation — EuropeAid	5.2	4 864 316	4 695 695	5 640 323,57	115,95
21 01 03 02	Buildings and related expenditure of the Directorate-General for Development and Cooperation — EuropeAid in Union delegations	5.2	32 114 187	32 938 822	35 424 800,—	110,31
	<i>Article 21 01 03 — Subtotal</i>		36 978 503	37 634 517	41 065 123,57	111,05
21 01 04	<i>Support expenditure for operations and programmes in the 'Development and cooperation' policy area</i>					
21 01 04 01	Support expenditure for the Development Cooperation Instrument (DCI)	4	100 104 098	97 496 612	106 051 524,46	105,94
21 01 04 02	Support expenditure for the European Neighbourhood Instrument (ENI)	4	57 921 007	59 351 299	54 822 475,—	94,65
21 01 04 03	Support expenditure for the European Instrument for Democracy and Human Rights (EIDHR)	4	10 874 002	10 390 810	10 388 736,81	95,54
21 01 04 04	Support expenditure for the Instrument contributing to Stability and Peace (IcSP)	4	2 100 000	2 087 745	1 930 693,69	91,94
21 01 04 05	Support expenditure for the Instrument for Nuclear Safety Cooperation (INSC)	4	1 418 360	1 200 000	1 438 348,—	101,41
21 01 04 06	Support expenditure for the European Union-Greenland partnership	4	244 000	249 000	275 000,—	112,70
21 01 04 07	Support expenditure for the European Development Fund (EDF)	4	p.m.	p.m.	87 861 046,04	

COMMISSION
TITLE 21 — DEVELOPMENT AND COOPERATION

CHAPTER 21 01 — ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURE OF THE ‘DEVELOPMENT AND COOPERATION’ POLICY AREA (cont'd)

Title Chapter Article Item	Heading	FF	Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013	% 2013/2015
21 01 04	<i>(cont'd)</i>					
	<i>Article 21 01 04 — Subtotal</i>		172 661 467	170 775 466	262 767 824,—	152,19
21 01 06	Executive agencies					
21 01 06 01	Education, Audiovisual and Culture Executive Agency — Contribution from Development Cooperation Instruments (DCI)	4	2 035 000	2 296 000	1 544 000,—	75,87
21 01 06 02	Education, Audiovisual and Culture Executive Agency — Contribution from European Neighbourhood Instrument (ENI)	4	2 956 000	3 113 000	3 767 000,—	127,44
	<i>Article 21 01 06 — Subtotal</i>		4 991 000	5 409 000	5 311 000,—	106,41
	Chapter 21 01 — Total		387 465 922	385 376 276	486 861 124,48	125,65

21 01 01 Expenditure related to officials and temporary staff in the ‘Development and cooperation’ policy area

21 01 01 01 Expenditure related to officials and temporary staff in the Directorate-General for Development and Cooperation — EuropeAid

Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
76 642 155	72 531 514	75 073 704,83

21 01 01 02 Expenditure related to officials and temporary staff of the Directorate-General for Development and Cooperation — EuropeAid in Union delegations

Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
82 089 685	84 843 704	85 712 621,03

21 01 02 External personnel and other management expenditure in support of the ‘Development and cooperation’ policy area

COMMISSION

TITLE 21 — DEVELOPMENT AND COOPERATION

CHAPTER 21 01 — ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURE OF THE ‘DEVELOPMENT AND COOPERATION’ POLICY AREA (cont'd)

21 01 02 (cont'd)

21 01 02 01 External personnel of the Directorate-General for Development and Cooperation — EuropeAid

Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
2 900 417	2 855 858	4 813 333,04

21 01 02 02 External personnel of the Directorate-General for Development and Cooperation — EuropeAid in Union delegations

Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
1 767 753	1 676 016	1 789 793,—

21 01 02 11 Other management expenditure of the Directorate-General for Development and Cooperation — EuropeAid

Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
5 760 617	5 886 585	6 063 290,69

21 01 02 12 Other management expenditure of the Directorate-General for Development and Cooperation — EuropeAid in Union delegations

Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
3 674 325	3 763 616	4 264 434,32

COMMISSION
TITLE 21 — DEVELOPMENT AND COOPERATION

CHAPTER 21 01 — ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURE OF THE ‘DEVELOPMENT AND COOPERATION’ POLICY AREA (cont'd)

21 01 03 *Expenditure related to information and communication technology equipment and services, buildings and related expenditure of the ‘Development and cooperation’ policy area*

21 01 03 01 Expenditure related to information and communication technology equipment and services of the Directorate-General for Development and Cooperation — EuropeAid

Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
4 864 316	4 695 695	5 640 323,57

21 01 03 02 Buildings and related expenditure of the Directorate-General for Development and Cooperation — EuropeAid in Union delegations

Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
32 114 187	32 938 822	35 424 800,—

21 01 04 *Support expenditure for operations and programmes in the ‘Development and cooperation’ policy area*

21 01 04 01 Support expenditure for the Development Cooperation Instrument (DCI)

Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
100 104 098	97 496 612	106 051 524,46

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover:

— expenditure on technical and administrative assistance not involving public authority tasks outsourced by the Commission under ad hoc service contracts for the mutual benefit of the Commission and beneficiaries,

— expenditure on external personnel at headquarters (contract agents, seconded national experts or agency staff) intended to take over the tasks previously conferred on dismantled technical assistance offices; expenditure on external personnel at headquarters is limited to EUR 7 600 714. This estimate is based on a provisional annual unit cost per man-year of which 93 % is accounted for by remuneration for the staff concerned and 7 % by the additional cost of training, meetings, missions, information technology (IT) and telecommunications relating to those staff members,

COMMISSION

TITLE 21 — DEVELOPMENT AND COOPERATION

CHAPTER 21 01 — ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURE OF THE ‘DEVELOPMENT AND COOPERATION’ POLICY AREA (cont'd)

21 01 04 (cont'd)

21 01 04 01 (cont'd)

- expenditure on external personnel in Union delegations (contract agents, local agents or seconded national experts) for the purposes of devolved programme management in the Union delegations in third countries or for internalisation of tasks of phased-out technical assistance offices, as well as the additional logistical and infrastructure cost, such as the cost of training, meetings, missions, IT and telecommunications and of renting directly caused by the presence in the Union delegation of the external personnel remunerated from the appropriations entered in this item,
- expenditure on studies, meetings of experts, information systems, awareness-raising, training, preparation and exchange of lessons learnt and best practices, as well as publications activities and any other administrative or technical assistance directly linked to the achievement of the objective of the programme.
- research activities on relevant issues and the dissemination thereof;
- expenditure related to the provision of information and communication actions, including the development of communication strategies and corporate communication of the political priorities of the Union.

Any income from financial contributions from Member States and third countries, including in both cases their public agencies, entities or natural persons, to certain external aid projects or programmes financed by the Union and managed by the Commission on their behalf may give rise to the provision of additional appropriations. Such contributions under Article 6 3 3 of the statement of revenue constitute assigned revenue under Article 21(2)(b) of the Financial Regulation. The amounts entered on the line for administrative support expenditure will be determined, without prejudice to Article 187(7) of the Financial Regulation, by the contribution agreement for each operational programme with an average not exceeding 4 % of the contributions for the corresponding programme for each chapter.

This appropriation covers support expenditure under Chapter 21 02.

21 01 04 02 Support expenditure for the European Neighbourhood Instrument (ENI)

Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
57 921 007	59 351 299	54 822 475,—

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover:

- expenditure on technical and administrative assistance not involving public authority tasks outsourced by the Commission under ad hoc service contracts for the mutual benefit of the Commission and beneficiaries,

COMMISSION
TITLE 21 — DEVELOPMENT AND COOPERATION

CHAPTER 21 01 — ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURE OF THE ‘DEVELOPMENT AND COOPERATION’ POLICY AREA *(cont'd)*

21 01 04 *(cont'd)*

21 01 04 02 *(cont'd)*

- expenditure on external personnel at headquarters (contract agents, seconded national experts or agency staff) intended to take over the tasks previously conferred on dismantled technical assistance offices. Expenditure on external personnel at headquarters is limited to EUR 4 846 907. This estimate is based on a provisional annual unit cost per man-year, of which 93 % is accounted for by remuneration for the staff concerned and 7 % by the additional cost of training, meetings, missions, information technology (IT) and telecommunications relating to those staff members,
- expenditure on external personnel in Union delegations (contract agents, local agents or seconded national experts) for the purposes of devolved programme management in the Union delegations in third countries or for internalisation of tasks of phased-out technical assistance offices, as well as the additional logistical and infrastructure cost, such as the cost of training, meetings, missions, IT and telecommunications and of renting directly caused by the presence in the delegation of the external personnel remunerated from the appropriations entered in this item,
- expenditure on studies, meetings of experts, information systems, awareness-raising, training, preparation and exchange of lessons learnt and best practices, as well as publications activities and any other administrative or technical assistance directly linked to the achievement of the objective of the programme,
- research activities on relevant issues and the dissemination thereof,
- expenditure related to the provision of information and communication actions, including the development of communication strategies and corporate communication of the political priorities of the Union.

Any income from financial contributions from Member States and third countries, including in both cases their public agencies, entities or natural persons, to certain external aid projects or programmes financed by the Union and managed by the Commission on their behalf may give rise to the provision of additional appropriations. Such contributions under Article 6 3 3 of the statement of revenue constitute assigned revenue under Article 21(2)(b) of the Financial Regulation. The amounts entered on the line for administrative support expenditure will be determined, without prejudice to Article 187(7) of the Financial Regulation, by the contribution agreement for each operational programme with an average not exceeding 4 % of the contributions for the corresponding programme for each chapter.

This appropriation covers support expenditure under Chapter 21 03.

21 01 04 03 Support expenditure for the European Instrument for Democracy and Human Rights (EIDHR)

Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
10 874 002	10 390 810	10 388 736,81

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover:

- expenditure on technical and administrative assistance not involving public authority tasks outsourced by the Commission under ad hoc service contracts for the mutual benefit of the Commission and beneficiaries,

COMMISSION

TITLE 21 — DEVELOPMENT AND COOPERATION

CHAPTER 21 01 — ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURE OF THE 'DEVELOPMENT AND COOPERATION' POLICY AREA (cont'd)

21 01 04 (cont'd)

21 01 04 03 (cont'd)

- expenditure on external personnel (contract agents, seconded national experts or agency staff) at headquarters intended to take over the tasks previously conferred on dismantled technical assistance offices. Expenditure on external personnel at headquarters is limited to EUR 1 613 273. This estimate is based on a provisional annual unit cost per man-year, of which 95 % is accounted for by remuneration for the staff concerned and 5 % by the additional cost of training, meetings, missions, information technology (IT) and telecommunications relating to those staff members,
- expenditure on external personnel in Union delegations (contract agents, local agents or seconded national experts), for the purposes of devolved programme management in the Union delegations in third countries or for internalisation of tasks of phased-out technical assistance offices, as well as the additional logistical and infrastructure cost, such as the cost of training, meetings, missions, IT and telecommunications and of renting directly caused by the presence in the delegation of the external personnel remunerated from the appropriations entered in this item,
- expenditure on studies, meetings of experts, information systems, awareness-raising, training, preparation and exchange of lessons learnt and best practices, as well as publications activities and any other administrative or technical assistance directly linked to the achievement of the objective of the programme,
- research activities on relevant issues and the dissemination thereof,
- expenditure related to the provision of information and communication actions, including the development of communication strategies and corporate communication of the political priorities of the Union.

Any income from financial contributions from Member States and third countries, including in both cases their public agencies, entities or natural persons to certain external aid projects or programmes financed by the Union and managed by the Commission on their behalf may give rise to the provision of additional appropriations. Such contributions under Article 6 3 3 of the statement of revenue constitute assigned revenue under Article 21(2)(b) of the Financial Regulation. The amounts entered on the line for administrative support expenditure will be determined, without prejudice to Article 187(7) of the Financial Regulation, by the contribution agreement for each operational programme with an average not exceeding 4 % of the contributions for the corresponding programme for each chapter.

This appropriation covers support expenditure under Chapter 21 04.

21 01 04 04 Support expenditure for the Instrument contributing to Stability and Peace (IcSP)

Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
2 100 000	2 087 745	1 930 693,69

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover:

- expenditure on technical and administrative assistance not involving public authority tasks outsourced by the Commission under ad hoc service contracts for the mutual benefit of the Commission and beneficiaries,

COMMISSION
TITLE 21 — DEVELOPMENT AND COOPERATION

CHAPTER 21 01 — ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURE OF THE ‘DEVELOPMENT AND COOPERATION’ POLICY AREA *(cont'd)*

21 01 04 *(cont'd)*

21 01 04 04 *(cont'd)*

- expenditure on external personnel in Union delegations (contract agents, local agents or seconded national experts) for the purposes of devolved programme management in the Union delegations in third countries or for internalisation of tasks of phased out technical assistance offices, as well as the additional logistical and infrastructure cost, such as the cost of training, meetings, missions, information technology and telecommunications and of renting directly caused by the presence in the delegation of the external personnel remunerated from the appropriations entered in this item,
- expenditure on studies, meetings of experts, information systems, awareness-raising, training, preparation and exchange of lessons learnt and best practices, as well as publications activities and any other administrative or technical assistance directly linked to the achievement of the objective of the programme,
- research activities on relevant issues and the dissemination thereof,
- expenditure related to the provision of information and communication actions, including the development of communication strategies and corporate communication of the political priorities of the Union.

Any income from financial contributions from Member States and third countries, including in both cases their public agencies, entities or natural persons, to certain external aid projects or programmes financed by the Union and managed by the Commission on their behalf, may give rise to the provision of additional appropriations. Such contributions under Article 6 3 3 of the statement of revenue constitute assigned revenue under Article 21(2)(b) of the Financial Regulation. The amounts entered on the line for administrative support expenditure will be determined, without prejudice to Article 187(7) of the Financial Regulation, by the contribution agreement for each operational programme with an average not exceeding 4 % of the contributions for the corresponding programme for each chapter.

This appropriation covers support expenditure under Chapter 21 05.

21 01 04 05 Support expenditure for the Instrument for Nuclear Safety Cooperation (INSC)

Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
1 418 360	1 200 000	1 438 348,—

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover:

- expenditure on technical and administrative assistance not involving public authority tasks outsourced by the Commission under ad hoc service contracts for the mutual benefit of the Commission and beneficiaries,
- expenditure on external personnel (contract agents, seconded national experts or agency staff) at headquarters intended to take over the tasks previously conferred on dismantled technical assistance offices. Expenditure on external personnel at headquarters is limited to EUR 968 300. This estimate is based on a provisional annual unit cost per man-year, of which 93 % is accounted for by remuneration for the staff concerned and 7 % by the additional cost of training, meetings, missions, information technology and telecommunications relating to those staff members,

COMMISSION

TITLE 21 — DEVELOPMENT AND COOPERATION

CHAPTER 21 01 — ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURE OF THE 'DEVELOPMENT AND COOPERATION' POLICY AREA (cont'd)

21 01 04 (cont'd)

21 01 04 05 (cont'd)

— expenditure on studies, meetings of experts, information systems and publications directly linked to the achievement of the objective of the programme.

Any income from financial contributions from Member States and third countries, including in both cases their public agencies, entities or natural persons, to certain external aid projects or programmes financed by the Union and managed by the Commission on their behalf may give rise to the provision of additional appropriations. Such contributions under Article 6 3 3 of the statement of revenue constitute assigned revenue under Article 21(2)(b) of the Financial Regulation. The amounts entered on the line for administrative support expenditure will be determined, without prejudice to Article 187(7) of the Financial Regulation, by the contribution agreement for each operational programme with an average not exceeding 4 % of the contributions for the corresponding programme for each chapter.

This appropriation covers support expenditure under Chapter 21 06.

21 01 04 06 Support expenditure for the European Union-Greenland partnership

Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
244 000	249 000	275 000,—

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover:

- expenditure on technical and administrative assistance not involving public authority tasks outsourced by the Commission under ad hoc service contracts for the mutual benefit of the Commission and beneficiaries,
- expenditure on studies, meetings of experts, information systems and publications directly linked to the achievement of the objective of the programme.

Any income from financial contributions from Member States and third countries, including in both cases their public agencies, entities or natural persons, to certain external aid projects or programmes financed by the Union and managed by the Commission on their behalf may give rise to the provision of additional appropriations. Such contributions under Article 6 3 3 of the statement of revenue constitute assigned revenue under Article 21(2)(b) of the Financial Regulation. The amounts entered on the line for administrative support expenditure will be determined, without prejudice to Article 187(7) of the Financial Regulation, by the contribution agreement for each operational programme with an average not exceeding 4 % of the contributions for the corresponding programme for each chapter.

This appropriation is intended to cover support expenditure under Article 21 07 01.

COMMISSION
TITLE 21 — DEVELOPMENT AND COOPERATION

CHAPTER 21 01 — ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURE OF THE ‘DEVELOPMENT AND COOPERATION’ POLICY AREA (cont'd)

21 01 04 (cont'd)

21 01 04 07 Support expenditure for the European Development Fund (EDF)

Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
p.m.	p.m.	87 861 046,04

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover administrative support expenditure as decided under the ninth and 10th European Development Funds.

Any revenue from the European Development Fund (EDF) contributing to the cost of support measures entered in Article 6 3 2 of the statement of revenue may give rise to the provision of additional appropriations under this item in accordance with Article 21 of the Financial Regulation.

The amount of assigned revenue pursuant to Article 21(3) of the Financial Regulation is estimated at EUR 60 000 000.

Legal basis

Regulation (EU, Euratom) No 966/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2012 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union and repealing Council Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 1605/2002 (OJ L 298, 26.10.2012, p. 1), and in particular Article 21(2) thereof.

21 01 06 *Executive agencies*

21 01 06 01 Education, Audiovisual and Culture Executive Agency — Contribution from Development Cooperation Instruments (DCI)

Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
2 035 000	2 296 000	1 544 000,—

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover the operating costs of the Education, Audiovisual and Culture Executive Agency incurred as a result of the management of ‘external relations’ operational programmes (Heading 4) entrusted to the Agency under former Chapters 19 09 and 19 10, as well as the operating costs for certain actions of the ‘Erasmus+’ programme in order to promote the international dimension of higher education and of certain actions of the operational programme under Chapter 21 02.

COMMISSION

TITLE 21 — DEVELOPMENT AND COOPERATION

CHAPTER 21 01 — ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURE OF THE ‘DEVELOPMENT AND COOPERATION’ POLICY AREA (*cont'd*)21 01 06 (*cont'd*)21 01 06 01 (*cont'd*)

The contributions from the EFTA States pursuant to the Agreement on the European Economic Area, and in particular Article 82 thereof and Protocol 32 thereto, must be added to the appropriations entered in this item. By way of information, these amounts derive from contributions from the EFTA States entered against Article 6 3 0 of the statement of revenue, which constitute assigned revenue in accordance with Article 21(2)(e) to (g) of the Financial Regulation; they give rise to the provision of corresponding appropriations and to implementation under the ‘European Economic Area’ Annex to this part of the statement of expenditure in this section, which forms an integral part of the general budget.

Any revenue from the contributions from candidate countries and, if applicable, the Western Balkan potential candidates for participating in Union programmes entered in Item 6 0 3 1 of the statement of revenue may give rise to the provision of additional appropriations, according to the same ratio as between the amount authorised for expenditure on administrative management and the total appropriations entered for the programme, in accordance with Article 21(2)(e) to (g) of the Financial Regulation.

The establishment plan of the Executive Agency is set out in Annex ‘Staff’ to this Section.

Legal basis

Council Regulation (EC) No 58/2003 of 19 December 2002 laying down the statute for executive agencies to be entrusted with certain tasks in the management of Community programmes (OJ L 11, 16.1.2003, p. 1).

Regulation (EU) No 1288/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 December 2013 establishing ‘Erasmus+’: the Union programme for education, training, youth and sport and repealing Decisions No 1719/2006/EC, No 1720/2006/EC and No 1298/2008/EC (OJ L 347, 20.12.2013, p. 50).

Regulation (EU) No 233/2014 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 March 2014 establishing a financing instrument for development cooperation for the period 2014-2020 (OJ L 77, 15.3.2014, p. 44).

Reference acts

Commission Implementing Decision 2013/776/EU of 18 December 2013 establishing the ‘Education, Audiovisual and Culture Executive Agency’ and repealing Decision 2009/336/EC (OJ L 343, 19.12.2013, p. 46).

Commission Decision C(2013) 9189 of 18 December 2013 delegating powers to the Education, Audiovisual and Culture Executive Agency with a view to performance of tasks linked to the implementation of Union programmes in the field of education, audiovisual and culture comprising, in particular, implementation of appropriations entered in the general budget of the Union and of the EDF allocations.

21 01 06 02 Education, Audiovisual and Culture Executive Agency — Contribution from European Neighbourhood Instrument (ENI)

Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
2 956 000	3 113 000	3 767 000,—

COMMISSION
TITLE 21 — DEVELOPMENT AND COOPERATIONCHAPTER 21 01 — ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURE OF THE ‘DEVELOPMENT AND COOPERATION’ POLICY AREA (*cont'd*)21 01 06 (*cont'd*)21 01 06 02 (*cont'd*)*Remarks*

This appropriation is intended to cover the operating costs of the Education, Audiovisual and Culture Executive Agency incurred as a result of the management of ‘external relations’ operational programmes (Heading 4) entrusted to the Agency under former Chapter 19 08, as well as the operating costs for certain actions of the ‘Erasmus+’ programme in order to promote the international dimension of higher education and certain actions of the operational programmes (Heading 4) under Chapter 21 03.

The contributions from the EFTA States pursuant to the Agreement on the European Economic Area, and in particular Article 82 thereof and Protocol 32 thereto, must be added to the appropriations entered in this item. By way of information, these amounts derive from contributions from the EFTA States entered against Article 6 3 0 of the statement of revenue, which constitute assigned revenue in accordance with Article 21(2)(e) to (g) of the Financial Regulation; they give rise to the provision of corresponding appropriations and to implementation under the ‘European Economic Area’ Annex to this part of the statement of expenditure in this section, which forms an integral part of the general budget.

Any revenue from the contributions from candidate countries and, if applicable, the Western Balkan potential candidates for participating in Union programmes entered in Item 6 0 3 1 of the statement of revenue may give rise to the provision of additional appropriations, according to the same ratio as between the amount authorised for expenditure on administrative management and the total appropriations entered for the programme, in accordance with Article 21(2)(e) to (g) of the Financial Regulation.

The establishment plan of the Executive Agency is set out in Annex ‘Staff’ to this Section.

Legal basis

Council Regulation (EC) No 58/2003 of 19 December 2002 laying down the statute for executive agencies to be entrusted with certain tasks in the management of Community programmes (OJ L 11, 16.1.2003, p. 1).

Regulation (EU) No 1288/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 December 2013 establishing ‘Erasmus+’: the Union programme for education, training, youth and sport and repealing Decisions No 1719/2006/EC, No 1720/2006/EC and No 1298/2008/EC (OJ L 347, 20.12.2013, p. 50).

Regulation (EU) No 232/2014 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 March 2014 establishing a European Neighbourhood Instrument (OJ L 77, 15.3.2014, p. 27).

Reference acts

Commission Implementing Decision 2013/776/EU of 18 December 2013 establishing the ‘Education, Audiovisual and Culture Executive Agency’ and repealing Decision 2009/336/EC (OJ L 343, 19.12.2013, p. 46).

Commission Decision C(2013) 9189 of 18 December 2013 delegating powers to the Education, Audiovisual and Culture Executive Agency with a view to performance of tasks linked to the implementation of Union programmes in the field of education, audiovisual and culture comprising, in particular, implementation of appropriations entered in the general budget of the Union and of the EDF allocations.

COMMISSION

TITLE 21 — DEVELOPMENT AND COOPERATION

CHAPTER 21 02 — DEVELOPMENT COOPERATION INSTRUMENT (DCI)

Title Chapter Article Item	Heading	FF	Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013		% Pay- ments 2013/ 2015
			Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	
21 02	DEVELOPMENT CO- OPERATION IN- STRUMENT (DCI)								
<i>21 02 01</i>	<i>Cooperation with Latin America</i>	4	294 342 737	80 523 069	259 304 272	7 079 077			
<i>21 02 02</i>	<i>Cooperation with Asia</i>	4	633 098 094	136 547 247	537 057 123	16 695 125			
<i>21 02 03</i>	<i>Cooperation with Cen- tral Asia</i>	4	124 955 010	19 410 672	71 570 570	3 535 685			
<i>21 02 04</i>	<i>Cooperation with Middle East</i>	4	66 711 154	12 964 232	51 182 356	3 348 633			
<i>21 02 05</i>	<i>Cooperation with Af- ghanistan</i>	4	199 417 199	48 879 839	203 496 806	5 565 042			
<i>21 02 06</i>	<i>Cooperation with South Africa</i>	4	26 721 430	4 441 898	25 978 230	147 040			
<i>21 02 07</i>	<i>Global public goods and challenges and poverty reduction, sus- tainable development and democracy</i>								
21 02 07 01	Environment and cli- mate change	4	176 041 720	29 145 850	163 093 980	18 607 187			
21 02 07 02	Sustainable energy	4	67 875 236	21 093 543	82 851 742	9 379 233			
21 02 07 03	Human development	4	150 920 558	79 210 193	163 093 980	18 607 187			
21 02 07 04	Food and nutrition secu- rity and sustainable agriculture	4	167 239 336	53 915 446	197 017 527	23 750 638			
21 02 07 05	Migration and asylum	4	41 605 380	10 152 909	46 318 690	5 294 728			
	<i>Article 21 02 07 — Subtotal</i>		603 682 230	193 517 941	652 375 919	75 638 973			
<i>21 02 08</i>	<i>Financing initiatives in the area of devel- opment by or for civil society organisations and local authorities</i>								
21 02 08 01	Civil society in devel- opment	4	180 143 207	46 475 815	212 398 533	2 994 291			
21 02 08 02	Local authorities in devel- opment	4	45 035 802	7 964 782	36 366 417	184 362			
	<i>Article 21 02 08 — Subtotal</i>		225 179 009	54 440 597	248 764 950	3 178 653			
<i>21 02 09</i>	<i>Pan Africa programme to support the joint Af- rica-European Union Strategy</i>	4	101 404 040	53 827 921	97 577 288	31 380 011			
<i>21 02 20</i>	<i>Erasmus+ — Con- tribution from the de- velopment cooperation instrument (DCI)</i>	4	90 038 998	48 023 080	93 900 074	3 283 687			

COMMISSION
TITLE 21 — DEVELOPMENT AND COOPERATION

CHAPTER 21 02 — DEVELOPMENT COOPERATION INSTRUMENT (DCI) (cont'd)

Title Chapter Article Item	Heading	FF	Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013		% Pay- ments 2013/ 2015
			Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	
21 02 30	<i>Agreement with the Food and Agriculture Organisation (FAO) and other United Nations bodies</i>	4	332 000	299 087	332 000	332 000	325 207,—	325 207,—	108,73
21 02 40	<i>Commodities agreements</i>	4	3 700 000	3 333 203	4 800 000	3 565 916	3 843 585,33	3 550 967,99	106,53
21 02 51	<i>Completion of actions in the area of development cooperation (prior to 2014)</i>								
21 02 51 01	Cooperation with third countries in the areas of migration and asylum	4	—	28 500 284	—	18 900 000	60 846 430,—	39 109 911,17	137,23
21 02 51 02	Cooperation with developing countries in Latin America	4	—	192 555 165	—	245 200 000	381 555 875,38	294 379 625,82	152,88
21 02 51 03	Cooperation with developing countries in Asia, including Central Asia and the Middle East	4	—	483 325 801	—	565 564 664	876 170 248,37	611 522 411,05	126,52
21 02 51 04	Food security	4	—	128 661 861	—	124 800 000	261 492 155,82	202 240 138,71	157,19
21 02 51 05	Non-State actors in development	4	—	133 738 315	—	167 700 000	246 351 914,59	212 429 943,48	158,84
21 02 51 06	Environment and sustainable management of natural resources, including energy	4	—	79 385 243	—	97 422 000	217 348 357,99	133 397 957,44	168,04
21 02 51 07	Human and social development	4	—	60 304 777	—	61 308 000	194 554 050,—	106 376 555,32	176,40
21 02 51 08	Geographical cooperation with Africa, Caribbean and Pacific States	4	—	220 682 344	—	245 700 000	331 051 219,31	293 915 331,21	133,18
	<i>Article 21 02 51 — Subtotal</i>		—	1 327 153 790	—	1 526 594 664	2 569 370 251,46	1 893 371 874,20	142,66
21 02 77	<i>Pilot projects and preparatory actions</i>								
21 02 77 01	Preparatory action — Cooperation with middle income group countries in Latin America	4	p.m.	626 849	—	375 000	0,—	484 641,30	77,31
21 02 77 02	Preparatory action — Business and scientific exchanges with India	4	p.m.	1 198 112	—	952 768	0,—	920 000,—	76,79
21 02 77 03	Preparatory action — Business and scientific exchanges with China	4	p.m.	486 748	—	815 562	0,—	1 363 622,86	280,15

COMMISSION

TITLE 21 — DEVELOPMENT AND COOPERATION

CHAPTER 21 02 — DEVELOPMENT COOPERATION INSTRUMENT (DCI) (cont'd)

Title Chapter Article Item	Heading	FF	Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013		% Pay- ments 2013/ 2015
			Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	
21 02 77	(cont'd)								
21 02 77 04	Preparatory action — Cooperation with middle income group countries in Asia	4	p.m.	48 910	—	515 825	0,—	573 424,63	1 172,41
21 02 77 05	Preparatory action — European Union-Asia — Integration of policy and practice	4	p.m.	29 170	—	281 080	0,—	337 385,48	1 156,62
21 02 77 06	Pilot project — Finance for agricultural produc- tion	4	p.m.	p.m.	—	75 000	0,—	507 932,30	
21 02 77 07	Preparatory action — Regional African CSO Network for Millen- nium Development Goal 5	4	p.m.	p.m.	—	375 000	0,—	0,—	
21 02 77 08	Preparatory action — Water management in developing countries	4	p.m.	671 576	—	1 200 000	0,—	150 000,—	22,34
21 02 77 09	Pilot project — Quali- tative and quantitative monitoring of health and education expend- iture	4	p.m.	p.m.	—	—	0,—	9 831,20	
21 02 77 10	Preparatory action — Pharmaceutical-related transfer of technology in favour of developing countries	4	p.m.	671 576	—	375 000	0,—	0,—	
21 02 77 11	Preparatory action — Research and devel- opment on poverty-re- lated, tropical and ne- glected diseases	4	p.m.	503 683	—	300 000	0,—	88 597,—	17,59
21 02 77 12	Pilot project — En- hanced health care for victims of sexual viol- ence in the Democratic Republic of Congo (DRC)	4	p.m.	p.m.	—	358 452	0,—	556 731,95	
21 02 77 13	Preparatory action — Enhanced health care for victims of sexual violence in the Demo- cratic Republic of Congo (DRC)	4	p.m.	755 524	2 000 000	1 200 000	3 500 000,—	819 971,—	108,53
21 02 77 14	Global Energy Effi- ciency and Renewable Energy Fund (GEE- REF)	4	p.m.	p.m.	—	—	0,—	0,—	
21 02 77 15	Pilot project — Stra- tegic investment in sus- tainable peace and de- mocratisation in the Horn of Africa	4	p.m.	293 815	1 250 000	775 000	0,—	0,—	0

COMMISSION
TITLE 21 — DEVELOPMENT AND COOPERATION

CHAPTER 21 02 — DEVELOPMENT COOPERATION INSTRUMENT (DCI) (cont'd)

Title Chapter Article Item	Heading	FF	Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013		% Pay- ments 2013/ 2015	
			Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments		
21 02 77 16	Pilot project — Strengthening veterinary services in developing countries	4	p.m.	671 576	2 000 000	1 000 000				
21 02 77 17	Pilot project — Corporate Social Responsibility and access to voluntary family planning for factory workers in developing countries	4	p.m.	251 841	750 000	375 000				
21 02 77 18	Pilot project — Investing in sustainable peace and community rebuilding in the Cauca area - Colombia	4	p.m.	629 604	1 500 000	750 000				
21 02 77 19	Preparatory action — Building resilience for better health of nomadic communities in post-crisis situations in the Sahel region	4	p.m.	671 576	3 000 000	1 500 000				
21 02 77 20	Preparatory action — Socio-economic reintegration of children and female sex workers living at mines in Luhwindja, South Kivu Province, eastern DRC	4	p.m.	755 524	2 200 000	1 100 000				
21 02 77 21	Preparatory action — Building and strengthening local partnerships to develop social economy and to establish social enterprises in Eastern Africa	4	p.m.	251 841	1 000 000	500 000				
	<i>Article 21 02 77 — Subtotal</i>		p.m.	8 517 925	13 700 000	12 823 687	3 500 000,—	5 812 137,72	68,23	
	Chapter 21 02 — Total			2 369 581 901	1 991 880 501	2 260 039 588	1 693 168 193	2 577 039 043,79	1 903 060 186,91	95,54

Remarks

The primary objective of the Union's development policy is poverty reduction, as laid down in the Treaty. The European Consensus on Development provides the general policy framework, guidance and the focus to direct implementation of the DCI regulation.

Appropriations in this chapter will be used for the pursuit of poverty reduction, sustainable economic, social and environmental development and consolidating and supporting democracy, the rule of law, good governance, human rights and the relevant principles of international law, including those reflected in the Millennium Development Goals and in the emerging post-2015 international development framework. Synergies with other Union external instruments shall be sought where appropriate, without any loss of focus on the above basic objectives.

COMMISSION

TITLE 21 — DEVELOPMENT AND COOPERATION

CHAPTER 21 02 — DEVELOPMENT COOPERATION INSTRUMENT (DCI) (cont'd)

In principle, 100 % of expenditure in the geographic programmes and at least 95 % of expenditure in the thematic programmes and 90 % of expenditure in the Pan-African programme must conform to the OECD/DAC criteria for Official Development Assistance (ODA).

As a general rule, at least 20 % of appropriations should be used for basic social services and secondary education.

21 02 01 *Cooperation with Latin America*

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
294 342 737	80 523 069	259 304 272	7 079 077		

*Remarks**Former article 21 02 12*

The purpose of development cooperation under this article is primarily its contribution to support the promotion of democracy, good governance, equality, respect for human rights and for the rule of law, and fostering sustainable development and economic integration, as well as to achieving the Millennium Development Goals.

This appropriation is intended to cover cooperation schemes in developing countries, territories and regions in Latin America in order to:

- contribute to the achievement of MDGs targets in the region,
- support trade union, non-governmental organisations and local initiatives to monitor the impact to the investments on the national economy, particularly respect for labour, environmental, social and human right standards,
- support gender equality through supporting actions to combat harmful traditional practices such as FGM and Child marriage,
- foster the development of civil society,
- combat poverty and social exclusion and promote social cohesion,
- contribute to improve social standards with focus on education, including education and vocational training for employment, and health, and to the improvement of social protection schemes,
- promote a more favourable climate for economic expansion and enhanced productive sector, encourage the transfer of know-how, promote contact and collaboration between business players bi-regionally,
- promote private sector development, incl. an SME-friendly business climate via i.e. legal property rights, reducing unnecessary administrative burden, improving access to credit, improving associations of small and medium-sized enterprises,
- support efforts towards food security and combat malnutrition,

COMMISSION
TITLE 21 — DEVELOPMENT AND COOPERATION

CHAPTER 21 02 — DEVELOPMENT COOPERATION INSTRUMENT (DCI) (cont'd)

21 02 01 (cont'd)

- support regional integration; in Central America, foster region's development via enhanced benefits derived from the EU-Central America association agreement,
- promote the sustainable use of natural resources, including water, and the combating of climate change (mitigation and adaptation),
- support efforts for improving good governance and help consolidate democracy, human rights and the rule of law,
- promote policy reform particularly in the area of justice and security and support related actions to enhance development of countries and regions,
- gender quality and the empowerment of women.

Where assistance is delivered via budget support, the Commission shall support efforts of partner countries to develop parliamentary oversight and audit capacities and transparency.

Appropriations under this item are subject to evaluations that shall include aspects of input activities and chain of results (output, outcome, impact). The findings of the evaluations shall be used in the formulation of subsequent measures financed with these appropriations.

Any income from financial contributions from Member States and third countries, including in both cases their public agencies, entities or natural persons to certain external aid projects or programmes financed by the Union and managed by the Commission on their behalf may give rise to the provision of additional appropriations. Such contributions under Article 6 3 3 of the statement of revenue constitute assigned revenue under Article 21(2)(b) of the Financial Regulation. The amounts entered on the line for administrative support expenditure will be determined, without prejudice to Article 187(7) of the Financial Regulation, by the contribution agreement for each operational programme with an average not exceeding 4 % of the contributions for the corresponding programme for each chapter and may be complemented by contributions for Union Trust Funds.

Legal basis

Regulation (EU) No 233/2014 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 March 2014 establishing a financing instrument for development cooperation for the period 2014-2020 (OJ L 77, 15.3.2014, p. 44).

21 02 02 *Cooperation with Asia*

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
633 098 094	136 547 247	537 057 123	16 695 125		

COMMISSION

TITLE 21 — DEVELOPMENT AND COOPERATION

CHAPTER 21 02 — DEVELOPMENT COOPERATION INSTRUMENT (DCI) (*cont'd*)21 02 02 (*cont'd*)*Remarks**Former article 21 02 14*

The appropriation is intended to cover the financing of development schemes in Asian developing countries, in particular in countries where the poorest live, aimed at improving human and social development as well as tackling macroeconomic and sectoral problems. Emphasis is placed on economic and social governance and development, improving the human rights situation, democratisation, education, vocational training, lifelong learning, academic and cultural exchange, scientific and technological exchange, the environment, regional cooperation, disaster prevention and reconstruction measures, as well as the promotion of sustainable energy and information and communications technology.

It is also intended to cover support for the development of civil society and, in particular, support for the activities of non-governmental organisations promoting and defending the rights of vulnerable groups, such as women, children, ethnic minorities and people with disabilities.

Utilisation of this appropriation is dependent on observance of the principles underpinning Union action. Appropriate consideration shall be given to the areas described below, reflecting jointly-agreed strategies, partnerships, cooperation and trade agreements. Priorities will be established in accordance with the European Consensus for development and the Agenda for change and with the subsequent conclusions of the Council.

This appropriation is intended to include actions related to inclusive and sustainable growth for human development. Sectors that may be addressed include:

- social protection and jobs, and universal access to health and education,
- business environment, regional integration and world markets,
- sustainable agriculture, nutrition and energy,
- climate change and environment,
- encouraging social cohesion, in particular social inclusion, fair income distribution, decent work and equity and gender equality,
- establishing inclusive partnerships around trade, investment, aid, migration, civil registration, research, innovation and technology,
- supporting an active and organised civil society for development and fostering public private partnerships,
- supporting climate change mitigation and adaptation, the promotion of sustainable consumption and production as well as investments in clean technologies, sustainable energies, transport, sustainable agriculture and fisheries, the protection of and enhancement of biodiversity and ecosystem services, including water, sanitation and forests, and decent job including creation for young people and women, in the green economy,
- encouraging greater regional integration and cooperation in a result-oriented way through support to different processes of regional integration and dialogue,

CHAPTER 21 02 — DEVELOPMENT COOPERATION INSTRUMENT (DCI) (*cont'd*)21 02 02 (*cont'd*)

- contributing to preventing and responding to health risks, including those originating at the interface between animals, humans and their various environments,
- supporting disaster preparedness and post disaster long term recovery, including in the field of food and nutrition security and assistance to uprooted people,
- strengthening the capacity to provide universal access to basic social services particularly in health and education.

This appropriation will address actions related to:

- democracy, human rights including children and women rights and the rule of law,
- gender equality and the empowerment of women and girls,
- public sector management,
- tax policy and administration,
- corruption and transparency,
- civil society and local authorities,
- building and strengthening legitimate, effective and accountable public institutions and bodies, through promotion of institutional reforms (including on good governance and anti-corruption, public financial management, taxation and public administration reform) and legislative, administrative and regulatory reforms in line with international standards, in particular in fragile states and countries in conflict and post-conflict situations,
- in the context of the security and development nexus, fighting against corruption and organised crime, production, consumption and trafficking of drugs and against other forms of trafficking, and supporting efficient border management and cross-border co-operation and improving civil registration.

The purpose of development cooperation under this heading is its contribution to achieving the Millennium Development Goals as well as the promotion of democracy, good governance, respect for human rights and for the rule of law, fostering sustainable development and economic integration and promoting conflict prevention, conflict resolution and reconciliation.

Any income from financial contributions from Member States and third countries, including in both cases their public agencies, entities or natural persons to certain external aid projects or programmes financed by the Union and managed by the Commission on their behalf may give rise to the provision of additional appropriations. Such contributions under Article 6 3 3 of the statement of revenue constitute assigned revenue under Article 21(2)(b) of the Financial Regulation. The amounts entered on the line for administrative support expenditure will be determined, without prejudice to Article 187(7) of the Financial Regulation by the contribution agreement for each operational programme with an average not exceeding 4 % of the contributions for the corresponding programme for each chapter and may be complemented by contributions for Union Trust Funds.

Legal basis

Regulation (EU) No 233/2014 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 March 2014 establishing a financing instrument for development cooperation for the period 2014-2020 (OJ L 77, 15.3.2014, p. 44).

COMMISSION

TITLE 21 — DEVELOPMENT AND COOPERATION

CHAPTER 21 02 — DEVELOPMENT COOPERATION INSTRUMENT (DCI) (cont'd)

21 02 03 *Cooperation with Central Asia**Figures (Differentiated appropriations)*

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
124 955 010	19 410 672	71 570 570	3 535 685		

*Remarks**Former article 21 02 10*

The overarching purpose of this appropriation is to contribute to the creation of conditions for sustainable and inclusive economic and social development, social cohesion, democratisation and the improvement of people's lives. Emphasis shall be put on support food security and sustainable agriculture, water and sanitation, the provision of health and education services and access to sustainable energy security, with a steady focus on those most in need. Disaster preparedness and climate change adaptation are of great relevance.

Possibilities to stimulate creation of employment opportunities and to promote decent working conditions shall receive attention. Support for SME development can be given, with a view in particular to promote economic diversification and social development.

When and where governance reform efforts of a meaningful nature and genuine democratisation processes exist, providing support for them shall be a priority. Similarly, allocations to border management and anti-drugs programmes shall depend on the outlook for achieving significant results.

Any income from financial contributions from Member States and third countries, including in both cases their public agencies, entities or natural persons to certain external aid projects or programmes financed by the Union and managed by the Commission on their behalf may give rise to the provision of additional appropriations. Such contributions under Article 6 3 3 of the statement of revenue constitute assigned revenue under Article 21(2)(b) of the Financial Regulation. The amounts entered on the line for administrative support expenditure will be determined, without prejudice to Article 187(7) of the Financial Regulation, by the contribution agreement for each operational programme with an average not exceeding 4 % of the contributions for the corresponding programme for each chapter and may be complemented by contributions for Union Trust Funds.

Legal basis

Regulation (EU) No 233/2014 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 March 2014 establishing a financing instrument for development cooperation for the period 2014-2020 (OJ L 77, 15.3.2014, p. 44).

21 02 04 *Cooperation with Middle East**Figures (Differentiated appropriations)*

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
66 711 154	12 964 232	51 182 356	3 348 633		

CHAPTER 21 02 — DEVELOPMENT COOPERATION INSTRUMENT (DCI) (*cont'd*)21 02 04 (*cont'd*)*Remarks**Former article 21 02 09*

Emphasis must be placed on operations influencing economic organisation and institutional development, improving the human rights situation, including freedom of worship, the strengthening of civil society, including operations concerning democratisation, universal access for children of both sexes and women as well as children with disabilities to primary and secondary education, the environment, and the sustainable management of natural resources, including tropical forests, regional cooperation, disaster prevention and risk reduction, including climate-change-related hazards, and reconstruction measures, as well as the promotion of sustainable energy, the fight against climate change and information and communications technology.

This appropriation is also intended to cover measures promoting conflict prevention, conflict resolution and reconciliation.

It is also intended to cover support for the development of civil society and, in particular, support for the activities of non-governmental organisations promoting and defending the rights of vulnerable groups, such as women, children, ethnic minorities and people with disabilities.

This appropriation may include actions related to:

- democracy, human rights and the rule of law,
- gender equality and the empowerment of women and girls,
- public sector management,
- tax policy and administration,
- corruption and transparency,
- civil society and local authorities,
- development-security nexus,
- support for microcredit schemes,
- capacity-building actions to assist agricultural producers in developing countries to meet Union sanitary and phytosanitary standards necessary for access to the Union market,
- support to refugees and displaced population,
- encourage the transfer of know-how and promote contact and collaboration between business players on both sides,
- promote social development, social cohesion and fair income distribution.

COMMISSION

TITLE 21 — DEVELOPMENT AND COOPERATION

CHAPTER 21 02 — DEVELOPMENT COOPERATION INSTRUMENT (DCI) (cont'd)

21 02 04 (cont'd)

Any income from financial contributions from Member States and third countries, including in both cases their public agencies, entities or natural persons to certain external aid projects or programmes financed by the Union and managed by the Commission on their behalf may give rise to the provision of additional appropriations. Such contributions under Article 6 3 3 of the statement of revenue constitute assigned revenue under Article 21(2)(b) of the Financial Regulation. The amounts entered on the line for administrative support expenditure will be determined, without prejudice to Article 187(7) of the Financial Regulation, by the contribution agreement for each operational programme with an average not exceeding 4 % of the contributions for the corresponding programme for each chapter and may be complemented by contributions for Union Trust Funds.

Legal basis

Regulation (EU) No 233/2014 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 March 2014 establishing a financing instrument for development cooperation for the period 2014-2020 (OJ L 77, 15.3.2014, p. 44).

21 02 05 *Cooperation with Afghanistan**Figures (Differentiated appropriations)*

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
199 417 199	48 879 839	203 496 806	5 565 042		

*Remarks**Former article 21 02 15*

This appropriation is intended to cover Union operations in the framework of the Afghanistan reconstruction process. It is supplemented by expenditure from other chapters and articles, to which different procedures apply.

The Commission will monitor compliance with the conditions for the Union contribution to this process, notably full implementation of the post-Bonn process. It will keep the budgetary authority informed on its findings and conclusions.

This appropriation is intended to support basic social services and economic development in Afghanistan.

This appropriation is also intended to support the Afghanistan national drug control strategy, including halting the production of opium in Afghanistan, and the disruption and destruction of the opium networks and illegal export routes to European countries.

A relevant part of this appropriation must be exclusively devoted to fund the start-up of the five-year plan for phasing out opium cultivation by replacing it with alternative production in order to obtain a verifiable outcome in this field, in line with the demands expressed in the European Parliament resolution of 16 December 2010 on a new strategy for Afghanistan (OJ C 169 E, 15.6.2012, p. 108).

This appropriation is also intended to support the Union contribution to the processes for the return of Afghan refugees and displaced persons to their country and regions of origin in accordance with the commitments entered into by the European Community at the Tokyo Conference in January 2002.

COMMISSION
TITLE 21 — DEVELOPMENT AND COOPERATION

CHAPTER 21 02 — DEVELOPMENT COOPERATION INSTRUMENT (DCI) (cont'd)

21 02 05 (cont'd)

This appropriation is also intended to finance activities of women's organisations which have worked for a long time for Afghan women's rights.

The Union should increase its financial assistance in Afghanistan for areas such as health (construction and renovation of hospitals, prevention of child mortality) and small and medium-sized infrastructure projects (repairing of road network, embankments, etc.), as well as effectively implementing job security and food security schemes.

Part of this appropriation is intended to be used for mainstreaming of disaster risk reduction, based on ownership and national strategies of disaster-prone countries.

Part of this appropriation is intended to be used, with due regard for the Financial Regulation, to improve the situation of women, with priority for actions in the fields of health and education, and to support their active involvement in all areas and at all levels of decision-making.

Particular attention will also be paid to the situation of women and girls in all other actions and projects supported by this appropriation.

Any income from financial contributions from Member States and other donor countries, including in both cases their public and parastatal agencies, or from international organisations to certain external aid projects or programmes financed by the Union and managed by the Commission on their behalf, pursuant to the relevant basic act, may give rise to the provision of additional appropriations. Such contributions under Article 6 3 3 of the statement of revenue constitute assigned revenue under Article 21(2)(b) of the Financial Regulation. The amounts entered on the line for administrative support expenditure will be determined by the contribution agreement for each operational programme with an average not exceeding 4 % of the contributions for the corresponding programme for each chapter.

Legal basis

Regulation (EU) No 233/2014 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 March 2014 establishing a financing instrument for development cooperation for the period 2014-2020 (OJ L 77, 15.3.2014, p. 44).

21 02 06 *Cooperation with South Africa*

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
26 721 430	4 441 898	25 978 230	147 040		

Remarks

Former article 21 02 13

The appropriations under this line are intended to assist the Government in reducing unemployment from around 25 % (2013) to 14 % (2020) and to assist the state in fulfilling its developmental and transformative role, including improving service delivery.

COMMISSION

TITLE 21 — DEVELOPMENT AND COOPERATION

CHAPTER 21 02 — DEVELOPMENT COOPERATION INSTRUMENT (DCI) (*cont'd*)21 02 06 (*cont'd*)

Employment creation has been identified as one of three priority areas in South Africa's recently developed National Development Plan 2030 (the other areas being education, training and innovation, and building a capable state) because unemployment is at the heart of South Africa's triple challenge of unemployment, poverty and inequality. The support is expected to contribute to improving employment creation policy making and implementation, including in the area of 'green jobs' and green technology for low carbon development; reducing the cost of doing business, especially for Small, Medium, and Micro-sized Enterprises (SMME); and enhancing actions in the area of skills development and placement assistance.

The support is expected to contribute to strengthening systems of oversight; improving relations between national, provincial, and local government; enhancing public service staff with the authority, experience, competence and support they need to do their jobs; and promoting of an active citizenry in policy design, implementation, and monitoring and evaluation.

Also, the overall objective of this programme is to contribute to the implementation of the South Africa's recently developed National Development Plan 2030 and the accompanying outcome-based approach, which aim to improve the conditions of life of South Africans including halving poverty and unemployment, while being aligned with the Millennium Development Goals (MDGs). The programme purpose is to contribute to the overall objective in the areas of decent employment creation through inclusive economic growth and the establishment of an efficient, effective and development oriented public service and an empowered, fair and inclusive citizenship.

Any income from financial contributions from Member States and third countries, including in both cases their public agencies, entities or natural persons to certain external aid projects or programmes financed by the Union and managed by the Commission on their behalf may give rise to the provision of additional appropriations. Such contributions under Article 6 3 3 of the statement of revenue constitute assigned revenue under Article 21(2)(b) of the Financial Regulation. The amounts entered on the line for administrative support expenditure will be determined, without prejudice to Article 187(7) of the Financial Regulation, by the contribution agreement for each operational programme with an average not exceeding 4 % of the contributions for the corresponding programme for each chapter and may be complemented by contributions for Union Trust Funds.

Legal basis

Regulation (EU) No 233/2014 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 March 2014 establishing a financing instrument for development cooperation for the period 2014-2020 (OJ L 77, 15.3.2014, p. 44).

21 02 07 *Global public goods and challenges and poverty reduction, sustainable development and democracy**Remarks*

This programme is intended to benefit primarily the poorest and least developed countries and the most disadvantaged sections of the population in countries covered by the DCI regulation.

This appropriation is intended to cover poverty reduction and fostering sustainable development as a component under the Global Public Goods and Challenges (GPGC) thematic programme. The objective of the programme is to support inclusive sustainable development by addressing the main global public goods and challenges in a flexible and cross-cutting manner. The main areas of action include environment and climate change, sustainable energy, human development (including health, education, gender, equality, identity, employment, skills, social protection, social inclusion, and economic-development-related aspects such as growth, jobs, trade and private-sector engagement), food and nutrition security, sustainable agriculture, and migration and asylum. This thematic programme will also enable a swift response to be made to unforeseen events and global crises affecting the poorest populations. By promoting synergies across the various sectors, the GPGC programme will reduce fragmentation of Union development cooperation and increase coherence and complementarity with other Union programmes and instruments.

CHAPTER 21 02 — DEVELOPMENT COOPERATION INSTRUMENT (DCI) (cont'd)

21 02 07 (cont'd)

21 02 07 01 Environment and climate change

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
176 041 720	29 145 850	163 093 980	18 607 187		

*Remarks**Former item 21 02 07 03*

This appropriation is intended to provide financial support to actions under the ‘Environment and climate change subtheme’, of the ‘Global public goods and challenges’ thematic programme.

It shall be used in particular to finance initiatives in the following areas: climate change adaptation and mitigation and transition to climate resilient low-carbon societies; protection, enhancement and sustainable management of natural capital (e.g. biodiversity, ecosystem services, forests, land, water resources); transformation towards an inclusive green economy; integration of environment, climate change and disaster risk reduction in the EU development cooperation programmes; international governance of environment and climate. Attention shall be paid to relevant governance issues and support be given to the pursuit of relevant global targets, such as sustainability goals set within a post-2015 development framework.

Any income from financial contributions from Member States and other donor countries, including in both cases their public and parastatal agencies, or from international organisations to certain external aid projects or programmes financed by the Union and managed by the Commission on their behalf, pursuant to the relevant basic act, may give rise to the provision of additional appropriations. These contributions pursuant to Article 6 3 3 of the statement of revenue constitutes assigned revenue in accordance with Article 21(2)(b) of the Financial Regulation. The amounts entered on the line for administrative support expenditure will be determined by the transfer agreement for each operational programme with an average not exceeding 4 % of the contributions for the corresponding programme for each chapter and may be complemented by contributions for EU Trust Funds.

Legal basis

Regulation (EU) No 233/2014 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 March 2014 establishing a financing instrument for development cooperation for the period 2014-2020 (OJ L 77, 15.3.2014, p. 44).

21 02 07 02 Sustainable energy

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
67 875 236	21 093 543	82 851 742	9 379 233		

COMMISSION

TITLE 21 — DEVELOPMENT AND COOPERATION

CHAPTER 21 02 — DEVELOPMENT COOPERATION INSTRUMENT (DCI) (cont'd)

21 02 07 (cont'd)

21 02 07 02 (cont'd)

*Remarks**Former item 21 02 07 04*

This appropriation is intended to provide financial support to actions under the ‘Sustainable energy subtheme’ of the ‘Global public goods and challenges’ thematic programme.

It shall be used for promoting access to reliable, secure, affordable, climate-friendly and sustainable energy services as a key driver for poverty eradication and inclusive growth and development with a special emphasis on the use of local and regional renewable energy sources and on ensuring access for poor people in remote regions.

Any income from financial contributions from Member States and other donor countries, including in both cases their public and parastatal agencies, or from international organisations to certain external aid projects or programmes financed by the Union and managed by the Commission on their behalf, pursuant to the relevant basic act, may give rise to the provision of additional appropriations. These contributions pursuant to Article 6 3 3 of the statement of revenue constitutes assigned revenue in accordance with Article 21(2)(b) of the Financial Regulation. The amounts entered on the line for administrative support expenditure will be determined by the transfer agreement for each operational programme with an average not exceeding 4 % of the contributions for the corresponding programme for each chapter and may be complemented by contributions for Union Trust Funds.

Legal basis

Regulation (EU) No 233/2014 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 March 2014 establishing a financing instrument for development cooperation for the period 2014-2020 (OJ L 77, 15.3.2014, p. 44).

21 02 07 03 Human development

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
150 920 558	79 210 193	163 093 980	18 607 187		

*Remarks**Former item 21 02 07 05*

This appropriation is intended to provide financial support to actions in developing countries under the ‘Human development subtheme’, covering health, education, gender issues and other aspects of human development, of the ‘Global public goods and challenges’ thematic programme. It should primarily benefit the poorest sections of the populations in the countries it covers.

The health component shall support universal access to good quality essential health services. Priority areas should include child and maternal health, sexual and reproductive health and rights, access to family planning, protection against HIV/AIDS, tuberculosis, malaria and other poverty related diseases, including neglected diseases, and access to psychological support for victims of violence.

COMMISSION
TITLE 21 — DEVELOPMENT AND COOPERATION

CHAPTER 21 02 — DEVELOPMENT COOPERATION INSTRUMENT (DCI) (cont'd)

21 02 07 (cont'd)

21 02 07 03 (cont'd)

Equal access and quality of education shall be supported, including for migrants, women and girls, with an emphasis on countries furthest from achieving global targets.

In relation to gender equality, programmes to promote women's and girls' economic and social empowerment shall be supported. Addressing sexual and gender-based violence and supporting victims shall also be priorities. Helping to eradicate gender-biased sex selection practices shall also be among the objectives.

The appropriation can also be used for activities in support of children and youth; non-discrimination; employment, skills, social protection and social inclusion; growth, jobs and private sector engagement and culture.

Any income from financial contributions from Member States and other donor countries, including in both cases their public and parastatal agencies, or from international organisations to certain external aid projects or programmes financed by the Union and managed by the Commission on their behalf, pursuant to the relevant basic act, may give rise to the provision of additional appropriations. These contributions pursuant to Article 6 3 3 of the statement of revenue constitutes assigned revenue in accordance with Article 21(2)(b) of the Financial Regulation. The amounts entered on the line for administrative support expenditure will be determined by the transfer agreement for each operational programme with an average not exceeding 4 % of the contributions for the corresponding programme for each chapter and may be complemented by contributions for Union Trust Funds.

Where assistance is delivered via budget support, the Commission shall support efforts of partner countries to develop parliamentary oversight, audit capacities and transparency.

Legal basis

Regulation (EU) No 233/2014 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 March 2014 establishing a financing instrument for development cooperation for the period 2014-2020 (OJ L 77, 15.3.2014, p. 44).

21 02 07 04 Food and nutrition security and sustainable agriculture

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
167 239 336	53 915 446	197 017 527	23 750 638		

Remarks

Former item 21 02 07 06

This appropriation is intended to provide financial support to actions under the 'Food and nutrition security and sustainable agriculture subtheme', of the 'Global public goods and challenges' thematic programme.

COMMISSION

TITLE 21 — DEVELOPMENT AND COOPERATION

CHAPTER 21 02 — DEVELOPMENT COOPERATION INSTRUMENT (DCI) (cont'd)

21 02 07 (cont'd)

21 02 07 04 (cont'd)

In the area of food and nutrition security and sustainably agriculture, the overall objective is to improve food security for the poorest and more vulnerable, to help eradicate poverty and hunger for current and future generations and to better address under-nutrition thereby reducing child mortality. This objective will be pursued in line with the EU policy will focus on enhancing the incomes of smallholder farmers, the resilience of vulnerable communities and on helping partner countries reducing the number of stunted children by 7 million by 2025. As food security is a global challenge, the GPGC programme will focus on activities and approaches to address global public goods and challenges that provide strong multiplier to the agricultural, livestock and fisheries sector, the food and nutrition security situation of households, the rural economy and food systems, and the resilience of the most vulnerable households to shocks and stresses. This will complement and add value to the support provided through geographical programmes.

The following three components are included in the theme:

Component 1: *Generating and exchanging knowledge and fostering innovation* that will generate and apply new knowledge to the challenges of food and nutrition security mainly at international and continental levels. This component will work with existing global and regional initiatives, but also envisages new partnership that are needed to ensure that knowledge generated by research is used by beneficiaries to improve their income and livelihoods;

Component 2: *Strengthening and promoting governance and capacity at the global, continental, regional and national level, for all relevant stakeholders.* This component will support international initiatives addressing food and nutrition security, including land, sustainable fisheries, and improve the effectiveness of dialogue on food and nutrition security issues. It will also foster a coordinated international effort to generate reliable, accessible and timely information and analytical capacity to support evidence-based policy making and to strengthen and/or set up sustainable regional and national information systems for food security (ISFS) institutions. This component may also support capacity development initiatives of stakeholders such as CSOs, farmers' organizations and other inter-professional groups along the value chain;

Component 3: *Supporting the poor and nutrition insecure to react to crises and strengthen resilience.* This component will provide support to countries where will not be bilateral programmes under geographical programming, to countries which suffer from the consequences from a major unforeseen crisis and/or shock, including natural and man-made disasters, epidemics and major food and nutrition crises in fragile and food crisis prone countries, this component will also support innovative approaches to strengthen prevention and to build resilience. Where relevant, interventions will be also designed in order to enhance synergies and complementarities between humanitarian and development interventions. Joint analysis of the situation performed by humanitarian and development stakeholders will be encouraged.

Legal basis

Regulation (EU) No 233/2014 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 March 2014 establishing a financing instrument for development cooperation for the period 2014-2020 (OJ L 77, 15.3.2014, p. 44).

CHAPTER 21 02 — DEVELOPMENT COOPERATION INSTRUMENT (DCI) (cont'd)

21 02 07 (cont'd)

21 02 07 05 Migration and asylum

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
41 605 380	10 152 909	46 318 690	5 294 728		

*Remarks**Former item 21 02 07 07*

This appropriation shall be used for implementing initiatives under the Migration and Asylum thematic area of the Global Public Goods and Challenges programme with the aim of enhancing the governance and maximise the development impact of migration and mobility.

In particular, the GPGC migration and asylum programme aims to enhance the governance of migration in and by developing countries, placing particular attention on maximising the positive impact and minimising the negative impact of migration and mobility on development in low- and middle-income countries of origin and destination. Protection of the human rights of migrants and support for EU commitments to ensure Policy Coherence for Development on migration will be pursued as cross-cutting objectives.

The programme will focus on initiatives at global level as well as multi-regional level (e.g. to support cooperation along South-South or South-North migratory routes). A limited number of national projects to support new cooperation activities with priority countries for the EU external migration policy may also be launched.

Legal basis

Regulation (EU) No 233/2014 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 March 2014 establishing a financing instrument for development cooperation for the period 2014-2020 (OJ L 77, 15.3.2014, p. 44).

21 02 08 ***Financing initiatives in the area of development by or for civil society organisations and local authorities****Remarks*

The appropriations in the items under this article are intended to support development initiatives in developing countries carried out by or for civil society organisations and local authorities originating in the Union and partner countries, as well as to strengthen their capacity to contribute to the policy-making process and to ensure accountability and transparency.

Particular attention will be paid to supporting civil society and local authorities and to promoting dialogue, an enabling environment for citizens' participation, reconciliation and institution-building, including at local and regional level.

COMMISSION

TITLE 21 — DEVELOPMENT AND COOPERATION

CHAPTER 21 02 — DEVELOPMENT COOPERATION INSTRUMENT (DCI) (cont'd)

21 02 08 (cont'd)

21 02 08 01 Civil society in development

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
180 143 207	46 475 815	212 398 533	2 994 291		

Remarks

Former item 21 02 08 03

This appropriation is intended to support initiatives to strengthen civil society organisations in partner countries, and in the Union and beneficiaries eligible under the IPA Regulation when referring to DEAR activities. The initiatives to be financed shall be primarily carried out by civil society organisations. Where appropriate, in order to ensure their effectiveness, initiatives may be carried out by other actors for the benefit of the civil society organisations, so as to contribute to:

- (a) an inclusive and empowered society in partner countries through strengthened civil society organisations
- (b) an increased capacity of European and Southern civil society networks, platforms and alliances to ensure a substantive and continued policy dialogue in the field of development and to promote democratic governance.
- (c) an increased level of awareness of European citizens regarding development issues and mobilising active public support for poverty reduction and sustainable development strategies in partner countries;

Possible activities to be supported by this programme:

- (a) interventions in partner countries which support vulnerable and marginalised groups by providing basic services delivered through civil society organisations;
- (b) capacity development of the targeted actors complementary to support granted in the framework of the national programme, actions aiming at:
 - (i) creating enabling environment for citizen participation and civil society action and the capacity of civil society organisations to participate effectively in policy formulation and in the monitoring of policy implementation processes;
 - (ii) facilitating an improved dialogue and better interaction between civil society organisations, local authorities, the State and other development actors in the context of development;

COMMISSION
TITLE 21 — DEVELOPMENT AND COOPERATION

CHAPTER 21 02 — DEVELOPMENT COOPERATION INSTRUMENT (DCI) (cont'd)

21 02 08 (cont'd)

21 02 08 01 (cont'd)

- (c) coordination, capacity development and institutional strengthening of civil society networks, within their organisations and between different types of stakeholders active in the European public debate on development as well as coordination, capacity development and institutional strengthening of Southern networks of civil society organisations and umbrella organisations.
- (d) raising public awareness of development issues, empowering people to become active and responsible citizens and promoting formal and informal education for development in the Union, in candidate and potential candidate countries, to anchor development policy in European societies, to mobilise greater public support for action against poverty and for more equitable relations between developed and developing countries, to raise awareness of the issues and difficulties facing developing countries and their peoples, and to promote the right to a process of development in which all human rights and fundamental freedoms can be fully realised and the social dimension of globalisation;

Any income from financial contributions from Member States and third countries, including in both cases their public agencies, entities or natural persons to certain external aid projects or programmes financed by the Union and managed by the Commission on their behalf, may give rise to the provision of additional appropriations. Such contributions under Article 6 3 3 of the statement of revenue constitute assigned revenue under Article 21(2)(b) of the Financial Regulation. The amounts entered on the line for administrative support expenditure will be determined, without prejudice to Article 187(7) of the Financial Regulation, by the transfer agreement for each operational programme with an average not exceeding 4 % of the contributions for the corresponding programme for each chapter and may be complemented by contributions for EU Trust Funds.

Legal basis

Regulation (EU) No 233/2014 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 March 2014 establishing a financing instrument for development cooperation for the period 2014-2020 (OJ L 77, 15.3.2014, p. 44).

21 02 08 02 Local authorities in development

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
45 035 802	7 964 782	36 366 417	184 362		

Remarks

Former item 21 02 08 04

This appropriation is intended to support initiatives to strengthen local authorities in partner countries, and in the Union and beneficiaries eligible under the IPA Regulation when referring to DEAR activities. The initiatives to be financed shall be primarily carried out by local authorities or LAs associations. Where appropriate, in order to ensure their effectiveness, initiatives may be carried out by other actors for the benefit of the local authorities, so as to contribute to:

COMMISSION

TITLE 21 — DEVELOPMENT AND COOPERATION

CHAPTER 21 02 — DEVELOPMENT COOPERATION INSTRUMENT (DCI) *(cont'd)*21 02 08 *(cont'd)*21 02 08 02 *(cont'd)*

- (a) an inclusive and empowered society in partner countries through strengthened local authorities
- (b) an increased capacity of European and Southern local authority networks, regional and global associations, platforms and alliances to ensure a substantive and continued policy dialogue in the field of development and to promote democratic governance.
- (c) an increased level of awareness of European citizens regarding development issues and mobilising active public support in the Union, potential candidate and candidate countries for poverty reduction and sustainable development strategies in partner countries;

Possible activities to be supported by this programme:

- (a) interventions in partner countries which support vulnerable and marginalised groups by providing basic services delivered through local authorities;
- (b) capacity development of the targeted actors complementary to support granted in the framework of the national programme, actions aiming at:
 - (i) creating enabling environment for citizen participation and action and the capacity of local authorities to participate effectively in policy formulation and in the monitoring of policy implementation processes;
 - (ii) facilitating an improved dialogue and better interaction between local authorities, civil society organisations, the State and other development actors in the context of development;
 - (iii) strengthening the capacity of local authorities to participate effectively in the development process acknowledging their particular role and specificities;
- (c) coordination, capacity development and institutional strengthening of local authority networks, within their organisations and between different types of stakeholders active in the European public debate on development as well as coordination, capacity development and institutional strengthening of Southern networks of local authorities and umbrella organisations.
- (d) raising public awareness of development issues, empowering people to become active and responsible citizens and promoting formal and informal education for development in the Union, in candidate and potential candidate countries, to anchor development policy in European societies, to mobilise greater public support for action against poverty and for more equitable relations between developed and developing countries, to raise awareness of the issues and difficulties facing developing countries and their peoples, and to promote the right to a process of development in which all human rights and fundamental freedoms can be fully realised and the social dimension of globalisation;

CHAPTER 21 02 — DEVELOPMENT COOPERATION INSTRUMENT (DCI) (cont'd)

21 02 08 (cont'd)

21 02 08 02 (cont'd)

Any income from financial contributions from Member States and third countries, including in both cases their public agencies, entities or natural persons to certain external aid projects or programmes financed by the Union and managed by the Commission on their behalf, may give rise to the provision of additional appropriations. Such contributions under Article 6 3 3 of the statement of revenue constitute assigned revenue under Article 21(2)(b) of the Financial Regulation. The amounts entered on the line for administrative support expenditure will be determined, without prejudice to Article 187(7) of the Financial Regulation, by the transfer agreement for each operational programme with an average not exceeding 4 % of the contributions for the corresponding programme for each chapter and may be complemented by contributions for EU Trust Funds.

Legal basis

Regulation (EU) No 233/2014 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 March 2014 establishing a financing instrument for development cooperation for the period 2014-2020 (OJ L 77, 15.3.2014, p. 44).

21 02 09 **Pan Africa programme to support the joint Africa-European Union Strategy***Figures (Differentiated appropriations)*

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
101 404 040	53 827 921	97 577 288	31 380 011		

*Remarks**Former article 21 02 11*

This appropriation is intended to support the implementation of the Joint Africa-EU Strategy (JAES). In particular the Pan-African programme shall be used to provide specific support to development cooperation activities of cross-regional, continental and trans-continental nature, as well as relevant JAES initiatives in the global arena. The Pan-African Programme will work in close cooperation with other instruments, notably the European Neighbourhood Instrument (ENI), the European Development Fund (EDF) and the thematic programmes under the DCI, and will concentrate on specific initiatives agreed in the framework of JAES, ensuring the necessary coherence and synergy and preventing duplications and overlaps.

This will be used in the followings main priority development areas:

- Development of Peace, Security, Democratic Governance and Human Rights, with a support to the African Governance Architecture through cooperation with AU Commission and other related institutions as the pan African Parliament, the African Court for People and Human Rights; civil society organisations.
- Support to Regional Integration at the continental level, including harmonisation of policies, standards and regulations, and capacity building to promote regional integration, trade and investments.
- On Migration, Mobility and Employment, targeting improvements in the areas of remittances, mobility and labour migration, fight against trafficking in human beings, irregular migration and international protection.

COMMISSION

TITLE 21 — DEVELOPMENT AND COOPERATION

CHAPTER 21 02 — DEVELOPMENT COOPERATION INSTRUMENT (DCI) (cont'd)

21 02 09 (cont'd)

- Good stewardship of natural resources (this includes areas such environment & climate change, raw materials and agriculture) and development-oriented use of the wealth they can bring.
- Development of a knowledge-based and skilled-based society, in order to develop competitiveness and sustain growth, through support to Higher Education and Research at continental level, by providing support to the AU flagship initiatives in these areas, and supporting the improvement and availability of accurate statistical data.

Support will also be provided in order to develop the Africa-EU partnership, to tackle global issues in the worldwide arena, and to reinforce civil society for specific action at continental level.

Legal basis

Regulation (EU) No 233/2014 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 March 2014 establishing a financing instrument for development cooperation for the period 2014-2020 (OJ L 77, 15.3.2014, p. 44).

Reference acts

The Africa-EU Strategic Partnership: A Joint Africa-EU Strategy, adopted at the Lisbon Summit, 9 December 2007.

21 02 20 *Erasmus+ — Contribution from the development cooperation instrument (DCI)**Figures (Differentiated appropriations)*

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
90 038 998	48 023 080	93 900 074	3 283 687		

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover the technical and the financial assistance provided under this external instrument in order to promote the international dimension of higher education for the implementation of the 'Erasmus+' programme.

The contributions from the EFTA States pursuant to the Agreement on the European Economic Area, and in particular Article 82 thereof and Protocol 32 thereto, must be added to the appropriations entered in this item. By way of information, these amounts derive from contributions from the EFTA States entered against Article 6 3 0 of the statement of revenue, which constitute assigned revenue in accordance with Article 21(2)(e) to (g) of the Financial Regulation; they give rise to the provision of corresponding appropriations and to implementation under the 'European Economic Area' Annex to this part of the statement of expenditure in this section, which forms an integral part of the general budget.

Any revenue from the contributions from candidate countries and, if applicable, the Western Balkan potential candidates for participating in Union programmes entered in Item 6 0 3 1 of the statement of revenue may give rise to the provision of additional appropriations, according to the same ratio as between the amount authorised for expenditure on administrative management and the total appropriations entered for the programme, in accordance with Article 21(2)(e) to (g) of the Financial Regulation.

COMMISSION
TITLE 21 — DEVELOPMENT AND COOPERATION

CHAPTER 21 02 — DEVELOPMENT COOPERATION INSTRUMENT (DCI) (cont'd)

21 02 20 (cont'd)

Legal basis

Regulation (EU) No 1288/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 December 2013 establishing 'Erasmus+': the Union programme for education, training, youth and sport and repealing Decisions No 1719/2006/EC, No 1720/2006/EC and No 1298/2008/EC (OJ L 347, 20.12.2013, p. 50).

Regulation (EU) No 233/2014 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 March 2014 establishing a financing instrument for development cooperation for the period 2014-2020 (OJ L 77, 15.3.2014, p. 44).

21 02 30 *Agreement with the Food and Agriculture Organisation (FAO) and other United Nations bodies*

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
332 000	299 087	332 000	332 000	325 207,—	325 207,—

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover the lump-sum due by the European Union to cover administrative and other expenditures arising out of its membership in the FAO, as well as to the International Treaty on Plant Genetic Resources for Food and Agriculture, following its ratification.

Legal basis

Council Decision of 25 November 1991 on the accession of the Community to the United Nations Food and Agriculture Organisation (FAO) (OJ C 326, 16.12.1991, p. 238).

Council Decision 2004/869/EC of 24 February 2004 concerning the conclusion on behalf of the European Community, of the International Treaty on Plant Genetic Resources for Food and Agriculture (OJ L 378, 23.12.2004, p. 1).

21 02 40 *Commodities agreements*

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
3 700 000	3 333 203	4 800 000	3 565 916	3 843 585,33	3 550 967,99

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover the annual membership fees which the Union must pay for its participation on the grounds of its exclusive competence in the field.

COMMISSION

TITLE 21 — DEVELOPMENT AND COOPERATION

CHAPTER 21 02 — DEVELOPMENT COOPERATION INSTRUMENT (DCI) (*cont'd*)21 02 40 (*cont'd*)

This appropriation currently covers the payment of:

- annual fee for membership of the International Coffee Organisation,
- annual fee for membership of the International Cocoa Organisation,
- annual fee for membership of the International Cotton Advisory Committee when approved.

Agreements on other tropical products are likely in the future depending on political and legal expediency.

Legal basis

Council Decision 2002/312/EC of 15 April 2002 concerning the acceptance, on behalf of the European Community, of the Agreement establishing the Terms of Reference of the International Jute Study Group, 2001 (OJ L 112, 27.4.2002, p. 34).

Council Decision 2002/970/EC of 18 November 2002 concerning the conclusion on behalf of the European Community of the International Cocoa Agreement 2001 (OJ L 342, 17.12.2002, p. 1).

Council Decision 2008/76/EC of 21 January 2008 regarding the position to be taken by the Community within the International Cocoa Council on the extension of the International Cocoa Agreement, 2001 (OJ L 23, 26.1.2008, p. 27).

Council Decision 2008/579/EC of 16 June 2008 on the signing and conclusion on behalf of the European Community of the International Coffee Agreement 2007 (OJ L 186, 15.7.2008, p. 12).

Council Decision 2011/634/EU of 17 May 2011 on the signing, on behalf of the European Union, and provisional application of the International Cocoa Agreement 2010 (OJ L 259, 4.10.2011, p. 7).

Council Decision 2012/189/EU of 26 March 2012 on the conclusion of the International Cocoa Agreement 2010 (OJ L 102, 12.4.2012, p. 1).

Council Decision of The European Union authorising the Commission to negotiate the accession of the Union to the International Cotton Advisory Committee (ICAC);13406/13 of 25 September 2013.

Reference acts

Treaty establishing the European Community, and in particular Article 133 thereof, and Treaty on the Functioning of the European Union, and in particular Article 207 thereof.

International Coffee Agreement, renegotiated in 2007 and 2008, which entered into force on 2 February 2011 for an initial period of 10 years until 1 February 2021, with the possibility of extension for an additional period.

International Cocoa Agreement, renegotiated in 2001 and lastly in 2010, which has not yet entered into force. Regarding the agreement of 2001, the obligation started on 1 October 2003 for a period of five years, with additional extensions up to 30 September 2012.

CHAPTER 21 02 — DEVELOPMENT COOPERATION INSTRUMENT (DCI) (*cont'd*)21 02 40 (*cont'd*)

International Jute Agreement negotiated in 2001, setting up a new International Jute Organisation. Duration: eight years, with the possibility of extension for an additional period of no more than four years. The current extension lasts until May 2014.

International Cotton Advisory Committee: Council Conclusions of 29 April 2004 (8972/04), Council Conclusions of 27 May 2008 (9986/08) and Council Conclusions of 30 April 2010 (8674/10).

21 02 51 *Completion of actions in the area of development cooperation (prior to 2014)**Remarks*

This appropriation is intended to cover payments in respect of commitments remaining to be settled from previous years.

Legal basis

Council Regulation (EEC) No 443/92 of 25 February 1992 on financial and technical assistance to, and economic cooperation with, the developing countries in Asia and Latin America (OJ L 52, 27.2.1992, p. 1).

Council Regulation (EC) No 1292/96 of 27 June 1996 on food aid policy and food aid management and special operations in support of food security (OJ L 166, 5.7.1996, p. 1).

Council Regulation (EC) No 856/1999 of 22 April 1999 establishing a special framework of assistance for traditional ACP suppliers of bananas (OJ L 108, 27.4.1999, p. 2).

Regulation (EC) No 955/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 13 May 2002 extending and amending Council Regulation (EC) No 1659/98 on decentralised cooperation (OJ L 148, 6.6.2002, p. 1).

Regulation (EC) No 491/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 10 March 2004 establishing a programme for financial and technical assistance to third countries in the areas of migration and asylum (AENEAS) (OJ L 80, 18.3.2004, p. 1).

Regulation (EC) No 625/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 31 March 2004 extending and amending Regulation (EC) No 1659/98 on decentralised cooperation (OJ L 99, 3.4.2004, p. 1).

Regulation (EC) No 1905/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 establishing a financing instrument for development cooperation (OJ L 378, 27.12.2006, p. 41).

Regulation (EC) No 1337/2008 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 16 December 2008 establishing a facility for rapid response to soaring food prices in developing countries (OJ L 354, 31.12.2008, p. 62).

Reference acts

Preparatory action within the meaning of Article 54(2) of Regulation (EU, Euratom) No 966/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2012 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union and repealing Council Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 1605/2002 (OJ L 298, 26.10.2012, p. 1).

COMMISSION

TITLE 21 — DEVELOPMENT AND COOPERATION

CHAPTER 21 02 — DEVELOPMENT COOPERATION INSTRUMENT (DCI) *(cont'd)*21 02 51 *(cont'd)*

Pilot projects within the meaning of the Interinstitutional Agreement of 17 May 2006 between the European Parliament, the Council and the Commission on budgetary discipline and sound financial management (OJ C 139, 14.6.2006, p. 1).

European Parliament resolution of 12 April 2005 on the role of the European Union in the achievement of the Millennium Development Goals (OJ C 33 E, 9.2.2006, p. 311).

Communication from the Commission to the Council, the European Parliament and the European Economic and Social Committee of 12 April 2005: 'Policy Coherence for Development — Accelerating progress towards achieving the Millennium Development Goals' (COM(2005) 134 final).

Conclusions of the General Affairs and External Relations Council meeting of 23 and 24 May 2005 on the Millennium Goals.

Presidency conclusions of the European Council meeting of 16 and 17 June 2005 in Brussels.

Conclusions of the General Affairs and External Relations Council meeting of 18 July 2005 on the UN summit.

Communication from the Commission to the Council and the European Parliament of 3 August 2005: 'External Actions through Thematic Programmes under the Future Financial Perspectives 2007-2013' (COM(2005) 324 final).

Communication from the Commission to the Council and the European Parliament of 25 January 2006: 'Investing in people — Communication on the thematic programme for human and social development and the financial perspectives for 2007-2013' (COM(2006) 18 final).

Communication from the Commission to the Council and the European Parliament, the European Parliament, the European Economic and Social Committee and the Committee of the Regions of 25 January 2006: 'The thematic programme "Non-state Actors and Local Authorities in Development"' (COM(2006) 19 final).

Communication from the Commission to the Council and the European Parliament of 25 January 2006: 'External Action: Thematic Programme For Environment and Sustainable Management of Natural Resources including Energy'(COM(2006) 20 final).

Communication from the Commission to the Council and the European Parliament of 25 January 2006: 'External Actions: A thematic strategy for food security — Advancing the food security agenda to achieve the MDGs' (COM(2006) 21 final).

Communication from the Commission to the European Parliament and the Council of 25 January 2006: 'Thematic programme for the cooperation with third countries in the areas of migration and asylum' (COM(2006) 26 final).

European Parliament resolution of 1 June 2006 on small and medium-sized enterprises in developing countries (OJ C 298 E, 8.12.2006, p. 171).

Communication from the Commission to the Council, the European Parliament, and the European Economic and Social Committee and the Committee of the Regions of 6 October 2008: 'Local authorities: actors for development' (COM(2008) 626 final).

Communication from the Commission to the Council, the European Parliament, the European Economic and Social Committee and the Committee of the Regions of 9 March 2010: 'International climate policy post-Copenhagen: Acting now to reinvigorate global action on climate change' (COM(2010) 86 final).

COMMISSION
TITLE 21 — DEVELOPMENT AND COOPERATION

CHAPTER 21 02 — DEVELOPMENT COOPERATION INSTRUMENT (DCI) (cont'd)

21 02 51 (cont'd)

Communication from the Commission to the Council and the European Parliament of 31 March 2010: 'An EU policy framework to assist developing countries in addressing food security challenges' (COM(2010) 127 final).

European Parliament Resolution of 10 March 2011 on the European Union's approach towards Iran (2010/2050(INI)).

21 02 51 01 Cooperation with third countries in the areas of migration and asylum

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
—	28 500 284	—	18 900 000	60 846 430,—	39 109 911,17

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover payments in respect of commitments remaining to be settled from previous years.

Legal basis

Regulation (EC) No 491/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 10 March 2004 establishing a programme for financial and technical assistance to third countries in the areas of migration and asylum (AENEAS) (OJ L 80, 18.3.2004, p. 1).

Regulation (EC) No 1905/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 establishing a financing instrument for development cooperation (OJ L 378, 27.12.2006, p. 41).

Reference acts

Communication from the Commission to the Council and the European Parliament of 3 August 2005: 'External Actions through Thematic Programmes under the Future Financial Perspectives 2007-2013' (COM(2005) 324 final).

Communication from the Commission to the European Parliament and the Council of 25 January 2006: 'Thematic programme for the cooperation with third countries in the areas of migration and asylum' (COM(2006) 26 final).

Communication from the Commission to the European Parliament and the Council, the European Economic and Social Committee and the Committee of the Regions of 13 October 2011: 'Increasing the Impact of EU Development Policy: an Agenda for Change' (COM(2011) 637 final).

Communication from the Commission to the European Parliament and the Council, the European Economic and Social Committee and the Committee of the Regions of 18 November 2011: 'The Global Approach to Migration and Mobility' (COM(2011) 743 final).

COMMISSION

TITLE 21 — DEVELOPMENT AND COOPERATION

CHAPTER 21 02 — DEVELOPMENT COOPERATION INSTRUMENT (DCI) (cont'd)

21 02 51 (cont'd)

21 02 51 02 Cooperation with developing countries in Latin America

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
—	192 555 165	—	245 200 000	381 555 875,38	294 379 625,82

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover payments in respect of commitments remaining to be settled from previous years.

Legal basis

Regulation (EC) No 1905/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 establishing a financing instrument for development cooperation (OJ L 378, 27.12.2006, p. 41).

21 02 51 03 Cooperation with developing countries in Asia, including Central Asia and the Middle East

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
—	483 325 801	—	565 564 664	876 170 248,37	611 522 411,05

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover payments in respect of commitments remaining to be settled from previous years.

Legal basis

Regulation (EC) No 1905/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 establishing a financing instrument for development cooperation (OJ L 378, 27.12.2006, p. 41).

21 02 51 04 Food security

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
—	128 661 861	—	124 800 000	261 492 155,82	202 240 138,71

CHAPTER 21 02 — DEVELOPMENT COOPERATION INSTRUMENT (DCI) (cont'd)

21 02 51 (cont'd)

21 02 51 04 (cont'd)

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover payments in respect of commitments remaining to be settled from previous years.

Legal basis

Regulation (EC) No 1905/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 establishing a financing instrument for development cooperation (OJ L 378, 27.12.2006, p. 41).

21 02 51 05 Non-State actors in development

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
—	133 738 315	—	167 700 000	246 351 914,59	212 429 943,48

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover payments in respect of commitments remaining to be settled from previous years.

Legal basis

Regulation (EC) No 1905/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 establishing a financing instrument for development cooperation (OJ L 378, 27.12.2006, p. 41).

21 02 51 06 Environment and sustainable management of natural resources, including energy

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
—	79 385 243	—	97 422 000	217 348 357,99	133 397 957,44

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover payments in respect of commitments remaining to be settled from previous years.

COMMISSION

TITLE 21 — DEVELOPMENT AND COOPERATION

CHAPTER 21 02 — DEVELOPMENT COOPERATION INSTRUMENT (DCI) (cont'd)

21 02 51 (cont'd)

21 02 51 06 (cont'd)

Legal basis

Regulation (EC) No 1905/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 establishing a financing instrument for development cooperation (OJ L 378, 27.12.2006, p. 41).

21 02 51 07 Human and social development

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
—	60 304 777	—	61 308 000	194 554 050,—	106 376 555,32

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover payments in respect of commitments remaining to be settled from previous years.

Legal basis

Regulation (EC) No 1905/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 establishing a financing instrument for development cooperation (OJ L 378, 27.12.2006, p. 41).

21 02 51 08 Geographical cooperation with Africa, Caribbean and Pacific States

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
—	220 682 344	—	245 700 000	331 051 219,31	293 915 331,21

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover payments in respect of commitments remaining to be settled from previous years.

Legal basis

Council Regulation (EC) No 856/1999 of 22 April 1999 establishing a special framework of assistance for traditional ACP suppliers of bananas (OJ L 108, 27.4.1999, p. 2).

COMMISSION
TITLE 21 — DEVELOPMENT AND COOPERATION

CHAPTER 21 02 — DEVELOPMENT COOPERATION INSTRUMENT (DCI) (cont'd)

21 02 51 (cont'd)

21 02 51 08 (cont'd)

Regulation (EC) No 1905/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 establishing a financing instrument for development cooperation (OJ L 378, 27.12.2006, p. 41).

Regulation (EU) No 1338/2011 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 13 December 2011 amending Council Regulation (EC) No 1934/2006 establishing a financing instrument for cooperation with industrialised and other high-income countries and territories (OJ L 347, 30.12.2011, p. 21).

21 02 77 *Pilot projects and preparatory actions*

21 02 77 01 Preparatory action — Cooperation with middle income group countries in Latin America

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
p.m.	626 849	—	375 000	0,—	484 641,30

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover commitments remaining to be settled from previous years under the preparatory action.

Legal basis

Preparatory action within the meaning of Article 54(2) of Regulation (EU, Euratom) No 966/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2012 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union and repealing Council Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 1605/2002 (OJ L 298, 26.10.2012, p. 1).

21 02 77 02 Preparatory action — Business and scientific exchanges with India

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
p.m.	1 198 112	—	952 768	0,—	920 000,—

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover commitments remaining to be settled from previous years under the preparatory action.

COMMISSION

TITLE 21 — DEVELOPMENT AND COOPERATION

CHAPTER 21 02 — DEVELOPMENT COOPERATION INSTRUMENT (DCI) (cont'd)

21 02 77 (cont'd)

21 02 77 02 (cont'd)

Legal basis

Preparatory action within the meaning of Article 54(2) of Regulation (EU, Euratom) No 966/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2012 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union and repealing Council Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 1605/2002 (OJ L 298, 26.10.2012, p. 1).

21 02 77 03 Preparatory action — Business and scientific exchanges with China

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
p.m.	486 748	—	815 562	0,—	1 363 622,86

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover commitments remaining to be settled from previous years under the preparatory action.

Legal basis

Preparatory action within the meaning of Article 54(2) of Regulation (EU, Euratom) No 966/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2012 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union and repealing Council Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 1605/2002 (OJ L 298, 26.10.2012, p. 1).

21 02 77 04 Preparatory action — Cooperation with middle income group countries in Asia

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
p.m.	48 910	—	515 825	0,—	573 424,63

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover commitments remaining to be settled from previous years under the preparatory action.

COMMISSION
TITLE 21 — DEVELOPMENT AND COOPERATION

CHAPTER 21 02 — DEVELOPMENT COOPERATION INSTRUMENT (DCI) (cont'd)

21 02 77 (cont'd)

21 02 77 04 (cont'd)

Legal basis

Preparatory action within the meaning of Article 54(2) of Regulation (EU, Euratom) No 966/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2012 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union and repealing Council Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 1605/2002 (OJ L 298, 26.10.2012, p. 1).

21 02 77 05 Preparatory action — European Union-Asia — Integration of policy and practice

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
p.m.	29 170	—	281 080	0,—	337 385,48

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover commitments remaining to be settled from previous years under the preparatory action.

Legal basis

Preparatory action within the meaning of Article 54(2) of Regulation (EU, Euratom) No 966/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2012 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union and repealing Council Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 1605/2002 (OJ L 298, 26.10.2012, p. 1).

21 02 77 06 Pilot project — Finance for agricultural production

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
p.m.	p.m.	—	75 000	0,—	507 932,30

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover commitments remaining to be settled from previous years under the pilot project.

COMMISSION

TITLE 21 — DEVELOPMENT AND COOPERATION

CHAPTER 21 02 — DEVELOPMENT COOPERATION INSTRUMENT (DCI) (cont'd)

21 02 77 (cont'd)

21 02 77 06 (cont'd)

Legal basis

Pilot project within the meaning of Article 54(2) of Regulation (EU, Euratom) No 966/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2012 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union and repealing Council Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 1605/2002 (OJ L 298, 26.10.2012, p. 1).

21 02 77 07 Preparatory action — Regional African CSO Network for Millennium Development Goal 5

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
p.m.	p.m.	—	375 000	0,—	0,—

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover commitments remaining to be settled from previous years under the preparatory action.

Legal basis

Preparatory action within the meaning of Article 54(2) of Regulation (EU, Euratom) No 966/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2012 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union and repealing Council Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 1605/2002 (OJ L 298, 26.10.2012, p. 1).

21 02 77 08 Preparatory action — Water management in developing countries

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
p.m.	671 576	—	1 200 000	0,—	150 000,—

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover commitments remaining to be settled from previous years under the preparatory action.

COMMISSION
TITLE 21 — DEVELOPMENT AND COOPERATION

CHAPTER 21 02 — DEVELOPMENT COOPERATION INSTRUMENT (DCI) (cont'd)

21 02 77 (cont'd)

21 02 77 08 (cont'd)

Legal basis

Preparatory action within the meaning of Article 54(2) of Regulation (EU, Euratom) No 966/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2012 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union and repealing Council Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 1605/2002 (OJ L 298, 26.10.2012, p. 1).

Reference acts

Communication from the Commission to the Council and the European Parliament of 12 March 2002: 'Water management in developing countries policy and priorities for EU development cooperation' (COM(2002) 132 final).

Council resolution of 30 May 2006 on Water management in developing countries: Policy and priorities for EU Development Cooperation (document DEVGEN 83 ENV 309, 9696/02).

21 02 77 09 Pilot project — Qualitative and quantitative monitoring of health and education expenditure

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
p.m.	p.m.	—	—	0,—	9 831,20

Remarks

This item is intended to cover commitments remaining to be settled from previous years under the pilot project.

Legal basis

Pilot project within the meaning of Article 54(2) of Regulation (EU, Euratom) No 966/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2012 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union and repealing Council Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 1605/2002 (OJ L 298, 26.10.2012, p. 1).

21 02 77 10 Preparatory action — Pharmaceutical-related transfer of technology in favour of developing countries

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
p.m.	671 576	—	375 000	0,—	0,—

COMMISSION

TITLE 21 — DEVELOPMENT AND COOPERATION

CHAPTER 21 02 — DEVELOPMENT COOPERATION INSTRUMENT (DCI) (cont'd)

21 02 77 (cont'd)

21 02 77 10 (cont'd)

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover commitments remaining to be settled from previous years under the preparatory action.

Legal basis

Preparatory action within the meaning of Article 54(2) of Regulation (EU, Euratom) No 966/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2012 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union and repealing Council Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 1605/2002 (OJ L 298, 26.10.2012, p. 1).

Reference acts

European Parliament Resolution of 12 July 2007 on the TRIPS Agreement and access to medicines (OJ C 175 E, 10.7.2008, p. 445).

21 02 77 11 Preparatory action — Research and development on poverty-related, tropical and neglected diseases

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
p.m.	503 683	—	300 000	0,—	88 597,—

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover commitments remaining to be settled from previous years under the preparatory action.

Legal basis

Preparatory action within the meaning of Article 54(2) of Regulation (EU, Euratom) No 966/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2012 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union and repealing Council Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 1605/2002 (OJ L 298, 26.10.2012, p. 1).

Reference acts

European Parliament Resolution of 12 July 2007 on the TRIPS Agreement and access to medicines (OJ C 175 E, 10.7.2008, p. 445).

COMMISSION
TITLE 21 — DEVELOPMENT AND COOPERATION

CHAPTER 21 02 — DEVELOPMENT COOPERATION INSTRUMENT (DCI) (cont'd)

21 02 77 (cont'd)

21 02 77 12 Pilot project — Enhanced health care for victims of sexual violence in the Democratic Republic of Congo (DRC)

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
p.m.	p.m.	—	358 452	0,—	556 731,95

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover commitments remaining to be settled from previous years under the pilot project.

Legal basis

Pilot project within the meaning of Article 54(2) of Regulation (EU, Euratom) No 966/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2012 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union and repealing Council Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 1605/2002 (OJ L 298, 26.10.2012, p. 1).

21 02 77 13 Preparatory action — Enhanced health care for victims of sexual violence in the Democratic Republic of Congo (DRC)

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
p.m.	755 524	2 000 000	1 200 000	3 500 000,—	819 971,—

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover commitments remaining to be settled from previous years under the preparatory action.

Legal basis

Preparatory action within the meaning of Article 54(2) of Regulation (EU, Euratom) No 966/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2012 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union and repealing Council Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 1605/2002 (OJ L 298, 26.10.2012, p. 1).

COMMISSION

TITLE 21 — DEVELOPMENT AND COOPERATION

CHAPTER 21 02 — DEVELOPMENT COOPERATION INSTRUMENT (DCI) (cont'd)

21 02 77 (cont'd)

21 02 77 14 Global Energy Efficiency and Renewable Energy Fund (GEEREF)

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
p.m.	p.m.	—	—	0,—	0,—

Remarks

This item is intended to cover commitments remaining to be settled from previous years.

Legal basis

Preparatory action within the meaning of Article 54(2) of Regulation (EU, Euratom) No 966/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2012 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union and repealing Council Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 1605/2002 (OJ L 298, 26.10.2012, p. 1).

21 02 77 15 Pilot project — Strategic investment in sustainable peace and democratisation in the Horn of Africa

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
p.m.	293 815	1 250 000	775 000	0,—	0,—

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover commitments remaining to be settled from previous years under the pilot project.

Two fundamental issues the people and countries in the Horn of Africa suffer from are (1) the absence of participatory government and stability and (2) the absence of democracy and democratic processes and genuine participation of the people. Both are related to a fundamental and lasting crisis in governance in all countries of the Horn. In fact the impact of this crisis is felt in the whole of North-East Africa and as well as in Europe. Unless the issues are addressed by the Union and others with a comprehensive perspective, there is no hope for sustainable livelihoods, economic growth and a peaceful and stable region. An Arab Spring scenario in this region, without a long-term vision and long-term investment from the international community to underpin it, will lead nowhere.

The proposed pilot project addresses these issues with a two-part strategy, each part building on the other. Both are essential in order to develop long-term, credible alternatives to the Horn's military dictatorial regimes.

CHAPTER 21 02 — DEVELOPMENT COOPERATION INSTRUMENT (DCI) (*cont'd*)21 02 77 (*cont'd*)21 02 77 15 (*cont'd*)

- (1) Ensure sufficient space for civil society, coupled with strategic investment in genuine civil society actors. Civil society in the Horn of Africa and its diaspora in Africa faces increasing challenges in terms of ability to function and human rights abuses. Government policy in the countries in the Horn is increasingly based on distrust and focused on control and containment rather than support or facilitation of civil society. Authorities in the Horn view civil society as a threat, if not a direct opponent, and do not allow their policies to be complemented, let alone challenged, by civil society. However civil society plays a key part in democratic systems and processes. The tightening environment for civil society therefore needs to be challenged at national and regional level to allow civil society to be part of democratic processes. Civil society actors themselves need to be strengthened to effectively deal with this increasingly difficult environment to operate in as well as deal with future democratic processes.
- (2) Strengthen youth and youth movements in the Horn of Africa with a view to effectively preparing them for future democratic changes. Young people, both in the Horn and in the diaspora in Africa, are the future for their countries but lack skills and knowledge, as well as life experience in a peaceful and democratic environment. They also lack the means to develop those skills and their governments hardly invest in young people. They are often housed in refugee camps. The displacement and often unclear legal status mean that learning opportunities pass them by. In order to train future leaders and senior government officials and establish genuine democratic processes, external investment in the Horn's youth is essential. Investment in their skills, tapping effectively into their enthusiasm, dreams and hopes for the future is more strategic than investment in changing the current establishment.

This pilot project invests in the following countries: Sudan and South Sudan, Eritrea, Ethiopia, Somalia (Somaliland, Puntland) and Djibouti. It will invest at national as well as (sub-)regional level but assumes that a regional approach takes primacy.

People in the Horn of Africa suffer from the absence of participatory government, stability, democracy and genuine participation. Unless these issues are addressed comprehensively, there is no hope for sustainable livelihoods, economic growth, peace and stability in the region.

The pilot project aims to contribute to long-term, credible alternatives to military dictatorial regimes in the Horn, by ensuring sufficient space for civil society and strengthening youth and youth movements.

Djibouti: The actions proposed by the project are needed because CSOs in Djibouti are underdeveloped and play only a marginal role in the development process of the country. The project could also focus on providing support to reinforce the lack of familiarity of CSOs with participatory processes and the number of increase of implementing partner in the country.

Ethiopia: Support to CSOs and to democratisation in Ethiopia is particularly appropriate, given the difficult environment for CSOs at the moment. However, it is recommended that the project is re-designed to focus on the youth component as other components are already covered by other instruments and budget lines (EDF, DCI-CSO/LA thematic programme, EIDHR). The project could also focus on providing support to reinforce the lack of familiarity of CSOs with participatory processes and the number of increase of implementing partner in the country.

COMMISSION

TITLE 21 — DEVELOPMENT AND COOPERATION

CHAPTER 21 02 — DEVELOPMENT COOPERATION INSTRUMENT (DCI) (cont'd)

21 02 77 (cont'd)

21 02 77 15 (cont'd)

Eritrea: for Eritrea the support to democratisation and youth is most important. At the same time, one should take into account that the space for CSOs to work in Eritrea is extremely limited.

Soudan and South Sudan: Overlap with the geographical programmes is avoided by providing capacity building to different Government structures, in particular the Judiciary, under the governance/rule of law component. Synergies with other instruments, such as EIDHR and the CSO/LA thematic programme of the DCI, should be encouraged.

Regional perspective: The regional component of this project is particularly useful, as it is not covered by any existing instrument.

The project should also formulate complementary activities such as increased capacity building to youth associations and set up of additional networks between targeted organisations in the benefiting countries, as well as to extend the duration of the action in order to ensure the sustainability of the project.

Legal basis

Pilot project within the meaning of Article 54(2) of Regulation (EU, Euratom) No 966/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2012 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union and repealing Council Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 1605/2002 (OJ L 298, 26.10.2012, p. 1).

21 02 77 16 Pilot project — Strengthening veterinary services in developing countries

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
p.m.	671 576	2 000 000	1 000 000		

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover commitments remaining to be settled from previous years under the pilot project.

Despite collaboration between the World Organisation for Animal Health (OIE) and the Union on the evaluation of the performance of veterinary services (PVS), on the governance of animal health services and on avian influenza, there is a very urgent need to strengthen and fund veterinary services in developing countries, as explained below.

- (a) Animal diseases are responsible for a 20 % loss of livestock output globally and a 30 % loss in developing countries. Almost one billion people in developing countries (Sub-Saharan Africa and South-East Asia) rely on livestock for their survival. Livestock health is critical to poverty reduction. However, problems can only be dealt with at source if recognised quickly and professionally.

Recent international efforts to address animal and human influenza have clearly highlighted the need to further encourage a cross-sectoral approach to good governance, to strengthen public health and animal health systems to comply with international standards, and to promote alliances between the public and private sectors in those fields.

COMMISSION
TITLE 21 — DEVELOPMENT AND COOPERATION

CHAPTER 21 02 — DEVELOPMENT COOPERATION INSTRUMENT (DCI) (cont'd)

21 02 77 (cont'd)

21 02 77 16 (cont'd)

The burden of animal diseases, including their economic impact (on primary production, on trade and on processed products) as well as the need to address all animal diseases, both zoonotic (e.g. tuberculosis, brucellosis, rabies and anthrax) and non-zoonotic (e.g. foot-and-mouth disease, *peste des petits ruminants*) must be taken into account in order to protect consumers, pets (which can transmit diseases to humans) and livestock in the Union as well. Additional work is required in neighbouring countries, in developing countries and in transition economies, notably in Sub-Saharan Africa, to prevent and control emerging diseases and to improve biosecurity. This will support the delivery of global public goods and will contribute to ultimately ensuring food security, food safety, public health and poverty alleviation. Enabling good governance of public and private components of veterinary services and better cooperation between them and public health services is key to a better and safer world.

Some 125 countries have already benefited from an initial evaluation of the performance of their national veterinary services (PVS evaluation) on the basis of international standards for the quality and evaluation of veterinary services. PVS pathway follow-up actions are part of a continuous process and aim to sustainably improve compliance of veterinary services with international quality standards, and also act as an efficient permanent safeguard for animals, humans and agricultural production throughout the world. These actions need to be implemented in developing countries, notably in Sub-Saharan Africa, as well as in neighbouring countries in order to monitor the progress made and help strengthen veterinary services and animal health systems on the basis of national needs and priorities (PVS gap analysis).

The PVS pathway facilitates and improves the development of appropriate legislation for national animal health systems, early detection, global transparency as regards national sanitary status through the notification of animal diseases including zoonoses, rapid response to outbreaks, biosecurity measures, compensation for farmers in the event of compulsory slaughter, vaccination (if necessary) and capacity-building for and cooperation between the public and private sectors (notably farmers, pastoralists, and private veterinarians), as well as guarantees that quality drugs are used.

Unfortunately, PVS evaluations completed to date have demonstrated worrying weaknesses and major shortcomings in more than 100 countries. This situation threatens early detection and global transparency as regards national sanitary status and zoonoses and increases dramatically the global cost on fighting pandemics and animal diseases, with disastrous effects on the billion people directly dependent on livestock.

Legal basis

Pilot project within the meaning of Article 54(2) of Regulation (EU, Euratom) No 966/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2012 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union and repealing Council Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 1605/2002 (OJ L 298, 26.10.2012, p. 1).

21 02 77 17 Pilot project — Corporate Social Responsibility and access to voluntary family planning for factory workers in developing countries

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
p.m.	251 841	750 000	375 000		

COMMISSION

TITLE 21 — DEVELOPMENT AND COOPERATION

CHAPTER 21 02 — DEVELOPMENT COOPERATION INSTRUMENT (DCI) (cont'd)

21 02 77 (cont'd)

21 02 77 17 (cont'd)

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover commitments remaining to be settled from previous years under the pilot project.

This appropriation is intended to fund the establishment of a Europe wide network bringing together MNCs with activities in developing countries and headquarters in Europe and organisations providing family planning services. The project will select most specifically companies factories based most notably in countries with a high unmet need for family planning. This Europe wide network will aim to provide a forum for the exchange of ideas, information and experiences in the field of family planning linked to corporate social responsibility (CSR) and at providing opportunities for collaboration between companies and family planning organisations to increase access to family planning for factory workers in countries with a high unmet need for family planning.

Ultimately the appropriation will establish one pilot project exploring the linkages between CSR and the provision of voluntary family planning services in factories.

Project activities

Phase 1: Mapping of MNCs present in the Union employing high levels of female factory workers in developing countries with high unmet need for family planning.

Phase 2: Setting up a forum for the exchange of ideas, information and experience in the field of family planning linked to CSR.

Phase 3: Supporting the implementation of a voluntary family planning CSR pilot in one factory.

Phase 4: Document and disseminate the outcome of this pilot.

Legal basis

Pilot project within the meaning of Article 54(2) of Regulation (EU, Euratom) No 966/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2012 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union and repealing Council Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 1605/2002 (OJ L 298, 26.10.2012, p. 1).

21 02 77 18 Pilot project — Investing in sustainable peace and community rebuilding in the Cauca area - Colombia

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
p.m.	629 604	1 500 000	750 000		

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover commitments remaining to be settled from previous years under the pilot project.

CHAPTER 21 02 — DEVELOPMENT COOPERATION INSTRUMENT (DCI) (cont'd)

21 02 77 (cont'd)

21 02 77 18 (cont'd)

This pilot project should aim at reactivating the Cauca area's small-scale farming economy in order to continue creating a viable path for the small communities to exit the armed and social conflicts of the region. To this aim the pilot project should ensure the construction, development and maintenance of physical infrastructure facilities and the creation of a distribution centre to commercialise the agricultural products produced by these communities and their further distribution at local and regional level, as well as facilitate potential conflict-settlement like in other hot spot areas in Colombia.

Legal basis

Pilot project within the meaning of Article 54(2) of Regulation (EU, Euratom) No 966/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2012 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union and repealing Council Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 1605/2002 (OJ L 298, 26.10.2012, p. 1).

21 02 77 19 Preparatory action — Building resilience for better health of nomadic communities in post-crisis situations in the Sahel region

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
p.m.	671 576	3 000 000	1 500 000		

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover commitments remaining to be settled from previous years under the preparatory action.

Northern Mali and Northern Niger are subject to recurrent health crises with some of the lowest health indicators especially on sexual and reproductive health. Although the post-crisis situations in these two countries are quite different, the root causes of low health indicators are similar: large rural areas, sociocultural barriers, inadequate health infrastructure, lack of health competencies and capacities notably on the number of medical professionals, and the low retention rate of skilled medical staff. While these challenges are common across Sub-Saharan Africa, the largely nomadic population in the target area of this project have additional needs that are currently not met by the health system. Indeed the health system often fails to address the mobile nature of these pastoralist groups. This results in increased vulnerability of these groups which is already affected by a lack of adequate nutrition, gender inequalities, maternal and child mortality rates and low access to quality of healthcare services and information.

The parallel post-crisis situation in these two regions would help drawing lessons learnt and best practices on resilience and linking relief, rehabilitation and development (LRRD) that would be highly relevant for the Union in the framework of the AGIR initiative, and best practices from this pilot project could be replicated within this and other initiatives.

Using the health sector as an example with particular emphasis on sexual and reproductive health, the preparatory action will aim to establish baselines, draw operational recommendations on resilience and LRRD and capitalise on them to impulse reinforcing health capacities of communities as regard the needs of nomadic groups in the context of post-crisis in Mali and Niger.

COMMISSION

TITLE 21 — DEVELOPMENT AND COOPERATION

CHAPTER 21 02 — DEVELOPMENT COOPERATION INSTRUMENT (DCI) (cont'd)

21 02 77 (cont'd)

21 02 77 19 (cont'd)

Objectives

The overall objective of the project is to build capacity of health workers to provide quality services targeted to the specific needs of nomadic groups (in a post-crisis situation), with a particular emphasis on sexual and reproductive health. Using the health sector as an example, the preparatory action will evaluate and compile best practices on resilience building and linking relief rehabilitation and development in the context of post-crisis in Northern Mali and Northern Niger. Finally, it would also develop innovative methods as well as improve health training curriculum addressing the needs of nomadic groups. Expected results from this project will be reliable and comprehensive health data collected at community and local levels, in order to improve health programming and increase the accountability of the national and local health systems; best practices with regards to building resilience and LRRD will be shared and disseminated and health training curriculum will be developed to enhance local capacity to address health needs of the nomadic groups.

The primary target group is the nomadic population in rural Northern Mali and Northern Niger, and in particular the most vulnerable and most-at-risk groups of this population (women, girls and infants below five). The secondary target group include professional and community health workers in the same regions.

The action will be implemented by local CSOs and humanitarian actors that have local staff present in the region, in alignment with national priorities and government plans (including reaching UN Millennium Development Goals 4 and 5, as both Mali and Niger are countdown countries⁽¹⁾) and in close coordination with all actors present in the regions: the local and national authorities, local and national health facilities and training facilities, the communities, as well as the development actors (EU, donors, UN agencies, the private sector, NGOs, authorities and community health and medical workers), taking into account efforts under the AGIR initiative.

Project activities

The preparatory action will have three phases.

First phase: conduct an operational research to determine health baselines of nomadic groups

The action will aim to establish baselines on health indicators and study the determinants to access to quality healthcare (geographical, financial, socio cultural, etc.) of nomadic local populations, and in particular for the most vulnerable and most-at-risk groups (women, girls and infants below five). It will also map out the existing health capacities and initiatives (including the AGIR and other international initiatives, government-run health facilities and trainings centres but also traditional and community health workers). Eventually, the research will evaluate the provision of basic health care to nomadic groups 'needs and prevention information and services (including maternal, and child care, vaccination, nutrition, reproductive health, gender-based violence, etc.)⁽²⁾.

Second phase: provide operational recommendations and compile best practices for LRRD and resilience building for knowledge transfer to the AGIR and other related initiatives

(1) Both Mali and Niger are so-called 'countdown countries' meaning that progress is needed to reach the MDGs by 2015, in particular on MDG 4 and 5 (infant mortality and maternal mortality).

(2) By basic care we mean: maternal and child health, vaccination and nutrition (specifically acute under-nourished children and lactating mothers), reproductive healthcare (emergency obstetric care, antenatal and post-partum care, access to family planning methods, prevention of unsafe abortion, etc.) surveillance for epidemics and treatment of diseases (including HIV/AIDS), medical care, early psychological and clinical management especially of gender-based violence (sexual aggression, early and forced marriage, FGM/C, etc.).

CHAPTER 21 02 — DEVELOPMENT COOPERATION INSTRUMENT (DCI) (cont'd)

21 02 77 (cont'd)

21 02 77 19 (cont'd)

Based on the assessment, the action will analyse how the nomadic group's needs have been addressed in the emergency response and the post-crisis phase (coordination and warning mechanisms) by all development actors (EU actors, donors, UN agencies, the private sector, NGOs, authorities and community health and medical workers). It will highlight best practices in both countries notably combining mobile and static health services and the provision of dual animal and human interventions, drawing on the similarities and different approaches taken in each country.

Finally it will provide operational recommendations for future Union involvement notably in the context of AGIR on how to maintain a long-term resilience-oriented perspective towards nomadic groups also during crisis and emergency response interventions without destabilising the local and national formal and informal structures.

Third phase: build and retain capacity to address nomadic groups health needs among professional and community health workers for resilient health systems

The action will leverage some of the lessons learnt by considering health capacity to address health needs of nomadic groups. This phase will focus on developing a specialised training curriculum based on the needs of nomadic communities and documenting evidence-based intervention strategies which have demonstrated results and ownership among nomadic groups. This will be done in partnership of training facilities as well as local and national authorities. The training will include the full range of basic health care and prevention including the reference of pregnant women to health centres. It will also contain training on the collection and monitoring of data on health status of nomadic groups. The training will target health workers with a special focus on women community based health workers and traditional birth attendants in order to increase access to health services for nomadic groups. Trainings will be aligned with national priorities and in support of existing institutions.

Legal basis

Preparatory action within the meaning of Article 54(2) of Regulation (EU, Euratom) No 966/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2012 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union and repealing Council Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 1605/2002 (OJ L 298, 26.10.2012, p. 1).

21 02 77 20 Preparatory action — Socio-economic reintegration of children and female sex workers living at mines in Luhwindja, South Kivu Province, eastern DRC

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
p.m.	755 524	2 200 000	1 100 000		

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover commitments remaining to be settled from previous years under the preparatory action.

COMMISSION

TITLE 21 — DEVELOPMENT AND COOPERATION

CHAPTER 21 02 — DEVELOPMENT COOPERATION INSTRUMENT (DCI) (cont'd)

21 02 77 (cont'd)

21 02 77 20 (cont'd)

Owing to a long history of crisis in the region, extreme poverty is rife in South Kivu Province in the east of the Democratic Republic of Congo (DRC).

With 84,7 % of its inhabitants living below the poverty line, this is one of the DRC's three poorest provinces (the others are Équateur and Bandundu).

The situation is no better in Luhwindja than in any other of the province's 18 chiefdoms. In the past, more than 90% of the chiefdom's population lived on artisanal mining.

Today, almost all of the mines are run by the Banro Corporation, whose industrial-scale operations make it difficult for other activities which could be of greater benefit to the local communities to be carried out.

In order to survive, those communities are obliged to dig for gold at other sites that are deemed dangerous, often with disastrous consequences. The school non-attendance rate is alarmingly high, with large numbers of young girls and boys from poor families giving up their studies to go to work in the mines.

Article 53(f) of the Act of 10 January 2009 on the protection of children prohibits all forms of labour which, owing to their nature or the conditions under which they are carried out, are likely to be harmful to the health, growth, safety, development, dignity or morals of children.

Girls as young as 13 and women who have become heads of household are obliged to engage in prostitution in order to keep the local community on an even keel, given, in particular, that most of the men have no source of income.

Prostitution and its attendant problems, including physical violence and drug taking, are rife in the mines in operation in Luhwindja chiefdom.

Efforts need to be made by the government, civil society and the UN agencies to find ways of ensuring that Millennium Development Goal 1 (eradication of extreme poverty and hunger) is met in this area.

Objectives

The prevalence of child labour and of prostitution (involving both women and girls) in Luhwindja's mines is clearly indicative of the level of poverty in the area.

The overall aim of this project is to help improve living conditions for the inhabitants of Luhwindja chiefdom, with special emphasis being placed on providing the young people who have given up their studies to work in the mines with the guidance they require.

Special attention will be paid to the sex workers (women and girls) living at the mines, most of whom contract HIV/ Aids and other sexually transmitted diseases at an early age, and to the issue of unwanted pregnancies. Work in this area will be carried out in cooperation with Panzi Hospital, which is run by Dr Denis Mukwege.

There will also be close cooperation with local and national authorities, local communities and other development stakeholders (donors, UN agencies, private sector bodies and NGOs).

Project activities

There will be three main stages:

Stage 1: opening a remedial education centre for children between the ages of five and 15 working at mines in Luhwindja (USD 800 000):

CHAPTER 21 02 — DEVELOPMENT COOPERATION INSTRUMENT (DCI) (cont'd)**21 02 77** (cont'd)

21 02 77 20 (cont'd)

- Raising awareness among local people of national and international child protection legislation and agreements.
- Building a remedial education centre for children rescued from the mines, some of whom have never been to school.
- Fitting the centre out with the necessary equipment. Once built, the centre will need to have the teaching and other materials required to give the children the best possible learning environment and offer them a chance to continue their studies afterwards.
- Recruiting the necessary staff. Staff with the specific qualifications and teaching skills required to handle 'outlaw' children will be recruited. The staff will also be responsible for enrolling children from the mines, with the assistance of their parents.
- Providing psycho-social counselling. Given that they come from dangerous, atypical backgrounds, once enrolled the children will first spend three months at a psycho-social guidance centre. A psychologist will be recruited for this purpose.
- Streaming the children on the basis of their level of schooling. There will be three different levels: Level 1 will be for children who have never been to school and those who left school in the first and second years of primary school. These children will be taught to second-year primary level.
- The second level will be for children who went no further than the third or fourth year of primary school. These children will be taught to fourth-year primary level.
- The third level will be for children who went no further than the fifth year of primary school or failed the sixth year. These children will be taught to sixth-year primary level.

At the end of each school year, all the children at sixth-year level will take the TENAFEP (national primary school leaving test), in preparation for going on to secondary school.

School meals will be provided to encourage children to attend classes and dissuade parents from sending them to work in the mines.

The money which the children earned in the mines helped to cover household expenses. With a view to putting an end to this practice, provision has been made for the families of the children at the centre each to be given a food package (a bag of rice and a small can of oil) every month.

COMMISSION

TITLE 21 — DEVELOPMENT AND COOPERATION

CHAPTER 21 02 — DEVELOPMENT COOPERATION INSTRUMENT (DCI) (cont'd)

21 02 77 (cont'd)

21 02 77 20 (cont'd)

- Assessing the project's impact on the basis of the number of children enrolled from the mines, their progress to secondary school, whether local or situated elsewhere, the degree of involvement of the local community and local authorities in dealing with the problem of child labour in the mines, and the quality of the education provided to the children.

Stage 2: setting up a vocational training centre for adolescents (16 to 18 year-olds) from the Luhwindja mines (USD 1 150 000):

- Raising awareness among local people of national and international child protection legislation and agreements. The adolescents involved need to be apprised of their rights and obligations.
- Building the vocational training centre. In line with local circumstances, the following courses will be offered: clothes making, building, carpentry, improved cooking facilities, and fitting and welding.
- Fitting the centre out with the necessary equipment. The skills learned at the centre will be backed up by practical experience gained on traineeships with local NGOs, state-owned companies, etc.
- Recruiting the necessary staff. Staff qualified to teach the various courses will be recruited either locally or from outside the area.
- Providing psycho-social counselling. Experience shows that various forms of social deviancy, including drug taking and prostitution, are common in this age group.
- Helping the young people to choose a course. Following psycho-social counselling, the young people will be helped to choose a course. The aim is to raise their sense of self-worth and enable them to make a contribution to society.
- Assessing the project's impact on the beneficiaries and determining whether the training provided has helped to address local problems. Assessments and reports will be drafted and sent to donors.

Stage 3: helping sex workers (women and girls) living at mines in Luhwindja to find other means of earning a living (USD 760 000):

- Recruiting the necessary staff. Technicians and other staff specialised in dealing with 'marginalised' women and girls will be recruited for the project.
- Making the sex workers aware of their human rights. During the information sessions, screening for HIV/Aids and similar diseases will be offered to project beneficiaries on a voluntary basis.

The tests will be performed by nurses at Panzi Hospital, run by Dr Denis Mukwege. If necessary, referrals for psycho-medical care will be made.

COMMISSION
TITLE 21 — DEVELOPMENT AND COOPERATION

CHAPTER 21 02 — DEVELOPMENT COOPERATION INSTRUMENT (DCI) (cont'd)

21 02 77 (cont'd)

21 02 77 20 (cont'd)

— Providing the sex workers with information on issues relating to the management of income-generating activities and birth control.

In view of the extreme socio-economic conditions in which they live, they will be taught various birth control strategies. The association could even sign agreements with the sex workers with a view to limiting the number of births and keeping the women and girls away from the mines.

— Setting up a team to monitor compliance with the agreements, including the undertaking not to go back to the mines. A sizeable proportion of the children born to sex workers live and work at the mines.

— Helping the young women to find income-generating activities (farming jobs, small retail jobs, etc.) that will enable them to support their households. The aim is to empower them.

Assessing the project; determining whether beneficiaries have honoured their undertaking not to return to prostitution in the mines, whether the income-generating activities are going well and whether the birth control advice is being put into practice.

Legal basis

Preparatory action within the meaning of Article 54(2) of Regulation (EU, Euratom) No 966/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2012 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union and repealing Council Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 1605/2002 (OJ L 298, 26.10.2012, p. 1).

21 02 77 21 Preparatory action — Building and strengthening local partnerships to develop social economy and to establish social enterprises in Eastern Africa

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
p.m.	251 841	1 000 000	500 000		

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover commitments remaining to be settled from previous years under the preparatory action.

This preparatory action is intended to contribute to the Union's strategy to support the welfare of the people of Eastern Africa and to help lift them from poverty into self-sustaining economic growth.

COMMISSION

TITLE 21 — DEVELOPMENT AND COOPERATION

CHAPTER 21 02 — DEVELOPMENT COOPERATION INSTRUMENT (DCI) (cont'd)

21 02 77 (cont'd)

21 02 77 21 (cont'd)

It aims at strengthening capacities, ownership and political commitment of local actors to initiate structural change to support the development of social enterprises which constitute an important pillar of the social economy and civil society. These enterprises will in particular produce and deliver goods and services in the fields of sustainable agricultural and livestock production, natural resource management, energy efficiency, culture and education, as well as health and care services

Social enterprises, together with cooperatives, are operators in the social economy that are trading goods and services to achieve a social impact ⁽¹⁾ rather than make a profit for their owners or shareholders, and that are managed in an open and responsible manner and, in particular, involve employees, consumers and stakeholders affected by their commercial activities ⁽²⁾. The ILO has made significant efforts to highlight the importance of their role for promoting economic sustainability, social justice, ecological balance, decent work political stability, conflict resolution and gender equality ⁽³⁾, and the Preparatory Action will integrate the lessons learnt from ILO's work.

The process of starting, developing and replicating social enterprises and co-operatives will often need to be based on the innovative use and combination of resources to pursue opportunities to catalyse social change and/or address social needs, propelled by social entrepreneurs.

The innovative approach of this preparatory action is based on bringing together under-utilised resources and drivers for local development, and will develop and test new ways and means to develop sustainable communities in two Eastern African countries (Kenya and Ethiopia) with strong roots in the social economy, by

- mobilising and empowering social entrepreneurs to move from informal entrepreneurship to social businesses that allow the development of skills, self-esteem, mutual responsibility, income and welfare,
- establishing local development partnerships of key institutions, stakeholders and personalities that promote and support the creation and development of social enterprises, embedded in an eco-system conducive for their development and sustainability, that are based on the principles of participation, co-ownership and democratic management,
- mobilising and involving diaspora communities living in Europe that play a significant economic role in the flow of capital into Eastern Africa, but also have socio-political links with the region,
- facilitating learning from peers by exploiting and utilising the experience and expertise of social economy actors in the new member states of the Union that have managed to develop new social economy structures and new business models for social enterprises in the transformation period from state controlled economies to social market economies.

⁽¹⁾ Social impact is generated through solidarity action with the disadvantaged and the excluded; with the young generation and with the elderly, solidarity with future generations (through e.g. using natural resources efficiently, or reducing emissions and waste) Increasing the quality of life for all through producing services and products that meet collective needs and contribute to community and social capital development, through e.g. producing and distributing healthy and affordable food, or facilitating access to and delivering education and lifelong learning.

⁽²⁾ Eva Deraedt, *Social Enterprise: A Conceptual Framework, study for ILO by Hoger instituut voor de arbeid*, Leuven 2009
Communication from the Commission to the European Parliament, the Council, the European Economic and Social Committee and the Committee of the Regions: *Social Business Initiative — Creating a favourable climate for social enterprises, key stakeholders in the social economy and innovation*, COM(2011) 682; Brussels, 25 October 2011.

⁽³⁾ E.g.: *The Reader 2010: 'Social and Solidarity Economy: Building a Common Understanding'*; International Training Centre of the International Labour Organization 2010.

CHAPTER 21 02 — DEVELOPMENT COOPERATION INSTRUMENT (DCI) (*cont'd*)21 02 77 (*cont'd*)21 02 77 21 (*cont'd*)

To this end, the preparatory action will apply an experimental approach, and test the conditions for success under different configurations:

- it will involve partnership between local social economy initiatives in Eastern Africa with diaspora communities in Europe and social economy actors in the new member states,
- it will identify and empower local development partnerships in different European countries and in at least two Eastern African countries that could collaborate in establishing social enterprises and developing a social economy eco-system in the communities of the African partners,
- the transnational local partnerships will be established and developed between local social economy initiatives in big cities, medium-sized towns and rural villages.

The preparatory action will include analytical work (participative baseline assessment and strategy developments, feasibility assessments); organisational work (coordination cells to prepare and provide technical assistance to the activities of the partners), the establishment of learning spaces (through study visits, learning seminars, secondments, cooperation between social enterprises, etc.) and the development of an infrastructure and the activation of an eco-system for social enterprises, community-based cooperatives, and producer groups. It will result in launching transnational partnerships between local social economy initiatives from Eastern Africa and Eastern Europe, assisted by diaspora communities and experienced social economy actors from the new member states.

It is expected that the development of social economy initiatives will enhance local community development in Eastern Africa and strengthen the processes of poverty prevention, notably through the reduction of informal employment, access to co-ownership of the means of production and the development of an infrastructure for boosting the social economy.

Legal basis

Preparatory action within the meaning of Article 54(2) of Regulation (EU, Euratom) No 966/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2012 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union and repealing Council Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 1605/2002 (OJ L 298, 26.10.2012, p. 1).

COMMISSION

TITLE 21 — DEVELOPMENT AND COOPERATION

CHAPTER 21 03 — EUROPEAN NEIGHBOURHOOD INSTRUMENT (ENI)

Title Chapter Article Item	Heading	FF	Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013		% Pay- ments 2013/ 2015
			Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	
21 03	EUROPEAN NEIGHBOURHOOD INSTRUMENT (ENI)								
21 03 01	Supporting cooperation with Mediterranean countries								
21 03 01 01	Mediterranean countries — Human rights and mobility	4	193 000 000	33 756 162	211 086 641	27 144 052			
21 03 01 02	Mediterranean countries — Poverty reduction and sustainable development	4	553 545 237	96 808 476	687 811 401	88 913 714			
21 03 01 03	Mediterranean countries — Confidence building, security and the prevention and settlement of conflicts	4	44 500 000	7 783 157	80 199 203	13 961 057			
21 03 01 04	Support to peace process and financial assistance to Palestine and to the United Nations Relief and Works Agency for Palestine Refugees (UNRWA)	4	264 500 000	218 627 995	300 000 000	200 000 000			
	<i>Article 21 03 01 — Subtotal</i>		1 055 545 237	356 975 790	1 279 097 245	330 018 823			
21 03 02	Supporting cooperation with Eastern Partnership countries								
21 03 02 01	Eastern Partnership — Human rights and mobility	4	207 296 000	36 292 247	247 066 602	233 628 498			
21 03 02 02	Eastern Partnership — Poverty reduction and sustainable development	4	302 300 000	52 872 994	339 852 750	34 154 482			

COMMISSION
TITLE 21 — DEVELOPMENT AND COOPERATION

CHAPTER 21 03 — EUROPEAN NEIGHBOURHOOD INSTRUMENT (ENI) (cont'd)

Title Chapter Article Item	Heading	FF	Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013		% Pay- ments 2013/ 2015
			Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	
21 03 02	<i>(cont'd)</i>								
21 03 02 03	Eastern Partner- ship — Confidence building, security and the prevention and settlement of conflicts	4	8 000 000	1 399 219	12 966 060	916 204			
	<i>Article 21 03 02 — Subtotal</i>		517 596 000	90 564 460	599 885 412	268 699 184			
21 03 03	<i>Ensuring efficient cross-border cooper- ation (CBC) and sup- port to other multi- country cooperation</i>								
21 03 03 01	Cross-border cooper- ation (CBC) — Con- tribution from Heading 4	4	82 806 886	14 481 918	6 500 000	933 214			
21 03 03 02	Cross-border cooper- ation (CBC) — Con- tribution from Heading 1b (Regional Policy)	1.2	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.			
21 03 03 03	Support to other multi- country cooperation in the neighbourhood	4	219 801 253	43 148 379	163 771 093	49 853 695			
	<i>Article 21 03 03 — Subtotal</i>		302 608 139	57 630 297	170 271 093	50 786 909			
21 03 20	<i>Erasmus+ — Con- tribution from the Eu- ropean Neighbour- hood Instrument (ENI)</i>	4	90 654 000	61 978 625	80 486 950	8 736 028			
21 03 51	<i>Completion of actions in the area of Euro- pean Neighbourhood Policy and relations with Russia (prior to 2014)</i>	4	—	918 237 578	—	909 500 000	2 479 781 131,40	1 347 827 195,49	146,78
21 03 52	<i>Cross-border cooper- ation (CBC) — Con- tribution from Head- ing 1b (Regional Po- lity)</i>	1.2	—	50 870 000	—	68 000 000	76 232 416,89	73 824 131,50	145,12

COMMISSION

TITLE 21 — DEVELOPMENT AND COOPERATION

CHAPTER 21 03 — EUROPEAN NEIGHBOURHOOD INSTRUMENT (ENI) (cont'd)

Title Chapter Article Item	Heading	FF	Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013		% Pay- ments 2013/ 2015	
			Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments		
21 03 77	<i>Pilot projects and preparatory actions</i>									
21 03 77 01	Pilot project — Preventive and recovery actions for the Baltic seabed	4	p.m.	p.m.	—	p.m.	0,—	170 963,19		
21 03 77 02	Preparatory action — Minorities in Russia — Developing culture, media and civil society	4	p.m.	p.m.	—	p.m.	0,—	0,—		
21 03 77 03	Preparatory action — New Euro-Mediterranean strategy for youth employment promotion	4	p.m.	335 789	—	855 000	0,—	89 250,—	26,58	
21 03 77 04	Pilot project — ENP funding — Preparing staff for EU-ENP-related jobs	4	p.m.	310 604	—	315 000	0,—	587 579,79	189,17	
21 03 77 05	Preparatory action — Asset recovery to Arab Spring countries	4	p.m.	1 150 076	2 740 012	1 370 006				
	<i>Article 21 03 77 — Subtotal</i>		p.m.	1 796 469	2 740 012	2 540 006	0,—	847 792,98	47,19	
	Chapter 21 03 — Total			1 966 403 376	1 538 053 219	2 132 480 712	1 638 280 950	2 556 013 548,29	1 422 499 119,97	92,49

21 03 01 *Supporting cooperation with Mediterranean countries*

21 03 01 01 Mediterranean countries — Human rights and mobility

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
193 000 000	33 756 162	211 086 641	27 144 052		

Remarks

This appropriation is intended in particular to cover bilateral and multi-country cooperation actions promoting results in, inter alia, the following areas:

- human rights and fundamental freedoms,
- the rule of law,
- principles of equality,

CHAPTER 21 03 — EUROPEAN NEIGHBOURHOOD INSTRUMENT (ENI) (cont'd)**21 03 01** (cont'd)

21 03 01 01 (cont'd)

- establishing deep and sustainable democracy,
- good governance,
- developing a thriving civil society including social partners,
- creating conditions for well managed mobility of people,
- promotion of people-to-people contacts.

An adequate level of appropriations should be reserved for the support of civil society organisations.

Any income from financial contributions from Member States and third countries, including in both cases their public agencies, entities or natural persons to certain external aid projects or programmes financed by the Union and managed by the Commission on their behalf may give rise to the provision of additional appropriations. Such contributions under Article 6 3 3 of the statement of revenue constitute assigned revenue under Article 21(2)(b) of the Financial Regulation. The amounts entered on the line for administrative support expenditure will be determined, without prejudice to Article 187(7) of the Financial Regulation, by the contribution agreement for each operational programme with an average not exceeding 4 % of the contributions for the corresponding programme for each chapter and may be complemented by contributions for Union Trust Funds.

Legal basis

Regulation (EU) No 232/2014 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 March 2014 establishing a European Neighbourhood Instrument (OJ L 77, 14.3.2014, p. 27).

21 03 01 02 Mediterranean countries — Poverty reduction and sustainable development

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
553 545 237	96 808 476	687 811 401	88 913 714		

COMMISSION

TITLE 21 — DEVELOPMENT AND COOPERATION

CHAPTER 21 03 — EUROPEAN NEIGHBOURHOOD INSTRUMENT (ENI) *(cont'd)*21 03 01 *(cont'd)*21 03 01 02 *(cont'd)**Remarks*

This appropriation is intended in particular to cover bilateral and multi-country cooperation actions promoting results in, inter alia, the following areas:

- progressive integration into the Union internal market and enhanced sector and cross-sectoral cooperation including through:
 - legislative approximation and regulatory convergence towards Union and other relevant international standards,
 - institution building,
 - investments,
- sustainable and inclusive development in all aspects,
- poverty reduction, including through private-sector development,
- promotion of internal economic, social and territorial cohesion,
- rural development,
- climate action,
- disaster resilience.

An adequate level of appropriations should be reserved for the support of civil society organisations.

Any income from financial contributions from Member States and third countries, including in both cases their public agencies, entities or natural persons to certain external aid projects or programmes financed by the Union and managed by the Commission on their behalf may give rise to the provision of additional appropriations. Such contributions under Article 6 3 3 of the statement of revenue constitute assigned revenue under Article 21(2)(b) of the Financial Regulation. The amounts entered on the line for administrative support expenditure will be determined, without prejudice to Article 187(7) of the Financial Regulation, by the contribution agreement for each operational programme with an average not exceeding 4 % of the contributions for the corresponding programme for each chapter.

CHAPTER 21 03 — EUROPEAN NEIGHBOURHOOD INSTRUMENT (ENI) (cont'd)

21 03 01 (cont'd)

21 03 01 02 (cont'd)

Legal basis

Regulation (EU) No 232/2014 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 March 2014 establishing a European Neighbourhood Instrument (OJ L 77, 14.3.2014, p. 27).

21 03 01 03 Mediterranean countries — Confidence building, security and the prevention and settlement of conflicts

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
44 500 000	7 783 157	80 199 203	13 961 057		

Remarks

This appropriation is intended in particular to cover bilateral and multi-country cooperation actions promoting results in, inter alia, the following areas:

- confidence and peace building including amongst children,
- security and the prevention and settlement of conflicts,
- support to refugees and displaced population including children.

An adequate level of appropriations should be reserved for the support of civil society organisations.

Any income from financial contributions from Member States and third countries, including in both cases their public agencies, entities or natural persons to certain external aid projects or programmes financed by the Union and managed by the Commission on their behalf may give rise to the provision of additional appropriations. Such contributions under Article 6 3 3 of the statement of revenue constitute assigned revenue under Article 21(2)(b) of the Financial Regulation. The amounts entered on the line for administrative support expenditure will be determined, without prejudice to Article 187(7) of the Financial Regulation, by the contribution agreement for each operational programme with an average not exceeding 4 % of the contributions for the corresponding programme for each chapter.

Legal basis

Regulation (EU) No 232/2014 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 March 2014 establishing a European Neighbourhood Instrument (OJ L 77, 14.3.2014, p. 27).

COMMISSION

TITLE 21 — DEVELOPMENT AND COOPERATION

CHAPTER 21 03 — EUROPEAN NEIGHBOURHOOD INSTRUMENT (ENI) (cont'd)

21 03 01 (cont'd)

21 03 01 04 Support to peace process and financial assistance to Palestine and to the United Nations Relief and Works Agency for Palestine Refugees (UNRWA)

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
264 500 000	218 627 995	300 000 000	200 000 000		

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover operations for the benefit of the Palestinian people and the occupied Palestinian territories of the West Bank and the Gaza Strip, in the context of the Middle East peace process.

The operations are primarily aimed at:

- supporting State-building and institutional development,
- promoting social and economic development,
- mitigating the effects on the Palestinian population of the deteriorating economic, fiscal and humanitarian conditions through the provision of essential services and other support,
- contributing to reconstruction efforts in Gaza,
- contributing to the financing of the operation of the United Nations Relief and Works Agency for Palestine Refugees (UNRWA) and in particular its health, education and social services programmes,
- financing preparatory operations aimed at promoting cooperation between Israel and its neighbours in the context of the peace process, notably with regard to institutions, economic matters, water, the environment and energy,
- financing activities designed to create a public opinion favourable to the peace process,
- financing information, including in Arabic and Hebrew, and disseminating information on Israeli-Palestinian cooperation,
- promoting respect for human rights and fundamental freedoms, promoting enhanced respect for minority rights, combating anti-Semitism and promoting gender equality and non-discrimination,
- fostering the development of civil society, inter alia, to promote social inclusion.

An adequate level of appropriations should be reserved for the support of civil society organisations.

CHAPTER 21 03 — EUROPEAN NEIGHBOURHOOD INSTRUMENT (ENI) (cont'd)**21 03 01** (cont'd)

21 03 01 04 (cont'd)

Any income from financial contributions from Member States and third countries, including in both cases their public agencies, entities or natural persons to certain external aid projects or programmes financed by the Union and managed by the Commission on their behalf may give rise to the provision of additional appropriations. Such contributions under Article 6 3 3 of the statement of revenue constitute assigned revenue under Article 21(2)(b) of the Financial Regulation. The amounts entered on the line for administrative support expenditure will be determined, without prejudice to Article 187(7) of the Financial Regulation, by the contribution agreement for each operational programme with an average not exceeding 4 % of the contributions for the corresponding programme for each chapter.

Legal basis

Regulation (EU) No 232/2014 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 March 2014 establishing a European Neighbourhood Instrument (OJ L 77, 14.3.2014, p. 27).

21 03 02 *Supporting cooperation with Eastern Partnership countries*

21 03 02 01 Eastern Partnership — Human rights and mobility

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
207 296 000	36 292 247	247 066 602	233 628 498		

Remarks

This appropriation is intended in particular to cover bilateral and multi-country cooperation actions promoting results in, inter alia, the following areas:

- human rights and fundamental freedoms,
- the rule of law,
- principles of equality,
- establishing deep and sustainable democracy,
- good governance,
- developing a thriving civil society including social partners,
- creating conditions for well managed mobility of people,
- promotion of people-to-people contacts.

An adequate level of appropriations should be reserved for the support of civil society organisations.

COMMISSION

TITLE 21 — DEVELOPMENT AND COOPERATION

CHAPTER 21 03 — EUROPEAN NEIGHBOURHOOD INSTRUMENT (ENI) (cont'd)

21 03 02 (cont'd)

21 03 02 01 (cont'd)

Any income from financial contributions from Member States and third countries, including in both cases their public agencies, entities or natural persons to certain external aid projects or programmes financed by the Union and managed by the Commission on their behalf may give rise to the provision of additional appropriations. Such contributions under Article 6 3 3 of the statement of revenue constitute assigned revenue under Article 21(2)(b) of the Financial Regulation. The amounts entered on the line for administrative support expenditure will be determined, without prejudice to Article 187(7) of the Financial Regulation, by the contribution agreement for each operational programme with an average not exceeding 4 % of the contributions for the corresponding programme for each chapter.

Legal basis

Regulation (EU) No 232/2014 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 March 2014 establishing a European Neighbourhood Instrument (OJ L 77, 14.3.2014, p. 27).

21 03 02 02 Eastern Partnership — Poverty reduction and sustainable development

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
302 300 000	52 872 994	339 852 750	34 154 482		

Remarks

This appropriation is intended in particular to cover bilateral and multi-country cooperation actions promoting results in, inter alia, the following areas:

- progressive integration into the Union internal market and enhanced sector and cross-sectoral cooperation including through:
 - legislative approximation and regulatory convergence towards Union and other relevant international standards,
 - institution building,
 - investments,
- sustainable and inclusive development in all aspects,
- poverty reduction, including through private-sector development,
- promotion of internal economic, social and territorial cohesion,
- rural development,

CHAPTER 21 03 — EUROPEAN NEIGHBOURHOOD INSTRUMENT (ENI) (cont'd)

21 03 02 (cont'd)

21 03 02 02 (cont'd)

- climate action,
- disaster resilience.

An adequate level of appropriations should be reserved for the support of civil society organisations.

Any income from financial contributions from Member States and third countries, including in both cases their public agencies, entities or natural persons to certain external aid projects or programmes financed by the Union and managed by the Commission on their behalf may give rise to the provision of additional appropriations. Such contributions under Article 6 3 3 of the statement of revenue constitute assigned revenue under Article 21(2)(b) of the Financial Regulation. The amounts entered on the line for administrative support expenditure will be determined, without prejudice to Article 187(7) of the Financial Regulation, by the contribution agreement for each operational programme with an average not exceeding 4 % of the contributions for the corresponding programme for each chapter

Legal basis

Regulation (EU) No 232/2014 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 March 2014 establishing a European Neighbourhood Instrument (OJ L 77, 14.3.2014, p. 27).

21 03 02 03 Eastern Partnership — Confidence building, security and the prevention and settlement of conflicts

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
8 000 000	1 399 219	12 966 060	916 204		

Remarks

This appropriation is intended in particular to cover bilateral and multi-country cooperation actions promoting results in, inter alia, the following areas:

- confidence building,
- security and the prevention and settlement of conflicts,
- support to refugees.

An adequate level of appropriations should be reserved for the support of civil society organisations.

COMMISSION

TITLE 21 — DEVELOPMENT AND COOPERATION

CHAPTER 21 03 — EUROPEAN NEIGHBOURHOOD INSTRUMENT (ENI) (cont'd)

21 03 02 (cont'd)

21 03 02 03 (cont'd)

Any income from financial contributions from Member States and third countries, including in both cases their public agencies, entities or natural persons to certain external aid projects or programmes financed by the Union and managed by the Commission on their behalf may give rise to the provision of additional appropriations. Such contributions under Article 6 3 3 of the statement of revenue constitute assigned revenue under Article 21(2)(b) of the Financial Regulation. The amounts entered on the line for administrative support expenditure will be determined, without prejudice to Article 187(7) of the Financial Regulation, by the contribution agreement for each operational programme with an average not exceeding 4 % of the contributions for the corresponding programme for each chapter.

Legal basis

Regulation (EU) No 232/2014 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 March 2014 establishing a European Neighbourhood Instrument (OJ L 77, 14.3.2014, p. 27).

21 03 03 **Ensuring efficient cross-border cooperation (CBC) and support to other multi-country cooperation**

21 03 03 01 Cross-border cooperation (CBC) — Contribution from Heading 4

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
82 806 886	14 481 918	6 500 000	933 214		

*Remarks**Former item 21 03 03 01 (in part)*

This appropriation is intended to cover cross-border cooperation programmes between, on the one hand, Member States and, on the other hand, partner countries and/or the Russian Federation along the external borders of the Union, in order to promote integrated and sustainable regional development and cooperation between neighbouring border areas and harmonious territorial integration across the Union and with neighbouring countries.

2015 cross-border cooperation commitments reflect the first year of implementation, and commitments will show an increasing trend over the 2015-2020 period (as was the case for 2007-2013).

Any income from financial contributions from Member States and third countries, including in both cases their public agencies, entities or natural persons to certain external aid projects or programmes financed by the Union and managed by the Commission on their behalf may give rise to the provision of additional appropriations. Such contributions under Article 6 3 3 of the statement of revenue constitute assigned revenue under Article 21(2)(b) of the Financial Regulation. The amounts entered on the line for administrative support expenditure will be determined, without prejudice to Article 187(7) of the Financial Regulation, by the contribution agreement for each operational programme with an average not exceeding 4 % of the contributions for the corresponding programme for each chapter.

Legal basis

Regulation (EU) No 232/2014 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 March 2014 establishing a European Neighbourhood Instrument (OJ L 77, 14.3.2014, p. 27).

COMMISSION
TITLE 21 — DEVELOPMENT AND COOPERATION

CHAPTER 21 03 — EUROPEAN NEIGHBOURHOOD INSTRUMENT (ENI) (cont'd)

21 03 03 (cont'd)

21 03 03 02 Cross-border cooperation (CBC) — Contribution from Heading 1b (Regional Policy)

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.		

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover the ERDF support under the European territorial cooperation goal in the 2014-2020 programming period to cross-border and sea-basin cooperation programmes under the European Neighbourhood Instrument (ENI).

It is intended in particular to finance cross-border cooperation programmes along the external borders of the Union between partner countries and Member States to promote integrated and sustainable regional development between neighbouring border regions, including the Baltic Sea and the Black Sea, and harmonious territorial integration across the Union and with neighbouring countries.

Any income from financial contributions from Member States and third countries, including in both cases their public agencies, entities or natural persons to certain external aid projects or programmes financed by the Union and managed by the Commission on their behalf may give rise to the provision of additional appropriations. Such contributions under Article 6 3 3 of the statement of revenue constitute assigned revenue under Article 21(2)(b) of the Financial Regulation. The amounts entered on the line for administrative support expenditure will be determined, without prejudice to Article 187(7) of the Financial Regulation, by the contribution agreement for each operational programme with an average not exceeding 4 % of the contributions for the corresponding programme for each chapter.

Legal basis

Regulation (EU) No 1299/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 17 December 2013 on specific provisions for the support from the European Regional Development Fund to the European territorial cooperation goal (OJ L 347, 20.12.2013, p. 259).

Regulation (EU) No 1303/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 17 December 2013 laying down common provisions on the European Regional Development Fund, the European Social Fund, the Cohesion Fund, the European Agricultural Fund for Rural Development and the European Maritime and Fisheries Fund and laying down general provisions on the European Regional Development Fund, the European Social Fund, the Cohesion Fund and the European Maritime and Fisheries Fund and repealing Council Regulation (EC) No 1083/2006 (OJ L 347, 20.12.2013, p. 320).

Regulation (EU) No 232/2014 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 March 2014 establishing a European Neighbourhood Instrument (OJ L 77, 14.3.2014, p. 27).

COMMISSION

TITLE 21 — DEVELOPMENT AND COOPERATION

CHAPTER 21 03 — EUROPEAN NEIGHBOURHOOD INSTRUMENT (ENI) (cont'd)

21 03 03 (cont'd)

21 03 03 03 Support to other multi-country cooperation in the neighbourhood

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
219 801 253	43 148 379	163 771 093	49 853 695		

Remarks

Appropriations under this item will be mainly used to finance the multi-country umbrella programmes that will supplement the country financial allocations. The purpose of the multi-country umbrella programmes – as stipulated in the ENI regulation – is to facilitate the implementation of the incentive-based approach.

Appropriations under this item will also be used to cover actions aiming to:

- provide general support to the functioning of the Union for the Mediterranean,
- provide general support to the functioning of the Eastern Partnership initiative,
- provide general support to the functioning of the other regional cooperation frameworks, such as Northern Dimension and Black Sea Synergy.

It will also be used for actions improving the level and capacity of implementation of Union assistance as well as for actions aiming to inform the general public and the potential beneficiaries of assistance and to increase visibility.

Any income from financial contributions from Member States and third countries, including in both cases their public agencies, entities or natural persons to certain external aid projects or programmes financed by the Union and managed by the Commission on their behalf may give rise to the provision of additional appropriations. Such contributions under Article 6 3 3 of the statement of revenue constitute assigned revenue under Article 21(2)(b) of the Financial Regulation. The amounts entered on the line for administrative support expenditure will be determined, without prejudice to Article 187(7) of the Financial Regulation, by the contribution agreement for each operational programme with an average not exceeding 4 % of the contributions for the corresponding programme for each chapter.

Legal basis

Regulation (EU) No 232/2014 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 March 2014 establishing a European Neighbourhood Instrument (OJ L 77, 14.3.2014, p. 27).

21 03 20 *Erasmus+ — Contribution from the European Neighbourhood Instrument (ENI)**Figures (Differentiated appropriations)*

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
90 654 000	61 978 625	80 486 950	8 736 028		

CHAPTER 21 03 — EUROPEAN NEIGHBOURHOOD INSTRUMENT (ENI) (cont'd)

21 03 20 (cont'd)

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover the technical and financial assistance provided under this external instrument in order to promote the international dimension of higher education for the implementation of the 'Erasmus+' programme.

The contributions from the EFTA States pursuant to the Agreement on the European Economic Area, and in particular Article 82 thereof and Protocol 32 thereto, must be added to the appropriations entered in this item. By way of information, these amounts derive from contributions from the EFTA States entered against Article 6 3 0 of the statement of revenue, which constitute assigned revenue in accordance with Article 21(2)(e) to (g) of the Financial Regulation; they give rise to the provision of corresponding appropriations and to implementation under the 'European Economic Area' Annex to this part of the statement of expenditure in this section, which forms an integral part of the general budget.

Any revenue from the contributions from candidate countries and, if applicable, the Western Balkan potential candidates for participating in Union programmes entered in Item 6 0 3 1 of the statement of revenue may give rise to the provision of additional appropriations, according to the same ratio as between the amount authorised for expenditure on administrative management and the total appropriations entered for the programme, in accordance with Article 21(2)(e) to (g) of the Financial Regulation.

Legal basis

Regulation (EU) No 1288/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 December 2013 establishing 'Erasmus+: the Union programme for education, training, youth and sport' and repealing Decisions No 1719/2006/EC, No 1720/2006/EC and No 1298/2008/EC (OJ L 347, 20.12.2013, p. 50).

Regulation (EU) No232/2014 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 March 2014 establishing a European Neighbourhood Instrument (OJ L 77, 14.3.2014, p. 27).

21 03 51 *Completion of actions in the area of European Neighbourhood Policy and relations with Russia (prior to 2014)**Figures (Differentiated appropriations)*

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
—	918 237 578	—	909 500 000	2 479 781 131,40	1 347 827 195,49

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover payments in respect of commitments remaining to be settled from previous years.

It is also intended to cover the completion of the financial protocols with Mediterranean countries, including, inter alia, support for the Euro-Mediterranean Investment Facility within the European Investment Bank and covers the execution of non-EIB financial aid provided for in the third and fourth generation of financial protocols with the southern Mediterranean countries. The protocols cover the period 1 November 1986 to 31 October 1991 for the third generation of financial protocols and the period 1 November 1991 to 31 October 1996 for the fourth generation of financial protocols.

COMMISSION

TITLE 21 — DEVELOPMENT AND COOPERATION

CHAPTER 21 03 — EUROPEAN NEIGHBOURHOOD INSTRUMENT (ENI) (*cont'd*)21 03 51 (*cont'd*)

The contributions from the EFTA States pursuant to the Agreement on the European Economic Area, and in particular Article 82 thereof and Protocol 32 thereto, must be added to the appropriations entered in this article. By way of information, these amounts derive from contributions from the EFTA States entered against Article 6 3 0 of the statement of revenue, which constitute assigned revenue in accordance with Article 21(2)(e) to (g) of the Financial Regulation; they give rise to the provision of corresponding appropriations and to implementation under the 'European Economic Area' Annex to this part of the statement of expenditure in this section, which forms an integral part of the general budget.

Any income from financial contributions from Member States and other donor countries, including in both cases their public and parastatal agencies, or from international organisations to certain external aid projects or programmes financed by the Union and managed by the Commission on their behalf, pursuant to the relevant basic act, may give rise to the provision of additional appropriations. Such contributions under Article 6 3 3 of the statement of revenue constitute assigned revenue under Article 21(2)(b) of the Financial Regulation. The amounts entered on the line for administrative support expenditure will be determined by the contribution agreement for each operational programme with an average not exceeding 4 % of the contributions for the corresponding programme for each chapter.

Legal basis

Council Regulation (EEC) No 2210/78 of 26 September 1978 concerning the conclusion of the Cooperation Agreement between the European Economic Community and the People's Democratic Republic of Algeria (OJ L 263, 27.9.1978, p. 1).

Council Regulation (EEC) No 2211/78 of 26 September 1978 concerning the conclusion of the Cooperation Agreement between the European Economic Community and the Kingdom of Morocco (OJ L 264, 27.9.1978, p. 1).

Council Regulation (EEC) No 2212/78 of 26 September 1978 concerning the conclusion of the Cooperation Agreement between the European Economic Community and the Republic of Tunisia (OJ L 265, 27.9.1978, p. 1).

Council Regulation (EEC) No 2213/78 of 26 September 1978 on the conclusion of the Cooperation Agreement between the European Economic Community and the Arab Republic of Egypt (OJ L 266, 27.9.1978, p. 1).

Council Regulation (EEC) No 2214/78 of 26 September 1978 concerning the conclusion of the Cooperation Agreement between the European Economic Community and the Lebanese Republic (OJ L 267, 27.9.1978, p. 1).

Council Regulation (EEC) No 2215/78 of 26 September 1978 concerning the conclusion of the Cooperation Agreement between the European Economic Community and the Hashemite Kingdom of Jordan (OJ L 268, 27.9.1978, p. 1).

Council Regulation (EEC) No 2216/78 of 26 September 1978 concerning the conclusion of the Cooperation Agreement between the European Economic Community and the Syrian Arab Republic (OJ L 269, 27.9.1978, p. 1).

Council Regulation (EEC) No 3177/82 of 22 November 1982 on the conclusion of a Protocol on financial and technical cooperation between the European Economic Community and the People's Democratic Republic of Algeria (OJ L 337, 29.11.1982, p. 1).

CHAPTER 21 03 — EUROPEAN NEIGHBOURHOOD INSTRUMENT (ENI) (*cont'd*)21 03 51 (*cont'd*)

Council Regulation (EEC) No 3178/82 of 22 November 1982 on the conclusion of a Protocol on financial and technical cooperation between the European Economic Community and the Arab Republic of Egypt (OJ L 337, 29.11.1982, p. 8).

Council Regulation (EEC) No 3179/82 of 22 November 1982 on the conclusion of a Protocol on financial and technical cooperation between the European Economic Community and the Hashemite Kingdom of Jordan (OJ L 337, 29.11.1982, p. 15).

Council Regulation (EEC) No 3180/82 of 22 November 1982 on the conclusion of a Protocol on financial and technical cooperation between the European Economic Community and the Lebanese Republic (OJ L 337, 29.11.1982, p. 22).

Council Regulation (EEC) No 3181/82 of 22 November 1982 on the conclusion of a Protocol on financial and technical cooperation between the European Economic Community and the Kingdom of Morocco (OJ L 337, 29.11.1982, p. 29).

Council Regulation (EEC) No 3182/82 of 22 November 1982 on the conclusion of a Protocol on financial and technical cooperation between the European Economic Community and the Syrian Arab Republic (OJ L 337, 29.11.1982, p. 36).

Council Regulation (EEC) No 3183/82 of 22 November 1982 on the conclusion of a Protocol on financial and technical cooperation between the European Economic Community and the Republic of Tunisia (OJ L 337, 29.11.1982, p. 43).

Council Decision 88/30/EEC of 21 December 1987 on the conclusion of a Protocol on financial and technical cooperation between the European Economic Community and the People's Democratic Republic of Algeria (OJ L 22, 27.1.1988, p. 1).

Council Decision 88/31/EEC of 21 December 1987 on the conclusion of a Protocol on financial and technical cooperation between the European Economic Community and the Arab Republic of Egypt (OJ L 22, 27.1.1988, p. 9).

Council Decision 88/32/EEC of 21 December 1987 on the conclusion of a Protocol on financial and technical cooperation between the European Economic Community and the Hashemite Kingdom of Jordan (OJ L 22, 27.1.1988, p. 17).

Council Decision 88/33/EEC of 21 December 1987 on the conclusion of a Protocol on financial and technical cooperation between the European Economic Community and the Lebanese Republic (OJ L 22, 27.1.1988, p. 25).

Council Decision 88/34/EEC of 21 December 1987 on the conclusion of a Protocol on financial and technical cooperation between the European Economic Community and the Republic of Tunisia (OJ L 22, 27.1.1988, p. 33).

Council Decision 88/453/EEC of 30 June 1988 on the conclusion of a Protocol on financial and technical cooperation between the European Economic Community and the Kingdom of Morocco (OJ L 224, 13.8.1988, p. 32).

Council Decision 92/44/EEC of 19 December 1991 on the conclusion of a Protocol on financial and technical cooperation between the European Economic Community and the Republic of Tunisia (OJ L 18, 25.1.1992, p. 34).

COMMISSION

TITLE 21 — DEVELOPMENT AND COOPERATION

CHAPTER 21 03 — EUROPEAN NEIGHBOURHOOD INSTRUMENT (ENI) *(cont'd)*21 03 51 *(cont'd)*

Council Decision 92/206/EEC of 16 March 1992 on the conclusion of a Protocol on financial and technical cooperation between the European Economic Community and the People's Democratic Republic of Algeria (OJ L 94, 8.4.1992, p. 13).

Council Decision 92/207/EEC of 16 March 1992 on the conclusion of a Protocol on financial and technical cooperation between the European Economic Community and the Arab Republic of Egypt (OJ L 94, 8.4.1992, p. 21).

Council Decision 92/208/EEC of 16 March 1992 on the conclusion of a Protocol on financial and technical cooperation between the European Economic Community and the Hashemite Kingdom of Jordan (OJ L 94, 8.4.1992, p. 29).

Council Decision 92/209/EEC of 16 March 1992 on the conclusion of a Protocol on financial and technical cooperation between the European Economic Community and the Lebanese Republic (OJ L 94, 8.4.1992, p. 37).

Council Regulation (EEC) No 1762/92 of 29 June 1992 on the implementation of the Protocols on financial and technical cooperation concluded by the Community with Mediterranean non-member countries (OJ L 181, 1.7.1992, p. 1), repealed by Regulation (EC) No 1638/2006 (OJ L 310, 9.11.2006, p. 1).

Council Decision 92/548/EEC of 16 November 1992 on the conclusion of a Protocol on financial and technical cooperation between the European Economic Community and the Kingdom of Morocco (OJ L 352, 2.12.1992, p. 13).

Council Decision 92/549/EEC of 16 November 1992 on the conclusion of the Protocol on financial and technical cooperation between the European Economic Community and the Syrian Arab Republic (OJ L 352, 2.12.1992, p. 21).

Council Decision 94/67/EC of 24 January 1994 on the conclusion of a Protocol on financial and technical cooperation between the European Economic Community and the Syrian Arab Republic (OJ L 32, 5.2.1994, p. 44).

Council Regulation (EC) No 1734/94 of 11 July 1994 on financial and technical cooperation with the West Bank and the Gaza Strip (OJ L 182, 16.7.1994, p. 4), repealed by Regulation (EC) No 1638/2006 (OJ L 310, 9.11.2006, p. 1).

Council Regulation (EC) No 213/96 of 29 January 1996 on the implementation of the European Communities investment partners financial instrument for the countries of Latin America, Asia, the Mediterranean region and South Africa (OJ L 28, 6.2.1996, p. 2).

Regulation (EC) No 1638/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 24 October 2006 laying down general provisions establishing a European Neighbourhood and Partnership Instrument (OJ L 310, 9.11.2006, p. 1).

Council Regulation (EC) No 1083/2006 of 11 July 2006 laying down general provisions on the European Regional Development Fund, the European Social Fund and the Cohesion Fund and repealing Regulation (EC) No 1260/1999 (OJ L 210, 31.7.2006, p. 25).

CHAPTER 21 03 — EUROPEAN NEIGHBOURHOOD INSTRUMENT (ENI) (cont'd)

21 03 52 *Cross-border cooperation (CBC) — Contribution from Heading 1b (Regional Policy)**Figures (Differentiated appropriations)*

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
—	50 870 000	—	68 000 000	76 232 416,89	73 824 131,50

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover commitments remaining to be settled from the European Regional Development Fund 2007-2013 contribution to cross-border cooperation under the European Neighbourhood and Partnership Instrument.

Legal basis

Council Regulation (EC) No 1083/2006 of 11 July 2006 laying down general provisions on the European Regional Development Fund, the European Social Fund and the Cohesion Fund and repealing Regulation (EC) No 1260/1999 (OJ L 210, 31.7.2006, p. 25).

Regulation (EC) No 1638/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 24 October 2006 laying down general provisions establishing a European Neighbourhood and Partnership Instrument (OJ L 310, 9.11.2006, p. 1).

21 03 77 *Pilot projects and preparatory actions*

21 03 77 01 Pilot project — Preventive and recovery actions for the Baltic seabed

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
p.m.	p.m.	—	p.m.	0,—	170 963,19

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover commitments remaining to be settled from previous years under the pilot project.

Legal basis

Pilot project within the meaning of Article 54(2) of Regulation (EU, Euratom) No 966/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2012 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union and repealing Council Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 1605/2002 (OJ L 298, 26.10.2012, p. 1).

COMMISSION

TITLE 21 — DEVELOPMENT AND COOPERATION

CHAPTER 21 03 — EUROPEAN NEIGHBOURHOOD INSTRUMENT (ENI) (cont'd)

21 03 77 (cont'd)

21 03 77 02 Preparatory action — Minorities in Russia — Developing culture, media and civil society

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
p.m.	p.m.	—	p.m.	0,—	0,—

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover commitments remaining to be settled from previous years under the preparatory action.

Legal basis

Preparatory action within the meaning of Article 54(2) of Regulation (EU, Euratom) No 966/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2012 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union and repealing Council Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 1605/2002 (OJ L 298, 26.10.2012, p. 1).

21 03 77 03 Preparatory action — New Euro-Mediterranean strategy for youth employment promotion

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
p.m.	335 789	—	855 000	0,—	89 250,—

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover commitments remaining to be settled from previous years under the preparatory action.

Legal basis

Preparatory action within the meaning of Article 54(2) of Regulation (EU, Euratom) No 966/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2012 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union and repealing Council Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 1605/2002 (OJ L 298, 26.10.2012, p. 1).

21 03 77 04 Pilot project — ENP funding — Preparing staff for EU-ENP-related jobs

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
p.m.	310 604	—	315 000	0,—	587 579,79

CHAPTER 21 03 — EUROPEAN NEIGHBOURHOOD INSTRUMENT (ENI) (cont'd)

21 03 77 (cont'd)

21 03 77 04 (cont'd)

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover commitments remaining to be settled from previous years under the pilot project.

Legal basis

Pilot project within the meaning of Article 54(2) of Regulation (EU, Euratom) No 966/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2012 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union and repealing Council Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 1605/2002 (OJ L 298, 26.10.2012, p. 1).

21 03 77 05 Preparatory action — Asset recovery to Arab Spring countries

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
p.m.	1 150 076	2 740 012	1 370 006		

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover commitments remaining to be settled from previous years under the preparatory action.

As diversity and complexity of national legislations in requested states and limited legal expertise and institutional capacities in requesting states remain major obstacles in the field of asset recovery to Arab Spring countries in transition, it is of crucial importance to offer substantial legal and technical assistance to Southern Mediterranean partner countries concerned.

This preparatory action, based on existing Union initiatives supporting Egyptian and Tunisian authorities engaged in the recovery of misappropriated assets stolen by former dictators and their regimes, aims to strengthen Union action in this field through capacity-building as well as promoting cooperation and expertise and information sharing between requesting and requested states, and the revision of national legislations as appropriate.

This preparatory action covers start-up costs for and finances annual running costs of this support mechanism.

Legal basis

Preparatory action within the meaning of Article 54(2) of Regulation (EU, Euratom) No 966/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2012 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union and repealing Council Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 1605/2002 (OJ L 298, 26.10.2012, p. 1).

COMMISSION

TITLE 21 — DEVELOPMENT AND COOPERATION

CHAPTER 21 04 — EUROPEAN INSTRUMENT FOR DEMOCRACY AND HUMAN RIGHTS

Title Chapter Article Item	Heading	FF	Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013		% Payments 2013/2015
			Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	
21 04	EUROPEAN INSTRUMENT FOR DEMOCRACY AND HUMAN RIGHTS								
<i>21 04 01</i>	<i>Enhancing the respect for and observance of human rights and fundamental freedoms and supporting democratic reforms</i>	4	130 166 185	35 823 271	132 782 020	3 815 739			
<i>21 04 51</i>	<i>Completion of the European Instrument for Democracy and Human Rights (prior to 2014)</i>	4	—	73 135 529	—	83 300 000	129 367 272,—	110 299 331,90	150,81
<i>21 04 77</i>	<i>Pilot projects and preparatory actions</i>								
21 04 77 01	Preparatory action — Establish a conflict-prevention network	4	p.m.	p.m.	—	—	0,—	0,—	
21 04 77 02	Pilot project — Civil Society Forum EU-Russia	4	p.m.	167 894	p.m.	p.m.	0,—	59 012,71	35,15
	<i>Article 21 04 77 — Sub-total</i>		p.m.	167 894	p.m.	p.m.	0,—	59 012,71	35,15
	Chapter 21 04 — Total		130 166 185	109 126 694	132 782 020	87 115 739	129 367 272,—	110 358 344,61	101,13

21 04 01 *Enhancing the respect for and observance of human rights and fundamental freedoms and supporting democratic reforms*

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
130 166 185	35 823 271	132 782 020	3 815 739		

Remarks

The general objective will be to contribute to the development and consolidation of democracy and respect for human rights, in accordance with Union policies and guidelines and in close cooperation with civil society.

Key areas of activity will include:

- enhancing respect for and observance of human rights and fundamental freedoms, as proclaimed in the Universal Declaration of Human Rights and other international and regional human rights instruments, and strengthening their protection, promotion and monitoring, mainly through support to relevant civil society organisations, human rights defenders, and victims of repression and abuse.

COMMISSION
TITLE 21 — DEVELOPMENT AND COOPERATION

CHAPTER 21 04 — EUROPEAN INSTRUMENT FOR DEMOCRACY AND HUMAN RIGHTS (*cont'd*)

21 04 01 (*cont'd*)

— supporting and consolidating democratic reforms in third countries except European Union Electoral Observation Missions, by enhancing participatory and representative democracy, strengthening the overall democratic cycle, and improving the reliability of electoral processes.

Any income from financial contributions from Member States and third countries, including in both cases their public agencies, entities or natural persons to certain external aid projects or programmes financed by the Union and managed by the Commission on their behalf, may give rise to the provision of additional appropriations. Such contributions under Article 6 3 3 of the statement of revenue constitute assigned revenue under Article 21(2)(b) of the Financial Regulation. The amounts entered on the line for administrative support expenditure will be determined, without prejudice to Article 187(7) of the Financial Regulation, by the transfer agreement for each operational programme with an average not exceeding 4 % of the contributions for the corresponding programme for each chapter and may be complemented by contributions for EU Trust Funds.

Legal basis

Regulation (EU) N° 235/2014 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 March 2014 establishing a financing instrument for democracy and human rights worldwide (OJ L 77, 14.3.2014, p. 85)

21 04 51 *Completion of the European Instrument for Democracy and Human Rights (prior to 2014)*

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
—	73 135 529	—	83 300 000	129 367 272,—	110 299 331,90

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover payments in respect of commitments remaining to be settled under the European Instrument for Democracy and Human Rights in the 2007-2013 period.

Any income from financial contributions from Member States and other donor countries, including in both cases their public and parastatal agencies, or from international organisations to certain external aid projects or programmes financed by the Union and managed by the Commission on their behalf, pursuant to the relevant basic act, may give rise to the provision of additional appropriations. Such contributions under Article 6 3 3 of the statement of revenue constitute assigned revenue under Article 21(2)(b) of the Financial Regulation. The amounts entered on the line for administrative support expenditure will be determined by the transfer agreement for each operational programme with an average not exceeding 4 % of the contributions for the corresponding programme for each chapter.

Legal basis

Regulation (EC) No 1889/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 20 December 2006 on establishing a financing instrument for the promotion of democracy and human rights worldwide (OJ L 386, 29.12.2006, p. 1).

COMMISSION

TITLE 21 — DEVELOPMENT AND COOPERATION

CHAPTER 21 04 — EUROPEAN INSTRUMENT FOR DEMOCRACY AND HUMAN RIGHTS (cont'd)

21 04 77 *Pilot projects and preparatory actions*

21 04 77 01 Preparatory action — Establish a conflict-prevention network

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
p.m.	p.m.	—	—	0,—	0,—

Remarks

This item is intended to cover commitments remaining to be settled from previous years under the preparatory action.

Legal basis

Preparatory action within the meaning of Article 54(2) of Regulation (EU, Euratom) No 966/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2012 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union and repealing Council Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 1605/2002 (OJ L 298, 26.10.2012, p. 1).

21 04 77 02 Pilot project — Civil Society Forum EU-Russia

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
p.m.	167 894	p.m.	p.m.	0,—	59 012,71

Remarks

This item is intended to cover commitments remaining to be settled from previous years under the pilot project

Legal basis

Pilot project within the meaning of Article 54(2) of Regulation (EU, Euratom) No 966/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2012 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union and repealing Council Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 1605/2002 (OJ L 298, 26.10.2012, p. 1).

COMMISSION
TITLE 21 — DEVELOPMENT AND COOPERATION

CHAPTER 21 05 — INSTRUMENT CONTRIBUTING TO STABILITY AND PEACE (ICSP) — GLOBAL AND TRANS-REGIONAL AND EMERGING THREATS

Title Chapter Article Item	Heading	FF	Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013		% Payments 2013/2015
			Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	
21 05	INSTRUMENT CONTRIBUTING TO STABILITY AND PEACE (ICSP) — GLOBAL AND TRANS-REGIONAL AND EMERGING THREATS								
21 05 01	<i>Global, trans-regional and emerging threats</i>	4	64 000 000	18 110 817	82 255 223	4 031 479			
21 05 51	<i>Completion of actions in the area of global threats to security (prior to 2014)</i>	4	—	29 772 012	—	42 810 916	74 600 000,—	44 326 263,14	148,89
21 05 77	<i>Pilot projects and preparatory actions</i>								
21 05 77 01	Pilot project — Support for surveillance and protection measures for Union vessels sailing through areas where piracy is a threat	4	p.m.	83 947	—	495 000	0,—	290 318,75	345,84
21 05 77 02	Preparatory action — Emergency response to the financial and economic crisis in developing countries	4	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	0,—	37 117,23	
	<i>Article 21 05 77 — Sub-total</i>		p.m.	83 947	p.m.	495 000	0,—	327 435,98	390,05
	Chapter 21 05 — Total		64 000 000	47 966 776	82 255 223	47 337 395	74 600 000,—	44 653 699,12	93,09

21 05 01 *Global, trans-regional and emerging threats*

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
64 000 000	18 110 817	82 255 223	4 031 479		

Remarks

This appropriation covers the long-term component of the IfS ‘assistance in the context of stable conditions for cooperation’, defined in Article 5 of the proposal for a Regulation of the European Parliament and of the Council, submitted by the Commission on 7 December 2011, establishing an Instrument for Stability (COM (2011) 845 final) and covers global and trans-regional threats under the 2014-2020 period.

This appropriation is intended to cover actions aiming to help safeguard countries and populations against risks either of an intentional, accidental or natural origin. This may, inter alia, include:

COMMISSION

TITLE 21 — DEVELOPMENT AND COOPERATION

CHAPTER 21 05 — INSTRUMENT CONTRIBUTING TO STABILITY AND PEACE (ICSP) — GLOBAL AND TRANS-REGIONAL AND EMERGING THREATS (*cont'd*)21 05 01 (*cont'd*)

- the promotion of civilian research activities as an alternative to defence-related research, and support for the retraining and alternative employment of scientists and engineers having formerly been employed in weapons-related areas,
- support for measures to enhance safety practice related to civilian facilities where sensitive chemical, biological, radiological or nuclear materials or agents are stored, or are handled in the context of civilian research programmes,
- support, within the framework of Union cooperation policies and their objectives, for the establishment of civil infrastructure and relevant civilian studies necessary for the dismantlement, remediation or conversion of weapons-related facilities and sites where these are declared as no longer belonging to a defence programme,
- strengthening the capacity of the competent civilian authorities involved in the development and enforcement of effective control of the trafficking in chemical, biological, radiological and nuclear materials or agents (including the equipment for their production, or delivery or effective border controls), including through the installation of modern logistical evaluation and control equipment. The actions relate to natural and industrial disasters as well as criminal activities,
- support to IAEA to upgrade their technical capacity to detect the illicit trafficking of radioactive materials,
- the development of the legal framework and institutional capacities for the establishment and enforcement of effective export controls on dual-use goods, including measures of regional cooperation,
- the development of effective civilian disaster preparedness, emergency planning, crisis response, and capabilities for clean-up measures in relation to possible major environmental incidents in this field.

Other measures in the field of global and trans-regional threats will cover:

- strengthening the capacity of law enforcement and judicial and civil authorities involved in the fight against terrorism-countering violent extremism- and organised crime, including illicit trafficking of people, drugs, firearms and explosive materials, cyber crime, falsified medicine and in the effective control of illegal trade and transit. A new priority is to address global and trans-regional effects of climate change with a potentially destabilising impact,
- support for measures to address threats to international transport, and critical infrastructure, including passenger and freight traffic, energy operations and energy distribution, electronic information and communication networks,
- ensuring an adequate response to major threats to public health, such as pandemics with a potential trans-national impact.

Such measures may be adopted under this instrument in the context of stable conditions, where they aim to address specific global and trans-regional threats having a destabilising effect, and only to the extent that an adequate and effective response cannot be provided under related Union instruments for external assistance.

CHAPTER 21 05 — INSTRUMENT CONTRIBUTING TO STABILITY AND PEACE (ICSP) — GLOBAL AND TRANS-REGIONAL AND EMERGING THREATS (cont'd)**21 05 01** (cont'd)

Any income from financial contributions from Member States and third countries, including in both cases their public agencies, entities or natural persons to certain external aid projects or programmes financed by the Union and managed by the Commission on their behalf may give rise to the provision of additional appropriations. Such contributions under Article 6 3 3 of the statement of revenue constitute assigned revenue under Article 21(2)(b) of the Financial Regulation. The amounts entered on the line for administrative support expenditure will be determined, without prejudice to Article 187(7) of the Financial Regulation, by the contribution agreement for each operational programme with an average not exceeding 4 % of the contributions for the corresponding programme for each chapter and may be complemented by contributions for Union Trust Funds.

Legal basis

Regulation (EU) N° 230/2014 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 March 2014 establishing an instrument contributing to stability and peace (OJ L 77, 15.3.2014, p. 1).

21 05 51 *Completion of actions in the area of global threats to security (prior to 2014)**Figures (Differentiated appropriations)*

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
—	29 772 012	—	42 810 916	74 600 000,—	44 326 263,14

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover payments in respect of commitments remaining to be settled from previous years.

Legal basis

Regulation (EC) No 1724/2001 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 July 2001 concerning action against anti-personnel landmines in developing countries (OJ L 234, 1.9.2001, p. 1).

Council Regulation (EC) No 1725/2001 of 23 July 2001 concerning action against anti-personnel landmines in third countries other than developing countries (OJ L 234, 1.9.2001, p. 6).

Regulation (EC) No 1717/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 15 November 2006 establishing an Instrument for Stability (OJ L 327, 24.11.2006, p. 1).

COMMISSION

TITLE 21 — DEVELOPMENT AND COOPERATION

CHAPTER 21 05 — INSTRUMENT CONTRIBUTING TO STABILITY AND PEACE (ICSP) — GLOBAL AND TRANS-REGIONAL AND EMERGING THREATS (*cont'd*)21 05 77 *Pilot projects and preparatory actions*

21 05 77 01 Pilot project — Support for surveillance and protection measures for Union vessels sailing through areas where piracy is a threat

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
p.m.	83 947	—	495 000	0,—	290 318,75

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover commitments remaining to be settled from previous years under the pilot project.

Legal basis

Pilot project within the meaning of Article 54(2) of Regulation (EU, Euratom) No 966/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2012 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union and repealing Council Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 1605/2002 (OJ L 298, 26.10.2012, p. 1).

21 05 77 02 Preparatory action — Emergency response to the financial and economic crisis in developing countries

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	0,—	37 117,23

Remarks

This item is intended to cover commitments remaining to be settled from previous years under the preparatory action.

Legal basis

Preparatory action within the meaning of Article 54(2) of Regulation (EU, Euratom) No 966/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2012 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union and repealing Council Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 1605/2002 (OJ L 298, 26.10.2012, p. 1).

COMMISSION
TITLE 21 — DEVELOPMENT AND COOPERATION

CHAPTER 21 06 — INSTRUMENT FOR NUCLEAR SAFETY COOPERATION (INSC)

Title Chapter Article Item	Heading	FF	Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013		% Payments 2013/2015
			Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	
21 06	INSTRUMENT FOR NUCLEAR SAFETY COOPERATION (INSC)								
21 06 01	<i>Promotion of a high level of nuclear safety, radiation protection and the application of effi- cient and effective safe- guards of nuclear ma- terial in third countries</i>	4	29 740 640	13 722 575	29 346 872	24 814 789			
21 06 02	<i>Additional contribution of the European Union to the European Bank for Reconstruction and Development (EBRD) for the Chernobyl Shelter Fund</i>	4	30 000 000	29 582 051					
21 06 51	<i>Completion of former actions (prior to 2014)</i>	4	—	15 603 729	—	29 750 000	52 476 000,—	51 913 325,93	332,70
	Chapter 21 06 — Total		59 740 640	58 908 355	29 346 872	54 564 789	52 476 000,—	51 913 325,93	88,13

21 06 01 *Promotion of a high level of nuclear safety, radiation protection and the application of efficient and effective safeguards of nuclear material in third countries*

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
29 740 640	13 722 575	29 346 872	24 814 789		

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover the financing of the promotion of an effective nuclear safety and nuclear security culture at all levels, in particular through:

- continuous support for regulatory bodies, technical support organisations, and the reinforcement of the regulatory framework, notably concerning licensing activities in order to establish strong independent regulatory oversight,
- support for the safe transport, treatment and disposal of spent nuclear fuel and radioactive waste both from nuclear power plant and from other (orphan) sources, (medical applications, uranium mining),
- the development and implementation of strategies for decommissioning existing installations and the remediation of former nuclear sites,
- the promotion of effective regulatory frameworks, procedures and systems to ensure adequate protection against ionising radiations from radioactive materials, in particular from high activity radioactive sources, and their safe disposal,

COMMISSION

TITLE 21 — DEVELOPMENT AND COOPERATION

CHAPTER 21 06 — INSTRUMENT FOR NUCLEAR SAFETY COOPERATION (INSC) (cont'd)

21 06 01 (cont'd)

- the financing of stress tests based on the *acquis*,
- the establishment of the necessary regulatory framework and methodologies for the implementation of nuclear safeguards, including for the proper accounting and control of fissile materials at State and operators level,
- the establishment of effective arrangements for the prevention of accidents with radiological consequences as well as the mitigation of such consequences should they occur, and for emergency-planning, preparedness and response, civil protection and rehabilitation measures,
- measures to promote international cooperation (including in the framework of relevant international organisations, notably IAEA) in the abovementioned fields, including the implementation and monitoring of international conventions and treaties, exchange of information and training and research,
- the enhancement of emergency preparedness in case of nuclear accidents, as well as training and tutoring inter alia to increase the capacities of the regulators.

This appropriation is intended also to fund health and environmental projects as regards the consequences of the Chernobyl accident, which affect human health and the environment, especially in Ukraine and Belarus.

Priority will be given to address the needs in the countries being part of the European Neighbourhood Policy.

Relevant work previously carried out under the Instrument for Pre-accession Assistance (IPA) will be taken over by the INSC in order to ensure a comprehensive approach.

Any income from financial contributions from Member States and third countries, including in both cases their public agencies, entities or natural persons to certain external aid projects or programmes financed by the Union and managed by the Commission on their behalf may give rise to the provision of additional appropriations. Such contributions under Article 6 3 3 of the statement of revenue constitute assigned revenue under Article 21(2)(b) of the Financial Regulation. The amounts entered on the line for administrative support expenditure will be determined, without prejudice to Article 187(7) of the Financial Regulation, by the contribution agreement for each operational programme with an average not exceeding 4 % of the contributions for the corresponding programme for each chapter.

Legal basis

Regulation (Euratom) No 237/2014 of the Council of 13 December 2013 establishing an Instrument for Nuclear Safety Cooperation (OJ L 77, 15.3.2014, p. 109).

21 06 02 Additional contribution of the European Union to the European Bank for Reconstruction and Development (EBRD) for the Chernobyl Shelter Fund

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
30 000 000	29 582 051				

CHAPTER 21 06 — INSTRUMENT FOR NUCLEAR SAFETY COOPERATION (INSC) (cont'd)

21 06 02 (cont'd)

*Remarks**New article*

This appropriation is intended to cover the European Union's contribution to the completion of the Chernobyl Shelter after the accident of 1986.

Any income from financial contributions from Member States and third countries, including in both cases their public agencies, entities or natural persons to certain external aid projects or programmes financed by the Union and managed by the Commission on their behalf may give rise to the provision of additional appropriations. Such contributions under Article 6 3 3 of the statement of revenue constitute assigned revenue under Article 21(2)(b) of the Financial Regulation. The amounts entered on the line for administrative support expenditure will be determined, without prejudice to Article 187(7) of the Financial Regulation, by the contribution agreement for each operational programme with an average not exceeding 4 % of the contributions for the corresponding programme for each chapter.

Legal basis

Regulation (Euratom) No 237/2014 of the Council of 13 December 2013 establishing an Instrument for Nuclear Safety Cooperation (OJ L 77, 15.3.2014, p. 109).

21 06 51 *Completion of former actions (prior to 2014)**Figures (Differentiated appropriations)*

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
—	15 603 729	—	29 750 000	52 476 000,—	51 913 325,93

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover payments in respect of commitments remaining to be settled from previous years.

Legal basis

Council Decision 2006/908/EC, Euratom of 4 December 2006 on the first instalment of the third Community contribution to the European Bank for Reconstruction and Development for the Chernobyl Shelter Fund (OJ L 346, 9.12.2006, p. 28).

Council Regulation (Euratom) No 300/2007 of 19 February 2007 establishing an Instrument for Nuclear Safety Cooperation (OJ L 81, 22.3.2007, p. 1).

COMMISSION

TITLE 21 — DEVELOPMENT AND COOPERATION

CHAPTER 21 07 — THE EUROPEAN UNION-GREENLAND PARTNERSHIP

Title Chapter Article Item	Heading	FF	Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013		% Payments 2013/2015
			Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	
21 07	THE EUROPEAN UNION-GREENLAND PARTNERSHIP								
21 07 01	<i>Cooperation with Greenland</i>	4	30 698 715	33 718 109	24 569 471	11 699 882			
21 07 51	<i>Completion of former actions (prior to 2014)</i>	4	—	p.m.	—	7 225 000	28 717 140,—	26 353 231,—	
	Chapter 21 07 — Total		30 698 715	33 718 109	24 569 471	18 924 882	28 717 140,—	26 353 231,—	78,16

21 07 01 *Cooperation with Greenland*

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
30 698 715	33 718 109	24 569 471	11 699 882		

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to:

- assist Greenland in addressing its major challenges in particular the sustainable diversification of the economy, the need to increase the skills of its labour force, including scientists, and the need to improve the Greenlandic information systems in the field of information and communication technologies,
- reinforce the capacity of the Greenlandic administration to better formulate and implement national policies in particular in new areas of mutual interest.

Any income from financial contributions from Member States and third countries, including in both cases their public agencies, entities or natural persons to certain external aid projects or programmes financed by the Union and managed by the Commission on their behalf may give rise to the provision of additional appropriations. Such contributions under Article 6 3 3 of the statement of revenue constitute assigned revenue under Article 21(2)(b) of the Financial Regulation. The amounts entered on the line for administrative support expenditure will be determined, without prejudice to Article 187(7) of the Financial Regulation, by the contribution agreement for each operational programme with an average not exceeding 4 % of the contributions for the corresponding programme for each chapter.

Legal basis

Council Decision 2014/137/EU of 14 March 2014 on relations between the European Union on the one hand, and Greenland and the Kingdom of Denmark on the other (OJ L 76, 15.3.2014, p. 1–5).

Reference acts

Council Decision 2013/755/EU of 25 November 2013 on the association of the overseas countries and territories with the European Union ('Overseas Association Decision') (OJ L 344, 19.12.2013, p. 1).

CHAPTER 21 07 — THE EUROPEAN UNION-GREENLAND PARTNERSHIP (cont'd)

21 07 51 *Completion of former actions (prior to 2014)**Figures (Differentiated appropriations)*

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
—	p.m.	—	7 225 000	28 717 140,—	26 353 231,—

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover the liquidation of commitments made prior to 2014.

Legal basis

Council Decision 2006/526/EC of 17 July 2006 on relations between the European Community on the one hand, and Greenland and the Kingdom of Denmark on the other (OJ L 208, 29.7.2006, p. 28).

Reference acts

Joint Declaration by the European Community, on the one hand, and the Home Rule Government of Greenland and the Government of Denmark, on the other, on partnership between the European Community and Greenland, signed in Luxembourg on 27 June 2006 (OJ L 208, 29.7.2006, p. 32).

COMMISSION

TITLE 21 — DEVELOPMENT AND COOPERATION

CHAPTER 21 08 — DEVELOPMENT AND COOPERATION WORLDWIDE

Title Chapter Article Item	Heading	FF	Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013		% Payments 2013/2015
			Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	
21 08	DEVELOPMENT AND COOPERATION WORLDWIDE								
21 08 01	<i>Evaluation of the results of Union aid and follow-up and audit measures</i>	4	24 130 000	23 678 849	23 657 510	17 625 000	25 840 000,—	19 957 790,—	84,29
21 08 02	<i>Coordination and promotion of awareness on development issues</i>	4	11 508 000	11 292 839	13 330 508	5 190 000	11 086 662,59	6 783 353,52	60,07
Chapter 21 08 — Total			35 638 000	34 971 688	36 988 018	22 815 000	36 926 662,59	26 741 143,52	76,47

21 08 01 *Evaluation of the results of Union aid and follow-up and audit measures**Figures (Differentiated appropriations)*

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
24 130 000	23 678 849	23 657 510	17 625 000	25 840 000,—	19 957 790,—

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover the financing of *ex ante* and *ex post* evaluations, monitoring and support measures during the programming, preparation and implementation stages of development operations, strategies and policies, including the following:

- effectiveness, efficiency, relevance, impact and viability studies and the development of impact measurements and indicators for development cooperation,
- monitoring of operations in the course of implementation and after their completion,
- support measures to improve the quality of monitoring systems, methodologies and practices concerning ongoing operations and the preparation of future operations,
- feedback of information and information activities on findings, conclusions and recommendations of evaluations into the decision-making cycle,
- methodological developments to improve the quality and utility of evaluations, including research, feedback, information and training activities thereon.

This appropriation also covers the financing of audit activities concerning the management of programmes and projects implemented by the Commission in the external aid field, and the financing of training activities, based on the special rules governing Union external aid and organised for external auditors.

This appropriation is moreover intended to cover expenditure on studies, meetings of experts, information and publications directly linked to the achievement of the objective of the programme or measures coming under this article, and any other expenditure on technical and administrative assistance not involving public authority tasks outsourced by the Commission under ad hoc service contracts, as well as capacity-building and training activities for the principal players involved in the design and implementation of external aid programmes.

CHAPTER 21 08 — DEVELOPMENT AND COOPERATION WORLDWIDE (cont'd)

21 08 01 (cont'd)

Finally, this appropriation is intended to cover expenditure on studies and elaboration of methodological tools, meetings of experts, information and publications, as well as knowledge-sharing and training activities concerning the design and implementation of external assistance programmes, in particular on the project and programme cycle management and on capacity development.

Legal basis.

Task resulting from the Commission's prerogatives at institutional level, as provided for in Article 54(2) of Regulation (EU, Euratom) No 966/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2012 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union and repealing Council Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 1605/2002 (OJ L 298, 26.10.2012, p. 1).

21 08 02 *Coordination and promotion of awareness on development issues**Figures (Differentiated appropriations)*

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
11 508 000	11 292 839	13 330 508	5 190 000	11 086 662,59	6 783 353,52

Remarks

Budget financing provides the Commission with the means of support it needs to prepare, formulate and follow up coordination measures under its development policy. Policy coordination is crucial to the consistency, complementarity and aid and development effectiveness.

Coordination measures are essential in defining and shaping the Union development policy at a strategic and programming level. The specific nature of the Union development policy is directly enshrined in the Treaties (Articles 208 and 210 of the Treaty on the Functioning of the European Union). Union aid and the national policies of the Member States in the sphere of development cooperation need to complement and reinforce each other and this cannot work without coordination. Article 210 of the Treaty on the Functioning of the European Union calls on the Commission to act as coordinator of the Member States' and the Union's development policies and of action in development cooperation.

Coordination is not only a major factor in the Commission's value added vis-à-vis the policies of the Member States but also a priority in the work schedule at the point where the agendas of the Union and the international community intersect. It therefore reflects a steadily growing demand from the other European institutions, as recognised by the Member States and by the European Parliament at the European Council in Barcelona in March 2002.

This appropriation covers various forms of action:

Action A: Coordination at European and international levels:

- effectiveness, efficiency, relevance, impact and viability studies in the area of coordination, meetings of experts and exchanges between the Commission, Member States, and other international actors (US, emerging donors, etc.) and international forums such as South-South cooperation,
- research, communication, consultation, and evaluation services, including for technical assistance,

COMMISSION

TITLE 21 — DEVELOPMENT AND COOPERATION

CHAPTER 21 08 — DEVELOPMENT AND COOPERATION WORLDWIDE (*cont'd*)21 08 02 (*cont'd*)

- monitoring of policies and operations in the course of implementation,
- support measures to improve the quality of the monitoring of ongoing operations and the preparation of future operations, including capacity-building,
- measures to support external initiatives in the sphere of coordination,
- the preparation of common positions, statements and initiatives,
- the organisation of events relating to coordination,
- the Commission's membership fees to the international organisations and networks,
- the dissemination of information through the production of publications and the development of information systems.

This appropriation will also cover the financing of activities in the area of research for policy making in development, building on the experience of the initiative 'Mobilising European Research on Development Policies' and of the European Report on Development. These activities include support to cutting edge research and structured debate to enhance synergies between researchers and policymakers, the objective being to refine the European perspective on key development challenges and enhance EU influence on the international development agenda on the basis of independent knowledge and excellence.

Action B: Raising awareness

This appropriation covers the financing of activities designed to draw attention to action by the Union and the Member States in the development field and to raise public awareness of development issues. It will also provide the necessary financing for preparing, launching and promoting the 'European Year for Development 2015' which has been proposed by the Commission following an initiative by the European Parliament. In this respect the Commission may co-finance, as in previous European Years, awareness-raising activities with Member States, in particular aiming at those countries where development cooperation (as a donor) does not have a long established tradition, and with civil society organisations. This European Year should lead to additional activities to be financed within Europe and in third countries in the context of the international process deciding on and launching the global post 2015 development framework which will replace the Millennium Development Goals. Every activity financed pursuant to this action must include the following two components, which are complementary in the Commission's view:

- an 'information' component, designed to promote the various activities which the Union undertakes in the development aid field and the activities which it conducts in partnership with the Member States and other international institutions,
- an 'awareness-raising' component, covering public opinion in the Union, and in developing countries.

These activities consist mainly, though not exclusively, of financial support for schemes in the audiovisual, publications, seminars and events fields as applied to development, the production of information material, the development of information systems, and also the Lorenzo Natali prize for journalism in the development field.

These activities are directed at public and private sector partners, and at the Union's representations and delegations in the Member States.

CHAPTER 21 08 — DEVELOPMENT AND COOPERATION WORLDWIDE (*cont'd*)21 08 02 (*cont'd*)

This appropriation is moreover intended to cover the funding of priority information and communication activities directed towards the citizens of the Union and dealing with the Union's external policies as a whole.

The areas which will be covered by information activities include those below, but may embrace other aspects of the Union's external relations, particularly in relation to the future of the Union's external policy:

- addressing the weak public perception of external assistance. The objective is to make clear that external assistance is an integral part of what the Union does and is one of the crucial policies that define the Union and its role in the world, and to raise awareness of the fact that the Union is delivering tangible results on behalf of Union citizens to fight poverty and to provide high-quality sustainable development worldwide,
- the 'European Neighbourhood Policy' (ENP). The ENP was launched on the basis of a communication from the Commission to the Council and the European Parliament of 11 March 2003 entitled 'Wider Europe — Neighbourhood: A new framework for relations with our eastern and southern neighbours' (COM(2003) 104 final). The actions which are part of this activity will continue to provide information on the activities of the Union in the framework of its European Neighbourhood Policy,
- information activities, to be carried out in cooperation with the Council, on the aims and development of the common foreign and security policy,
- the organisation of visits for groups of representatives of civil society.

The Commission has adopted two communications to the European Parliament, the Council, the Economic and Social Committee and the Committee of the Regions on a new framework for cooperation in activities concerning the information and communication policy of the European Union (COM(2001) 354 final and COM(2002) 350 final). They propose an interinstitutional framework for cooperation between the institutions and with the Member States for the development of a communication and information policy strategy for the Union.

The Interinstitutional Group on Information (IGI), co-chaired by the European Parliament, the Council and the Commission, lays down common guidelines for interinstitutional cooperation in matters of Union information and communication policy. It coordinates the central and decentralised public information activities on European topics. Each year the IGI gives its opinion on the priorities for the following years on the basis of information provided by the Commission.

Finally, this appropriation is intended to cover:

- expenditure on technical and administrative assistance not involving public authority tasks outsourced by the Commission under ad hoc service contracts for the mutual benefit of the Commission and beneficiaries,
- expenditure on printing, translation, studies, meetings of experts, information and the purchase of information material directly linked to the achievement of the objective of the programme.

It also covers the costs of publication, production, storage, distribution and dissemination of information material, in particular via the Publications Office of the European Union, and other administrative costs related to coordination.

COMMISSION

TITLE 21 — DEVELOPMENT AND COOPERATION

CHAPTER 21 08 — DEVELOPMENT AND COOPERATION WORLDWIDE (*cont'd*)21 08 02 (*cont'd*)*Legal basis*

Task resulting from the Commission's prerogatives at institutional level, as provided for in Article 54(2) of Regulation (EU, Euratom) No 966/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2012 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union and repealing Council Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 1605/2002 (OJ L 298, 26.10.2012, p. 1).

Tasks resulting from specific powers directly conferred on the Commission pursuant to Article 210 of the Treaty on the Functioning of the European Union.

Regulation (EC) No 1049/2001 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 30 May 2001 regarding public access to European Parliament, Council and Commission documents (OJ L 145, 31.5.2001, p. 43).

Reference act

Proposal for a Decision of the European Parliament and of the Council, submitted by the Commission on 10 July 2013, on the European Year of Development (2015) (COM (2013) 509 final).

COMMISSION
TITLE 21 — DEVELOPMENT AND COOPERATION

CHAPTER 21 09 — COMPLETION OF ACTIONS IMPLEMENTED UNDER INDUSTRIALISED COUNTRIES INSTRUMENT (ICI+) PROGRAMME

Title Chapter Article Item	Heading	FF	Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013		% Payments 2013/2015
			Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	
21 09	COMPLETION OF ACTIONS IMPLEMENTED UNDER INDUSTRIALISED COUNTRIES INSTRUMENT (ICI+) PROGRAMME								
21 09 51	Completion of former actions (prior to 2014)								
21 09 51 01	Asia	4	—	13 573 377	—	11 114 743	28 850 000,—	7 277 985,67	53,62
21 09 51 02	Latin America	4	—	8 826 027	—	3 172 958	16 000 000,—	3 500 918,87	39,67
21 09 51 03	Africa	4	—	714 210	—	1 436 500	2 400 000,—	1 163 998,—	162,98
	<i>Article 21 09 51 — Sub-total</i>		—	23 113 614	—	15 724 201	47 250 000,—	11 942 902,54	51,67
	Chapter 21 09 — Total		—	23 113 614	—	15 724 201	47 250 000,—	11 942 902,54	51,67

21 09 51 **Completion of former actions (prior to 2014)**

21 09 51 01 Asia

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
—	13 573 377	—	11 114 743	28 850 000,—	7 277 985,67

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover payments in respect of commitments remaining to be settled from previous years.

Legal basis

Regulation (EU) No 1338/2011 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 13 December 2011 amending Council Regulation (EC) No 1934/2006 establishing a financing instrument for cooperation with industrialised and other high-income countries and territories (OJ L 347, 30.12.2011, p. 21).

21 09 51 02 Latin America

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
—	8 826 027	—	3 172 958	16 000 000,—	3 500 918,87

COMMISSION

TITLE 21 — DEVELOPMENT AND COOPERATION

CHAPTER 21 09 — COMPLETION OF ACTIONS IMPLEMENTED UNDER INDUSTRIALISED COUNTRIES INSTRUMENT (ICI+) PROGRAMME (cont'd)

21 09 51 (cont'd)

21 09 51 02 (cont'd)

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover payments in respect of commitments remaining to be settled from previous years.

Legal basis

Regulation (EU) No 1338/2011 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 13 December 2011 amending Council Regulation (EC) No 1934/2006 establishing a financing instrument for cooperation with industrialised and other high-income countries and territories (OJ L 347, 30.12.2011, p. 21).

21 09 51 03 Africa

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
—	714 210	—	1 436 500	2 400 000,—	1 163 998,—

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover payments in respect of commitments remaining to be settled from previous years.

Legal basis

Regulation (EU) No 1338/2011 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 13 December 2011 amending Council Regulation (EC) No 1934/2006 establishing a financing instrument for cooperation with industrialised and other high-income countries and territories (OJ L 347, 30.12.2011, p. 21).

ACTIVITIES WITHOUT BUDGET LINES

- ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT FOR THE DIRECTORATE-GENERAL FOR DEVELOPMENT AND COOPERATION — EUROPEAID
- POLICY STRATEGY AND COORDINATION FOR THE DIRECTORATE-GENERAL FOR DEVELOPMENT AND COOPERATION — EUROPEAID

COMMISSION

TITLE 22

ENLARGEMENT

TITLE 22
ENLARGEMENT

General summary of appropriations (2015 and 2014) and outturn (2013)

Title Chapter	Heading	Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
		Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
22 01	ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURE OF THE 'ENLARGEMENT' POLICY AREA	88 947 620	88 947 620	91 089 359	91 089 359	90 085 368,66	90 085 368,66
22 02	ENLARGEMENT PROCESS AND STRATEGY	1 414 567 473	879 956 887	1 397 332 713	839 623 959	1 028 628 513,47	817 217 118,47
22 03	AID REGULATION	30 600 000	18 767 506	31 482 280	18 169 738	31 001 930,25	18 560 762,15
	Title 22 — Total	1 534 115 093	987 672 013	1 519 904 352	948 883 056	1 149 715 812,38	925 863 249,28

COMMISSION

TITLE 22 — ENLARGEMENT

TITLE 22

ENLARGEMENT

CHAPTER 22 01 — ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURE OF THE 'ENLARGEMENT' POLICY AREA

The detail of articles 1, 2, 3 and 5 can be found in Chapter XX 01

Title Chapter Article Item	Heading	FF	Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013	% 2013/2015
22 01	ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURE OF THE 'ENLARGEMENT' POLICY AREA					
22 01 01	Expenditure related to officials and temporary staff in the 'Enlargement' policy area					
22 01 01 01	Expenditure related to officials and temporary staff of the Directorate-General for Enlargement	5.2	21 455 677	21 279 907	22 626 255,50	105,46
22 01 01 02	Expenditure related to officials and temporary staff of the Directorate-General for Enlargement in Union delegations	5.2	7 722 137	7 975 308	7 438 570,99	96,33
	<i>Article 22 01 01 — Subtotal</i>		29 177 814	29 255 215	30 064 826,49	103,04
22 01 02	External personnel and other management expenditure in support of the 'Enlargement' policy area					
22 01 02 01	External personnel of the Directorate-General for Enlargement	5.2	1 818 129	1 792 195	2 164 484,64	119,05
22 01 02 02	External personnel of the Directorate-General for Enlargement in Union delegations	5.2	1 119 577	1 213 666	1 561 423,—	139,47
22 01 02 11	Other management expenditure of the Directorate-General for Enlargement	5.2	1 098 544	1 184 507	1 117 667,—	101,74
22 01 02 12	Other management expenditure of the Directorate-General for Enlargement in Union delegations	5.2	460 176	483 791	571 292,85	124,15
	<i>Article 22 01 02 — Subtotal</i>		4 496 426	4 674 159	5 414 867,49	120,43
22 01 03	Expenditure related to information and communication technology equipment and services, buildings and related expenditure of the 'Enlargement' policy area					
22 01 03 01	Expenditure related to information and communication technology equipment and services of the Directorate-General for Enlargement	5.2	1 361 747	1 377 663	1 700 759,16	124,90

CHAPTER 22 01 — ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURE OF THE 'ENLARGEMENT' POLICY AREA (cont'd)

Title Chapter Article Item	Heading	FF	Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013	% 2013/2015
22 01 03	<i>(cont'd)</i>					
22 01 03 02	Buildings and related expenditure of the Directorate-General for Enlargement in Union delegations	5.2	4 022 009	4 234 102	4 745 586,—	117,99
	<i>Article 22 01 03 — Subtotal</i>		5 383 756	5 611 765	6 446 345,16	119,74
22 01 04	Support expenditure for operations and programmes in the 'Enlargement' policy area					
22 01 04 01	Support expenditure for Instrument for Pre-accession Assistance (IPA)	4	49 004 624	50 498 220	47 030 329,52	95,97
	<i>Article 22 01 04 — Subtotal</i>		49 004 624	50 498 220	47 030 329,52	95,97
22 01 06	Executive agencies					
22 01 06 01	Education, Audiovisual and Culture Executive Agency — Contribution from the Instrument for Pre-accession Assistance	4	885 000	1 050 000	1 129 000,—	127,57
	<i>Article 22 01 06 — Subtotal</i>		885 000	1 050 000	1 129 000,—	127,57
	Chapter 22 01 — Total		88 947 620	91 089 359	90 085 368,66	101,28

22 01 01 *Expenditure related to officials and temporary staff in the 'Enlargement' policy area*

22 01 01 01 Expenditure related to officials and temporary staff of the Directorate-General for Enlargement

Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
21 455 677	21 279 907	22 626 255,50

22 01 01 02 Expenditure related to officials and temporary staff of the Directorate-General for Enlargement in Union delegations

Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
7 722 137	7 975 308	7 438 570,99

22 01 02 *External personnel and other management expenditure in support of the 'Enlargement' policy area*

22 01 02 01 External personnel of the Directorate-General for Enlargement

Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
1 818 129	1 792 195	2 164 484,64

COMMISSION
TITLE 22 — ENLARGEMENT

CHAPTER 22 01 — ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURE OF THE 'ENLARGEMENT' POLICY AREA (cont'd)

22 01 02 (cont'd)

22 01 02 02 External personnel of the Directorate-General for Enlargement in Union delegations

Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
1 119 577	1 213 666	1 561 423,—

22 01 02 11 Other management expenditure of the Directorate-General for Enlargement

Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
1 098 544	1 184 507	1 117 667,—

22 01 02 12 Other management expenditure of the Directorate-General for Enlargement in Union delegations

Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
460 176	483 791	571 292,85

22 01 03 *Expenditure related to information and communication technology equipment and services, buildings and related expenditure of the 'Enlargement' policy area*

22 01 03 01 Expenditure related to information and communication technology equipment and services of the Directorate-General for Enlargement

Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
1 361 747	1 377 663	1 700 759,16

22 01 03 02 Buildings and related expenditure of the Directorate-General for Enlargement in Union delegations

Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
4 022 009	4 234 102	4 745 586,—

CHAPTER 22 01 — ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURE OF THE ‘ENLARGEMENT’ POLICY AREA (cont'd)

22 01 04 *Support expenditure for operations and programmes in the ‘Enlargement’ policy area*

22 01 04 01 Support expenditure for Instrument for Pre-accession Assistance (IPA)

Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
49 004 624	50 498 220	47 030 329,52

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover administrative costs directly linked to the implementation of the Instrument for Pre-Accession Assistance (IPA), the phasing out of pre-accession assistance, TAIEX and the support to the economic development of the Turkish Cypriot community, in particular:

- expenditure on technical and administrative assistance not involving public authority tasks outsourced by the Commission under ad hoc service contracts for the mutual benefit of the Commission and beneficiaries,
- expenditure on external personnel at headquarters (contract agents, seconded national experts or agency staff), limited to EUR 7 019 624. This estimate is based on a provisional annual unit cost per man-year, of which an estimated of 90 % is accounted for by remuneration for the personnel concerned and 10 % by the additional cost of training, meetings, missions (including long-term missions), information technology (IT) and telecommunications relating to that personnel,
- expenditure on external personnel in Union delegations (contract agents, local agents, or seconded national experts) for the purposes of devolved programme management in Union delegations in third countries or for internalisation of tasks of phased out technical assistance offices, as well as in the Commission Post-accession Transitions Teams remaining in the new member states during the phasing-out period (contract agents, agency staff) working on tasks directly related to the completion of the accession programmes. In both cases, it also covers additional logistical and infrastructure cost, such as the cost of training, meetings, missions, IT and telecommunications and of renting directly attributable to the presence in the Union delegation of the external personnel remunerated from the appropriations entered in this item,
- expenditure on studies, meetings of experts, information systems, awareness-raising, training, preparation and exchange of lessons learnt and best practices, as well as publications activities and any other administrative or technical assistance directly linked to the achievement of the objective of the programme.
- research activities on relevant issues and the dissemination thereof;
- expenditure related to the provision of information and communication actions, including the development of communication strategies and corporate communication of the political priorities of the Union.

Any income from financial contributions from Member States and third countries, including in both cases their public agencies, entities or natural persons to certain external aid projects or programmes financed by the Union and managed by the Commission on their behalf, may give rise to the provision of additional appropriations. Such contributions under Article 6 3 3 of the statement of revenue constitute assigned revenue under Article 21(2)(b) of the Financial Regulation. The amounts entered on the line for administrative support expenditure will be determined, without prejudice to Article 187(7) of the Financial Regulation, by the contribution agreement for each operational programme with an average not exceeding 4 % of the contributions for the corresponding programme for each chapter.

This appropriation covers expenditure on administrative management under Chapters 22 02 and 22 03.

COMMISSION
TITLE 22 — ENLARGEMENT

CHAPTER 22 01 — ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURE OF THE ‘ENLARGEMENT’ POLICY AREA (*cont'd*)

22 01 06 *Executive agencies*

22 01 06 01 Education, Audiovisual and Culture Executive Agency — Contribution from the Instrument for Pre-accession Assistance

Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
885 000	1 050 000	1 129 000,—

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover the operating costs of the Education, Audiovisual and Culture Executive Agency relating to the management of programmes in the ‘Enlargement’ policy area. The mandate of the agency includes managing the legacy for the 2007-2013 programming period for the Youth, Tempus and Erasmus Mundus programmes in which IPA beneficiaries are involved. It will also cover, under the ‘Erasmus+’ programme, the operating costs of certain actions of that programme in order to promote the international dimension of higher education and other actions.

The contributions from the EFTA States pursuant to the Agreement on the European Economic Area, and in particular Article 82 thereof and Protocol 32 thereto, must be added to the appropriations entered in this item. By way of information, these amounts derive from contributions from the EFTA States entered against Article 6 3 0 of the statement of revenue, which constitute assigned revenue in accordance with Article 21(2)(e) to (g) of the Financial Regulation; they give rise to the provision of corresponding appropriations and to implementation under the ‘European Economic Area’ Annex to this part of the statement of expenditure in this section, which forms an integral part of the general budget.

Any revenue from the contributions from candidate countries and, if applicable, the Western Balkan potential candidates for participating in Union programmes entered in Item 6 0 3 1 of the statement of revenue may give rise to the provision of additional appropriations, according to the same ratio as between the amount authorised for expenditure on administrative management and the total appropriations entered for the programme, in accordance with Article 21(2)(e) to (g) of the Financial Regulation.

Legal basis

Council Regulation (EC) No 58/2003 of 19 December 2002 laying down the statute for executive agencies to be entrusted with certain tasks in the management of Community programmes (OJ L 11, 16.1.2003, p. 1).

Council Regulation (EC) No 1085/2006 of 17 July 2006 establishing an Instrument for Pre-Accession Assistance (IPA) (OJ L 210, 31.7.2006, p. 82).

Regulation (EU) No 1288/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 December 2013 establishing ‘Erasmus +’: the Union Programme for education, training, youth and sport and repealing Decisions No 1719/2006/EC, No 1720/2006/EC and No 1298/2008/EC (OJ L 347, 20.12.2013, p. 50).

Regulation (EU) No 231/2014 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 March 2014 establishing an Instrument for Pre-accession Assistance (IPA II) (OJ L 77, 15.3.2014, p. 11).

CHAPTER 22 01 — ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURE OF THE ‘ENLARGEMENT’ POLICY AREA *(cont'd)***22 01 06** *(cont'd)*22 01 06 01 *(cont'd)**Reference acts*

Commission Implementing Decision 2013/776/EU of 18 December 2013 establishing the ‘Education, Audiovisual and Culture Executive Agency’ and repealing Decision 2009/336/EC (OJ L 343, 19.12.2013, p. 46).

Commission Decision C(2013)9189 of 18 December 2013 delegating powers to the Education, Audiovisual and Culture Executive Agency with a view to performance of tasks linked to the implementation of Union programmes in the field of education, audiovisual and culture comprising, in particular, implementation of appropriations entered in the general budget of the Union and of the EDF allocations.

COMMISSION
TITLE 22 — ENLARGEMENT

CHAPTER 22 02 — ENLARGEMENT PROCESS AND STRATEGY

Title Chapter Article Item	Heading	FF	Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013		% Payments 2013/2015
			Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	
22 02	ENLARGEMENT PROCESS AND STRATEGY								
22 02 01	Support to Albania, Bosnia and Herze- govina, Kosovo, Montenegro, Ser- bia and the former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia								
22 02 01 01	Support for political reforms and related progressive align- ment with the Union <i>acquis</i>	4	203 000 000	44 689 584	249 800 347	16 274 124			
22 02 01 02	Support for econ- omic, social and territorial devel- opment and related progressive align- ment with the Union <i>acquis</i>	4	316 000 000	15 384 939	249 800 347	16 274 124			
	<i>Article 22 02 01 — Subtotal</i>		519 000 000	60 074 523	499 600 694	32 548 248			
22 02 02	Support to Iceland								
22 02 02 01	Support for political reforms and related progressive align- ment with the Union <i>acquis</i>	4	p.m.	p.m.	6 000 000	420 000			
22 02 02 02	Support for econ- omic, social and territorial devel- opment and related progressive align- ment with the Union <i>acquis</i>	4	p.m.	p.m.	6 000 000	420 000			
	<i>Article 22 02 02 — Subtotal</i>		p.m.	p.m.	12 000 000	840 000			
22 02 03	Support to Turkey								
22 02 03 01	Support for political reforms and related progressive align- ment with the Union <i>acquis</i>	4	213 000 000	84 954 907	294 172 948	19 174 167			
22 02 03 02	Support for econ- omic, social and territorial devel- opment and related progressive align- ment with the Union <i>acquis</i>	4	353 000 000	99 797 046	294 172 948	19 174 167			
	<i>Article 22 02 03 — Subtotal</i>		566 000 000	184 751 953	588 345 896	38 348 334			

CHAPTER 22 02 — ENLARGEMENT PROCESS AND STRATEGY (cont'd)

Title Chapter Article Item	Heading	FF	Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013		% Payments 2013/2015
			Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	
22 02 04	Regional integration and territorial cooperation and support to groups of countries (horizontal programmes)								
22 02 04 01	Multi-country programmes, regional integration and territorial cooperation	4	294 934 687	51 659 485	264 697 163	23 410 407			
22 02 04 02	Contribution to Erasmus+	4	31 115 000	21 833 294	29 243 936	4 036 318			
22 02 04 03	Contribution to the Energy Community for South-East Europe	4	3 517 786	3 436 249	3 445 024	3 445 024			
	<i>Article 22 02 04 — Subtotal</i>		329 567 473	76 929 028	297 386 123	30 891 749			
22 02 51	Completion of former pre-accession assistance (prior to 2014)	4	p.m.	557 266 514	p.m.	735 141 998	1 028 628 513,47	814 583 702,24	146,17
22 02 77	Pilot projects and preparatory actions								
22 02 77 01	Pilot project — Preserving and restoring cultural heritage in conflict areas	4	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	763 960	0,—	1 782 271,26	
22 02 77 02	Preparatory action — Preserving and restoring cultural heritage in conflict areas	4	p.m.	934 869	p.m.	1 089 670	0,—	851 144,97	91,04
	<i>Article 22 02 77 — Subtotal</i>		p.m.	934 869	p.m.	1 853 630	0,—	2 633 416,23	281,69
	Chapter 22 02 — Total		1 414 567 473	879 956 887	1 397 332 713	839 623 959	1 028 628 513,47	817 217 118,47	92,87

22 02 01 *Support to Albania, Bosnia and Herzegovina, Kosovo, Montenegro, Serbia and the former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia*

22 02 01 01 Support for political reforms and related progressive alignment with the Union *acquis*

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
203 000 000	44 689 584	249 800 347	16 274 124		

COMMISSION
TITLE 22 — ENLARGEMENT

CHAPTER 22 02 — ENLARGEMENT PROCESS AND STRATEGY (cont'd)

22 02 01 (cont'd)

22 02 01 01 (cont'd)

Remarks

Under the Instrument for Pre-accession Assistance (IPA II), this appropriation will address the following specific objectives in the Western Balkans:

- support for political reforms,
- strengthening of the ability of the beneficiaries listed in Annex I of the Regulation at all levels to fulfil the obligations stemming from Union membership in the area of political reforms by supporting progressive alignment with and adoption, implementation and enforcement of the Union acquis.

Any income from financial contributions from Member States and third countries, including in both cases their public agencies, entities or natural persons to certain external aid projects or programmes financed by the Union and managed by the Commission on their behalf, may give rise to the provision of additional appropriations. Such contributions under Article 6 3 3 of the statement of revenue constitute assigned revenue under Article 21(2)(b) of the Financial Regulation. The amounts entered on the line for administrative support expenditure will be determined, without prejudice to Article 187(7) of the Financial Regulation, by the contribution agreement for each operational programme with an average not exceeding 4 % of the contributions for the corresponding programme for each chapter.

Legal basis

Regulation (EU) No 231/2014 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 March 2014 establishing an Instrument for Pre-accession Assistance (IPA II) (OJ L 77, 15.3.2014, p. 11), and in particular Article 2(1)(a) and (c) thereof.

22 02 01 02 Support for economic, social and territorial development and related progressive alignment with the Union *acquis*

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
316 000 000	15 384 939	249 800 347	16 274 124		

Remarks

Under the Instrument for Pre-accession Assistance (IPA II), this appropriation will address the following specific objectives in the Western Balkans:

- Providing support for economic, social and territorial development, with a view to achieving smart, sustainable and inclusive growth.

CHAPTER 22 02 — ENLARGEMENT PROCESS AND STRATEGY (*cont'd*)22 02 01 (*cont'd*)22 02 01 02 (*cont'd*)

— Strengthening the ability of the beneficiaries listed in Annex I of the Regulation at all levels to fulfil the obligations stemming from Union membership in the area of economic, social and territorial development by supporting progressive alignment with and adoption, implementation and enforcement of the Union *acquis*, including preparation for management of Union structural funds, the Cohesion Fund and the European Agricultural Fund for rural development.

Any income from financial contributions from Member States and third countries, including in both cases their public agencies, entities or natural persons to certain external aid projects or programmes financed by the Union and managed by the Commission on their behalf, may give rise to the provision of additional appropriations. Such contributions under Article 6 3 3 of the statement of revenue constitute assigned revenue under Article 21(2)(b) of the Financial Regulation. The amounts entered on the line for administrative support expenditure will be determined, without prejudice to Article 187(7) of the Financial Regulation, by the contribution agreement for each operational programme with an average not exceeding 4 % of the contributions for the corresponding programme for each chapter.

Legal basis

Regulation (EU) No 231/2014 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 March 2014 establishing an Instrument for Pre-accession Assistance (IPA II) (OJ L 77, 15.3.2014, p. 11), and in particular Article 2(1)(b) and (c) thereof.

22 02 02 *Support to Iceland*22 02 02 01 Support for political reforms and related progressive alignment with the Union *acquis**Figures (Differentiated appropriations)*

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
p.m.	p.m.	6 000 000	420 000		

Remarks

Under the Instrument for Pre-accession Assistance (IPA II), this appropriation will address the following specific objectives in Iceland:

— support for political reforms,

— strengthening of the ability of the beneficiaries listed in Annex I of the Regulation at all levels to fulfil the obligations stemming from Union membership in the area of political reforms by supporting progressive alignment with and adoption, implementation and enforcement of the Union *acquis*.

COMMISSION

TITLE 22 — ENLARGEMENT

CHAPTER 22 02 — ENLARGEMENT PROCESS AND STRATEGY (cont'd)

22 02 02 (cont'd)

22 02 02 01 (cont'd)

Any income from financial contributions from Member States and third countries, including in both cases their public agencies, entities or natural persons to certain external aid projects or programmes financed by the Union and managed by the Commission on their behalf, may give rise to the provision of additional appropriations. Such contributions under Article 6 3 3 of the statement of revenue constitute assigned revenue under Article 21(2)(b) of the Financial Regulation. The amounts entered on the line for administrative support expenditure will be determined, without prejudice to Article 187(7) of the Financial Regulation, by the contribution agreement for each operational programme with an average not exceeding 4 % of the contributions for the corresponding programme for each chapter.

Legal basis

Regulation (EU) No 231/2014 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 March 2014 establishing an Instrument for Pre-accession Assistance (IPA II) (OJ L 77, 15.3.2014, p. 11), and in particular Article 2(1)(a) and (c) thereof.

22 02 02 02 Support for economic, social and territorial development and related progressive alignment with the Union *acquis**Figures (Differentiated appropriations)*

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
p.m.	p.m.	6 000 000	420 000		

Remarks

Under the Instrument for Pre-accession Assistance (IPA II), this appropriation will address the following specific objectives in Iceland:

- Providing support for economic, social and territorial development, with a view to achieving smart, sustainable and inclusive growth.
- Strengthening the ability of the beneficiaries listed in Annex I of the Regulation at all levels to fulfil the obligations stemming from Union membership in the area of economic, social and territorial development by supporting progressive alignment with and adoption, implementation and enforcement of the Union *acquis*, including preparation for management of Union structural funds, the Cohesion Fund and the European Agricultural Fund for rural development.

Any income from financial contributions from Member States and third countries, including in both cases their public agencies, entities or natural persons to certain external aid projects or programmes financed by the Union and managed by the Commission on their behalf, may give rise to the provision of additional appropriations. Such contributions under Article 6 3 3 of the statement of revenue constitute assigned revenue under Article 21(2)(b) of the Financial Regulation. The amounts entered on the line for administrative support expenditure will be determined, without prejudice to Article 187(7) of the Financial Regulation, by the contribution agreement for each operational programme with an average not exceeding 4 % of the contributions for the corresponding programme for each chapter.

CHAPTER 22 02 — ENLARGEMENT PROCESS AND STRATEGY (*cont'd*)22 02 02 (*cont'd*)22 02 02 02 (*cont'd*)*Legal basis*

Regulation (EU) No 231/2014 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 March 2014 establishing an Instrument for Pre-accession Assistance (IPA II) (OJ L 77, 15.3.2014, p. 11), and in particular Article 2(1)(b) and (c) thereof.

22 02 03 **Support to Turkey**22 02 03 01 Support for political reforms and related progressive alignment with the Union *acquis**Figures (Differentiated appropriations)*

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
213 000 000	84 954 907	294 172 948	19 174 167		

Remarks

Under the Instrument for Pre-accession Assistance (IPA II), this appropriation will address the following specific objectives in Turkey:

— support for political reforms,

— strengthening of the ability of the beneficiaries listed in Annex I of the Regulation at all levels to fulfil the obligations stemming from Union membership in the area of political reforms by supporting progressive alignment with and adoption, implementation and enforcement of the Union *acquis*.

Any income from financial contributions from Member States and third countries, including in both cases their public agencies, entities or natural persons to certain external aid projects or programmes financed by the Union and managed by the Commission on their behalf, may give rise to the provision of additional appropriations. Such contributions under Article 6 3 3 of the statement of revenue constitute assigned revenue under Article 21(2)(b) of the Financial Regulation. The amounts entered on the line for administrative support expenditure will be determined, without prejudice to Article 187(7) of the Financial Regulation, by the contribution agreement for each operational programme with an average not exceeding 4 % of the contributions for the corresponding programme for each chapter.

Legal basis

Regulation (EU) No 231/2014 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 March 2014 establishing an Instrument for Pre-accession Assistance (IPA II) (OJ L 77, 15.3.2014, p. 11), and in particular Article 2(1)(a) and (c) thereof.

COMMISSION
TITLE 22 — ENLARGEMENT

CHAPTER 22 02 — ENLARGEMENT PROCESS AND STRATEGY (cont'd)

22 02 03 (cont'd)

22 02 03 02 Support for economic, social and territorial development and related progressive alignment with the Union *acquis*

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
353 000 000	99 797 046	294 172 948	19 174 167		

Remarks

Under the Instrument for Pre-accession Assistance (IPA II), this appropriation will address the following specific objectives in Turkey:

- Providing support for economic, social and territorial development, with a view to achieving smart, sustainable and inclusive growth.
- Strengthening the ability of the beneficiaries listed in Annex I of the Regulation at all levels to fulfil the obligations stemming from Union membership in the area of economic, social and territorial development by supporting progressive alignment with and adoption, implementation and enforcement of the Union *acquis*, including preparation for management of Union structural funds, the Cohesion Fund and the European Agricultural Fund for rural development.

Any income from financial contributions from Member States and third countries, including in both cases their public agencies, entities or natural persons to certain external aid projects or programmes financed by the Union and managed by the Commission on their behalf, may give rise to the provision of additional appropriations. Such contributions under Article 6 3 3 of the statement of revenue constitute assigned revenue under Article 21(2)(b) of the Financial Regulation. The amounts entered on the line for administrative support expenditure will be determined, without prejudice to Article 187(7) of the Financial Regulation, by the contribution agreement for each operational programme with an average not exceeding 4 % of the contributions for the corresponding programme for each chapter.

Legal basis

Regulation (EU) No 231/2014 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 March 2014 establishing an Instrument for Pre-accession Assistance (IPA II) (OJ L 77, 15.3.2014, p. 11), and in particular Article 2(1)(b) and (c) thereof.

22 02 04 **Regional integration and territorial cooperation and support to groups of countries (horizontal programmes)**

22 02 04 01 Multi-country programmes, regional integration and territorial cooperation

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
294 934 687	51 659 485	264 697 163	23 410 407		

CHAPTER 22 02 — ENLARGEMENT PROCESS AND STRATEGY (*cont'd*)22 02 04 (*cont'd*)22 02 04 01 (*cont'd*)*Remarks*

Under the Instrument for Pre-accession Assistance (IPA II), this appropriation will address the specific objective of regional integration and territorial cooperation involving the beneficiaries listed in Annex I of the Regulation, Member States and, where appropriate, third countries within the scope of Regulation (EU) No 232/2014 of the European Parliament and of the Council establishing a European Neighbourhood Instrument.

This appropriation is intended to cover the financing of pre-accession regional and multi-beneficiary programmes for the beneficiaries.

This appropriation is also intended to cover technical assistance for the beneficiaries in the field of approximation of legislation for the entire *acquis* of the Union, helping all bodies involved in the implementation and enforcement of the *acquis*, including non-governmental organisations, to achieve their objectives and to monitor their rate of achievement.

Any income from financial contributions from Member States and third countries, including in both cases their public agencies, entities or natural persons to certain external aid projects or programmes financed by the Union and managed by the Commission on their behalf, may give rise to the provision of additional appropriations. Such contributions under Article 6 3 3 of the statement of revenue constitute assigned revenue under Article 21(2)(b) of the Financial Regulation. The amounts entered on the line for administrative support expenditure will be determined, without prejudice to Article 187(7) of the Financial Regulation, by the contribution agreement for each operational programme with an average not exceeding 4 % of the contributions for the corresponding programme for each chapter.

In accordance with article 3 of the Regulation (EU) No 236/2014 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 March 2014 laying down common rules and procedures for the implementation of the Union's instruments for financing external action, this budget line also covers expenditure directly necessary for the implementation of IPA II related to the preparation, follow-up, monitoring, audit and evaluation activities as well as to the provision of information and communication actions, including the development of communication strategies and corporate communication of the political priorities of the Union.

Legal basis

Regulation (EU) No 231/2014 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 March 2014 establishing an Instrument for Pre-accession Assistance (IPA II) (OJ L 77, 15.3.2014, p. 11), and in particular Article 2(1)(d) thereof.

Regulation (EU) No 232/2014 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 March 2014 establishing a European Neighbourhood Instrument (OJ L 77, 15.3.2014, p. 27).

COMMISSION
TITLE 22 — ENLARGEMENT

CHAPTER 22 02 — ENLARGEMENT PROCESS AND STRATEGY (cont'd)

22 02 04 (cont'd)

22 02 04 02 Contribution to Erasmus+

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
31 115 000	21 833 294	29 243 936	4 036 318		

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover the technical and financial assistance provided under this external instrument in order to promote the international dimension of higher education for the implementation of the 'Erasmus+' programme.

The contributions from the EFTA States pursuant to the Agreement on the European Economic Area, and in particular Article 82 thereof and Protocol 32 thereto, must be added to the appropriations entered in this item. By way of information, these amounts derive from contributions from the EFTA States entered against Article 6 3 0 of the statement of revenue, which constitute assigned revenue in accordance with Article 21(2)(e) to (g) of the Financial Regulation; they give rise to the provision of corresponding appropriations and to implementation under the 'European Economic Area' Annex to this part of the statement of expenditure in this section, which forms an integral part of the general budget.

Any revenue from the contributions from candidate countries and, if applicable, the Western Balkan potential candidates for participating in Union programmes entered in Item 6 0 3 1 of the statement of revenue may give rise to the provision of additional appropriations, according to the same ratio as between the amount authorised for expenditure on administrative management and the total appropriations entered for the programme, in accordance with Article 21(2)(e) to (g) of the Financial Regulation.

Legal basis

Regulation (EU) No 1288/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 December 2013 establishing 'Erasmus +': the Union Programme for education, training, youth and sport and repealing Decisions No 1719/2006/EC, No 1720/2006/EC and No 1298/2008/EC (OJ L 347, 20.12.2013, p. 50).

Regulation (EU) No 231/2014 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 March 2014 establishing an Instrument for Pre-accession Assistance (IPA II) (OJ L 77, 15.3.2014, p. 11), and in particular Article 15(3) thereof.

22 02 04 03 Contribution to the Energy Community for South-East Europe

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
3 517 786	3 436 249	3 445 024	3 445 024		

CHAPTER 22 02 — ENLARGEMENT PROCESS AND STRATEGY (cont'd)

22 02 04 (cont'd)

22 02 04 03 (cont'd)

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover the contribution of the Union to the Energy Community budget. This budget relates to administrative and operational expenditure.

Legal basis

Regulation (EU) No 231/2014 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 March 2014 establishing an Instrument for Pre-accession Assistance (IPA II) (OJ L 77, 15.3.2014, p. 11).

22 02 51 Completion of former pre-accession assistance (prior to 2014)*Figures (Differentiated appropriations)*

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
p.m.	557 266 514	p.m.	735 141 998	1 028 628 513,47	814 583 702,24

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover the liquidation of commitments made prior to 2014.

Legal basis

Task resulting from the Commission's prerogatives at institutional level, as provided for in Article 54(2) of Regulation (EU, Euratom) No 966/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2012 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union and repealing Council Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 1605/2002 (OJ L 298, 26.10.2012, p. 1).

Tasks resulting from the specific powers assigned directly to the Commission by Article 34 of the Act of Accession of 16 April 2003 and Article 31 of Title III of the Act of Accession of 25 April 2005 (part of the Treaty concerning the accession of the Republic of Bulgaria and Romania to the European Union).

Tasks resulting from the specific powers assigned directly to the Commission by Article 30 of the Act of Accession of Croatia.

Council Regulation (EEC) No 3906/89 of 18 December 1989 on economic aid to the Republic of Hungary and the Polish People's Republic (OJ L 375, 23.12.1989, p. 11).

Council Regulation (EC) No 1488/96 of 23 July 1996 on financial and technical measures to accompany (MEDA) the reform of economic and social structures in the framework of the Euro-Mediterranean partnership (OJ L 189, 30.7.1996, p. 1).

COMMISSION
TITLE 22 — ENLARGEMENT

CHAPTER 22 02 — ENLARGEMENT PROCESS AND STRATEGY (cont'd)

22 02 51 (cont'd)

Council Regulation (EC) No 555/2000 of 13 March 2000 on the implementation of operations in the framework of the pre-accession strategy for the Republic of Cyprus and the Republic of Malta (OJ L 68, 16.3.2000, p. 3).

Council Regulation (EC) No 764/2000 of 10 April 2000 regarding the implementation of measures to intensify the EC-Turkey customs union (OJ L 94, 14.4.2000, p. 6).

Council Regulation (EC) No 2666/2000 of 5 December 2000 on assistance for Albania, Bosnia and Herzegovina, Croatia, the Federal Republic of Yugoslavia and the Former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia, repealing Regulation (EC) No 1628/96 and amending Regulations (EEC) No 3906/89 and (EEC) No 1360/90 and Decisions 97/256/EC and 1999/311/EC (OJ L 306, 7.12.2000, p. 1).

Council Regulation (EC) No 2500/2001 of 17 December 2001 concerning pre-accession financial assistance for Turkey (OJ L 342, 27.12.2001, p. 1).

Council Decision 2006/500/EC of 29 May 2006 on the conclusion by the European Community of the Energy Community Treaty (OJ L 198, 20.7.2006, p. 15).

Council Regulation (EC) No 1083/2006 of 11 July 2006 laying down general provisions on the European Regional Development Fund, the European Social Fund and the Cohesion Fund and repealing Regulation (EC) No 1260/1999 (OJ L 210, 31.7.2006, p. 25).

Council Regulation (EC) No 1085/2006 of 17 July 2006 establishing an Instrument for Pre-Accession Assistance (IPA) (OJ L 210, 31.7.2006, p. 82).

22 02 77 *Pilot projects and preparatory actions*

22 02 77 01 Pilot project — Preserving and restoring cultural heritage in conflict areas

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	763 960	0,—	1 782 271,26

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover commitments remaining to be settled from previous years under the pilot project.

Legal basis

Pilot project within the meaning of Article 54(2) of Regulation (EU, Euratom) No 966/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2012 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union and repealing Council Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 1605/2002 (OJ L 298, 26.10.2012, p. 1).

CHAPTER 22 02 — ENLARGEMENT PROCESS AND STRATEGY (*cont'd*)22 02 77 (*cont'd*)

22 02 77 02 Preparatory action — Preserving and restoring cultural heritage in conflict areas

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
p.m.	934 869	p.m.	1 089 670	0,—	851 144,97

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover commitments remaining to be settled from previous years under the preparatory action.

Legal basis

Preparatory action within the meaning of Article 54(2) of Regulation (EU, Euratom) No 966/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2012 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union and repealing Council Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 1605/2002 (OJ L 298, 26.10.2012, p. 1).

COMMISSION
TITLE 22 — ENLARGEMENT

CHAPTER 22 03 — AID REGULATION

Title Chapter Article Item	Heading	FF	Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013		% Payments 2013/2015
			Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	
22 03	AID REGULATION								
22 03 01	<i>Financial support for encouraging the economic development of the Turkish Cypriot community</i>	4	30 600 000	18 767 506	31 482 280	18 169 738	31 001 930,25	18 560 762,15	98,90
	Chapter 22 03 — Total		30 600 000	18 767 506	31 482 280	18 169 738	31 001 930,25	18 560 762,15	98,90

22 03 01 *Financial support for encouraging the economic development of the Turkish Cypriot community*

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
30 600 000	18 767 506	31 482 280	18 169 738	31 001 930,25	18 560 762,15

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover the continuation of aid under Regulation (EC) No 389/2006 to facilitate the reunification of Cyprus by encouraging the economic development of the Turkish Cypriot community with particular emphasis on economic integration covering the areas specified in that Regulation, notably actions for rural development, restructuring of infrastructure, reconciliation and confidence building measures and scholarships in Member States for Turkish Cypriot students. The TAIEX instrument will be used for the preparation of legal texts to prepare for the application of the Union *acquis* immediately following any political settlement for reunification.

The appropriations will also allow for the continuation of Union financial support and acceleration of the work of the Committee on Missing Persons, as well as the implementation of the decisions of the bicomunal Technical Committee on Cultural Heritage, including projects of the minorities.

This appropriation is to be used, amongst others, to sustain the outcome of works, supplies and grants being funded under earlier allocations. In addition, grant schemes addressed to a large variety of beneficiaries within the civil society of the community (non-governmental organisations, students and teachers, schools, farmers, small villages, the private sector) may continue. These activities aim at socio-economic development and are reunification driven. Priority should be given, where possible, to reconciliation projects which create bridges between the two communities and build confidence. These measures underline the strong desire and commitment of the Union to a Cyprus settlement and reunification.

Legal basis

Council Regulation (EC) No 389/2006 of 27 February 2006 establishing an instrument of financial support for encouraging the economic development of the Turkish Cypriot community (OJ L 65, 7.3.2006, p. 5).

ACTIVITIES WITHOUT BUDGET LINES

- ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT FOR THE DIRECTORATE-GENERAL FOR ENLARGEMENT
- POLICY STRATEGY AND COORDINATION FOR THE DIRECTORATE-GENERAL FOR ENLARGEMENT
- ENLARGEMENT PRE-ACCESSION NEGOTIATIONS

COMMISSION

TITLE 23

HUMANITARIAN AID AND CIVIL PROTECTION

COMMISSION
TITLE 23 — HUMANITARIAN AID AND CIVIL PROTECTION

TITLE 23

HUMANITARIAN AID AND CIVIL PROTECTION

General summary of appropriations (2015 and 2014) and outturn (2013)

Title Chapter	Heading	Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
		Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
23 01	ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURE OF THE 'HUMANITARIAN AID AND CIVIL PROTECTION' POLICY AREA	36 655 264	36 655 264	35 271 596	35 271 596	37 306 858,87	37 306 858,87
23 02	HUMANITARIAN AID, FOOD AID AND DISASTER PREPAREDNESS	909 742 000	909 742 000	911 276 000	1 026 425 349	1 275 934 982,62	1 196 109 257,40
23 03	THE UNION CIVIL PROTECTION MECHANISM	46 192 000	41 587 762	47 765 000	35 944 416	23 399 665,44	15 874 879,54
23 04	EU AID VOLUNTEERS INITIATIVE	13 868 000	10 791 385	12 148 000	3 239 416	2 000 000,—	1 461 787,62
	Title 23 — Total	1 006 457 264	998 776 411	1 006 460 596	1 100 880 777	1 338 641 506,93	1 250 752 783,43

COMMISSION

TITLE 23 — HUMANITARIAN AID AND CIVIL PROTECTION

TITLE 23

HUMANITARIAN AID AND CIVIL PROTECTION

CHAPTER 23 01 — ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURE OF THE 'HUMANITARIAN AID AND CIVIL PROTECTION' POLICY AREA

The detail of articles 1, 2, 3 and 5 can be found in Chapter XX 01

Title Chapter Article Item	Heading	FF	Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013	% 2013/2015
23 01	ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURE OF THE 'HUMANITARIAN AID AND CIVIL PROTECTION' POLICY AREA					
23 01 01	<i>Expenditure related to officials and temporary staff in the 'Humanitarian aid and civil protection' policy area</i>	5.2	21 558 830	20 580 568	21 070 977,14	97,74
23 01 02	<i>External personnel and other management expenditure in support of the 'Humanitarian aid and civil protection' policy area</i>					
23 01 02 01	External personnel	5.2	2 038 987	2 006 811	2 763 480,07	135,53
23 01 02 11	Other management expenditure	5.2	1 692 154	1 822 829	1 997 531,93	118,05
	<i>Article 23 01 02 — Subtotal</i>		3 731 141	3 829 640	4 761 012,—	127,60
23 01 03	<i>Expenditure related to information and communication technology equipment and services of the 'Humanitarian aid and civil protection' policy area</i>	5.2	1 368 293	1 332 388	1 580 996,02	115,55
23 01 04	<i>Support expenditure for operations and programmes in the 'Humanitarian aid and civil protection' policy area</i>					
23 01 04 01	Support expenditure for humanitarian aid, food aid and disaster preparedness	4	9 100 000	9 000 000	9 722 591,71	106,84
23 01 04 02	Support expenditure for the Union Civil Protection Mechanism within the Union	3	p.m.	p.m.	171 282,—	
	<i>Article 23 01 04 — Subtotal</i>		9 100 000	9 000 000	9 893 873,71	108,72
23 01 06	<i>Executive agencies</i>					
23 01 06 01	Education, Audiovisual and Culture Executive Agency — Contribution from EU Aid Volunteers initiative	4	897 000	529 000		
	<i>Article 23 01 06 — Subtotal</i>		897 000	529 000		
	Chapter 23 01 — Total		36 655 264	35 271 596	37 306 858,87	101,78

CHAPTER 23 01 — ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURE OF THE ‘HUMANITARIAN AID AND CIVIL PROTECTION’ POLICY AREA
(cont'd)**23 01 01 Expenditure related to officials and temporary staff in the ‘Humanitarian aid and civil protection’ policy area***Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)*

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
21 558 830	20 580 568	21 070 977,14

23 01 02 External personnel and other management expenditure in support of the ‘Humanitarian aid and civil protection’ policy area

23 01 02 01 External personnel

Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
2 038 987	2 006 811	2 763 480,07

23 01 02 11 Other management expenditure

Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
1 692 154	1 822 829	1 997 531,93

23 01 03 Expenditure related to information and communication technology equipment and services of the ‘Humanitarian aid and civil protection’ policy area*Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)*

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
1 368 293	1 332 388	1 580 996,02

23 01 04 Support expenditure for operations and programmes in the ‘Humanitarian aid and civil protection’ policy area

23 01 04 01 Support expenditure for humanitarian aid, food aid and disaster preparedness

Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
9 100 000	9 000 000	9 722 591,71

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover support expenditure directly linked to the achievement of the objectives of the humanitarian aid policy. This covers, inter alia:

- expenditure on technical and administrative assistance not involving public authority tasks outsourced by the Commission under ad hoc service contracts,

COMMISSION

TITLE 23 — HUMANITARIAN AID AND CIVIL PROTECTION

CHAPTER 23 01 — ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURE OF THE 'HUMANITARIAN AID AND CIVIL PROTECTION' POLICY AREA
(cont'd)

23 01 04 (cont'd)

23 01 04 01 (cont'd)

- fees and reimbursable expenses incurred through service contracts to undertake audits and evaluations of partners and actions of DG ECHO,
- expenditure on studies, information systems and publications, on public awareness and information campaigns, and on any other measure highlighting the Union character of the aid,
- expenditure on external personnel at headquarters (contract agents, seconded national experts or agency staff) limited to EUR 1 800 000. This personnel is intended to take over the tasks that were entrusted to external contractors handling the administration of individual experts and to manage programmes in third countries. That amount, based on an estimated annual cost per person/year, is intended to cover the remuneration of the external personnel in question and training, meetings, missions, information technology (IT) expenditure and telecommunications expenditure related to their tasks,
- expenditure related to the purchase and maintenance of security, specialised IT and communication tools and technical services necessary for the establishment and functioning of the Emergency Response Centre. This centre ('crisis room') will be operational on a 24-hour basis and responsible for the coordination of the EU's civilian disaster response, in particular to ensure full consistency and efficient cooperation between humanitarian aid and civil protection,
- expenditure on the development, maintenance, operation and support of information systems, intended for internal use or to improve coordination between the Commission and other institutions, national administrations, agencies, non-governmental organisations, other partners in humanitarian aid, and Directorate-General for Humanitarian Aid experts in the field.

Any income from financial contributions from Member States and third countries, including in both cases their public agencies, entities or natural persons, to certain external aid projects or programmes financed by the Union and managed by the Commission on their behalf, may give rise to the provision of additional appropriations. Such contributions under Article 6 3 3 of the statement of revenue constitute assigned revenue under Article 21(2)(b) of the Financial Regulation. The amounts entered on the line for administrative support expenditure will be determined, without prejudice to Article 187(7) of the Financial Regulation, by the contribution agreement for each operational programme with an average not exceeding 4 % of the contributions for the corresponding programme for each chapter.

This appropriation covers administrative expenditure under Articles 23 02 01 and 23 02 02.

23 01 04 02 Support expenditure for the Union Civil Protection Mechanism within the Union

Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
p.m.	p.m.	171 282,—

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover:

COMMISSION

TITLE 23 — HUMANITARIAN AID AND CIVIL PROTECTION

CHAPTER 23 01 — ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURE OF THE ‘HUMANITARIAN AID AND CIVIL PROTECTION’ POLICY AREA
(cont'd)**23 01 04** (cont'd)

23 01 04 02 (cont'd)

- expenditure on technical and/or administrative assistance relating to the identification, preparation, management, monitoring, audit, supervision and evaluation of the Civil Protection Financial Instrument and the Union Civil Protection Mechanism,
- expenditure related to the purchase and maintenance of security, specialised IT and communication tools and technical and human services necessary for the establishment and functioning of the Emergency Response Centre. This centre (‘crisis room’) will be operational on a 24 hour-basis and responsible for the coordination of the Union’s civilian disaster response, in particular to ensure full consistency and efficient cooperation between humanitarian aid and civil protection,
- expenditure on studies, meetings of experts, information and publications directly linked to the achievement of the objectives of the programme, and any other expenditure on technical and administrative assistance not involving public authority tasks outsourced by the Commission under ad hoc service contracts.

The contributions from the EFTA States pursuant to the Agreement on the European Economic Area, and in particular Article 82 thereof and Protocol 32 thereto, must be added to the appropriations entered in this item. By way of information, these amounts derive from contributions from the EFTA States entered against Article 6 3 0 of the statement of revenue, which constitute assigned revenue in accordance with Article 21(2)(e) to (g) of the Financial Regulation; they give rise to the provision of corresponding appropriations and to implementation under the ‘European Economic Area’ Annex to this part of the statement of expenditure in this section, which forms an integral part of the general budget.

Any revenue from the contributions from candidate countries and, if applicable, the Western Balkan potential candidates for participating in Union programmes entered in Item 6 0 3 1 of the statement of revenue may give rise to the provision of additional appropriations, according to the same ratio as between the amount authorised for expenditure on administrative management and the total appropriations entered for the programme, in accordance with Article 21(2)(e) to (g) of the Financial Regulation.

Legal basis

See Chapter 23 03.

23 01 06 *Executive agencies*

23 01 06 01 Education, Audiovisual and Culture Executive Agency — Contribution from EU Aid Volunteers initiative

Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
897 000	529 000	

COMMISSION

TITLE 23 — HUMANITARIAN AID AND CIVIL PROTECTION

CHAPTER 23 01 — ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURE OF THE ‘HUMANITARIAN AID AND CIVIL PROTECTION’ POLICY AREA
(cont'd)

23 01 06 (cont'd)

23 01 06 01 (cont'd)

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover the operating costs of the Education, Audiovisual and Culture Executive Agency incurred as a result of the management of the EU Aid Volunteers initiative under Chapter 23 04 entrusted to the Agency.

Legal basis

Council Regulation (EC) No 58/2003 of 19 December 2002 laying down the statute for executive agencies to be entrusted with certain tasks in the management of Community programmes (OJ L 11, 16.1.2003, p. 1).

Regulation (EU) No .../2014 of the European Parliament and of the Council of ... establishing the European Voluntary Humanitarian Aid Corps EU Aid Volunteers (OJ L ..., ..., p. ...).

Commission Implementing Decision 2013/776/EU of 18 December 2013 establishing the ‘Education, Audiovisual and Culture Executive Agency’ and repealing Decision 2009/336/EC (OJ L 343, 19.12.2013, p. 46).

Commission Decision C(2013)9189 of 18 December 2013 delegating powers to the Education, Audiovisual and Culture Executive Agency with a view to performance of tasks linked to the implementation of Union programmes in the field of education, audiovisual and culture comprising, in particular, implementation of appropriations entered in the general budget of the Union and of the EDF allocations.

CHAPTER 23 02 — HUMANITARIAN AID, FOOD AID AND DISASTER PREPAREDNESS

Title Chapter Article Item	Heading	FF	Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013		% Payments 2013/2015
			Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	
23 02	HUMANITARIAN AID, FOOD AID AND DISASTER PREPAREDNESS								
23 02 01	<i>Delivery of rapid, effective and needs-based humanitarian aid and food aid</i>	4	872 446 000	872 446 000	874 529 000	997 582 107	1 239 761 106,36	1 158 073 037,38	132,74
23 02 02	<i>Disaster prevention, disaster risk reduction and preparedness</i>	4	37 296 000	37 296 000	36 747 000	28 843 242	36 173 876,26	38 036 220,02	101,98
	Chapter 23 02 — Total		909 742 000	909 742 000	911 276 000	1 026 425 349	1 275 934 982,62	1 196 109 257,40	131,48

23 02 01 *Delivery of rapid, effective and needs-based humanitarian aid and food aid*

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
872 446 000	872 446 000	874 529 000	997 582 107	1 239 761 106,36	1 158 073 037,38

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover the financing of humanitarian and food aid operations of a humanitarian nature to help people in countries outside the Union who are the victims of conflicts or disasters, both natural and man-made (wars, outbreaks of fighting, etc.), or comparable emergencies, for as long as is necessary to meet the humanitarian needs that such situations give rise to. It will be carried out in accordance with the rules on humanitarian aid under Council Regulation (EC) No 1257/96.

The aid is granted to victims without discrimination on the grounds of race, ethnic origin, religion, disability, sex, age, nationality or political affiliation. That assistance is provided as long as it is necessary to meet the humanitarian needs to which such situations give rise.

This appropriation is also intended to cover the purchase and delivery of any product or equipment needed for the implementation of humanitarian aid operations, including the building of homes or shelters for affected groups of people, short-term rehabilitation and reconstruction work, particularly of infrastructure and facilities, the costs associated with external, expatriate or local staff, storage, international or national shipment, logistic support and distribution of relief and any other action aimed at facilitating freedom of access to the recipients of the aid.

This appropriation may be used to finance the purchase and delivery of food, seeds, livestock or any product or equipment needed for the implementation of the humanitarian food aid operations.

COMMISSION

TITLE 23 — HUMANITARIAN AID AND CIVIL PROTECTION

CHAPTER 23 02 — HUMANITARIAN AID, FOOD AID AND DISASTER PREPAREDNESS (*cont'd*)23 02 01 (*cont'd*)

This appropriation may also cover any other costs directly linked to the implementation of humanitarian aid operations and the cost of the measures that are essential for implementing food aid operations of a humanitarian nature within the requisite timescale and in a way which meets the needs of the recipients, satisfies the requirement to achieve the greatest possible degree of cost-effectiveness and provides greater transparency.

It covers, inter alia:

- feasibility studies on humanitarian operations, evaluations of humanitarian aid projects and plans, visibility operations and information campaigns linked to humanitarian operations,
- the monitoring of humanitarian aid projects and plans, the promotion and development of initiatives intended to increase coordination and cooperation so as to make aid more effective and improve the monitoring of projects and plans,
- the supervision and coordination of the implementation of aid operations forming part of the humanitarian and food aid concerned, in particular the terms for the supply, delivery, distribution and use of the products involved, including the use of counterpart funds,
- measures to strengthen Union coordination with the Member States, other donor countries, international organisations and institutions (in particular those forming part of the United Nations), non-governmental organisations and organisations representing the latter,
- the financing of technical assistance contracts to facilitate the exchange of technical know-how and expertise between Union humanitarian organisations and agencies or between such bodies and those of third countries,
- studies and training linked to the achievement of the objectives of the humanitarian and food aid policy area,
- action grants and running cost grants in favour of humanitarian networks,
- humanitarian mine-clearance operations including public awareness campaigns for local communities on anti-personnel mines,
- expenditure incurred by the network on humanitarian assistance (NOHA), pursuant to Article 4 of Regulation (EC) No 1257/96. This is a one-year multidisciplinary postgraduate diploma in the humanitarian field designed to promote greater professionalism amongst humanitarian workers and involving several participating universities,
- the transport and distribution of aid, including any related operations such as insurance, loading, unloading, coordination, etc.,
- back-up measures that are essential for the programming, coordination and optimum implementation of the aid, the cost of which is not covered by other appropriations, e.g. exceptional transport and storage operations, processing or preparation of foodstuffs on the spot, disinfection, consultants' services, technical assistance and equipment directly involved in providing the aid (tools, utensils, fuel, etc.),
- pilot schemes concerning new forms of transport, packaging or storage, studies of food aid operations, visibility operations linked to the humanitarian operations, and information campaigns to increase public awareness,

CHAPTER 23 02 — HUMANITARIAN AID, FOOD AID AND DISASTER PREPAREDNESS (cont'd)

23 02 01 (cont'd)

- the storage of food (including administrative costs, futures operations, with or without options, training of technicians, purchase of packaging and mobile storage units, cost of maintaining and repairing stores, etc.),
- the technical assistance necessary for the preparation and implementation of humanitarian aid projects, in particular expenditure incurred covering the cost of contracts of individual experts in the field and the infrastructure and logistics costs, covered by imprest accounts and expenditure authorisations, of DG ECHO deployed throughout the world.

In order to ensure full financial transparency under Articles 58 to 62 of the Financial Regulation, the Commission, when concluding or modifying agreements on the management and implementation of projects by international organisations, will make every effort to commit to sending all their internal and external audits regarding the use of Union funds to the European Court of Auditors and to the Internal Auditor of the Commission.

Any income from financial contributions from Member States and third countries, including in both cases their public agencies, entities or natural persons to certain external aid projects or programmes financed by the Union and managed by the Commission on their behalf, may give rise to the provision of additional appropriations. Such contributions under Article 6 3 3 of the statement of revenue constitute assigned revenue under Article 21(2)(b) of the Financial Regulation. The amounts entered on the line for administrative support expenditure will be determined, without prejudice to Article 187(7) of the Financial Regulation, by the contribution agreement for each operational programme with an average not exceeding 4 % of the contributions for the corresponding programme for each chapter.

Legal basis

Council Regulation (EC) No 1257/96 of 20 June 1996 concerning humanitarian aid (OJ L 163, 2.7.1996, p. 1).

23 02 02 *Disaster prevention, disaster risk reduction and preparedness**Figures (Differentiated appropriations)*

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
37 296 000	37 296 000	36 747 000	28 843 242	36 173 876,26	38 036 220,02

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover the financing of operations to prepare for or prevent disasters or comparable emergencies and ensure the development of early warning systems for all kind of natural disaster (floods, cyclones, volcanic eruptions, etc.), including the purchase and transport of any equipment required for that purpose.

This appropriation may also cover any other costs directly linked to the implementation of disaster preparedness operations, such as:

- the financing of scientific studies on the prevention of disasters,

COMMISSION

TITLE 23 — HUMANITARIAN AID AND CIVIL PROTECTION

CHAPTER 23 02 — HUMANITARIAN AID, FOOD AID AND DISASTER PREPAREDNESS (*cont'd*)23 02 02 (*cont'd*)

- the constitution of emergency stocks of goods and equipment for use in connection with humanitarian aid operations,
- the technical assistance necessary for the preparation and implementation of disaster preparedness projects, in particular expenditure incurred covering the cost of contracts of individual experts in the field and the infrastructure and logistics costs, covered by imprest accounts and expenditure authorisations, of DG ECHO deployed throughout the world.

Any income from financial contributions from Member States and third countries, including in both cases their public agencies, entities or natural persons to certain external aid projects or programmes financed by the Union and managed by the Commission on their behalf, may give rise to the provision of additional appropriations. Such contributions under Article 6 3 3 of the statement of revenue constitute assigned revenue under Article 21(2)(b) of the Financial Regulation. The amounts entered on the line for administrative support expenditure will be determined, without prejudice to Article 187(7) of the Financial Regulation, by the contribution agreement for each operational programme with an average not exceeding 4 % of the contributions for the corresponding programme for each chapter.

Legal basis

Council Regulation (EC) No 1257/96 of 20 June 1996 concerning humanitarian aid (OJ L 163, 2.7.1996, p. 1).

COMMISSION
TITLE 23 — HUMANITARIAN AID AND CIVIL PROTECTION

CHAPTER 23 03 — THE UNION CIVIL PROTECTION MECHANISM

Title Chapter Article Item	Heading	FF	Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013		% Payments 2013/2015
			Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	
23 03	THE UNION CIVIL PROTECTION MECHANISM								
23 03 01	Disaster prevention and preparedness								
23 03 01 01	Disaster prevention and preparedness within the Union	3	28 068 000	18 259 000	27 052 000	13 000 000			
23 03 01 02	Disaster prevention and preparedness in third countries	4	5 434 000	4 376 254	5 326 000	1 767 479			
	<i>Article 23 03 01 — Subtotal</i>		33 502 000	22 635 254	32 378 000	14 767 479			
23 03 02	Rapid and efficient emergency response interventions in the event of major disasters								
23 03 02 01	Rapid and efficient emergency response interventions in the event of major disasters within the Union	3	1 190 000	1 000 000	1 167 000	950 000			
23 03 02 02	Rapid and efficient emergency response interventions in the event of major disasters in third countries	4	11 500 000	8 752 508	14 220 000	4 226 937			
	<i>Article 23 03 02 — Subtotal</i>		12 690 000	9 752 508	15 387 000	5 176 937			
23 03 51	Completion of programmes and actions in the field of civil protection within the Union (prior to 2014)	3	p.m.	9 200 000	p.m.	16 000 000	23 399 665,44	14 059 008,91	152,82
23 03 77	Pilot projects and preparatory actions								
23 03 77 01	Pilot project — Cross-border cooperation in the fight against natural disasters	3	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	0,—	0,—	
23 03 77 02	Preparatory action — Union rapid response capability	2	p.m.	p.m.	—	p.m.	0,—	1 815 870,63	
	<i>Article 23 03 77 — Subtotal</i>		p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	0,—	1 815 870,63	
	Chapter 23 03 — Total		46 192 000	41 587 762	47 765 000	35 944 416	23 399 665,44	15 874 879,54	38,17

COMMISSION

TITLE 23 — HUMANITARIAN AID AND CIVIL PROTECTION

CHAPTER 23 03 — THE UNION CIVIL PROTECTION MECHANISM (cont'd)

23 03 01 *Disaster prevention and preparedness*

23 03 01 01 Disaster prevention and preparedness within the Union

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
28 068 000	18 259 000	27 052 000	13 000 000		

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover expenditure on actions in the field of civil protection. It is aimed at supporting, coordinating and supplementing the actions of the Member States, EFTA and candidate countries having signed an appropriate agreement with the Union in the field of preparedness and prevention with regard to natural and man-made disasters, including acts of terrorism and technological, radiological or environmental accidents, marine pollution and acute health emergencies, occurring inside the Union. It also aims to facilitate closer cooperation between the Member States in the field of civil protection.

It covers, in particular:

- actions in the field of prevention aiming at supporting and promoting Member States' risk assessment and mapping activity, such as the sharing of good practice, the compilation and dissemination of information from Member States on risk management activity including peer reviews,
- the creation and management of a 24/7 Emergency Response Coordination Centre (ERCC). This covers, amongst others, the purchase and maintenance of security, specialised IT and communication tools and technical services necessary for the establishment and functioning of the ERCC. This centre is operational on a 24-hour basis 7 days a week and responsible for the coordination of the EU's civilian disaster response, in particular to ensure full consistency and efficient cooperation between humanitarian assistance and civil protection. The ERCC needs advanced technology to maximise the gathering of information and facilitate the dissemination of information to various stakeholders, partners and teams in the field during major emergencies. In a crisis situation, more information rapidly available to decision makers translates into saved lives,
- the creation of a 'European Emergency Response Capacity', a 'stand-by' capability for resources and equipment to be made available to a Member State in the event of an emergency,
- the development and management of a certification and registration process for the 'European Emergency Response Capacity'. This includes also the development of capacity goals and quality requirements,
- the identification of significant response capacity gaps in the 'European Emergency Response Capacity' and support to the development of required capacities,
- the identification of intervention experts, modules and other support available in Member States for assistance interventions in case of emergencies,
- the development and maintenance of a network of trained experts of Member States to assist at headquarters level in the monitoring, information and coordination tasks of the ERCC,
- a programme of lessons learnt from civil protection interventions and exercises in the framework of the Union Civil Protection Mechanism,

CHAPTER 23 03 — THE UNION CIVIL PROTECTION MECHANISM (*cont'd*)23 03 01 (*cont'd*)23 03 01 01 (*cont'd*)

- a training programme for intervention teams, external staff and experts, to provide the knowledge and tools needed to participate effectively in Union interventions and to develop a common European intervention culture,
 - the management of a training network open to training centres for civil protection and emergency management personnel and other relevant actors to provide guidance on Union and international civil protection training,
 - the management of an exercises programme including command post exercises, full-scale exercises and exercises for civil protection modules to test interoperability, train civil protection officials and create a common intervention culture,
 - exchanges of experts to enhance understanding of Union civil protection and to share information and experience,
 - information and communication (ICT) systems, in particular CECIS (Common Emergency Communication and Information System), facilitating the exchange of information with Member States during emergencies, to improve efficiency and to enable the exchange of 'EU classified' information. This covers the costs of development, maintenance, operation and support (hardware, software and services) of the systems. It also covers the cost of project management, quality control, security, documentation and training linked to the implementation of such systems,
 - the study and development of civil protection modules within the meaning of Article 4 of COM(2011)934 final including support to improve their interoperability,
 - the study and development of disaster detection and early warning systems,
 - the study and development of scenario-building, asset mapping and plans for the deployment of response capacities,
 - workshops, seminars, projects, studies, surveys, modelling, scenario-building and contingency planning, capacity-building assistance, demonstration projects, technology transfer, awareness-raising, information, communication and monitoring, assessment and evaluation,
- other supporting and complementary actions necessary in the framework of the Union Civil Protection Mechanism to achieve a high level of protection against disasters and enhance the Union's state of preparedness to respond to disasters.
- expenditure on audits and evaluation as enshrined in the Civil Protection Financial Instrument and the Union Civil Protection Mechanism,

The contributions from the EFTA States pursuant to the Agreement on the European Economic Area, and in particular Article 82 thereof and Protocol 32 thereto, must be added to the appropriations entered in this item. By way of information, these amounts derive from contributions from the EFTA States entered against Article 6 3 0 of the statement of revenue, which constitute assigned revenue in accordance with Article 21(2)(e) to (g) of the Financial Regulation; they give rise to the provision of corresponding appropriations and to implementation under the 'European Economic Area' Annex to this part of the statement of expenditure in this section, which forms an integral part of the general budget.

COMMISSION

TITLE 23 — HUMANITARIAN AID AND CIVIL PROTECTION

CHAPTER 23 03 — THE UNION CIVIL PROTECTION MECHANISM (cont'd)

23 03 01 (cont'd)

23 03 01 01 (cont'd)

Any revenue from the contribution from candidate countries and, if applicable, the Western Balkan potential candidates for participating in Union programmes, entered in Item 6 0 3 1 of the statement of revenue, may give rise to the provision of additional appropriations in accordance with Article 21(2)(e) to (g) of the Financial Regulation.

Legal basis

Decision No 1313/2013/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council of 17 December 2013 on a Union Civil Protection Mechanism (OJ L 347, 20.12.2013, p. 924).

23 03 01 02 Disaster prevention and preparedness in third countries

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
5 434 000	4 376 254	5 326 000	1 767 479		

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover expenditure on actions in the field of civil protection. It is aimed at supporting, coordinating and supplementing the actions of the Member States, EFTA States, acceding countries, (potential) candidate countries having signed an appropriate agreement with the Union in the field of preparedness and prevention with regard to natural and man-made disasters, including acts of terrorism and technological, radiological or environmental accidents, marine pollution and acute health emergencies, occurring in third countries. It covers in particular the mobilisation of experts to assess prevention and preparedness needs in third countries in the event of disasters, and the basic logistical support for such experts.

It also aims at providing financial support for certain actions covered under Articles 20 and 21 of Decision No 1313/2013/EU to candidate countries not participating in the Union Mechanism and countries under the European Neighbourhood Policy to the extent that they complement funding available from the Instrument for Pre-Accession Assistance and the European Neighbourhood Instrument.

The contributions from the EFTA States pursuant to the Agreement on the European Economic Area, and in particular Article 82 thereof and Protocol 32 thereto, must be added to the appropriations entered in this item. By way of information, these amounts derive from contributions from the EFTA States entered against Article 6 3 0 of the statement of revenue, which constitute assigned revenue in accordance with Article 21(2)(e) to (g) of the Financial Regulation; they give rise to the provision of corresponding appropriations and to implementation under the 'European Economic Area' Annex to this part of the statement of expenditure in this section, which forms an integral part of the general budget.

Any revenue from the contribution from candidate countries and, if applicable, the Western Balkan potential candidates for participating in Union programmes, entered in Item 6 0 3 1 of the statement of revenue, may give rise to the provision of additional appropriations in accordance with Article 21(2)(e) to (g) of the Financial Regulation.

CHAPTER 23 03 — THE UNION CIVIL PROTECTION MECHANISM (cont'd)

23 03 01 (cont'd)

23 03 01 02 (cont'd)

Legal basis

Decision No 1313/2013/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council of 17 December 2013 on a Union Civil Protection Mechanism (OJ L 347, 20.12.2013, p. 924).

23 03 02 **Rapid and efficient emergency response interventions in the event of major disasters**

23 03 02 01 Rapid and efficient emergency response interventions in the event of major disasters within the Union

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
1 190 000	1 000 000	1 167 000	950 000		

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover expenditure related to civil protection intervention inside the EU under the Union Civil Protection Mechanism:

- the provision of support to Member States in obtaining access to equipment and transport resources,
- the provision of additional transport resources and associated logistics, necessary for ensuring a rapid response to major emergencies and complementing the transport provided by the Member States,
- the mobilisation of experts to assess assistance needs and facilitate Union assistance in Member States in the event of disasters, and the basic logistical support for such experts,
- the deployment of trained experts of Member States to the Emergency Response Coordination Centre (ERCC) in order to assist in the monitoring, information and coordination tasks of the ERCC,
- any supporting and complementary action in order to facilitate the coordination of response in the most effective way.

The contributions from the EFTA States pursuant to the Agreement on the European Economic Area, and in particular Article 82 thereof and Protocol 32 thereto, must be added to the appropriations entered in this item. By way of information, these amounts derive from contributions from the EFTA States entered against Article 6 3 0 of the statement of revenue, which constitute assigned revenue in accordance with Article 21(2)(e) to (g) of the Financial Regulation; they give rise to the provision of corresponding appropriations and to implementation under the 'European Economic Area' Annex to this part of the statement of expenditure in this section, which forms an integral part of the general budget.

Any revenue from the contribution from candidate countries and, if applicable, the Western Balkan potential candidates for participating in Union programmes, entered in Item 6 0 3 1 of the statement of revenue, may give rise to the provision of additional appropriations in accordance with Article 21(2)(e) to (g) of the Financial Regulation.

COMMISSION

TITLE 23 — HUMANITARIAN AID AND CIVIL PROTECTION

CHAPTER 23 03 — THE UNION CIVIL PROTECTION MECHANISM (cont'd)

23 03 02 (cont'd)

23 03 02 01 (cont'd)

Legal basis

Decision No 1313/2013/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council of 17 December 2013 on a Union Civil Protection Mechanism (OJ L 347, 20.12.2013, p. 924).

23 03 02 02 Rapid and efficient emergency response interventions in the event of major disasters in third countries

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
11 500 000	8 752 508	14 220 000	4 226 937		

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover expenditure related to civil protection intervention in third countries under the Union Civil Protection Mechanism:

- mobilisation of experts to assess assistance needs and facilitate European assistance in third countries in case of disasters,
- the provision of support to Member States in obtaining access to equipment and transport resources,
- transportation of European civil protection assistance, including the provision of relevant information on transportation means, in the event of disaster as well as associated logistics,
- support for consular assistance to the citizens of the Union in major emergencies in third countries regarding civil protection activities, upon request from the consular authorities of the Member States,
- any supporting and complementary action in order to facilitate the coordination of response in the most effective way.

Implementing partners may include authorities of the Member States or of beneficiary countries and their agencies, regional and international organisations and their agencies, non-governmental organisations, public and private operators and individual organisations or operators (including staff seconded from Member State administrations) with appropriate specialised expertise and experience.

The contributions from the EFTA States pursuant to the Agreement on the European Economic Area, and in particular Article 82 thereof and Protocol 32 thereto, must be added to the appropriations entered in this item. By way of information, these amounts derive from contributions from the EFTA States entered against Article 6 3 0 of the statement of revenue, which constitute assigned revenue in accordance with Article 21(2)(e) to (g) of the Financial Regulation; they give rise to the provision of corresponding appropriations and to implementation under the 'European Economic Area' Annex to this part of the statement of expenditure in this section, which forms an integral part of the general budget.

COMMISSION
TITLE 23 — HUMANITARIAN AID AND CIVIL PROTECTION

CHAPTER 23 03 — THE UNION CIVIL PROTECTION MECHANISM (cont'd)

23 03 02 (cont'd)

23 03 02 02 (cont'd)

Any revenue from the contribution from candidate countries and, if applicable, the Western Balkan potential candidates for participating in Union programmes, entered in Item 6 0 3 1 of the statement of revenue, may give rise to the provision of additional appropriations in accordance with Article 21(2)(e) to (g) of the Financial Regulation.

Legal basis

Decision No 1313/2013/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council of 17 December 2013 on a Union Civil Protection Mechanism (OJ L 347, 20.12.2013, p. 924).

23 03 51 Completion of programmes and actions in the field of civil protection within the Union (prior to 2014)

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
p.m.	9 200 000	p.m.	16 000 000	23 399 665,44	14 059 008,91

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover the clearance of commitments made for programmes and actions in the field of civil protection. It is also intended to cover payments in respect of commitments resulting from actions in the field of civil protection and from activities undertaken within the framework for the protection of the marine environment, coastlines and human health against the risks of accidental or deliberate marine pollution at sea.

This appropriation is also intended to cover part of the expenditure related to civil protection intervention in third countries under the Civil Protection Financial Instrument and the Community Civil Protection Mechanism.

The contributions from the EFTA States pursuant to the Agreement on the European Economic Area, and in particular Article 82 thereof and Protocol 32 thereto, must be added to the appropriations entered in this article. By way of information, these amounts derive from contributions from the EFTA States entered against Article 6 3 0 of the statement of revenue, which constitute assigned revenue in accordance with Article 21(2)(e) to (g) of the Financial Regulation; they give rise to the provision of corresponding appropriations and to implementation under the 'European Economic Area' Annex to this part of the statement of expenditure in this section, which forms an integral part of the general budget.

Any revenue from the contribution from candidate countries and, if applicable, the Western Balkan potential candidates for participating in Union programmes, entered in Item 6 0 3 1 of the statement of revenue, may give rise to the provision of additional appropriations in accordance with Article 21(2)(e) to (g) of the Financial Regulation.

Legal basis

Council Decision 1999/847/EC of 9 December 1999 establishing a Community action programme in the field of civil protection (OJ L 327, 21.12.1999, p. 53).

COMMISSION

TITLE 23 — HUMANITARIAN AID AND CIVIL PROTECTION

CHAPTER 23 03 — THE UNION CIVIL PROTECTION MECHANISM (cont'd)

23 03 51 (cont'd)

Decision No 2850/2000/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 20 December 2000 setting up a Community framework for cooperation in the field of accidental or deliberate marine pollution (OJ L 332, 28.12.2000, p. 1).

Council Decision 2001/792/EC, Euratom of 23 October 2001 establishing a Community mechanism to facilitate reinforced cooperation in civil protection assistance interventions (OJ L 297, 15.11.2001, p. 7).

Council Decision 2007/162/EC, Euratom of 5 March 2007 establishing a Civil Protection Financial Instrument (OJ L 71, 10.3.2007, p. 9).

Council Decision 2007/779/EC, Euratom of 8 November 2007 establishing a Community Civil Protection Mechanism (OJ L 314, 1.12.2007, p. 9).

23 03 77 *Pilot projects and preparatory actions*

23 03 77 01 Pilot project — Cross-border cooperation in the fight against natural disasters

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	0,—	0,—

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover commitments remaining to be settled from previous years under the pilot project.

Legal basis

Pilot project within the meaning of Article 54(2) of Regulation (EU, Euratom) No 966/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2012 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union and repealing Council Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 1605/2002 (OJ L 298, 26.10.2012, p. 1).

23 03 77 02 Preparatory action — Union rapid response capability

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
p.m.	p.m.	—	p.m.	0,—	1 815 870,63

COMMISSION

TITLE 23 — HUMANITARIAN AID AND CIVIL PROTECTION

CHAPTER 23 03 — THE UNION CIVIL PROTECTION MECHANISM (*cont'd*)23 03 77 (*cont'd*)23 03 77 02 (*cont'd*)*Remarks*

This appropriation is intended to cover commitments remaining to be settled from previous years under the preparatory action.

Legal basis

Preparatory action within the meaning of Article 54(2) of Regulation (EU, Euratom) No 966/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2012 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union and repealing Council Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 1605/2002 (OJ L 298, 26.10.2012, p. 1).

COMMISSION

TITLE 23 — HUMANITARIAN AID AND CIVIL PROTECTION

CHAPTER 23 04 — EU AID VOLUNTEERS INITIATIVE

Title Chapter Article Item	Heading	FF	Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013		% Payments 2013/2015
			Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	
23 04	EU AID VOLUNTEERS INITIATIVE								
23 04 01	<i>EU Aid Volunteers initiative — Strengthening the Union's capacity to respond to humanitarian crises</i>	4	13 868 000	10 103 019	12 148 000	2 759 416			
23 04 77	<i>Pilot projects and preparatory actions</i>								
23 04 77 01	Preparatory action — European Voluntary Humanitarian Aid Corps	4	p.m.	688 366	p.m.	480 000	2 000 000,—	1 461 787,62	212,36
	<i>Article 23 04 77 — Subtotal</i>		p.m.	688 366	p.m.	480 000	2 000 000,—	1 461 787,62	212,36
	Chapter 23 04 — Total		13 868 000	10 791 385	12 148 000	3 239 416	2 000 000,—	1 461 787,62	13,55

23 04 01 *EU Aid Volunteers initiative — Strengthening the Union's capacity to respond to humanitarian crises**Figures (Differentiated appropriations)*

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
13 868 000	10 103 019	12 148 000	2 759 416		

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover the implementation of the EU Aid Volunteers initiative ('European Voluntary Humanitarian Aid Corps').

The objective of the EU Aid Volunteers initiative shall be to contribute to strengthening the Union's capacity to provide needs-based humanitarian aid aimed at preserving life, preventing and alleviating human suffering and maintaining human dignity and to strengthening the capacity and resilience of vulnerable or disaster-affected communities in third countries, particularly by means of disaster preparedness, disaster risk reduction and by enhancing the link between relief, rehabilitation and development. That objective shall be attained through the added value of joint contributions of EU Aid Volunteers, expressing the Union's values and solidarity with people in need and visibly promoting a sense of European citizenship.

The appropriations are intended to cover the following measures and items of expenditure:

- Development and maintenance of standards and procedures regarding candidate and EU Aid Volunteers;
- Development and maintenance of a certification mechanism for sending and hosting organisations;
- Identification and selection of candidate volunteers;
- Establishment of a training programme and support for training of candidate volunteers and apprenticeship placements;

COMMISSION
TITLE 23 — HUMANITARIAN AID AND CIVIL PROTECTION

CHAPTER 23 04 — EU AID VOLUNTEERS INITIATIVE (*cont'd*)

23 04 01 (*cont'd*)

- Establishment, maintenance and updating of a database of EU Aid Volunteers;
- Deployment of EU Aid Volunteers to support and complement humanitarian aid in third countries;
- Capacity building of hosting organisations;
- Establishment and management of a network for the EU Volunteers initiative;
- Communication and awareness raising;
- Ancillary activity that furthers the accountability, transparency and effectiveness of the EU Aid Volunteers initiative.

Any income from financial contributions from Member States and third countries, including in both cases their public agencies, entities or natural persons to certain external aid projects or programmes financed by the Union and managed by the Commission on their behalf, may give rise to the provision of additional appropriations. Such contributions under Article 6 3 3 of the statement of revenue constitute assigned revenue under Article 21(2)(b) of the Financial Regulation. The amounts entered on the line for administrative support expenditure will be determined, without prejudice to Article 187(7) of the Financial Regulation, by the contribution agreement for each operational programme with an average not exceeding 4 % of the contributions for the corresponding programme for each chapter.

Legal basis

Regulation (EU) No 375/2014 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 3 April 2014 establishing the European Voluntary Humanitarian Aid Corps ('EU Aid Volunteers initiative') (OJ L 122, 24.4.2014, p. 1).

23 04 77 *Pilot projects and preparatory actions*

23 04 77 01 Preparatory action — European Voluntary Humanitarian Aid Corps

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
p.m.	688 366	p.m.	480 000	2 000 000,—	1 461 787,62

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover commitments remaining to be settled from previous years under the preparatory action.

COMMISSION

TITLE 23 — HUMANITARIAN AID AND CIVIL PROTECTION

CHAPTER 23 04 — EU AID VOLUNTEERS INITIATIVE *(cont'd)*23 04 77 *(cont'd)*23 04 77 01 *(cont'd)**Legal basis*

Preparatory action within the meaning of Article 54(2) of Regulation (EU, Euratom) No 966/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2012 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union and repealing Council Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 1605/2002 (OJ L 298, 26.10.2012, p. 1).

COMMISSION

*TITLE 23 — HUMANITARIAN AID AND CIVIL PROTECTION***ACTIVITIES WITHOUT BUDGET LINES**

- ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT FOR THE DIRECTORATE-GENERAL FOR HUMANITARIAN AID AND CIVIL PROTECTION
- POLICY STRATEGY AND COORDINATION FOR THE DIRECTORATE-GENERAL FOR HUMANITARIAN AID AND CIVIL PROTECTION

COMMISSION

TITLE 24

FIGHT AGAINST FRAUD

COMMISSION
TITLE 24 — FIGHT AGAINST FRAUD

TITLE 24
FIGHT AGAINST FRAUD

General summary of appropriations (2015 and 2014) and outturn (2013)

Title Chapter	Heading	Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
		Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
24 01	ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURE OF THE 'FIGHT AGAINST FRAUD' POLICY AREA	57 769 000	57 769 000	57 196 000	57 196 000	57 647 151,90	57 647 151,90
24 02	PROMOTING ACTIVITIES IN THE FIELD OF THE PROTECTION OF THE EUROPEAN UNION'S FINANCIAL INTERESTS (HERCULE III)	14 067 100	10 915 000	13 677 700	11 004 993	13 902 697,93	10 841 840,14
24 03	EXCHANGE, ASSISTANCE AND TRAINING PROGRAMME FOR THE PROTECTION OF THE EURO AGAINST COUNTERFEITING (PERICLES 2020)	1 024 800	698 560	924 200	900 000	986 027,18	459 069,02
24 04	ANTI-FRAUD INFORMATION SYSTEM (AFIS)	6 921 700	5 239 200	6 423 000	5 800 000	6 700 000,—	6 108 864,07
	Title 24 — Total	79 782 600	74 621 760	78 220 900	74 900 993	79 235 877,01	75 056 925,13

COMMISSION

TITLE 24 — FIGHT AGAINST FRAUD

TITLE 24

FIGHT AGAINST FRAUD

CHAPTER 24 01 — ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURE OF THE 'FIGHT AGAINST FRAUD' POLICY AREA

Title Chapter Article Item	Heading	FF	Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013	% 2013/2015
24 01	ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURE OF THE 'FIGHT AGAINST FRAUD' POLICY AREA					
24 01 07	<i>European Anti-fraud Office (OLAF)</i>	5.2	57 769 000	57 196 000	57 647 151,90	99,79
	Chapter 24 01 — Total		57 769 000	57 196 000	57 647 151,90	99,79

24 01 07 *European Anti-fraud Office (OLAF)**Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)*

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
57 769 000	57 196 000	57 647 151,90

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover expenditure relating to the European Anti-fraud Office (OLAF), including for OLAF staff posted in Union delegations, the objective of which is to combat fraud within an interinstitutional framework.

The amount of assigned revenue pursuant to Article 21(3) of the Financial Regulation is estimated at EUR 20 000.

Conformément aux dispositions de l'article 18 du règlement n° 883/2013 du Parlement européen et du Conseil du 11 septembre 2013, les crédits et les effectifs du Comité de surveillance et de son secrétariat sont inclus dans le budget et le tableau des effectifs de l'Office européen de lutte anti-fraude. Néanmoins, dans un souci de transparence, il est possible d'identifier les moyens mis à disposition du Comité de surveillance dans le cadre du budget de l'OLAF. Sur base d'un effectif du secrétariat de 7 postes permanents et d'une dotation pour un agent contractuel, les crédits prévus pour le fonctionnement du Comité de surveillance en 2015 s'élèveraient à environ 1 200 000 EUR. Ce montant couvre les dépenses suivantes : frais de personnel, formation, missions, réunions internes, bâtiments et indemnités du Comité de surveillance.

Legal basis

Commission Decision 1999/352/EC, ECSC, Euratom of 28 April 1999 establishing the European Anti-fraud Office (OLAF) (OJ L 136, 31.5.1999, p. 20), and in particular Article 4 and Article 6(3) thereof.

Regulation (EU, Euratom) No 883/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 September 2013 concerning investigations conducted by the European Anti-Fraud Office (OLAF) and repealing Regulation (EC) No 1073/1999 of the European Parliament and of the Council and Council Regulation (Euratom) No 1074/1999 (OJ L 248, 18.9.2013, p. 1).

COMMISSION
TITLE 24 — FIGHT AGAINST FRAUD

CHAPTER 24 02 — PROMOTING ACTIVITIES IN THE FIELD OF THE PROTECTION OF THE EUROPEAN UNION'S FINANCIAL INTERESTS (HERCULE III)

Title Chapter Article Item	Heading	FF	Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013		% Payments 2013/2015
			Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	
24 02	PROMOTING ACTIVITIES IN THE FIELD OF THE PROTECTION OF THE EUROPEAN UNION'S FINANCIAL INTERESTS (HERCULE III)								
<i>24 02 01</i>	<i>Preventing and combating fraud, corruption and any other illegal activities affecting the Union's financial interests</i>								
		1.1	14 067 100	4 191 360	13 677 700	2 200 000			
<i>24 02 51</i>	<i>Completion of actions in the field of fight against fraud</i>								
		1.1	p.m.	6 723 640	p.m.	8 804 993	13 902 697,93	9 897 540,14	147,21
<i>24 02 77</i>	<i>Pilot projects and preparatory actions</i>								
24 02 77 01	Pilot project — Developing a Union evaluation mechanism in the area of anti-corruption with a particular focus on identifying and reducing the costs of corruption in public procurement involving Union funds								
		5.2	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	0,—	944 300,—	
	<i>Article 24 02 77 — Subtotal</i>		p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	0,—	944 300,—	
	Chapter 24 02 — Total		14 067 100	10 915 000	13 677 700	11 004 993	13 902 697,93	10 841 840,14	99,33

24 02 01 Preventing and combating fraud, corruption and any other illegal activities affecting the Union's financial interests

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
14 067 100	4 191 360	13 677 700	2 200 000		

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover the actions listed in Article 8 of Regulation (EU) 250/2014.

Any revenue from the contributions from participating countries as listed in Article 7 (2) of Regulation 250/2014 for participating in Union programmes entered in Item 6 0 3 1 of the statement of revenue may give rise to the provision of additional appropriations in accordance with Article 18(1)(d) of the Financial Regulation.

COMMISSION

TITLE 24 — FIGHT AGAINST FRAUD

CHAPTER 24 02 — PROMOTING ACTIVITIES IN THE FIELD OF THE PROTECTION OF THE EUROPEAN UNION'S FINANCIAL INTERESTS (HERCULE III) (cont'd)

24 02 01 (cont'd)

Legal basis

Regulation (EU) No 250/2014 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 26 February 2014 establishing a programme to promote activities in the field of the protection of the financial interests of the European Union (Hercule III programme) and repealing Decision No 804/2004/EC (OJ L 84, 20.3.2014, p. 6), and in particular Article 4 thereof.

24 02 51 *Completion of actions in the field of fight against fraud**Figures (Differentiated appropriations)*

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
p.m.	6 723 640	p.m.	8 804 993	13 902 697,93	9 897 540,14

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover the completion costs for actions or activities organised in the framework of the Hercule II programme in the field of the protection of the Union's financial interests, including in the field of the prevention of and the fight against cigarette smuggling and counterfeiting.

Any revenue from the contributions from candidate countries and, if applicable, the Western Balkan potential candidate countries for participating in Union programmes entered in Item 6 0 3 1 of the statement of revenue may give rise to the provision of additional appropriations in accordance with Article 21(2)(e) to (g) of the Financial Regulation.

Legal basis

Council Regulation (Euratom, EC) No 2185/96 of 11 November 1996 concerning on-the-spot checks and inspections carried out by the Commission in order to protect the European Communities' financial interests against fraud and other irregularities (OJ L 292, 15.11.1996, p. 2).

Regulation (EC) No 1073/1999 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 May 1999 concerning investigations conducted by the European Anti-Fraud Office (OLAF) (OJ L 136, 31.5.1999, p. 1).

Council Regulation (Euratom) No 1074/1999 of 25 May 1999 concerning investigations conducted by the European Anti-Fraud Office (OLAF) (OJ L 136, 31.5.1999, p. 8).

Decision No 804/2004/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 21 April 2004 establishing a Community action programme to promote activities in the field of the protection of the Community's financial interests (Hercule programme) (OJ L 143, 30.4.2004, p. 9).

CHAPTER 24 02 — PROMOTING ACTIVITIES IN THE FIELD OF THE PROTECTION OF THE EUROPEAN UNION'S FINANCIAL INTERESTS (HERCULE III) (cont'd)**24 02 77 Pilot projects and preparatory actions**

24 02 77 01 Pilot project — Developing a Union evaluation mechanism in the area of anti-corruption with a particular focus on identifying and reducing the costs of corruption in public procurement involving Union funds

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	0,—	944 300,—

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover commitments remaining to be settled from previous years under the pilot project.

Legal basis

Pilot project within the meaning of Article 54(2) of Regulation (EU, Euratom) No 966/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2012 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union and repealing Council Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 1605/2002 (OJ L 298, 26.10.2012, p. 1).

COMMISSION

TITLE 24 — FIGHT AGAINST FRAUD

CHAPTER 24 03 — EXCHANGE, ASSISTANCE AND TRAINING PROGRAMME FOR THE PROTECTION OF THE EURO AGAINST COUNTERFEITING (PERICLES 2020)

Title Chapter Article Item	Heading	FF	Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013		% Payments 2013/2015
			Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	
24 03	EXCHANGE, ASSISTANCE AND TRAINING PROGRAMME FOR THE PROTECTION OF THE EURO AGAINST COUNTERFEITING (PERICLES 2020)								
24 03 01	Protecting the euro banknotes and coins against counterfeiting and related fraud	1.1	1 024 800	611 240	924 200	500 000			
24 03 51	Completion of Pericles	1.1	p.m.	87 320	p.m.	400 000	986 027,18	459 069,02	525,73
	Chapter 24 03 — Total		1 024 800	698 560	924 200	900 000	986 027,18	459 069,02	65,72

24 03 01 *Protecting the euro banknotes and coins against counterfeiting and related fraud**Figures (Differentiated appropriations)*

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
1 024 800	611 240	924 200	500 000		

Legal basis

Regulation (EU) No 331/2014 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 March 2014 establishing an exchange, assistance and training programme for the protection of the euro against counterfeiting (the 'Pericles 2020' programme) and repealing Council Decisions 2001/923/EC, 2001/924/EC, 2006/75/EC, 2006/76/EC, 2006/849/EC and 2006/850/EC (OJ L 103, 5.04.2014, p. 1), and in particular Article 4 thereof.

24 03 51 *Completion of Pericles**Figures (Differentiated appropriations)*

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
p.m.	87 320	p.m.	400 000	986 027,18	459 069,02

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to finance the completion costs of the Pericles programme for training, exchange and assistance for the protection of the euro against counterfeiting.

CHAPTER 24 03 — EXCHANGE, ASSISTANCE AND TRAINING PROGRAMME FOR THE PROTECTION OF THE EURO AGAINST COUNTERFEITING (PERICLES 2020) (cont'd)**24 03 51** (cont'd)*Legal basis*

Council Decision 2001/923/EC of 17 December 2001 establishing an exchange, assistance and training programme for the protection of the euro against counterfeiting (the 'Pericles' programme) (OJ L 339, 21.12.2001, p. 50).

Council Decision 2001/924/EC of 17 December 2001 extending the effects of the Decision establishing an exchange, assistance and training programme for the protection of the euro against counterfeiting ('Pericles' programme) to the Member States which have not adopted the euro as the single currency (OJ L 339, 21.12.2001, p. 55).

Reference acts

Commission Communication of 22 July 1998 to the Council, the European Parliament and the European Central Bank: 'Protection of the euro — Combating counterfeiting' (COM(1998) 474 final).

Resolution of the European Parliament of 17 November 1998 on the communication from the Commission to the Council, the European Parliament and the European Central Bank: 'Protection of the euro — Combating counterfeiting' (OJ C 379, 7.12.1998, p. 39).

COMMISSION

TITLE 24 — FIGHT AGAINST FRAUD

CHAPTER 24 04 — ANTI-FRAUD INFORMATION SYSTEM (AFIS)

Title Chapter Article Item	Heading	FF	Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013		% Payments 2013/2015
			Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	
24 04	ANTI-FRAUD INFORMATION SYSTEM (AFIS)								
24 04 01	<i>Supporting mutual assistance in customs matters and facilitating secure electronic communication tools for Member States to report irregularities</i>	1.1	6 921 700	4 977 240	6 423 000	2 900 000			
24 04 51	<i>Completion of the previous Anti-fraud information system (AFIS)</i>	1.1	p.m.	261 960	p.m.	2 900 000	6 700 000,—	6 108 864,07	2 331,98
Chapter 24 04 — Total			6 921 700	5 239 200	6 423 000	5 800 000	6 700 000,—	6 108 864,07	116,60

24 04 01 *Supporting mutual assistance in customs matters and facilitating secure electronic communication tools for Member States to report irregularities*

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
6 921 700	4 977 240	6 423 000	2 900 000		

Legal basis

Council Regulation (EC) No 515/97 of 13 March 1997 on mutual assistance between the administrative authorities of the Member States and cooperation between the latter and the Commission to ensure the correct application of the law on customs and agricultural matters (OJ L 82, 22.3.1997, p. 1), and in particular Article 23 thereof.

24 04 51 *Completion of the previous Anti-fraud information system (AFIS)*

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
p.m.	261 960	p.m.	2 900 000	6 700 000,—	6 108 864,07

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover the completion costs of the actions supported by the Anti-fraud information system (AFIS).

CHAPTER 24 04 — ANTI-FRAUD INFORMATION SYSTEM (AFIS) (cont'd)**24 04 51** (cont'd)*Legal basis*

Council Regulation (EC) No 515/97 of 13 March 1997 on mutual assistance between the administrative authorities of the Member States and cooperation between the latter and the Commission to ensure the correct application of the law on customs and agricultural matters (OJ L 82, 22.3.1997, p. 1), and in particular Article 23 thereof.

COMMISSION

TITLE 24 — FIGHT AGAINST FRAUD

ACTIVITIES WITHOUT BUDGET LINES

— ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT FOR THE EUROPEAN ANTI-FRAUD OFFICE

TITLE 25

COMMISSION'S POLICY COORDINATION AND LEGAL ADVICE

COMMISSION

TITLE 25 — COMMISSION'S POLICY COORDINATION AND LEGAL ADVICE

TITLE 25**COMMISSION'S POLICY COORDINATION AND LEGAL ADVICE****General summary of appropriations (2015 and 2014) and outturn (2013)**

Title Chapter	Heading	Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
		Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
25 01	ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURE OF THE 'COMMISSION'S POLICY COORDINATION AND LEGAL ADVICE' POLICY AREA	192 024 019	192 024 019	194 089 509	194 339 509	190 222 763,39	191 134 347,01
25 02	RELATIONS WITH CIVIL SOCIETY, OPENNESS AND INFORMATION	—	—	—	472 800	4 097 485,61	3 784 347,34
	Title 25 — Total	192 024 019	192 024 019	194 089 509	194 812 309	194 320 249,—	194 918 694,35

COMMISSION
TITLE 25 — COMMISSION'S POLICY COORDINATION AND LEGAL ADVICE

TITLE 25

COMMISSION'S POLICY COORDINATION AND LEGAL ADVICE

CHAPTER 25 01 — ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURE OF THE 'COMMISSION'S POLICY COORDINATION AND LEGAL ADVICE' POLICY AREA

The detail of articles 1, 2, 3 and 5 can be found in Chapter XX 01

Title Chapter Article Item	Heading	FF	Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013		% Payments 2013/2015
			Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	
25 01	ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURE OF THE 'COMMISSION'S POLICY COORDINATION AND LEGAL ADVICE' POLICY AREA								
25 01 01	<i>Expenditure related to officials and temporary staff in the 'Commission's policy coordination and legal advice' policy area</i>								
25 01 01 01	Expenditure related to officials and temporary staff in the 'Commission's policy coordination and legal advice' policy area	5.2	141 009 185	141 009 185	140 167 650	140 167 650	141 064 473,21	141 064 473,21	100,04
25 01 01 03	Salaries, allowances and payments of Members of the institution	5.2	9 980 000	9 980 000	12 245 000	12 245 000	9 532 000,—	9 532 000,—	95,51
	<i>Article 25 01 01 — Subtotal</i>		150 989 185	150 989 185	152 412 650	152 412 650	150 596 473,21	150 596 473,21	99,74
25 01 02	<i>External personnel and other management expenditure in support of the 'Commission's policy coordination and legal advice' policy area</i>								
25 01 02 01	External personnel of the 'Commission's policy coordination and legal advice' policy area	5.2	6 368 382	6 368 382	6 254 025	6 254 025	5 983 421,69	5 983 421,69	93,96
25 01 02 03	Special advisers	5.2	1 165 000	1 165 000	1 090 000	1 090 000	844 000,—	844 000,—	72,45
25 01 02 11	Other management expenditure of the 'Commission's policy coordination and legal advice' policy area	5.2	12 710 895	12 710 895	12 611 369	12 611 369	13 533 570,08	13 533 570,08	106,47

COMMISSION

TITLE 25 — COMMISSION'S POLICY COORDINATION AND LEGAL ADVICE

CHAPTER 25 01 — ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURE OF THE 'COMMISSION'S POLICY COORDINATION AND LEGAL ADVICE' POLICY AREA (cont'd)

Title Chapter Article Item	Heading	FF	Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013		% Payments 2013/2015
			Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	
25 01 02	(cont'd)								
25 01 02 13	Other management expenditure of Members of the institution	5.2	3 950 000	3 950 000	4 405 000	4 405 000	3 855 000,—	3 855 000,—	97,59
	<i>Article 25 01 02 — Subtotal</i>		24 194 277	24 194 277	24 360 394	24 360 394	24 215 991,77	24 215 991,77	100,09
25 01 03	<i>Expenditure related to information and communication technology equipment and services of the 'Commission policy coordination and legal advice' policy area</i>	5.2	8 949 557	8 949 557	9 074 465	9 074 465	10 595 059,92	10 595 059,92	118,39
25 01 07	<i>Quality of legislation — Codification of Union law</i>	5.2	500 000	500 000	500 000	500 000	100 000,—	100 000,—	20,00
25 01 08	<i>Legal advice, litigation and infringements — Legal expenses</i>	5.2	3 700 000	3 700 000	3 700 000	3 700 000	4 365 331,11	4 365 331,11	117,98
25 01 10	<i>Union contribution for operation of the historical archives of the Union</i>	5.2	1 556 000	1 556 000	2 304 000	2 304 000			
25 01 11	<i>Registries and publications</i>	5.2	2 135 000	2 135 000	1 738 000	1 738 000			
25 01 77	<i>Pilot projects and preparatory actions</i>								
25 01 77 02	Preparatory action — Interinstitutional system identifying long-term trends	5.2	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	250 000	349 907,38	1 261 491,—	
	<i>Article 25 01 77 — Subtotal</i>		p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	250 000	349 907,38	1 261 491,—	
Chapter 25 01 — Total			192 024 019	192 024 019	194 089 509	194 339 509	190 222 763,39	191 134 347,01	99,54

25 01 01 *Expenditure related to officials and temporary staff in the 'Commission's policy coordination and legal advice' policy area*

25 01 01 01 Expenditure related to officials and temporary staff in the 'Commission's policy coordination and legal advice' policy area

Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
141 009 185	140 167 650	141 064 473,21

COMMISSION
TITLE 25 — COMMISSION'S POLICY COORDINATION AND LEGAL ADVICE

CHAPTER 25 01 — ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURE OF THE 'COMMISSION'S POLICY COORDINATION AND LEGAL ADVICE' POLICY AREA *(cont'd)*

25 01 01 *(cont'd)*

25 01 01 03 Salaries, allowances and payments of Members of the institution

Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
9 980 000	12 245 000	9 532 000,—

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover:

- the basic salaries of Members of the Commission,
- the residence allowances of Members of the Commission,
- the family allowances of Members of the Commission, comprising:
 - household allowance,
 - dependent child allowance,
 - education allowance,
- the representation allowances of Members of the Commission,
- the employer's contribution towards insurance against occupational diseases and accidents for Members of the Commission,
- the employer's contribution towards sickness insurance for former Members of the Commission,
- birth grants,
- in the event of the death of a Member of the Commission:
 - the deceased's full remuneration until the end of the third month following that in which the death occurred,
 - the costs of transporting the body to the deceased's place of origin,
 - the cost of weightings applied to the emoluments and transitional allowances,
 - the cost of the weighting applied to the part of emoluments transferred to a country other than the country of employment,
 - the cost of any updates of remuneration, transitional allowances and pensions during the financial year.

COMMISSION

TITLE 25 — COMMISSION'S POLICY COORDINATION AND LEGAL ADVICE

CHAPTER 25 01 — ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURE OF THE 'COMMISSION'S POLICY COORDINATION AND LEGAL ADVICE' POLICY AREA (cont'd)

25 01 01 (cont'd)

25 01 01 03 (cont'd)

This appropriation is also intended to take into account any appropriation which may be required to cover:

- travel expenses due to Members of the Commission (including their families) on taking up duty or leaving the institution,
- installation and resettlement allowances due to Members of the Commission on taking up duty or leaving the institution,
- removal expenses due to Members of the Commission on taking up duty or leaving the institution.

Legal basis

Regulation No 422/67/EEC, No 5/67/Euratom of the Council of 25 July 1967 determining the emoluments of the President and Members of the Commission, of the President, Judges, Advocates-General and Registrar of the Court of Justice, of the President, Members and Registrar of the General Court and of the President, Members and Registrar of the European Union Civil Service Tribunal (OJ 187, 8.8.1967, p. 1), and in particular Articles 2, 3, 4, 4a, 4b, 5, 11 and 14 thereof.

Regulation (EU, Euratom) No 966/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2012 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union and repealing Council Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 1605/2002 (OJ L 298, 26.10.2012, p. 1).

25 01 02 *External personnel and other management expenditure in support of the 'Commission's policy coordination and legal advice' policy area*

25 01 02 01 External personnel of the 'Commission's policy coordination and legal advice' policy area

Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
6 368 382	6 254 025	5 983 421,69

25 01 02 03 Special advisers

Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
1 165 000	1 090 000	844 000,—

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover the remuneration of special advisers, their mission expenses and the institution's accident insurance contributions.

CHAPTER 25 01 — ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURE OF THE 'COMMISSION'S POLICY COORDINATION AND LEGAL ADVICE' POLICY AREA (cont'd)

25 01 02 (cont'd)

25 01 02 03 (cont'd)

Legal basis

Conditions of Employment of Other Servants of the European Union.

25 01 02 11 Other management expenditure of the 'Commission's policy coordination and legal advice' policy area

Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
12 710 895	12 611 369	13 533 570,08

25 01 02 13 Other management expenditure of Members of the institution

Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
3 950 000	4 405 000	3 855 000,—

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover:

- travel expenses incurred, daily subsistence allowances and additional or exceptional expenditure incurred on mission,
- expenditure on the Commission's obligations in respect of entertainment and representation (this expenditure may be incurred individually by the Members of the Commission in the fulfilment of their duties and as part of the institution's activities).

Refunds of mission expenses paid on behalf of other Union institutions or bodies and for third parties will be available as assigned revenue.

The amount of assigned revenue pursuant to Article 21(3) of the Financial Regulation is estimated at EUR 20 000.

Legal basis

Regulation No 422/67/EEC, No 5/67/Euratom of the Council of 25 July 1967 determining the emoluments of the President and Members of the Commission, of the President, Judges, Advocates-General and Registrar of the Court of Justice, of the President, Members and Registrar of the General Court and of the President, Members and Registrar of the European Union Civil Service Tribunal (OJ 187, 8.8.1967, p. 1), and in particular Article 6 thereof.

Communication of the President of the Commission concerning the Code of conduct for Commissioners (SEC(2004) 1487).

COMMISSION

TITLE 25 — COMMISSION'S POLICY COORDINATION AND LEGAL ADVICE

CHAPTER 25 01 — ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURE OF THE 'COMMISSION'S POLICY COORDINATION AND LEGAL ADVICE' POLICY AREA (cont'd)

25 01 02 (cont'd)

25 01 02 13 (cont'd)

Commission Decision C(2007) 3494 of 18 July 2007 concerning the Regulation on representation and entertainment expenses made by the Commission, the President or the Commissioners.

25 01 03 *Expenditure related to information and communication technology equipment and services of the 'Commission policy coordination and legal advice' policy area*

Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
8 949 557	9 074 465	10 595 059,92

25 01 07 *Quality of legislation — Codification of Union law*

Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
500 000	500 000	100 000,—

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover expenditure relating to the codification and recasting of Union instruments.

25 01 08 *Legal advice, litigation and infringements — Legal expenses*

Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
3 700 000	3 700 000	4 365 331,11

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover pre-litigation and mediation costs, and the services of lawyers or other experts called in to advise the Commission.

It also covers costs awarded against the Commission by the Court of Justice of the European Union, or other courts.

The amount of assigned revenue pursuant to Article 21(3) of the Financial Regulation is estimated at EUR 250 000.

CHAPTER 25 01 — ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURE OF THE 'COMMISSION'S POLICY COORDINATION AND LEGAL ADVICE' POLICY AREA (*cont'd*)

25 01 10 *Union contribution for operation of the historical archives of the Union*

Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
1 556 000	2 304 000	

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover expenditure of the European University Institute relating to the management (staff and operating costs) of the historical archives of the Union.

Legal basis

Council Regulation (EEC, Euratom) No 354/83 of 1 February 1983 concerning the opening to the public of the historical archives of the European Economic Community and the European Atomic Energy Community (OJ L 43, 15.2.1983, p. 1).

Commission Decision No 359/83/ECSC of 8 February 1983 concerning the opening to the public of the historical archives of the European Coal and Steel Community (OJ L 43, 15.2.1983, p. 14).

Reference acts

Contract between the Commission and the European University Institute, Florence, signed on 17 December 1984.

Proposal for a Council Regulation, submitted by the Commission on 16 August 2012, amending Regulation (EEC/ Euratom) No 354/83, as regards the deposit of the historical archives of the institutions at the European University Institute in Florence (COM(2012) 456 final).

25 01 11 *Registries and publications*

Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
2 135 000	1 738 000	

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover expenditure relating to the Commission's registries and documentary databases on procedures, and institutional, reference and other official documents, in particular expenditure relating to:

- collecting, analysing and preparing of documents, including authors' contracts, and freelance work,
- developing, maintaining and operating information systems in support of such an activity,

COMMISSION

TITLE 25 — COMMISSION'S POLICY COORDINATION AND LEGAL ADVICE

CHAPTER 25 01 — ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURE OF THE 'COMMISSION'S POLICY COORDINATION AND LEGAL ADVICE' POLICY AREA (cont'd)

25 01 11 (cont'd)

- collecting, including the purchase of data, documentation and rights to use,
- editing, including data entry and data management, reproduction and translation,
- disseminating through any medium, including printing, posting on internet distribution, and storage,
- promoting those texts and documents.

25 01 77 *Pilot projects and preparatory actions*

25 01 77 02 Preparatory action — Interinstitutional system identifying long-term trends

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	250 000	349 907,38	1 261 491,—

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover commitments remaining to be settled from previous years under the preparatory action.

Legal basis

Preparatory action within the meaning of Article 54(2) of Regulation (EU, Euratom) No 966/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2012 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union and repealing Council Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 1605/2002 (OJ L 298, 26.10.2012, p. 1).

COMMISSION
TITLE 25 — COMMISSION'S POLICY COORDINATION AND LEGAL ADVICE

CHAPTER 25 02 — RELATIONS WITH CIVIL SOCIETY, OPENNESS AND INFORMATION

Title Chapter Article Item	Heading	FF	Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013		% Payments 2013/2015
			Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	
25 02	RELATIONS WITH CIVIL SOCIETY, OPENNESS AND INFORMATION								
25 02 01	<i>Completion of actions in the field of historical archives of the Union</i>	5.2	—	—	—	226 800	2 268 000,—	2 305 759,92	
25 02 04	<i>Information and publications</i>								
25 02 04 01	Completion of actions in the field of documentary databases	5.2	—	—	—	176 000	759 505,43	434 304,75	
25 02 04 02	Completion of actions in the field of digital publications	5.2	—	—	—	70 000	1 069 980,18	1 044 282,67	
	<i>Article 25 02 04 — Subtotal</i>		—	—	—	246 000	1 829 485,61	1 478 587,42	
	Chapter 25 02 — Total		—	—	—	472 800	4 097 485,61	3 784 347,34	

25 02 01 *Completion of actions in the field of historical archives of the Union*

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
—	—	—	226 800	2 268 000,—	2 305 759,92

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover payments in respect of commitments remaining to be settled from previous years.

Legal basis

Council Regulation (EEC, Euratom) No 354/83 of 1 February 1983 concerning the opening to the public of the historical archives of the European Economic Community and the European Atomic Energy Community (OJ L 43, 15.2.1983, p. 1).

Commission Decision No 359/83/ECSC of 8 February 1983 concerning the opening to the public of the historical archives of the European Coal and Steel Community (OJ L 43, 15.2.1983, p. 14).

Task resulting from the Commission's prerogatives at institutional level, as provided for in Article 54(2) of Regulation (EU, Euratom) No 966/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2012 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union and repealing Council Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 1605/2002 (OJ L 298, 26.10.2012, p. 1).

COMMISSION

TITLE 25 — COMMISSION'S POLICY COORDINATION AND LEGAL ADVICE

CHAPTER 25 02 — RELATIONS WITH CIVIL SOCIETY, OPENNESS AND INFORMATION (cont'd)

25 02 01 (cont'd)

Reference acts

Contract between the Commission and the European University Institute, Florence, signed on 17 December 1984.

25 02 04 **Information and publications**

25 02 04 01 Completion of actions in the field of documentary databases

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
—	—	—	176 000	759 505,43	434 304,75

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover payments in respect of commitments remaining to be settled from previous years.

Legal basis

Task resulting from the Commission's prerogatives at institutional level, as provided for in Article 54(2) of Regulation (EU, Euratom) No 966/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2012 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union and repealing Council Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 1605/2002 (OJ L 298, 26.10.2012, p. 1).

25 02 04 02 Completion of actions in the field of digital publications

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
—	—	—	70 000	1 069 980,18	1 044 282,67

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover payments in respect of commitments remaining to be settled from previous years.

Legal basis

Task resulting from the Commission's prerogatives at institutional level, as provided for in Article 54(2) of Regulation (EU, Euratom) No 966/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2012 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union and repealing Council Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 1605/2002 (OJ L 298, 26.10.2012, p. 1).

ACTIVITIES WITHOUT BUDGET LINES

- ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT FOR THE SECRETARIAT-GENERAL
- COORDINATION WITHIN THE COMMISSION
- COORDINATION AND RELATIONS WITH THE OTHER INSTITUTIONS
- ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT FOR THE BUREAU OF EUROPEAN POLICY ADVISERS
- POLICY ADVICE
- CABINETS
- POLICY STRATEGY AND COORDINATION FOR THE BUREAU OF EUROPEAN POLICY ADVISERS
- POLICY STRATEGY AND COORDINATION FOR THE SECRETARIAT-GENERAL
- POLICY STRATEGY AND COORDINATION FOR THE LEGAL SERVICE
- ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT FOR THE LEGAL SERVICE
- LOGISTICAL SUPPORT FOR THE COMMISSION AND PROTOCOL

COMMISSION

TITLE 26

COMMISSION'S ADMINISTRATION

COMMISSION
TITLE 26 — COMMISSION'S ADMINISTRATION

TITLE 26
COMMISSION'S ADMINISTRATION

General summary of appropriations (2015 and 2014) and outturn (2013)

Title Chapter	Heading	Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
		Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
26 01	ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURE OF THE 'COMMISSION'S ADMINISTRATION' POLICY AREA	959 776 176	959 776 176	966 822 220	966 822 220	1 083 784 229,20	1 083 784 229,20
26 02	MULTIMEDIA PRODUCTION	10 000 000	8 636 603	10 890 000	10 022 520	8 146 622,10	8 090 339,08
26 03	SERVICES TO PUBLIC ADMINISTRATIONS, BUSINESSES AND CITIZENS	23 800 000	17 478 000	23 700 000	24 194 437	26 982 519,46	26 147 970,15
	Title 26 — Total	993 576 176	985 890 779	1 001 412 220	1 001 039 177	1 118 913 370,76	1 118 022 538,43

COMMISSION

TITLE 26 — COMMISSION'S ADMINISTRATION

TITLE 26

COMMISSION'S ADMINISTRATION

CHAPTER 26 01 — ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURE OF THE 'COMMISSION'S ADMINISTRATION' POLICY AREA

The detail of articles 1, 2, 3 and 5 can be found in Chapter XX 01

Title Chapter Article Item	Heading	FF	Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013	% 2013/2015
26 01	ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURE OF THE 'COMMISSION'S ADMINISTRATION' POLICY AREA					
<i>26 01 01</i>	<i>Expenditure related to officials and temporary staff in the 'Commission's administration' policy area</i>	5.2	110 579 259	102 902 837	104 613 321,80	94,60
<i>26 01 02</i>	<i>External personnel and other management expenditure in support of the 'Commission's administration' policy area</i>					
26 01 02 01	External personnel	5.2	5 761 143	5 755 909	6 859 147,17	119,06
26 01 02 11	Other management expenditure	5.2	18 024 576	18 063 893	23 232 931,60	128,90
	<i>Article 26 01 02 — Subtotal</i>		23 785 719	23 819 802	30 092 078,77	126,51
<i>26 01 03</i>	<i>Expenditure related to information and communication technology equipment and services of the 'Commission's administration' policy area</i>	5.2	7 018 233	6 661 938	7 859 791,54	111,99
<i>26 01 04</i>	<i>Support expenditure for operations and programmes in the 'Commission's administration' policy area</i>					
26 01 04 01	Support expenditure for interoperability solutions for European public administrations (ISA)	1.1	400 000	400 000	444 288,08	111,07
	<i>Article 26 01 04 — Subtotal</i>		400 000	400 000	444 288,08	111,07
<i>26 01 09</i>	<i>Publications Office</i>	5.2	79 839 000	80 733 000	90 731 563,55	113,64
<i>26 01 10</i>	<i>Consolidation of Union law</i>	5.2	1 200 000	1 070 000	1 419 978,05	118,33
<i>26 01 11</i>	<i>Official Journal of the European Union (L and C)</i>	5.2	6 688 000	10 672 000	21 484 160,91	321,23

COMMISSION
TITLE 26 — COMMISSION'S ADMINISTRATION

CHAPTER 26 01 — ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURE OF THE 'COMMISSION'S ADMINISTRATION' POLICY AREA (cont'd)

Title Chapter Article Item	Heading	FF	Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013	% 2013/2015
26 01 12	Summaries of Union legislation	5.2	334 000	533 000	886 032,35	265,28
26 01 20	European Personnel Selection Office	5.2	26 648 000	27 883 000	28 754 917,55	107,91
26 01 21	Office for the Administration and Payment of Individual Entitlements	5.2	36 521 000	36 260 000	42 594 613,10	116,63
26 01 22	Infrastructure and logistics (Brussels)					
26 01 22 01	Office for Infrastructure and Logistics in Brussels	5.2	68 528 000	68 833 000	73 874 607,81	107,80
26 01 22 02	Acquisition and renting of buildings in Brussels	5.2	213 368 000	208 880 000	231 425 251,92	108,46
26 01 22 03	Expenditure related to buildings in Brussels	5.2	70 893 000	70 207 000	83 178 110,21	117,33
26 01 22 04	Expenditure for equipment and furniture in Brussels	5.2	7 170 000	7 586 000	10 340 660,75	144,22
26 01 22 05	Services, supplies and other operating expenditure in Brussels	5.2	8 003 000	8 401 000	12 517 726,13	156,41
26 01 22 06	Guarding of buildings in Brussels	5.2	31 000 000	31 939 000	34 740 285,48	112,07
	<i>Article 26 01 22 — Subtotal</i>		398 962 000	395 846 000	446 076 642,30	111,81
26 01 23	Infrastructure and logistics (Luxembourg)					
26 01 23 01	Office for Infrastructure and Logistics in Luxembourg	5.2	24 083 000	24 526 000	23 081 379,93	95,84
26 01 23 02	Acquisition and renting of buildings in Luxembourg	5.2	34 234 000	39 332 000	46 635 218,82	136,22
26 01 23 03	Expenditure related to buildings in Luxembourg	5.2	16 934 000	17 138 000	18 154 118,03	107,21
26 01 23 04	Expenditure for equipment and furniture in Luxembourg	5.2	1 047 000	1 087 000	1 130 271,62	107,95
26 01 23 05	Services, supplies and other operating expenditure in Luxembourg	5.2	975 000	1 017 000	1 029 731,63	105,61

COMMISSION

TITLE 26 — COMMISSION'S ADMINISTRATION

CHAPTER 26 01 — ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURE OF THE 'COMMISSION'S ADMINISTRATION' POLICY AREA (cont'd)

Title Chapter Article Item	Heading	FF	Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013	% 2013/2015
26 01 23	<i>(cont'd)</i>					
26 01 23 06	Guarding of buildings in Luxembourg	5.2	6 071 000	5 862 000	5 966 566,07	98,28
	<i>Article 26 01 23 — Subtotal</i>		83 344 000	88 962 000	95 997 286,10	115,18
26 01 40	Security and monitoring	5.2	7 924 000	7 888 000	9 209 291,13	116,22
26 01 60	Personnel policy and management					
26 01 60 01	Medical service	5.2	4 840 000	5 463 000	6 013 972,79	124,26
26 01 60 02	Competitions, selection and recruitment expenditure	5.2	1 520 000	1 520 000	1 419 562,80	93,39
26 01 60 04	Interinstitutional cooperation in the social sphere	5.2	7 098 000	6 919 000	19 439 611,26	273,87
26 01 60 06	Institution officials temporarily assigned to national civil services, to international organisations or to public or private institutions or undertakings	5.2	250 000	250 000	250 000,—	100,00
26 01 60 07	Damages	5.2	150 000	150 000	445 690,54	297,13
26 01 60 08	Miscellaneous insurances	5.2	59 000	58 000	58 834,29	99,72
26 01 60 09	Language courses	5.2	3 168 000	3 417 000	4 157 975,97	131,25
	<i>Article 26 01 60 — Subtotal</i>		17 085 000	17 777 000	31 785 647,65	186,04
26 01 70	European Schools					
26 01 70 01	Office of the Secretary-General of the European Schools (Brussels)	5.1	8 991 917	7 530 524	8 620 534,—	95,87
26 01 70 02	Brussels I (Uccle)	5.1	21 696 942	23 834 870	22 955 532,—	105,80
26 01 70 03	Brussels II (Woluwe)	5.1	22 292 410	22 672 844	23 717 185,—	106,39
26 01 70 04	Brussels III (Ixelles)	5.1	21 981 951	22 856 466	22 545 429,—	102,56
26 01 70 05	Brussels IV (Laeken)	5.1	14 650 490	11 370 694	11 008 397,—	75,14
26 01 70 11	Luxembourg I	5.1	18 212 009	19 323 075	19 326 289,67	106,12
26 01 70 12	Luxembourg II	5.1	13 814 799	14 824 360	15 513 168,—	112,29

COMMISSION
TITLE 26 — COMMISSION'S ADMINISTRATION

CHAPTER 26 01 — ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURE OF THE 'COMMISSION'S ADMINISTRATION' POLICY AREA *(cont'd)*

Title Chapter Article Item	Heading	FF	Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013	% 2013/2015
26 01 70	<i>(cont'd)</i>					
26 01 70 21	Mol (BE)	5.1	5 248 393	5 784 399	6 097 656,—	116,18
26 01 70 22	Frankfurt am Main (DE)	5.1	5 727 840	7 206 917	6 785 683,—	118,47
26 01 70 23	Karlsruhe (DE)	5.1	3 061 919	2 655 164	2 785 194,—	90,96
26 01 70 24	Munich (DE)	5.1	472 050	522 840	415 653,38	88,05
26 01 70 25	Alicante (ES)	5.1	4 043 390	7 248 534	7 688 196,—	190,14
26 01 70 26	Varese (IT)	5.1	10 021 616	9 985 084	10 772 286,—	107,49
26 01 70 27	Bergen (NL)	5.1	4 455 940	4 097 910	4 578 021,—	102,74
26 01 70 28	Culham (UK)	5.1	4 210 571	4 350 182	4 253 452,—	101,02
26 01 70 31	Union contribution to the Type 2 European Schools	5.1	565 728	1 149 780	4 771 940,27	843,50
	<i>Article 26 01 70 — Subtotal</i>		159 447 965	165 413 643	171 834 616,32	107,77
	Chapter 26 01 — Total		959 776 176	966 822 220	1 083 784 229,20	112,92

26 01 01 *Expenditure related to officials and temporary staff in the 'Commission's administration' policy area*

Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
110 579 259	102 902 837	104 613 321,80

26 01 02 *External personnel and other management expenditure in support of the 'Commission's administration' policy area*

26 01 02 01 External personnel

Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
5 761 143	5 755 909	6 859 147,17

COMMISSION

TITLE 26 — COMMISSION'S ADMINISTRATION

CHAPTER 26 01 — ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURE OF THE 'COMMISSION'S ADMINISTRATION' POLICY AREA (cont'd)

26 01 02 (cont'd)

26 01 02 11 Other management expenditure

Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
18 024 576	18 063 893	23 232 931,60

26 01 03 *Expenditure related to information and communication technology equipment and services of the 'Commission's administration' policy area*

Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
7 018 233	6 661 938	7 859 791,54

26 01 04 *Support expenditure for operations and programmes in the 'Commission's administration' policy area*

26 01 04 01 Support expenditure for interoperability solutions for European public administrations (ISA)

Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
400 000	400 000	444 288,08

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover expenditure on studies, meetings of experts, information and publications directly linked to the achievement of the objective of the programme or measures coming under this item, as well as any other expenditure on technical and administrative assistance not involving public authority tasks outsourced by the Commission under ad hoc service contracts, as the contracts of technical assistance offices expire during subsequent years.

The contributions from the EFTA States pursuant to the Agreement on the European Economic Area, and in particular Article 82 thereof and Protocol 32 thereto, must be added to the appropriations entered in this item. By way of information, these amounts derive from contributions from the EFTA States entered against Article 6 3 0 of the statement of revenue, which constitute assigned revenue in accordance with Article 21(2)(e) to (g) of the Financial Regulation; they give rise to the provision of corresponding appropriations and to implementation under the 'European Economic Area' Annex to this part of the statement of expenditure in this section, which forms an integral part of the general budget.

Any revenue from the contributions from candidate countries and, if applicable, the Western Balkan potential candidates for participating in Union programmes entered in Item 6 0 3 1 of the statement of revenue may give rise to the provision of additional appropriations, according to the same ratio as between the amount authorised for expenditure on administrative management and the total appropriations entered for the programme, in accordance with Article 21(2)(e) to (g) of the Financial Regulation.

COMMISSION
TITLE 26 — COMMISSION'S ADMINISTRATION

CHAPTER 26 01 — ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURE OF THE 'COMMISSION'S ADMINISTRATION' POLICY AREA *(cont'd)*

26 01 04 *(cont'd)*

26 01 04 01 *(cont'd)*

Legal basis

See Chapter 26 03.

26 01 09 ***Publications Office***

Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
79 839 000	80 733 000	90 731 563,55

Remarks

The amount entered corresponds to the appropriations for the Publications Office set out in detail in the specific annex to this section.

On the basis of the Office's cost-accounting forecasts, the cost of the services it will perform for each institution is estimated as follows:

European Parliament	22 410 807	28,07 %
Council	3 528 883	4,42 %
Commission	41 644 022	52,16 %
Court of Justice	4 207 515	5,27 %
Court of Auditors	1 221 537	1,53 %
European Economic and Social Committee	582 825	0,73 %
Committee of the Regions	750 487	0,94 %
Agencies	4 191 548	5,25 %
Other	1 301 376	1,63 %
Total	79 839 000	100,00 %

The amount of assigned revenue pursuant to Article 21(3) of the Financial Regulation is estimated at EUR 7 210 000.

Legal basis

Decision 2009/496/EC, Euratom of the European Parliament, the Council, the Commission, the Court of Justice, the Court of Auditors, the European Economic and Social Committee and the Committee of the Regions of 26 June 2009 on the organisation and operation of the Publications Office of the European Union (OJ L 168, 30.6.2009, p. 41).

COMMISSION

TITLE 26 — COMMISSION'S ADMINISTRATION

CHAPTER 26 01 — ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURE OF THE 'COMMISSION'S ADMINISTRATION' POLICY AREA (cont'd)

26 01 09 (cont'd)

Regulation (EU, Euratom) No 966/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2012 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union and repealing Council Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 1605/2002 (OJ L 298, 26.10.2012, p. 1), and in particular Articles 195 to 200 thereof.

26 01 10 *Consolidation of Union law*

Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
1 200 000	1 070 000	1 419 978,05

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover expenditure on the consolidation of Union instruments and on making available to the public, in all forms and on all publishing media, consolidated Union instruments in all the official languages of the Union.

The amount of assigned revenue pursuant to Article 21(3) of the Financial Regulation is estimated at EUR 100.

Legal basis

Conclusions of the Edinburgh European Council, December 1992 (SN/456/92, Annex 3 to Part A, p. 5).

Declaration on the quality of the drafting of Community legislation, annexed to the Final Act of the Treaty of Amsterdam.

Decision 2009/496/EC, Euratom of the European Parliament, the Council, the Commission, the Court of Justice, the Court of Auditors, the European Economic and Social Committee and the Committee of the Regions of 26 June 2009 on the organisation and operation of the Publications Office of the European Union (OJ L 168, 30.6.2009, p. 41).

Communications from the Commission to the European Parliament, the Council, the European Economic and Social Committee and the Committee of the Regions concerning the Smart Regulation initiative, of which consolidation is a part:

- Smart Regulation in the European Union (COM(2010) 543 final),
- EU Regulatory Fitness (COM(2012) 746 final),
- Regulatory Fitness and Performance (REFIT): Results and Next Steps (COM(2013) 685 final).

Conclusions of the European Council Summit of 14-15 March 2013, where Heads of States and Governments underlined that consolidation of EU law is one of the priorities for the Union (EUCO 23/13).

CHAPTER 26 01 — ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURE OF THE 'COMMISSION'S ADMINISTRATION' POLICY AREA (cont'd)

26 01 11 *Official Journal of the European Union (L and C)**Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)*

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
6 688 000	10 672 000	21 484 160,91

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover expenditure on the publication, in all forms — including distribution, cataloguing, indexation and archiving — of the *Official Journal of the European Union L&C series*.

The amount of assigned revenue pursuant to Article 21(3) of the Financial Regulation is estimated at EUR 7 058 000.

Legal basis

Treaty on the Functioning of the European Union, and in particular Article 297 thereof.

Council Regulation No 1 of 15 April 1958 determining the languages to be used by the European Economic Community (OJ 17, 6.10.1958, p. 385/58).

Council Decision of 15 September 1958 creating the *Official Journal of the European Communities* (OJ 17, 6.10.1958, p. 419/58).

Decision 2009/496/EC, Euratom of the European Parliament, the Council, the Commission, the Court of Justice, the Court of Auditors, the European Economic and Social Committee and the Committee of the Regions of 26 June 2009 on the organisation and operation of the Publications Office of the European Union (OJ L 168, 30.6.2009, p. 41).

Council Regulation (EU) No 216/2013 of 7 March 2013 on the electronic publication of the Official Journal of the European Union (OJ L 69, 13.3.2013, p. 1).

26 01 12 *Summaries of Union legislation**Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)*

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
334 000	533 000	886 032,35

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover the production of online summaries of EU legislation, presenting the main aspects of EU legislation in a concise, easy-to-read way, and the development of related products.

Both the European Parliament and the Council are expected to contribute from their respective sections of the EU budget.

COMMISSION

TITLE 26 — COMMISSION'S ADMINISTRATION

CHAPTER 26 01 — ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURE OF THE 'COMMISSION'S ADMINISTRATION' POLICY AREA (cont'd)

26 01 12 (cont'd)

The amount of assigned revenue pursuant to Article 21(3) of the Financial Regulation is estimated at EUR 666 000.

Legal basis

Activity resulting from the tasks of the Publications Office as set up in Article 5, paragraph 1(d) of Decision 2009/496/EC, Euratom of the European Parliament, the Council, the Commission, the Court of Justice, the Court of Auditors, the European Economic and Social Committee and the Committee of the Regions of 26 June 2009 on the organisation and operation of the Publications Office of the European Union (OJ L 168, 30.6.2009, p. 41).

Reference acts

Council Resolution of 20 June 1994 on the electronic dissemination of Community law and national implementing laws and on improved access conditions (OJ C 179, 1.7.1994, p. 3).

Communication to the Commission of 21 December 2007, Communicating about Europe via the Internet — Engaging the citizens (SEC(2007)1742).

Declaration of the European Parliament, the Council and the Commission of 22 October 2008 on 'Communicating Europe in Partnership' (OJ C 13, 20.1.2009, p. 3).

Decision 2009/496/EC, Euratom of the European Parliament, the Council, the Commission, the Court of Justice, the Court of Auditors, the European Economic and Social Committee and the Committee of the Regions of 26 June 2009 on the organisation and operation of the Publications Office of the European Union (OJ L 168, 30.6.2009, p. 41).

26 01 20 *European Personnel Selection Office**Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)*

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
26 648 000	27 883 000	28 754 917,55

Remarks

The amount entered corresponds to the appropriations for the European Personnel Selection Office set out in detail in the specific annex to this section.

The amount of assigned revenue pursuant to Article 21(3) of the Financial Regulation is estimated at EUR 406 000.

Legal basis

Decision 2002/620/EC of the European Parliament, the Council, the Commission, the Court of Justice, the Court of Auditors, the Economic and Social Committee, the Committee of the Regions and the European Ombudsman of 25 July 2002 establishing a European Communities Personnel Selection Office (OJ L 197, 26.7.2002, p. 53).

COMMISSION
TITLE 26 — COMMISSION'S ADMINISTRATION

CHAPTER 26 01 — ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURE OF THE 'COMMISSION'S ADMINISTRATION' POLICY AREA *(cont'd)*

26 01 21 *Office for the Administration and Payment of Individual Entitlements*

Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
36 521 000	36 260 000	42 594 613,10

Remarks

The amount entered corresponds to the appropriations for the Office for the Administration and Payment of Individual Entitlements set out in detail in the specific annex to this section.

The amount of assigned revenue pursuant to Article 21(3) of the Financial Regulation is estimated at EUR 8 195 000.

Legal basis

Commission Decision 2003/522/EC of 6 November 2002 establishing an Office for the administration and payment of individual entitlements (OJ L 183, 22.7.2003, p. 30).

26 01 22 *Infrastructure and logistics (Brussels)*

26 01 22 01 Office for Infrastructure and Logistics in Brussels

Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
68 528 000	68 833 000	73 874 607,81

Remarks

The amount entered corresponds to the appropriations for the Office for Infrastructure and Logistics in Brussels set out in detail in the specific annex to this section.

The amount of assigned revenue pursuant to Article 21(3) of the Financial Regulation is estimated at EUR 8 110 000.

Legal basis

Commission Decision 2003/523/EC of 6 November 2002 establishing the Office for infrastructure and logistics in Brussels (OJ L 183, 22.7.2003, p. 35).

COMMISSION

TITLE 26 — COMMISSION'S ADMINISTRATION

CHAPTER 26 01 — ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURE OF THE 'COMMISSION'S ADMINISTRATION' POLICY AREA (cont'd)

26 01 22 (cont'd)

26 01 22 02 Acquisition and renting of buildings in Brussels

Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
213 368 000	208 880 000	231 425 251,92

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover the following expenditure incurred within the Union territory:

- rent and ground rent relating to occupied buildings or parts of buildings, and the hire of conference rooms, storerooms, garages and parking facilities,
- the costs of purchase or lease-purchase of buildings,
- the construction of buildings.

Appropriations to cover the equivalent expenditure in respect of direct research are entered under various items in Article 10 01 05.

This appropriation covers expenditure incurred within the territory of the Union, excluding the Commission's Representations in the Union, for which expenditure is entered in Item 16 01 03 03.

Revenue from contributions from the EFTA States to the Union's general costs under Articles 76 and 82 of the Agreement on the European Economic Area gives rise to the provision of additional appropriations to be entered in the budget lines concerned in accordance with the Financial Regulation. The amount of such revenue is estimated at EUR 512 829.

The amount of assigned revenue pursuant to Article 21(3) of the Financial Regulation is estimated at EUR 7 657 000.

Legal basis

Regulation (EU, Euratom) No 966/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2012 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union and repealing Council Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 1605/2002 (OJ L 298, 26.10.2012, p. 1).

26 01 22 03 Expenditure related to buildings in Brussels

Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
70 893 000	70 207 000	83 178 110,21

CHAPTER 26 01 — ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURE OF THE 'COMMISSION'S ADMINISTRATION' POLICY AREA (cont'd)

26 01 22 (cont'd)

26 01 22 03 (cont'd)

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover the following expenditure incurred within Union territory:

- the payment of insurance premiums on the buildings or parts of buildings occupied by the institution,
- water, gas, electricity and heating charges,
- maintenance costs, calculated on the basis of current contracts, for premises, lifts, central heating, air-conditioning equipment, etc.; the expenditure incurred by regular cleaning operations, including the purchase of maintenance, washing, laundry and dry-cleaning products, etc., and by repainting, repairs and supplies used by the maintenance shops (before contracts for an amount in excess of EUR 300 000 are renewed or concluded, and with a view to rationalising expenditure, the Commission must consult the other institutions with regard to the conditions (price, currency chosen, indexing, duration, other clauses) obtained by each of them for a similar contract),
- expenditure on the selective treatment, storage and removal of waste,
- the refurbishment of buildings, e.g. alterations to partitioning, alterations to technical installations and other specialist work on locks, electrical equipment, plumbing, painting, floor coverings, etc., and the cost of changes to the cabling associated with fixtures, and the cost of the necessary equipment (before contracts for an amount in excess of EUR 300 000 are renewed or concluded, and with a view to rationalising expenditure, the Commission must consult the other institutions with regard to the conditions (price, currency chosen, indexing, duration, other clauses) obtained by each of them for a similar contract),
- expenses concerned with the health and safety of individuals at work, in particular the purchase, hire and maintenance of fire-fighting equipment, the replacement of equipment for fire pickets and statutory inspection costs (before contracts for an amount in excess of EUR 300 000 are renewed or concluded, and with a view to rationalising expenditure, the Commission must consult the other institutions with regard to the conditions (price, currency chosen, indexing, duration, other clauses) obtained by each of them for a similar contract),
- expenses relating to conducting the audit of accessibility of buildings to persons with disabilities and/or reduced mobility and the introduction of necessary adaptations pursuant to such an audit so as to make buildings fully accessible to all visitors,
- the cost of legal, financial and technical consultancy fees prior to the acquisition, rental or construction of buildings,
- other expenditure on buildings, in particular management fees for multiple-tenanted buildings, costs of surveys of premises and charges for utilities (street cleaning and maintenance, refuse collection, etc.),
- technical assistance fees relating to major fitting-out operations for premises.

Appropriations to cover the equivalent expenditure in respect of direct research are entered under various items in Article 10 01 05.

COMMISSION

TITLE 26 — COMMISSION'S ADMINISTRATION

CHAPTER 26 01 — ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURE OF THE 'COMMISSION'S ADMINISTRATION' POLICY AREA (cont'd)

26 01 22 (cont'd)

26 01 22 03 (cont'd)

This appropriation covers expenditure incurred within the territory of the Union, excluding the Commission's Representations in the Union, for which expenditure is entered in Item 16 01 03 03.

Revenue from contributions from the EFTA States to the Union's general costs under Articles 76 and 82 of the Agreement on the European Economic Area gives rise to the provision of additional appropriations to be entered in the budget lines concerned in accordance with the Financial Regulation. The amount of such revenue is estimated at EUR 169 189.

The amount of assigned revenue pursuant to Article 21(3) of the Financial Regulation is estimated at EUR 9 971 000.

Legal basis

Council Directive 89/391/EEC of 12 June 1989 on the introduction of measures to encourage improvements in the safety and health of workers at work (OJ L 183, 29.6.1989, p. 1).

Council Directive 90/270/EEC of 29 May 1990 on the minimum safety and health requirements for work with display screen equipment (fifth individual Directive within the meaning of Article 16(1) of Directive 89/391/EEC) (OJ L 156, 21.6.1990, p. 14).

Decision of the European Ombudsman of 4 July 2007 on own-initiative inquiry OI/3/2003/JMA concerning the European Commission.

Regulation (EU, Euratom) No 966/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2012 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union and repealing Council Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 1605/2002 (OJ L 298, 26.10.2012, p. 1).

26 01 22 04 Expenditure for equipment and furniture in Brussels

Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
7 170 000	7 586 000	10 340 660,75

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover the following expenditure incurred within Union territory:

- the purchase, hire or leasing, maintenance, repair, installation and renewal of technical equipment and installations, and in particular:
 - equipment (including photocopiers) for producing, reproducing and archiving documents in any form (paper, electronic media, etc.),

COMMISSION
TITLE 26 — COMMISSION'S ADMINISTRATIONCHAPTER 26 01 — ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURE OF THE 'COMMISSION'S ADMINISTRATION' POLICY AREA *(cont'd)*26 01 22 *(cont'd)*26 01 22 04 *(cont'd)*

- audiovisual, library and interpreting equipment (booths, headsets and switching units for simultaneous interpretation facilities, etc.),
- kitchen fittings and restaurant equipment,
- various tools for building-maintenance shops,
- facilities required for officials with disabilities,
- studies, documentation and training relating to such equipment (before contracts for an amount in excess of EUR 300 000 are renewed or concluded, and with a view to rationalising expenditure, the Commission must consult the other institutions with regard to the conditions (price, currency chosen, indexing, duration, other clauses) obtained by each of them for a similar contract),
- the purchase, hire, maintenance and repair of vehicles, and in particular:
 - new purchases of vehicles, including at least one vehicle adapted for transporting persons with reduced mobility,
 - the replacement of vehicles which, during the year, reach a total mileage such as to justify replacement,
 - the cost of hiring cars for short or long periods when demand exceeds the capacity of the vehicle fleet, or when the vehicle fleet does not cater for needs of passengers with reduced mobility,
 - the cost of maintaining, repairing and insuring official vehicles (fuel, lubricants, tyres, inner tubes, miscellaneous supplies, spare parts, tools, etc.),
 - various types of insurance (in particular third-party liability and insurance against theft) and the insurance costs referred to in Article 84 of the Financial Regulation,
- the purchase, hire, maintenance and repair of furniture, and in particular:
 - the purchase of office furniture and specialised furniture, including ergonomic furniture, shelving for archives, etc.,
 - the replacement of worn-out and broken furniture,
 - supplies of special equipment for libraries (card indexes, shelving, catalogue units, etc.),
 - the hire of furniture,
 - furniture maintenance and repair costs (before contracts for an amount in excess of EUR 300 000 are renewed or concluded, and with a view to rationalising expenditure, the Commission must consult the other institutions with regard to the conditions (price, currency chosen, indexing, duration, other clauses) obtained by each of them for a similar contract),

COMMISSION

TITLE 26 — COMMISSION'S ADMINISTRATION

CHAPTER 26 01 — ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURE OF THE 'COMMISSION'S ADMINISTRATION' POLICY AREA (*cont'd*)26 01 22 (*cont'd*)26 01 22 04 (*cont'd*)

— expenditure on working equipment, and in particular:

— purchase of uniforms for floor messengers and drivers,

— purchase and cleaning of working clothes for workshop staff and staff required to do work for which protection is necessary against bad or cold weather, abnormal wear and dirt,

— purchase or reimbursement of the cost of any equipment which might be necessary pursuant to Directives 89/391/EEC and 90/270/EEC,

— purchase of tickets (one-way ticket and business pass), free access to public transport routes to facilitate mobility between Commission buildings or between Commission buildings and public buildings (e.g. airport), service bicycles and any other means encouraging the use of public transporting and Commission staff mobility, with the exception of service vehicles,

— expenditure on inputs for protocol restaurant services.

Appropriations to cover the equivalent expenditure in respect of research are entered under various items in Article 01 05 of the titles concerned.

This appropriation covers expenditure incurred within the territory of the Union, excluding the Commission's Representations in the Union, for which expenditure is entered in Item 16 01 03 03.

The amount of assigned revenue pursuant to Article 21(3) of the Financial Regulation is estimated at EUR 2 004 000.

The creation of a specific appropriation for reimbursing public transport season tickets is a modest but crucial measure to confirm the commitment of the institutions of the Union to reducing their CO₂ emissions in line with their Eco-Management and Audit Scheme (EMAS) policy and the agreed climate change objectives.

Legal basis

Council Directive 89/391/EEC of 12 June 1989 on the introduction of measures to encourage improvements in the safety and health of workers at work (OJ L 183, 29.6.1989, p. 1).

Council Directive 90/270/EEC of 29 May 1990 on the minimum safety and health requirements for work with display screen equipment (fifth individual Directive within the meaning of Article 16(1) of Directive 89/391/EEC) (OJ L 156, 21.6.1990, p. 14).

Directive 2004/17/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 31 March 2004 coordinating the procurement procedures of entities operating in the water, energy, transport and postal services sectors (OJ L 134, 30.4.2004, p. 1).

Directive 2004/18/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 31 March 2004 on the coordination of procedures for the award of public works contracts, public supply contracts and public service contracts (OJ L 134, 30.4.2004, p. 114).

COMMISSION
TITLE 26 — COMMISSION'S ADMINISTRATION

CHAPTER 26 01 — ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURE OF THE 'COMMISSION'S ADMINISTRATION' POLICY AREA *(cont'd)*

26 01 22 *(cont'd)*

26 01 22 04 *(cont'd)*

Regulation (EU, Euratom) No 966/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2012 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union and repealing Council Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 1605/2002 (OJ L 298, 26.10.2012, p. 1).

26 01 22 05 Services, supplies and other operating expenditure in Brussels

Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
8 003 000	8 401 000	12 517 726,13

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover the following expenditure incurred within Union territory:

- departmental removals and reorganisations and handling (taking delivery, storing, delivering) in respect of equipment, furniture and office supplies,
- expenditure on postal and delivery charges for ordinary mail, on reports and publications, on postal and other packages sent by air, sea or rail, and on the Commission's internal mail,
- expenditure relating to the provision of protocol restaurant services,
- the cost of purchasing paper, envelopes, office supplies and supplies for the print shops, and of some printing carried out by outside service providers.

Appropriations to cover the equivalent expenditure in respect of research are entered under various items in Article 01 05 of the titles concerned.

This appropriation covers expenditure incurred within the territory of the Union, excluding the Commission's Representations in the Union, for which expenditure is entered in Item 16 01 03 03.

The amount of assigned revenue pursuant to Article 21(3) of the Financial Regulation is estimated at EUR 2 336 000.

Legal basis

Council Directive 89/391/EEC of 12 June 1989 on the introduction of measures to encourage improvements in the safety and health of workers at work (OJ L 183, 29.6.1989, p. 1).

Council Directive 90/270/EEC of 29 May 1990 on the minimum safety and health requirements for work with display screen equipment (fifth individual Directive within the meaning of Article 16(1) of Directive 89/391/EEC) (OJ L 156, 21.6.1990, p. 14).

COMMISSION

TITLE 26 — COMMISSION'S ADMINISTRATION

CHAPTER 26 01 — ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURE OF THE 'COMMISSION'S ADMINISTRATION' POLICY AREA (cont'd)

26 01 22 (cont'd)

26 01 22 05 (cont'd)

Regulation (EU, Euratom) No 966/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2012 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union and repealing Council Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 1605/2002 (OJ L 298, 26.10.2012, p. 1).

26 01 22 06 Guarding of buildings in Brussels

Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
31 000 000	31 939 000	34 740 285,48

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover expenditure for guarding, surveillance, access control and other related services for buildings occupied by the Commission (before contracts for an amount in excess of EUR 300 000 are renewed or concluded, and with a view to rationalising expenditure, the Commission must consult the other institutions with regard to the conditions (price, currency chosen, indexing, duration, other clauses) obtained by each of them for a similar contract).

Appropriations to cover the equivalent expenditure in respect of research are entered under various items in Article 01 05 of the titles concerned.

This appropriation covers expenditure incurred within the territory of the Union, excluding the Commission's Representations in the Union, for which expenditure is entered in Item 16 01 03 03.

The amount of assigned revenue pursuant to Article 21(3) of the Financial Regulation is estimated at EUR 2 793 000.

Legal basis

Council Directive 89/391/EEC of 12 June 1989 on the introduction of measures to encourage improvements in the safety and health of workers at work (OJ L 183, 29.6.1989, p. 1).

Council Directive 90/270/EEC of 29 May 1990 on the minimum safety and health requirements for work with display screen equipment (fifth individual Directive within the meaning of Article 16(1) of Directive 89/391/EEC) (OJ L 156, 21.6.1990, p. 14).

Regulation (EU, Euratom) No 966/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2012 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union and repealing Council Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 1605/2002 (OJ L 298, 26.10.2012, p. 1).

COMMISSION
TITLE 26 — COMMISSION'S ADMINISTRATION

CHAPTER 26 01 — ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURE OF THE 'COMMISSION'S ADMINISTRATION' POLICY AREA (cont'd)

26 01 23 *Infrastructure and logistics (Luxembourg)*

26 01 23 01 Office for Infrastructure and Logistics in Luxembourg

Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
24 083 000	24 526 000	23 081 379,93

Remarks

The amount entered corresponds to the appropriations for the Office for Infrastructure and Logistics in Luxembourg set out in detail in the specific annex to this section.

The amount of assigned revenue pursuant to Article 21(3) of the Financial Regulation is estimated at EUR 4 080 000.

Legal basis

Commission Decision 2003/524/EC of 6 November 2002 establishing the Office for infrastructure and logistics in Luxembourg (OJ L 183, 22.7.2003, p. 40).

26 01 23 02 Acquisition and renting of buildings in Luxembourg

Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
34 234 000	39 332 000	46 635 218,82

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover the following expenditure incurred within Union territory:

- rent and ground rent relating to occupied buildings or parts of buildings, and the hire of conference rooms, storerooms, garages and parking facilities,
- the costs of purchase or lease-purchase of buildings,
- the construction of buildings.

Appropriations to cover the equivalent expenditure in respect of research are entered under various items in Article 01 05 of the titles concerned.

This appropriation covers expenditure incurred within the territory of the Union, excluding the Commission's Representations in the Union, for which expenditure is entered in Item 16 01 03 03.

Revenue from contributions from the EFTA States to the Union's general costs under Articles 76 and 82 of the Agreement on the European Economic Area gives rise to the provision of additional appropriations to be entered in the budget lines concerned in accordance with the Financial Regulation. The amount of such revenue is estimated at EUR 82 281.

COMMISSION

TITLE 26 — COMMISSION'S ADMINISTRATION

CHAPTER 26 01 — ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURE OF THE 'COMMISSION'S ADMINISTRATION' POLICY AREA (cont'd)

26 01 23 (cont'd)

26 01 23 02 (cont'd)

The amount of assigned revenue pursuant to Article 21(3) of the Financial Regulation is estimated at EUR 3 906 000.

Legal basis

Regulation (EU, Euratom) No 966/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2012 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union and repealing Council Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 1605/2002 (OJ L 298, 26.10.2012, p. 1).

26 01 23 03 Expenditure related to buildings in Luxembourg

Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
16 934 000	17 138 000	18 154 118,03

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover the following expenditure incurred within the Union territory:

- the payment of insurance premiums on the buildings or parts of buildings occupied by the institution,
- water, gas, electricity and heating charges,
- maintenance costs, calculated on the basis of current contracts, for premises, lifts, central heating, air-conditioning equipment, etc.; the expenditure incurred by regular cleaning operations, including the purchase of maintenance, washing, laundry and dry-cleaning products, etc., and by repainting, repairs and supplies used by the maintenance shops (before contracts for an amount in excess of EUR 300 000 are renewed or concluded, and with a view to rationalising expenditure, the Commission must consult the other institutions with regard to the conditions (price, currency chosen, indexing, duration, other clauses) obtained by each of them for a similar contract),
- expenditure on the selective treatment, storage and removal of waste,
- the refurbishment of buildings, e.g. alterations to partitioning, alterations to technical installations and other specialist work on locks, electrical equipment, plumbing, painting, floor coverings, etc., and the cost of changes to the cabling associated with fixtures, and the cost of the necessary equipment (before contracts for an amount in excess of EUR 300 000 are renewed or concluded, and with a view to rationalising expenditure, the Commission must consult the other institutions with regard to the conditions (price, currency chosen, indexing, duration, other clauses) obtained by each of them for a similar contract),
- expenses concerned with the health and safety of individuals at work, in particular the purchase, hire and maintenance of fire-fighting equipment, the replacement of equipment for fire pickets, training courses and statutory inspection costs (before contracts for an amount in excess of EUR 300 000 are renewed or concluded, and with a view to rationalising expenditure, the Commission must consult the other institutions with regard to the conditions (price, currency chosen, indexing, duration, other clauses) obtained by each of them for a similar contract),

COMMISSION
TITLE 26 — COMMISSION'S ADMINISTRATIONCHAPTER 26 01 — ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURE OF THE 'COMMISSION'S ADMINISTRATION' POLICY AREA (*cont'd*)26 01 23 (*cont'd*)26 01 23 03 (*cont'd*)

- expenses relating to conducting the audit of accessibility of buildings to persons with disabilities and/or reduced mobility and the introduction of necessary adaptations pursuant to such an audit so as to make buildings fully accessible to all visitors,
- the cost of legal, financial and technical consultancy fees prior to the acquisition, rental or construction of buildings,
- other expenditure on buildings, in particular management fees for multiple-tenanted buildings, costs of surveys of premises and charges for utilities (street cleaning and maintenance, refuse collection, etc.),
- technical assistance fees relating to major fitting-out operations for premises.

Appropriations to cover the equivalent expenditure in respect of research are entered under various items in Article 01 05 of the titles concerned.

This appropriation covers expenditure incurred within the territory of the Union, excluding the Commission's Representations in the Union, for which expenditure is entered in Item 16 01 03 03.

Revenue from contributions from the EFTA States to the Union's general costs under Articles 76 and 82 of the Agreement on the European Economic Area gives rise to the provision of additional appropriations to be entered in the budget lines concerned in accordance with the Financial Regulation. The amount of such revenue is estimated at EUR 40 701.

The amount of assigned revenue pursuant to Article 21(3) of the Financial Regulation is estimated at EUR 250 000.

Legal basis

Council Directive 89/391/EEC of 12 June 1989 on the introduction of measures to encourage improvements in the safety and health of workers at work (OJ L 183, 29.6.1989, p. 1).

Council Directive 90/270/EEC of 29 May 1990 on the minimum safety and health requirements for work with display screen equipment (fifth individual Directive within the meaning of Article 16(1) of Directive 89/391/EEC) (OJ L 156, 21.6.1990, p. 14).

Decision of the European Ombudsman of 4 July 2007 on own-initiative inquiry OI/3/2003/JMA concerning the European Commission.

Regulation (EU, Euratom) No 966/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2012 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union and repealing Council Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 1605/2002 (OJ L 298, 26.10.2012, p. 1).

COMMISSION

TITLE 26 — COMMISSION'S ADMINISTRATION

CHAPTER 26 01 — ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURE OF THE 'COMMISSION'S ADMINISTRATION' POLICY AREA (cont'd)

26 01 23 (cont'd)

26 01 23 04 Expenditure for equipment and furniture in Luxembourg

Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
1 047 000	1 087 000	1 130 271,62

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover the following expenditure incurred within the Union territory:

- the purchase, hire or leasing, maintenance, repair, installation and renewal of technical equipment and installations, and in particular:
 - equipment (including photocopiers) for producing, reproducing and archiving documents in any form (paper, electronic media, etc.),
 - audiovisual, library and interpreting equipment (booths, headsets and switching units for simultaneous interpretation facilities, etc.),
 - kitchen fittings and restaurant equipment,
 - various tools for building-maintenance shops,
 - facilities required for officials with disabilities,
 - studies, documentation and training relating to such equipment (before contracts for an amount in excess of EUR 300 000 are renewed or concluded, and with a view to rationalising expenditure, the Commission must consult the other institutions with regard to the conditions (price, currency chosen, indexing, duration, other clauses) obtained by each of them for a similar contract),
- the purchase, hire, maintenance and repair of vehicles, and in particular:
 - new purchases of vehicles, including at least one vehicle adapted for transporting persons with reduced mobility,
 - the replacement of vehicles which, during the year, reach a total mileage such as to justify replacement,
 - the cost of hiring cars for short or long periods when demand exceeds the capacity of the vehicle fleet, or when the vehicle fleet does not cater for needs of passengers with reduced mobility,
 - the cost of maintaining, repairing and insuring official vehicles (fuel, lubricants, tyres, inner tubes, miscellaneous supplies, spare parts, tools, etc.),
 - various types of insurance (in particular third-party liability and insurance against theft) and the insurance costs referred to in Article 84 of the Financial Regulation,

CHAPTER 26 01 — ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURE OF THE 'COMMISSION'S ADMINISTRATION' POLICY AREA (*cont'd*)26 01 23 (*cont'd*)26 01 23 04 (*cont'd*)

- the purchase, hire, maintenance and repair of furniture, and in particular:
 - the purchase of office furniture and specialised furniture, including ergonomic furniture, shelving for archives, etc.,
 - the replacement of worn-out and broken furniture,
 - supplies of special equipment for libraries (card indexes, shelving, catalogue units, etc.),
 - the hire of furniture,
 - furniture maintenance and repair costs (before contracts for an amount in excess of EUR 300 000 are renewed or concluded, and with a view to rationalising expenditure, the Commission must consult the other institutions with regard to the conditions (price, currency chosen, indexing, duration, other clauses) obtained by each of them for a similar contract),
- expenditure on working equipment, and in particular:
 - purchase of uniforms for floor messengers and drivers,
 - purchase and cleaning of working clothes for workshop staff and staff required to do work for which protection is necessary against bad or cold weather, abnormal wear and dirt,
 - purchase or reimbursement of the cost of any equipment which might be necessary pursuant to Directives 89/391/EEC and 90/270/EEC.

Appropriations to cover the equivalent expenditure in respect of research are entered under various items in Article 01 05 of the titles concerned.

This appropriation covers expenditure incurred within the territory of the Union, excluding the Commission's Representations in the Union, for which expenditure is entered in Item 16 01 03 03.

The amount of assigned revenue pursuant to Article 21(3) of the Financial Regulation is estimated at EUR 88 000.

Legal basis

Council Directive 89/391/EEC of 12 June 1989 on the introduction of measures to encourage improvements in the safety and health of workers at work (OJ L 183, 29.6.1989, p. 1).

Council Directive 90/270/EEC of 29 May 1990 on the minimum safety and health requirements for work with display screen equipment (fifth individual Directive within the meaning of Article 16(1) of Directive 89/391/EEC) (OJ L 156, 21.6.1990, p. 14).

COMMISSION

TITLE 26 — COMMISSION'S ADMINISTRATION

CHAPTER 26 01 — ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURE OF THE 'COMMISSION'S ADMINISTRATION' POLICY AREA (cont'd)

26 01 23 (cont'd)

26 01 23 04 (cont'd)

Directive 2004/17/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 31 March 2004 coordinating the procurement procedures of entities operating in the water, energy, transport and postal services sectors (OJ L 134, 30.4.2004, p. 1).

Directive 2004/18/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 31 March 2004 on the coordination of procedures for the award of public works contracts, public supply contracts and public service contracts (OJ L 134, 30.4.2004, p. 114).

Regulation (EU, Euratom) No 966/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2012 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union and repealing Council Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 1605/2002 (OJ L 298, 26.10.2012, p. 1).

26 01 23 05 Services, supplies and other operating expenditure in Luxembourg

Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
975 000	1 017 000	1 029 731,63

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover the following expenditure incurred within the Union territory:

- departmental removals and reorganisations and handling (taking delivery, storing, delivering) in respect of equipment, furniture and office supplies,
- expenditure on postal and delivery charges for ordinary mail, on reports and publications, on postal and other packages sent by air, sea or rail, and on the Commission's internal mail,
- the cost of purchasing paper, envelopes, office supplies and supplies for the print shops, and of some printing carried out by outside service providers.

Appropriations to cover the equivalent expenditure in respect of research are entered under various items in Article 01 05 of the titles concerned.

This appropriation covers expenditure incurred within the territory of the Union, excluding the Commission's Representations in the Union, for which expenditure is entered in Item 16 01 03 03.

The amount of assigned revenue pursuant to Article 21(3) of the Financial Regulation is estimated at EUR 80 000.

Legal basis

Council Directive 89/391/EEC of 12 June 1989 on the introduction of measures to encourage improvements in the safety and health of workers at work (OJ L 183, 29.6.1989, p. 1).

COMMISSION
TITLE 26 — COMMISSION'S ADMINISTRATION

CHAPTER 26 01 — ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURE OF THE 'COMMISSION'S ADMINISTRATION' POLICY AREA *(cont'd)*

26 01 23 *(cont'd)*

26 01 23 05 *(cont'd)*

Council Directive 90/270/EEC of 29 May 1990 on the minimum safety and health requirements for work with display screen equipment (fifth individual Directive within the meaning of Article 16(1) of Directive 89/391/EEC) (OJ L 156, 21.6.1990, p. 14).

Regulation (EU, Euratom) No 966/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2012 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union and repealing Council Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 1605/2002 (OJ L 298, 26.10.2012, p. 1).

26 01 23 06 Guarding of buildings in Luxembourg

Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
6 071 000	5 862 000	5 966 566,07

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover the following expenditure incurred within Union territory:

- expenses concerned with the physical and material security of persons and property, in particular contracts for the guarding of buildings, contracts for the maintenance of security installations, training courses and the purchase of minor items of equipment (before contracts for an amount in excess of EUR 300 000 are renewed or concluded, and with a view to rationalising expenditure, the Commission must consult the other institutions with regard to the conditions (price, currency chosen, indexing, duration, other clauses) obtained by each of them for a similar contract),
- expenses concerned with the health and safety of individuals at work, in particular the purchase, hire and maintenance of fire-fighting equipment, the replacement of equipment for fire pickets, training courses and statutory inspection costs (before contracts for an amount in excess of EUR 300 000 are renewed or concluded, and with a view to rationalising expenditure, the Commission must consult the other institutions with regard to the conditions (price, currency chosen, indexing, duration, other clauses) obtained by each of them for a similar contract).

Appropriations to cover the equivalent expenditure in respect of research are entered under various items in Article 01 05 of the titles concerned.

This appropriation covers expenditure incurred within the territory of the Union, excluding the Commission's Representations in the Union, for which expenditure is entered in Item 16 01 03 03.

The amount of assigned revenue pursuant to Article 21(3) of the Financial Regulation is estimated at EUR 160 000.

Legal basis

Council Directive 89/391/EEC of 12 June 1989 on the introduction of measures to encourage improvements in the safety and health of workers at work (OJ L 183, 29.6.1989, p. 1).

COMMISSION

TITLE 26 — COMMISSION'S ADMINISTRATION

CHAPTER 26 01 — ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURE OF THE 'COMMISSION'S ADMINISTRATION' POLICY AREA (cont'd)

26 01 23 (cont'd)

26 01 23 06 (cont'd)

Council Directive 90/270/EEC of 29 May 1990 on the minimum safety and health requirements for work with display screen equipment (fifth individual Directive within the meaning of Article 16(1) of Directive 89/391/EEC) (OJ L 156, 21.6.1990, p. 14).

Regulation (EU, Euratom) No 966/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2012 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union and repealing Council Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 1605/2002 (OJ L 298, 26.10.2012, p. 1).

26 01 40 **Security and monitoring***Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)*

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
7 924 000	7 888 000	9 209 291,13

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover expenses concerned with:

- the physical and material security of persons and property, in particular the purchase, hiring or leasing, maintenance, repair, installation and replacement of technical security equipment,
- the health and safety of individuals at work, in particular statutory inspection costs (inspection of technical installations in buildings, safety coordinator and health and hygiene inspections of foodstuffs), the purchase, hire and maintenance of fire-fighting equipment and expenditure on training and equipment for leading fire fighters (ECI) and fire pickets (EPI), whose presence in the buildings is required by law.

Before contracts for an amount in excess of EUR 300 000 are renewed or concluded, and with a view to rationalising expenditure, the Commission must consult the other institutions with regard to the conditions (price, currency chosen, indexing, duration, other clauses) obtained by each of them for a similar contract.

Appropriations to cover the equivalent expenditure in respect of research are entered under various items in Article 01 05 of the titles concerned.

This appropriation covers expenditure incurred within the territory of the Union, excluding the Commission's Representations in the Union, for which expenditure is entered in Item 16 01 03 03.

The amount of assigned revenue pursuant to Article 21(3) of the Financial Regulation is estimated at EUR 711 000.

Legal basis

Council Directive 89/391/EEC of 12 June 1989 on the introduction of measures to encourage improvements in the safety and health of workers at work (OJ L 183, 29.6.1989, p. 1).

COMMISSION
TITLE 26 — COMMISSION'S ADMINISTRATION

CHAPTER 26 01 — ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURE OF THE 'COMMISSION'S ADMINISTRATION' POLICY AREA *(cont'd)*

26 01 40 *(cont'd)*

Council Directive 90/270/EEC of 29 May 1990 on the minimum safety and health requirements for work with display screen equipment (fifth individual Directive within the meaning of Article 16(1) of Directive 89/391/EEC) (OJ L 156, 21.6.1990, p. 14).

Regulation (EU, Euratom) No 966/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2012 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union and repealing Council Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 1605/2002 (OJ L 298, 26.10.2012, p. 1).

26 01 60 *Personnel policy and management*

26 01 60 01 Medical service

Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
4 840 000	5 463 000	6 013 972,79

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover:

- the cost of annual check-ups and pre-recruitment medical examinations, equipment and pharmaceutical products, working tools and special furniture required on medical grounds and the administrative costs of the Invalidation Committee,
- the cost of medical, paramedical and psycho-social personnel employed under local law contracts or as occasional replacements, and the cost of external services by medical specialists considered necessary by the medical officers,
- the cost of pre-recruitment medical examinations for assistants at the childminding centres,
- the cost of health checks for staff exposed to radiation,
- the purchase or reimbursement of equipment in connection with the application of Directives 89/391/EEC and 90/270/EEC.

This appropriation covers expenditure incurred within the territory of the Union, excluding the Commission's Representations in the Union, for which expenditure is entered in Item 16 01 03 03.

The amount of assigned revenue pursuant to Article 21(3) of the Financial Regulation is estimated at EUR 1 590 000.

Legal basis

Staff Regulations of Officials of the European Union.

COMMISSION

TITLE 26 — COMMISSION'S ADMINISTRATION

CHAPTER 26 01 — ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURE OF THE 'COMMISSION'S ADMINISTRATION' POLICY AREA (cont'd)

26 01 60 (cont'd)

26 01 60 01 (cont'd)

Treaty establishing the European Atomic Energy Community, in particular Chapter III thereof.

Council Directive 89/391/EEC of 12 June 1989 on the introduction of measures to encourage improvements in the safety and health of workers at work (OJ L 183, 29.6.1989, p. 1).

Council Directive 90/270/EEC of 29 May 1990 on the minimum safety and health requirements for work with display screen equipment (fifth individual Directive within the meaning of Article 16(1) of Directive 89/391/EEC) (OJ L 156, 21.6.1990, p. 14).

National legislation on basic standards.

26 01 60 02 Competitions, selection and recruitment expenditure

Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
1 520 000	1 520 000	1 419 562,80

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover:

- costs linked to recruitment and selection for management posts,
- expenditure on inviting successful candidates to employment interviews,
- expenditure on inviting officials and other staff in delegations to take part in competitions and selection procedures,
- the cost of organising the competitions and selection procedures provided for in Article 3 of Decision 2002/620/EC.

In cases duly substantiated on grounds of functional requirements and after the European Personnel Selection Office has been consulted, this appropriation can be used for competitions organised by the institution itself.

This appropriation does not cover expenditure on the personnel for whom appropriations are entered under Articles 01 04 and 01 05 of the titles concerned.

The amount of assigned revenue pursuant to Article 21(3) of the Financial Regulation is estimated at EUR 25 000.

Legal basis

Staff Regulations of Officials of the European Union.

COMMISSION
TITLE 26 — COMMISSION'S ADMINISTRATION

CHAPTER 26 01 — ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURE OF THE 'COMMISSION'S ADMINISTRATION' POLICY AREA (cont'd)

26 01 60 (cont'd)

26 01 60 02 (cont'd)

Conditions of Employment of Other Servants of the European Union.

Decision 2002/620/EC of the European Parliament, the Council, the Commission, the Court of Justice, the Court of Auditors, the Economic and Social Committee, the Committee of the Regions and the European Ombudsman of 25 July 2002 establishing a European Communities Personnel Selection Office (OJ L 197, 26.7.2002, p. 53).

Decision 2002/621/EC of the Secretaries-General of the European Parliament, the Council and the Commission, the Registrar of the Court of Justice, the Secretaries-General of the Court of Auditors, the Economic and Social Committee and the Committee of the Regions, and the Representative of the European Ombudsman of 25 July 2002 on the organisation and operation of the European Communities Personnel Selection Office (OJ L 197, 26.7.2002, p. 56).

26 01 60 04 Interinstitutional cooperation in the social sphere

Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
7 098 000	6 919 000	19 439 611,26

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover:

- expenditure on producing and developing the Commission's intranet site (*My IntraComm*) and the in-house monthly, *Commission en direct*,
- other expenditure on internal information and communication, including promotion campaigns,
- temporary staff working in the after-school childminding centres, holiday centres and open-air centres run by Commission departments,
- document reproduction work which cannot be handled in-house and has to be sent out,
- expenditure on private-law contracts with persons replacing the regular nurses and children's nurses at the crèches,
- some of the costs of the recreation centre, cultural activities, subsidies to staff clubs, and the management of, and extra equipment for, sports centres,
- projects to promote social contact between staff of different nationalities and the integration of staff and their families and preventative projects to meet the needs of staff in service and their families,
- a contribution towards the expenses incurred by members of staff for activities such as home help, legal advice, open-air centres for children, and courses in languages and the arts,

COMMISSION

TITLE 26 — COMMISSION'S ADMINISTRATION

CHAPTER 26 01 — ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURE OF THE 'COMMISSION'S ADMINISTRATION' POLICY AREA (*cont'd*)26 01 60 (*cont'd*)26 01 60 04 (*cont'd*)

- the cost of reception facilities for new officials and other staff and their families and assistance in accommodation matters for staff,
- expenditure on assistance in kind which may be provided to an official, a former official or survivors of a deceased official who are in particularly difficult circumstances,
- certain expenditure on the early childhood centres and other crèches and childcare facilities; the revenue from the parental contribution will be available for reuse,
- expenditure on recognition events for officials, and in particular the cost of medals for 20 years' service and retirement gifts,
- specific payments to persons in receipt of Union pensions and those entitled under them and to any surviving dependents who are in particularly difficult circumstances,
- financing preventative projects to meet the specific needs of former staff in the various Member States and contributions to associations of former staff.

Appropriations to cover the equivalent expenditure in respect of research are entered under various items in Article 01 05 of the titles concerned.

In respect of the policy to assist disabled persons in the following categories:

- officials and other staff in active employment,
- spouses of officials and temporary staff in active employment,
- all dependent children within the meaning of the Staff Regulations of Officials of the European Union,

within the limits of the amount entered in the budget and after any national entitlements granted in the country of residence or origin have been claimed, this appropriation covers any duly substantiated non-medical expenditure which is acknowledged to be necessary and arises from their disability.

This appropriation is intended to cover some of the expenditure on schooling children who for unavoidable educational reasons are not or are no longer admitted to European Schools, or cannot attend a European School because of the place of work of either parent (external offices).

This appropriation covers expenditure incurred within the territory of the Union, excluding the Commission's Representations in the Union, for which expenditure is entered in Item 16 01 03 03.

The amount of assigned revenue pursuant to Article 21(3) of the Financial Regulation is estimated at EUR 7 403 000.

COMMISSION
TITLE 26 — COMMISSION'S ADMINISTRATION

CHAPTER 26 01 — ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURE OF THE 'COMMISSION'S ADMINISTRATION' POLICY AREA *(cont'd)*

26 01 60 *(cont'd)*

26 01 60 04 *(cont'd)*

Legal basis

Staff Regulations of Officials of the European Union.

26 01 60 06 Institution officials temporarily assigned to national civil services, to international organisations or to public or private institutions or undertakings

Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
250 000	250 000	250 000,—

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover supplementary expenses arising from the secondment of Union officials, i.e. to pay the allowances and reimburse the expenditure to which secondment entitles them.

It is also intended to cover costs relating to special training schemes with authorities and bodies in Member States and third countries.

Legal basis

Staff Regulations of Officials of the European Union.

26 01 60 07 Damages

Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
150 000	150 000	445 690,54

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover:

— damages and the cost of settling claims against the Commission (third-party liability) in connection with the institution's own staff and administrative processes,

— expenditure relating to certain cases where, for reasons of equity, compensation has to be paid.

COMMISSION

TITLE 26 — COMMISSION'S ADMINISTRATION

CHAPTER 26 01 — ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURE OF THE 'COMMISSION'S ADMINISTRATION' POLICY AREA (cont'd)

26 01 60 (cont'd)

26 01 60 08 Miscellaneous insurances

Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
59 000	58 000	58 834,29

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover expenditure on civil liability for operations and other contracts managed by the Office for the Administration and Payment of Individual Entitlements on behalf of the Commission, agencies, the Joint Research Committee, delegations of the Union and Commission Representations, and indirect research.

Legal basis

Regulation (EU, Euratom) No 966/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2012 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union and repealing Council Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 1605/2002 (OJ L 298, 26.10.2012, p. 1).

26 01 60 09 Language courses

Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
3 168 000	3 417 000	4 157 975,97

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover:

- the cost of organising language courses for officials and other staff,
- the cost of organising language courses for the spouses of officials and other staff, with due regard for integration policy,
- the purchase of material and documentation,
- the consultation of experts.

The amount of assigned revenue pursuant to Article 21(3) of the Financial Regulation is estimated at EUR 667 000.

Legal basis

Staff Regulations of Officials of the European Union.

COMMISSION
TITLE 26 — COMMISSION'S ADMINISTRATION

CHAPTER 26 01 — ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURE OF THE 'COMMISSION'S ADMINISTRATION' POLICY AREA (cont'd)

26 01 70 *European Schools*

26 01 70 01 Office of the Secretary-General of the European Schools (Brussels)

Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
8 991 917	7 530 524	8 620 534,—

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to contribute to the financing of the Office of the Secretary-General of the European Schools (Brussels).

European Schools must comply with the principles of non-discrimination and equal opportunities.

Reference acts

Convention defining the Statute of the European Schools (OJ L 212, 17.8.1994, p. 3).

26 01 70 02 Brussels I (Uccle)

Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
21 696 942	23 834 870	22 955 532,—

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to contribute to the budget of the European School in Brussels-Uccle (Brussels I).

Reference acts

Convention defining the Statute of the European Schools (OJ L 212, 17.8.1994, p. 3).

26 01 70 03 Brussels II (Woluwe)

Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
22 292 410	22 672 844	23 717 185,—

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to contribute to the budget of the European School in Brussels-Woluwe (Brussels II).

COMMISSION

TITLE 26 — COMMISSION'S ADMINISTRATION

CHAPTER 26 01 — ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURE OF THE 'COMMISSION'S ADMINISTRATION' POLICY AREA (cont'd)

26 01 70 (cont'd)

26 01 70 03 (cont'd)

Reference acts

Convention defining the Statute of the European Schools (OJ L 212, 17.8.1994, p. 3).

26 01 70 04 Brussels III (Ixelles)

Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
21 981 951	22 856 466	22 545 429,—

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to contribute to the budget of the European School in Brussels-Ixelles (Brussels III).

Reference acts

Convention defining the Statute of the European Schools (OJ L 212, 17.8.1994, p. 3).

26 01 70 05 Brussels IV (Laeken)

Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
14 650 490	11 370 694	11 008 397,—

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to contribute to the budget of the European School in Brussels-Laeken (Brussels IV).

Reference acts

Convention defining the Statute of the European Schools (OJ L 212, 17.8.1994, p. 3).

26 01 70 11 Luxembourg I

Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
18 212 009	19 323 075	19 326 289,67

COMMISSION
TITLE 26 — COMMISSION'S ADMINISTRATION

CHAPTER 26 01 — ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURE OF THE 'COMMISSION'S ADMINISTRATION' POLICY AREA *(cont'd)*

26 01 70 *(cont'd)*

26 01 70 11 *(cont'd)*

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to contribute to the budget of the European School in Luxembourg I.

The amount of assigned revenue pursuant to Article 21(3) of the Financial Regulation is estimated at EUR 1 714 000.

Reference acts

Convention defining the Statute of the European Schools (OJ L 212, 17.8.1994, p. 3).

26 01 70 12 Luxembourg II

Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
13 814 799	14 824 360	15 513 168,—

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to contribute to the budget of the European School in Luxembourg II.

The amount of assigned revenue pursuant to Article 21(3) of the Financial Regulation is estimated at EUR 1 062 000.

Reference acts

Convention defining the Statute of the European Schools (OJ L 212, 17.8.1994, p. 3).

26 01 70 21 Mol (BE)

Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
5 248 393	5 784 399	6 097 656,—

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to contribute to the budget of the European School in Mol.

COMMISSION

TITLE 26 — COMMISSION'S ADMINISTRATION

CHAPTER 26 01 — ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURE OF THE 'COMMISSION'S ADMINISTRATION' POLICY AREA (cont'd)

26 01 70 (cont'd)

26 01 70 21 (cont'd)

Reference acts

Convention defining the Statute of the European Schools (OJ L 212, 17.8.1994, p. 3).

26 01 70 22 Frankfurt am Main (DE)

Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
5 727 840	7 206 917	6 785 683,—

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to contribute to the budget of the European School in Frankfurt am Main.

The amount of assigned revenue pursuant to Article 21(3) of the Financial Regulation is estimated at EUR 2 363 000.

Reference acts

Convention defining the Statute of the European Schools (OJ L 212, 17.8.1994, p. 3).

26 01 70 23 Karlsruhe (DE)

Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
3 061 919	2 655 164	2 785 194,—

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to contribute to the budget of the European School in Karlsruhe.

Reference acts

Convention defining the Statute of the European Schools (OJ L 212, 17.8.1994, p. 3).

COMMISSION
TITLE 26 — COMMISSION'S ADMINISTRATION

CHAPTER 26 01 — ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURE OF THE 'COMMISSION'S ADMINISTRATION' POLICY AREA *(cont'd)*

26 01 70 *(cont'd)*

26 01 70 24 Munich (DE)

Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
472 050	522 840	415 653,38

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to contribute to the budget of the European School in Munich.

Reference acts

Convention defining the Statute of the European Schools (OJ L 212, 17.8.1994, p. 3).

26 01 70 25 Alicante (ES)

Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
4 043 390	7 248 534	7 688 196,—

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to contribute to the budget of the European School in Alicante.

The amount of assigned revenue pursuant to Article 21(3) of the Financial Regulation is estimated at EUR 3 789 000.

Reference acts

Convention defining the Statute of the European Schools (OJ L 212, 17.8.1994, p. 3).

26 01 70 26 Varese (IT)

Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
10 021 616	9 985 084	10 772 286,—

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to contribute to the budget of the European School in Varese.

COMMISSION

TITLE 26 — COMMISSION'S ADMINISTRATION

CHAPTER 26 01 — ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURE OF THE 'COMMISSION'S ADMINISTRATION' POLICY AREA (cont'd)

26 01 70 (cont'd)

26 01 70 26 (cont'd)

Reference acts

Convention defining the Statute of the European Schools (OJ L 212, 17.8.1994, p. 3).

26 01 70 27 Bergen (NL)

Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
4 455 940	4 097 910	4 578 021,—

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to contribute to the budget of the European School in Bergen.

Reference acts

Convention defining the Statute of the European Schools (OJ L 212, 17.8.1994, p. 3).

26 01 70 28 Culham (UK)

Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
4 210 571	4 350 182	4 253 452,—

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to contribute to the budget of the European School in Culham.

Reference acts

Convention defining the Statute of the European Schools (OJ L 212, 17.8.1994, p. 3).

26 01 70 31 Union contribution to the Type 2 European Schools

Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
565 728	1 149 780	4 771 940,27

COMMISSION
TITLE 26 — COMMISSION'S ADMINISTRATION

CHAPTER 26 01 — ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURE OF THE 'COMMISSION'S ADMINISTRATION' POLICY AREA *(cont'd)*

26 01 70 *(cont'd)*

26 01 70 31 *(cont'd)*

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover the Commission contribution to the Type 2 European Schools accredited by the Board of Governors of the European Schools and who have signed the financial agreement with the Commission.

The amount of assigned revenue pursuant to Article 21(3)(a) to (j) of the Financial Regulation is estimated at EUR 3 285 000.

Reference acts

Commission Decision C(2013) 4886 of 1 August 2013.

COMMISSION

TITLE 26 — COMMISSION'S ADMINISTRATION

CHAPTER 26 02 — MULTIMEDIA PRODUCTION

Title Chapter Article Item	Heading	FF	Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013		% Payments 2013/2015
			Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	
26 02	MULTIMEDIA PRO- DUCTION								
26 02 01	<i>Procedures for aw- arding and advertising public supply, works and service contracts</i>	1.1	10 000 000	8 636 603	10 890 000	10 022 520	8 146 622,10	8 090 339,08	93,68
	Chapter 26 02 — Total		10 000 000	8 636 603	10 890 000	10 022 520	8 146 622,10	8 090 339,08	93,68

26 02 01 *Procedures for awarding and advertising public supply, works and service contracts**Figures (Differentiated appropriations)*

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
10 000 000	8 636 603	10 890 000	10 022 520	8 146 622,10	8 090 339,08

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover the costs of:

- collecting, processing, publishing and disseminating notices of public contracts put up for tender in the Union and third countries on various media, and of incorporating them in the eProcurement services offered by the institutions to firms and contracting authorities. This includes the cost of translating the notices of public contracts published by the institutions,
- promoting the use of new techniques for collecting and disseminating notices of public contracts by electronic means,
- developing and exploiting eProcurement services for the various contract award stages.

The amount of assigned revenue pursuant to Article 21(3) of the Financial Regulation is estimated at EUR 20 000.

Legal basis

Council Regulation No 1 of 15 April 1958 determining the languages to be used by the European Economic Community (OJ 17, 6.10.1958, p. 385/58).

Council Decision of 15 September 1958 creating the *Official Journal of the European Communities* (OJ 17, 6.10.1958, p. 390/58).

Council Regulation (EEC) No 2137/85 of 25 July 1985 on the European Economic Interest Grouping (EEIG) (OJ L 199, 31.7.1985, p. 1).

Council Directive 89/665/EEC of 21 December 1989 on the coordination of the laws, regulations and administrative provisions relating to the application of review procedures to the award of public supply and public works contracts (OJ L 395, 30.12.1989, p. 33).

CHAPTER 26 02 — MULTIMEDIA PRODUCTION (*cont'd*)**26 02 01** (*cont'd*)

Council Directive 92/13/EEC of 25 February 1992 coordinating the laws, regulations and administrative provisions relating to the application of Community rules on the procurement procedures of entities operating in the water, energy, transport and telecommunications sectors (OJ L 76, 23.3.1992, p. 14).

Decision 94/1/ECSC, EC of the Council and of the Commission of 13 December 1993 on the conclusion of the Agreement on the European Economic Area between the European Communities, their Member States and the Republic of Austria, the Republic of Finland, the Republic of Iceland, the Principality of Liechtenstein, the Kingdom of Norway, the Kingdom of Sweden and the Swiss Confederation (OJ L 1, 3.1.1994, p. 1).

Council Decision 94/800/EC of 22 December 1994 concerning the conclusion on behalf of the European Community, as regards matters within its competence, of the agreements reached in the Uruguay Round multilateral negotiations (1986-1994) (OJ L 336, 23.12.1994, p. 1); modified by Judgment of the Court of 10 March 1998, Case C-122/95 (ECR [1998] I-973).

Council Regulation (EC) No 2157/2001 of 8 October 2001 on the Statute for a European company (SE) (OJ L 294, 10.11.2001, p. 1).

Decision 2002/309/EC, Euratom of the Council and of the Commission as regards the Agreement on Scientific and Technological Cooperation of 4 April 2002 on the conclusion of seven Agreements with the Swiss Confederation (OJ L 114, 30.4.2002, p. 1), and in particular the agreement on public procurement.

Regulation (EC) No 2195/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 5 November 2002 on the Common Procurement Vocabulary (CPV) (OJ L 340, 16.12.2002, p. 1).

Council Regulation (EC) No 1435/2003 of 22 July 2003 on the Statute for a European Cooperative Society (SCE) (OJ L 207, 18.8.2003, p. 1).

Directive 2004/17/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 31 March 2004 coordinating the procurement procedures of entities operating in the water, energy, transport and postal services sectors (OJ L 134, 30.4.2004, p. 1).

Directive 2004/18/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 31 March 2004 on the coordination of procedures for the award of public works contracts, public supply contracts and public service contracts (OJ L 134, 30.4.2004, p. 114).

Decision 2005/15/EC of the Commission of 7 January 2005 on the detailed rules for the application of the procedure provided for in Article 30 of Directive 2004/17/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council coordinating the procurement procedures of entities operating in the water, energy, transport and postal services sectors [notified under document C(2004) 5769] (OJ L 7, 11.1.2005, p. 7).

Regulation (EC) No 1082/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 5 July 2006 on a European grouping of territorial cooperation (EGTC) (OJ L 210, 31.7.2006, p. 19).

Commission Regulation (EC) No 718/2007 of 12 June 2007 implementing Council Regulation (EC) No 1085/2006 establishing an instrument for pre-accession assistance (IPA) (OJ L 170, 29.6.2007, p. 1).

Decision 2007/497/EC of the European Central Bank of 3 July 2007 laying down the Rules on Procurement (ECB/2007/5) (OJ L 184, 14.7.2007, p. 34).

COMMISSION

TITLE 26 — COMMISSION'S ADMINISTRATION

CHAPTER 26 02 — MULTIMEDIA PRODUCTION (*cont'd*)26 02 01 (*cont'd*)

Regulation (EC) No 1370/2007 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 October 2007 on public passenger transport services by rail and by road, and repealing Council Regulations (EEC) Nos 1191/69 and 1107/70 (OJ L 315, 3.12.2007, p. 1).

Regulation (EC) No 1008/2008 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 24 September 2008 on common rules for the operation of air services in the Community (OJ L 293, 31.10.2008, p. 3).

Decision 2009/496/EC of 26 June 2009 on the organisation and operation of the Publications Office of the European Union (OJ L 168, 30.6.2009, p. 41).

Directive 2009/81/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 13 July 2009 on the coordination of procedures for the award of certain works contracts, supply contracts and service contracts by contracting authorities or entities in the fields of defence and security, and amending Directives 2004/17/EC and 2004/18/EC (OJ L 216, 20.8.2009, p. 76).

Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 842/2011 of 19 August 2011 establishing standard forms for the publication of notices in the field of public procurement, and repealing Regulation (EC) No 1564/2005 (OJ L 222, 27.8.2011, p. 1).

Council Directive 2013/16/EU of 13 May 2013 adapting certain directives in the field of public procurement, by reason of the accession of the Republic of Croatia (OJ L 158, 10.6.2013, p. 184).

Commission Regulation (EC) No 1336/2013 of 13 December 2013 amending Directives 2004/17/EC, 2004/18/EC and 2009/81/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council in respect of their application thresholds for the procedures for the award of contracts (OJ L 335, 14.12.2013, p. 17).

COMMISSION
TITLE 26 — COMMISSION'S ADMINISTRATION

CHAPTER 26 03 — SERVICES TO PUBLIC ADMINISTRATIONS, BUSINESSES AND CITIZENS

Title Chapter Article Item	Heading	FF	Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013		% Payments 2013/2015
			Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	
26 03	SERVICES TO PUBLIC ADMINISTRATIONS, BUSINESSES AND CITIZENS								
26 03 01	<i>Networks for the interchange of data between administrations</i>								
26 03 01 01	Interoperability solutions for European public administrations	1.1	23 800 000	17 448 000	23 700 000	23 894 437	26 382 519,46	25 740 791,26	147,53
26 03 01 02	Completion of previous IDA and IDABC programmes	1.1	—	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	0,—	0,—	
	<i>Article 26 03 01 — Subtotal</i>		23 800 000	17 448 000	23 700 000	23 894 437	26 382 519,46	25 740 791,26	147,53
26 03 77	<i>Pilot projects and preparatory actions</i>								
26 03 77 01	Preparatory action — Erasmus public administration programme	5.2	p.m.	30 000	p.m.	300 000	600 000,—	407 178,89	1 357,26
	<i>Article 26 03 77 — Subtotal</i>		p.m.	30 000	p.m.	300 000	600 000,—	407 178,89	1 357,26
	Chapter 26 03 — Total		23 800 000	17 478 000	23 700 000	24 194 437	26 982 519,46	26 147 970,15	149,61

26 03 01 *Networks for the interchange of data between administrations*

26 03 01 01 Interoperability solutions for European public administrations

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
23 800 000	17 448 000	23 700 000	23 894 437	26 382 519,46	25 740 791,26

Remarks

Decision No 922/2009/EC established a programme on 'Interoperability solutions for European public administrations' (ISA) as a successor to the IDABC programme, which came to an end in December 2009.

The ISA programme aims at facilitating the efficient and effective electronic cross-border and cross-sector interaction between European public administrations in support of the delivery of electronic public services.

In order to do so, the ISA programme must contribute to establishing the related organisational, financial and operational framework by ensuring the availability of common frameworks, common services and generic tools and by increasing the awareness of information and communication technology aspects of Union legislation.

The ISA programme thus contributes to the reinforcement and implementation of Union policies and legislation.

COMMISSION

TITLE 26 — COMMISSION'S ADMINISTRATION

CHAPTER 26 03 — SERVICES TO PUBLIC ADMINISTRATIONS, BUSINESSES AND CITIZENS (*cont'd*)26 03 01 (*cont'd*)26 03 01 01 (*cont'd*)

The programme is implemented in close cooperation and coordination with Member States and sectors, via studies, projects and accompanying measures.

The contributions from the EFTA States pursuant to the Agreement on the European Economic Area, and in particular Article 82 thereof and Protocol 32 thereto, must be added to the appropriations entered in this item. By way of information, these amounts derive from contributions from the EFTA States entered against Article 6 3 0 of the statement of revenue, which constitute assigned revenue in accordance with Article 21(2)(e) to (g) of the Financial Regulation; they give rise to the provision of corresponding appropriations and to implementation under the 'European Economic Area' Annex to this part of the statement of expenditure in this section, which forms an integral part of the general budget.

Any revenue from the contributions from candidate countries and, if applicable, the Western Balkan potential candidates for participating in Union programmes entered in Item 6 0 3 1 of the statement of revenue may give rise to the provision of additional appropriations in accordance with Article 21(2)(e) to (g) of the Financial Regulation.

Legal basis

Decision 2004/387/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 21 April 2004 on interoperable delivery of pan-European eGovernment services to public administrations, businesses and citizens (IDABC) (OJ L 181, 18.5.2004, p. 25).

Decision No 922/2009/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 16 September 2009 on interoperability solutions for European public administrations (ISA) (OJ L 260, 3.10.2009, p. 20).

26 03 01 02 Completion of previous IDA and IDABC programmes

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
—	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	0,—	0,—

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover payments in respect of commitments remaining to be settled from previous years.

The contributions from the EFTA States pursuant to the Agreement on the European Economic Area, and in particular Article 82 thereof and Protocol 32 thereto, must be added to the appropriations entered in this item. By way of information, these amounts derive from contributions from the EFTA States entered against Article 6 3 0 of the statement of revenue, which constitute assigned revenue in accordance with Article 21(2)(e) to (g) of the Financial Regulation; they give rise to the provision of corresponding appropriations and to implementation under the 'European Economic Area' Annex to this part of the statement of expenditure in this section, which forms an integral part of the general budget.

COMMISSION
TITLE 26 — COMMISSION'S ADMINISTRATION

CHAPTER 26 03 — SERVICES TO PUBLIC ADMINISTRATIONS, BUSINESSES AND CITIZENS (cont'd)

26 03 01 (cont'd)

26 03 01 02 (cont'd)

Legal basis

Decision 2004/387/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 21 April 2004 on interoperable delivery of pan-European eGovernment services to public administrations, businesses and citizens (IDABC) (OJ L 181, 18.5.2004, p. 25).

26 03 77 *Pilot projects and preparatory actions*

26 03 77 01 Preparatory action — Erasmus public administration programme

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
p.m.	30 000	p.m.	300 000	600 000,—	407 178,89

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover commitments remaining to be settled from previous years under the preparatory action.

Legal basis

Preparatory action within the meaning of Article 54(2) of Regulation (EU, Euratom) No 966/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2012 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union and repealing Council Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 1605/2002 (OJ L 298, 26.10.2012, p. 1).

COMMISSION

TITLE 26 — COMMISSION'S ADMINISTRATION

ACTIVITIES WITHOUT BUDGET LINES

- ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT FOR THE PUBLICATIONS OFFICE
- PUBLIC WEBSITES
- CATALOGUING AND ARCHIVING
- PHYSICAL DISTRIBUTION AND PROMOTION
- ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT FOR THE OFFICE FOR INFRASTRUCTURE AND LOGISTICS IN LUXEMBOURG
- MANAGEMENT OF BUILDINGS AND EXPENDITURE (LUXEMBOURG)
- MANAGEMENT OF SOCIAL WELFARE (INTERINSTITUTIONAL, LUXEMBOURG)
- ACQUISITION, RENTING AND OTHER EXPENDITURE RELATED TO BUILDINGS
- EQUIPMENT, FURNITURE, SUPPLIES AND SERVICES
- ADMINISTRATION SUPPORT AND MANAGEMENT FOR THE OFFICE FOR INFRASTRUCTURE AND LOGISTICS IN BRUSSELS
- ADMINISTRATION SUPPORT AND MANAGEMENT FOR THE DIRECTORATE-GENERAL FOR HUMAN RESOURCES AND SECURITY
- POLICY STRATEGY AND COORDINATION FOR THE DIRECTORATE-GENERAL FOR HUMAN RESOURCES AND SECURITY
- POLICY STRATEGY COORDINATION FOR THE DIRECTORATE-GENERAL FOR INFORMATICS
- CORPORATE ICT INFRASTRUCTURE SOLUTIONS
- INFORMATION SYSTEM GOVERNANCE — ICT CONSULTING, INFORMATION SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT AND SUPPORT
- ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT FOR THE DIRECTORATE-GENERAL FOR INFORMATICS
- ICT INFRASTRUCTURE SERVICES PROVISIONS
- EUROPEAN SCHOOL OF ADMINISTRATION
- ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT FOR THE EUROPEAN PERSONNEL SELECTION OFFICE
- ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT FOR THE OFFICE FOR THE ADMINISTRATION AND PAYMENT OF INDIVIDUAL ENTITLEMENTS

TITLE 27

BUDGET

COMMISSION
TITLE 27 — BUDGET

TITLE 27

BUDGET

General summary of appropriations (2015 and 2014) and outturn (2013)

Title Chapter	Heading	Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
		Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
27 01	ADMINISTRATIVE EXPEND- ITURE OF THE 'BUDGET' POLICY AREA	70 500 819	70 500 819	67 179 570	67 179 570	58 659 106,36	58 659 106,36
27 02	BUDGET IMPLEMEN- TATION, CONTROL AND DISCHARGE	p.m.	p.m.	28 600 000	28 600 000	75 000 000,—	75 000 000,—
	Title 27 — Total	70 500 819	70 500 819	95 779 570	95 779 570	133 659 106,36	133 659 106,36

TITLE 27

BUDGET

CHAPTER 27 01 — ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURE OF THE 'BUDGET' POLICY AREA

The detail of articles 1, 2, 3 and 5 can be found in Chapter XX 01

Title Chapter Article Item	Heading	FF	Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013	% 2013/2015
27 01	ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURE OF THE 'BUDGET' POLICY AREA					
<i>27 01 01</i>	<i>Expenditure related to officials and temporary staff in the 'Budget' policy area</i>	5.2	41 570 374	40 661 606	41 402 960,90	99,60
<i>27 01 02</i>	<i>External personnel and other management expenditure in support of the 'Budget' policy area</i>					
27 01 02 01	External personnel of the Directorate-General for Budget	5.2	4 160 262	4 308 961	5 232 778,27	125,78
27 01 02 09	External personnel — Non-decentralised management	5.2	5 542 521	4 879 130	0,—	
27 01 02 11	Other management expenditure of the Directorate-General for Budget	5.2	7 427 228	7 023 008	8 248 853,54	111,06
27 01 02 19	Other management expenditure — Non-decentralised management	5.2	8 557 050	7 044 430	0,—	
	<i>Article 27 01 02 — Subtotal</i>		25 687 061	23 255 529	13 481 631,81	52,48
<i>27 01 03</i>	<i>Expenditure related to information and communication technology equipment and services of the 'Budget' policy area</i>	5.2	2 638 384	2 632 435	3 110 431,73	117,89
<i>27 01 07</i>	<i>Support expenditure for operations in the 'Budget' policy area</i>	5.2	145 000	150 000	146 961,62	101,35
<i>27 01 11</i>	<i>Exceptional crisis expenditure</i>	5.2	p.m.	p.m.	0,—	
<i>27 01 12</i>	<i>Accountancy</i>					
27 01 12 01	Financial charges	5.2	330 000	350 000	390 000,—	118,18
27 01 12 02	Coverage of expenditure incurred in connection with treasury management	5.2	p.m.	p.m.	0,—	
27 01 12 03	Purchase of financial information on the solvency of beneficiaries of funds from the general budget of the Union and of Commission debtors	5.2	130 000	130 000	127 120,30	97,78
	<i>Article 27 01 12 — Subtotal</i>		460 000	480 000	517 120,30	112,42
	Chapter 27 01 — Total		70 500 819	67 179 570	58 659 106,36	83,20

COMMISSION
TITLE 27 — BUDGET

CHAPTER 27 01 — ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURE OF THE 'BUDGET' POLICY AREA (cont'd)

27 01 01 *Expenditure related to officials and temporary staff in the 'Budget' policy area*

Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
41 570 374	40 661 606	41 402 960,90

27 01 02 *External personnel and other management expenditure in support of the 'Budget' policy area*

27 01 02 01 External personnel of the Directorate-General for Budget

Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
4 160 262	4 308 961	5 232 778,27

27 01 02 09 External personnel — Non-decentralised management

Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
5 542 521	4 879 130	0,—

Remarks

This appropriation is not allocated to a specific policy area at the start of the financial year and may be used to cover the requirements of all Commission departments. It will be transferred in the course of the year, in accordance with the Financial Regulation, to the corresponding budget lines of the policy areas for which it will be implemented.

27 01 02 11 Other management expenditure of the Directorate-General for Budget

Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
7 427 228	7 023 008	8 248 853,54

27 01 02 19 Other management expenditure — Non-decentralised management

Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
8 557 050	7 044 430	0,—

Remarks

This appropriation is not allocated to a specific policy area at the start of the financial year and may be used to cover the requirements of all Commission departments. It will not be used from this item but will be transferred in the course of the year, in accordance with the Financial Regulation, to the corresponding budget line of the policy areas for which it will be implemented.

CHAPTER 27 01 — ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURE OF THE ‘BUDGET’ POLICY AREA (cont'd)**27 01 03 Expenditure related to information and communication technology equipment and services of the ‘Budget’ policy area***Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)*

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
2 638 384	2 632 435	3 110 431,73

27 01 07 Support expenditure for operations in the ‘Budget’ policy area*Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)*

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
145 000	150 000	146 961,62

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover expenditure related to the publication of information in whatever form and on whatever medium on the financial programming and the general budget of the Union. It covers, in particular: preparation and drafting, use of documentation, design and graphics, reproduction of documents, data purchase or management, editing, translation, revision (including checking the consistency between texts), printing, posting on the internet, distribution, storage and dissemination.

27 01 11 Exceptional crisis expenditure*Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)*

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
p.m.	p.m.	0,—

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover any expenditure incurred during a declared crisis which has activated one or more business continuity plans, and the nature and/or the amount of which has not made it possible to post it on the other administrative budget lines of the Commission.

The budgetary authority will be informed of the incurred expenditure at the latest three weeks after the crisis has ended.

Activities with no budget line:

- promotion of good financial management,
- administrative support and management of the Directorate-General for Budget,
- multiannual financial framework and budgetary procedure,
- policy strategy and coordination for the Directorate-General for Budget.

COMMISSION
TITLE 27 — BUDGET

CHAPTER 27 01 — ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURE OF THE 'BUDGET' POLICY AREA (cont'd)

27 01 12 *Accountancy*

27 01 12 01 Financial charges

Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
330 000	350 000	390 000,—

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover bank charges (commission, agios and miscellaneous expenditure) and the cost of connection to the Society for Worldwide Interbank Financial Telecommunication (SWIFT) network.

27 01 12 02 Coverage of expenditure incurred in connection with treasury management

Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
p.m.	p.m.	0,—

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover budgetary adjustments:

- for imprest accounts, where all appropriate measures have been taken by the authorising officer to deal with the situation and where the adjustment expenditure cannot be booked to another specific budget line,
- in situations where a claim is cancelled in full or in part after it has been booked to the accounts as revenue (in particular in the event of offsetting against a debt),
- in cases where VAT has not been recovered and where it is no longer possible to book the amount to the line that covered the principal expenditure,
- for any interest relating to the above cases, where it cannot be booked to another specific budget line.

This item is also intended to accommodate, if necessary, an appropriation to cover any losses resulting from the liquidation or cessation of activities of a bank with which the Commission has accounts for the purposes of imprests.

27 01 12 03 Purchase of financial information on the solvency of beneficiaries of funds from the general budget of the Union and of Commission debtors

Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
130 000	130 000	127 120,30

CHAPTER 27 01 — ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURE OF THE ‘BUDGET’ POLICY AREA *(cont'd)***27 01 12** *(cont'd)*27 01 12 03 *(cont'd)**Remarks*

This appropriation is intended to cover the cost of subscriptions and access to electronic information services and external databases providing financial information on the solvency of beneficiaries of funds from the general budget of the Union and of Commission debtors, in order to protect the Commission's financial interests at various levels of financial and accounting procedures.

It is also intended to ascertain information on the group structure, ownership and the management of beneficiaries of funds from the general budget of the Union and of Commission debtors.

COMMISSION
TITLE 27 — BUDGET

CHAPTER 27 02 — BUDGET IMPLEMENTATION, CONTROL AND DISCHARGE

Title Chapter Article Item	Heading	FF	Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013		% Payments 2013/2015
			Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	
27 02	BUDGET IMPLEMENTATION, CONTROL AND DISCHARGE								
27 02 01	<i>Deficit carried over from the previous financial year</i>	1.1	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	0,—	0,—	
27 02 02	<i>Temporary and lump-sum compensation for the new Member States</i>	6	p.m.	p.m.	28 600 000	28 600 000	75 000 000,—	75 000 000,—	
Chapter 27 02 — Total			p.m.	p.m.	28 600 000	28 600 000	75 000 000,—	75 000 000,—	

27 02 01 *Deficit carried over from the previous financial year*

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	0,—	0,—

Remarks

In accordance with Article 18 of the Financial Regulation, the balance from each financial year is to be entered in the budget for the following financial year as revenue in the case of a surplus or as a payment appropriation in the case of a deficit.

The estimates of such revenue or payment appropriations are entered in the budget during the budgetary procedure and in a letter of amendment submitted pursuant to Article 39 of the Financial Regulation. They are drawn up in accordance with Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 1150/2000.

After the close of accounts for each financial year, any discrepancy with the estimates is entered in the budget for the following financial year through an amending budget.

A surplus is entered in Article 3 0 0 of the statement of revenue.

Legal basis

Council Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 1150/2000 of 22 May 2000 implementing Decision 2007/436/EC, Euratom on the system of the European Communities' own resources (OJ L 130, 31.5.2000, p. 1).

Regulation (EU, Euratom) No 966/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2012 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union and repealing Council Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 1605/2002 (OJ L 298, 26.10.2012, p. 1).

27 02 02 *Temporary and lump-sum compensation for the new Member States*

Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
p.m.	28 600 000	75 000 000,—

CHAPTER 27 02 — BUDGET IMPLEMENTATION, CONTROL AND DISCHARGE *(cont'd)***27 02 02** *(cont'd)**Remarks*

This appropriation is intended to cover compensation for the new Member States as from the date of entry into force of any Act of Accession that foresees it in the provisions of the act.

Legal basis

Act concerning the conditions of accession of the Republic of Croatia and the adjustments to the Treaty on European Union, the Treaty on the Functioning of the European Union and the Treaty establishing the European Atomic Energy Community (OJ L 112, 24.4.2012, p. 21), and in particular Article 32 thereof.

COMMISSION
TITLE 27 — BUDGET

ACTIVITIES WITHOUT BUDGET LINES

- PROMOTION OF GOOD FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT
- ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT AND MANAGEMENT OF THE DIRECTORATE-GENERAL FOR BUDGET
- FINANCIAL FRAMEWORK AND BUDGETARY PROCEDURE
- POLICY STRATEGY AND COORDINATION FOR THE DIRECTORATE-GENERAL FOR BUDGET

TITLE 28

AUDIT

COMMISSION
TITLE 28 — AUDIT

TITLE 28**AUDIT****General summary of appropriations (2015 and 2014) and outturn (2013)**

Title Chapter	Heading	Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
28 01	ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURE OF THE 'AUDIT' POLICY AREA	11 939 804	11 632 266	11 782 637,50
	Title 28 — Total	11 939 804	11 632 266	11 782 637,50

TITLE 28

AUDIT

CHAPTER 28 01 — ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURE OF THE 'AUDIT' POLICY AREA

The detail of articles 1, 2, 3 and 5 can be found in Chapter XX 01

Title Chapter Article Item	Heading	FF	Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013	% 2013/2015
28 01	ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURE OF THE 'AUDIT' POLICY AREA					
<i>28 01 01</i>	<i>Expenditure related to officials and temporary staff in the 'Audit' policy area</i>	5.2	10 108 925	9 890 661	9 947 579,96	98,40
<i>28 01 02</i>	<i>External personnel and other management expenditure in support of the 'Audit' policy area</i>					
28 01 02 01	External personnel	5.2	602 383	627 472	618 011,89	102,59
28 01 02 11	Other management expenditure	5.2	586 904	473 811	469 795,06	80,05
	<i>Article 28 01 02 — Subtotal</i>		1 189 287	1 101 283	1 087 806,95	91,47
<i>28 01 03</i>	<i>Expenditure related to information and communication technology equipment and services of the 'Audit' policy area</i>	5.2	641 592	640 322	747 250,59	116,47
	Chapter 28 01 — Total		11 939 804	11 632 266	11 782 637,50	98,68

28 01 01 Expenditure related to officials and temporary staff in the 'Audit' policy area

Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
10 108 925	9 890 661	9 947 579,96

28 01 02 External personnel and other management expenditure in support of the 'Audit' policy area

28 01 02 01 External personnel

Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
602 383	627 472	618 011,89

28 01 02 11 Other management expenditure

Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
586 904	473 811	469 795,06

COMMISSION
TITLE 28 — AUDIT

CHAPTER 28 01 — ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURE OF THE 'AUDIT' POLICY AREA (*cont'd*)

28 01 03 *Expenditure related to information and communication technology equipment and services of the 'Audit' policy area*

Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
641 592	640 322	747 250,59

ACTIVITIES WITHOUT BUDGET LINES

- ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT FOR THE INTERNAL AUDIT SERVICE
- INTERNAL AUDIT OF THE COMMISSION
- POLICY STRATEGY AND COORDINATION FOR THE INTERNAL AUDIT SERVICE
- INTERNAL AUDIT OF UNION AGENCIES AND OTHER BODIES
- COORDINATION WITH THE AUDIT PROGRESS COMMITTEE (APC)

COMMISSION

TITLE 29
STATISTICS

TITLE 29
STATISTICS

General summary of appropriations (2015 and 2014) and outturn (2013)

Title Chapter	Heading	Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
		Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
29 01	ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURE OF THE 'STATISTICS' POLICY AREA	79 490 034	79 490 034	78 492 729	78 492 729	80 759 429,53	80 759 429,53
29 02	THE EUROPEAN STATISTICAL PROGRAMME	54 922 000	36 814 611	53 391 000	73 569 226	53 133 727,76	46 738 913,65
	Title 29 — Total	134 412 034	116 304 645	131 883 729	152 061 955	133 893 157,29	127 498 343,18

COMMISSION
TITLE 29 — STATISTICS

TITLE 29

STATISTICS

CHAPTER 29 01 — ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURE OF THE 'STATISTICS' POLICY AREA

The detail of articles 1, 2, 3 and 5 can be found in Chapter XX 01

Title Chapter Article Item	Heading	FF	Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013	% 2013/2015
29 01	ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURE OF THE 'STATISTICS' POLICY AREA					
<i>29 01 01</i>	<i>Expenditure related to officials and temporary staff in the 'Statistics' policy area</i>	5.2	64 057 575	62 940 570	63 312 577,54	98,84
<i>29 01 02</i>	<i>External personnel and other management expenditure in support of the 'Statistics' policy area</i>					
29 01 02 01	External personnel	5.2	5 042 625	5 090 461	5 888 753,70	116,78
29 01 02 11	Other management expenditure	5.2	3 424 234	3 486 921	3 650 300,22	106,60
	<i>Article 29 01 02 — Subtotal</i>		8 466 859	8 577 382	9 539 053,92	112,66
<i>29 01 03</i>	<i>Expenditure related to information and communication technology equipment and services of the 'Statistics' policy area</i>	5.2	4 065 600	4 074 777	4 756 546,44	116,99
<i>29 01 04</i>	<i>Support expenditure for operations and programmes in the 'Statistics' policy area</i>					
29 01 04 01	Support expenditure for the European statistical programme	1.1	2 900 000	2 900 000	3 151 251,63	108,66
	<i>Article 29 01 04 — Subtotal</i>		2 900 000	2 900 000	3 151 251,63	108,66
	Chapter 29 01 — Total		79 490 034	78 492 729	80 759 429,53	101,60

CHAPTER 29 01 — ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURE OF THE ‘STATISTICS’ POLICY AREA (cont'd)**29 01 01 Expenditure related to officials and temporary staff in the ‘Statistics’ policy area***Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)*

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
64 057 575	62 940 570	63 312 577,54

29 01 02 External personnel and other management expenditure in support of the ‘Statistics’ policy area

29 01 02 01 External personnel

Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
5 042 625	5 090 461	5 888 753,70

29 01 02 11 Other management expenditure

Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
3 424 234	3 486 921	3 650 300,22

29 01 03 Expenditure related to information and communication technology equipment and services of the ‘Statistics’ policy area*Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)*

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
4 065 600	4 074 777	4 756 546,44

29 01 04 Support expenditure for operations and programmes in the ‘Statistics’ policy area

29 01 04 01 Support expenditure for the European statistical programme

Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
2 900 000	2 900 000	3 151 251,63

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover:

- expenditure on technical and administrative assistance relating to the identification, preparation, management, monitoring, audit and supervision of the programme or projects,
- expenditure on external personnel at headquarters (contract agents, seconded national experts or agency staff), up to EUR 2 285 000. This amount is calculated on the basis of a unit annual cost per person/year, 97 % of the total comprising the remuneration for the staff in question and 3 % the costs of training, meetings, missions, information technology and telecommunications in connection with such staff,

COMMISSION
TITLE 29 — STATISTICS

CHAPTER 29 01 — ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURE OF THE ‘STATISTICS’ POLICY AREA (*cont'd*)

29 01 04 (*cont'd*)

29 01 04 01 (*cont'd*)

- expenditure on studies, meetings of experts, missions, information and publications directly linked to the achievement of the objective of the programme or measures coming under this item, and any other expenditure on technical and administrative assistance not involving public authority tasks outsourced by the Commission under ad hoc service contracts.

The contributions from the EFTA States pursuant to the Agreement on the European Economic Area, and in particular Article 82 thereof and Protocol 32 thereto, must be added to the appropriations entered in this item. By way of information, these amounts derive from contributions from the EFTA States entered against Article 6 3 0 of the statement of revenue, which constitute assigned revenue in accordance with Article 21(2)(e) to (g) of the Financial Regulation; they give rise to the provision of corresponding appropriations and to implementation under the ‘European Economic Area’ Annex to this part of the statement of expenditure in this section, which forms an integral part of the general budget.

Any revenue from the Swiss Confederation’s contribution for participation in Union programmes entered in Item 6 0 3 3 of the statement of revenue may give rise to the provision of additional appropriations in accordance with Article 21(2)(e) to (g) of the Financial Regulation.

Legal basis

See Chapter 29 02.

CHAPTER 29 02 — THE EUROPEAN STATISTICAL PROGRAMME

Title Chapter Article Item	Heading	FF	Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013		% Payments 2013/2015
			Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	
29 02	THE EUROPEAN STATISTICAL PRO- GRAMME								
29 02 01	<i>Providing quality statistical information, implementing new methods of production of European statistics and strengthening the partnership within the European Statistical System</i>	1.1	54 922 000	29 399 346	53 391 000	30 701 655	50 593 786,81	3 470 318,04	11,80
29 02 51	<i>Completion of statistical programmes (prior to 2013)</i>	1.1	p.m.	6 542 881	p.m.	37 604 613	0,—	39 446 749,34	602,90
29 02 52	<i>Completion of the Programme for the Modernisation of European Enterprise and Trade Statistics (MEETS)</i>	1.1	p.m.	872 384	p.m.	5 262 958	2 539 940,95	3 821 846,27	438,09
Chapter 29 02 — Total			54 922 000	36 814 611	53 391 000	73 569 226	53 133 727,76	46 738 913,65	126,96

29 02 01 *Providing quality statistical information, implementing new methods of production of European statistics and strengthening the partnership within the European Statistical System*

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
54 922 000	29 399 346	53 391 000	30 701 655	50 593 786,81	3 470 318,04

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover the following:

- statistical data collection and surveys, studies and development of indicators and benchmarks,
- quality studies and activities designed to improve the quality of statistics,
- the processing, dissemination, promotion and marketing of statistical information,
- the development and maintenance of statistical infrastructure and statistical information systems,
- the development and maintenance of IT infrastructure supporting the reengineering of the statistical production process,
- risk-based control work at the sites of entities involved in the production of statistical information in Member States, especially to support the economic governance of the Union,

COMMISSION
TITLE 29 — STATISTICS

CHAPTER 29 02 — THE EUROPEAN STATISTICAL PROGRAMME (*cont'd*)

29 02 01 (*cont'd*)

- support to collaborative networks and support to organisations having as their primary objectives and activities the promotion and support for the implementation of the European Statistics Code of Practice and the implementation of new methods of production of European statistics,
- services rendered by external experts,
- statistical training courses for statisticians,
- the cost of purchasing documentation,
- subsidies and subscriptions to international statistical associations.

It is also intended to ensure the gathering of the information necessary to draw up an annual summary report on the economic and social state of the Union on the basis of economic data and structural indicators and benchmarks.

This appropriation is also intended to cover costs incurred in connection with the training of national statisticians and the policy of cooperation in the field of statistics with third countries; expenditure relating to exchanges of officials, the costs of information meetings, and expenditure on payment for services rendered in connection with the adjustment of the remuneration of officials and other staff.

Also charged to this article is expenditure on the purchase of data and access for Commission departments to outside databases.

In addition, funding should be used to develop new, modular techniques.

This appropriation is also intended to cover the provision of the necessary statistical information, at the request of the Commission or of the other institutions of the Union, for the assessment, monitoring and evaluation of the Union's expenditure. This will improve the implementation of financial and budgetary policy (drawing-up of the budget and periodic review of the Multiannual Financial Framework) and make it possible to compile medium and long-term data for the financing of the Union.

The contributions from the EFTA States pursuant to the Agreement on the European Economic Area, and in particular Article 82 thereof and Protocol 32 thereto, must be added to the appropriations entered in this article. By way of information, these amounts derive from contributions from the EFTA States entered against Article 6 3 0 of the statement of revenue, which constitute assigned revenue in accordance with Article 21(2)(e) to (g) of the Financial Regulation; they give rise to the provision of corresponding appropriations and to implementation under the 'European Economic Area' Annex to this part of the statement of expenditure in this section, which forms an integral part of the general budget.

Any revenue from the Swiss Confederation's contributions for participation in Union programmes entered in Item 6 0 3 3 of the statement of revenue may give rise to the provision of additional appropriations in accordance with Article 21(2)(e) to (g) of the Financial Regulation.

Legal basis

Regulation (EU) No 99/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 15 January 2013 on the European statistical programme 2013-17 (OJ L 39, 9.2.2013, p. 12).

CHAPTER 29 02 — THE EUROPEAN STATISTICAL PROGRAMME (*cont'd*)29 02 51 *Completion of statistical programmes (prior to 2013)**Figures (Differentiated appropriations)*

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
p.m.	6 542 881	p.m.	37 604 613	0,—	39 446 749,34

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover payments in respect of commitments remaining to be settled from previous years.

The contributions from the EFTA States pursuant to the Agreement on the European Economic Area, and in particular Article 82 thereof and Protocol 32 thereto, must be added to the appropriations entered in this article. By way of information, these amounts derive from contributions from the EFTA States entered against Article 6 3 0 of the statement of revenue, which constitute assigned revenue in accordance with Article 21(2)(e) to (g) of the Financial Regulation; they give rise to the provision of corresponding appropriations and to implementation under the 'European Economic Area' Annex to this part of the statement of expenditure in this section, which forms an integral part of the general budget.

Any revenue from the Swiss Confederation's contribution for participation in Union programmes entered in Item 6 0 3 3 of the statement of revenue may give rise to the provision of additional appropriations in accordance with Article 21(2)(e) to (g) of the Financial Regulation.

Legal basis

Council Regulation (EC) No 322/97 of 17 February 1997 on Community statistics (OJ L 52, 22.2.1997, p. 1).

Decision No 507/2001/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 12 March 2001 concerning a set of actions relating to the trans-European network for the collection, production and dissemination of statistics on the trading of goods within the Community and between the Community and non-member countries (Edicom) (OJ L 76, 16.3.2001, p. 1).

Decision No 2367/2002/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 16 December 2002 on the Community statistical programme 2003 to 2007 (OJ L 358, 31.12.2002, p. 1).

Decision No 1578/2007/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 December 2007 on the Community Statistical Programme 2008 to 2012 (OJ L 344, 28.12.2007, p. 15).

Regulation (EC) No 223/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 March 2009 on European statistics (OJ L 87, 31.3.2009, p. 164).

COMMISSION
TITLE 29 — STATISTICS

CHAPTER 29 02 — THE EUROPEAN STATISTICAL PROGRAMME (*cont'd*)

29 02 52 *Completion of the Programme for the Modernisation of European Enterprise and Trade Statistics (MEETS)*

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
p.m.	872 384	p.m.	5 262 958	2 539 940,95	3 821 846,27

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover payments in respect of commitments remaining to be settled from previous years.

The contributions from the EFTA States pursuant to the Agreement on the European Economic Area, and in particular Article 82 thereof and Protocol 32 thereto, must be added to the appropriations entered in this article. By way of information, these amounts derive from contributions from the EFTA States entered against Article 6 3 0 of the statement of revenue, which constitute assigned revenue in accordance with Article 21(2)(e) to (g) of the Financial Regulation; they give rise to the provision of corresponding appropriations and to implementation under the 'European Economic Area' Annex to this part of the statement of expenditure in this section, which forms an integral part of the general budget.

Legal basis

Decision No 1297/2008/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 16 December 2008 on a Programme for the Modernisation of European Enterprise and Trade Statistics (MEETS) (OJ L 340, 19.12.2008, p. 76).

ACTIVITIES WITHOUT BUDGET LINES

- ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT FOR EUROSTAT
- POLICY STRATEGY AND COORDINATION FOR EUROSTAT

COMMISSION

TITLE 30

PENSIONS AND RELATED EXPENDITURE

COMMISSION
TITLE 30 — PENSIONS AND RELATED EXPENDITURE

TITLE 30
PENSIONS AND RELATED EXPENDITURE

General summary of appropriations (2015 and 2014) and outturn (2013)

Title Chapter	Heading	Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
30 01	ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURE OF THE 'PENSIONS AND RELATED EXPENDITURE' POLICY AREA	1 567 119 435	1 449 531 000	1 397 244 625,91
	Title 30 — Total	1 567 119 435	1 449 531 000	1 397 244 625,91

COMMISSION

TITLE 30 — PENSIONS AND RELATED EXPENDITURE

TITLE 30

PENSIONS AND RELATED EXPENDITURE

CHAPTER 30 01 — ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURE OF THE 'PENSIONS AND RELATED EXPENDITURE' POLICY AREA

Title Chapter Article Item	Heading	FF	Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013	% 2013/2015
30 01	ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURE OF THE 'PENSIONS AND RELATED EXPENDITURE' POLICY AREA					
30 01 13	<i>Allowances and pensions of former Members and surviving dependants</i>					
30 01 13 01	Temporary allowances	5.2	4 049 000	p.m.	378 691,67	9,35
30 01 13 03	Weightings and adjustments to temporary allowances	5.2	215 000	p.m.	13 881,34	6,46
	<i>Article 30 01 13 — Subtotal</i>		4 264 000	p.m.	392 573,01	9,21
30 01 14	<i>Allowances for staff assigned non-active status, retired in the interests of the service or dismissed</i>					
30 01 14 01	Allowances for staff assigned non-active status, retired in the interests of the service or dismissed	5.2	3 269 000	2 496 000	2 542 090,20	77,76
30 01 14 02	Insurance against sickness	5.2	111 000	85 000	59 262,49	53,39
30 01 14 03	Weightings and adjustments to allowances	5.2	98 000	47 000	53 268,15	54,36
	<i>Article 30 01 14 — Subtotal</i>		3 478 000	2 628 000	2 654 620,84	76,33
30 01 15	<i>Pensions and allowances</i>					
30 01 15 01	Pensions, invalidity allowances and severance grants	5.1	1 447 541 000	1 365 663 000	1 317 311 898,39	91,00
30 01 15 02	Insurance against sickness	5.1	48 089 000	45 409 000	42 821 347,87	89,05
30 01 15 03	Weightings and adjustments to pensions and allowances	5.1	44 367 000	30 256 000	28 860 273,64	65,05
	<i>Article 30 01 15 — Subtotal</i>		1 539 997 000	1 441 328 000	1 388 993 519,90	90,19
30 01 16	<i>Pensions of former Members - Institutions</i>					
30 01 16 01	Pensions of former Members of the European Parliament	5.1	2 005 000	383 000		
30 01 16 02	Pensions of former Members of the European Council	5.1	p.m.			
30 01 16 03	Pensions of former Members of the European Commission	5.1	5 866 000	5 192 000	5 203 912,16	88,71
30 01 16 04	Pensions of former Members of the Court of Justice of the European Union	5.1	7 640 000			

COMMISSION
TITLE 30 — PENSIONS AND RELATED EXPENDITURE

CHAPTER 30 01 — ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURE OF THE ‘PENSIONS AND RELATED EXPENDITURE’ POLICY AREA
(cont'd)

Title Chapter Article Item	Heading	FF	Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013	% 2013/2015
30 01 16	<i>(cont'd)</i>					
30 01 16 05	Pensions of former Members of the European Court of Auditors	5.1	3 728 000			
30 01 16 06	Pensions of former European Ombudsmen	5.1	101 435			
30 01 16 07	Pensions of former European Data Protection Supervisors	5.1	40 000			
	<i>Article 30 01 16 — Subtotal</i>		19 380 435	5 575 000	5 203 912,16	26,85
	Chapter 30 01 — Total		1 567 119 435	1 449 531 000	1 397 244 625,91	89,16

30 01 13 *Allowances and pensions of former Members and surviving dependants*

30 01 13 01 Temporary allowances

Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
4 049 000	p.m.	378 691,67

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover:

— transitional allowances,

— family allowances,

of Members of the Commission after termination of service.

Legal basis

Regulation No 422/67/EEC, No 5/67/Euratom of the Council of 25 July 1967 determining the emoluments of the President and Members of the Commission, of the President, Judges, Advocates-General and Registrar of the Court of Justice, and of the President, Members and Registrar of the General Court and of the President, Members and Registrar of the European Union Civil Service Tribunal (OJ 187, 8.8.1967, p. 1).

30 01 13 03 Weightings and adjustments to temporary allowances

Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
215 000	p.m.	13 881,34

COMMISSION

TITLE 30 — PENSIONS AND RELATED EXPENDITURE

CHAPTER 30 01 — ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURE OF THE 'PENSIONS AND RELATED EXPENDITURE' POLICY AREA
(cont'd)

30 01 13 (cont'd)

30 01 13 03 (cont'd)

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover the cost of weightings applied to the temporary allowances, retirement pensions, invalidity pensions and survivors' pensions of former Members of the Commission and other persons entitled to such payments.

Part of this appropriation is intended to cover the cost of any updates of pensions during the financial year. It is purely provisional and can only be used after its transfer to other items in this chapter in accordance with the Financial Regulation

Legal basis

Regulation No 422/67/EEC, No 5/67/Euratom of the Council of 25 July 1967 determining the emoluments of the President and Members of the Commission, of the President, Judges, Advocates-General and Registrar of the Court of Justice, of the President, Members and Registrar of the General Court and of the President, Members and Registrar of the European Union Civil Service Tribunal (OJ 187, 8.8.1967, p. 1).

Regulation (EU, Euratom) No 966/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2012 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union and repealing Council Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 1605/2002 (OJ L 298, 26.10.2012, p. 1).

30 01 14 *Allowances for staff assigned non-active status, retired in the interests of the service or dismissed*

30 01 14 01 Allowances for staff assigned non-active status, retired in the interests of the service or dismissed

Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
3 269 000	2 496 000	2 542 090,20

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover allowances for officials:

- assigned non-active status following a reduction in the number of posts in the institution,
- holding an AD 16, AD 15 or AD 14 grade post who are retired in the interests of the service.

It also covers expenditure arising from the application of the Council Regulations on special and/or temporary measures to terminate the service of officials and/or temporary staff.

COMMISSION
TITLE 30 — PENSIONS AND RELATED EXPENDITURE

CHAPTER 30 01 — ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURE OF THE ‘PENSIONS AND RELATED EXPENDITURE’ POLICY AREA
(cont'd)

30 01 14 (cont'd)

30 01 14 01 (cont'd)

Legal basis

Staff Regulations of Officials of the European Union.

Council Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 1746/2002 of 30 September 2002 introducing, in the context of the reform of the Commission, special measures to terminate the service of officials of the European Communities appointed to an established post in the Commission of the European Communities (OJ L 264, 2.10.2002, p. 1).

30 01 14 02 Insurance against sickness

Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
111 000	85 000	59 262,49

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover the employer's contribution towards sickness insurance for pensioners and persons in receipt of allowances for assignment of non-active status, retirement in the interests of the service and dismissal.

Legal basis

Staff Regulations of Officials of the European Union.

30 01 14 03 Weightings and adjustments to allowances

Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
98 000	47 000	53 268,15

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover the effect of weightings applicable to pensions and allowances in the event of assignment of non-active status, retirement in the interests of the service or dismissal.

Part of this appropriation is intended to cover the cost of any updates of allowances during the financial year. It is purely provisional and can only be used after its transfer to other items in this chapter in accordance with the Financial Regulation.

COMMISSION

TITLE 30 — PENSIONS AND RELATED EXPENDITURE

CHAPTER 30 01 — ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURE OF THE 'PENSIONS AND RELATED EXPENDITURE' POLICY AREA
(cont'd)

30 01 14 (cont'd)

30 01 14 03 (cont'd)

Legal basis

Staff Regulations of Officials of the European Union.

Regulation (EU, Euratom) No 966/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2012 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union and repealing Council Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 1605/2002 (OJ L 298, 26.10.2012, p. 1).

30 01 15 *Pensions and allowances*

30 01 15 01 Pensions, invalidity allowances and severance grants

Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
1 447 541 000	1 365 663 000	1 317 311 898,39

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover:

- retirement pensions of officials, temporary and contractual staff of all the institutions and agencies of the Union, including those paid from research and technological development appropriations,
- invalidity pensions of officials and temporary staff of all the institutions and agencies of the Union, including those paid from research and technological development appropriations,
- invalidity allowances of officials, temporary and contractual staff of all the institutions and agencies of the Union, including those paid from research and technological development appropriations,
- survivors' pensions for surviving spouses and/or orphans of former officials, temporary and contractual staff of all the institutions and agencies of the Union, including those paid from research and technological development appropriations,
- severance grants of officials, temporary and contractual staff of all the institutions and agencies of the Union, including those paid from research and technological development appropriations,
- payments of the actuarial equivalent of retirement pensions,
- payments (pension bonus) to former members of the Resistance (or to their surviving spouses and/or orphans) who were deported or interned,

COMMISSION
TITLE 30 — PENSIONS AND RELATED EXPENDITURE

CHAPTER 30 01 — ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURE OF THE ‘PENSIONS AND RELATED EXPENDITURE’ POLICY AREA
(cont'd)

30 01 15 (cont'd)

30 01 15 01 (cont'd)

— payments of a financial aid to a surviving spouse who has a serious or protracted illness or who is disabled, for the duration of the illness or disability on the basis of an examination of the social and medical circumstances of the person concerned.

Legal basis

Staff Regulations of Officials of the European Union.

Conditions of Employment of Other Servants of the European Union.

30 01 15 02 Insurance against sickness

Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
48 089 000	45 409 000	42 821 347,87

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover the employer's contribution towards sickness insurance for pensioners.

It also covers supplementary payments for reimbursement of medical expenses for former members of the Resistance who were deported or interned.

Legal basis

Staff Regulations of Officials of the European Union.

30 01 15 03 Weightings and adjustments to pensions and allowances

Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
44 367 000	30 256 000	28 860 273,64

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover the effect of weightings applicable to pensions.

Part of this appropriation is intended to cover the cost of any updates of pensions during the financial year. It is purely provisional and may be used only after its transfer to other items in this chapter in accordance with the Financial Regulation.

COMMISSION

TITLE 30 — PENSIONS AND RELATED EXPENDITURE

CHAPTER 30 01 — ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURE OF THE 'PENSIONS AND RELATED EXPENDITURE' POLICY AREA
(cont'd)

30 01 15 (cont'd)

30 01 15 03 (cont'd)

Legal basis

Staff Regulations of Officials of the European Union.

Regulation (EU, Euratom) No 966/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2012 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union and repealing Council Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 1605/2002 (OJ L 298, 26.10.2012, p. 1).

30 01 16 *Pensions of former Members - Institutions*

30 01 16 01 Pensions of former Members of the European Parliament

Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
2 005 000	383 000	

Remarks

Former items 30 01 16 01, 30 01 16 02 and 30 01 16 03

This appropriation is intended to cover the retirement pensions, the invalidity pensions and the survivor's pensions of former Members of the European Parliament.

Legal basis

Statute for Members of the European Parliament, and in particular Articles 14, 15, 17 and 28 thereof.

Implementing measures for the Statute for Members of the European Parliament (including Articles 49 to 60 thereof and relevant provisions to be adopted by the Bureau of the European Parliament).

30 01 16 02 Pensions of former Members of the European Council

Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
p.m.		

Remarks

New item

COMMISSION
TITLE 30 — PENSIONS AND RELATED EXPENDITURE

CHAPTER 30 01 — ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURE OF THE ‘PENSIONS AND RELATED EXPENDITURE’ POLICY AREA
(cont'd)

30 01 16 (cont'd)

30 01 16 02 (cont'd)

This appropriation is intended to cover :

- the retirement pensions, the invalidity pensions and the survivor's pensions of former Members of the European Council, and
- the impact of weightings applied to the retirement pensions of the former Members of the institution of the European Council.

Legal basis

Council Decision 2009/909/EU of 1 December 2009 laying down the conditions of employment of the President of the European Council (OJ L 322, 9.12.2009, p. 35)

This legal base will be amended to take into account the transfer of this budget line to the Commission's section of the EU budget.

30 01 16 03 Pensions of former Members of the European Commission

Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
5 866 000	5 192 000	5 203 912,16

Remarks

Former item 30 01 13 02

This appropriation is intended to cover:

- retirement pensions of former Members of the Commission,
- invalidity pensions of former Members of the Commission,
- survivors' pensions for surviving spouses and/or orphans of former Members of the Commission.

Legal basis

Regulation No 422/67/EEC, No 5/67/Euratom of the Council of 25 July 1967 determining the emoluments of the President and Members of the Commission, of the President, Judges, Advocates-General and Registrar of the Court of Justice, of the President, Members and Registrar of the General Court and of the President, Members and Registrar of the European Union Civil Service Tribunal (OJ 187, 8.8.1967, p. 1).

COMMISSION

TITLE 30 — PENSIONS AND RELATED EXPENDITURE

CHAPTER 30 01 — ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURE OF THE 'PENSIONS AND RELATED EXPENDITURE' POLICY AREA
(cont'd)

30 01 16 (cont'd)

30 01 16 04 Pensions of former Members of the Court of Justice of the European Union

Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
7 640 000		

*Remarks**Former item 1 0 3 (Section IV)*

This appropriation is intended to cover:

- retirement pensions of former Members of the Court of Justice of the European Union together with the weightings applicable for their country of residence
- invalidity pensions of former Members of the Court of Justice of the European Union,
- survivors' pensions for surviving spouses and/or orphans of former Members of the Court of Justice of the European Union, together with the weightings applicable for their country of residence.

Legal basis

Regulation No 422/67/EEC, No 5/67/Euratom of the Council of 25 July 1967 determining the emoluments of the President and Members of the Commission, of the President, Judges, Advocates-General and Registrar of the Court of Justice, of the President, Members and Registrar of the General Court and of the President, Members and Registrar of the European Union Civil Service Tribunal (OJ 187, 8.8.1967, p. 1), and in particular Articles 8, 9, 15 and 18 thereof.

This legal base will be amended to take into account the transfer of this budget line to the Commission's section of the EU budget.

30 01 16 05 Pensions of former Members of the European Court of Auditors

Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
3 728 000		

*Remarks**Former item 1 0 3 (Section V)*

This appropriation is intended to cover the retirement pensions and invalidity pensions of former Members of the European Court of Auditors and the survivors' pensions for their surviving spouses and orphans.

COMMISSION
TITLE 30 — PENSIONS AND RELATED EXPENDITURE

CHAPTER 30 01 — ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURE OF THE ‘PENSIONS AND RELATED EXPENDITURE’ POLICY AREA
(cont'd)

30 01 16 (cont'd)

30 01 16 05 (cont'd)

Legal basis

Council Regulation (EEC, Euratom, ECSC) No 2290/77 of 18 October 1977 determining the emoluments of the Members of the Court of Auditors (OJ L 268, 20.10.1977, p. 1), and in particular Articles 9, 10, 11 and 16 thereof.

This legal base will be amended to take into account the transfer of this budget line to the Commission's section of the EU budget.

30 01 16 06 Pensions of former European Ombudsmen

Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
101 435		

Remarks

Former item 1 0 3 (Section VIII)

This appropriation is intended to cover the retirement pensions and the weighting in respect of the countries of residence of former European Ombudsmen as well as the survivors' pensions of surviving spouses and orphans and the weightings applied in respect of their countries of residence.

Legal basis

Regulation No 422/67/EEC, No 5/67/Euratom of the Council of 25 July 1967 determining the emoluments of the President and Members of the Commission, of the President, Judges, Advocates-General and Registrar of the Court of Justice, of the President, Members and Registrar of the General Court and of the President, Members and Registrar of the European Union Civil Service Tribunal (OJ 187, 8.8.1967, p. 1), and in particular Articles 8, 9, 15 and 18 thereof.

This legal base will be amended to take into account the transfer of this budget line to the Commission's section of the EU budget.

30 01 16 07 Pensions of former European Data Protection Supervisors

Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
40 000		

COMMISSION

TITLE 30 — PENSIONS AND RELATED EXPENDITURE

CHAPTER 30 01 — ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURE OF THE 'PENSIONS AND RELATED EXPENDITURE' POLICY AREA
(cont'd)

30 01 16 (cont'd)

30 01 16 07 (cont'd)

*Remarks**Former item 1 0 0 3 (Section IX)*

This appropriation is intended to cover the retirement pensions and the corrective coefficient applied in respect of the countries of residence of former European Data Protection Supervisors as well as the survivors' pensions of surviving spouses and orphans and the corrective coefficient applied in respect of their countries of residence.

Legal basis

Regulation No 422/67/EEC, No 5/67/Euratom of the Council of 25 July 1967 determining the emoluments of the President and Members of the Commission, of the President, Judges, Advocates-General and Registrar of the Court of Justice, of the President, Members and Registrar of the General Court and of the President, Members and Registrar of the European Union Civil Service Tribunal (OJ 187, 8.8.1967, p. 1), and in particular Articles 8, 9, 15 and 18 thereof.

Decision No 1247/2002/EC of the European Parliament, of the Council and of the Commission of 1 July 2002 on the regulations and general conditions governing the performance of the European Data-protection Supervisor's duties (OJ L 183, 12.7.2002, p. 1).

This legal base will be amended to take into account the transfer of this budget line to the Commission's section of the EU budget.

TITLE 31

LANGUAGE SERVICES

COMMISSION

TITLE 31 — LANGUAGE SERVICES

TITLE 31**LANGUAGE SERVICES****General summary of appropriations (2015 and 2014) and outturn (2013)**

Title Chapter	Heading	Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
31 01	ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURE OF THE 'LANGUAGE SERVICES' POLICY AREA	389 579 123	387 604 805	434 543 315,10
	Title 31 — Total	389 579 123	387 604 805	434 543 315,10

TITLE 31

LANGUAGE SERVICES

CHAPTER 31 01 — ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURE OF THE 'LANGUAGE SERVICES' POLICY AREA

The detail of articles 1, 2, 3 and 5 can be found in Chapter XX 01

Title Chapter Article Item	Heading	FF	Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013	% 2013/2015
31 01	ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURE OF THE 'LANGUAGE SERVICES' POLICY AREA					
31 01 01	<i>Expenditure relating to officials and temporary staff in the 'Language services' policy area</i>	5.2	316 161 776	313 703 795	317 915 371,12	100,55
31 01 02	<i>External personnel and other management expenditure in support of the 'Language services' policy area</i>					
31 01 02 01	External personnel	5.2	9 639 551	10 142 957	11 446 893,55	118,75
31 01 02 11	Other management expenditure	5.2	4 703 668	4 778 845	6 270 818,26	133,32
	<i>Article 31 01 02 — Subtotal</i>		14 343 219	14 921 802	17 717 711,81	123,53
31 01 03	<i>Expenditure relating to information and communication technology equipment and services, and other working expenditure of the 'Language services' policy area</i>					
31 01 03 01	Expenditure relating to information and communication technology equipment and services of the 'Language services' policy area	5.2	20 066 128	20 309 208	23 880 991,01	119,01
31 01 03 04	Technical equipment and services for the Commission conference rooms	5.2	2 300 000	1 783 000	4 382 976,77	190,56
	<i>Article 31 01 03 — Subtotal</i>		22 366 128	22 092 208	28 263 967,78	126,37
31 01 07	<i>Interpretation expenditure</i>					
31 01 07 01	Interpretation expenditure	5.2	18 262 000	18 978 000	48 894 779,05	267,74
31 01 07 02	Training and further training of conference interpreters	5.2	390 000	423 000	1 085 455,48	278,32
31 01 07 03	Information technology expenditure of the Directorate-General for Interpretation	5.2	1 268 000	1 256 000	3 199 655,85	252,34
	<i>Article 31 01 07 — Subtotal</i>		19 920 000	20 657 000	53 179 890,38	266,97
31 01 08	<i>Translation expenditure</i>					
31 01 08 01	Translation expenditure	5.2	14 500 000	13 800 000	14 861 609,73	102,49

COMMISSION

TITLE 31 — LANGUAGE SERVICES

CHAPTER 31 01 — ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURE OF THE 'LANGUAGE SERVICES' POLICY AREA (cont'd)

Title Chapter Article Item	Heading	FF	Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013	% 2013/2015
31 01 08	<i>(cont'd)</i>					
31 01 08 02	Support expenditure for operations of the Directorate-General for Translation	5.2	1 648 000	1 790 000	1 541 000,—	93,51
	<i>Article 31 01 08 — Subtotal</i>		16 148 000	15 590 000	16 402 609,73	101,58
31 01 09	Interinstitutional cooperation activities in the language field	5.2	640 000	640 000	1 063 764,28	166,21
31 01 10	Translation Centre for the Bodies of the European Union	5.2	p.m.	p.m.	0,—	
	Chapter 31 01 — Total		389 579 123	387 604 805	434 543 315,10	111,54

31 01 01 *Expenditure relating to officials and temporary staff in the 'Language services' policy area**Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)*

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
316 161 776	313 703 795	317 915 371,12

31 01 02 *External personnel and other management expenditure in support of the 'Language services' policy area*

31 01 02 01 External personnel

Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
9 639 551	10 142 957	11 446 893,55

31 01 02 11 Other management expenditure

Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
4 703 668	4 778 845	6 270 818,26

31 01 03 *Expenditure relating to information and communication technology equipment and services, and other working expenditure of the 'Language services' policy area*

31 01 03 01 Expenditure relating to information and communication technology equipment and services of the 'Language services' policy area

Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
20 066 128	20 309 208	23 880 991,01

COMMISSION
TITLE 31 — LANGUAGE SERVICES

CHAPTER 31 01 — ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURE OF THE ‘LANGUAGE SERVICES’ POLICY AREA *(cont'd)*

31 01 03 *(cont'd)*

31 01 03 04 Technical equipment and services for the Commission conference rooms

Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
2 300 000	1 783 000	4 382 976,77

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover expenditure for:

- equipment needed for the operation of the Commission’s conference rooms with interpretation booths,
- technical services related to the operation of the Commission’s meetings and conferences in Brussels.

Appropriations to cover the equivalent expenditure in respect of research are entered under various items in Article 01 05 of the titles concerned.

This appropriation is intended to cover expenditure incurred within the territory of the Union, excluding the Commission Representations in the Union.

Legal basis

Council Directive 89/391/EEC of 12 June 1989 on the introduction of measures to encourage improvements in the safety and health of workers at work (OJ L 183, 29.6.1989, p. 1).

Council Directive 90/270/EEC of 29 May 1990 on the minimum safety and health requirements for work with display screen equipment (fifth individual Directive within the meaning of Article 16(1) of Directive 89/391/EEC) (OJ L 156, 21.6.1990, p. 14).

Regulation (EU, Euratom) No 966/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2012 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union and repealing Council Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 1605/2002 (OJ L 298, 26.10.2012, p. 1).

31 01 07 *Interpretation expenditure*

31 01 07 01 Interpretation expenditure

Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
18 262 000	18 978 000	48 894 779,05

COMMISSION
TITLE 31 — LANGUAGE SERVICES

CHAPTER 31 01 — ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURE OF THE ‘LANGUAGE SERVICES’ POLICY AREA (cont'd)

31 01 07 (cont'd)

31 01 07 01 (cont'd)

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover:

- remuneration of freelance interpreters (Auxiliary Conference Interpreters — ACIs) employed by the Directorate-General for Interpretation under Article 90 of the Conditions of Employment of Other Servants of the European Union, to allow the Directorate-General for Interpretation to make available to the institutions for which it provides interpreting services a sufficient number of qualified conference interpreters,
- remuneration comprising, besides fees, the contributions to an old-age and life provident scheme and to sickness and accident insurance together, for interpreters whose place of professional domicile is not the place of assignment, with the reimbursement of travel expenses and the payment of flat-rate travel and subsistence allowances,
- services to the Commission provided by European Parliament interpreters (both officials and temporary staff),
- costs relating to the services provided by interpreters for the preparation of meetings and for training,
- contracts for interpreting services concluded by the Directorate-General for Interpretation through the Commission's delegations in connection with meetings organised by the Commission in third countries.

The amount of assigned revenue pursuant to Article 21(3) of the Financial Regulation is estimated at EUR 30 037 500.

Legal basis

Staff Regulations of Officials of the European Union.

Conditions of Employment of Other Servants of the European Union.

Rules governing designation and remuneration and other financial conditions adopted by the Commission.

Regulation (EU, Euratom) No 966/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2012 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union and repealing Council Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 1605/2002 (OJ L 298, 26.10.2012, p. 1).

31 01 07 02 Training and further training of conference interpreters

Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
390 000	423 000	1 085 455,48

CHAPTER 31 01 — ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURE OF THE 'LANGUAGE SERVICES' POLICY AREA (cont'd)

31 01 07 (cont'd)

31 01 07 02 (cont'd)

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover expenditure relating to activities intended to enable the Directorate-General for Interpretation to employ a sufficient number of qualified conference interpreters, particularly for certain language combinations, and to specific training for conference interpreters.

This includes, in particular, grants to universities, training for trainers and educational support programmes, together with student scholarships.

The amount of assigned revenue pursuant to Article 21(3) of the Financial Regulation is estimated at EUR 810 000.

Legal basis

Staff Regulations of Officials of the European Union.

31 01 07 03 Information technology expenditure of the Directorate-General for Interpretation

Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
1 268 000	1 256 000	3 199 655,85

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover all information technology expenditure of the Directorate-General for Interpretation, including:

- the purchase or rental of personal computers, servers and microcomputers, the cost of back-up facilities, terminals, peripherals, connection devices, photocopiers, fax machines, all electronic equipment in use in the Directorate-General for Interpretation offices or interpreting booths, the software needed for the operation of such equipment, installation, configuration, maintenance, studies, documentation and associated supplies,
- the development and maintenance of information and message distribution systems for the Directorate-General for Interpretation, including documentation, specific training for these systems, studies and the acquisition of knowledge and expertise in the field of information technology: quality, security, technology, the Internet, development methodology, data management,
- technical and logistical support, training and documentation in connection with information technology equipment and software, general-interest information technology training and literature, external personnel for operating and administering databases, office services and subscriptions,
- the purchase or rental, maintenance of and support for transmission and communication equipment and software as well as the associated training and charges.

COMMISSION
TITLE 31 — LANGUAGE SERVICES

CHAPTER 31 01 — ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURE OF THE ‘LANGUAGE SERVICES’ POLICY AREA (cont'd)

31 01 07 (cont'd)

31 01 07 03 (cont'd)

The amount of assigned revenue pursuant to Article 21(3) of the Financial Regulation is estimated at EUR 1 963 000.

31 01 08 *Translation expenditure*

31 01 08 01 Translation expenditure

Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
14 500 000	13 800 000	14 861 609,73

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover expenditure for external translation services and expenditure related to other linguistic services entrusted to external contractors.

The amount of assigned revenue pursuant to Article 21(3) of the Financial Regulation is estimated at EUR 452 000.

Legal basis

Regulation (EU, Euratom) No 966/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2012 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union and repealing Council Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 1605/2002 (OJ L 298, 26.10.2012, p. 1).

31 01 08 02 Support expenditure for operations of the Directorate-General for Translation

Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
1 648 000	1 790 000	1 541 000,—

Remarks

In respect of terminology and linguistic databases, translation tools and documentary and library expenditure for the Directorate-General for Translation, this appropriation is intended to cover:

- expenditure on the acquisition, development and adaptation of software, translation tools and other multilingual tools or aids to translation and the acquisition, consolidation and extension of the contents of linguistic and terminological databases, translation memories and automatic translation dictionaries, particularly with a view to the more efficient treatment of multilingualism and enhanced interinstitutional cooperation,
- documentation and library expenditure to meet the needs of translators, in particular:

CHAPTER 31 01 — ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURE OF THE ‘LANGUAGE SERVICES’ POLICY AREA (cont'd)**31 01 08** (cont'd)**31 01 08 02** (cont'd)

- to supply the libraries with monolingual books and subscriptions to selected newspapers and periodicals,
- to allocate individual endowments for the acquisition of a stock of dictionaries and language guides for new translators,
- to acquire dictionaries, encyclopaedias and vocabularies in electronic form or via web access to documentary databases,
- to constitute and keep up the basic stock of multilingual libraries by purchasing reference books.

This appropriation covers expenditure incurred within the territory of the Union, excluding Joint Research Centre sites, for which expenditure is entered in Article 01 05 of the titles concerned.

The amount of assigned revenue pursuant to Article 21(3) of the Financial Regulation is estimated at EUR 340 000.

31 01 09 *Interinstitutional cooperation activities in the language field*

Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
640 000	640 000	1 063 764,28

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover expenditure on cooperation activities organised by the Interinstitutional Committee for Translation and Interpretation to promote interinstitutional cooperation in the field of languages.

The amount of assigned revenue pursuant to Article 21(3) of the Financial Regulation is estimated at EUR 305 000.

31 01 10 *Translation Centre for the Bodies of the European Union*

Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
p.m.	p.m.	0,—

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover the Translation Centre for the Bodies of the European Union (Translation Centre) staff and administrative expenditure (Titles 1 and 2), and operational expenditure (Title 3).

The budgetary resources of the Translation Centre consist of financial contributions from the agencies for which it works and the institutions and bodies with which it cooperates, without prejudice to other revenue.

COMMISSION

TITLE 31 — LANGUAGE SERVICES

CHAPTER 31 01 — ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURE OF THE ‘LANGUAGE SERVICES’ POLICY AREA *(cont'd)***31 01 10** *(cont'd)*

The amounts repaid in accordance with Article 23 of Commission Delegated Regulation (EC) No 1271/2013 constitute assigned revenue (Article 21(3)(c) of the Financial Regulation) to be charged to Item 6 6 0 0 of the general statement of revenue.

The establishment plan of the Translation Centre is set out in Annex ‘Staff’ to this section.

Legal basis

Council Regulation (EC) No 2965/94 of 28 November 1994 setting up a Translation Centre for bodies of the European Union (OJ L 314, 7.12.1994, p. 1).

Council Regulation (EC) No 2610/95 of 30 October 1995 amending Regulation (EC) No 2965/94 setting up a Translation Centre for bodies of the European Union (OJ L 268, 10.11.1995, p. 1).

Council Regulation (EC) No 1645/2003 of 18 June 2003 amending Regulation (EC) No 2965/94 setting up a Translation Centre for the bodies of the European Union (OJ L 245, 29.9.2003, p. 13).

Reference acts

Declaration of the representatives of the Governments of the Member States meeting in Brussels on 29 October 1993 at Head of State or Government level.

ACTIVITIES WITHOUT BUDGET LINES

- ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT FOR THE DIRECTORATE-GENERAL FOR INTERPRETATION
- SUPPORT AND ASSISTANCE FOR CONFERENCES, EVENTS AND MEETINGS
- POLICY STRATEGY AND COORDINATION FOR THE DIRECTORATE-GENERAL FOR INTERPRETATION
- ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT FOR THE DIRECTORATE-GENERAL FOR TRANSLATION
- POLICY STRATEGY AND COORDINATION FOR THE DIRECTORATE-GENERAL FOR TRANSLATION

COMMISSION

TITLE 32

ENERGY

TITLE 32**ENERGY****General summary of appropriations (2015 and 2014) and outturn (2013)**

Title Chapter	Heading	Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
		Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
32 01	ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURE IN THE 'ENERGY' POLICY AREA	63 563 267	63 563 267	62 261 297	62 261 297	68 876 463,19	68 876 463,19
32 02	CONVENTIONAL AND RENEWABLE ENERGY	501 336 000	354 277 673	424 037 500	163 237 427	38 450 433,63	245 942 563,32
32 03	NUCLEAR ENERGY	159 853 000	175 690 726	154 183 000	199 700 000	289 292 303,33	199 135 819,—
32 04	HORIZON 2020 — RESEARCH AND INNOVATION RELATED TO ENERGY	337 988 791	298 407 879	292 962 845	217 823 316	348 977 290,34	216 810 801,74
	Title 32 — Total	1 062 741 058	891 939 545	933 444 642	643 022 040	745 596 490,49	730 765 647,25

COMMISSION
TITLE 32 — ENERGY

TITLE 32

ENERGY

CHAPTER 32 01 — ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURE IN THE 'ENERGY' POLICY AREA

The detail of articles 1, 2, 3 and 5 can be found in Chapter XX 01

Title Chapter Article Item	Heading	FF	Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013	% 2013/2015
32 01	ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURE IN THE 'ENERGY' POLICY AREA					
<i>32 01 01</i>	<i>Expenditure related to officials and temporary staff in the 'Energy' policy area</i>	5.2	49 925 710	47 455 191	54 513 301,39	109,19
<i>32 01 02</i>	<i>External personnel and other management expenditure in support of the 'Energy' policy area</i>					
32 01 02 01	External personnel	5.2	2 675 532	2 583 194	2 388 241,96	89,26
32 01 02 11	Other management expenditure	5.2	1 877 202	1 897 388	2 261 277,83	120,46
	<i>Article 32 01 02 — Subtotal</i>		4 552 734	4 480 582	4 649 519,79	102,13
<i>32 01 03</i>	<i>Expenditure related to information and communication technology equipment and services of the 'Energy' policy area</i>	5.2	3 168 680	3 072 253	4 117 843,39	129,95
<i>32 01 04</i>	<i>Support expenditure for operations and programmes in the 'Energy' policy area</i>					
32 01 04 01	Support expenditure for Connecting Europe Facility — Energy	1.1	1 978 000	2 728 000	383 946,13	19,41
32 01 04 02	Support expenditure for nuclear decommissioning assistance programme	1.1	p.m.	p.m.	250 000,—	
	<i>Article 32 01 04 — Subtotal</i>		1 978 000	2 728 000	633 946,13	32,05
<i>32 01 05</i>	<i>Support expenditure for research and innovation programmes in the 'Energy' policy area</i>					
32 01 05 01	Expenditure related to officials and temporary staff implementing research and innovation programmes — Horizon 2020	1.1	1 686 288	1 806 884	2 059 587,57	122,14
32 01 05 02	External personnel implementing research and innovation programmes — Horizon 2020	1.1	775 597	890 467	905 000,—	116,68
32 01 05 03	Other management expenditure for research and innovation programmes — Horizon 2020	1.1	1 357 258	1 729 920	1 899 264,92	139,93
	<i>Article 32 01 05 — Subtotal</i>		3 819 143	4 427 271	4 863 852,49	127,35

CHAPTER 32 01 — ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURE IN THE ‘ENERGY’ POLICY AREA (cont'd)

Title Chapter Article Item	Heading	FF	Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013	% 2013/2015
32 01 07	<i>Euratom contribution for operation of the Supply Agency</i>	5.2	119 000	98 000	98 000,—	82,35
	Chapter 32 01 — Total		63 563 267	62 261 297	68 876 463,19	108,36

32 01 01 *Expenditure related to officials and temporary staff in the ‘Energy’ policy area**Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)*

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
49 925 710	47 455 191	54 513 301,39

32 01 02 *External personnel and other management expenditure in support of the ‘Energy’ policy area*

32 01 02 01 External personnel

Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
2 675 532	2 583 194	2 388 241,96

32 01 02 11 Other management expenditure

Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
1 877 202	1 897 388	2 261 277,83

32 01 03 *Expenditure related to information and communication technology equipment and services of the ‘Energy’ policy area**Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)*

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
3 168 680	3 072 253	4 117 843,39

32 01 04 *Support expenditure for operations and programmes in the ‘Energy’ policy area*

32 01 04 01 Support expenditure for Connecting Europe Facility — Energy

Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
1 978 000	2 728 000	383 946,13

COMMISSION
TITLE 32 — ENERGY

CHAPTER 32 01 — ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURE IN THE ‘ENERGY’ POLICY AREA (cont'd)

32 01 04 (cont'd)

32 01 04 01 (cont'd)

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover expenditure on studies, meetings of experts, information and publications directly linked to the achievement of the objectives of the programme or measures coming under this item, and any other expenditure on technical and administrative assistance not involving public authority tasks outsourced by the Commission under ad hoc service contracts.

Legal basis

See Chapter 32 02.

32 01 04 02 Support expenditure for nuclear decommissioning assistance programme

Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
p.m.	p.m.	250 000,—

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover expenditure on studies and meetings of experts directly linked to the achievement of the objective of the programme or measures coming under this item, and any other expenditure on technical and administrative assistance not involving public authority tasks outsourced by the Commission under ad hoc service contracts.

Legal basis

See Chapter 32 03.

32 01 05 Support expenditure for research and innovation programmes in the ‘Energy’ policy area

32 01 05 01 Expenditure related to officials and temporary staff implementing research and innovation programmes — Horizon 2020

Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
1 686 288	1 806 884	2 059 587,57

CHAPTER 32 01 — ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURE IN THE ‘ENERGY’ POLICY AREA (*cont'd*)32 01 05 (*cont'd*)32 01 05 01 (*cont'd*)*Remarks*

This appropriation covers expenditure relating to officials and temporary staff implementing research and innovation programmes — Horizon 2020, occupying posts on the authorised establishment plans engaged in indirect action under the non-nuclear programmes, including officials and temporary staff posted in Union delegations.

The contributions from the EFTA States pursuant to the Agreement on the European Economic Area, and in particular Article 82 thereof and Protocol 32 thereto, must be added to the appropriations entered in this item. By way of information, these amounts derive from contributions from the EFTA States entered against Article 6 3 0 of the statement of revenue, which constitute assigned revenue in accordance with Article 21(2)(e) to (g) of the Financial Regulation; they give rise to the provision of corresponding appropriations and to implementation under the ‘European Economic Area’ Annex to this part of the statement of expenditure in this section, which forms an integral part of the general budget.

Legal basis

See Chapter 32 04.

32 01 05 02 External personnel implementing research and innovation programmes — Horizon 2020

Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
775 597	890 467	905 000,—

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover expenditure on external personnel implementing Research and Innovation programmes — Horizon 2020 in the form of indirect action under the non-nuclear programmes, including external personnel posted in Union delegations.

The contributions from the EFTA States pursuant to the Agreement on the European Economic Area, and in particular Article 82 thereof and Protocol 32 thereto, must be added to the appropriations entered in this item. By way of information, these amounts derive from contributions from the EFTA States entered against Article 6 3 0 of the statement of revenue, which constitute assigned revenue in accordance with Article 21(2)(e) to (g) of the Financial Regulation; they give rise to the provision of corresponding appropriations and to implementation under the ‘European Economic Area’ Annex to this part of the statement of expenditure in this section, which forms an integral part of the general budget.

Legal basis

See Chapter 32 04.

COMMISSION
TITLE 32 — ENERGY

CHAPTER 32 01 — ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURE IN THE ‘ENERGY’ POLICY AREA (cont'd)

32 01 05 (cont'd)

32 01 05 03 Other management expenditure for research and innovation programmes — Horizon 2020

Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
1 357 258	1 729 920	1 899 264,92

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover other administrative expenditure for all management of research and innovation programmes — Horizon 2020 in the form of indirect action under the non-nuclear programmes, including other administrative expenditure incurred by staff posted in Union delegations.

This appropriation is also intended to cover expenditure on studies, meetings of experts, information and publications directly linked to the achievement of the objectives of the programme or measures coming under this item and any other expenditure on technical and administrative assistance not involving public authority tasks outsourced by the Commission under ad hoc service contracts.

It is also intended to cover expenditure on technical and administrative assistance relating to the identification, preparation, management, monitoring, audit and supervision of the programme or projects, such as conferences, workshops, seminars, development and maintenance of IT systems, missions, training and representation expenses.

The contributions from the EFTA States pursuant to the Agreement on the European Economic Area, and in particular Article 82 thereof and Protocol 32 thereto, must be added to the appropriations entered in this item. By way of information, these amounts derive from contributions from the EFTA States entered against Article 6 3 0 of the statement of revenue, which constitute assigned revenue in accordance with Article 21(2)(e) to (g) of the Financial Regulation; they give rise to the provision of corresponding appropriations and to implementation under the ‘European Economic Area’ Annex to this part of the statement of expenditure in this section, which forms an integral part of the general budget.

Legal basis

See Chapter 32 04.

32 01 07 *Euratom contribution for operation of the Supply Agency*

Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
119 000	98 000	98 000,—

Remarks

Since expenditure on staff and buildings is included in the appropriations entered in Items XX 01 01 01 and XX 01 03 01 and Article 26 01 23, the Commission contribution, together with the Agency’s own revenue, is intended to cover expenditure incurred by the Agency in its activities.

CHAPTER 32 01 — ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURE IN THE ‘ENERGY’ POLICY AREA *(cont'd)***32 01 07** *(cont'd)*

At its 23rd session on 1 and 2 February 1960, the Euratom Council proposed unanimously that the Commission postpone not only the levying of the charge (intended to cover the operating expenditure of the Euratom Supply Agency) but also the actual introduction of that charge. Since then a subsidy has been included in the budget to balance the revenue side against the Agency expenditure figures shown in the statement of estimates.

Legal basis

Treaty establishing the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Articles 52, 53 and 54 thereof.

Reference acts

Council Decision 2008/114/EC, Euratom of 12 February 2008 establishing Statutes for the Euratom Supply Agency (OJ L 41, 15.2.2008, p. 15), and in particular Articles 4, 6 and 7 of the Annex thereto.

COMMISSION
TITLE 32 — ENERGY

CHAPTER 32 02 — CONVENTIONAL AND RENEWABLE ENERGY

Title Chapter Article Item	Heading	FF	Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013		% Pay- ments 2013/2015
			Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	
32 02	CONVENTIONAL AND RENEWABLE ENERGY								
32 02 01	Connecting Europe Facility								
32 02 01 01	Further integration of the internal energy market and the interoperability of electricity and gas networks across borders	1.1	145 554 000	14 666 732	122 042 833	p.m.			
32 02 01 02	Enhancing Union security of energy supply	1.1	145 554 000	14 666 732	122 042 833	p.m.			
32 02 01 03	Contributing to sustainable development and protection of the environment	1.1	145 555 000	14 666 732	122 042 834	p.m.			
32 02 01 04	Creating an environment more conducive to private investment for energy projects	1.1	48 518 000	20 000 000	40 771 000	p.m.			
	<i>Article 32 02 01 — Sub-total</i>		485 181 000	64 000 196	406 899 500	p.m.			
32 02 02	Support activities for the European energy policy and internal energy market	1.1	4 998 000	3 489 537	4 900 000	1 482 073	4 020 213,63	4 170 660,63	119,52
32 02 03	Security of energy installations and infrastructure	1.1	306 000	261 715	300 000	190 000	300 000,—	196 812,22	75,20
32 02 10	Agency for the Cooperation of Energy Regulators (ACER)	1.1	10 851 000	10 851 000	10 188 000	10 188 000	11 930 220,—	11 930 220,—	109,95
32 02 51	Completion of financial support for projects of common interest in the trans-European energy network	1.1	p.m.	12 600 000	p.m.	9 753 197	22 200 000,—	26 997 899,48	214,27
32 02 52	Completion of energy projects to aid economic recovery	1.1	p.m.	262 575 225	—	140 259 157	0,—	201 566 428,87	76,77
32 02 77	Pilot projects and preparatory actions								
32 02 77 01	Pilot project — Energy security — Shale gas	1.1	p.m.	p.m.	—	140 000	0,—	66 815,50	
32 02 77 02	Preparatory action — Cooperation mechanisms implementing the renewable energy sources (Directive 2009/28/EC)	2	p.m.	p.m.	—	350 000	0,—	0,—	

CHAPTER 32 02 — CONVENTIONAL AND RENEWABLE ENERGY (cont'd)

Title Chapter Article Item	Heading	FF	Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013		% Pay- ments 2013/2015
			Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	
32 02 77	<i>(cont'd)</i>								
32 02 77 04	Pilot project — European framework programme for the development and exchange of experience on sustainable urban development	1.1	—	—	—	p.m.	0,—	0,—	
32 02 77 05	Preparatory action — European islands for a common energy policy	1.1	—	p.m.	—	p.m.	0,—	1 013 726,62	
32 02 77 06	Pilot project — Techno-economic models for district heating networks with multiple inputs	2	p.m.	500 000	1 750 000	875 000			
	<i>Article 32 02 77 — Sub-total</i>		p.m.	500 000	1 750 000	1 365 000	0,—	1 080 542,12	216,11
	Chapter 32 02 — Total		501 336 000	354 277 673	424 037 500	163 237 427	38 450 433,63	245 942 563,32	69,42

32 02 01 *Connecting Europe Facility*

32 02 01 01 Further integration of the internal energy market and the interoperability of electricity and gas networks across borders

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
145 554 000	14 666 732	122 042 833	p.m.		

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover the cost of co-financing studies and works for projects of common interest which contribute primarily to the integration of the internal energy market and the interoperability of gas and electricity networks across borders.

Legal basis

Regulation (EU) No 1316/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 December 2013 establishing the Connecting Europe Facility, amending Regulation (EU) No 913/2010 and repealing Regulations (EC) No 680/2007 and (EC) No 67/2010 (OJ L 348, 20.12.2013, p. 129), and in particular Article 4(3)(a) thereof.

COMMISSION
TITLE 32 — ENERGY

CHAPTER 32 02 — CONVENTIONAL AND RENEWABLE ENERGY (cont'd)

32 02 01 (cont'd)

32 02 01 02 Enhancing Union security of energy supply

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
145 554 000	14 666 732	122 042 833	p.m.		

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover the cost of co-financing studies and works for projects of common interest which contribute primarily to enhancing Union security of energy supply, system resilience and security of system operations.

Legal basis

Regulation (EU) No 1316/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 December 2013 establishing the Connecting Europe Facility, amending Regulation (EU) No 913/2010 and repealing Regulations (EC) No 680/2007 and (EC) No 67/2010 (OJ L 348, 20.12.2013, p. 129), and in particular Article 4(3)(b) thereof.

32 02 01 03 Contributing to sustainable development and protection of the environment

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
145 555 000	14 666 732	122 042 834	p.m.		

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover the cost of co-financing studies and works for projects of common interest which contribute primarily to sustainable development and protection of the environment, including through the integration of energy from renewable sources into the transmission network, and through the development of smart energy networks and carbon dioxide networks.

Legal basis

Regulation (EU) No 1316/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 December 2013 establishing the Connecting Europe Facility, amending Regulation (EU) No 913/2010 and repealing Regulations (EC) No 680/2007 and (EC) No 67/2010 (OJ L 348, 20.12.2013, p. 129), and in particular Article 4(3)(c) thereof.

CHAPTER 32 02 — CONVENTIONAL AND RENEWABLE ENERGY (cont'd)**32 02 01 (cont'd)****32 02 01 04 Creating an environment more conducive to private investment for energy projects***Figures (Differentiated appropriations)*

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
48 518 000	20 000 000	40 771 000	p.m.		

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover the cost of the Union contribution to financial instruments established under the Connecting Europe Facility to enable or facilitate access to long term financing or private investors' resources and thus to accelerate or to make possible the financing of projects of common interest eligible under Regulation (EU) No 347/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 17 April 2013 on guidelines for trans-European energy infrastructure and repealing Decision No 1364/2006/EC and amending Regulations (EC) No 713/2009, (EC) No 714/2009 and (EC) No 715/2009 (OJ L 115, 25.4.2013, p. 39). The financial instruments will be set up as 'debt' or 'equity' frameworks following an ex-ante assessment as required by Article 224 of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) No 1268/2012. They are intended to be implemented under direct management mode by the entrusted entities, within the meaning of the Financial Regulation, or jointly with the entrusted entities.

Any repayment from financial instruments pursuant to Article 140(6) of the Financial Regulation, including capital repayments, guarantees released, and repayment of the principal of loans, paid back to the Commission and entered in Item 6 3 4 1 of the statement of revenue may give rise to the provision of additional appropriations in accordance with Articles 21(3)(i) of the Financial Regulation.

Legal basis

Regulation (EU) No 1316/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 December 2013 establishing the Connecting Europe Facility, amending Regulation (EU) No 913/2010 and repealing Regulations (EC) No 680/2007 and (EC) No 67/2010 (OJ L 348, 20.12.2013, p. 129).

32 02 02 Support activities for the European energy policy and internal energy market*Figures (Differentiated appropriations)*

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
4 998 000	3 489 537	4 900 000	1 482 073	4 020 213,63	4 170 660,63

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover expenditure incurred by the Commission for collecting and processing information of all kinds needed for the analysis, definition, promotion, monitoring, evaluation and implementation of a competitive, safe and sustainable European energy policy, of the internal energy market and its extension to third countries, of all aspects of energy supply security in a European and global perspective as well as the strengthening of the rights and protection of energy users by supplying quality services at transparent and comparable prices.

COMMISSION
TITLE 32 — ENERGY

CHAPTER 32 02 — CONVENTIONAL AND RENEWABLE ENERGY (*cont'd*)

32 02 02 (*cont'd*)

The principal endorsed objectives are to set up a progressive common European policy ensuring continuous energy supply security, good functioning of the internal energy market and access to transport networks of energy, observation of energy market, analysis of modelling including scenarios on the impact of considered policies and the strengthening of the rights and protection of energy users, based on general and particular knowledge of global and European energy markets for all energy types.

This appropriation is also intended to cover experts' expenditure directly linked to the collection, validation and analysis of necessary information on energy market observation, as well as expenditure on information and communication, conferences and events promoting activities in the energy sector, and also electronic and paper publications directly linked to the achievement of the objective of the energy policy.

Legal basis

Council Regulation (EC) No 2964/95 of 20 December 1995 introducing registration for crude oil imports and deliveries in the Community (OJ L 310, 22.12.1995, p. 5).

Council Decision 1999/280/EC of 22 April 1999 regarding a Community procedure for information and consultation on crude oil supply costs and the consumer prices of petroleum products (OJ L 110, 28.04.1999, p. 8).

Directive 2005/89/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 January 2006 concerning measures to safeguard security of electricity supply and infrastructure investment (OJ L 33, 4.2.2006, p. 22).

Decision No 1673/2006/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 24 October 2006 on the financing of European standardisation (OJ L 315, 15.11.2006, p. 9).

Directive 2009/72/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 13 July 2009 concerning common rules for the internal market in electricity (OJ L 211, 14.8.2009, p. 55).

Directive 2009/73/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 13 July 2009 concerning common rules for the internal market in natural gas (OJ L 211, 14.8.2009, p. 94).

Council Directive 2009/119/EC of 14 September 2009 imposing an obligation on Member States to maintain minimum stocks of crude oil and/or petroleum products (OJ L 265, 09.10.2009, p. 9).

Regulation (EC) No 714/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 13 July 2009 on conditions for access to the network for cross-border exchanges in electricity (OJ L 211, 14.8.2009, p. 15).

Regulation (EC) No 715/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 13 July 2009 on conditions for access to the natural gas transmission networks (OJ L 211, 14.8.2009, p. 36).

Regulation (EU) No 994/2010 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 20 October 2010 concerning measures to safeguard security of gas supply (OJ L 295, 12.11.2010, p. 1).

Council Regulation (EU, Euratom) No 617/2010 of 24 June 2010 concerning the notification to the Commission of investment projects in energy infrastructure within the European Union (OJ L 180, 15.7.2010, p. 7).

Commission Regulation (EU, Euratom) No 833/2010 of 21 September 2010 implementing Council Regulation (EU, Euratom) No 617/2010 concerning the notification to the Commission of investment projects in energy infrastructure within the European Union (OJ L 248, 22.9.2010, p. 36).

CHAPTER 32 02 — CONVENTIONAL AND RENEWABLE ENERGY (cont'd)**32 02 02 (cont'd)**

Directive 2012/27/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2012 on energy efficiency, amending Directives 2009/125/EC and 2010/30/EU and repealing Directives 2004/8/EC and 2006/32/EC (OJ L 315, 14.11.2012, p. 1).

Directive 2013/30/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council of 12 June 2013 on safety of offshore oil and gas operations and amending Directive 2004/35/EC (OJ L 178, 28.6.2013, p. 66).

Reference acts

Commission Decision of 19 January 2012 on setting up European Union Offshore Oil and Gas Authority Group (OJ C 18, 21.1.2012, p. 8).

32 02 03 Security of energy installations and infrastructure*Figures (Differentiated appropriations)*

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
306 000	261 715	300 000	190 000	300 000,—	196 812,22

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover expenditure incurred by the Commission for collecting and processing information of all kinds needed for the analysis, definition, promotion, monitoring, evaluation and implementation of the rules and measures required to improve the security of the energy sector, technical assistance and specific training.

The main objectives are to develop and apply security rules in the field of energy and in particular:

- measures to prevent malicious acts in the energy sector, with particular reference to the installations and infrastructure of the European system of energy generation and transmission,
- approximation of legislation, technical standards and administrative monitoring practices relating to energy security,
- definition of common indicators, methods and security objectives for the energy sector and collection of the data necessary for such definition,
- monitoring of measures taken on energy security by national authorities, operators and other key actors in the field,
- international coordination on energy security, including neighbouring supplier and transit countries and other world partners,
- promoting technology development in energy security.

COMMISSION
TITLE 32 — ENERGY

CHAPTER 32 02 — CONVENTIONAL AND RENEWABLE ENERGY (*cont'd*)

32 02 03 (*cont'd*)

This appropriation may also cover expenditure on information and communication, as well as electronic and paper publications directly linked to the achievement of the objective of this article.

Legal basis

Task resulting from the Commission's prerogatives at institutional level, as provided for in Article 54(2) of Regulation (EU, Euratom) No 966/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2012 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union and repealing Council Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 1605/2002 (OJ L 298, 26.10.2012, p. 1).

32 02 10 *Agency for the Cooperation of Energy Regulators (ACER)*

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
10 851 000	10 851 000	10 188 000	10 188 000	11 930 220,—	11 930 220,—

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover the Agency's staff and administrative expenditure (Titles 1 and 2), and operational expenditure relating to the work programme (Title 3).

The Agency must inform the European Parliament and the Council about transfers of appropriations between operational and administrative expenditure.

The contributions from the EFTA States pursuant to the Agreement on the European Economic Area, and in particular Article 82 thereof and Protocol 32 thereto, must be added to the appropriations entered in this article. By way of information, these amounts derive from contributions from the EFTA States entered against Article 6 3 0 of the statement of revenue, which constitute assigned revenue in accordance with Article 21(2)(e) to (g) of the Financial Regulation; they give rise to the provision of corresponding appropriations and to implementation under the 'European Economic Area' Annex to this part of the statement of expenditure in this section, which forms an integral part of the general budget.

The amounts repaid in accordance with Article 16 of Commission Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 2343/2002 constitute assigned revenue under Article 21(3)(c) of the Financial Regulation to be charged to Item 6 6 0 0 of the general statement of revenue.

The establishment plan of the Agency for the Cooperation of Energy Regulators is set out in the Annex 'Staff' to this section.

The Union contribution for 2015 amounts to a total of EUR 11 266 000. An amount of EUR 415 000 coming from the recovery of surplus is added to the amount of EUR 10 851 000 entered in the budget.

CHAPTER 32 02 — CONVENTIONAL AND RENEWABLE ENERGY (cont'd)**32 02 10 (cont'd)***Legal basis*

Regulation (EC) No 713/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 13 July 2009 establishing an Agency for the Cooperation of Energy Regulators (OJ L 211, 14.8.2009, p. 1).

Regulation (EU) No 1227/2011 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2011 on wholesale energy market integrity and transparency (OJ L 326 8.12.2011, p. 1).

Regulation (EU) No 347/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 17 April 2013 on guidelines for trans-European energy infrastructure and repealing Decision No 1364/2006/EC and amending Regulations (EC) No 713/2009, (EC) No 714/2009 and (EC) No 715/2009 (OJ L 115, 25.4.2013, p. 39).

32 02 51 Completion of financial support for projects of common interest in the trans-European energy network*Figures (Differentiated appropriations)*

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
p.m.	12 600 000	p.m.	9 753 197	22 200 000,—	26 997 899,48

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover payments in respect of commitments remaining to be settled from previous years.

Legal basis

Council Regulation (EC) No 2236/95 of 18 September 1995 laying down general rules for the granting of Community financial aid in the field of trans-European networks (OJ L 228, 23.9.1995, p. 1).

Decision No 1364/2006/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 6 September 2006 laying down guidelines for trans-European energy networks (OJ L 262, 22.9.2006, p. 1).

Regulation (EC) No 680/2007 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 20 June 2007 laying down general rules for the granting of Community financial aid in the field of the trans-European transport and energy networks (OJ L 162, 22.6.2007, p. 1).

Regulation (EU) No 347/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 17 April 2013 on guidelines for trans-European energy infrastructure and repealing Decision No 1364/2006/EC and amending Regulations (EC) No 713/2009, (EC) No 714/2009 and (EC) No 715/2009 (OJ L 115, 25.4.2013, p. 39).

COMMISSION
TITLE 32 — ENERGY

CHAPTER 32 02 — CONVENTIONAL AND RENEWABLE ENERGY (cont'd)

32 02 52 Completion of energy projects to aid economic recovery

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
p.m.	262 575 225	—	140 259 157	0,—	201 566 428,87

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover payments in respect of commitments remaining to be settled from previous years.

Legal basis

Regulation (EC) No 663/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 13 July 2009 establishing a programme to aid economic recovery by granting Community financial assistance to projects in the field of energy (OJ L 200, 31.7.2009, p. 31).

32 02 77 Pilot projects and preparatory actions

32 02 77 01 Pilot project — Energy security — Shale gas

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
p.m.	p.m.	—	140 000	0,—	66 815,50

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover commitments remaining to be settled from previous years under the pilot project.

Legal basis

Pilot project within the meaning of Article 54(2) of Regulation (EU, Euratom) No 966/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2012 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union and repealing Council Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 1605/2002 (OJ L 298, 26.10.2012, p. 1).

32 02 77 02 Preparatory action — Cooperation mechanisms implementing the renewable energy sources (Directive 2009/28/EC)

CHAPTER 32 02 — CONVENTIONAL AND RENEWABLE ENERGY (cont'd)

32 02 77 (cont'd)

32 02 77 02 (cont'd)

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
p.m.	p.m.	—	350 000	0,—	0,—

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover commitments remaining to be settled from previous years under the preparatory action.

Legal basis

Preparatory action within the meaning of Article 54(2) of Regulation (EU, Euratom) No 966/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2012 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union and repealing Council Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 1605/2002 (OJ L 298, 26.10.2012, p. 1).

32 02 77 04 Pilot project — European framework programme for the development and exchange of experience on sustainable urban development

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
—	—	—	p.m.	0,—	0,—

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover commitments remaining to be settled from previous years under the pilot project.

Legal basis

Pilot project within the meaning of Article 54(2) of Regulation (EU, Euratom) No 966/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2012 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union and repealing Council Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 1605/2002 (OJ L 298, 26.10.2012, p. 1).

COMMISSION
TITLE 32 — ENERGY

CHAPTER 32 02 — CONVENTIONAL AND RENEWABLE ENERGY (*cont'd*)

32 02 77 (*cont'd*)

32 02 77 05 Preparatory action — European islands for a common energy policy

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
—	p.m.	—	p.m.	0,—	1 013 726,62

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover commitments remaining to be settled from previous years under the preparatory action.

Legal basis

Preparatory action within the meaning of Article 54(2) of Regulation (EU, Euratom) No 966/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2012 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union and repealing Council Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 1605/2002 (OJ L 298, 26.10.2012, p. 1).

32 02 77 06 Pilot project — Techno-economic models for district heating networks with multiple inputs

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
p.m.	500 000	1 750 000	875 000		

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover commitments remaining to be settled from previous years under the pilot project.

This pilot project aims to increase the total efficiency of district heating and cooling networks, in developing a next generation district heating and cooling, through:

- intelligent use and control of distributed energy storage systems in the network,
- improved design and smart control of substations in the building working at low-temperature heating and high-temperature cooling, and
- intelligent control of the overall network including renewable sources (primarily solar thermal, geothermal, waste heat), thermal energy demand of the connected buildings and both distributed and collective thermal energy storage systems.

CHAPTER 32 02 — CONVENTIONAL AND RENEWABLE ENERGY (*cont'd*)**32 02 77** (*cont'd*)**32 02 77 06** (*cont'd*)

The first wave of deliverables provides the initial study work (2014/2015) and includes:

- a smart control algorithm for distributed thermal energy storage and substations,
- a low-cost system to determine the state of charge of compact distributed thermal energy storage systems in the buildings,
- improved low-temperature substation design, and
- an overall control scheme to cope with the imbalance between multiple (unpredictable) renewable heat sources and thermal energy needs of the connected buildings.

The global aim is to increase the overall efficiency of the thermal network and to reduce the primary energy consumption of the back-up system for heating (gas-fired boiler) and cooling (chiller) by at least 20 %.

The second wave consists of the implementation on a site of approximately 60 buildings, some of which are to be connected within the framework of the pilot project in 2014/2015. Total emission savings because of network optimization (= storage + substations + control) are estimated at 1 021 tonnes per year. The emission savings of using renewables have not (yet) been included in the calculations, as the focus is on the next-generation network.

Legal basis

Pilot project within the meaning of Article 54(2) of Regulation (EU, Euratom) No 966/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2012 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union and repealing Council Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 1605/2002 (OJ L 298, 26.10.2012, p. 1).

COMMISSION
TITLE 32 — ENERGY

CHAPTER 32 03 — NUCLEAR ENERGY

Title Chapter Article Item	Heading	FF	Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013		% Pay- ments 2013/2015
			Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	
32 03	NUCLEAR ENERGY								
32 03 01	<i>Nuclear safeguards</i>	1.1	23 107 000	15 702 915	20 520 000	17 000 000	20 477 528,15	16 886 737,05	107,54
32 03 02	<i>Nuclear safety and protection against radiation</i>	1.1	3 762 000	2 442 676	3 286 000	2 700 000	1 814 775,18	1 850 940,86	75,78
32 03 03	<i>Nuclear decommissioning assistance programme in Lithuania</i>	1.1	61 853 000	p.m.	60 641 000	p.m.			
32 03 04	<i>Nuclear decommissioning assistance programme</i>								
32 03 04 01	Kozloduy Programme	1.1	40 205 000	p.m.	39 416 000	p.m.			
32 03 04 02	Bohunice Programme	1.1	30 926 000	p.m.	30 320 000	p.m.			
	<i>Article 32 03 04 — Sub-total</i>		71 131 000	p.m.	69 736 000	p.m.			
32 03 51	<i>Completion of nuclear decommissioning assistance (2007 to 2013)</i>	1.1	p.m.	157 545 135	p.m.	180 000 000	267 000 000,—	180 398 141,09	114,51
	Chapter 32 03 — Total		159 853 000	175 690 726	154 183 000	199 700 000	289 292 303,33	199 135 819,—	113,34

32 03 01 *Nuclear safeguards*

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
23 107 000	15 702 915	20 520 000	17 000 000	20 477 528,15	16 886 737,05

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover, in particular:

- expenses for missions by inspectors carried out in accordance with pre-established six-monthly programmes, short-notice inspections (daily subsistence allowances and travel expenses),
- training of inspectors, and meetings with Member States and nuclear operators,
- purchases of equipment for use in inspections, particularly purchases of monitoring equipment such as digital video systems, gamma, neutron and infrared measurement devices, electronic seals and seal reader systems,
- procurement and renewal of information technology hardware for inspections,
- specific information technology projects for inspections (development and maintenance),
- replacement of monitoring and measurement devices which have reached the end of their service life,

CHAPTER 32 03 — NUCLEAR ENERGY (*cont'd*)**32 03 01** (*cont'd*)

- maintenance of equipment, including insurance of specific equipment at the Canberra, Ametek, Fork and GBNS sites,
- technical infrastructure measures, including waste management and sample transport,
- on-site analyses (labour costs and mission expenses for analysts),
- agreements on working premises on site (laboratories, offices, etc.),
- day-to-day management of on-site installations and central laboratories (repairs, maintenance, information technology hardware, purchases of supplies and consumables, etc.),
- information technology support and tests for applications for inspections.

The following will also give rise to the provision of additional appropriations in accordance with Article 21(3) of the Financial Regulation:

- paid insurance claims,
- repayment of sums unduly paid by the Commission for goods, work or services.

This appropriation may also cover expenditure on studies, meetings of experts, information and publications directly linked to the achievement of the objectives coming under this article, and any other expenditure on technical and administrative assistance not involving public authority tasks outsourced by the Commission under ad hoc service contracts.

Legal basis

Task resulting from specific powers directly conferred on the Commission by the Treaty establishing the European Atomic Energy Community under Chapter 7 of Title II and Article 174.

Commission Regulation (Euratom) No 302/2005 of 8 February 2005 on the application of Euratom safeguards (OJ L 54, 28.2.2005, p. 1).

Reference acts

Tripartite Agreement between the Community, the non-nuclear-weapon Member States and the International Atomic Energy Agency.

Tripartite Agreement between the Community, the United Kingdom and the International Atomic Energy Agency.

Tripartite Agreement between the Community, France and the International Atomic Energy Agency.

Cooperation Agreements between the Community and third countries such as the United States of America, Canada and Australia.

COMMISSION
TITLE 32 — ENERGY

CHAPTER 32 03 — NUCLEAR ENERGY (*cont'd*)

32 03 01 (*cont'd*)

Commission Communication of 24 March 1992 to the European Parliament and to the Council concerning a Commission decision on the implementation of on-site laboratories for verification analysis of safeguards samples (SEC(1992) 515).

32 03 02 *Nuclear safety and protection against radiation*

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
3 762 000	2 442 676	3 286 000	2 700 000	1 814 775,18	1 850 940,86

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover:

- expenditure incurred by the Commission for collecting and processing information of all kinds needed for the analysis, definition, promotion, monitoring, evaluation and implementation of the common policy on nuclear safety and security, particularly in the new Member States and of the rules and measures in the field of radiation protection,
- expenditure on measures and actions relating to monitoring and protection against the effects of ionising radiation and aimed at ensuring the health protection of the population and the protection of the environment against the dangers of radiation and radioactive substances. These actions relate to specific tasks provided for under the Treaty establishing the European Atomic Energy Community,
- expenditure on the establishment and operation of a corps of inspectors to check protection against ionising radiation in the Member States. This expenditure includes, in addition to subsistence allowances and travel (mission) expenses, costs for training, for preparatory meetings and for purchases of equipment to be used for inspections,
- expenditure linked to the implementation of the Commission's tasks referred to in point 31 of the European Council conclusions of 24 and 25 March 2011.

This appropriation may also cover expenditure on information and publications directly linked to the achievement of the objectives coming under this article.

Legal basis

Task resulting from specific powers directly conferred on the Commission by the Treaty establishing the European Atomic Energy Community under Chapter 3 of Title II and Article 174.

Treaty establishing the European Atomic Energy Community, in particular Article 31 thereof (collection of information and preparation of new legislation complementing the basic safety standards), Article 33 thereof (implementation of directives, including in particular in the medical field (field C)), and Article 35, second paragraph (Verification of monitoring of environmental radioactivity), thereof.

CHAPTER 32 03 — NUCLEAR ENERGY (*cont'd*)**32 03 02** (*cont'd*)

Council Decision 87/600/Euratom of 14 December 1987 on Community arrangements for the early exchange of information in the event of a radiological emergency (OJ L 371, 30.12.1987, p. 76).

Council Regulation (EC) No 733/2008 of 15 July 2008 on the conditions governing imports of agricultural products originating in third countries following the accident at the Chernobyl nuclear power station (OJ L 201, 30.7.2008, p. 1).

Council Directive 2009/71/Euratom of 25 June 2009 establishing a Community framework for the nuclear safety of nuclear installations (OJ L 172, 2.7.2009, p. 18).

Council Directive 2011/70/Euratom of 19 July 2011 establishing a Community framework for the responsible and safe management of spent fuel and radioactive waste (OJ L 199, 2.8.2011, p. 48).

Council Directive 2013/51/Euratom of 22 October 2013 laying down requirements for the protection of the health of the general public with regard to radioactive substances in water intended for human consumption (OJ L 296, 7.11.2013, p. 12).

Council Directive 2013/59/Euratom of 5 December 2013 laying down basic safety standards for protection against the dangers arising from exposure to ionising radiation, and repealing Directives 86/618/Euratom, 90/641/Euratom, 96/29/Euratom, 97/43/Euratom and 2003/122/Euratom (OJ L 13, 17.1.2014, p. 1).

32 03 03 *Nuclear decommissioning assistance programme in Lithuania*

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
61 853 000	p.m.	60 641 000	p.m.		

*Remarks**Former item 32 03 03 02*

This appropriation is intended to cover the financing of the Ignalina (Lithuania) nuclear power plant decommissioning fund, in accordance with the agreements signed with the Member State concerned.

This expenditure also relates to the collection and processing of information of all kinds needed for the analysis, definition, promotion, monitoring and evaluation of the rules and measures in the field of decommissioning.

The Commission must submit a report on the implementation of funds committed under this item, as well as updated estimates of the costs and time schedules for operations to decommission the nuclear reactors concerned.

The financial allocation for the Ignalina programme may also cover expenses pertaining to preparatory, monitoring, control, audit and evaluation activities which are required for the management of the programme and the achievement of its objectives. In particular, studies, meetings of experts, information and communication actions, including corporate communication of the political priorities of the European Union as far as they are related to the general objectives of Council Regulation (Euratom) No 1369/2013, expenses linked to IT networks focusing on information processing and exchange, together with all other technical and administrative assistance expenses incurred by the Commission for the management of the programme.

COMMISSION
TITLE 32 — ENERGY

CHAPTER 32 03 — NUCLEAR ENERGY (*cont'd*)

32 03 03 (*cont'd*)

The financial allocation for the Ignalina programme may also cover the expenses of technical and administrative assistance necessary to ensure the transition between that programme and the measures adopted under Regulation (EC) No 1990/2006.

Legal basis

Task resulting from specific powers directly conferred on the Commission by the Treaty establishing the European Atomic Energy Community under Article 203.

Council Regulation (Euratom) No 1369/2013 of 13 December 2013 on Union support for the nuclear decommissioning assistance programmes in Lithuania and repealing Regulation (EC) No 1990/2006 (OJ L 346, 20.12.2013, p. 7).

32 03 04 *Nuclear decommissioning assistance programme*

32 03 04 01 Kozloduy Programme

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
40 205 000	p.m.	39 416 000	p.m.		

Remarks

Former item 32 03 03 01

This appropriation is intended to cover the financing of the Kozloduy (Bulgaria) nuclear power plant decommissioning fund, in accordance with the agreements signed with the Member State concerned.

This expenditure also relates to the collection and processing of information of all kinds needed for the analysis, definition, promotion, monitoring and evaluation of the rules and measures in the field of decommissioning.

The Commission must submit a report on the implementation of funds committed under this item, as well as updated estimates of the costs and time schedules for operations to decommission the nuclear reactors concerned.

The financial allocation for the Kozloduy programme may also cover expenses pertaining to preparatory, monitoring, control, audit and evaluation activities which are required for the management of the programme and the achievement of its objectives. In particular, studies, meetings of experts, information and communication actions, including corporate communication of the political priorities of the European Union as far as they are related to the general objectives of Council Regulation (Euratom) No 1368/2013, expenses linked to IT networks focusing on information processing and exchange, together with all other technical and administrative assistance expenses incurred by the Commission for the management of the programme.

CHAPTER 32 03 — NUCLEAR ENERGY (cont'd)

32 03 04 (cont'd)

32 03 04 01 (cont'd)

The financial allocation may also cover the expenses of technical and administrative assistance necessary to ensure the transition between the programme and the measures adopted under Regulation (Euratom) No 647/2010.

Legal basis

Task resulting from specific powers directly conferred on the Commission by the Treaty establishing the European Atomic Energy Community under Article 203.

Council Regulation (Euratom) No 1368/2013 of 13 December 2013 on Union support for the nuclear decommissioning assistance programmes in Bulgaria and Slovakia and repealing Regulations (Euratom) No 549/2007 and (Euratom) No 647/2010 (OJ L 346, 20.12.2013, p. 1).

32 03 04 02 Bohunice Programme

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
30 926 000	p.m.	30 320 000	p.m.		

*Remarks**Former item 32 03 03 03*

This appropriation is intended to cover the financing of the Bohunice (Slovakia) nuclear power plant decommissioning fund, in accordance with the agreements signed with the Member State concerned.

This expenditure also relates to the collection and processing of information of all kinds needed for the analysis, definition, promotion, monitoring and evaluation of the rules and measures in the field of decommissioning.

The Commission must submit a report on the implementation of funds committed under this item, as well as updated estimates of the costs and time schedules for operations to decommission the nuclear reactors concerned.

The financial allocation for the Bohunice Programme may also cover expenses pertaining to preparatory, monitoring, control, audit and evaluation activities which are required for the management of the programme and the achievement of its objectives. In particular, studies, meetings of experts, information and communication actions, including corporate communication of the political priorities of the European Union as far as they are related to the general objectives of Council Regulation (Euratom) No 1368/2013, expenses linked to IT networks focusing on information processing and exchange, together with all other technical and administrative assistance expenses incurred by the Commission for the management of the programme.

The financial allocation may also cover the expenses of technical and administrative assistance necessary to ensure the transition between this programme and the measures adopted under Regulation (Euratom) No 549/2007.

COMMISSION
TITLE 32 — ENERGY

CHAPTER 32 03 — NUCLEAR ENERGY (*cont'd*)

32 03 04 (*cont'd*)

32 03 04 02 (*cont'd*)

Legal basis

Task resulting from specific powers directly conferred on the Commission by the Treaty establishing the European Atomic Energy Community under Article 203.

Council Regulation (Euratom) No 1368/2013 of 13 December 2013 on Union support for the nuclear decommissioning assistance programmes in Bulgaria and Slovakia, and repealing Regulations (Euratom) No 549/2007 and (Euratom) No 647/2010 (OJ L 346, 20.12.2013, p. 1).

32 03 51 **Completion of nuclear decommissioning assistance (2007 to 2013)**

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
p.m.	157 545 135	p.m.	180 000 000	267 000 000,—	180 398 141,09

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover payments in respect of commitments remaining to be settled from previous years.

Legal basis

Task resulting from specific powers directly conferred on the Commission by the Accession Treaty of 2003 (Protocol No 4 on the Ignalina nuclear power plant in Lithuania and Protocol No 9 on Unit 1 and Unit 2 of the Bohunice V1 nuclear power plant in Slovakia, both annexed to the Accession Treaty of 2003).

Task resulting from specific powers directly conferred on the Commission by the Treaty establishing the European Atomic Energy Community under Article 203.

The task concerning the Kozloduy nuclear plant in Bulgaria is similarly directly conferred upon the Commission by Article 30 of the 2005 Act of Accession.

Council Regulation (EC) No 1990/2006 of 21 December 2006 on the implementation of Protocol No 4 on the Ignalina nuclear power plant in Lithuania to the Act of accession of the Czech Republic, Estonia, Cyprus, Latvia, Lithuania, Hungary, Malta, Poland, Slovenia and Slovakia 'Ignalina Programme' (OJ L 411, 30.12.2006, p. 10).

Council Regulation (Euratom) No 549/2007 of 14 May 2007 on the implementation of Protocol No 9 on Unit 1 and Unit 2 of the Bohunice V1 nuclear power plant in Slovakia to the Act concerning the conditions of accession to the European Union of the Czech Republic, Estonia, Cyprus, Latvia, Lithuania, Hungary, Malta, Poland, Slovenia and Slovakia (OJ L 131, 23.5.2007, p. 1).

CHAPTER 32 03 — NUCLEAR ENERGY *(cont'd)***32 03 51** *(cont'd)*

Regulation (Euratom) No 647/2010 of the Council of 13 July 2010 on financial assistance of the Union with respect to the decommissioning of Units 1 to 4 of the Kozloduy Nuclear Power Plant in Bulgaria (Kozloduy Programme) (OJ L 189, 22.7.2010, p. 9).

COMMISSION
TITLE 32 — ENERGY

CHAPTER 32 04 — HORIZON 2020 — RESEARCH AND INNOVATION RELATED TO ENERGY

Title Chapter Article Item	Heading	FF	Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013		% Payments 2013/2015
			Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	
32 04	HORIZON 2020 — RESEARCH AND INNOVATION RELATED TO ENERGY								
32 04 03	<i>Societal challenges</i>								
32 04 03 01	Making the transition to a reliable, sustainable and competitive energy system	1.1	337 988 791	134 012 700	292 962 845	28 886 164			
	<i>Article 32 04 03 — Subtotal</i>		337 988 791	134 012 700	292 962 845	28 886 164			
32 04 50	<i>Appropriations accruing from contributions from (non-European Economic Area) third parties to research and technological development</i>								
32 04 50 01	Appropriations accruing from contributions from (non-European Economic Area) third parties to research and technological development (2014 to 2020)	1.1	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.			
32 04 50 02	Appropriations accruing from contributions from (non-European Economic Area) third parties to research and technological development (prior to 2014)	1.1	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	26 624 166,14	2 084 113,29	
	<i>Article 32 04 50 — Subtotal</i>		p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	26 624 166,14	2 084 113,29	
32 04 51	<i>Completion of the Seventh Framework Programme (2007 to 2013)</i>	1.1	p.m.	80 582 800	p.m.	125 175 972	179 683 916,12	111 992 607,44	138,98
32 04 52	<i>Completion of previous research framework programmes (prior to 2007)</i>	1.1	p.m.	2 791 629	p.m.	4 739 966	0,—	11 405 745,93	408,57
32 04 53	<i>Completion of the 'Intelligent Energy — Europe' programme (2007 to 2013)</i>	1.1	p.m.	81 020 750	p.m.	59 021 214	142 669 208,08	91 328 335,08	112,72
32 04 54	<i>Completion of the 'Intelligent energy — Europe' programme (2003 to 2006)</i>	1.1	—	p.m.	—	p.m.	0,—	0,—	
	Chapter 32 04 — Total		337 988 791	298 407 879	292 962 845	217 823 316	348 977 290,34	216 810 801,74	72,66

CHAPTER 32 04 — HORIZON 2020 — RESEARCH AND INNOVATION RELATED TO ENERGY (*cont'd*)*Remarks*

These remarks are applicable to all the budget lines in this chapter.

This appropriation will be used for the Horizon 2020 — the Framework Programme for Research and Innovation, which covers the 2014 to 2020 period.

Horizon 2020 activities, in particular those addressed under the Societal Challenge ‘Secure, Clean and Efficient Energy’, but also relevant parts of other sections of the programme, including ‘Access to Finance’, implemented in line with the EU Energy policy framework, as well as the European Strategic Energy Technology Plan (SET-Plan) and the Communication on Energy Technologies and Innovation, will contribute primarily to the Europe 2020 Flagship Initiative ‘Innovation Union’ and other flagship initiatives, notably ‘Resource Efficient Europe’, ‘An industrial policy for the globalisation era’, and ‘A digital agenda for Europe’, as well as in the development and functioning of the European Research Area (ERA). Horizon 2020 shall contribute to building an economy based on knowledge and innovation across the whole Union by leveraging sufficient additional research, development and innovation funding.

This programme will be carried out in order to pursue the general objectives described in Article 179 of the Treaty on the Functioning of the European Union, in order to contribute to the creation of a society of knowledge, based on the European Research Area, i.e. supporting transnational cooperation at all levels throughout the Union, taking the dynamism, creativity and the excellence of European research to the limits of knowledge, strengthening human resources for research and for technology in Europe, quantitatively and qualitatively, and research and innovation capacities in the whole of Europe and ensuring optimum use thereof.

Also entered against these articles and items are the costs of high-level scientific and technological meetings, conferences, workshops and seminars of European interest organised by the Commission, the funding of high-level scientific and technological analyses and evaluations carried out on behalf of the Union to investigate new areas of research suitable for Union action, inter alia, in the context of the European Research Area, and measures to monitor and disseminate the results of the programmes, including measures under previous framework programmes.

This appropriation will be used in accordance with Regulation (EU) No 1290/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 December 2013 laying down the rules for the participation and dissemination in ‘Horizon 2020 — the Framework Programme for Research and Innovation (2014-2020)’ and repealing Regulation (EC) No 1906/2006 (OJ L 347, 20.12.2013, p. 81).

The contributions from the EFTA States pursuant to the Agreement on the European Economic Area, and in particular Article 82 thereof and Protocol 32 thereto, must be added to the appropriations entered in this chapter. By way of information, these amounts derive from contributions from the EFTA States entered against Article 6 3 0 of the statement of revenue, which constitute assigned revenue in accordance with Article 21(2)(e) to (g) of the Financial Regulation; they give rise to the provision of corresponding appropriations and to implementation under the ‘European Economic Area’ Annex to this part of the statement of expenditure in this section, which forms an integral part of the general budget.

The possibility of third countries or institutes from third countries taking part in European cooperation in the field of scientific and technical research is envisaged for some of these projects. Any financial contribution will be entered in Items 6 0 1 3 and 6 0 1 5 of the statement of revenue and may give rise to the provision of additional appropriations in accordance with Article 21 of the Financial Regulation.

Any revenue from States taking part in the European Cooperation in the field of Scientific and Technical Research will be entered in Item 6 0 1 6 of the statement of revenue and may give rise to the provision of additional appropriations in accordance with Article 21 of the Financial Regulation.

COMMISSION
TITLE 32 — ENERGY

CHAPTER 32 04 — HORIZON 2020 — RESEARCH AND INNOVATION RELATED TO ENERGY (*cont'd*)

Any revenue from the contributions from candidate countries and, if applicable, the Western Balkan potential candidates for participating in Union programmes, entered in Item 6 0 3 1 of the statement of revenue, may give rise to the provision of additional appropriations in accordance with Article 21(2)(e) to (g) of the Financial Regulation.

Any revenue from the contribution by outside bodies to Union activities entered in Item 6 0 3 3 of the statement of revenue may give rise to the provision of additional appropriations in accordance with Article 21 of the Financial Regulation.

Additional appropriations will be made available under Item 32 04 50 01.

Administrative appropriations of this chapter will be provided under Article 32 01 05.

32 04 03 ***Societal challenges***

Remarks

This priority of Horizon 2020 responds directly to the policy priorities and societal challenges identified in the Europe 2020 strategy. Those activities will be implemented using a challenge-based approach which brings together resources and knowledge across different fields, technologies and disciplines. The activities will cover the full cycle from research to market, with a new focus on innovation-related activities such as piloting, demonstration, test-beds, support for public procurement, design, end-user driven innovation, social innovation and market take-up of innovations. The activities will support directly the corresponding sectoral policy competences at Union level.

32 04 03 01 Making the transition to a reliable, sustainable and competitive energy system

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
337 988 791	134 012 700	292 962 845	28 886 164		

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to support the implementation of the Energy challenge of the Horizon 2020 priorities, in line with the EU Energy policy, the European Strategic Energy Technology Plan (SET-Plan) and the Communication on Energy Technologies and Innovation. These initiatives are primarily addressing energy efficiency, wind, solar, bioenergy, carbon capture and storage (CCS), smart cities and electricity grids. In recognition of their important contribution to future sustainable energy systems, at least 85 % of the budget appropriations over the period 2014-2020 will be allocated to the renewable and end-use energy efficiency policy areas, including smart grids and energy storage.

Legal basis

Regulation (EU) No 1291/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 December 2013 establishing Horizon 2020 — the Framework Programme for Research and Innovation (2014-2020) and repealing Decision No 1982/2006/EC (OJ L 347, 20.12.2013, p. 104).

Council Decision 2013/743/EU of 3 December 2013 establishing the specific programme implementing Horizon 2020 — the Framework Programme for Research and Innovation (2014-2020) and repealing Decisions 2006/971/EC, 2006/972/EC, 2006/973/EC, 2006/974/EC and 2006/975/EC (OJ L 347, 20.12.2013, p. 965), and in particular Article 3(3)(c) thereof.

CHAPTER 32 04 — HORIZON 2020 — RESEARCH AND INNOVATION RELATED TO ENERGY (cont'd)

32 04 50 *Appropriations accruing from contributions from (non-European Economic Area) third parties to research and technological development*

32 04 50 01 Appropriations accruing from contributions from (non-European Economic Area) third parties to research and technological development (2014 to 2020)

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.		

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover expenditure corresponding to revenue giving rise to the provision of additional appropriations from (non-European Economic Area) third parties or third countries participating in projects in the field of research and technological development, for the 2014-2020 period.

In accordance with Article 21 of the Financial Regulation, any revenue entered in Items 6 0 1 3, 6 0 1 5, 6 0 1 6, 6 0 3 1 and 6 0 3 3 of the statement of revenue may give rise to the provision of additional appropriations.

32 04 50 02 Appropriations accruing from contributions from (non-European Economic Area) third parties to research and technological development (prior to 2014)

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	26 624 166,14	2 084 113,29

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover expenditure corresponding to revenue giving rise to the provision of additional appropriations from (non-European Economic Area) third parties or third countries participating in projects in the field of research and technological development, from the period prior to 2014.

In accordance with Article 21 of the Financial Regulation, any revenue entered in Items 6 0 1 3, 6 0 1 5, 6 0 1 6, 6 0 3 1 and 6 0 3 3 of the statement of revenue may give rise to the provision of additional appropriations.

COMMISSION
TITLE 32 — ENERGY

CHAPTER 32 04 — HORIZON 2020 — RESEARCH AND INNOVATION RELATED TO ENERGY (cont'd)

32 04 51 *Completion of the Seventh Framework Programme (2007 to 2013)*

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
p.m.	80 582 800	p.m.	125 175 972	179 683 916,12	111 992 607,44

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover payments in respect of commitments remaining to be settled from previous years.

The contributions from the EFTA States pursuant to the Agreement on the European Economic Area, and in particular Article 82 thereof and Protocol 32 thereto, must be added to the appropriations entered in this article. By way of information, these amounts derive from contributions from the EFTA States entered against Article 6 3 0 of the statement of revenue, which constitute assigned revenue in accordance with Article 21(2)(e) to (g) of the Financial Regulation; they give rise to the provision of corresponding appropriations and to implementation under the 'European Economic Area' Annex to this part of the statement of expenditure in this section, which forms an integral part of the general budget.

Legal basis

Decision No 1982/2006/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Seventh Framework Programme of the European Community for research, technological development and demonstration activities (2007-2013) (OJ L 412, 30.12.2006, p. 1).

Regulation (EC) No 1906/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 laying down the rules for the participation of undertakings, research centres and universities in actions under the Seventh Framework Programme and for the dissemination of research results (2007-2013) (OJ L 391, 30.12.2006, p. 1).

Council Decision 2006/971/EC of 19 December 2006 concerning the Specific Programme 'Cooperation' implementing the Seventh Framework Programme of the European Community for research, technological development and demonstration activities (2007 to 2013) (OJ L 400, 30.12.2006, p. 86).

32 04 52 *Completion of previous research framework programmes (prior to 2007)*

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
p.m.	2 791 629	p.m.	4 739 966	0,—	11 405 745,93

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover earlier commitments prior to 2007 under the previous research framework programmes.

CHAPTER 32 04 — HORIZON 2020 — RESEARCH AND INNOVATION RELATED TO ENERGY (*cont'd*)**32 04 52** (*cont'd*)

The contributions from the EFTA States pursuant to the Agreement on the European Economic Area, and in particular Article 82 thereof and Protocol 32 thereto, must be added to the appropriations entered in this article. By way of information, these amounts derive from contributions from the EFTA States entered against Article 6 3 0 of the statement of revenue, which constitute assigned revenue in accordance with Article 21(2)(e) to (g) of the Financial Regulation; they give rise to the provision of corresponding appropriations and to implementation under the 'European Economic Area' Annex to this part of the statement of expenditure in this section, which forms an integral part of the general budget.

Legal basis

Council Decision 87/516/Euratom, EEC of 28 September 1987 concerning the framework programme of Community activities in the field of research and technological development (1987 to 1991) (OJ L 302, 24.10.1987, p. 1).

Council Decision 90/221/Euratom, EEC of 23 April 1990 concerning the framework programme of Community activities in the field of research and technological development (1990 to 1994) (OJ L 117, 8.5.1990, p. 28).

Council Decision 93/167/Euratom, EEC of 15 March 1993 adapting Decision 90/221/Euratom, EEC concerning the Framework Programme of Community activities in the field of research and technological development (1990 to 1994) (OJ L 69, 20.3.1993, p. 43).

Decision No 1110/94/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 26 April 1994 concerning the fourth framework programme of the European Community activities in the field of research and technological development and demonstration (1994 to 1998) (OJ L 126, 18.5.1994, p. 1).

Decision No 616/96/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 March 1996 adapting Decision No 1110/94/EC concerning the fourth framework programme of the European Community activities in the field of research and technological development and demonstration (1994 to 1998) following the accession of the Republic of Austria, the Republic of Finland and the Kingdom of Sweden to the European Union (OJ L 86, 4.4.1996, p. 69).

Decision No 2535/97/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 1 December 1997 adapting for the second time Decision No 1110/94/EC concerning the fourth framework programme of the European Community activities in the field of research and technological development and demonstration (1994 to 1998) (OJ L 347, 18.12.1997, p. 1).

Decision No 182/1999/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 22 December 1998 concerning the fifth framework programme of the European Community for research, technological development and demonstration activities (1998 to 2002) (OJ L 26, 1.2.1999, p. 1).

Decision No 1513/2002/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 27 June 2002 concerning the sixth framework programme of the European Community for research, technological development and demonstration activities, contributing to the creation of the European Research Area and to innovation (2002 to 2006) (OJ L 232, 29.8.2002, p. 1).

Council Decision 2002/834/EC of 30 September 2002 adopting a specific programme for research, technological development and demonstration: 'Integrating and strengthening the European Research Area' (2002-2006) (OJ L 294, 29.10.2002, p. 1).

COMMISSION
TITLE 32 — ENERGY

CHAPTER 32 04 — HORIZON 2020 — RESEARCH AND INNOVATION RELATED TO ENERGY (cont'd)

32 04 53 *Completion of the 'Intelligent Energy — Europe' programme (2007 to 2013)*

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
p.m.	81 020 750	p.m.	59 021 214	142 669 208,08	91 328 335,08

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover payments in respect of commitments remaining to be settled from previous years.

The contributions from the EFTA States pursuant to the Agreement on the European Economic Area, and in particular Article 82 thereof and Protocol 32 thereto, must be added to the appropriations entered in this article. By way of information, these amounts derive from contributions from the EFTA States entered against Article 6 3 0 of the statement of revenue, which constitute assigned revenue in accordance with Article 21(2)(e) to (g) of the Financial Regulation; they give rise to the provision of corresponding appropriations and to implementation under the 'European Economic Area' Annex to this part of the statement of expenditure in this section, which forms an integral part of the general budget.

Legal basis

Decision No 1639/2006/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 24 October 2006 establishing a Competitiveness and Innovation Framework Programme (2007 to 2013) (OJ L 310, 9.11.2006, p. 15).

32 04 54 *Completion of the 'Intelligent energy — Europe' programme (2003 to 2006)*

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
—	p.m.	—	p.m.	0,—	0,—

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover earlier commitments of the 'Intelligent Energy — Europe' programme (2003 to 2006).

The contributions from the EFTA States pursuant to the Agreement on the European Economic Area, and in particular Article 82 thereof and Protocol 32 thereto, must be added to the appropriations entered in this article. By way of information, these amounts derive from contributions from the EFTA States entered against Article 6 3 0 of the statement of revenue, which constitute assigned revenue in accordance with Article 21(2)(e) to (g) of the Financial Regulation; they give rise to the provision of corresponding appropriations and to implementation under the 'European Economic Area' Annex to this part of the statement of expenditure in this section, which forms an integral part of the general budget.

CHAPTER 32 04 — HORIZON 2020 — RESEARCH AND INNOVATION RELATED TO ENERGY *(cont'd)***32 04 54** *(cont'd)**Legal basis*

Decision No 1230/2003/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 26 June 2003 adopting a multiannual programme for action in the field of energy: 'Intelligent Energy — Europe' (2003-2006) (OJ L 176, 15.7.2003, p. 29).

COMMISSION
TITLE 32 — ENERGY

ACTIVITIES WITHOUT BUDGET LINES

- ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT FOR THE DIRECTORATE-GENERAL FOR ENERGY
- POLICY STRATEGY AND COORDINATION FOR THE DIRECTORATE-GENERAL FOR ENERGY

TITLE 33

JUSTICE

COMMISSION
TITLE 33 — JUSTICE

TITLE 33

JUSTICE

General summary of appropriations (2015 and 2014) and outturn (2013)

Title Chapter	Heading	Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
		Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
33 01	ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURE OF THE 'JUSTICE' POLICY AREA	42 132 903	42 132 903	41 747 353	41 747 353	38 268 938,48	38 268 938,48
33 02	RIGHTS, EQUALITY AND CITIZENSHIP	84 888 000	79 051 556	83 943 081	84 300 081	106 010 795,27	94 167 354,93
33 03	JUSTICE	80 635 000	76 761 108	77 718 671	66 973 671	80 401 297,35	62 532 565,33
	Title 33 — Total	207 655 903	197 945 567	203 409 105	193 021 105	224 681 031,10	194 968 858,74

TITLE 33

JUSTICE

CHAPTER 33 01 — ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURE OF THE 'JUSTICE' POLICY AREA

The detail of articles 1, 2, 3 and 5 can be found in Chapter XX 01

Title Chapter Article Item	Heading	FF	Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013	% 2013/2015
33 01	ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURE OF THE 'JUSTICE' POLICY AREA					
<i>33 01 01</i>	<i>Expenditure related to officials and temporary staff in the 'Justice' policy area</i>	5.2	33 318 191	32 968 870	29 237 325,82	87,75
<i>33 01 02</i>	<i>External personnel and other management expenditure in support of the 'Justice' policy area</i>					
33 01 02 01	External personnel	5.2	3 135 222	3 072 252	3 738 697,55	119,25
33 01 02 11	Other management expenditure	5.2	1 264 855	1 271 824	1 366 067,—	108,00
	<i>Article 33 01 02 — Subtotal</i>		4 400 077	4 344 076	5 104 764,55	116,02
<i>33 01 03</i>	<i>Expenditure related to information and communication technology equipment and services of the 'Justice' policy area</i>	5.2	2 114 635	2 134 407	2 196 109,51	103,85
<i>33 01 04</i>	<i>Support expenditure for operations and programmes in the 'Justice' policy area</i>					
33 01 04 01	Support expenditure for the Rights, Equality and Citizenship Programme	3	1 100 000	1 100 000	1 331 739,16	121,07
33 01 04 02	Support expenditure for the Justice Programme	3	1 200 000	1 200 000	398 999,44	33,25
	<i>Article 33 01 04 — Subtotal</i>		2 300 000	2 300 000	1 730 738,60	75,25
	Chapter 33 01 — Total		42 132 903	41 747 353	38 268 938,48	90,83

33 01 01 Expenditure related to officials and temporary staff in the 'Justice' policy area

Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
33 318 191	32 968 870	29 237 325,82

COMMISSION
TITLE 33 — JUSTICE

CHAPTER 33 01 — ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURE OF THE 'JUSTICE' POLICY AREA (cont'd)

33 01 02 *External personnel and other management expenditure in support of the 'Justice' policy area*

33 01 02 01 External personnel

Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
3 135 222	3 072 252	3 738 697,55

33 01 02 11 Other management expenditure

Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
1 264 855	1 271 824	1 366 067,—

33 01 03 *Expenditure related to information and communication technology equipment and services of the 'Justice' policy area*

Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
2 114 635	2 134 407	2 196 109,51

33 01 04 *Support expenditure for operations and programmes in the 'Justice' policy area*

33 01 04 01 Support expenditure for the Rights, Equality and Citizenship Programme

Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
1 100 000	1 100 000	1 331 739,16

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover expenses pertaining to preparatory, monitoring, control, audit and evaluation activities which are required for the management of the programme and the achievement of its objectives; in particular, studies, meetings of experts, information and communication actions, including corporate communication of the political priorities of the Union, as far as they are related to the general objectives of the programme, expenses linked to IT networks focusing on information processing and exchange, together with all other technical and administrative assistance expenses incurred by the Commission for the management of the programme.

In particular, this appropriation is intended to cover:

- expenditure on technical and administrative assistance for the implementation of measures to achieve equality between men and women and tackling the particular needs of disabled people,

CHAPTER 33 01 — ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURE OF THE 'JUSTICE' POLICY AREA (*cont'd*)33 01 04 (*cont'd*)33 01 04 01 (*cont'd*)

— expenditure on studies, meetings of experts, information and publications directly linked to the achievement of the objective of the programme or measures coming under this Item, and any other expenditure on technical and administrative assistance not involving public authority tasks outsourced by the Commission under ad hoc service contracts.

The contributions from the EFTA States pursuant to the Agreement on the European Economic Area, and in particular Article 82 thereof and Protocol 32 thereto, must be added to the appropriations entered in this item. By way of information, these amounts derive from contributions from the EFTA States entered against Article 6 3 0 of the statement of revenue, which constitute assigned revenue in accordance with Article 21(2)(e) to (g) of the Financial Regulation; they give rise to the provision of corresponding appropriations and to implementation under the 'European Economic Area' Annex to this part of the statement of expenditure in this section, which forms an integral part of the general budget.

Any revenue from the contributions from acceding countries, candidate countries and potential candidates for participating in Union programmes entered in Item 6 0 3 1 of the statement of revenue may give rise to the provision of additional appropriations, according to the same ratio as between the amount authorised for expenditure on administrative management and the total appropriations entered for the programme, in accordance with Article 21(2)(e) to (g) of the Financial Regulation.

Legal basis

See Chapter 33 02.

33 01 04 02 Support expenditure for the Justice Programme

Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
1 200 000	1 200 000	398 999,44

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover expenses pertaining to preparatory, monitoring, control, audit and evaluation activities which are required for the management of the programme and the achievement of its objectives; in particular, studies, meetings of experts, information and communication actions, including corporate communication of the political priorities of the Union, as far as they are related to the general objectives of the programme, expenses linked to IT networks focusing on information processing and exchange, together with all other technical and administrative assistance expenses incurred by the Commission for the management of the programme.

The contributions from the EFTA States pursuant to the Agreement on the European Economic Area, and in particular Article 82 thereof and Protocol 32 thereto, must be added to the appropriations entered in this item. By way of information, these amounts derive from contributions from the EFTA States entered against Article 6 3 0 of the statement of revenue, which constitute assigned revenue in accordance with Article 21(2)(e) to (g) of the Financial Regulation; they give rise to the provision of corresponding appropriations and to implementation under the 'European Economic Area' Annex to this part of the statement of expenditure in this section, which forms an integral part of the general budget.

COMMISSION
TITLE 33 — JUSTICE

CHAPTER 33 01 — ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURE OF THE 'JUSTICE' POLICY AREA *(cont'd)*

33 01 04 *(cont'd)*

33 01 04 02 *(cont'd)*

Any revenue from the contributions from acceding countries, candidate countries and potential candidates for participating in Union programmes entered in Item 6 0 3 1 of the statement of revenue may give rise to the provision of additional appropriations, according to the same ratio as between the amount authorised for expenditure on administrative management and the total appropriations entered for the programme, in accordance with Article 21(2)(e) to (g) of the Financial Regulation.

Legal basis

See Chapter 33 03.

CHAPTER 33 02 — RIGHTS, EQUALITY AND CITIZENSHIP

Title Chapter Article Item	Heading	FF	Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013		% Payments 2013/2015
			Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	
33 02	RIGHTS, EQUALITY AND CITIZENSHIP								
33 02 01	<i>Ensuring the protection of rights and empower- ing citizens</i>	3	24 196 000	11 509 645	23 007 000	5 467 000			
33 02 02	<i>Promoting non-dis- crimination and equal- ity</i>	3	32 073 000	17 023 009	31 151 000	7 284 000			
33 02 06	<i>European Union Agency for Fundamen- tal Rights (FRA)</i>	3	21 155 000	21 155 000	21 109 000	21 109 000	21 348 510,—	21 348 510,—	100,91
33 02 07	<i>European Institute for Gender Equality (EIGE)</i>	3	7 464 000	7 464 000	6 776 081	6 776 081	7 478 368,—	7 478 368,—	100,19
33 02 51	<i>Completion of actions in the field of rights and citizenship and equality</i>	3	p.m.	20 000 000	p.m.	41 333 000	75 433 917,27	64 749 808,76	323,75
33 02 77	<i>Pilot projects and pre- paratory actions</i>								
33 02 77 01	Preparatory action — European cooperation between national and in- ternational authorities with responsibility for children's rights and civil society promoting and defending children's rights	3	—	—	—	—	0,—	0,—	
33 02 77 02	Pilot project — Euro- pean-level introduction of a rapid alert mech- anism for child abduc- tions or disappearances	3	—	—	—	—	0,—	0,—	
33 02 77 03	Preparatory action — Standardisation of national legislation on gender violence and vi- olence against children	3	—	—	—	—	0,—	0,—	
33 02 77 04	Pilot project — Europe- wide methodology for developing evidence based policies for children's rights	3	p.m.	240 481	p.m.	637 000	0,—	449 577,75	186,95

COMMISSION
TITLE 33 — JUSTICE

CHAPTER 33 02 — RIGHTS, EQUALITY AND CITIZENSHIP (cont'd)

Title Chapter Article Item	Heading	FF	Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013		% Payments 2013/2015	
			Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments		
33 02 77	(cont'd)									
33 02 77 05	Pilot project — Employment of people on the autistic spectrum	3	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	0,—	141 090,42		
33 02 77 06	Pilot project — Development of indicators to measure the implementation of the European Charter for Equality of Women and Men in Local Life	3	p.m.	470 141	p.m.	425 000	1 000 000,—	0,—	0	
33 02 77 07	Pilot project — European Union Real Time Sign Language Application and Service	3	p.m.	360 525	p.m.	319 000	750 000,—	0,—	0	
33 02 77 08	Pilot project — Knowledge platform for professionals dealing with female genital mutilation	3	p.m.	392 568	900 000	450 000				
33 02 77 09	Pilot project — Capacity building for Roma civil society and strengthening its involvement in the monitoring of National Roma Integration Strategies	3	p.m.	436 187	1 000 000	500 000				
	<i>Article 33 02 77 — Subtotal</i>		p.m.	1 899 902	1 900 000	2 331 000	1 750 000,—	590 668,17	31,09	
	Chapter 33 02 — Total			84 888 000	79 051 556	83 943 081	84 300 081	106 010 795,27	94 167 354,93	119,12

Remarks

The new Rights and Citizenship programme is the successor to three previous programmes: Fundamental Rights and Citizenship, Daphne III, and the Antidiscrimination and Diversity and Gender Equality sections of the Programme for Employment and Social Solidarity (Progress). The objective of the programme is to contribute to the further development of an area where equality and the rights of persons as enshrined in the Treaty on European Union (TEU), in the Treaty on the Functioning of the European Union (TFEU), in the Charter of Fundamental Rights of the European Union (the 'Charter'), and in the international human rights conventions to which the Union has acceded, are promoted, protected and effectively implemented.

33 02 01 *Ensuring the protection of rights and empowering citizens*

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
24 196 000	11 509 645	23 007 000	5 467 000		

CHAPTER 33 02 — RIGHTS, EQUALITY AND CITIZENSHIP (*cont'd*)**33 02 01** (*cont'd*)*Remarks*

This appropriation is intended to contribute to preventing and combating all forms of violence against children, young people and women, as well as violence against other groups at risk, in particular groups at risk of violence in close relationships, and to protect victims of such violence; to promoting and protecting the rights of the child; to ensuring the highest level of protection of privacy and personal data; to promoting and enhancing the exercise of rights deriving from citizenship of the Union; and to enabling individuals in their capacity as consumers or entrepreneurs in the internal market to enforce their rights deriving from Union law, having regard to the projects funded under the Consumer Programme.

In particular, this appropriation is intended to cover the following types of action:

- analytical activities, such as the collection of data and statistics; the development of common methodologies and, where appropriate, indicators or benchmarks; studies, researches, analyses and surveys; evaluations; the elaboration and publication of guides, reports and educational material; workshops, seminars, experts' meetings and conferences;
- training activities, such as staff exchanges, workshops, seminars, train-the-trainer events and the development of online training tools or other training modules;
- mutual learning, cooperation, awareness-raising and dissemination activities, such as the identification of, and exchanges concerning, good practices, innovative approaches and experiences; the organisation of peer reviews and mutual learning; the organisation of conferences, seminars, media campaigns, including in the online media, information campaigns, including institutional communication on the political priorities of the Union as far as they relate to the objectives of the Programme; the compilation and publication of materials to disseminate information about the Programme and its results; the development, operation and maintenance of systems and tools using information and communication technologies;
- support for main actors whose activities contribute to the implementation of the objectives of the Programme, such as support for NGOs in the implementation of actions with European added value, support for key European actors, European-level networks and harmonised services of social value; support for Member States in the implementation of Union law and policies; and support for networking activities at European level among specialised bodies and entities as well as national, regional and local authorities and NGOs, including support by way of action grants or operating grants.

The contributions from the EFTA States pursuant to the Agreement on the European Economic Area, and in particular Article 82 thereof and Protocol 32 thereto, must be added to the appropriations entered in this article. By way of information, these amounts derive from contributions from the EFTA States entered against Article 6 3 0 of the statement of revenue, which constitute assigned revenue in accordance with Article 21(2)(e) to (g) of the Financial Regulation; they give rise to the provision of corresponding appropriations and to implementation under the 'European Economic Area' Annex to this part of the statement of expenditure in this section, which forms an integral part of the general budget.

Any revenue from the contributions from acceding countries, candidate countries and potential candidates for participating in Union programmes entered in Item 6 0 3 1 of the statement of revenue may give rise to the provision of additional appropriations in accordance with Article 21(2)(e) to (g) of the Financial Regulation.

COMMISSION
TITLE 33 — JUSTICE

CHAPTER 33 02 — RIGHTS, EQUALITY AND CITIZENSHIP (cont'd)

33 02 01 (cont'd)

Legal basis

Regulation (EU) No 1381/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 17 December 2013 establishing a Rights, Equality and Citizenship programme for the period 2014 to 2020 (OJ L 354, 28.12.2013, p. 62), and in particular Article 4(1)(e) to (i) and Article 5(1) thereof.

33 02 02 *Promoting non-discrimination and equality*

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
32 073 000	17 023 009	31 151 000	7 284 000		

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to contribute to promoting the effective implementation of the principle of non-discrimination on grounds of sex, racial or ethnic origin, religion or belief, disability, age or sexual orientation, and to respecting the principle of non-discrimination on the grounds provided for in Article 21 of the Charter; to preventing and combating racism, xenophobia, homophobia and other forms of intolerance; to promoting and protecting the rights of persons with disabilities; and to promoting equality between women and men and to advancing gender mainstreaming.

In particular, this appropriation is intended to cover the following types of actions:

- analytical activities, such as the collection of data and statistics; the development of common methodologies and, where appropriate, indicators or benchmarks; studies, researches, analyses and surveys; evaluations; the elaboration and publication of guides, reports and educational material; workshops, seminars, experts' meetings and conferences;
- training activities, such as staff exchanges, workshops, seminars, train-the-trainer events and the development of online training tools or other training modules;
- mutual learning, cooperation, awareness-raising and dissemination activities, such as the identification of, and exchanges concerning, good practices, innovative approaches and experiences; the organisation of peer reviews and mutual learning; the organisation of conferences, seminars, media campaigns, including in the online media, information campaigns, including institutional communication on the political priorities of the Union as far as they relate to the objectives of the Programme; the compilation and publication of materials to disseminate information about the Programme and its results; the development, operation and maintenance of systems and tools using information and communication technologies;
- support for main actors whose activities contribute to the implementation of the objectives of the Programme, such as support for NGOs in the implementation of actions with European added value, support for key European actors, European-level networks and harmonised services of social value; support for Member States in the implementation of Union law and policies; and support for networking activities at European level among specialised bodies and entities as well as national, regional and local authorities and NGOs, including support by way of action grants or operating grants.

CHAPTER 33 02 — RIGHTS, EQUALITY AND CITIZENSHIP (*cont'd*)**33 02 02** (*cont'd*)

The contributions from the EFTA States pursuant to the Agreement on the European Economic Area, and in particular Article 82 thereof and Protocol 32 thereto, must be added to the appropriations entered in this article. By way of information, these amounts derive from contributions from the EFTA States entered against Article 6 3 0 of the statement of revenue, which constitute assigned revenue in accordance with Article 21(2)(e) to (g) of the Financial Regulation; they give rise to the provision of corresponding appropriations and to implementation under the 'European Economic Area' Annex to this part of the statement of expenditure in this section, which forms an integral part of the general budget.

Any revenue from the contributions from acceding countries, candidate countries and potential candidates for participating in Union programmes entered in Item 6 0 3 1 of the statement of revenue may give rise to the provision of additional appropriations in accordance with Article 21(2)(e) to (g) of the Financial Regulation.

Legal basis

Regulation (EU) No 1381/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 17 December 2013 establishing a Rights, Equality and Citizenship programme for the period 2014 to 2020 (OJ L 354, 28.12.2013, p. 62), and in particular Article 4(1)(a) to (d) and Article 5(1) thereof.

33 02 06 *European Union Agency for Fundamental Rights (FRA)**Figures (Differentiated appropriations)*

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
21 155 000	21 155 000	21 109 000	21 109 000	21 348 510,—	21 348 510,—

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover the Agency's staff and administrative expenditure (Titles 1 and 2).

This appropriation is also intended to cover the operational expenditure (Title 3) of the Agency, which is responsible for providing the relevant Union institutions and authorities of the Member States when implementing Union law with assistance and expertise relating to fundamental rights in order to support them when they take measures or formulate courses of action within their respective spheres of competence to fully respect fundamental rights.

The Agency can be expected to achieve the following operational objectives/tasks:

- provision of assistance to Union institutions and the Member States,
- promotion of networking of stakeholders and dialogue at European level,
- promotion and dissemination of information and awareness-raising activities to enhance visibility on fundamental rights,
- effective functioning of the management structure and implementation of operations.

COMMISSION
TITLE 33 — JUSTICE

CHAPTER 33 02 — RIGHTS, EQUALITY AND CITIZENSHIP (cont'd)

33 02 06 (cont'd)

The Agency must inform the budgetary authority about transfers of appropriations between operational and administrative expenditure.

The amounts repaid in accordance with Article 20 of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) No 1271/2013 constitute assigned revenue (Article 21(3)(c) of the Financial Regulation) to be charged to Item 6 6 0 0 of the general statement of revenue.

Any revenue from the contributions from candidate countries and, if applicable, the Western Balkan potential candidates for participating in Union programmes entered in Item 6 0 3 1 of the statement of revenue may give rise to the provision of additional appropriations in accordance with Article 21(2)(e) to (g) of the Financial Regulation.

The Agency's establishment plan is set out in Annex 'Staff' to this section.

Regulation (EC) No 168/2007 entered into force on 1 March 2007. On that date, the Agency replaced the European Monitoring Centre on Racism and Xenophobia (EUMC) and legally succeeded it, assuming all the Centre's legal rights and obligations, financial commitments, liabilities, and employment contracts, as laid down in Article 23(4) of Regulation (EC) No 168/2007.

The Union contribution for 2015 amounts to a total of EUR 21 229 000. An amount of EUR 74 000 from the recovery of surplus is added to the amount of EUR 21 155 000 entered in the budget.

Legal basis

Council Regulation (EC) No 1035/97 of 2 June 1997 establishing a European Monitoring Centre on Racism and Xenophobia (OJ L 151, 10.6.1997, p. 1).

Council Regulation (EC) No 168/2007 of 15 February 2007 establishing a European Union Agency for Fundamental Rights (OJ L 53, 22.2.2007, p. 1).

33 02 07 *European Institute for Gender Equality (EIGE)*

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
7 464 000	7 464 000	6 776 081	6 776 081	7 478 368,—	7 478 368,—

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover the Institute's staff and administrative expenditure (Titles 1 and 2), and operational expenditure (Title 3).

The Institute must inform the budgetary authority about transfers of appropriations between operational and administrative expenditure.

The Institute's establishment plan is set out in Annex 'Staff' to this section.

CHAPTER 33 02 — RIGHTS, EQUALITY AND CITIZENSHIP (cont'd)**33 02 07** (cont'd)

The amounts repaid in accordance with Article 20 of the Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) No 1271/2013 constitute assigned revenue (Article 21(3)(c) of the Financial Regulation) to be charged to Item 6 6 0 0 of the general statement of revenue.

In accordance with Decision 2006/996/EC taken by common agreement between the Representatives of the Governments of Member States of 11 December 2006 on the location of the seat of the European Institute for Gender Equality (OJ L 403, 30.12.2006, p. 61), the Institute has its seat in Vilnius.

The Union contribution for 2015 amounts to a total of EUR 7 628 000. An amount of EUR 164 000 coming from the recovery of surplus is added to the amount of EUR 7 464 000 entered in the budget.

Legal basis

Regulation (EC) No 1922/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 20 December 2006 on establishing a European Institute for Gender Equality (OJ L 403, 30.12.2006, p. 9).

33 02 51 *Completion of actions in the field of rights and citizenship and equality**Figures (Differentiated appropriations)*

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
p.m.	20 000 000	p.m.	41 333 000	75 433 917,27	64 749 808,76

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover payments in respect of commitments remaining to be settled from previous years.

The contributions from the EFTA States pursuant to the Agreement on the European Economic Area, and in particular Article 82 thereof and Protocol 32 thereto, must be added to the appropriations entered in this article. By way of information, these amounts derive from contributions from the EFTA States entered against Article 6 3 0 of the statement of revenue, which constitute assigned revenue in accordance with Article 21(2)(e) to (g) of the Financial Regulation; they give rise to the provision of corresponding appropriations and to implementation under the 'European Economic Area' Annex to this part of the statement of expenditure in this section, which forms an integral part of the general budget.

The candidate countries may make use of the Phare pre-accession instrument to cover the expenditure resulting from their participation in the programmes.

Any revenue from the contributions from candidate countries and, if applicable, the Western Balkan potential candidates for participating in Union programmes entered in Item 6 0 3 1 of the statement of revenue may give rise to the provision of additional appropriations in accordance with Article 21(2)(e) to (g) of the Financial Regulation.

COMMISSION
TITLE 33 — JUSTICE

CHAPTER 33 02 — RIGHTS, EQUALITY AND CITIZENSHIP (*cont'd*)

33 02 51 (*cont'd*)

Legal basis

Task resulting from the Commission's prerogatives at institutional level, as provided for in Article 54(2) of Regulation (EU, Euratom) No 966/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2012 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union and repealing Council Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 1605/2002 (OJ L 298, 26.10.2012, p. 1).

Task resulting from the Commission's administrative autonomy, as provided for in Article 54(2) of Regulation (EU, Euratom) No 966/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2012 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union and repealing Council Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 1605/2002 (OJ L 298, 26.10.2012, p. 1).

Council Decision of 9 July 1957 concerning the terms of reference and rules of procedure of the Mines Safety and Health Commission (OJ 28, 31.8.1957, p. 487/57).

Council Decision 74/325/EEC of 27 June 1974 on the setting up of an Advisory Committee on Safety, Hygiene and Health Protection at Work (OJ L 185, 9.7.1974, p. 15).

Council Decision 74/326/EEC of 27 June 1974 on the extension of the responsibilities of the Mines Safety and Health Commission to all mineral-extracting industries (OJ L 185, 9.7.1974, p. 18).

Council Directive 89/391/EEC of 12 June 1989 on the introduction of measures to encourage improvements in the safety and health of workers at work (OJ L 183, 29.6.1989, p. 1), and the associated individual directives.

Council Directive 92/29/EEC of 31 March 1992 on the minimum safety and health requirements for improved medical treatment on board vessels (OJ L 113, 30.4.1992, p. 19).

Council Decision 98/171/EC of 23 February 1998 on Community activities concerning analysis, research and cooperation in the field of employment and the labour market (OJ L 63, 4.3.1998, p. 26).

Decision No 293/2000/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 24 January 2000 adopting a programme of Community action (the Daphne programme) (2000 to 2003) on preventive measures to fight violence against children, young persons and women (OJ L 34, 9.2.2000, p. 1).

Council Decision 2000/750/EC of 27 November 2000 establishing a Community action programme to combat discrimination (2001 to 2006) (OJ L 303, 2.12.2000, p. 23).

Decision No 50/2002/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 7 December 2001 establishing a programme of Community action to encourage cooperation between Member States to combat social exclusion (OJ L 10, 12.1.2002, p. 1).

Decision No 1145/2002/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 10 June 2002 on Community incentive measures in the field of employment (OJ L 170, 29.6.2002, p. 1).

Council Decision of 22 July 2003 setting up an Advisory Committee on Safety and Health at Work (OJ C 218, 13.9.2003, p. 1).

CHAPTER 33 02 — RIGHTS, EQUALITY AND CITIZENSHIP (*cont'd*)**33 02 51** (*cont'd*)

Decision No 803/2004/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 21 April 2004 adopting a programme of Community action (2004 to 2008) to prevent and combat violence against children, young people and women and to protect victims and groups at risk (the Daphne II programme) (OJ L 143, 30.4. 2004, p. 1).

Decision No 1554/2005/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 7 September 2005 amending Council Decision 2001/51/EC establishing a programme relating to the Community framework strategy on gender equality and Decision No 848/2004/EC establishing a Community action programme to promote organisations active at European level in the field of equality between men and women (OJ L 255, 30.9.2005, p. 9).

Decision No 1672/2006/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 24 October 2006 establishing a Community programme for Employment and Social Solidarity — Progress (OJ L 315, 15.11.2006, p. 1).

Council Decision 2007/252/EC of 19 April 2007 establishing for the period 2007-2013 the Specific Programme 'Fundamental rights and citizenship' as part of the General programme 'Fundamental Rights and Justice' (OJ L 110, 27.4.2007, p. 33).

Decision No 779/2007/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 20 June 2007 establishing for the period 2007-2013 a specific programme to prevent and combat violence against children, young people and women and to protect victims and groups at risk (Daphne III programme), as part of the General Programme 'Fundamental Rights and Justice' (OJ L 173, 3.7.2007, p. 19).

Reference acts

Task resulting from specific powers directly conferred on the Commission by the Treaty establishing the European Community under Articles 136, 137 and 140 (Treaty on the Functioning of the European Union under Articles 151, 153 and 156).

Convention concluded in 1959 between the ECSC High Authority and the International Occupational Safety and Health Information Centre (CIS) of the International Labour Office.

Communication from the Commission to the Council and the European Parliament of 6 April 2005 establishing for the period 2007-2013 a framework programme on Fundamental Rights and Justice (COM(2005) 122 final).

33 02 77 *Pilot projects and preparatory actions*

33 02 77 01 Preparatory action — European cooperation between national and international authorities with responsibility for children's rights and civil society promoting and defending children's rights

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
—	—	—	—	0,—	0,—

COMMISSION
TITLE 33 — JUSTICE

CHAPTER 33 02 — RIGHTS, EQUALITY AND CITIZENSHIP (cont'd)

33 02 77 (cont'd)

33 02 77 01 (cont'd)

Remarks

This item is intended to cover commitments remaining to be settled from previous years under the preparatory action.

Legal basis

Preparatory action within the meaning of Article 54(2) of Regulation (EU, Euratom) No 966/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2012 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union and repealing Council Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 1605/2002 (OJ L 298, 26.10.2012, p. 1).

Reference acts

Commission communication of 4 July 2006 'Towards an EU Strategy on the Rights of the Child' (COM(2006) 367 final).

33 02 77 02 Pilot project — European-level introduction of a rapid alert mechanism for child abductions or disappearances

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
—	—	—	—	0,—	0,—

Remarks

This item is intended to cover commitments remaining to be settled from previous years under the pilot project.

Legal basis

Pilot project within the meaning of Article 54(2) of Regulation (EU, Euratom) No 966/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2012 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union and repealing Council Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 1605/2002 (OJ L 298, 26.10.2012, p. 1).

33 02 77 03 Preparatory action — Standardisation of national legislation on gender violence and violence against children

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
—	—	—	—	0,—	0,—

CHAPTER 33 02 — RIGHTS, EQUALITY AND CITIZENSHIP (cont'd)

33 02 77 (cont'd)

33 02 77 03 (cont'd)

Remarks

This item is intended to cover commitments remaining to be settled from previous years under the preparatory action.

Legal basis

Preparatory action within the meaning of Article 54(2) of Regulation (EU, Euratom) No 966/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2012 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union and repealing Council Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 1605/2002 (OJ L 298, 26.10.2012, p. 1).

33 02 77 04 Pilot project — Europe-wide methodology for developing evidence based policies for children's rights

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
p.m.	240 481	p.m.	637 000	0,—	449 577,75

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover commitments remaining to be settled from previous years under the pilot project.,

Legal basis

Pilot project within the meaning of Article 54(2) of Regulation (EU, Euratom) No 966/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2012 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union and repealing Council Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 1605/2002 (OJ L 298, 26.10.2012, p. 1).

33 02 77 05 Pilot project — Employment of people on the autistic spectrum

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	0,—	141 090,42

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover commitments remaining to be settled from previous years under the pilot project.

COMMISSION
TITLE 33 — JUSTICE

CHAPTER 33 02 — RIGHTS, EQUALITY AND CITIZENSHIP (cont'd)

33 02 77 (cont'd)

33 02 77 05 (cont'd)

Legal basis

Pilot project within the meaning of Article 54(2) of Regulation (EU, Euratom) No 966/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2012 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union and repealing Council Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 1605/2002 (OJ L 298, 26.10.2012, p. 1).

33 02 77 06 Pilot project — Development of indicators to measure the implementation of the European Charter for Equality of Women and Men in Local Life

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
p.m.	470 141	p.m.	425 000	1 000 000,—	0,—

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover commitments remaining to be settled from previous years under the pilot project.

Legal basis

Pilot project within the meaning of Article 54(2) of Regulation (EU, Euratom) No 966/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2012 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union and repealing Council Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 1605/2002 (OJ L 298, 26.10.2012, p. 1).

33 02 77 07 Pilot project — European Union Real Time Sign Language Application and Service

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
p.m.	360 525	p.m.	319 000	750 000,—	0,—

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover commitments remaining to be settled from previous years under the pilot project.

CHAPTER 33 02 — RIGHTS, EQUALITY AND CITIZENSHIP (cont'd)

33 02 77 (cont'd)

33 02 77 07 (cont'd)

Legal basis

Pilot project within the meaning of Article 54(2) of Regulation (EU, Euratom) No 966/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2012 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union and repealing Council Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 1605/2002 (OJ L 298, 26.10.2012, p. 1).

33 02 77 08 Pilot project — Knowledge platform for professionals dealing with female genital mutilation

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
p.m.	392 568	900 000	450 000		

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover commitments remaining to be settled from previous years under the pilot project.

This pilot project will give relevant actors in relevant Member States an opportunity to develop a web-based knowledge platform on female genital mutilation (FGM). This platform should be developed for and by professionals in the field of health, child protection, asylum, migration, police and judiciary who are dealing with women and girls living with, or at risk of, FGM and for the media. Other important partners include national and regional authorities, as well as civil society organisations. Such a platform will give easily accessible information and support to professionals so as to deliver victim support more effectively, help prevent FGM and protect women and girls living with, or at risk of, FGM. In addition, it will contribute to implementing Directive 2012/29/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2012 establishing minimum standards on the rights, support and protection of victims of crime (OJ L 315, 14.11.2012, p. 57) and Directive 2013/32/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council of 26 June 2013 on common procedures for granting and withdrawing international protection (OJ L 180, 29.6.2013, p. 60), with particular reference to eligibility and reception conditions.

An all-encompassing web-based knowledge platform on FGM for professionals in Europe will be developed on the basis of e-learning tools with separate modules for each government body and authority. It will be developed in the languages of the participating countries, with common information for all Member States and country-specific legislation and contact points. Modules will be developed for police and judicial authorities and professionals in a wide range of areas (social workers, child protection, reception centres, migration services, education and media). This could be complemented by guidelines for professionals in need of immediate advice. This tool will help improve knowledge of the practice, prevent stigmatisation in the media and protect women and girls living with, or at risk of, FGM.

COMMISSION
TITLE 33 — JUSTICE

CHAPTER 33 02 — RIGHTS, EQUALITY AND CITIZENSHIP (cont'd)

33 02 77 (cont'd)

33 02 77 08 (cont'd)

Legal basis

Pilot project within the meaning of Article 54(2) of Regulation (EU, Euratom) No 966/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2012 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union and repealing Council Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 1605/2002 (OJ L 298, 26.10.2012, p. 1).

33 02 77 09 Pilot project — Capacity building for Roma civil society and strengthening its involvement in the monitoring of National Roma Integration Strategies

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
p.m.	436 187	1 000 000	500 000		

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover commitments remaining to be settled from previous years under the pilot project.

The EU Framework for National Roma Integration Strategies calls upon Member States to include strong monitoring mechanisms and involve civil society, including Roma organisations, in the implementation and monitoring of the strategies. Capacity-building is needed to prepare local Roma civil society organisations to contribute to the planning and implementation of the programmes. The pilot project would contribute to the creation and capacity building of local Roma civil society as well as a monitoring mechanism regarding Roma integration and inclusion especially the production and dissemination of 'shadow reports' where civil society coalitions could supplement or present alternative information and data to the reports submitted by Member States concerning the implementation of their strategies. These shadow reports could provide local knowledge to national and Union policy processes and reflect on the real social impact of government measures. The monitoring would focus on the local implementation of strategies in the four priority areas (employment, education, housing, health), in the fields of anti-discrimination and gender equality and would also provide information on the level of involvement of civil society, the use of Union funds and mainstreaming of Roma inclusion measures.

Legal basis

Pilot project within the meaning of Article 54(2) of Regulation (EU, Euratom) No 966/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2012 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union and repealing Council Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 1605/2002 (OJ L 298, 26.10.2012, p. 1).

CHAPTER 33 03 — JUSTICE

Title Chapter Article Item	Heading	FF	Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013		% Payments 2013/2015
			Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	
33 03	JUSTICE								
33 03 01	<i>Facilitating access to justice and support judicial training</i>	3	30 636 000	15 638 000	28 580 000	7 485 000			
33 03 02	<i>Improving judicial co-operation in civil and criminal matters</i>	3	14 415 000	8 037 000	14 228 000	3 727 000			
33 03 03	<i>Supporting initiatives in the field of drugs policy</i>	3	3 000 000	1 773 554	3 004 000	788 000			
33 03 04	<i>The European Union's Judicial Cooperation Unit (Eurojust)</i>	3	32 584 000	32 584 000	31 206 671	31 206 671	32 358 660,—	32 358 660,—	99,31
33 03 51	<i>Completion of actions in the field of drugs prevention and information and justice</i>	3	p.m.	17 500 000	p.m.	22 500 000	47 042 637,35	29 740 918,23	169,95
33 03 77	<i>Pilot projects and preparatory actions</i>								
33 03 77 01	Pilot project — Impact assessment of legislative measures in contract law	3	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	0,—	0,—	
33 03 77 02	Pilot project — European judicial training	3	p.m.	525 551	p.m.	492 000	0,—	313 837,10	59,72
33 03 77 03	Pilot project — Information instrument for bi-national couples	3	p.m.	397 672	p.m.	425 000	1 000 000,—	119 150,—	29,96
33 03 77 04	Pilot project — Raising awareness of children to be aware of their rights in judicial procedures	3	p.m.	305 331	700 000	350 000			
	<i>Article 33 03 77 — Subtotal</i>		p.m.	1 228 554	700 000	1 267 000	1 000 000,—	432 987,10	35,24
	Chapter 33 03 — Total		80 635 000	76 761 108	77 718 671	66 973 671	80 401 297,35	62 532 565,33	81,46

33 03 01 *Facilitating access to justice and support judicial training**Figures (Differentiated appropriations)*

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
30 636 000	15 638 000	28 580 000	7 485 000		

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to contribute to supporting and promoting judicial training, including language training on legal terminology, with a view to fostering a common legal and judicial culture and, to facilitating effective access to justice for all, including to promoting and supporting the rights of victims of crime, while respecting the rights of the defence.

COMMISSION
TITLE 33 — JUSTICE

CHAPTER 33 03 — JUSTICE (*cont'd*)

33 03 01 (*cont'd*)

In particular, this appropriation is intended to cover the following types of actions:

- analytical activities, such as the collection of data and statistics; the development of common methodologies and, where appropriate, indicators or benchmarks; studies, researches, analyses and surveys; evaluations; the elaboration and publication of guides, reports and educational material; workshops, seminars, experts meetings and conferences;
- training activities, such as staff exchanges, workshops, seminars, train-the-trainer events, including language training on legal terminology, and the development of online training tools or other training modules for members of the judiciary and judicial staff;
- mutual learning, cooperation, awareness-raising and dissemination activities, such as the identification of, and exchanges concerning, good practices, innovative approaches and experiences; the organisation of peer reviews and mutual learning; the organisation of conferences, seminars, information campaigns, including institutional communication on the political priorities of the Union as far as they relate to the objectives of the Programme; the compilation and publication of materials to disseminate information about the Programme and its results; the development, operation and maintenance of systems and tools, using information and communication technologies, including the further development of the European e-Justice portal as a tool to improve citizens' access to justice;
- support for main actors whose activities contribute to the implementation of the objectives of the Programme, such as support for Member States in the implementation of Union law and policies, support for key European actors and European-level networks, including in the field of judicial training; and support for networking activities at European level among specialised bodies and entities as well as national, regional and local authorities and non-governmental organisations.

The contributions from the EFTA States pursuant to the Agreement on the European Economic Area, and in particular Article 82 thereof and Protocol 32 thereto, must be added to the appropriations entered in this article. By way of information, these amounts derive from contributions from the EFTA States entered against Article 6 3 0 of the statement of revenue, which constitute assigned revenue in accordance with Article 21(2)(e) to (g) of the Financial Regulation; they give rise to the provision of corresponding appropriations and to implementation under the 'European Economic Area' Annex to this part of the statement of expenditure in this section, which forms an integral part of the general budget.

Any revenue from the contributions from acceding countries, candidate countries and potential candidates for participating in Union programmes entered in Item 6 0 3 1 of the statement of revenue may give rise to the provision of additional appropriations in accordance with Article 21(2)(e) to (g) of the Financial Regulation.

Legal basis

Regulation (EU) No 1382/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 17 December 2013 establishing a Justice Programme for the period 2014 to 2020 (OJ L 354, 28.12.2013, p. 73), and in particular Article 4(1)(b) and (c) and Article 6 thereof.

CHAPTER 33 03 — JUSTICE (*cont'd*)33 03 02 *Improving judicial cooperation in civil and criminal matters**Figures (Differentiated appropriations)*

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
14 415 000	8 037 000	14 228 000	3 727 000		

Remarks

This appropriation is intended contribute to facilitating and supporting judicial cooperation in civil and criminal matters.

In particular, this appropriation is intended to cover the following types of actions:

- analytical activities, such as the collection of data and statistics; the development of common methodologies and, where appropriate, indicators or benchmarks; studies, researches, analyses and surveys; evaluations; the elaboration and publication of guides, reports and educational material; workshops, seminars, experts meetings and conferences;
- training activities, such as staff exchanges, workshops, seminars, train-the-trainer events, including language training on legal terminology, and the development of online training tools or other training modules for members of the judiciary and judicial staff;
- mutual learning, cooperation, awareness-raising and dissemination activities, such as the identification of, and exchanges concerning, good practices, innovative approaches and experiences; the organisation of peer reviews and mutual learning; the organisation of conferences, seminars, information campaigns, including institutional communication on the political priorities of the Union as far as they relate to the objectives of the Programme; the compilation and publication of materials to disseminate information about the Programme and its results; the development, operation and maintenance of systems and tools, using information and communication technologies, including the further development of the European e-Justice portal as a tool to improve citizens' access to justice;
- support for main actors whose activities contribute to the implementation of the objectives of the Programme, such as support for Member States in the implementation of Union law and policies, support for key European actors and European-level networks, including in the field of judicial training; and support for networking activities at European level among specialised bodies and entities as well as national, regional and local authorities and non-governmental organisations.

The contributions from the EFTA States pursuant to the Agreement on the European Economic Area, and in particular Article 82 thereof and Protocol 32 thereto, must be added to the appropriations entered in this article. By way of information, these amounts derive from contributions from the EFTA States entered against Article 6 3 0 of the statement of revenue, which constitute assigned revenue in accordance with Article 21(2)(e) to (g) of the Financial Regulation; they give rise to the provision of corresponding appropriations and to implementation under the 'European Economic Area' Annex to this part of the statement of expenditure in this section, which forms an integral part of the general budget.

Any revenue from the contributions from acceding countries, candidate countries and potential candidates for participating in Union programmes entered in Item 6 0 3 1 of the statement of revenue may give rise to the provision of additional appropriations in accordance with Article 21(2)(e) to (g) of the Financial Regulation.

COMMISSION
TITLE 33 — JUSTICE

CHAPTER 33 03 — JUSTICE (cont'd)

33 03 02 (cont'd)

Legal basis

Regulation (EU) No 1382/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 17 December 2013 establishing a Justice Programme for the period 2014 to 2020 (OJ L 354, 28.12.2013, p. 73), and in particular Article 4(1)(a) and Article 6(1) thereof.

33 03 03 *Supporting initiatives in the field of drugs policy*

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
3 000 000	1 773 554	3 004 000	788 000		

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to supporting initiatives in the field of drugs policy as regards judicial cooperation and crime prevention aspects closely linked to the general objective of the Programme, in so far as they are not covered by the Internal security fund for financial support for police cooperation, preventing and combating crime, and crisis management or by the Health for Growth Programme.

In particular, this appropriation is intended to cover the following types of action:

- analytical activities, such as the collection of data and statistics; the development of common methodologies and, where appropriate, indicators or benchmarks; studies, researches, analyses and surveys; evaluations; the elaboration and publication of guides, reports and educational material; workshops, seminars, experts meetings and conferences;
- training activities, such as staff exchanges, workshops, seminars, train-the-trainer events, including language training on legal terminology, and the development of online training tools or other training modules for members of the judiciary and judicial staff;
- mutual learning, cooperation, awareness-raising and dissemination activities, such as the identification of, and exchanges concerning, good practices, innovative approaches and experiences; the organisation of peer reviews and mutual learning; the organisation of conferences, seminars, information campaigns, including institutional communication on the political priorities of the Union as far as they relate to the objectives of the Programme; the compilation and publication of materials to disseminate information about the Programme and its results; the development, operation and maintenance of systems and tools, using information and communication technologies, including the further development of the European e-Justice portal as a tool to improve citizens' access to justice;
- support for main actors whose activities contribute to the implementation of the objectives of the Programme, such as support for Member States in the implementation of Union law and policies, support for key European actors and European-level networks, including in the field of judicial training; and support for networking activities at European level among specialised bodies and entities as well as national, regional and local authorities and non-governmental organisations.

CHAPTER 33 03 — JUSTICE (*cont'd*)**33 03 03** (*cont'd*)

The contributions from the EFTA States pursuant to the Agreement on the European Economic Area, and in particular Article 82 thereof and Protocol 32 thereto, must be added to the appropriations entered in this article. By way of information, these amounts derive from contributions from the EFTA States entered against Article 6 3 0 of the statement of revenue, which constitute assigned revenue in accordance with Article 21(2)(e) to (g) of the Financial Regulation; they give rise to the provision of corresponding appropriations and to implementation under the 'European Economic Area' Annex to this part of the statement of expenditure in this section, which forms an integral part of the general budget.

Any revenue from the contributions from acceding countries, candidate countries and potential candidates for participating in Union programmes entered in Item 6 0 3 1 of the statement of revenue may give rise to the provision of additional appropriations in accordance with Article 21(2)(e) to (g) of the Financial Regulation.

Legal basis

Regulation (EU) No 1382/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 17 December 2013 establishing a Justice Programme for the period 2014 to 2020 (OJ L 354, 28.12.2013, p. 73), and in particular Article 4(1)(d) and Article 6(1) thereof.

33 03 04 *The European Union's Judicial Cooperation Unit (Eurojust)**Figures (Differentiated appropriations)*

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
32 584 000	32 584 000	31 206 671	31 206 671	32 358 660,—	32 358 660,—

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover Eurojust's staff and administrative expenditure (Titles 1 and 2), and operational expenditure relating to the work programme (Title 3).

Eurojust must inform the budgetary authority about transfers of appropriations between operational and administrative expenditure.

The amounts repaid in accordance with Article 20 of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) No 1271/2013 constitute assigned revenue (Article 21(3)(c) of the Financial Regulation) to be charged to Item 6 6 0 0 of the general statement of revenue.

Eurojust's establishment plan is set out in Annex 'Staff' to this section.

The Union contribution for 2015 amounts to a total of EUR 32 994 000. An amount of EUR 410 000 coming from the recovery of surplus is added to the amount of EUR 32 584 000 entered in the budget.

Legal basis

Council Decision 2002/187/JHA of 28 February 2002 setting up Eurojust with a view to reinforcing the fight against serious crime (OJ L 63, 6.3.2002, p. 1).

COMMISSION
TITLE 33 — JUSTICE

CHAPTER 33 03 — JUSTICE (*cont'd*)

33 03 04 (*cont'd*)

Council Decision 2009/426/JHA of 16 December 2008 on the strengthening of Eurojust and amending Decision 2002/187/JHA setting up Eurojust with a view to reinforcing the fight against serious crime (OJ L 138, 4.6.2009, p. 14).

33 03 51 **Completion of actions in the field of drugs prevention and information and justice**

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
p.m.	17 500 000	p.m.	22 500 000	47 042 637,35	29 740 918,23

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover payments in respect of commitments remaining to be settled from previous years.

The contributions from the EFTA States pursuant to the Agreement on the European Economic Area, and in particular Article 82 thereof and Protocol 32 thereto, must be added to the appropriations entered in this article. By way of information, these amounts derive from contributions from the EFTA States entered against Article 6 3 0 of the statement of revenue, which constitute assigned revenue in accordance with Article 21(2)(e) to (g) of the Financial Regulation; they give rise to the provision of corresponding appropriations and to implementation under the 'European Economic Area' Annex to this part of the statement of expenditure in this section, which forms an integral part of the general budget.

Legal basis

Council Decision 2001/470/EC of 28 May 2001 establishing a European Judicial Network in civil and commercial matters (OJ L 174, 27.6.2001, p. 25).

Council Regulation (EC) No 743/2002 of 25 April 2002 establishing a general Community framework of activities to facilitate the implementation of judicial cooperation in civil matters (OJ L 115, 1.5.2002, p. 1).

Council Decision 2004/100/EC of 26 January 2004 establishing a Community action programme to promote active European citizenship (civic participation) (OJ L 30, 4.2.2004, p. 6).

Council Decision 2007/126/JHA of 12 February 2007 establishing for the period 2007 to 2013, as part of the General Programme on Fundamental Rights and Justice, the Specific Programme 'Criminal Justice' (OJ L 58, 24.2.2007, p 13).

Decision No 1149/2007/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 September 2007 establishing for the period 2007-2013 the Specific Programme 'Civil Justice' as part of the General Programme 'Fundamental Rights and Justice' (OJ L 257, 3.10.2007, p. 16).

Decision No 1150/2007/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 September 2007 establishing for the period 2007-2013 the Specific Programme 'Drugs prevention and information' as part of the General Programme 'Fundamental Rights and Justice' (OJ L 257, 3.10.2007, p. 23).

CHAPTER 33 03 — JUSTICE (cont'd)

33 03 51 (cont'd)

Reference acts

Communication from the Commission to the Council and the European Parliament of 6 April 2005 establishing for the period 2007-2013 a framework programme on Fundamental Rights and Justice (COM(2005) 122 final).

33 03 77 *Pilot projects and preparatory actions*

33 03 77 01 Pilot project — Impact assessment of legislative measures in contract law

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	0,—	0,—

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover commitments remaining to be settled from previous years under the pilot project.

Legal basis

Pilot project within the meaning of Article 54(2) of Regulation (EU, Euratom) No 966/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2012 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union and repealing Council Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 1605/2002 (OJ L 298, 26.10.2012, p. 1).

33 03 77 02 Pilot project — European judicial training

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
p.m.	525 551	p.m.	492 000	0,—	313 837,10

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover commitments remaining to be settled from previous years under the pilot project.

Legal basis

Pilot project within the meaning of Article 54(2) of Regulation (EU, Euratom) No 966/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2012 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union and repealing Council Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 1605/2002 (OJ L 298, 26.10.2012, p. 1).

COMMISSION
TITLE 33 — JUSTICE

CHAPTER 33 03 — JUSTICE (cont'd)

33 03 77 (cont'd)

33 03 77 03 Pilot project — Information instrument for bi-national couples

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
p.m.	397 672	p.m.	425 000	1 000 000,—	119 150,—

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover commitments remaining to be settled from previous years under the pilot project.

Legal basis

Pilot project within the meaning of Article 54(2) of Regulation (EU, Euratom) No 966/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2012 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union and repealing Council Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 1605/2002 (OJ L 298, 26.10.2012, p. 1).

33 03 77 04 Pilot project — Raising awareness of children to be aware of their rights in judicial procedures

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
p.m.	305 331	700 000	350 000		

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover commitments remaining to be settled from previous years under the pilot project.

The aim is to fund projects at Union level which raise the awareness of children of their rights in the context of civil, criminal and administrative judicial proceedings

To this effect projects should develop and roll out comprehensive awareness-raising programmes in schools targeting secondary school children. In particular this could include interactive activities (such as mock trials/moot courts) that allow secondary school students to understand their rights, with some degree of customisation for each participating country to take account of the national context. Projects should enable children to experience the phases of mock criminal, civil or administrative cases, and improve their understanding of the various roles and responsibilities (e.g. child subject to proceedings, witness, guardian, parent, lawyer, prosecutor, judge, social worker, police officer, etc.) as well as their own rights.

CHAPTER 33 03 — JUSTICE *(cont'd)***33 03 77** *(cont'd)***33 03 77 04** *(cont'd)*

In order to ensure optimal implementation of the projects, they should be prepared with and involve children, teachers and staff in a participatory and empowering manner and have the prior commitment of participating schools to facilitate the activities.

Legal basis

Pilot project within the meaning of Article 54(2) of Regulation (EU, Euratom) No 966/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2012 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union and repealing Council Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 1605/2002 (OJ L 298, 26.10.2012, p. 1).

COMMISSION

TITLE 33 — JUSTICE

ACTIVITIES WITHOUT BUDGET LINES

— ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT FOR THE DIRECTORATE-GENERAL FOR JUSTICE

— POLICY STRATEGY AND COORDINATION FOR THE DIRECTORATE-GENERAL FOR JUSTICE

TITLE 34

CLIMATE ACTION

COMMISSION

TITLE 34 — CLIMATE ACTION

TITLE 34**CLIMATE ACTION****General summary of appropriations (2015 and 2014) and outturn (2013)**

Title Chapter	Heading	Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
		Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
34 01	ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURE IN THE 'CLIMATE ACTION' POLICY AREA	22 087 713	22 087 713	22 158 678	22 158 678	26 122 080,89	26 122 080,89
34 02	CLIMATE ACTION AT UNION AND INTERNATIONAL LEVEL	105 364 250	64 692 736	99 310 001	26 549 907	24 136 505,47	18 945 766,55
	Title 34 — Total	127 451 963	86 780 449	121 468 679	48 708 585	50 258 586,36	45 067 847,44

TITLE 34

CLIMATE ACTION

CHAPTER 34 01 — ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURE IN THE 'CLIMATE ACTION' POLICY AREA

The detail of articles 1, 2, 3 and 5 can be found in Chapter XX 01

Title Chapter Article Item	Heading	FF	Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013	% 2013/2015
34 01	ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURE IN THE 'CLIMATE ACTION' POLICY AREA					
<i>34 01 01</i>	<i>Expenditure related to officials and temporary staff in the 'Climate action' policy area</i>	5.2	14 235 016	14 086 699	17 884 667,92	125,64
<i>34 01 02</i>	<i>External personnel and other management expenditure in support of the 'Climate action' policy area</i>					
34 01 02 01	External personnel	5.2	1 645 320	1 617 046	1 712 168,18	104,06
34 01 02 11	Other management expenditure	5.2	1 920 281	2 083 959	2 060 068,91	107,28
	<i>Article 34 01 02 — Subtotal</i>		3 565 601	3 701 005	3 772 237,09	105,80
<i>34 01 03</i>	<i>Expenditure related to information and communication technology equipment and services in the 'Climate action' policy area</i>	5.2	903 466	911 974	1 343 417,71	148,70
<i>34 01 04</i>	<i>Support expenditure for operations and programmes in the 'Climate action' policy area</i>					
34 01 04 01	Support expenditure for the Programme for the Environment and Climate Action (LIFE) — Sub-programme for Climate action	2	3 383 630	3 459 000	3 121 758,17	92,26
	<i>Article 34 01 04 — Subtotal</i>		3 383 630	3 459 000	3 121 758,17	92,26
	Chapter 34 01 — Total		22 087 713	22 158 678	26 122 080,89	118,27

34 01 01 Expenditure related to officials and temporary staff in the 'Climate action' policy area

Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
14 235 016	14 086 699	17 884 667,92

34 01 02 External personnel and other management expenditure in support of the 'Climate action' policy area

34 01 02 01 External personnel

Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
1 645 320	1 617 046	1 712 168,18

COMMISSION

TITLE 34 — CLIMATE ACTION

CHAPTER 34 01 — ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURE IN THE 'CLIMATE ACTION' POLICY AREA (cont'd)

34 01 02 (cont'd)

34 01 02 11 Other management expenditure

Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
1 920 281	2 083 959	2 060 068,91

34 01 03 *Expenditure related to information and communication technology equipment and services in the 'Climate action' policy area*

Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
903 466	911 974	1 343 417,71

34 01 04 *Support expenditure for operations and programmes in the 'Climate action' policy area*

34 01 04 01 Support expenditure for the Programme for the Environment and Climate Action (LIFE) — Sub-programme for Climate action

Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
3 383 630	3 459 000	3 121 758,17

Remarks

This appropriation under the climate sub-programme of the LIFE programme is intended to cover expenditure on studies, meetings of experts, workshops, conferences, evaluations, information technology, information, communication material and Eurobarometer surveys, and publications and any other technical or administrative assistance expenditure not involving public authority tasks outsourced by the Commission and service contracts in support of identification, selection, preparation, management, monitoring, evaluation, audit and supervision of programmes and projects. It is also intended to provide support to international climate events and to activities to which the Union is party and to preparatory work for future international agreements involving the Union.

In particular, it is intended to cover:

- hosting, maintenance, security, quality assurance, operation and support (hardware, software and services) of information technology (IT) systems supporting the climate policy objectives, such as the EU Single Registry, EU Transaction Log and IT systems related to the implementation of legislation on the protection of the ozone layer such as the Ozone Depleting Substances (ODS) database and the Regulation on Fluorinated Gases,
- publications and activities to disseminate results and best practices arising from LIFE projects, thereby supporting their sustainability, and meetings of experts and project beneficiaries (advice on management of projects, networking, sharing results and best practices),

CHAPTER 34 01 — ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURE IN THE ‘CLIMATE ACTION’ POLICY AREA *(cont'd)***34 01 04** *(cont'd)***34 01 04 01** *(cont'd)*

- development, maintenance, operation and support of adequate information technology (IT) systems for communication, selecting, evaluating, monitoring, reporting on projects and disseminating results of projects,
- the engagement of IT experts intra-muros to support the development, quality assurance, testing and security of critical policy supporting IT systems.

Legal basis

See Chapter 34 02.

Regulation (EU) No 1293/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 December 2013 on the establishment of a Programme for the Environment and Climate Action (LIFE) and repealing Regulation (EC) No 614/2007 (OJ L 347, 20.12.2013, p. 185).

COMMISSION

TITLE 34 — CLIMATE ACTION

CHAPTER 34 02 — CLIMATE ACTION AT UNION AND INTERNATIONAL LEVEL

Title Chapter Article Item	Heading	FF	Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013		% Payments 2013/2015
			Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	
34 02	CLIMATE ACTION AT UNION AND INTERNATIONAL LEVEL								
34 02 01	<i>Reducing Union greenhouse gas emissions</i>	2	46 972 000	23 244 000	43 842 591	8 564 853			
34 02 02	<i>Increasing the resilience of the Union to climate change</i>	2	46 032 000	28 883 000	43 842 591	1 282 426			
34 02 03	<i>Better climate governance and information at all levels</i>	2	11 510 250	3 063 000	9 574 819	1 939 670			
34 02 04	<i>Contribution to multilateral and international climate agreements</i>	4	850 000	765 736	850 000	850 000	794 597,79	712 263,15	93,02
34 02 51	<i>Completion of former climate action programmes</i>	2	—	6 127 000	—	8 612 958	20 394 970,18	15 750 476,92	257,07
34 02 77	<i>Pilot projects and preparatory actions</i>								
34 02 77 01	Preparatory action — Mainstreaming climate action, adaptation and innovation	2	p.m.	2 250 000	—	4 700 000	2 946 937,50	2 483 026,48	110,36
34 02 77 02	Pilot project — Making efficient use of EU climate finance: using roads as an early performance indicator for REDD+ projects	2	p.m.	360 000	1 200 000	600 000			
	<i>Article 34 02 77 — Subtotal</i>		p.m.	2 610 000	1 200 000	5 300 000	2 946 937,50	2 483 026,48	95,14
	Chapter 34 02 — Total		105 364 250	64 692 736	99 310 001	26 549 907	24 136 505,47	18 945 766,55	29,29

34 02 01 *Reducing Union greenhouse gas emissions**Figures (Differentiated appropriations)*

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
46 972 000	23 244 000	43 842 591	8 564 853		

CHAPTER 34 02 — CLIMATE ACTION AT UNION AND INTERNATIONAL LEVEL (*cont'd*)**34 02 01** (*cont'd*)*Remarks*

Under the climate action sub-programme of the LIFE programme, this appropriation is intended to finance measures to support the Commission's role in developing and implementation and enforcement of policy and legislation and monitor its implementation in the area of climate action, including the monitoring of mainstreaming across policy areas by developing, testing and demonstrating policy or management approaches, best practises, solutions for the climate, to improve the knowledge base (development, assessment, monitoring, evaluation) of effective climate mitigation and enhance its capacity to apply in practise, to facilitate development and implementation of integrated approaches and action plans at local, regional or national level and to contribute to the development and demonstration of innovative low carbon technologies, systems, methods and instruments for being replicated, transferred or mainstreamed.

The following priorities will be taken into account:

- ensuring the implementation of the European Union commitments under the Kyoto Protocol to the United Nations Framework Convention on Climate Change (UNFCCC),
- ensuring developing of new policies and further implementation of the 'Climate and Energy 2009' package and use of market-based instruments, in particular greenhouse gas emission trading, in order to achieve via a cost-efficient emission reduction, the '20/20/20' climate/energy targets of the Europe 2020 Strategy and those of the 2030 Framework on climate and energy supporting the transition towards a low-carbon economy/society.

The measures financed by LIFE may be implemented through grants, financial instruments (to be entrusted via indirect management to the European Investment Bank (EIB) or European Investment Facility (EIF) in accordance with art 17 and 25 of the Life Regulation and article 58 of the Financial Regulation) or procurement procedures (studies, service contracts, administrative arrangements, evaluations, economic analyses and modelling of scenarios, meetings, events, networks, databases, information systems, information, publication and dissemination activities) or any other interventions needed including:

- cooperation with Eurocontrol on implementation of aviation and ETS,
- the costs of development, maintenance, operation and support (hardware, software and services) of policy support systems, in particular but not exclusively the EU Single Registry EU Transaction Log and the Ozone Depleting Monitoring System (ODS). It will also cover the cost of project management, documentation and training linked to the implementation of these systems.

Cooperation with relevant international organisations, their institutions and bodies, shall be possible where needed for the purpose of achieving the climate action objectives.

Legal basis

Regulation (EU) No 1293/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 December 2013 on the establishment of a Programme for the Environment and Climate Action (LIFE) and repealing Regulation (EC) No 614/2007 (OJ L 347, 20.12.2013, p. 185), and in particular Article 14 thereof.

COMMISSION
TITLE 34 — CLIMATE ACTION

CHAPTER 34 02 — CLIMATE ACTION AT UNION AND INTERNATIONAL LEVEL (*cont'd*)

34 02 02 *Increasing the resilience of the Union to climate change*

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
46 032 000	28 883 000	43 842 591	1 282 426		

Remarks

Under the climate action sub-programme of the LIFE programme, this appropriation is intended to finance measures to support the Commission's role in developing and implementation and enforcement of policy and legislation and monitor its implementation in the area of climate action, including the monitoring of mainstreaming across policy areas, by developing, testing and demonstrating policy or management approaches, best practises, solutions for climate change adaptation including, where appropriate, ecosystem-based approaches, to improve the knowledge base (development, assessment, monitoring, evaluation) of effective climate change adaptation and enhance its capacity to apply in practise, to facilitate development and implementation of integrated approaches of strategies and action plans to adapt to the impact of climate change at local, regional or national level and to contribute to the development and demonstration of innovative technologies, systems, methods and instruments for being replicated, transferred or mainstreamed , taking into account the following priorities:

- developing new policies and further implementation of the existing 'Climate and Energy' package, the '2030 Framework for climate and energy' and the EU Adaptation Strategy,
- ensuring the adaptation of the Union economy and society to the adverse impacts of climate change and mitigating such impacts,
- supporting the transition towards a low-carbon, resource efficient and climate resilient economy/society, requiring to harness the contribution of many Union policies (in particular cohesion, agricultural, rural development, research and innovation, transport and energy programmes, external action, etc.) to climate action, in particular through mainstreaming and adaptation measures.
- developing innovative support mechanisms to fully exploit the potential of new technologies to reduce losses caused by climate-change-related events, such as severe drought and flooding and extreme climate events, as well as to develop the Union's capacity for disaster prevention and response,
- supporting the development of 'climate proofing' tools, risk based assessments of programmes and measures to enhance adaptive capacity and resilience to climate change support and 'climate tracking' methodologies to monitor climate related expenditure under the mainstreaming objective 'to increase the proportion of climate mainstreaming to at least 20 % of the future EU total budget in 2014-20', with contribution from different policies.

The measures financed by LIFE may be implemented through action grants, financial instruments (to be entrusted via indirect management to the European Investment bank (EIB) or European Investment Facility (EIF) in accordance with art 17 and 25 of the Life Regulation and article 58 of the Financial Regulation) or procurement procedures (studies, service contracts, administrative arrangements, evaluations, meetings, events, networks, data-bases, information systems, information, publication and dissemination activities) or any other intervention needed.

CHAPTER 34 02 — CLIMATE ACTION AT UNION AND INTERNATIONAL LEVEL (cont'd)

34 02 02 (cont'd)

Cooperation with relevant international organisations, their institutions and bodies, shall be possible where needed for the purpose of achieving the climate action objectives.

Legal basis

Regulation (EU) No 1293/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 December 2013 on the establishment of a Programme for the Environment and Climate Action (LIFE) and repealing Regulation (EC) No 614/2007 (OJ L 347, 20.12.2013, p. 185), and in particular Article 15 thereof.

34 02 03 **Better climate governance and information at all levels***Figures (Differentiated appropriations)*

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
11 510 250	3 063 000	9 574 819	1 939 670		

Remarks

Under the climate action sub-programme of the LIFE programme, this appropriation is intended to finance measures to support the Commission's role in enhancing climate governance by broadening stakeholder involvement, including NGO's in development/implementation of policy, building capacity and raising awareness and promote policies and legislation in the area of climate action, including generating public and stakeholder support of Union policy-making in the field of climate and to promote knowledge on sustainable development, to support communication, management and dissemination of information in the field of climate, to facilitate knowledge sharing of successful climate solutions and practises including developing platforms among stakeholders via cooperation platforms, to promote and contribute to more effective compliance with and enforcement of climate legislation, in particular by promoting the development and dissemination of best practises and policy approaches ('success stories').

The following priorities will be taken into account:

- further implementation of the 'Climate and Energy 2009' package,
- ensuring the implementation and use of market-based instruments,, in order to achieve via a cost-efficient emission reduction, the '20/20/20' climate/energy targets of the Europe 2020 Strategy supporting the transition towards a low-carbon economy/society.
- developing new policies under the 2030 Framework for Climate and Energy
- ensuring the adaptation of the Union economy and society to the adverse impacts of climate change and mitigating such impacts,
- promotion of non-governmental organisations (NGOs) primarily active in the field of climate action at a European level and involved in the development and implementation of Union policy and legislation aiming to strengthen the participation of NGOs in the dialogue process of climate action policy making and in its implementation and in the European standardisation process to ensure balanced stakeholder representation and the systematic integration of climate-related aspects.

COMMISSION
TITLE 34 — CLIMATE ACTION

CHAPTER 34 02 — CLIMATE ACTION AT UNION AND INTERNATIONAL LEVEL (*cont'd*)

34 02 03 (*cont'd*)

The measures financed by LIFE may be implemented through action grants to projects and operating grants to NGO's or procurement procedures (studies, service contracts, administrative arrangements, evaluations, meetings, events, networks, databases, information systems, information, publication and dissemination activities) or any other interventions needed.

Cooperation with relevant international organisations, their institutions and bodies, shall be possible where needed for the purpose of achieving the climate action objectives.

Legal basis

Regulation (EU) No 1293/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 December 2013 on the establishment of a Programme for the Environment and Climate Action (LIFE) and repealing Regulation (EC) No 614/2007 (OJ L 347, 20.12.2013, p. 185), and in particular Article 16 thereof.

34 02 04 *Contribution to multilateral and international climate agreements*

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
850 000	765 736	850 000	850 000	794 597,79	712 263,15

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover obligatory and voluntary contributions to a number of international conventions, protocols and agreements to which the Union is party and preparatory work for future international agreements involving the Union.

In some cases, contributions to subsequent protocols are included in contributions to their basic convention.

Legal basis

Council Decision 88/540/EEC of 14 October 1988 concerning the conclusion of the Vienna Convention for the protection of the ozone layer and the Montreal Protocol on substances that deplete the ozone layer (OJ L 297, 31.10.1988, p. 8).

Council Decision 94/69/EC of 15 December 1993 concerning the conclusion of the United Nations Framework Convention on Climate Change (OJ L 33, 7.2.1994, p. 11).

Council Decision 2002/358/EC of 25 April 2002 concerning the approval, on behalf of the European Community, of the Kyoto Protocol to the United Nations Framework Convention on Climate Change and the joint fulfilment of commitments thereunder (OJ L 130, 15.5.2002, p. 1).

CHAPTER 34 02 — CLIMATE ACTION AT UNION AND INTERNATIONAL LEVEL (cont'd)

34 02 51 *Completion of former climate action programmes**Figures (Differentiated appropriations)*

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
—	6 127 000	—	8 612 958	20 394 970,18	15 750 476,92

Remarks

This article is intended to cover payments in respect of commitments remaining to be settled from previous years and resulting from the general objectives of the LIFE+ programme particularly concerning measures to support the Commission's role in initiating policy and legislation development and implementation in the area of climate action.

Legal basis

Regulation (EC) No 614/2007 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 May 2007 concerning the Financial Instrument for the Environment (LIFE+) (OJ L 149, 9.6.2007, p. 1).

34 02 77 *Pilot projects and preparatory actions*

34 02 77 01 Preparatory action — Mainstreaming climate action, adaptation and innovation

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
p.m.	2 250 000	—	4 700 000	2 946 937,50	2 483 026,48

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover commitments remaining to be settled from previous years under the preparatory action.

Legal basis

Preparatory action within the meaning of Article 54(2) of Regulation (EU, Euratom) No 966/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2012 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union and repealing Council Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 1605/2002 (OJ L 298, 26.10.2012, p. 1).

COMMISSION

TITLE 34 — CLIMATE ACTION

CHAPTER 34 02 — CLIMATE ACTION AT UNION AND INTERNATIONAL LEVEL (*cont'd*)34 02 77 (*cont'd*)

34 02 77 02 Pilot project — Making efficient use of EU climate finance: using roads as an early performance indicator for REDD+ projects

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
p.m.	360 000	1 200 000	600 000		

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover commitments remaining to be settled from previous years under the pilot project.

The Union has committed significant resources, providing positive incentives to developing countries to reduce emissions from global deforestation and forest degradation (REDD+). The Union, if the contributions of its Member States are also taken into account, is the biggest funding partner for this programme.

Early evaluations suggest that the lack of common methodologies and sufficient resources (human, technical and financial) to forecast, measure, report, verify and compare (FMRVC) forest emissions over time and between countries are a major weak point of REDD+.

This pilot project will use existing roads and expansion of accessibility, through the opening of new roads, as an early performance indicator for projects to reduce greenhouse gas emissions from deforestation and to strengthen Forest Law Enforcement, Governance and Trade (FLEGT). At the same time the pilot project will incorporate information on accessibility (e.g. road networks) into harmonised FMRVC methodologies as a way of improving the efficiency and reliability of REDD+ reporting, thus laying the groundwork for the post-2020 climate regime to be agreed at UNFCCC COP-21 in Paris in December 2015.

In tropical areas, satellite and land-based data indicate that the opening of a new road through a forest is generally followed by the building of secondary roads (paved or unpaved) that will then trigger more degradation and deforestation (conversion to agriculture or ranching). Scientific reports agree that most deforestation, fragmentation and forest degradation occurs in a 'risk zone' around infrastructure and access networks.

Therefore, building new roads is not only a major driver of deforestation and forest degradation; it can also be a cost-efficient indicator of likely forest emissions and biodiversity loss. Maps of roadless areas can be created from spatial information on infrastructure, including roads, and then overlapped with up-to-date forest maps to make an early assessment of the impact of Union sectoral policies and the efficiency of the REDD+ activities supported. This could also help meet a strategic Union target stemming from the UN Convention on Biological Diversity, namely that, by 2020, the rate of loss of all natural habitats, including forests, should be at least halved and, where feasible, brought close to zero, and degradation and fragmentation significantly reduced.

CHAPTER 34 02 — CLIMATE ACTION AT UNION AND INTERNATIONAL LEVEL *(cont'd)***34 02 77** *(cont'd)***34 02 77 02** *(cont'd)*

Assessing the impact of accessibility expansion can help in measuring performance in the five activities encompassed by REDD+ (deforestation, forest degradation, conservation, management, and enhancement of forest carbon stock). Additionally, road planning is an easily understandable strategic tool that can be used by both donors and beneficiaries of the REDD+ scheme, and it ties in with the international drivers of deforestation (including imports in the Union).

This appropriation should help deliver and cover the cost of:

- producing an up-to-date global map of roadless areas in forested regions, focusing on tropical forests (based on best available spatial data and satellite images); these maps should be made publicly available on a dedicated website,
- developing a prediction model for deforestation and forest degradation on the basis of existing roads and road-building forecasts in priority areas,
- compiling a brochure on the impact of Union sectoral policies (e.g. infrastructure, agriculture and mining) on tropical deforestation and forest degradation,
- presenting the above deliverables in workshops and symposiums (in particular as side events during the UNFCCC and CBD COPs) and disseminating the relevant material.

Legal basis

Pilot project within the meaning of Article 54(2) of Regulation (EU, Euratom) No 966/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2012 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union and repealing Council Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 1605/2002 (OJ L 298, 26.10.2012, p. 1).

COMMISSION

TITLE 34 — CLIMATE ACTION

ACTIVITIES WITHOUT BUDGET LINES

— ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT FOR THE DIRECTORATE-GENERAL FOR CLIMATE ACTION

— POLICY STRATEGY AND COORDINATION FOR THE DIRECTORATE-GENERAL FOR CLIMATE ACTION

TITLE 40

RESERVES

COMMISSION
TITLE 40 — RESERVES

TITLE 40

RESERVES

General summary of appropriations (2015 and 2014) and outturn (2013)

Title Chapter	Heading	Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
		Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
40 01	RESERVES FOR ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURE	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	0,—	0,—
40 02	RESERVES FOR FINANCIAL INTERVENTIONS	553 877 756	238 512 756	573 523 000	199 342 000	0,—	0,—
40 03	NEGATIVE RESERVE	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	0,—	0,—
	Title 40 — Total	553 877 756	238 512 756	573 523 000	199 342 000	0,—	0,—

TITLE 40

RESERVES

CHAPTER 40 01 — RESERVES FOR ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURE

Title Chapter Article Item	Heading	FF	Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013	% 2013/2015
40 01	RESERVES FOR ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURE					
40 01 40	<i>Administrative reserve</i>	None	p.m.	p.m.	0,—	
40 01 42	<i>Contingency reserve</i>	5.2	p.m.	p.m.		
	Chapter 40 01 — Total		p.m.	p.m.	0,—	

40 01 40 *Administrative reserve*

Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
p.m.	p.m.	0,—

Remarks

The appropriations entered in this article are purely provisional and may only be used after their transfer to another budget line in accordance with the Financial Regulation.

Legal basis

Regulation (EU, Euratom) No 966/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2012 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union and repealing Council Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 1605/2002 (OJ L 298, 26.10.2012, p. 1).

40 01 42 *Contingency reserve*

Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
p.m.	p.m.	

COMMISSION
TITLE 40 — RESERVES

CHAPTER 40 02 — RESERVES FOR FINANCIAL INTERVENTIONS

Title Chapter Article Item	Heading	FF	Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013		% Payments 2013/2015
			Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	
40 02	RESERVES FOR FINANCIAL INTERVENTIONS								
40 02 40	<i>Non-differentiated appropriations</i>	None	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	0,—	0,—	
40 02 41	<i>Differentiated appropriations</i>	None	88 512 756	88 512 756	117 342 000	49 342 000	0,—	0,—	
40 02 42	<i>Emergency aid reserve</i>	9	303 000 000	150 000 000	297 000 000	150 000 000	0,—	0,—	
40 02 43	<i>Reserve for the European Globalisation Adjustment Fund</i>	9	162 365 000	p.m.	159 181 000	p.m.	0,—	0,—	
Chapter 40 02 — Total			553 877 756	238 512 756	573 523 000	199 342 000	0,—	0,—	0

40 02 40 *Non-differentiated appropriations*

Figures (Non-differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
p.m.	p.m.	0,—

Remarks

The appropriations in the Title 'Reserves' are intended for two circumstances only: (a) where no basic act exists for the action concerned when the budget is established; and (b) where there are serious grounds for doubting the adequacy of the appropriations or the possibility of implementing, under conditions consonant with sound financial management, the appropriations entered in the lines concerned. The appropriations entered in this article may be used only after transfer in accordance with the procedure laid down in Article 27 of the Financial Regulation.

Legal basis

Regulation (EU, Euratom) No 966/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2012 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union and repealing Council Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 1605/2002 (OJ L 298, 26.10.2012, p. 1).

40 02 41 *Differentiated appropriations*

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.		

CHAPTER 40 02 — RESERVES FOR FINANCIAL INTERVENTIONS (*cont'd*)40 02 41 (*cont'd*)*Remarks*

The appropriations in the Title 'Reserves' are intended for two circumstances only: (a) where no basic act exists for the action concerned when the budget is established; and (b) where there are serious grounds for doubting the adequacy of the appropriations or the possibility of implementing, under conditions consistent with sound financial management, the appropriations entered in the lines concerned. The appropriations entered in this article may be used only after transfer in accordance with the procedure laid down in Article 27 of the Financial Regulation.

The breakdown is as follows (commitments, payments):

1.	Article	11 03 01	Establishing a governance framework for fishing activities carried out by Union fishing vessels in third country waters	88 512 756	88 512 756
				Total	88 512 756
					88 512 756

Legal basis

Regulation (EU, Euratom) No 966/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2012 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union and repealing Council Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 1605/2002 (OJ L 298, 26.10.2012, p. 1).

40 02 42 *Emergency aid reserve**Figures (Differentiated appropriations)*

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
303 000 000	150 000 000	297 000 000	150 000 000		

Remarks

The Emergency Aid Reserve (EAR) is intended to allow for a rapid response to specific aid requirements of third countries following events which could not be foreseen when the budget was established, first and foremost for humanitarian operations, but also for civil crisis management and protection, and situations of particular pressure resulting from migratory flows at the Union's external borders where circumstances so require.

The annual amount of the Reserve is fixed at EUR 280 million (2011 prices) and may be used up to year n+1 in accordance with the Financial Regulation. The Reserve shall be entered in the general budget of the Union as a provision. The portion of the annual amount stemming from the previous year shall be drawn on first. That portion of the annual amount from year n which is not used in year n+1 shall lapse.

Legal basis

Council Regulation (EU, Euratom) No 1311/2013 of 2 December 2013 laying down the multiannual financial framework for the years 2014-2020 (OJ L 347, 20.12.2013, p. 884)

COMMISSION
TITLE 40 — RESERVES

CHAPTER 40 02 — RESERVES FOR FINANCIAL INTERVENTIONS (*cont'd*)

40 02 43 *Reserve for the European Globalisation Adjustment Fund*

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
162 365 000	p.m.	159 181 000	p.m.		

Remarks

The aim of this reserve is to cover the EGF so as to enable the Union to demonstrate solidarity towards, and to support workers made redundant and self-employed persons whose activity has ceased as a result of major structural changes in world patterns due to globalisation, as a result of the continuation of the global financial and economic crisis addressed in Regulation (EC) No 546/2009, or as a result of a new global financial and economic crisis and to provide financial support for their rapid reintegration into sustainable employment.

The methods for entering the appropriations in this reserve and for mobilising the Fund are laid down in point 13 of the Interinstitutional Agreement of 2 December 2013 between the European Parliament, the Council and the Commission on budgetary discipline, on cooperation in budgetary matters and on sound financial management (OJ C 373, 20.12.2013, p. 1).

Legal basis

Regulation (EU) No 1309/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 17 December 2013 on the European Globalisation Adjustment Fund (2014-2020) and repealing Regulation (EC) No 1927/2006 (OJ L 347, 20.12.2013, p. 855), and in particular Article 1 thereof.

Reference acts

Interinstitutional Agreement of 2 December 2013 between the European Parliament, the Council and the Commission on budgetary discipline, on cooperation in budgetary matters and on sound financial management (OJ C 373, 20.12.2013, p. 1).

CHAPTER 40 03 — NEGATIVE RESERVE

Title Chapter Article Item	Heading	FF	Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013		% Payments 2013/2015
			Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	
40 03	NEGATIVE RESERVE	8							
40 03 01	<i>Negative reserve</i>		p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.			
	Chapter 40 03 — Total		p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.			

40 03 01 *Negative reserve*

Figures (Differentiated appropriations)

Appropriations 2015		Appropriations 2014		Outturn 2013	
Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.		

Remarks

The principle of a negative reserve is provided for in Article 47 of the Financial Regulation. This reserve must be drawn upon before the end of the financial year by means of transfer in accordance with the procedure laid down in Articles 26 and 27 of the Financial Regulation.

Legal basis

Regulation (EU, Euratom) No 966/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2012 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union and repealing Council Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 1605/2002 (OJ L 298, 26.10.2012, p. 1).

COMMISSION

ANNEXES

EUROPEAN ECONOMIC AREA

COMMISSION
EUROPEAN ECONOMIC AREA

Under the Agreement establishing the European Economic Area the EFTA States (with the exception of Switzerland) take part in a wide range of Union policies covered by subheading 1a and headings 2, 3, 4 and 5 of the multiannual financial framework in exchange for a financial contribution to operating appropriations calculated by applying a 'proportionality factor'. This proportionality factor is equal to the sum of the ratios obtained by dividing the gross domestic product at market prices of each EFTA State by the gross domestic product at market prices of all the Member States plus that of the EFTA State concerned.

For 2015 the proportionality factor is estimated at 2,97 % (on the basis of 2013 figures), i.e. 2,86 % for Norway, 0,08 % for Iceland and 0,03 % for Lichtenstein.

These financial contributions will not be formally entered into the budget; each budget heading relating to activities in which the EFTA States take part will refer to the EFTA contribution as a memorandum item. A summary table, listing the budget headings concerned and the amounts of the EFTA contribution for each budget heading, is published as an annex to the general budget of the Union. The total EFTA contribution for the operational part for 2015 is estimated at about EUR **13 954 955** in commitment appropriations. The EFTA States will also share in the administrative expenditure directly linked to the implementation of these policies. The figures and budget headings concerning the contributions by the EFTA States are still to be discussed with them and must therefore be regarded as provisional.

COMMISSION
EUROPEAN ECONOMIC AREA

	Title	Budget 2015		EFTA contribution	
		Commitments (1)	Payments (1)	Commitments	Payments
XX 01 02 01	External personnel working with the institution	123 597 000	123 597 000	200 412	200 412
XX 01 02 11	Other management expenditure of the institution	140 656 000	140 656 000	858 500	858 500
26 01 22 02	Acquisition and renting of buildings in Brussels	213 435 000	213 435 000	512 829	512 829
26 01 22 03	Expenditure related to buildings in Brussels	70 393 000	70 393 000	169 189	169 189
26 01 23 02	Acquisition and renting of buildings in Luxembourg	34 234 000	34 234 000	82 281	82 281
26 01 23 03	Expenditure related to buildings in Luxembourg	16 934 000	16 934 000	40 701	40 701
	SUBTOTAL ADMINISTRATIVE PART	599 249 000	599 249 000	1 863 912	1 863 912
01 04 51	Completion of programmes in the field of small and middle-sized enterprises (SMEs) (prior to 2014)	p.m.	95 000 000	p.m.	2 821 500
(*) 02 01 04 01	Support expenditure for Competitiveness of enterprises and small and medium-sized enterprises (Cosme)	3 749 000	3 749 000	p.m.	p.m.
(*) 02 01 04 03	Support expenditure for European satellite navigation programmes	3 400 000	3 400 000	p.m.	p.m.
(*) 02 01 04 04	Support expenditure for European Earth observation programme (Copernicus)	2 500 000	2 500 000	p.m.	p.m.
(*) 02 01 05 01	Expenditure related to officials and temporary staff implementing research and innovation programmes — Horizon 2020	10 866 475	10 866 475	p.m.	p.m.
(*) 02 01 05 02	External personnel implementing research and innovation programmes — Horizon 2020	3 386 714	3 386 714	p.m.	p.m.
(*) 02 01 05 03	Other management expenditure for research and innovation programmes — Horizon 2020	3 520 000	3 520 000	p.m.	p.m.
(*) 02 01 06 01	Executive Agency for Small and Medium-sized Enterprises — Contribution from Competitiveness of enterprises and small and medium-sized enterprises (Cosme)	8 154 177	8 154 177	p.m.	p.m.
(*) 02 02 01	Promoting entrepreneurship and improving the competitiveness and access to markets of Union enterprises	106 561 823	72 357 000	85 249	57 886
(*) 02 02 02	Improving access to finance for small and middle-sized enterprises (SMEs) in the form of equity and debt	162 791 725	99 265 000	p.m.	p.m.
02 02 51	Completion of former activities in the competitiveness and entrepreneurship domain (2)	p.m.	36 738 642	p.m.	1 091 138
(*) 02 03 01	Operation and development of the internal market, particularly in the fields of notification, certification and sectorial approximation (3)	18 696 000	14 046 000	p.m.	p.m.
(*) 02 04 02 01	Leadership in space	176 847 152	113 867 000	p.m.	p.m.

COMMISSION
EUROPEAN ECONOMIC AREA

	Title	Budget 2015		EFTA contribution	
		Commitments (1)	Payments (1)	Commitments	Payments
(*) 02 04 02 02	Enhancing access to risk finance for investing in research and innovation	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.
(*) 02 04 02 03	Increasing innovation in small and medium-sized enterprises (SMEs)	35 905 989	17 693 180	p.m.	p.m.
(*) 02 04 03 01	Achieving a resource-efficient and climate change resilient economy and a sustainable supply of raw materials	77 604 264	30 656 500	p.m.	p.m.
(*) 02 04 03 02	Fostering secure European societies	148 235 857	51 774 449	p.m.	p.m.
02 04 51	Completion of previous research framework programmes — Seventh Framework Programme — EC (2007 to 2013)	p.m.	179 778 475	p.m.	5 339 421
02 04 52	Completion of previous research framework programmes (prior to 2007)	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.
02 04 53	Completion of Competitiveness and Innovation Framework Programme — Innovation part (2007-2013)	p.m.	36 349 850	p.m.	1 079 591
(*) 02 05 01	Developing and providing global satellite-based radio navigation infrastructures and services (Galileo) by 2019	817 199 000	652 062 000	p.m.	p.m.
(*) 02 05 02	Providing satellite-based services improving the performance of GPS to gradually cover the whole European Civil Aviation Conference (ECAC) region by 2020 (EGNOS)	240 000 000	201 307 000	p.m.	p.m.
02 05 11	European GNSS Agency	26 791 000	26 791 000	766 223	766 223
02 05 51	Completion of European satellite navigation programmes (EGNOS and Galileo)	p.m.	77 772 000	p.m.	2 224 279
(*) 02 06 01	Delivering operational services relying on space-borne observations and <i>in-situ</i> data (Copernicus)	113 650 000	82 149 000	p.m.	p.m.
(*) 02 06 02	Building an autonomous Union's Earth observation capacity (Copernicus)	440 220 000	428 872 000	p.m.	p.m.
02 06 51	Completion of European Earth monitoring programme (GMES)	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.
(*) 04 01 04 02	Support expenditure for the programme Employment and Social Innovation	4 300 000	4 300 000	p.m.	p.m.
(*) 04 03 01 03	Free movement of workers, coordination of social security schemes and measures for migrants, including migrants from third countries (2)	8 000 000	5 496 020	p.m.	p.m.
04 03 01 07	European Year for Active Ageing and Solidarity between Generations (2012)	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.

COMMISSION
EUROPEAN ECONOMIC AREA

	Title	Budget 2015		EFTA contribution	
		Commitments (1)	Payments (1)	Commitments	Payments
(*) 04 03 02 01	Progress — Supporting the development, implementation, monitoring and evaluation of Union employment and social policy and working conditions legislation	72 494 000	22 721 028	p.m.	p.m.
(*) 04 03 02 02	EURES — Promoting workers' voluntary geographical mobility and boosting employment opportunities	21 392 000	9 447 575	p.m.	p.m.
(*) 04 03 02 03	Microfinance and Social Entrepreneurship — Increasing access, and the availability of, financing for legal and physical persons, especially those furthest from the labour market, and social enterprises	24 957 000	11 843 395	p.m.	p.m.
04 03 12	European Agency for Safety and Health at Work	14 534 000	14 534 000	431 660	431 660
04 03 51	Completion of Progress	p.m.	24 862 000	p.m.	738 401
04 03 52	Completion of EURES	p.m.	8 600 000	p.m.	255 420
04 03 53	Completion of other activities (4)	p.m.	371 460	p.m.	11 032
05 01 05 01	Expenditure related to officials and temporary staff implementing research and innovation programmes — Horizon 2020	1 170 664	1 170 664	p.m.	p.m.
(*) 05 01 05 02	External personnel implementing research and innovation programmes — Horizon 2020	279 679	279 679	p.m.	p.m.
(*) 05 01 05 03	Other management expenditure for research and innovation programmes — Horizon 2020	800 000	800 000	p.m.	p.m.
(*) 05 09 03 01	Securing sufficient supplies of safe and high quality food and other bio-based products	101 603 544	19 269 800	p.m.	p.m.
(*) 06 01 05 01	Expenditure related to officials and temporary staff implementing research and innovation programmes — Horizon 2020	5 052 336	5 052 336	p.m.	p.m.
(*) 06 01 05 02	External personnel implementing research and innovation programmes — Horizon 2020	2 400 000	2 400 000	p.m.	p.m.
(*) 06 01 05 03	Other management expenditure for research and innovation programmes — Horizon 2020	566 751	566 751	p.m.	p.m.
(*) 06 01 06 01	Innovation and Networks Executive Agency — Contribution from Connecting Europe Facility (CEF) (5)	733 622	733 622	p.m.	p.m.
(*) 06 01 06 02	Executive Agency for Small and Medium-sized Enterprises — Contribution from Connecting Europe Facility (CEF)	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.
06 02 02	European Aviation Safety Agency	35 634 767	35 634 767	1 058 353	1 058 353
06 02 03 01	European Maritime Safety Agency	30 282 323	30 282 323	899 385	899 385
06 02 03 02	European Maritime Safety Agency — Anti-pollution measures	20 600 000	13 000 000	p.m.	p.m.

COMMISSION
EUROPEAN ECONOMIC AREA

	Title	Budget 2015		EFTA contribution	
		Commitments (1)	Payments (1)	Commitments	Payments
06 02 04	European Railway Agency	24 659 000	24 659 000	732 372	732 372
06 02 52	Completion of Marco Polo programme	p.m.	17 505 015	p.m.	519 899
06 02 53	Completion of anti-pollution measures	p.m.	6 200 000	p.m.	184 140
(*) 06 03 03 01	Achieving a resource-efficient, environmentally-friendly, safe and seamless European transport system	138 764 242	52 554 000	p.m.	p.m.
(*) 06 03 07 31	Single European Sky Air Traffic Management Research 2 Joint Undertaking (SESAR2) — Support expenditure	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.
(*) 06 03 07 32	Single European Sky Air Traffic Management Research 2 Joint Undertaking (SESAR2)	50 000 000	35 036 000	p.m.	p.m.
(*) 06 03 07 33	Shift2Rail (S2R) Joint Undertaking – Support expenditure	1 313 592	1 313 592	p.m.	p.m.
(*) 06 03 07 34	Shift2Rail (S2R) Joint Undertaking	44 039 408	43 795 000	p.m.	p.m.
06 03 51	Completion of previous research framework programmes — Seventh Framework Programme — EC (2007 to 2013)	p.m.	45 546 800	p.m.	1 352 740
06 03 52	Completion of previous research framework programmes (prior to 2007)	p.m.	131 828	p.m.	3 915
07 02 05 01	European Chemicals Agency — Activities in the field of biocides legislation (6)	5 474 125	5 474 125	p.m.	p.m.
07 02 06	European Environment Agency	34 886 366	34 886 366	1 036 125	1 036 125
08 01 05 01	Expenditure related to officials and temporary staff implementing research and innovation programmes — Horizon 2020	104 561 000	104 561 000	p.m.	p.m.
(*) 08 01 05 02	External personnel implementing research and innovation programmes — Horizon 2020	27 502 315	27 502 315	p.m.	p.m.
(*) 08 01 05 03	Other management expenditure for research and innovation programmes — Horizon 2020	51 750 000	51 750 000	p.m.	p.m.
(*) 08 01 06 01	European Research Council Executive Agency — Contribution from Horizon 2020	37 572 770	37 572 770	p.m.	p.m.
(*) 08 01 06 02	Research Executive Agency — Contribution from Horizon 2020	57 578 641	57 578 641	p.m.	p.m.
(*) 08 01 06 03	Executive Agency for Small and Medium-sized Enterprises — Contribution from Horizon 2020	20 645 470	20 645 470	p.m.	p.m.
(*) 08 01 06 04	Innovation and Networks Executive Agency — Contribution from Horizon 2020	4 110 000	4 110 000	p.m.	p.m.
(*) 08 02 01 01	Strengthening frontier research in the European Research Council	1 631 723 198	450 992 151	p.m.	p.m.
(*) 08 02 01 02	Strengthening research in future and emerging technologies	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.
(*) 08 02 01 03	Strengthening European research infrastructures, including e-infrastructures	188 149 548	73 207 722	p.m.	p.m.

COMMISSION
EUROPEAN ECONOMIC AREA

	Title	Budget 2015		EFTA contribution	
		Commitments (1)	Payments (1)	Commitments	Payments
(*) 08 02 02 01	Leadership in nanotechnologies, advanced materials, laser technology, biotechnology and advanced manufacturing and processing	498 592 719	179 095 273	p.m.	p.m.
(*) 08 02 02 02	Enhancing access to risk finance for investing in research and innovation	337 534 670	282 779 060	p.m.	p.m.
(*) 08 02 02 03	Increasing innovation in small and medium-sized enterprises (SMEs)	36 588 561	33 266 682	p.m.	p.m.
(*) 08 02 03 01	Improving lifelong health and wellbeing	540 953 423	271 966 950	p.m.	p.m.
(*) 08 02 03 02	Securing sufficient supplies of safe, healthy and high quality food and other bio-based products	94 094 592	84 086 400	p.m.	p.m.
(*) 08 02 03 03	Making the transition to a reliable, sustainable and competitive energy system	313 168 348	137 332 361	p.m.	p.m.
(*) 08 02 03 04	Achieving a European transport system that is resource-efficient, environmentally friendly, safe and seamless	159 469 104	289 047 000	p.m.	p.m.
(*) 08 02 03 05	Achieving a resource-efficient and climate change resilient economy and a sustainable supply of raw materials	291 719 374	131 472 590	p.m.	p.m.
(*) 08 02 03 06	Fostering inclusive, innovative and reflective European societies	114 233 382	74 451 500	p.m.	p.m.
(*) 08 02 04	Spreading excellence and widening participation	93 183 570	62 188 900	p.m.	p.m.
(*) 08 02 05	Horizontal activities of Horizon 2020	47 450 000	10 160 440	p.m.	p.m.
(*) 08 02 06	Science with and for society	54 853 984	25 383 582	p.m.	p.m.
(*) 08 02 07 31	Innovative Medicines Initiative 2 Joint Undertaking (IMI2) — Support expenditure	670 585	670 585	p.m.	p.m.
(*) 08 02 07 32	Innovative Medicines Initiative 2 Joint Undertaking (IMI2)	211 379 415	57 765 605	p.m.	p.m.
(*) 08 02 07 33	Bio-Based Industries Joint Undertaking (BBI) — Support expenditure	1 600 083	1 600 083	p.m.	p.m.
(*) 08 02 07 34	Bio-Based Industries Joint Undertaking (BBI)	200 495 917	17 569 678	p.m.	p.m.
(*) 08 02 07 35	Clean Sky 2 Joint Undertaking (Clean Sky 2) — Support expenditure	1 864 218	1 864 218	p.m.	p.m.
(*) 08 02 07 36	Clean Sky 2 Joint Undertaking (Clean Sky 2)	339 977 529	94 597 200	p.m.	p.m.
(*) 08 02 07 37	Fuel Cells and Hydrogen 2 Joint Undertaking (FCH2) — Support expenditure	466 833	466 833	p.m.	p.m.
(*) 08 02 07 38	Fuel Cells and Hydrogen 2 Joint Undertaking (FCH2)	109 114 167	29 130 682	p.m.	p.m.

COMMISSION
EUROPEAN ECONOMIC AREA

	Title	Budget 2015		EFTA contribution	
		Commitments (1)	Payments (1)	Commitments	Payments
(* 08 02 51	Completion of previous research framework programme — Seventh Framework Programme — EC indirect action (2007 to 2013)	p.m.	2 624 700 000	p.m.	77 953 590
08 02 52	Completion of previous research framework programmes — Indirect action (prior to 2007)	p.m.	3 593 844	p.m.	106 737
(* 09 01 04 01	Support expenditure for Connecting Europe Facility (CEF) — Information and Communication Technologies (ICT)	323 000	323 000	p.m.	p.m.
(* 09 01 05 01	Expenditure related to officials and temporary staff implementing research and innovation programmes — Horizon 2020	43 000 000	43 000 000	p.m.	p.m.
(* 09 01 05 02	External personnel implementing research and innovation programmes — Horizon 2020	11 493 259	11 493 259	p.m.	p.m.
(* 09 01 05 03	Other management expenditure for research and innovation programmes — Horizon 2020	10 900 000	10 900 000	p.m.	p.m.
09 02 03	European Union Agency for Network and Information Security (ENISA)	9 100 612	9 100 612	270 288	270 288
09 02 04	Body of European Regulators for Electronic Communications (BEREC) — Office (7)	3 498 143	3 498 143	p.m.	p.m.
(* 09 03 01	Preparing broadband projects for public and/or private financing	p.m.	3 063 400	p.m.	p.m.
(* 09 03 02	Creating an environment more conducive to private investment for telecommunication infrastructure projects — CEF Broadband	35 575 000	35 885 300	p.m.	p.m.
(* 09 03 03	Promoting interoperability, sustainable deployment, operation and upgrading of trans-European digital service infrastructures, as well as coordination at European level	56 067 770	29 758 500	p.m.	p.m.
09 03 51 01	Completion of the Safer Internet programme (2009 to 2013)	p.m.	3 938 600	p.m.	116 976
09 03 51 02	Completion of Safer Internet plus — Promoting safer use of the Internet and new online technologies	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.
(* 09 04 01 01	Strengthening research in future and emerging technologies	232 151 334	109 487 500	p.m.	p.m.
(* 09 04 01 02	Strengthening European research infrastructure, including e-infrastructure	105 290 655	83 210 500	p.m.	p.m.
(* 09 04 02 01	Leadership in information and communications technology	819 154 429	468 606 500	p.m.	p.m.
(* 09 04 03 01	Improving lifelong health and well-being	132 981 639	52 554 000	p.m.	p.m.

COMMISSION
EUROPEAN ECONOMIC AREA

	Title	Budget 2015		EFTA contribution	
		Commitments (1)	Payments (1)	Commitments	Payments
(*) 09 04 03 02	Fostering inclusive, innovative and reflective European societies	41 725 806	21 897 500	p.m.	p.m.
(*) 09 04 03 03	Fostering secure European societies	50 665 706	18 831 850	p.m.	p.m.
(*) 09 04 07 31	Electronic Components and Systems for European Leadership Joint Undertaking (ECSEL) — Support expenditure	786 407	786 407	p.m.	p.m.
(*) 09 04 07 32	Electronic Components and Systems for European Leadership Joint Undertaking (ECSEL)	115 023 593	61 313 000	p.m.	p.m.
09 04 51	Completion of the Seventh Framework Programme (2007 to 2013)	p.m.	599 991 500	p.m.	17 819 748
09 04 52	Completion of previous research framework programmes (prior to 2007)	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.
09 04 53 01	Completion of Competitiveness and Innovation Framework Programme — Information and Communication Technologies Policy Support Programme (ICT PSP) (2007 to 2013)	p.m.	52 554 000	p.m.	1 560 854
09 04 53 02	Completion of previous information and communication technologies programmes (prior to 2007)	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.
(*) 10 01 05 01	Expenditure related to officials and temporary staff implementing research and innovation programmes — Horizon 2020	136 700 000	136 700 000	p.m.	p.m.
(*) 10 01 05 02	External personnel implementing Research and Innovation programmes — Horizon 2020	32 400 000	32 400 000	p.m.	p.m.
(*) 10 01 05 03	Other management expenditure for research and innovation programmes — Horizon 2020	58 163 970	58 163 970	p.m.	p.m.
(*) 10 01 05 04	Other expenditure for new major research infrastructures — Horizon 2020	2 000 000	2 000 000	p.m.	p.m.
(*) 10 02 01	Horizon 2020 — Customer-driven scientific and technical support to Union policies	35 127 845	28 028 800	p.m.	p.m.
10 02 51	Completion the Seventh Framework Programme — Direct actions (2007 to 2013)	p.m.	4 024 761	p.m.	119 535
10 02 52	Completion of previous research framework programmes — Direct actions (prior to 2007)	—	—	p.m.	p.m.
12 02 01	Implementation and development of the internal market (8)	7 850 000	6 848 000	p.m.	p.m.
12 03 02	European Banking Authority (7)	10 578 000	10 578 000	p.m.	p.m.
12 03 03	European Insurance and Occupational Pensions Authority (7)	7 708 251	7 708 251	p.m.	p.m.
12 03 04	European Securities and Markets Authority (7)	7 860 000	7 860 000	p.m.	p.m.
(*) 15 01 04 01	Support expenditure for Erasmus+	11 000 000	11 000 000	p.m.	p.m.

COMMISSION
EUROPEAN ECONOMIC AREA

	Title	Budget 2015		EFTA contribution	
		Commitments (1)	Payments (1)	Commitments	Payments
(*) 15 01 04 02	Support expenditure for Creative Europe	2 181 000	2 181 000	p.m.	p.m.
(*) 15 01 05 01	Expenditure relating to officials and temporary staff implementing research and innovation programmes — Horizon 2020	2 093 307	2 093 307	p.m.	p.m.
(*) 15 01 05 02	External personnel implementing research and innovation programmes — Horizon 2020	653 250	653 250	p.m.	p.m.
(*) 15 01 05 03	Other management expenditure for research and innovation programmes — Horizon 2020	1 085 000	1 085 000	p.m.	p.m.
(*) 15 01 06 01	Education, Audiovisual and Culture Executive Agency — Contribution from Erasmus+	26 312 000	26 312 000	p.m.	p.m.
(*) 15 01 06 02	Education, Audiovisual and Culture Executive Agency — Contribution from Creative Europe	12 164 000	12 164 000	p.m.	p.m.
(*) 15 02 01 01	Promoting excellence and cooperation in the European education and training area and its relevance to the labour market	1 336 476 000	1 103 319 216	p.m.	p.m.
(*) 15 02 01 02	Promoting excellence and cooperation in the European youth area and the participation of young people in European democratic life	161 745 000	128 560 748	p.m.	p.m.
(*) 15 02 02	Promoting excellence in teaching and research activities in European integration through the Jean Monnet activities worldwide	36 174 000	29 103 838	p.m.	p.m.
(*) 15 02 03	Developing the European dimension in sport	20 439 000	11 639 084	p.m.	p.m.
15 02 51	Completion line for Lifelong learning, including multilingualism	—	79 177 809	p.m.	2 351 581
15 02 53	Completion line for Youth and Sport	—	1 064 305	p.m.	31 610
(*) 15 03 01 01	Marie Skłodowska-Curie actions — generating, developing and transferring new skills, knowledge and innovation	734 668 408	477 365 500	p.m.	p.m.
(*) 15 03 05	European Institute of Innovation and Technology – integrating the knowledge triangle of higher education, research and innovation	278 782 375	228 536 362	p.m.	p.m.
15 03 51	Completion of previous research framework programme — Seventh Framework Programme (2007 to 2013)	p.m.	271 529 000	p.m.	8 064 411
15 03 53	Completion line European Institute of Innovation and Technology	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.
(*) 15 04 01	Strengthening the financial capacity of SMEs and organisations, and fostering policy development and new business models	9 000 000	7 765 225	p.m.	p.m.
(*) 15 04 02	Culture sub-programme — Supporting cross-border actions and promoting transnational circulation and mobility	52 759 000	38 158 440	p.m.	p.m.

COMMISSION
EUROPEAN ECONOMIC AREA

	Title	Budget 2015		EFTA contribution	
		Commitments (1)	Payments (1)	Commitments	Payments
(*) 15 04 03	MEDIA sub-programme — Operating transnationally and internationally and promoting transnational circulation and mobility	101 570 000	67 119 479	p.m.	p.m.
15 04 51	Completion of programmes/actions in the field of culture and language	—	14 345 360	p.m.	426 057
15 04 53	Completion of former MEDIA programmes	—	24 419 496	p.m.	725 259
(*) 17 01 04 01	Support expenditure for the Consumer programme	1 100 000	1 100 000	p.m.	p.m.
(*) 17 01 04 02	Support expenditure for the ‘Health for Growth’ programme	1 500 000	1 500 000	p.m.	p.m.
17 01 06 01	Consumers, Health and Food Executive Agency — Contribution from the Consumer programme	1 691 000	1 691 000	p.m.	p.m.
17 01 06 02	Consumers, Health and Food Executive Agency— Contribution from the ‘Health for Growth’ programme	4 209 000	4 209 000	p.m.	p.m.
(*) 17 02 01	Safeguarding consumers’ interest and improving their safety and information	21 866 000	12 905 000	p.m.	p.m.
17 02 51	Completion line of Union activities in favour of consumers	p.m.	6 000 000	p.m.	178 200
(*) 17 03 01	Encouraging innovation in healthcare and increasing the sustainability of health systems, improving the health of Union citizens and protecting them from cross-border health threats	54 041 000	27 500 000	p.m.	p.m.
17 03 10	European Centre for Disease Prevention and Control	54 617 000	54 617 000	1 622 125	1 622 125
17 03 11	European Food Safety Authority	76 412 000	74 912 000	2 246 513	2 202 413
17 03 12 01	Union contribution to the European Medicines Agency	24 716 000	24 716 000	734 065	734 065
17 03 12 02	Special contribution for orphan medicinal products	6 800 000	6 800 000	201 960	201 960
17 03 51	Completion of public health programmes	p.m.	24 841 000	p.m.	737 778
(*) 19 05 20	Erasmus+ — Contribution from the Partnership Instrument	11 708 000	9 232 483	p.m.	p.m.
(*) 21 01 06 01	Education, Audiovisual and Culture Executive Agency — Contribution from Development Cooperation Instruments (DCI)	2 035 000	2 035 000	p.m.	p.m.
(*) 21 01 06 02	Education, Audiovisual and Culture Executive Agency — Contribution from European Neighbourhood Instrument (ENI)	2 956 000	2 956 000	p.m.	p.m.
(*) 21 02 20	Erasmus+ — Contribution from the development cooperation instrument (DCI)	90 038 998	48 023 080	p.m.	p.m.
(*) 21 03 20	Erasmus+ — Contribution from the European Neighbourhood Instrument (ENI)	90 654 000	61 978 625	p.m.	p.m.
(*) 22 01 06 01	Education, Audiovisual and Culture Executive Agency — Contribution from the Instrument for Pre-accession Assistance	885 000	885 000	p.m.	p.m.
(*) 22 02 04 02	Contribution to Erasmus+	31 115 000	21 833 294	p.m.	p.m.

COMMISSION
EUROPEAN ECONOMIC AREA

	Title	Budget 2015		EFTA contribution	
		Commitments (1)	Payments (1)	Commitments	Payments
(*) 23 01 04 02	Support expenditure for the Union Civil Protection Mechanism within the Union	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.
(*) 23 03 01 01	Disaster prevention and preparedness within the Union	28 068 000	18 259 000	p.m.	p.m.
(*) 23 03 01 02	Disaster prevention and preparedness in third countries	5 434 000	4 376 254	p.m.	p.m.
(*) 23 03 02 01	Rapid and efficient emergency response interventions in the event of major disasters within the Union	1 190 000	1 000 000	p.m.	p.m.
(*) 23 03 02 02	Rapid and efficient emergency response interventions in the event of major disasters in third countries	11 500 000	8 752 508	p.m.	p.m.
23 03 51	Completion of programmes and actions in the field of civil protection within the Union (prior to 2014)	p.m.	9 200 000	p.m.	273 240
26 01 04 01	Support expenditure for interoperability solutions for European public administrations (ISA)	400 000	400 000	11 880	11 880
26 03 01 01	Interoperability solutions for European public administrations	23 800 000	17 448 000	706 860	518 206
26 03 01 02	Completion of previous IDA and IDABC programmes	—	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.
29 01 04 01	Support expenditure for the European statistical programme (9)	2 900 000	2 900 000	64 598	64 598
29 02 01	Providing quality statistical information, implementing new methods of production of European statistics and strengthening the partnership within the European Statistical System (9)	54 922 000	29 399 346	1 223 388	654 870
29 02 51	Completion of statistical programmes (prior to 2013) (9)	p.m.	6 542 881	p.m.	145 743
29 02 52	Completion of the Programme for the Modernisation of European Enterprise and Trade Statistics (MEETS) (9)	p.m.	872 384	p.m.	19 432
(*) 32 01 05 01	Expenditure related to officials and temporary staff implementing research and innovation programmes — Horizon 2020	1 686 288	1 686 288	p.m.	p.m.
(*) 32 01 05 02	External personnel implementing research and innovation programmes — Horizon 2020	775 597	775 597	p.m.	p.m.
(*) 32 01 05 03	Other management expenditure for research and innovation programmes — Horizon 2020	1 357 258	1 357 258	p.m.	p.m.
32 02 10	Agency for the Cooperation of Energy Regulators (ACER) (7)	10 851 000	10 851 000	p.m.	p.m.
(*) 32 04 03 01	Making the transition to a reliable, sustainable and competitive energy system	337 988 791	134 012 700	p.m.	p.m.
32 04 51	Completion of the Seventh Framework Programme (2007 to 2013)	p.m.	80 582 800	p.m.	2 393 309
32 04 52	Completion of previous research framework programmes (prior to 2007)	p.m.	2 791 629	p.m.	82 911
32 04 53	Completion of the 'Intelligent Energy — Europe' programme (2007 to 2013)	p.m.	81 020 750	p.m.	2 406 316

COMMISSION
EUROPEAN ECONOMIC AREA

	Title	Budget 2015		EFTA contribution	
		Commitments ⁽¹⁾	Payments ⁽¹⁾	Commitments	Payments
32 04 54	Completion of the 'Intelligent energy — Europe' programme (2003 to 2006)	—	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.
(*) 33 01 04 01	Support expenditure for the Rights, Equality and Citizenship Programme	1 100 000	1 100 000	p.m.	p.m.
(*) 33 02 01	Ensuring the protection of rights and empowering citizens	24 196 000	11 509 645	p.m.	p.m.
(*) 33 02 02	Promoting non-discrimination and equality	32 073 000	17 023 009	p.m.	p.m.
33 02 51	Completion of actions in the field of rights and citizenship and equality ⁽¹⁰⁾	p.m.	14 642 000	p.m.	434 867
33 03 51	Completion of actions in the field of drugs prevention and information and justice ⁽¹¹⁾	p.m.	1 687 000	p.m.	50 104
	TOTAL	14 396 513 080	13 312 968 722	12 091 043	142 882 143
	SUBTOTAL ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURE	599 249 000	599 249 000	1 863 912	1 863 912
	GRAND TOTAL	14 995 762 080	13 912 217 722	13 954 955	144 746 055

⁽¹⁾ Including appropriations entered in the reserve.

⁽²⁾ Based on 98,3 % of the appropriations due to the mixed EFTA/non-EFTA nature of the completion line.

⁽³⁾ Annual action subject to agreement on the participation of EFTA States.

⁽⁴⁾ Based on 4,53 % of the appropriations due to the mixed EFTA/non-EFTA nature of the completion line.

⁽⁵⁾ Participation in CEF — ICT and legacy of Marco Polo II only (5,09 % of the appropriations).

⁽⁶⁾ Subject to agreement on participation of EFTA States.

⁽⁷⁾ Subject to agreement on the participation of the EFTA States.

⁽⁸⁾ Annual action subject to agreement on the participation of the EFTA States.

⁽⁹⁾ Based on EFTA States' participation amounting to 75 % of the appropriations, in accordance with Protocol 30 to the EEA Agreement.

⁽¹⁰⁾ Based on 73,21 % of the appropriations due to the mixed EFTA/non-EFTA nature of the completion line.

⁽¹¹⁾ Based on 9,64 % of the appropriations due to the mixed EFTA/non-EFTA nature of the completion line.

(*) Subject to agreement on the participation of EFTA states in the 2014-2020 programmes, this Annex has been based on the following information. The proportionality factor applied to calculate the financial contribution will therefore be adjusted as below:

Programme	Norway	Iceland	Lichtenstein	Proportionality factor
Horizon 2020	Yes	Yes	No	2,94 %
Erasmus+	Yes	Yes	Yes	2,97 %
COSME	No	Yes	No	0,08 %
Copernicus	No	Yes	No	0,08 %
Galileo	Yes	No	No	2,86 %
Health for Growth	Yes	Yes	No	2,94 %
Rights, Equality and Citizenship – Ensuring the protection of rights and empowering citizens	No	Yes	No	0,08 %
Rights, Equality and Citizenship – Promoting non-discrimination and equality	No	Yes	Yes	0,11 %
Consumers	Yes	Yes	No	2,94 %
Creative Europe	Yes	Yes	No	2,94 %
Civil protection	Yes	Yes	No	2,94 %
Connecting Europe Facility — ICT strand	Yes	Yes	No	2,94 %
EaSI — EURES axis	Yes	Yes	No	2,94 %

COMMISSION

**LIST OF BUDGET HEADINGS OPEN TO CANDIDATE COUNTRIES AND, IF APPLICABLE,
THE WESTERN BALKAN POTENTIAL CANDIDATES**

COMMISSION

LIST OF BUDGET HEADINGS OPEN TO CANDIDATE COUNTRIES AND, IF APPLICABLE, THE WESTERN BALKAN POTENTIAL CANDIDATES

(EUR million)

	Recipient States							
	MK	TR	AL	BA	ME	RS	Kosovo*	Total
15 04 01, 15 04 02, 15 04 03, 15 04 51, 15 01 04 02 and 15 01 06 02 Creative Europe Programme / Completion of Culture programme (2007 to 2013)	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.
15 04 53 Completion of former MEDIA programmes	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.
15 02 53 Completion of Youth in Action	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.
16 02 01, 16 02 51, 16 01 04 01 and 16 01 06 01 Europe for Citizens	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.
17 02 01, 17 02 51, 17 01 04 01 and 17 01 06 01 Union action in the field of consumer policy	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.
17 03 01, 17 03 51, 17 01 04 02 and 17 01 06 02 Union action in the field of health	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.
33 02 01, 33 02 02, 33 02 51 and 33 01 04 01 Rights and citizenship programme / Completion of Fight against violence (Daphne)	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.
33 02 06 European Union Agency for Fundamental Rights	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.
23 03 01, 23 03 51, and 23 01 04 02 Civil protection	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.
24 02 01 and 24 02 51 Fight against fraud	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.
26 01 04 01 and 26 03 01 01 Interoperability Solutions for European Public Administrations (ISA)	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.
32 04 53 Completion of Competitiveness and Innovation framework programme — Intelligent energy — Europe programme	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.
Budget lines concerned ⁽¹⁾ Horizon 2020 / Completion of the Seventh Framework programme Research — EC (non-nuclear)	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.
Budget lines concerned ⁽²⁾ Euratom Research and Training / Completion of the Seventh Framework programme Research — Euratom (nuclear)	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	p.m.

(1) Budget lines 02 04 02, 02 04 51, 06 03 03 01, 06 03 50, 08 01 06 03, 08 02 01, 08 02 02, 08 02 03, 08 02 04, 08 02 50, 08 03 50, 08 04 50, 08 01 06 04, 09 04 02, 09 04 03, 09 04 50, 10 02 01, 10 02 50, 15 03 01 01, 15 03 50, 32 04 03 01 and 32 04 50.

(2) Budget lines 08 03 01, 08 04 01, 10 03 01 and 10 03 50.

**BORROWING-AND-LENDING OPERATIONS — BORROWING-AND-LENDING OPERATIONS
GUARANTEED BY THE UNION BUDGET (BY WAY OF INDICATION)**

COMMISSION

*BORROWING-AND-LENDING OPERATIONS — BORROWING-AND-LENDING OPERATIONS GUARANTEED BY THE UNION BUDGET
(BY WAY OF INDICATION)*

A. INTRODUCTION

This Annex is drawn up in accordance with Article 35(1) of Regulation (EU, Euratom) No 966/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2012 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union and repealing Council Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 1605/2002 (OJ L 298, 26.10.2012, p. 1).

It provides information on the amounts of the borrowing-and-lending operations guaranteed by the Union budget: loans for balance-of-payments support, borrowing operations to provide macro-financial assistance to third countries, Euratom borrowings to contribute to the financing required for improving the degree of efficiency and safety of nuclear power stations in certain third countries and European Investment Bank loans in certain third countries.

At 31 December 2013, outstanding operations covered by the Union budget totalled EUR 82 799 439 792; of that total EUR 59 129 520 353 was inside the Union and EUR 23 669 919 439 outside (rounded figures and exchange euro rate applicable at 31 December 2013).

COMMISSION

*BORROWING-AND-LENDING OPERATIONS — BORROWING-AND-LENDING OPERATIONS GUARANTEED BY THE UNION BUDGET
(BY WAY OF INDICATION)*

B. BRIEF PRESENTATION OF THE VARIOUS CATEGORIES OF BORROWING-AND-LENDING OPERATIONS GUARANTEED BY THE UNION BUDGET

I. SINGLE FACILITY PROVIDING MEDIUM-TERM FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE FOR MEMBER STATES' BALANCES OF PAYMENTS

1. *Legal basis*

Council Regulation (EC) No 332/2002 of 18 February 2002 establishing a facility providing medium-term financial assistance for Member States' balances of payments (OJ L 53, 23.2.2002, p. 1).

Council Regulation (EC) No 1360/2008 of 2 December 2008 amending Regulation (EC) No 332/2002 (OJ L 352, 31.12.2008, p. 11).

Council Decision 2009/102/EC of 4 November 2008 providing Community medium-term financial assistance for Hungary (OJ L 37, 6.2.2009, p. 5).

Council Decision 2009/290/EC of 20 January 2009 providing Community medium-term financial assistance for Latvia (OJ L 79, 20.1.2009, p. 39).

Council Decision 2009/459/EC of 6 May 2009 providing Community medium-term financial assistance for Romania (OJ L 150, 13.6.2009, p. 8).

Council Regulation (EC) No 431/2009 of 18 May 2009 amending Regulation (EC) No 332/2002 (OJ L 128, 27.5.2009, p. 1).

Council Decision 2011/288/EU of 12 May 2011 providing precautionary EU medium-term financial assistance for Romania (OJ L 132, 19.5.2011, p. 15).

Council Decision 2013/531/EU of 22 October 2013 providing precautionary Union medium-term financial assistance to Romania (OJ L 286, 29.10.2013, p. 1).

2. *Description*

In accordance with Regulation (EC) No 332/2002, the Union may grant loans to Member States which are experiencing, or are seriously threatened with, difficulties in their balance of current payments or capital movements. Only Member States which have not adopted the euro may benefit from this facility. The outstanding amount of loans was limited to EUR 12 000 000 000 in principal.

On 2 December 2008, the Council decided to extend the facility to EUR 25 000 000 000.

On 4 November 2008, the Council decided to provide Community medium-term financial assistance for Hungary in the form of a medium-term loan of a principal of up to EUR 6 500 000 000 for a maximum average maturity of 5 years.

On 20 January 2009, the Council decided to provide Community medium-term financial assistance for Latvia in the form of a medium-term loan of a principal of up to EUR 3 100 000 000 for a maximum average maturity of 7 years.

On 6 May 2009, the Council decided to provide Community medium-term financial assistance for Romania in the form of a medium-term loan of a principal of up to EUR 5 000 000 000 for a maximum average maturity of 5 years.

On 18 May 2009, the Council decided to extend the facility to EUR 50 000 000 000.

COMMISSION

*BORROWING-AND-LENDING OPERATIONS — BORROWING-AND-LENDING OPERATIONS GUARANTEED BY THE UNION BUDGET
(BY WAY OF INDICATION)*

On 22 October 2013, the Council decided to make available to Romania precautionary medium-term financial assistance amounting to a maximum of EUR 2 000 000 000 in the form of a loan with a maximum average maturity of 8 years.

3. *Effect on the budget*

Since both parts of these borrowing-and-lending operations are carried out on identical terms, they affect the budget only if the guarantee is activated in case of default. As at 31 December 2013 the outstanding amount under this instrument is EUR 11 400 000 000.

COMMISSION

*BORROWING-AND-LENDING OPERATIONS — BORROWING-AND-LENDING OPERATIONS GUARANTEED BY THE UNION BUDGET
(BY WAY OF INDICATION)*

II. EUROPEAN UNION GUARANTEE FOR UNION BORROWINGS FOR FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE UNDER THE EUROPEAN FINANCIAL STABILISATION MECHANISM

1. *Legal basis*

Council Regulation (EU) No 407/2010 of 11 May 2010 establishing a European financial stabilisation mechanism (OJ L 118, 12.5.2010, p. 1).

Article 122(2) of the Treaty on the Functioning of the European Union.

Council Implementing Decision 2011/77/EU of 7 December 2010 on granting Union financial assistance to Ireland (OJ L 30, 4.2.2011, p. 34).

Council Implementing Decision 2011/344/EU of 30 May 2011 on granting Union financial assistance to Portugal (OJ L 159, 17.6.2011, p. 88).

Council Implementing Decision 2011/682/EU of 11 October 2011 amending Implementing Decision 2011/77/EU on granting Union financial assistance to Ireland (OJ L 269, 14.10.2011, p. 31).

Council Implementing Decision 2011/683/EU of 11 October 2011 amending Implementing Decision 2011/344/EU on granting Union financial assistance to Portugal (OJ L 269, 14.10.2011, p. 32).

Council Implementing Decision 2013/313/EU of 21 June 2013 amending Implementing Decision 2011/77/EU on granting Union financial assistance to Ireland (OJ L 173, 26.6.2013, p. 40).

Council Implementing Decision 2013/323/EU of 21 June 2013 amending Implementing Decision 2011/344/EU on granting Union financial assistance to Portugal (OJ L 175, 27.6.2013, p. 47).

Council Implementing Decision 2013/525/EU of 22 October 2013 amending Implementing Decision 2011/77/EU on granting Union financial assistance to Ireland (OJ L 282, 24.10.2013, p. 71).

2. *Description*

Article 122(2) of the Treaty on the Functioning of the European Union provides for the possibility of the Union granting financial assistance to a Member State which is in difficulties or is seriously threatened with severe difficulties caused, inter alia, by exceptional occurrences beyond its control.

The guarantee provided by the Union is for borrowings raised on the capital markets or from financial institutions.

In accordance with Article 2(2) of Council Regulation (EU) No 407/2010, the outstanding amount of loans and credit lines granted to Member States under the European financial stabilisation mechanism shall be limited to the margin available under the Union's own resources for payment appropriations.

This item constitutes the structure for the guarantee provided by the Union. It will enable the Commission to service the debt should debtors default.

In order to honour its obligations, the Commission may draw on its cash resources to service the debt provisionally. Article 12 of Council Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 1150/2000 of 22 May 2000 implementing Decision 2007/436/EC, Euratom on the system of the European Communities own resources (OJ L 130, 31.5.2000, p. 1) shall apply.

COMMISSION

BORROWING-AND-LENDING OPERATIONS — BORROWING-AND-LENDING OPERATIONS GUARANTEED BY THE UNION BUDGET (BY WAY OF INDICATION)

On 7 December 2010, the Union decided to make available to Ireland a loan amounting to a maximum of EUR 22 500 000 000, with a maximum average maturity of 7,5 years (OJ L 30, 4.2.2011, p. 34).

On 30 May 2011, the Union decided to make available to Portugal a loan amounting to a maximum of EUR 26 000 000 000 (OJ L 159, 17.6.2011, p. 88).

On 11 October 2011, the Council decided to amend Implementing Decisions 2011/77/EU and 2011/344/EU by extending the maturities and applying the reduction of the interest rate margin to all the tranches that have already been disbursed (OJ L 269 of 14.10.2011, p. 31 regarding Ireland (2011/682/EU) and p. 32 regarding Portugal (2011/683/EU)).

On 21 June 2013, the Council decided to amend Implementing Decision 2011/77/EU by extending the average loan maturity and providing the possibility to extend instalment maturities at the request of Ireland (OJ L 173, 26.6.2013, p. 40).

On 21 June 2013, the Council decided to amend Implementing Decision 2011/77/EU by extending the average loan maturity and providing the possibility to extend instalment maturities at the request of Portugal. In addition, measures to be adopted by the country in line with specification in the Memorandum of Understanding were specified (OJ L 175, 27.6.2013, p. 47).

On 22 October 2013, the Council decided to amend Implementing Decision 2011/77/EU by extending the availability of the financial assistance granted to Ireland (OJ L 282, 24.10.2013, p. 71).

3. *Effect on the budget*

Since both parts of these borrowing-and-lending operations are carried out on identical terms, they affect the budget only if the guarantee is activated in case of default. At 31 December 2013 the outstanding amount under this instrument is EUR 43 800 000 000.

COMMISSION

*BORROWING-AND-LENDING OPERATIONS — BORROWING-AND-LENDING OPERATIONS GUARANTEED BY THE UNION BUDGET
(BY WAY OF INDICATION)*

III. EUROPEAN UNION GUARANTEE FOR BORROWING PROGRAMMES CONTRACTED BY THE UNION TO PROVIDE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE FOR MEDITERRANEAN THIRD COUNTRIES

1. **Legal basis**

Council Decision 2007/860/EC of 10 December 2007 providing macro-financial assistance to Lebanon (OJ L 337, 21.12.2007, p. 111).

Decision 1351/2013/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 december 2013 on providing macro-financial assistance to the Hashemite Kingdom of Jordan (OJ L 341, 11.12.2013, p. 4).

2. **Description**

On 10 December 2007, the Council decided to grant a European Union guarantee for a borrowing-and-lending operation for Lebanon in the form of a long-term loan for a maximum amount of EUR 50 000 000 in principal for a maximum duration of 10 years. The first tranche of EUR 25 000 000 was disbursed in 2009.

On 11 December 2013, the European Parliament and the Council decided to make macro-financial assistance available to Jordan in the form of loans for a maximum amount of EUR 180 000 000 and with a maximum maturity of 15 years, to cover Jordan's balance of payments needs as identified in the IMF programme.

3. **Effect on the budget**

Since the entry into force of Council Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 2728/94 of 31 October 1994 establishing a Guarantee Fund for external actions (OJ L 293, 12.11.1994, p. 1), any defaults are covered by this Fund within the limit of the amount available.

The effect on the budget is thus limited to:

- one annual payment to or, exceptionally, from the Fund to maintain its target amount of 9 % of the guaranteed operations,
- activation of the budget guarantee should the debtor default.

COMMISSION

BORROWING-AND-LENDING OPERATIONS — BORROWING-AND-LENDING OPERATIONS GUARANTEED BY THE UNION BUDGET (BY WAY OF INDICATION)

IV. EUROPEAN UNION GUARANTEE FOR BORROWING PROGRAMMES CONTRACTED BY THE UNION TO PROVIDE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE FOR THIRD COUNTRIES IN CENTRAL AND EASTERN EUROPE

1. *Legal basis*

Council Decision 1999/732/EC of 8 November 1999 providing supplementary macro-financial assistance to Romania (OJ L 294, 16.11.1999, p. 29).

2. *Description*

On 8 November 1999, the Council decided to grant Romania macro-financial assistance in the form of a long-term loan of a principal of up to EUR 200 000 000 for a maximum period of 10 years (ROMANIA IV). The first tranche of EUR 100 000 000 was paid on 29 June 2000. A second tranche of EUR 50 000 000 was paid on 17 July 2003.

3. *Effect on the budget*

Since the entry into force of Council Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 2728/94 of 31 October 1994 establishing a Guarantee Fund for external actions (OJ L 293, 12.11.1994, p. 1), any defaults are covered by this Fund within the limit of the amount available.

The effect on the budget is thus limited to:

- one annual payment to or, exceptionally, from the Fund to maintain its target amount of 9 % of the guaranteed operations,
- activation of the budget guarantee should the debtor default.

From 1 January 2007, loans with Bulgaria and Romania cease to be external actions (see Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 2273/2004 (OJ L 396, 31.12.2004, p. 28)) and are therefore covered directly by the Union budget and no longer by the Fund.

COMMISSION

*BORROWING-AND-LENDING OPERATIONS — BORROWING-AND-LENDING OPERATIONS GUARANTEED BY THE UNION BUDGET
(BY WAY OF INDICATION)*

V. EUROPEAN UNION GUARANTEE FOR THE BORROWING PROGRAMMES CONTRACTED BY THE UNION TO PROVIDE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE TO THE COUNTRIES OF THE COMMONWEALTH OF INDEPENDENT STATES AND MONGOLIA

1. *Legal basis*

Council Decision 97/787/EC of 17 November 1997 providing exceptional financial assistance for Armenia and Georgia (OJ L 322, 25.11.1997, p. 37).

Council Decision 2000/244/EC of 20 March 2000 amending Decision 97/787/EC providing exceptional financial assistance for Armenia and Georgia in order to extend it to Tajikistan (OJ L 77, 28.3.2000, p. 11).

Council Decision 2009/890/EC of 30 November 2009 providing macro-financial assistance for Armenia (OJ L 320, 5.12.2009, p. 3).

Decision No 778/2013/EU of the European Parliament and the Council of 12 August 2013 providing further macro-financial assistance to Georgia (OJ L 218, 14.8.2013, p. 15).

Decision No 1025/2013/EU of the European Parliament and the Council of 22 October 2013 providing macro-financial assistance to the Kyrgyz Republic (OJ L 283, 25.10.2013, p. 1).

Council Decision 2014/215/EU of 14 April 2014 providing macro-financial assistance to Ukraine (OJ L 111, 15.4.2014, p. 85).

2. *Description*

On 17 November 1997, the Council decided to grant a European Union guarantee for an exceptional borrowing-and-lending operation for Georgia and Armenia (a loan to Georgia for a maximum amount of EUR 142 000 000 in principal and a loan to Armenia for EUR 28 000 000), with a maximum duration of 15 years.

The first tranche of EUR 110 000 000 was paid to Georgia on 24 July 1998. The second tranche is no longer to be made.

On 20 March 2000, the Council decided to grant a European Union guarantee for a borrowing-and-lending operation for Tajikistan. The loan is for a maximum amount of EUR 75 000 000 principal with a maximum duration of 15 years. A loan of EUR 60 000 000 was paid in 2001. The second tranche is no longer to be made.

On 30 November 2009, the Council decided to grant a European Union guarantee for a borrowing-and-lending operation for Armenia in the form of a long-term loan for a maximum amount of EUR 65 000 000 in principal for a maximum duration of 15 years. The first tranche of EUR 26 000 000 was disbursed in 2011, the second and final one in 2012.

On 12 August 2013, the European Parliament and the Council decided to make macro-financial assistance available to Georgia of a maximum amount of EUR 46 000 000 (up to EUR 23 000 000 in the form of grants and up to EUR 23 000 000 in the form of loans) for a maximum maturity of 15 years. No disbursements have been made.

On 22 October 2013, the European Parliament and the Council decided to make macro-financial assistance available to the Kyrgyz Republic of a maximum amount of EUR 30 000 000 (up to EUR 15 000 000 in the form of grants and up to EUR 15 000 000 in the form of loans) for a maximum maturity of 15 years. No disbursements have been made.

On 14 April 2014 the Council decided to make macro-financial assistance available to Ukraine in the form of loans for a maximum amount of EUR 1 000 000 000 and with a maximum maturity of 15 years, to cover Ukraine's urgent balance of payments needs as identified in the IMF programme. No disbursements have been made.

COMMISSION

*BORROWING-AND-LENDING OPERATIONS — BORROWING-AND-LENDING OPERATIONS GUARANTEED BY THE UNION BUDGET
(BY WAY OF INDICATION)*

3. *Effect on the budget*

Since the entry into force of Council Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 2728/94 of 31 October 1994 establishing a Guarantee Fund for external actions (OJ L 293, 12.11.1994, p. 1), any defaults are covered by this Fund within the limit of the amount available.

The effect on the budget is thus limited to:

- one annual payment to or, exceptionally, from the Fund to maintain its target amount of 9 % of the guaranteed operations,
- activation of the budget guarantee should the debtor default.

COMMISSION

*BORROWING-AND-LENDING OPERATIONS — BORROWING-AND-LENDING OPERATIONS GUARANTEED BY THE UNION BUDGET
(BY WAY OF INDICATION)*

VI. EUROPEAN UNION GUARANTEE FOR THE BORROWING PROGRAMMES CONTRACTED BY THE UNION TO PROVIDE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE FOR THE COUNTRIES OF THE WESTERN BALKANS

1. *Legal basis*

Council Decision 97/471/EC of 22 July 1997 providing macro-financial assistance for the former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia (OJ L 200, 29.7.1997, p. 59).

Council Decision 1999/325/EC of 10 May 1999 providing macro-financial assistance to Bosnia and Herzegovina (OJ L 123, 13.5.1999, p. 57).

Council Decision 1999/733/EC of 8 November 1999 providing supplementary macro-financial assistance to the former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia (OJ L 294, 16.11.1999, p. 31).

Council Decision 2001/549/EC of 16 July 2001 providing macro-financial assistance to the Federal Republic of Yugoslavia (OJ L 197, 21.7.2001, p. 38).

Council Decision 2002/882/EC of 5 November 2002 providing further macro-financial assistance to the Federal Republic of Yugoslavia (OJ L 308, 9.11.2002, p. 25).

Council Decision 2002/883/EC of 5 November 2002 providing further macro-financial assistance to Bosnia and Herzegovina (OJ L 308, 9.11.2002, p. 28).

Council Decision 2004/580/EC of 29 April 2004 providing macro-financial assistance to Albania (OJ L 261, 6.8.2004, p. 116).

Council Decision 2008/784/EC of 2 October 2008 establishing a separate liability of Montenegro and reducing proportionally the liability of Serbia with regard to the long term loans granted by the Community to the State Union of Serbia and Montenegro (formerly the Federal Republic of Yugoslavia) pursuant to Decisions 2001/549/EC and 2002/882/EC (OJ L 269, 10.10.2008, p. 8).

Council Decision 2009/891/EC of 30 November 2009 providing macro-financial assistance to Bosnia and Herzegovina (OJ L 320, 5.12.2009, p. 6).

Council Decision 2009/892/EC of 30 November 2009 providing macro-financial assistance to Serbia (OJ L 320, 5.12.2009, p. 9).

2. *Description*

On 22 July 1997, the Council decided to grant a European Union guarantee for a borrowing-and-lending operation for the former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia (FYROM I).

The loan is for a maximum amount of EUR 40 000 000 in principal for a duration of 15 years.

The first tranche of EUR 25 000 000, for a maximum duration of 15 years, was paid to the former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia on 30 September 1997. It will be repaid in five equal annual instalments from the 11th year.

The second tranche of EUR 15 000 000 was paid on 13 February 1998. It will be repaid in five equal annual payments from the 11th year.

COMMISSION

BORROWING-AND-LENDING OPERATIONS — BORROWING-AND-LENDING OPERATIONS GUARANTEED BY THE UNION BUDGET (BY WAY OF INDICATION)

On 10 May 1999, the Council decided to grant a European Union guarantee for a borrowing-and-lending operation for Bosnia and Herzegovina in the form of a long-term loan for a maximum amount of EUR 20 000 000 in principal for a maximum duration of 15 years (Bosnia I).

The first tranche of EUR 10 000 000, for a maximum duration of 15 years, was paid to Bosnia and Herzegovina on 21 December 1999. The second tranche of EUR 10 000 000 was paid in 2001.

On 8 November 1999, the Council again decided to grant a European Union guarantee for a borrowing-and-lending operation for the former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia in the form of a long-term loan for a maximum amount of EUR 50 000 000 in principal for a maximum duration of 15 years (FYROM II).

The first tranche of EUR 10 000 000, for a maximum duration of 15 years, was paid to the former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia in January 2001, the second tranche of EUR 12 000 000 in January 2002, the third tranche of EUR 10 000 000 in June 2003 and the fourth tranche of EUR 18 000 000 in December 2003.

On 16 July 2001, the Council decided to grant a European Union guarantee for a borrowing-and-lending operation for the Federal Republic of Yugoslavia (Serbia and Montenegro I) in the form of a long-term loan for a maximum amount of EUR 225 000 000 in principal for a maximum duration of 15 years. The loan was paid in a single tranche in October 2001.

On 5 November 2002, the Council decided to grant a European Union guarantee for a borrowing-and-lending operation for Bosnia and Herzegovina in the form of a long-term loan for a maximum amount of EUR 20 000 000 in principal for a maximum duration of 15 years (Bosnia II).

The first tranche of EUR 10 000 000, for a maximum duration of 15 years, was paid to Bosnia and Herzegovina in 2004, and the second tranche of EUR 10 000 000 in 2006.

On 5 November 2002, the Council decided to grant a European Union guarantee for a borrowing-and-lending operation for Serbia and Montenegro (Serbia and Montenegro II) in the form of a long-term loan for a maximum amount of EUR 55 000 000 in principal for a maximum duration of 15 years.

The first tranche of EUR 10 000 000 and the second tranche of EUR 30 000 000, for a maximum duration of 15 years, were paid to Serbia and Montenegro in 2003, and the third tranche of EUR 15 000 000 in 2005.

The loan to Albania IV of EUR 9 000 000, for a maximum duration of 15 years, was fully disbursed in 2006.

On 30 November 2009, the Council decided to grant a European Union guarantee for a borrowing-and-lending operation for Serbia in the form of a long-term loan for a maximum amount of EUR 200 000 000 in principal for a maximum duration of 8 years. The first tranche of EUR 100 000 000 was paid in 2011.

On 30 November 2009, the Council decided to grant a European Union guarantee for a borrowing-and-lending operation for Serbia in the form of a long-term loan for a maximum amount of EUR 100 000 000 in principal for a maximum duration of 15 years. The two tranches of EUR 50 000 000 each were paid in 2013.

3. *Effect on the budget*

Since the entry into force of Council Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 2728/94 of 31 October 1994 establishing a Guarantee Fund for external actions (OJ L 293, 12.11.1994, p. 1), any defaults are covered by this Fund within the limit of the amount available.

The effect on the budget is thus limited to:

- one annual payment to or, exceptionally, from the Fund to maintain its target amount of 9 % of the guaranteed operations,
- activation of the budget guarantee should the debtor default.

COMMISSION

*BORROWING-AND-LENDING OPERATIONS — BORROWING-AND-LENDING OPERATIONS GUARANTEED BY THE UNION BUDGET
(BY WAY OF INDICATION)*

VII. EUROPEAN UNION GUARANTEE FOR EURATOM BORROWINGS TO IMPROVE THE DEGREE OF EFFICIENCY AND SAFETY OF NUCLEAR POWER STATIONS IN THE COUNTRIES OF CENTRAL AND EASTERN EUROPE AND THE COMMONWEALTH OF INDEPENDENT STATES

1. *Legal basis*

Council Decision 77/270/Euratom of 29 March 1977 empowering the Commission to issue Euratom loans for the purpose of contributing to the financing of nuclear power stations (OJ L 88, 6.4.1977, p. 9).

2. *Description*

Pursuant to Decision 94/179/Euratom (OJ L 84, 29.3.1994, p. 41), the European Union extends the scope of Euratom borrowings under Decision 77/270/Euratom to the improvement of the degree of efficiency and safety of nuclear power stations in the countries of central and eastern Europe and the Commonwealth of Independent States.

The maximum amount of Euratom borrowings for the Member States and third countries remains fixed at EUR 4 000 000 000.

In 2000 the Commission decided on a loan for Kozloduy in Bulgaria (EUR 212 500 000) and the last instalment was in 2006. In 2000 the Commission granted a loan to K2R4 in Ukraine but reduced the loan amount to the EUR equivalent of USD 83 000 000 in 2004. K2R4 was granted a loan of EUR 39 000 000 (first tranche) in 2007, USD 22 000 000 in 2008, and USD 10 335 000 in 2009 under the 2004 Commission Decision. In 2004 the Commission decided on a loan for Cernavodă in Romania (EUR 223 500 000). A first instalment of EUR 100 000 000 and a second one of EUR 90 000 000 were disbursed in 2005 and the last one of EUR 33 500 000 in 2006.

3. *Effect on the budget*

Since the entry into force of Council Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 2728/94 of 31 October 1994 establishing a Guarantee Fund for external actions (OJ L 293, 12.11.1994, p. 1), any defaults are covered by this Fund within the limit of the amount available.

The effect on the budget is thus limited to:

- one annual payment to or, exceptionally, from the Fund to maintain its target amount of 9 % of the guaranteed operations,
- activation of the budget guarantee should the debtor default.

From 1 January 2007, loans with Bulgaria and Romania cease to be external actions (see Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 2273/2004 (OJ L 396, 31.12.2004, p. 28)) and are therefore covered directly by the Union budget and no longer by the Fund.

COMMISSION

BORROWING-AND-LENDING OPERATIONS — BORROWING-AND-LENDING OPERATIONS GUARANTEED BY THE UNION BUDGET (BY WAY OF INDICATION)

VIII. EUROPEAN GUARANTEE FOR EUROPEAN INVESTMENT BANK LOANS TO MEDITERRANEAN COUNTRIES

1. *Legal basis*

Some of the countries included in the legal bases below are now Member States or are considered to be pre-accession countries. Furthermore, the names of the countries may have changed since the relevant legal bases were adopted.

Council Decision of 8 March 1977 (Mediterranean Protocols).

Council Regulation (EEC) No 1273/80 of 23 May 1980 on the conclusion of the interim Protocol between the European Economic Community and the Socialist Federal Republic of Yugoslavia on the advance implementation of Protocol 2 to the Cooperation Agreement (OJ L 130, 27.5.1980, p. 98).

Council Decision of 19 July 1982 (further exceptional aid for the reconstruction of Lebanon).

Council Regulation (EEC) No 3183/82 of 22 November 1982 on the conclusion of a Protocol on financial and technical cooperation between the European Economic Community and the Republic of Tunisia (OJ L 337, 29.11.1982, p. 43).

Council Decision of 9 October 1984 (loan outside the Yugoslavia Protocol).

Council Decision 87/604/EEC of 21 December 1987 concerning the conclusion of the second Protocol on financial cooperation between the European Economic Community and the Socialist Federal Republic of Yugoslavia (OJ L 389, 31.12.1987, p. 65).

Council Decision 88/33/EEC of 21 December 1987 on the conclusion of a Protocol on financial and technical cooperation between the European Economic Community and the Lebanese Republic (OJ L 22, 27.1.1988, p. 25).

Council Decision 88/34/EEC of 21 December 1987 on the conclusion of a Protocol on financial and technical cooperation between the European Economic Community and the Republic of Tunisia (OJ L 22, 27.1.1988, p. 33).

Council Decision 88/453/EEC of 30 June 1988 on the conclusion of a Protocol on financial and technical cooperation between the European Economic Community and the Kingdom of Morocco (OJ L 224, 13.8.1988, p. 32).

Council Decision 92/44/EEC of 19 December 1991 on the conclusion of a Protocol on financial and technical cooperation between the European Economic Community and the Republic of Tunisia (OJ L 18, 25.1.1992, p. 34).

Council Decision 92/207/EEC of 16 March 1992 on the conclusion of a Protocol on financial and technical cooperation between the European Economic Community and the Arab Republic of Egypt (OJ L 94, 8.4.1992, p. 21).

Council Decision 92/208/EEC of 16 March 1992 on the conclusion of a Protocol on financial and technical cooperation between the European Economic Community and the Hashemite Kingdom of Jordan (OJ L 94, 8.4.1992, p. 29).

Council Decision 92/209/EEC of 16 March 1992 on the conclusion of a Protocol on financial and technical cooperation between the European Economic Community and the Lebanese Republic (OJ L 94, 8.4.1992, p. 37).

Council Decision 92/210/EEC of 16 March 1992 on the conclusion of a Protocol on financial cooperation between the European Economic Community and the State of Israel (OJ L 94, 8.4.1992, p. 45).

Council Regulation (EEC) No 1763/92 of 29 June 1992 concerning financial cooperation in respect of all Mediterranean non-member countries (OJ L 181, 1.7.1992, p. 5), repealed by Regulation (EC) No 1488/96 (OJ L 189, 30.7.1996, p. 1)

COMMISSION

*BORROWING-AND-LENDING OPERATIONS — BORROWING-AND-LENDING OPERATIONS GUARANTEED BY THE UNION BUDGET
(BY WAY OF INDICATION)*

Council Decision 92/548/EEC of 16 November 1992 concerning the conclusion of a Protocol on financial and technical cooperation between the European Economic Community and the Kingdom of Morocco (OJ L 352, 2.12.1992, p. 13).

Council Decision 92/549/EEC of 16 November 1992 on the conclusion of the Protocol on financial and technical cooperation between the European Economic Community and the Syrian Arab Republic (OJ L 352, 2.12.1992, p. 21).

Council Decision 93/408/EEC of 19 July 1993 on the conclusion of a Protocol on financial cooperation between the European Economic Community and the Republic of Slovenia (OJ L 189, 29.7.1993, p. 152).

Council Decision 94/67/EC of 24 January 1994 on the conclusion of a Protocol on financial and technical cooperation between the European Economic Community and the Syrian Arab Republic (OJ L 32, 5.2.1994, p. 44).

Council Decision 95/484/EC of 30 October 1995 on the conclusion of a Protocol on financial and technical cooperation between the European Community and the Republic of Malta (OJ L 278, 21.11.1995, p. 14).

Council Decision 95/485/EC of 30 October 1995 on the conclusion of a Protocol on financial and technical cooperation between the European Community and the Republic of Cyprus (OJ L 278, 21.11.1995, p. 22).

Council Decision 97/256/EC of 14 April 1997 granting a Community guarantee to the European Investment Bank against losses under loans for projects outside the Community (Central and Eastern Europe countries, Mediterranean countries, Latin American and Asian countries, South Africa, the former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia and Bosnia and Herzegovina) (OJ L 102, 19.4.1997, p. 33).

Council Decision 1999/786/EC of 29 November 1999 granting a Community guarantee to the European Investment Bank (EIB) against losses under loans for projects for the reconstruction of the earthquake-stricken areas of Turkey (OJ L 308, 3.12.1999, p. 35).

Council Decision 2000/24/EC of 22 December 1999 granting a Community guarantee to the European Investment Bank against losses under loans for projects outside the Community (Central and Eastern Europe, Mediterranean countries, Latin America and Asia and the Republic of South Africa) (OJ L 9, 13.1.2000, p. 24).

Council Decision 2000/788/EC of 4 December 2000 amending Decision 2000/24/EC so as to establish a European Investment Bank special action programme in support of the consolidation and intensification of the EC-Turkey customs union (OJ L 314, 14.12.2000, p. 27).

Council Decision 2005/47/EC of 22 December 2004 amending Decision 2000/24/EC to take into account the enlargement of the European Union and the European Neighbourhood Policy (OJ L 21, 25.1.2005, p. 9).

Council Decision 2006/1016/EC of 19 December 2006 granting a Community guarantee to the European Investment Bank against losses under loans and loans guarantees for projects outside the Community (OJ L 414, 30.12.2006, p. 95), replaced by Decision No 633/2009/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council (OJ L 190, 22.7.2009, p. 1).

Decision No 1080/2011/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2011 granting an EU guarantee to the European Investment Bank against losses under loans and loan guarantees for projects outside the Union and repealing Decision No 633/2009/EC (OJ L 280, 27.10.2011, p. 1).

Decision No 466/2014/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council of 16 April 2014 granting an EU guarantee to the European Investment Bank against losses under financing operations supporting investment projects outside the Union (OJ L 135, 8.5.2014, p. 1).

2. *Union budget guarantee*

Pursuant to the Council Decision of 8 March 1977, the Union guarantees loans to be granted by the European Investment Bank as part of the Union's financial commitments towards the Mediterranean countries.

COMMISSION

BORROWING-AND-LENDING OPERATIONS — BORROWING-AND-LENDING OPERATIONS GUARANTEED BY THE UNION BUDGET (BY WAY OF INDICATION)

This decision was the basis for the contract of guarantee signed by the European Economic Community and the European Investment Bank on 30 October 1978 in Brussels and 10 November 1978 in Luxembourg introducing a global guarantee of 75 % of all appropriations made available for loans in the following countries: Malta, Tunisia, Algeria, Morocco, Portugal (Financial Protocol, emergency aid), Turkey, Cyprus, Egypt, Jordan, Syria, Israel, Greece, former Yugoslavia and Lebanon.

The contract of guarantee is extended for each new Financial Protocol.

Decision 97/256/EC was the basis for a contract of guarantee between the European Community and the European Investment Bank signed in Brussels on 25 July 1997 and in Luxembourg on 29 July 1997 setting up a guarantee restricted to 70 % of the aggregate amount of the appropriations made available, plus all related sums.

Decision 1999/786/EC was the basis for a contract of guarantee between the European Community and the European Investment Bank signed in Brussels on 18 April 2000 and in Luxembourg on 23 May 2000 setting up a guarantee restricted to 65 % of the aggregate amount of the appropriations made available, plus all related sums.

Decision 2000/24/EC was the basis for a contract of guarantee between the European Community and the European Investment Bank signed in Brussels on 19 July 2000 and in Luxembourg on 24 July 2000 setting up a guarantee restricted to 65 % of the aggregate amount of the appropriations made available, plus all related sums.

Decision 2005/47/EC was the basis for a restated and amended contract of guarantee between the European Community and the European Investment Bank signed in Brussels on 30 August 2005 and in Luxembourg on 2 September 2005 setting up a guarantee restricted to 65 % of the aggregate amount of the appropriations made available, plus all related sums.

Decision 2006/1016/EC was the basis for a contract of guarantee between the European Community and the European Investment Bank signed in Luxembourg on 1 August 2007 and in Brussels on 29 August 2007 setting up a guarantee restricted to 65 % of the aggregate amount of credits disbursed and guarantees provided in respect of EIB financing operations less amounts reimbursed, plus all related sum. This Decision has been replaced by Decision No 633/2009/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council.

Decision No 1080/2011/EU, which entered into force on 30 October 2011, increased the aggregate amount of credits disbursed and guarantees provided under EIB financing operations from EUR 25 800 000 000 to EUR 29 484 000 000 (EUR 2 000 000 000 for financing of climate change operations and EUR 1 684 000 000 for enhancing EIB risk-operations).

3. *Description*

Under the Financial Protocols concluded with Mediterranean third countries, global amounts are laid down for loans to be granted by the European Investment Bank from its own funds. The European Investment Bank grants the loans for purposes which may contribute to the economic and social development of the countries in question (transport infrastructures, ports, water supply, production and distribution of energy, agricultural projects and promotion of small and medium-sized businesses).

On 14 April 1997, the Council, acting on a proposal from the Commission and after consulting the European Parliament, decided to renew the Community guarantee to the European Investment Bank for loans for projects in the following Mediterranean countries: Algeria, Cyprus, Egypt, Israel, Jordan, Lebanon, Malta, Morocco, Syria, Tunisia, Turkey, Gaza and the West Bank. The guarantee is restricted to 70 % of the aggregate amount of the appropriations made available, plus all related sums. The overall ceiling of the appropriations made available is equivalent to EUR 7 105 000 000, of which EUR 2 310 000 000 is for the abovementioned Mediterranean countries. It covered a period of three years beginning on 31 January 1997 (with a possible extension of six months).

The European Investment Bank is invited to aim to cover the commercial risk on 25 % of its lending from non-sovereign guarantees.

On 29 November 1999, the Council decided to grant a Community guarantee to the European Investment Bank against losses under loans for projects for the reconstruction of the earthquake-stricken areas of Turkey. The guarantee is restricted to 65 % of the aggregate amount of the appropriations made available, plus all related sums. The overall ceiling of the appropriations made available is equivalent to EUR 600 000 000 and covered a period of three years beginning on 29 November 1999 (with a possible extension of six months).

COMMISSION

*BORROWING-AND-LENDING OPERATIONS — BORROWING-AND-LENDING OPERATIONS GUARANTEED BY THE UNION BUDGET
(BY WAY OF INDICATION)*

The European Investment Bank is invited to aim to cover the commercial risk on 30 % of its lending from non-sovereign guarantees. This percentage is to be increased whenever possible, in so far as the market allows.

On 22 December 1999, the Council, acting on the basis of a Commission proposal and after consulting the European Parliament, decided once again to grant the European Investment Bank the Community guarantee against losses resulting from loans for projects carried out in the following Mediterranean countries: Algeria, Cyprus, Egypt, Israel, Jordan, Lebanon, Malta, Morocco, Syria, Tunisia, Turkey, Gaza and the West Bank. The overall ceiling of the appropriations made available for all countries under Decision 2000/24/EC is equivalent to EUR 19 460 000 000. The guarantee is limited to 65 % of the total value of the appropriations made available plus all the related amounts. It covers a period of seven years from 1 February 2000 to 31 January 2007. As at the end of that period the loans granted by the European Investment Bank had not reached the abovementioned total values, the period has automatically been extended by six months.

On 4 December 2000, the Council decided to establish a European Investment Bank special action programme in support of the consolidation and intensification of the EC-Turkey Customs Union. The value of those loans is limited to an overall ceiling of EUR 450 000 000.

Decision 2005/47/EC restructured the Mediterranean regional mandate to exclude Cyprus, Malta and Turkey which were included in the South Eastern Neighbours mandate.

Decision 2006/1016/EC grants a Community guarantee to the EIB against losses under loans and loan guarantees for projects outside the Community for loans in the following Mediterranean countries: Algeria, Egypt, West Bank and Gaza, Israel, Jordan, Lebanon, Libya (eligibility to be decided by the Council), Morocco, Syria, Tunisia. The overall ceiling of the appropriations made available for all countries under Decision 2006/1016/EC is equivalent to EUR 27 800 000 000 and covers the period beginning on 1 February 2007 and ending on 31 December 2013 with a possible extension of six months. The Community guarantee is restricted to 65 %.

Decision 2006/1016/EC has been replaced by Decision No 633/2009/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council.

Decision No 1080/2011/EU, which entered into force on 30 October 2011, increased the aggregate amount of credits disbursed and guarantees provided under EIB financing operations from EUR 25 800 000 000 to EUR 29 484 000 000 (EUR 2 000 000 000 for financing of climate change operations and EUR 1 684 000 000 for enhancing EIB risk operations).

4. *Effect on the budget*

Since the entry into force of Council Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 2728/94 of 31 October 1994 establishing a Guarantee Fund for external actions (OJ L 293, 12.11.1994, p. 1), any defaults are covered by this Fund within the limit of the amount available.

The effect on the budget is thus limited to:

- one annual payment to or, exceptionally, from the Fund to maintain its target amount of 9 % of the guaranteed operations,
- activation of the budget guarantee should the debtor default,
- the granting, in a series of cases, of interest-rate subsidies of 2 % in non-repayable aid, subject to the overall amounts laid down by the Financial Protocols.

Loans with new Member States cease to be external actions (see Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 2273/2004 (OJ L 396, 31.12.2004, p. 28)) and are therefore covered directly by the Union budget and no longer by the Fund.

Decision No 1080/2011/EU, which entered into force on 30 October 2011, increased the aggregate amount of credits disbursed and guarantees provided under EIB financing operations from EUR 25 800 000 000 to EUR 29 484 000 000 (EUR 2 000 000 000 for financing of climate change operations and EUR 1 684 000 000 for enhancing EIB risk operations).

COMMISSION

BORROWING-AND-LENDING OPERATIONS — BORROWING-AND-LENDING OPERATIONS GUARANTEED BY THE UNION BUDGET (BY WAY OF INDICATION)

IX. EUROPEAN UNION GUARANTEE FOR LOANS GRANTED BY THE EUROPEAN INVESTMENT BANK IN THIRD COUNTRIES OF CENTRAL AND EASTERN EUROPE AND THE WESTERN BALKANS

1. *Legal basis*

Some of the countries included in the legal bases below are now Member States or are considered to be pre-accession countries. Furthermore, the names of the countries may have changed since the relevant legal bases were adopted.

Decision of 29 November 1989 by the Board of Governors of the European Investment Bank concerning Bank operations in Hungary and Poland.

Council Decision 90/62/EEC of 12 February 1990 granting a Community guarantee to the European Investment Bank against losses under loans for projects in Hungary and Poland (OJ L 42, 16.2.1990, p. 68).

Council Decision 91/252/EEC of 14 May 1991 extending to the Czechoslovakia, Bulgaria and Romania Decision 90/62/EEC granting the Community guarantee to the European Investment Bank against losses under loans for projects in Hungary and Poland (OJ L 123, 18.5.1991, p. 44).

Council Decision 93/166/EEC of 15 March 1993 granting a Community guarantee to the European Investment Bank against losses under loans for investment projects carried out in Estonia, Latvia and Lithuania (OJ L 69, 20.3.1993, p. 42).

Council Decision 93/696/EC of 13 December 1993 granting a Community guarantee to the European Investment Bank against losses under loans for projects in central and east European countries (Poland, Hungary, the Czech Republic, the Slovak Republic, Romania, Bulgaria, Estonia, Latvia, Lithuania and Albania) (OJ L 321, 23.12.1993, p. 27).

Council Decision 97/256/EC of 14 April 1997 granting a Community guarantee to the European Investment Bank against losses under loans for projects outside the Community (Central and Eastern Europe countries, Mediterranean countries, Latin American and Asian countries, South Africa, the former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia and Bosnia and Herzegovina) (OJ L 102, 19.4.1997, p. 33).

Council Decision 98/348/EC of 19 May 1998 granting a Community guarantee to the European Investment Bank against losses under loans for projects in the former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia (OJ L 155, 29.5.1998, p. 53).

Council Decision 98/729/EC of 14 December 1998 amending Decision 97/256/EC so as to extend the Community guarantee granted to the European Investment Bank to cover loans for projects in Bosnia and Herzegovina (OJ L 346, 22.12.1998, p. 54).

Council Decision 2000/24/EC of 22 December 1999 granting a Community guarantee to the European Investment Bank against losses under loans for projects outside the Community (Central and Eastern Europe, Mediterranean countries, Latin America and Asia and the Republic of South Africa) (OJ L 9, 13.1.2000, p. 24).

Council Decision 2000/688/EC of 7 November 2000 amending Council Decision 2000/24/EC so as to extend the Community guarantee granted to the European Investment Bank to cover loans for projects in Croatia (OJ L 285, 10.11.2000, p. 20).

Council Decision 2001/778/EC of 6 November 2001 amending Decision 2000/24/EC so as to extend the Community guarantee granted to the European Investment Bank to cover loans for projects in the Federal Republic of Yugoslavia (OJ L 292, 9.11.2001, p. 43).

Council Decision 2005/47/EC of 22 December 2004 amending Decision 2000/24/EC to take into account the enlargement of the European Union and the European Neighbourhood Policy (OJ L 21, 25.1.2005, p. 9).

Council Decision 2006/1016/EC of 19 December 2006 granting a Community guarantee to the European Investment Bank against losses under loans and loans guarantees for projects outside the Community (OJ L 414, 30.12.2006, p. 95). This Decision has been replaced by Decision No 633/2009/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council (OJ L 190, 22.7.2009, p. 1).

COMMISSION

*BORROWING-AND-LENDING OPERATIONS — BORROWING-AND-LENDING OPERATIONS GUARANTEED BY THE UNION BUDGET
(BY WAY OF INDICATION)*

Decision No 1080/2011/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2011 granting an EU guarantee to the European Investment Bank against losses under loans and loan guarantees for projects outside the Union and repealing Decision No 633/2009/EC (OJ L 280, 27.10.2011, p. 1).

Decision No 466/2014/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council of 16 April 2014 granting an EU guarantee to the European Investment Bank against losses under financing operations supporting investment projects outside the Union (OJ L 135, 8.5.2014, p. 1).

2. *Union budget guarantee*

Decision 90/62/EEC is the basis for the contract of guarantee signed by the European Economic Community and the European Investment Bank on 24 April 1990 in Brussels and 14 May 1990 in Luxembourg concerning loans in Hungary and Poland, and the extension of this contract to loans in Czechoslovakia, Romania and Bulgaria signed on 31 July 1991 in Brussels and Luxembourg.

This contract of guarantee was the subject of an instrument signed in Brussels on 19 January 1993 and in Luxembourg on 4 February 1993 to replace the Czech and Slovak Federal Republic by the Czech Republic and the Slovak Republic from 1 January 1993.

Decision 93/696/EC is the basis for a contract of guarantee signed by the European Community and the European Investment Bank in Brussels on 22 July 1994 and in Luxembourg on 12 August 1994.

Decision 97/256/EC is the basis for a contract of guarantee between the European Community and the European Investment Bank signed in Brussels on 25 July 1997 and in Luxembourg on 29 July 1997.

Decision 98/348/EC and Decision 98/729/EC are the basis for a contract of guarantee between the European Community and the European Investment Bank signed in Brussels on 25 July 1997 and in Luxembourg on 29 July 1997.

Decision 2000/24/EC is the basis for a contract of guarantee between the European Community and the European Investment Bank signed in Brussels on 19 July 2000 and in Luxembourg on 24 July 2000.

Decision 2005/47/EC is the basis for a restated and amended contract of guarantee between the European Community and the European Investment Bank signed in Brussels on 30 August 2005 and in Luxembourg on 2 September 2005 setting up a guarantee restricted to 65 % of the aggregate amount of the appropriations made available, plus all related sums.

Decision 2006/1016/EC was the basis for a contract of guarantee between the European Community and the European Investment Bank signed in Luxembourg on 1 August 2007 and in Brussels on 29 August 2007 setting up a guarantee restricted to 65 % of the aggregate amount of credits disbursed and guarantees provided in respect of EIB financing operations less amounts reimbursed, plus all related sum. This Decision has been replaced by Decision No 633/2009/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council.

Decision No 1080/2011/EU, which entered into force on 30 October 2011, increased the aggregate amount of credits disbursed and guarantees provided under EIB financing operations from EUR 25 800 000 000 to EUR 29 484 000 000 (EUR 2 000 000 000 for financing of climate change operations and EUR 1 684 000 000 for enhancing EIB risk operations).

3. *Description*

In response to a call made by the Council on 9 October 1989, the Board of Governors of the European Investment Bank decided on 29 November 1989 to authorise the Bank to provide loans from its own resources to finance investment projects in Hungary and Poland for a total amount not exceeding EUR 1 000 000 000. These loans are granted to finance investment projects which satisfy the Bank's usual requirements for loans from its own resources.

COMMISSION

BORROWING-AND-LENDING OPERATIONS — BORROWING-AND-LENDING OPERATIONS GUARANTEED BY THE UNION BUDGET (BY WAY OF INDICATION)

On 14 May 1991 and 15 March 1993, the Council, acting on a proposal from the Commission and after consulting the European Parliament, decided that this guarantee should be extended to any loans that the European Investment Bank might make in the other countries of central and eastern Europe (Czechoslovakia, Bulgaria and Romania) over a period of 2 years up to a maximum of EUR 700 000 000.

On 13 December 1993, the Council, acting on a proposal from the Commission and after consulting the European Parliament, decided to renew for 3 years the Community guarantee for EUR 3 000 000 000 in European Investment Bank loans for projects in Poland, Hungary, the Czech Republic, the Slovak Republic, Romania, Bulgaria, Estonia, Latvia, Lithuania and Albania.

The budget guarantee covers all aspects of debt-servicing (repayment of capital, interest, related costs) in connection with these loans.

On 14 April 1997, the Council, acting on a proposal from the Commission and after consulting the European Parliament, decided to renew the Community guarantee to the European Investment Bank for loans for projects in Albania, Bulgaria, Czech Republic, Estonia, Hungary, Latvia, Lithuania, Poland, Romania, Slovak Republic and Slovenia. The guarantee is restricted to 70 % of the aggregate amount of the appropriations made available, plus all related sums. The overall ceiling of the appropriations made available is equivalent to EUR 7 105 000 000, of which EUR 3 520 000 000 is for the abovementioned countries of central and eastern Europe. It covers a period of 3 years beginning on 31 January 1997. As at the end of that period, the loans granted by the European Investment Bank had not attained the overall amounts referred to above, the period has been automatically extended by six months.

On 19 May 1998, the Council decided to grant a Community guarantee to the European Investment Bank against losses under loans for projects in the former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia. The guarantee is restricted to 70 % of the aggregate amount of the appropriations made available, plus all related sums. The overall ceiling of the appropriations made available is equivalent to EUR 150 000 000 for a period of 2 years beginning on 1 January 1998. As at the end of that period, the loans granted by the European Investment Bank had not attained the overall amounts referred to above, the period has been automatically extended by six months.

On 14 December 1998, the Council decided to amend Decision 97/256/EC in order to extend the Community guarantee to the European Investment Bank to loans for projects in Bosnia and Herzegovina. The guarantee is restricted to 70 % of the aggregate amount of the appropriations made available, plus all related sums. The overall ceiling of the appropriations made available is EUR 100 000 000 for a period of two years beginning on 22 December 1998. As at the end of that period, the loans granted by the European Investment Bank had not attained the overall amounts referred to above, the period has been automatically extended by six months.

The European Investment Bank is invited to aim to cover the commercial risk on 25 % of its lending from non-sovereign guarantees.

On 22 December 1999, the Council, acting on a proposal from the Commission and after consulting the European Parliament, decided to renew the Community guarantee to the European Investment Bank for loans for projects in Albania, the former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia, Bosnia and Herzegovina, Bulgaria, Czech Republic, Estonia, Hungary, Latvia, Lithuania, Poland, Romania, Slovak Republic and Slovenia. The overall ceiling of the appropriations made available for all countries under Decision 2000/24/EC is equivalent to EUR 19 460 000 000. The guarantee is restricted to 65 % of the aggregate amount of the appropriations made available, plus all related sums. It covers a period of seven years beginning on 1 February 2000 and ending on 31 January 2007. As at the end of that period, the loans granted by the European Investment Bank had not attained the overall amounts referred to above, the period has been automatically extended by six months.

The European Investment Bank is invited to aim to cover the commercial risk on 30 % of its lending from non-sovereign guarantees. This percentage is to be increased whenever possible, in so far as the market allows.

On 7 November 2000, the Council decided to extend the guarantee granted by the Community to the European Investment Bank to loans for projects in Croatia.

On 6 November 2000, the Council decided to extend the guarantee granted by the Community to the European Investment Bank to loans for projects in the Federal Republic of Yugoslavia.

COMMISSION

*BORROWING-AND-LENDING OPERATIONS — BORROWING-AND-LENDING OPERATIONS GUARANTEED BY THE UNION BUDGET
(BY WAY OF INDICATION)*

Decision 2005/47/EC restructured the Mediterranean regional mandate to exclude Cyprus, Malta and Turkey which were included in the South Eastern Neighbours mandate.

Decision 2006/1016/EC grants a Community guarantee to the EIB against losses under loans and loan guarantees for projects outside the Community for loans in the following candidates: Croatia, Turkey, the former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia and potential candidate countries: Albania, Bosnia and Herzegovina, Serbia, Kosovo. The overall ceiling of the appropriations made available for all countries under Decision 2006/1016/EC is equivalent to EUR 27 800 000 000 and covers the period beginning on 1 February 2007 and ending on 31 December 2013 with a possible extension of 6 months. The Community guarantee is restricted to 65 %. This Decision has been replaced by Decision No 633/2009/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council.

Decision No 1080/2011/EU, which entered into force on 30 October 2011, increased the aggregate amount of credits disbursed and guarantees provided under EIB financing operations from EUR 25 800 000 000 to EUR 29 484 000 000 (EUR 2 000 000 000 for financing of climate change operations and EUR 1 684 000 000 for enhancing EIB risk operations).

4. *Effect on the budget*

Since the entry into force of Council Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 2728/94 of 31 October 1994 establishing a Guarantee Fund for external actions (OJ L 293, 12.11.1994, p. 1), any defaults are covered by this Fund within the limit of the amount available.

The effect on the budget is thus limited to:

- one annual payment to or, exceptionally, from the Fund to maintain its target amount of 9 % of the guaranteed operations,
- activation of the budget guarantee should the debtor default.

Loans with new Member States cease to be external actions (see Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 2273/2004 (OJ L 396, 31.12.2004, p. 28)) and are therefore covered directly by the Union budget and no longer by the Fund.

Decision No 1080/2011/EU, which entered into force on 30 October 2011, increased the aggregate amount of credits disbursed and guarantees provided under EIB financing operations from EUR 25 800 000 000 to EUR 29 484 000 000 (EUR 2 000 000 000 for financing of climate change operations and EUR 1 684 000 000 for enhancing EIB risk operations).

COMMISSION

BORROWING-AND-LENDING OPERATIONS — BORROWING-AND-LENDING OPERATIONS GUARANTEED BY THE UNION BUDGET (BY WAY OF INDICATION)

X. EUROPEAN UNION GUARANTEE TO THE EUROPEAN INVESTMENT BANK AGAINST LOSSES UNDER LOANS FOR PROJECTS IN CERTAIN ASIAN AND LATIN AMERICAN COUNTRIES

1. *Legal basis*

Council Decision 93/115/EEC of 15 February 1993 granting a Community guarantee to the European Investment Bank against losses under loans for projects of mutual interest in certain third countries (OJ L 45, 23.2.1993, p. 27).

Council Decision 96/723/EC of 12 December 1996 granting a Community guarantee to the European Investment Bank against losses under loans for projects of mutual interest in Latin American and Asian countries with which the Community has concluded cooperation agreements (Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Chile, Colombia, Costa Rica, Ecuador, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama, Paraguay, Peru, El Salvador, Uruguay and Venezuela; Bangladesh, Brunei, China, India, Indonesia, Macao, Malaysia, Pakistan, Philippines, Singapore, Sri Lanka, Thailand and Vietnam) (OJ L 329, 19.12.1996, p. 45).

Council Decision 97/256/EC of 14 April 1997 granting a Community guarantee to the European Investment Bank against losses under loans for projects outside the Community (Central and Eastern Europe countries, Mediterranean countries, Latin American and Asian countries, South Africa, the former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia and Bosnia and Herzegovina) (OJ L 102, 19.4.1997, p. 33).

Council Decision 2000/24/EC of 22 December 1999 granting a Community guarantee to the European Investment Bank against losses under loans for projects outside the Community (Central and Eastern Europe, Mediterranean countries, Latin America and Asia and the Republic of South Africa) (OJ L 9, 13.1.2000, p. 24).

Council Decision 2005/47/EC of 22 December 2004 amending Decision 2000/24/EC to take into account the enlargement of the European Union and the European Neighbourhood Policy (OJ L 21, 25.1.2005, p. 9).

Council Decision 2006/1016/EC of 19 December 2006 granting a Community guarantee to the European Investment Bank against losses under loans and loans guarantees for projects outside the Community (OJ L 414, 30.12.2006, p. 95). This Decision has been replaced by Decision No 633/2009/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council.

Decision No 1080/2011/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2011 granting an EU guarantee to the European Investment Bank against losses under loans and loan guarantees for projects outside the Union and repealing Decision No 633/2009/EC (OJ L 280, 27.10.2011, p. 1).

Decision No 466/2014/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council of 16 April 2014 granting an EU guarantee to the European Investment Bank against losses under financing operations supporting investment projects outside the Union (OJ L 135, 8.5.2014, p. 1).

2. *Union budget guarantee*

Decision 93/115/EEC is the basis for a contract of guarantee signed by the European Community and the European Investment Bank in Brussels on 4 November 1993 and in Luxembourg on 17 November 1993.

Decision 96/723/EC is the basis for a contract of guarantee between the European Community and the European Investment Bank signed in Brussels on 18 March 1997 and in Luxembourg on 26 March 1997.

Decision 97/256/EC is the basis for a contract of guarantee between the European Community and the European Investment Bank signed in Brussels on 25 July 1997 and in Luxembourg on 29 July 1997.

Decision 2000/24/EC is the basis for a contract of guarantee between the European Community and the European Investment Bank signed in Brussels on 19 July 2000 and in Luxembourg on 24 July 2000.

COMMISSION

*BORROWING-AND-LENDING OPERATIONS — BORROWING-AND-LENDING OPERATIONS GUARANTEED BY THE UNION BUDGET
(BY WAY OF INDICATION)*

Decision 2005/47/EC is the basis for a restated and amended contract of guarantee between the European Community and the European Investment Bank signed in Brussels on 30 August 2005 and in Luxembourg on 2 September 2005 setting up a guarantee restricted to 65 % of the aggregate amount of the appropriations made available, plus all related sums.

Decision 2006/1016/EC was the basis for a contract of guarantee between the European Community and the European Investment Bank signed in Luxembourg on 1 August 2007 and in Brussels on 29 August 2007 setting up a guarantee restricted to 65 % of the aggregate amount of credits disbursed and guarantees provided in respect of EIB Financing Operations less amounts reimbursed, plus all related sum. This Decision has been replaced by Decision No 633/2009/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council.

Decision No 1080/2011/EU, which entered into force on 30 October 2011, increased the aggregate amount of credits disbursed and guarantees provided under EIB Financing Operations from EUR 25 800 000 000 to EUR 29 484 000 000 (EUR 2 000 000 000 for financing of climate change operations and EUR 1 684 000 000 for enhancing EIB risk operations).

3. *Description*

Pursuant to Decision 93/115/EEC the Union guarantees, on a case-by-case basis, loans made by the European Investment Bank in third countries with which the European Union has concluded cooperation agreements.

Decision 93/115/EEC set an overall limit of EUR 250 000 000 a year for a period of 3 years.

On 12 December 1996 the Council granted the EIB a 100 % Community guarantee for loans for projects of mutual interest in certain third countries (Asian and Latin American developing countries) with which the Community has concluded cooperation agreements. This guarantee was restricted to an overall ceiling of EUR 275 000 000 to be granted in 1996 (with a possible extension of six months).

On 14 April 1997, the Council, acting on a proposal from the Commission and after consulting the European Parliament, decided to renew the Community guarantee to the European Investment Bank for loans for projects in the following countries of Asia and Latin America: Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Chile, Colombia, Costa Rica, Ecuador, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama, Paraguay, Peru, Salvador, Uruguay, Venezuela, Bangladesh, Brunei, China, India, Indonesia, Macao, Malaysia, Mongolia, Pakistan, Philippines, Singapore, Sri Lanka, Thailand and Vietnam. The guarantee is restricted to 70 % of the aggregate amount of the appropriations made available, plus all related sums. The overall ceiling of the appropriations made available is equivalent to EUR 7 105 000 000, of which EUR 900 000 000 is for the abovementioned countries of Asia and Latin America. It covered a period of 3 years beginning on 31 January 1997 (with a possible extension of six months).

The European Investment Bank is invited to aim to cover the commercial risk on 25 % of its lending from non-sovereign guarantees.

On 22 December 1999, the Council decided to renew the Community guarantee to the European Investment Bank for loans for projects in the following countries of Asia and Latin America: Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Chile, Colombia, Costa Rica, Ecuador, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama, Paraguay, Peru, Salvador, Uruguay, Venezuela, Bangladesh, Brunei, China, India, Indonesia, Laos, Macao, Malaysia, Mongolia, Nepal, Pakistan, Philippines, Singapore, South Korea, Sri Lanka, Thailand, Vietnam and Yemen. The guarantee is restricted to 65 % of the aggregate amount of the appropriations made available, plus all related sums. The overall ceiling of the appropriations made available for all countries under Decision 2000/24/EC is equivalent to EUR 19 460 000 000. It covers a period of seven years beginning on 1 February 2000 and ending on 31 January 2007. As at the end of that period, the loans granted by the European Investment Bank had not attained the overall amounts referred to above, the period has been automatically extended by six months.

The European Investment Bank is invited to aim to cover the commercial risk on 30 % of its lending from non-sovereign guarantees. This percentage is to be increased whenever possible, in so far as the market allows.

Decision 2005/47/EC was the basis for a restated and amended contract of guarantee between the European Community and the European Investment Bank signed in Brussels on 30 August 2005 and in Luxembourg on 2 September 2005 setting up a guarantee restricted to 65 % of the aggregate amount of the appropriations made available, plus all related sums.

COMMISSION

BORROWING-AND-LENDING OPERATIONS — BORROWING-AND-LENDING OPERATIONS GUARANTEED BY THE UNION BUDGET (BY WAY OF INDICATION)

Decision 2006/1016/EC grants a Community guarantee to the EIB against losses under loans and loan guarantees for projects outside the Community for loans in the following Latin America countries: Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Chile, Colombia, Costa Rica, Ecuador, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama, Paraguay, Peru, Uruguay, Venezuela and in the following Asia countries: Afghanistan*, Bangladesh, Bhutan*, Brunei, Cambodia*, China, India, Indonesia, Iraq*, South Korea, Laos, Malaysia, Maldives, Mongolia, Nepal, Pakistan, the Philippines, Singapore, Sri Lanka, Taiwan*, Thailand, Vietnam, Yemen and Central Asia countries: Kazakhstan*, Kyrgyzstan*, Turkmenistan*, Uzbekistan* (*: eligibility to be decided by the Council). The overall ceiling of the appropriations made available for all countries under Decision 2006/1016/EC is equivalent to EUR 27 800 000 000 and covers the period beginning on 1 February 2007 and ending on 31 December 2013 with a possible extension of six months. The Community guarantee is restricted to 65 %. This Decision has been replaced by Decision No 633/2009/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council.

Decision No 1080/2011/EU, which entered into force on 30 October 2011, increased the aggregate amount of credits disbursed and guarantees provided under EIB financing operations from EUR 25 800 000 000 to EUR 29 484 000 000 (EUR 2 000 000 000 for financing of climate change operations and EUR 1 684 000 000 for enhancing EIB risk operations).

4. *Effect on the budget*

Since the entry into force of Council Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 2728/94 of 31 October 1994 establishing a Guarantee Fund for external actions (OJ L 293, 12.11.1994, p. 1), any defaults are covered by this Fund within the limit of the amount available.

The effect on the budget is thus limited to:

- one annual payment to or, exceptionally, from the Fund to maintain its target amount of 9 % of the guaranteed operations,
- activation of the budget guarantee should the debtor default.

Decision No 1080/2011/EU, which entered into force on 30 October 2011, increased the aggregate amount of credits disbursed and guarantees provided under EIB financing operations from EUR 25 800 000 000 to EUR 29 484 000 000 (EUR 2 000 000 000 for financing of climate change operations and EUR 1 684 000 000 for enhancing EIB risk operations).

COMMISSION

*BORROWING-AND-LENDING OPERATIONS — BORROWING-AND-LENDING OPERATIONS GUARANTEED BY THE UNION BUDGET
(BY WAY OF INDICATION)*

XI. EUROPEAN UNION GUARANTEE TO THE EUROPEAN INVESTMENT BANK AGAINST LOSSES UNDER LOANS FOR PROJECTS IN SOUTHERN CAUCASUS, RUSSIA, BELARUS, REPUBLIC OF MOLDOVA AND UKRAINE

1. *Legal basis*

Council Decision 2001/777/EC of 6 November 2001 granting a Community guarantee to the European Investment Bank against losses under a special lending action for selected environmental projects in the Baltic Sea basin of Russia under the Northern Dimension (OJ L 292, 9.11.2001, p. 41).

Council Decision 2005/48/EC of 22 December 2004 granting a Community guarantee to the European Investment Bank against losses under loans for certain types of projects in Russia, Ukraine, the Republic of Moldova and Belarus (OJ L 21, 25.1.2005, p. 11). As of 31 December 2006 and in accordance with Commission Decision C(2005)1499, only Russia and Ukraine are eligible under Decision 2005/48/EC.

Council Decision 2006/1016/EC of 19 December 2006 granting a Community guarantee to the European Investment Bank against losses under loans and loans guarantees for projects outside the Community (OJ L 414, 30.12.2006, p. 95). This Decision has been replaced by Decision No 633/2009/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council (OJ L 190, 22.7.2009, p. 1).

Decision No 1080/2011/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2011 granting an EU guarantee to the European Investment Bank against losses under loans and loan guarantees for projects outside the Union and repealing Decision No 633/2009/EC (OJ L 280, 27.10.2011, p. 1).

Decision No 466/2014/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council of 16 April 2014 granting an EU guarantee to the European Investment Bank against losses under financing operations supporting investment projects outside the Union (OJ L 135, 8.5.2014, p. 1).

2. *Union budget guarantee*

Decision 2001/777/EC is the basis for a contract of guarantee between the European Community and the European Investment Bank signed in Brussels on 6 May 2002 and in Luxembourg on 7 May 2002.

Decision 2005/48/EC is the basis for a contract of guarantee between the European Community and the European Investment Bank signed in Brussels on 21 December 2005 and in Luxembourg on 9 December 2005.

Decision 2006/1016/EC was the basis for a contract of guarantee between the European Community and the European Investment Bank signed in Luxembourg on 1 August 2007 and in Brussels on 29 August 2007 setting up a guarantee restricted to 65 % of the aggregate amount of credits disbursed and guarantees provided in respect of EIB financing operations less amounts reimbursed, plus all related sum. This Decision has been replaced by Decision No 633/2009/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council.

Decision No 1080/2011/EU, which entered into force on 30 October 2011, increased the aggregate amount of credits disbursed and guarantees provided under EIB financing operations from EUR 25 800 000 000 to EUR 29 484 000 000 (EUR 2 000 000 000 for financing of climate change operations and EUR 1 684 000 000 for enhancing EIB risk operations).

3. *Description*

On 6 November 2001, the Council decided to grant a Community guarantee to the European Investment Bank against losses under a special lending action for selected environmental projects in the Baltic Sea basin of Russia under the Northern Dimension. The overall ceiling of the credits is EUR 100 000 000. The EIB benefits from an exceptional Community guarantee of 100 %.

COMMISSION

BORROWING-AND-LENDING OPERATIONS — BORROWING-AND-LENDING OPERATIONS GUARANTEED BY THE UNION BUDGET (BY WAY OF INDICATION)

On 22 December 2004, the Council decided to grant a Community guarantee to the European Investment Bank against losses under loans for certain types of projects in Russia, Ukraine, Moldova and Belarus. The overall ceiling of the credits is EUR 500 000 000. The EIB benefits from an exceptional Community guarantee of 100 %.

Decision 2005/48/EC was the basis for a contract of guarantee between the European Community and the European Investment Bank signed in Brussels on 21 December 2005 and in Luxembourg on 9 December 2005 setting up a guarantee to 100 %.

Decision 2006/1016/EC grants a Community guarantee to the EIB against losses under loans and loan guarantees for projects outside the Community for loans in the following Eastern Europe countries: the Republic of Moldova, Ukraine, Belarus (eligibility to be decided by the Council); in the Southern Caucasus countries: Armenia, Azerbaijan, Georgia and in Russia. The overall ceiling of the appropriations made available for all countries under Decision 2006/1016/EC is equivalent to EUR 27 800 000 000 and covers the period beginning on 1 February 2007 and ending on 31 December 2013 with a possible extension of six months. The Community guarantee is restricted to 65 %. This Decision has been replaced by Decision No 633/2009/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council.

Decision No 1080/2011/EU, which entered into force on 30 October 2011, increased the aggregate amount of credits disbursed and guarantees provided under EIB financing operations from EUR 25 800 000 000 to EUR 29 484 000 000 (EUR 2 000 000 000 for financing of climate change operations and EUR 1 684 000 000 for enhancing EIB risk operations).

4. *Effect on the budget*

Since the entry into force of Council Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 2728/94 of 31 October 1994 establishing a Guarantee Fund for external actions (OJ L 293, 12.11.1994, p. 1), any defaults are covered by this Fund within the limit of the amount available.

The effect on the budget is thus limited to:

- one annual payment to or, exceptionally, from the Fund of 9 % of the guaranteed operations,
- activation of the budget guarantee should the debtor default.

COMMISSION

*BORROWING-AND-LENDING OPERATIONS — BORROWING-AND-LENDING OPERATIONS GUARANTEED BY THE UNION BUDGET
(BY WAY OF INDICATION)*

XII. EUROPEAN UNION GUARANTEE FOR EUROPEAN INVESTMENT BANK LOANS TO SOUTH AFRICA

1. *Legal basis*

Council Decision 95/207/EC of 1 June 1995 granting a Community guarantee to the European Investment Bank against losses under loans for projects in South Africa (OJ L 131, 15.6.1995, p. 31).

Council Decision 97/256/EC of 14 April 1997 granting a Community guarantee to the European Investment Bank against losses under loans for projects outside the Community (Central and Eastern Europe countries, Mediterranean countries, Latin American and Asian countries, South Africa, the former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia and Bosnia and Herzegovina) (OJ L 102, 19.4.1997, p. 33).

Council Decision 2000/24/EC of 22 December 1999 granting a Community guarantee to the European Investment Bank against losses under loans for projects outside the Community (Central and Eastern Europe, Mediterranean countries, Latin America and Asia and the Republic of South Africa) (OJ L 9, 13.1.2000, p. 24).

Council Decision 2005/47/EC of 22 December 2004 amending Decision 2000/24/EC to take into account the enlargement of the European Union and the European Neighbourhood Policy (OJ L 21, 25.1.2005, p. 9).

Council Decision 2006/1016/EC of 19 December 2006 granting a Community guarantee to the European Investment Bank against losses under loans and loans guarantees for projects outside the Community (OJ L 414, 30.12.2006, p. 95). This Decision has been replaced by Decision No 633/2009/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council (OJ L 190, 22.7.2009, p. 1).

Decision No 1080/2011/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2011 granting an EU guarantee to the European Investment Bank against losses under loans and loan guarantees for projects outside the Union and repealing Decision No 633/2009/EC (OJ L 280, 27.10.2011, p. 1).

Decision No 466/2014/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council of 16 April 2014 granting an EU guarantee to the European Investment Bank against losses under financing operations supporting investment projects outside the Union (OJ L 135, 8.5.2014, p. 1).

2. *Union budget guarantee*

Decision 95/207/EC is the basis of a contract of guarantee signed by the European Community and the European Investment Bank in Brussels on 4 October 1995 and in Luxembourg on 16 October 1995.

Decision 97/256/EC is the basis for a contract of guarantee between the EC and the European Investment Bank signed in Brussels on 25 July 1997 and in Luxembourg on 29 July 1997.

Decision 2000/24/EC is the basis for a contract of guarantee between the European Community and the European Investment Bank signed in Brussels on 19 July 2000 and in Luxembourg on 24 July 2000.

Decision 2006/1016/EC was the basis for a contract of guarantee between the European Community and the European Investment Bank signed in Luxembourg on 1 August 2007 and in Brussels on 29 August 2007 setting up a guarantee restricted to 65 % of the aggregate amount of credits disbursed and guarantees provided in respect of EIB financing operations less amounts reimbursed, plus all related sum. This Decision has been replaced by Decision No 633/2009/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council.

Decision No 1080/2011/EU, which entered into force on 30 October 2011, increased the aggregate amount of credits disbursed and guarantees provided under EIB financing operations from EUR 25 800 000 000 to EUR 29 484 000 000 (EUR 2 000 000 000 for financing of climate change operations and EUR 1 684 000 000 for enhancing EIB risk-operations).

COMMISSION

*BORROWING-AND-LENDING OPERATIONS — BORROWING-AND-LENDING OPERATIONS GUARANTEED BY THE UNION BUDGET (BY WAY OF INDICATION)***3. Description**

In accordance with the provisions of Decision 95/207/EC, the Union will guarantee European Investment Bank loans to South Africa up to a maximum total amount of EUR 300 000 000.

The budget guarantee covers all the debt-servicing (repayment of principal, interest and ancillary costs) in connection with these loans.

On 14 April 1997, the Council, acting on a proposal from the Commission and after consulting the European Parliament, decided to renew the Community guarantee to the European Investment Bank for loans for projects in the Republic of South Africa. The guarantee is restricted to 70 % of the aggregate amount of the appropriations made available, plus all related sums. The overall ceiling of the appropriations made available is equivalent to EUR 7 105 000 000, of which EUR 375 000 000 is for the Republic of South Africa. It covered a period of three years beginning on 1 July 1997 (with a possible 6-month extension).

The European Investment Bank is invited to aim to cover the commercial risk on 25 % of its lending from non-sovereign guarantees.

On 22 December 1999, the Council, acting on a proposal from the Commission and after consulting the European Parliament, decided to renew the Community guarantee to the European Investment Bank for loans for projects in the Republic of South Africa. The guarantee is restricted to 65 % of the aggregate amount of the appropriations made available, plus all related sums. The overall ceiling of the appropriations made available for all countries under Decision 2000/24/EC is equivalent to EUR 19 460 000 000. It covers a period beginning on 1 July 2000 and ending on 31 January 2007. As at the end of that period, the loans granted by the European Investment Bank had not attained the overall amounts referred to above, the period has been automatically extended by 6 months.

The European Investment Bank is invited to aim to cover the commercial risk on 30 % of its lending from non-sovereign guarantees. This percentage is to be increased whenever possible, in so far as the market allows.

Decision 2005/47/EC was the basis for a restated and amended contract of guarantee between the European Community and the European Investment Bank signed in Brussels on 30 August 2005 and in Luxembourg on 2 September 2005 setting up a guarantee restricted to 65 % of the aggregate amount of the appropriations made available, plus all related sums.

Decision 2006/1016/EC grants a Community guarantee to the EIB against losses under loans and loan guarantees for projects outside the Community for loans. The overall ceiling of the appropriations made available for all countries under Decision 2006/1016/EC is equivalent to EUR 27 800 000 000 and covers the period beginning on 1 February 2007 and ending on 31 December 2013 with a possible extension of 6 months. The Community guarantee is restricted to 65 %. This Decision has been replaced by Decision No 633/2009/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council.

Decision No 1080/2011/EU, which entered into force on 30 October 2011, increased the aggregate amount of credits disbursed and guarantees provided under EIB financing operations from EUR 25 800 000 000 to EUR 29 484 000 000 (EUR 2 000 000 000 for financing of climate change operations and EUR 1 684 000 000 for enhancing EIB risk operations).

4. Effect on the budget

Since the entry into force of Council Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 2728/94 of 31 October 1994 establishing a Guarantee Fund for external actions (OJ L 293, 12.11.1994, p. 1), any defaults are covered by this Fund within the limit of the amount available.

The effect on the budget is thus limited to:

- one annual payment to or, exceptionally, from the Fund of 9 % of the guaranteed operations,
- activation of the budget guarantee should the debtor default.

Decision No 1080/2011/EU, which entered into force on 30 October 2011, increased the aggregate amount of credits disbursed and guarantees provided under EIB financing operations from EUR 25 800 000 000 to EUR 29 484 000 000 (EUR 2 000 000 000 for financing of climate change operations and EUR 1 684 000 000 for enhancing EIB risk-operations).

COMMISSION

*BORROWING-AND-LENDING OPERATIONS — BORROWING-AND-LENDING OPERATIONS GUARANTEED BY THE UNION BUDGET
(BY WAY OF INDICATION)*

C. FORECASTS FOR NEW BORROWING-AND-LENDING OPERATIONS IN 2014 AND 2015

The following table gives a rough indication of possible new borrowings and the disbursement of new loans (guaranteed by the Union budget) in 2014 and 2015.

Borrowing-and-lending operations in 2014 and in 2015

(EUR million)

Instrument	2014	2015
<i>A. Union and Euratom borrowing-and-lending operations with a Union budget guarantee</i>		
1. Union macro-financial assistance for third countries (MFA)s		
<i>Operations decided or scheduled:</i>		
Jordan	180	0
Kyrgyzstan	15	
Tunisia	200	100
Ukraine	1 360	250
Subtotal MFA	1 755	350
2. Euratom loans	50	150
3. Balance of payments	0	2 000
4. European Financial Stabilisation Mechanism (EFSM)		
Ireland	800	0
Portugal	3 900	0
Subtotal EFSM	4 700	0
Subtotal A	6 505	2 500
<i>B. European Investment Bank loans with a Union budget guarantee</i>		
1. Pre-Accession Countries	940	1 000
2. Mediterranean	1 090	1 140
3. Eastern Europe, Southern Caucasus and Russia	1 050	1 166
4. Asia and Latin America	650	670
5. Republic of South Africa	180	150
Subtotal B	3 910	4 126
Grand total	10 415	6 626

COMMISSION

BORROWING-AND-LENDING OPERATIONS — BORROWING-AND-LENDING OPERATIONS GUARANTEED BY THE UNION BUDGET
(BY WAY OF INDICATION)

D. CAPITAL OPERATIONS AND DEBT MANAGEMENT

TABLE 1 — LOANS GRANTED

Capital operations and management of funds lent

(EUR million)

Instrument and year of signature	Equivalent at date of signature	Initial amount received up to 31 December 2013	Amount outstanding at 31 December 2013	Repayments		Amount outstanding at 31 December		Interest		
				2014	2015	2014	2015	2014	2015	2016
1. <i>Euratom</i>										
1977	95,3	23,2								
1978	70,8	45,3								
1979	151,6	43,6								
1980	183,5	74,3								
1981	360,4	245,3								
1982	354,6	249,5								
1983	366,9	369,8								
1984	183,7	207,1								
1985	208,3	179,3								
1986	575,0	445,8								
1987	209,6	329,8								
1988										
1989										
1990										
1991										
1992										
1993										
1994										
1995										
1996										
1997										
1998										
1999										
2000										
2001	40,0	40,0	32,0	4,0	4,0	28,0	24,0	1,84	1,61	1,38
2002	40,0	40,0	20,3	4,0	4,0	16,3	12,3	0,09	0,08	0,06
2003	25,0	25,0	11,3	2,5	2,5	8,8	6,3	0,06	0,05	0,03
2004	65,0	65,0	40,3	6,5	6,5	33,8	27,3	0,18	0,17	0,14
2005	215,0	215,0	203,4	13,1	22,1	190,3	168,2	0,92	0,95	0,84
2006	51,0	51,0	49,8	2,5	2,5	47,3	44,8	0,22	0,24	0,23
2007	39,0	39,0	17,6	3,9	3,9	13,7	9,8	0,09	0,07	0,05
2008	15,8	15,8	7,6	1,7	1,7	5,9	4,2	0,06	0,05	0,03
2009	6,9	6,9	3,7	0,9	0,9	2,8	1,9	0,05	0,03	0,02

COMMISSION

*BORROWING-AND-LENDING OPERATIONS — BORROWING-AND-LENDING OPERATIONS GUARANTEED BY THE UNION BUDGET
(BY WAY OF INDICATION)*

(EUR million)

Instrument and year of signature	Equivalent at date of signature	Initial amount received up to 31 December 2013	Amount outstanding at 31 December 2013	Repayments		Amount outstanding at 31 December		Interest		
				2014	2015	2014	2015	2014	2015	2016
2010										
2011										
2012										
2013										
<i>Total</i>	<i>3 257,4</i>	<i>2 710,7</i>	<i>385,8</i>	<i>39,1</i>	<i>48,1</i>	<i>346,7</i>	<i>298,5</i>	<i>3,5</i>	<i>3,3</i>	<i>2,8</i>
<i>2. Balance of payments</i>										
2009	7 200,0	7 200,0	7 200,0	3 000,0	2 700,0	4 200,0	1 500,0	235,00	138,75	54,38
2010	2 850,0	2 850,0	2 850,0	0,0	0,0	2 850,0	2 850,0	83,69	83,69	83,69
2011	1 350,0	1 350,0	1 350,0	0,0	0,0	1 350,0	1 350,0	43,69	43,69	43,69
2012										
2013										
<i>Total</i>	<i>13 400,0</i>	<i>13 400,0</i>	<i>11 400,0</i>	<i>3 000,0</i>	<i>2 700,0</i>	<i>8 400,0</i>	<i>5 700,0</i>	<i>362,4</i>	<i>266,1</i>	<i>181,8</i>
<i>3. Macro-financial assistance (MFA) to third countries and food aid to the former Soviet Union</i>										
1990	350,0	350,0								
1991	945,0	945,0								
1992	1 671,0	1 671,0								
1993	659,0	659,0								
1994	400,0	400,0								
1995	410,0	410,0								
1996	155,0	155,0								
1997	445,0	195,0								
1998	153,0	403,0								
1999	108,0	108,0	2,0	2,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,01	0,00	0,00
2000	160,0	160,0								
2001	305,0	305,0	16,0	8,0	4,0	8,0	4,0	0,04	0,02	0,01
2002	12,0	12,0	9,6	2,4	2,4	7,2	4,8	0,03	0,03	0,02
2003	118,0	118,0	28,0	5,6	5,6	22,4	16,8	0,12	0,10	0,07
2004	10,0	10,0	10,0	0,0	2,0	10,0	8,0	0,04	0,04	0,03
2005	15,0	15,0								
2006	19,0	19,0	19,0	0,0	0,0	19,0	19,0	0,07	0,08	0,08
2007										
2008										
2009	25,0	25,0	25,0	25,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,77	0,00	0,00
2010										
2011			316,0	53,0	53,0	263,0	210,0	6,84	6,43	5,95

COMMISSION

*BORROWING-AND-LENDING OPERATIONS — BORROWING-AND-LENDING OPERATIONS GUARANTEED BY THE UNION BUDGET
(BY WAY OF INDICATION)*

(EUR million)

Instrument and year of signature	Equivalent at date of signature	Initial amount received up to 31 December 2013	Amount outstanding at 31 December 2013	Repayments		Amount outstanding at 31 December		Interest		
				2014	2015	2014	2015	2014	2015	2016
2000										
2001	40,0	40,0	32,0	4,0	4,0	28,0	24,0	1,84	1,61	1,38
2002	40,0	40,0	20,3	4,0	4,0	16,3	12,3	0,09	0,08	0,06
2003	25,0	25,0	11,3	2,5	2,5	8,8	6,3	0,06	0,05	0,03
2004	65,0	65,0	40,3	6,5	6,5	33,8	27,3	0,18	0,17	0,14
2005	215,0	215,0	203,4	13,1	22,1	190,3	168,2	0,92	0,95	0,84
2006	51,0	51,0	49,8	2,5	2,5	47,3	44,8	0,22	0,24	0,23
2007	39,0	39,0	17,6	3,9	3,9	13,7	9,8	0,09	0,07	0,05
2008	15,8	15,8	7,6	1,7	1,7	5,9	4,2	0,06	0,05	0,03
2009	6,9	6,9	3,7	0,9	0,9	2,8	1,9	0,05	0,03	0,02
2010										
2011										
2012										
2013										
<i>Total</i>	<i>4 040,2</i>	<i>4 511,0</i>	<i>385,8</i>	<i>39,1</i>	<i>48,1</i>	<i>346,7</i>	<i>298,5</i>	<i>3,5</i>	<i>3,3</i>	<i>2,8</i>
<i>2. Balance of payments</i>										
2009	7 200,0	7 200,0	7 200,0	3 000,0	2 700,0	4 200,0	1 500,0	235,00	138,75	54,38
2010	2 850,0	2 850,0	2 850,0	0,0	0,0	2 850,0	2 850,0	83,69	83,69	83,69
2011	1 350,0	1 350,0	1 350,0	0,0	0,0	1 350,0	1 350,0	43,69	43,69	43,69
2012										
2013										
<i>Total</i>	<i>13 400,0</i>	<i>13 400,0</i>	<i>11 400,00</i>	<i>3 000,0</i>	<i>2 700,0</i>	<i>8 400,0</i>	<i>5 700,0</i>	<i>362,4</i>	<i>266,1</i>	<i>181,8</i>
<i>3. Macro-financial assistance (MFA) to third countries and food aid to the former Soviet Union</i>										
1990	350,0	350,0								
1991	945,0	945,0								
1992	1 671,0	1 671,0								
1993	659,0	659,0								
1994	400,0	400,0								
1995	410,0	410,0								
1996	155,0	155,0								
1997	445,0	195,0								
1998	153,0	403,0								
1999	108,0	108,0	2,0	2,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,01	0,00	0,00
2000	160,0	160,0								
2001	80,0	80,0	16,0	8,0	4,0	8,0	4,0	0,04	0,02	0,01
2002	12,0	12,0	9,6	2,4	2,4	7,2	4,8	0,03	0,03	0,02

COMMISSION

BORROWING-AND-LENDING OPERATIONS — BORROWING-AND-LENDING OPERATIONS GUARANTEED BY THE UNION BUDGET
(BY WAY OF INDICATION)

(EUR million)

Instrument and year of signature	Equivalent at date of signature	Initial amount received up to 31 December 2013	Amount outstanding at 31 December 2013	Repayments		Amount outstanding at 31 December		Interest		
				2014	2015	2014	2015	2014	2015	2016
2003	78,0	78,0	28,0	5,6	5,6	22,4	16,8	0,12	0,10	0,07
2004	10,0	10,0	10,0	0,0	2,0	10,0	8,0	0,04	0,04	0,03
2005										
2006	19,0	19,0	19,0	0,0	0,0	19,0	19,0	0,07	0,08	0,08
2007										
2008										
2009	25,0	25,0	25,0	25,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,77	0,00	0,00
2010										
2011	126,0	126,0	316,0	53,0	53,0	263,0	210,0	6,84	6,43	5,95
2012	39,0	39,0	39,0	0,0	0,0	39,0	39,0	1,22	1,22	1,22
2013			100,0	0,0	0,0	100,0	100,0	1,99	2,00	2,00
<i>Total</i>	<i>6 125,0</i>	<i>6 125,0</i>	<i>564,6</i>	<i>96,0</i>	<i>67,0</i>	<i>468,6</i>	<i>401,6</i>	<i>11,1</i>	<i>9,9</i>	<i>9,4</i>
4. EFSM										
2011	28 000,0	28 000,0	28 000,0		5 000,0	28 000,0	23 000,0	816,0	816,0	691,0
2012	15 800,0	15 800,0	15 800,0			15 800,0	15 800,0	497,7	489,9	489,9
2013										
<i>Total</i>	<i>43 800,0</i>	<i>43 800,0</i>	<i>43 800,0</i>		<i>5 000,0</i>	<i>43 800,0</i>	<i>38 800,0</i>	<i>1 313,7</i>	<i>1 305,9</i>	<i>1 180,9</i>

COMMISSION

*BORROWING-AND-LENDING OPERATIONS — BORROWING-AND-LENDING OPERATIONS GUARANTEED BY THE UNION BUDGET
(BY WAY OF INDICATION)*

Technical notes on Tables

Exchange rate: the amounts in column 2 'Equivalent at date of signature' are converted at the rate applicable on the date of signature. As regards refinancing operations, Table 1 shows both the initial operation (e.g. in 1979) and the replacement operation (e.g. in 1986), the amount for the latter being converted at the rate of the initial operation. The resulting duplication affects the annual figures but is eliminated in the total.

All other amounts are converted at the rate applicable at 31 December 2012.

Column 3 'Initial amount received/paid up to 31 December 2012': with reference to 1986, for example, this column shows the cumulative total of all amounts received up to 31 December 2012 under loans signed in 1986 (Table 1), including refinancing (which produces some duplication).

Column 4 'Amount outstanding at 31 December 2012': these are net figures, with no duplication as a result of refinancing operations. They are obtained by subtracting from the column 3 figure the cumulative total of repayments made up to 31 December 2012, including repayments in respect of refinancing operations (total not given in the tables).

Column 7 = column 4 – column 5.

MFA 2011: following the Loan Agreement signed by Montenegro on 9 February 2010 pursuant to Council Decision 2008/784/EC of 2 October 2008 establishing a separate liability of Montenegro, the loans initially granted to Serbia and Montenegro in 2001, 2003 and 2005 have been re-initiated with a virtual starting date in 2011 in order to implement the splitting of the countries.

COMMISSION

**INFORMATION ON FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS IN ACCORDANCE WITH
ARTICLE 49(1)(E) OF THE FINANCIAL REGULATION**

Introduction

This Annex is drawn up in accordance with Article 49(1)(e) of the Financial Regulation.

It provides information on both the financial instruments prior to 2014 managed by the Commission with a budgetary impact in terms of payment appropriations in 2014 onwards and the 2014-2020 financial instruments managed by the Commission with a budgetary impact starting in 2014 under the Multiannual Financial Framework (MFF) 2014-2020 included in the proposals for basic act.

More quantitative information on the instruments can be found in the Working Document on financial instruments accompanying draft budget according to Article 38(5) of the Financial Regulation.

List of financial instruments

Equity instruments

- The High Growth and Innovative SME Facility under ‘Competitiveness and Innovation Programme’ (CIP) (GIF)
- The Equity Facility for Growth under ‘Competitiveness of enterprises and small and medium-sized enterprises’ (COSME)
- The Equity Facility (early-stage capital) for Research and Innovation of Horizon 2020
- ‘Connecting Europe Facility’ (CEF) Equity Instrument

Guarantee instruments

- SME Guarantee Facility under ‘Competitiveness and Innovation Programme’ CIP(SMEG07) – Prior to 2014
- European Progress Microfinance Guarantee Facility (EPMF-G) – Prior to 2014
- Loan Guarantee Facility under the Programme for the ‘Competitiveness of enterprises and small and medium-sized enterprises’ (COSME) – 2014 to 2020
- SME and Small Midcaps R&I Loans Service under HORIZON 2020 – 2014 to 2020
- European Progress Microfinance Facility under the ‘Programme for Employment and Social Innovation’ (EaSI) – 2014 to 2020
- The Cultural and Creative Sector Guarantee Facility (‘Creative Europe Programme’) – 2014 to 2020
- Student Loan Guarantee Facility (‘Erasmus+ Programme’) – 2014 to 2020
- PF4EE Guarantee Window – 2014 to 2020

Risk-sharing instruments

- Risk-Sharing Finance Facility under the FP7 (RSFF) including the RSI (pilot guarantee facility for R&I-driven SMEs and Small Midcaps – Prior to 2014
- Loan Guarantee Instrument (LGTT) – Prior to 2014
- Project Bond Initiative (PBI) – Prior to 2014

COMMISSION

INFORMATION ON FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS IN ACCORDANCE WITH ARTICLE 49(1)(E) OF THE FINANCIAL REGULATION

- The Loan and Guarantee Service for Research and Innovation under Horizon 2020 – 2014 to 2020
- CEF Risk-sharing Instrument (Loan Risk-Sharing and Project Bonds) – 2014 to 2020
- Natural Capital Finance Facility (NCF) – 2014 to 2020
- EU SME Initiative – 2014 to 2020

Dedicated investment vehicles

- The European Progress Microfinance FCP-FIS (PMF FCP-FIS) – Prior to 2014
- The 2020 European Fund for Energy, Climate Change and Infrastructure (Marguerite) – Prior to 2014
- European Energy Efficiency Fund (EEEF) – Prior to 2014

External facilities (not financed exclusively through the European Development Fund)**Regional facilities**

- Neighbourhood Investment Facility (NIF)
- Investment Facility for Central Asia (IFCA) & Asian Investment Facility (AIF)
- Latin America Investment Facility (LAIF)

Additional facilities

- Support to the Facility for Euro-Mediterranean Investment Partnership (FEMIP)
- Global Energy Efficiency and Renewable Energy Fund (GEEREF)

Financial instruments in the enlargement countries**Western Balkans**

- Guarantee Facility under the Western Balkan Enterprise Development and Innovation Facility (EDIF)
- Enterprise Expansion Fund (ENEF) under the Western Balkan Enterprise Development and Innovation Facility
- Enterprise Innovation Fund (ENIF) under the Western Balkan Enterprise Development and Innovation Facility

Other (mixed)

- European Fund for Southeast Europe (EFSE)
- Green for Growth Fund (GGF)
- SME Recovery Support Loan for Turkey

Financial information on financial instruments

Equity instruments

The High Growth and Innovative SME Facility under ‘Competitiveness and Innovation Programme’ (CIP) (GIF) — Prior to 2014

(i) *Reference to the basic act*

Decision No 1639/2006/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 24 October 2006 establishing a Competitiveness and Innovation Framework Programme (2007 to 2013) (OJ L 310, 9.11.2006, p. 15).

(ii) *Budget lines corresponding to the relevant operations*

Article 01 04 04 — Competitiveness and Innovation Framework Programme — Entrepreneurship and Innovation Programme (in 2013 budget nomenclature).

Article 01 04 51 – Completion of programmes in the field of small and middle-sized enterprises (SMEs) (prior to 2014) (in 2014 budget nomenclature ⁽¹⁾).

(iii) *General description of the financial instruments, including their duration and their impact on the budget*

Financial instruments are part of the Entrepreneurship and Innovation Programme (EIP), one of the three specific programmes under the Competitiveness and Innovation Framework Programme (CIP) ⁽²⁾.

The overall objective of the financial instruments under the CIP is the improvement of access to finance for the start-up and growth of small and medium-sized enterprises (SMEs) in order to support their investment in innovation activities, including eco-innovation. This is done by increasing investment volumes of risk capital funds and other investment vehicles.

The High Growth and Innovative SME Facility (GIF) is implemented by the European Investment Fund (EIF) on behalf of the Commission. It aims to increase the supply of equity for innovative SMEs in their early stages (GIF1) and in the expansion phase (GIF2). Investment proposals by financial intermediaries are selected on the basis of a notice of implementation (OJ C 302, 14.12.2007, p. 8).

The CIP market-oriented instruments have shown high efficiency and relevance to address the current market conditions, dominated in the recent years by a tightening of credit conditions and more difficult access to finance for SMEs. The GIF is a venture capital facility focused and targeted on a relatively limited number of companies that have the potential to achieve high growth, to bring innovation to the market and to create high added value jobs.

For the entire period as of December 2013 (latest available figures), GIF programme achievements were the following:

Number of final recipients: 349

Actual intermediary size: EUR 2 768 million

Number of employees at final recipients at date of first investment (data from Employment Report as at 31/12/2012): 6 844

Number of jobs created or maintained (the information is available on the number of employees at the initial and final date):

⁽¹⁾ The article 01 04 51 also includes the multiannual programme for enterprise and entrepreneurship, and in particular for small and medium-sized enterprises (SMEs) (2001-2005).

⁽²⁾ Decision No 1639/2006/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 24 October 2006 establishing a Competitiveness and Innovation Framework Programme (2007-2013) (OJ L 310, 9.11.2006, p. 15).

COMMISSION

INFORMATION ON FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS IN ACCORDANCE WITH ARTICLE 49(1)(E) OF THE FINANCIAL REGULATION

— GIF number of employees at date of first investment: 6 844

— GIF number of employees at the final date 31/12/2012: 9 908

As regards the duration, the commitment period for GIF ended on 31 December 2013 but the instruments will exist until the winding up after 2026.

The total budgetary commitments for the CIP financial instruments for the whole period of 2007-2013 were foreseen to be EUR 1,13 billion, with an original indicative split of EUR 620 million for GIF (including eco-innovation) and EUR 510 million for the SME Guarantee Facility.

(iv) *Envisaged operations, including target volumes based on the leverage effect arising from the existing financial instruments*

The budgetary payments for 2014 amount to EUR 2 million for the High Growth and Innovative SME Facility.

No further budgetary commitments have been made by the Commission since the end of the commitment period, i.e. 31 December 2013.

The aggregate budgetary commitments for 2007-2013 amounted to EUR 605.7 million. The leverage effect on GIF is expected to be 5 which means that the impact of the aggregate budgetary commitments on the overall economy is expected to reach EUR 3,028 million of lending to beneficiary SMEs..

Equity Facility for Growth under the Programme for the Competitiveness of Enterprises and small and medium-sized enterprises (COSME) — 2014 to 2020**(i) Reference to the basic act**

Regulation (EU) No 1287/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 December 2013 establishing a Programme for the Competitiveness of Enterprises and small and medium-sized enterprises (COSME) (2014-2020) (OJ L 347, 20.12.2013, p. 33).

(ii) Budget lines corresponding to the relevant operation

Article 02 02 02 — Improving access to finance for small and middle-sized enterprises (SMEs) in the form of equity and debt (in 2014 budget nomenclature).

(iii) General description of the financial instruments, including their duration and their impact on the budget

The Equity Facility for Growth (EFG) shall focus on funds that provide venture capital and mezzanine finance, such as subordinated and participating loans, to expansion and growth-stage enterprises, in particular those operating across borders, while having the possibility to make investments in early stage enterprises in conjunction with the Equity Facility for Research, Development and Innovation (RDI) under Horizon 2020.

In the latter case, the investment from EFG shall not exceed 20 % of the total EU investment except in cases of multi-stage funds, where funding from EFG and the Equity Facility for RDI will be provided on a pro rata basis, based on the funds' investment policy. The Commission may decide to amend the 20 % threshold in light of changing market conditions.

The EFG may include seed funding, angel funding and quasi-equity financing subject to market demand but exclude asset stripping.

Support shall be in the form of direct investments made by the entrusted entity in Financial Intermediaries that provide equity or quasi-equity financing to SMEs. The overall policy objective is to provide enhanced access to risk capital for which significant market gaps exist in Europe and to support the development of a pan-European risk capital market. The later will be achieved by focusing predominantly on those risk capital funds which invest cross-border.

The implementation of the EFG will occur through an entrusted entity which will be the European Investment Fund (EIF) subject to the successful conclusion of a delegation agreement with the Commission.

The delegation agreement will ensure that the EGF is accessible for a broad range of financial intermediaries provided that these are professionally and independently managed and display the capacity to successfully support SMEs in their growth and expansion phase.

From a technical point of view, the EIF will be instructed to invest on a pari-passu basis with other private and public investors. Target final recipients are SMEs of all sizes without a specific sector focus.

The duration of the equity instrument is planned to last until 31 December 2034 (until last operations are wound down). Estimated budget allocation for the total programming period is foreseen to be EUR 663 million.

COMMISSION

*INFORMATION ON FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS IN ACCORDANCE WITH ARTICLE 49(1)(E) OF THE FINANCIAL REGULATION****(iv) Envisaged operations, including target volumes based on the leverage effect arising from the existing financial instruments***

Estimated budget allocation for 2014: EUR 51 million.

The leverage effect indicated in the COSME programme is in the 4-6 range for the equity instrument over the lifetime of the programme.

Based on the leverage targets of COSME, it is estimated that the total amount of venture capital investments mobilised would range from EUR 204 million to EUR 306 million for the 2014 budget. These numbers refer to investments made during the life-time of venture capital funds in which COSME investments were authorised under the 2014 budget.

The Equity Facility (early-stage capital) for Research and Innovation of Horizon 2020 — 2014 to 2020**(i) Reference to basic act**

Regulation (EU) No 1290/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 December 2013 laying down the rules for participation and dissemination in 'Horizon 2020 - the Framework Programme for Research and Innovation (2014-2020)' and repealing Regulation (EC) No 1906/2006 (OJ L 347, 20.12.2013, p. 81).

Regulation (EU) No 1291/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 December 2013 establishing Horizon 2020 — The Framework Programme for Research and Innovation (2014-2020) (OJ L 347, 20.12.2013, p. 104).

Council Decision 2013/743/EU of 3 December 2013 establishing the Specific Programme Implementing Horizon 2020 — The Framework Programme for Research and Innovation (2014-2020) and repealing Decisions 2006/971/EC, 2006/972/EC, 2006/973/EC, 2006/974/EC and 2006/975/EC (OJ L 347, 20.12.2013, p. 965).

(ii) Relevant budget lines

Item 08 02 02 02 — Enhancing access to risk finance for investing in research and innovation (in 2014 budget nomenclature).

(iii) General description of the Financial Instrument including the duration and the impact on budget

A Union-level Equity facility for Research and Innovation ('R&I') is needed to help improve the availability of equity finance for early and growth-stage investments and to boost the development of the Union venture capital market.

The goal is to contribute to overcoming the deficiencies of the European venture capital market and provide equity and quasi-equity to cover the development and financing needs of innovative enterprises from the seed stage through to growth and expansion.

The Equity Facility will focus on early-stage risk capital funds providing venture capital and quasi-equity (including mezzanine capital) to individual portfolio enterprises. The facility will also have the possibility to make expansion and growth-stage investments in conjunction with the Equity Facility for Growth under the programme for the Competitiveness of Enterprises and SMEs (COSME), to ensure a continued support during the start-up and development of companies.

In the latter case, the investment from the Equity Facility of Horizon 2020 shall not exceed 20 % of the total EU investment except in cases of multi-stage funds, where funding from EFG and the Equity facility for RDI will be provided on a pro rata basis, based on the funds' investment policy. Like the EFG, the Equity Facility shall avoid buy-out or replacement capital intended for the dismantling of an acquired enterprise.

The overall policy objective is to provide enhanced access to risk capital for which significant market gaps exist in Europe and to support the development of a pan-European risk capital market.

In terms of Union added value, the Equity Facility for R&I will complement national schemes that cannot cater for cross-border investments in R&I. The early-stage deals will also have a demonstration effect that can benefit public and private investors across Europe. For the growth phase only at European level it is possible to achieve the necessary scale and the strong participation of private investors that are essential to the functioning of a self-sustaining venture capital market.

COMMISSION

INFORMATION ON FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS IN ACCORDANCE WITH ARTICLE 49(1)(E) OF THE FINANCIAL REGULATION

The implementation of the direct investments under this facility will be entrusted to the European Investment Fund (EIF) in Luxembourg.

The delegation agreement to be signed with the entrusted entity will ensure that the early-stage equity facility under Horizon 2020 is accessible for a broad range of financial intermediaries provided that these are professionally and independently managed and display the capacity to successfully support portfolio companies in their early-stage development and growth.

From a technical point of view, the entrusted entity will be instructed to invest on a pari-passu basis with other private and public investors. The target final recipients are early-stage companies (notably SMEs or small midcaps) without a specific sector focus.

The duration of the equity instrument will not exceed the year 2035 (until last operations are wind-down).

(iv) *Envisaged operations, including target volumes based on the leverage effect arising from the existing financial instruments*

Foreseen budget allocation for the year 2014: EUR 40 million.

The envisaged leverage effect of the Equity Facility of Horizon 2020 will be in the range of 4-6 depending on the type of investments and the form of cooperation with venture capital funds and/ or knowledge transfer investors. The expected total investment triggered by the budgetary contribution of 2014 to Equity Facility of Horizon 2020 should be in the range of EUR 160-240 million.

Connecting Europe Facility (CEF) Equity Instrument — 2014 to 2020**(i) Reference to the basic act**

Regulation (EU) No 1316/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 December 2013 establishing the Connecting Europe Facility (OJ L 348, 20.12.2013, p. 129).

(ii) Budget lines corresponding to the relevant operation

This instrument will be covered by the following budget lines:

- Item 06 02 01 05 — Creating an environment more conducive to private investment for transport infrastructure projects,
- Article 09 03 02 — Creating an environment more conducive to private investment for telecommunications infrastructure projects,
- Item 32 02 01 04 — Creating an environment more conducive to private investment for energy projects.

(iii) General description of the financial instruments, including their duration and their impact on the budget*CEF financial instruments*

The objective of the financial instruments under the Connecting Europe Facility is to facilitate infrastructure projects' access to project and corporate financing by using Union funding as leverage. They shall help finance projects of common interest with a clear EU added value, and to facilitate greater private sector involvement in the long-term financing of such projects in the field of transport, energy and telecommunications, including broadband networks.

They shall benefit projects with medium- to long-term financing needs and shall produce greater benefits in terms of market impact, administrative efficiency and resource utilisation.

In addition, these instruments shall provide to infrastructure stakeholders such as financiers, public authorities, infrastructure managers, construction companies and operators a coherent market oriented toolbox of EU financial support.

CEF Equity Instrument:

The goal of the Equity Instrument shall be to contribute to overcoming the deficiencies of European capital markets by providing equity and quasi-equity investments to European projects. The instrument is being designed according to the main elements that are already defined in the basic act.

The maximum amounts of the Union contribution shall be limited as follows:

- 33 % of the target equity fund size, or
- the co-investment by the Union in a project shall not exceed 30 % of the total equity of a company.

With regards to its implementation, it is envisaged to be done through Entrusted Entities selected in accordance with the Financial Regulation.

COMMISSION

INFORMATION ON FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS IN ACCORDANCE WITH ARTICLE 49(1)(E) OF THE FINANCIAL REGULATION

The Union contribution shall be used:

- towards equity participations, and
- to cover agreed fees and costs associated with the establishment and management of the Equity Instrument, including its evaluation, which have been determined in line with the Financial Regulation and market practice,
- for directly related support actions.

Duration of the Equity Instrument: The last tranche of the Union contribution to the CEF Equity Instrument shall be committed by the Commission no later than 31 December 2020. The actual approval of equity investments by the entrusted entities or the dedicated investment vehicles shall be finalised by 31 December 2022. The actual winding-down of the instrument will probably take place after 2032.

(iv) *Envisaged operations, including target volumes based on the leverage effect arising from the existing financial instruments*

The CEF instruments will target projects of common interest with a clear EU added value in the field of transport, energy and telecommunications, including broadband networks.

The total amount EU funds available for this instrument will be defined after the detailed instrument has been developed.

The expected leverage of the Equity Instrument — defined as the total funding (i.e. the Union contribution plus all contributions from other investors) divided by the Union contribution shall be expected in average to range from 5 to 10, depending on market specificities.

Guarantee Instruments

SME Guarantee Facility under CIP (SMEG07) — Prior to 2014

(i) *Reference to the basic act*

Decision No 1639/2006/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 24 October 2006 establishing a Competitiveness and Innovation Framework Programme (2007 to 2013) (OJ L 310, 9.11.2006, p. 15).

(ii) *Budget lines corresponding to the relevant operations*

Article 01 04 04 — Competitiveness and Innovation Framework Programme — Entrepreneurship and Innovation Programme (in 2013 budget nomenclature).

Article 01 04 51 — Completion of programmes in the field of small and middle-sized enterprises (SMEs) (prior to 2014) (in 2014 budget nomenclature) ⁽¹⁾.

(iii) *General description of the financial instruments, including their duration and their impact on the budget*

Financial instruments are part of the Entrepreneurship and Innovation Programme (EIP), one of the three specific programmes under the Competitiveness and Innovation Programme (CIP) ⁽²⁾.

The overall objective of the financial instruments under the CIP is the improvement of access to finance for the start-up and growth of small and medium-sized enterprises (SMEs) in order to support their investment in innovation activities, including eco-innovation. This is done by providing leverage to SME debt financing instruments to increase the supply of debt finance to SMEs.

The SME Guarantee Facility (SMEG 07) is operated by the EIF on behalf of the Commission. It provides counter- or co-guarantees to guarantee schemes and direct guarantees to Financial Intermediaries operating in eligible countries.

The CIP market-oriented instruments have shown high efficiency and relevance to address the current market conditions, dominated in the recent years by a tightening of credit conditions and more difficult access to finance for SMEs. The SME Guarantee Facility is a counter-cyclical instrument that helped final recipients to face the difficulties arising from the economic conditions since the crisis, namely to obtain or maintain access to finance and to create or maintain jobs over the period.

For the entire period of the programme as of 31 December 2013, SMEG07 achievements were the following:

- number of signed agreements with 51 financial intermediaries: 66;
- number of final recipients (supported SMEs): 311 633;
- total underlying loan amount: EUR 16 108,5 million;

⁽¹⁾ The article 01 04 51 also includes completion actions related to the multiannual programme for enterprise and entrepreneurship, and in particular for small and medium-sized enterprises (SMEs) (2001-2005).

⁽²⁾ Decision No 1639/2006/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 24 October 2006 establishing a Competitiveness and Innovation Framework Programme (2007-2013), (OJ L 310, 9.11.2006, p. 15).

COMMISSION

INFORMATION ON FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS IN ACCORDANCE WITH ARTICLE 49(1)(E) OF THE FINANCIAL REGULATION

- number of employees at final recipients (supported SMEs) at inclusion date: 1 094 609;
- number of jobs created or maintained: 311 633 ⁽¹⁾

As regards the duration, the commitment period for the SME Guarantee facility ended on 31 December 2013 but the instrument will exist until the winding up after 2026.

The total budgetary commitments for the CIP financial instruments for the whole period of 2007-2013 were foreseen to be EUR 1,13 billion, with an original indicative split of EUR 620 million for GIF and EUR 510 million for the SMEG 07.

(iv) *Envisaged operations, including target volumes based on the leverage effect arising from the existing financial instruments*

The budgetary payments for 2014 amount to EUR 76,5 million for the SME Guarantee Facility.

No further budgetary commitments have been made by the Commission since the end of the commitment period, i.e. 31 December 2013.

The aggregate budgetary commitments for 2007-2013 amounted to EUR 637,8 million. As at 31/12/2013 (latest available figures), the leverage effect ⁽²⁾ on the SMEG 07 is around 31 which means that the impact of the aggregate budgetary commitment on the overall economy is expected to reach EUR 19 771,8 million of lending to beneficiary SMEs.

⁽¹⁾ This is an estimate based on the methodology outlined in the Final Evaluation of the Entrepreneurship and Innovation Programme – Final Report – April 2011, p. 22.
⁽²⁾ Calculated as total loan volume received by the beneficiary SMEs / EU guarantee cap amount.

European Progress Microfinance Guarantee Facility (EPMF-G) — Prior to 2014**(i) Reference to the basic act**

Decision No 283/2010/EU of the European parliament and of the Council of 25 March 2010 establishing a European Progress Microfinance Facility for employment and social inclusion (OJ L 87, 7.4.2010, p. 1).

(ii) Budget lines corresponding to the relevant operations

Article 04 04 15 — European Progress Microfinance Facility (in 2013 budget nomenclature).

Article 04 03 53 (in part) — Completion of other activities (in 2014 budget nomenclature).

(iii) General description of the financial instruments, including their duration and their impact on the budget

The aim of the European Progress Microfinance Facility is twofold: on the one hand, it increases availability of microfinance for persons wishing to start up or develop their micro-enterprises, including for self-employment, in the sense that it enables microfinance providers in the EU to enlarge their lending volumes to these individuals. On the other hand, Progress Microfinance enhances access to microfinance by reducing microfinance providers' risk. This feature allows microfinance providers to reach out to groups who could normally not be served, for instance, because persons from these groups could not provide sufficient collateral or because the interest rates would have to be very high to justify their actual risk profile.

The Facility shall provide Union resources to increase access to, and availability of, microfinance for:

- (a) persons who have lost or are at risk of losing their job, or who have difficulties entering or re-entering the labour market, as well as persons who are facing the threat of social exclusion or vulnerable persons who are in a disadvantaged position with regard to access to the conventional credit market and who want to start or further develop their own micro-enterprise, including self-employment,
- (b) micro-enterprises, especially in the social economy, as well as micro-enterprises which employ persons referred to in point (a).

The financial contribution from the Union budget for the Facility for the period from 1 January 2010 to 31 December 2013 amounts to EUR 105 million, out of which EUR 25 million is foreseen for the EPMF Guarantee Facility (EPMF-G) and EUR 80 million for the EPMF Fonds Commun de Placement - Fonds d'Investissement Spécialisé (EPMF FCP-FIS).

The Facility is implemented by using the following types of actions, as appropriate:

- guarantees (EPMF-G),
- debt and equity instruments (FCP-FIS),
- support measures, such as communication activities, monitoring, control, audit and evaluation which are directly necessary for the effective and efficient implementation of Decision No 283/2010/EU and for the achievement of its objectives.

The micro-credit guarantee window shall remain in full force and effect until 31 December 2020.

COMMISSION

INFORMATION ON FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS IN ACCORDANCE WITH ARTICLE 49(1)(E) OF THE FINANCIAL REGULATION

For the entire period as of 30 September 2013 (latest data available as at writing date), EPMF achievements for the Guarantee Facility component of the programme were as follows:

- Number of micro-loans: 7,016;
- Total amount of micro-loans: EUR 64.49 million;
- Total number of employees (in the supported micro-SMEs), at first inclusion date: 8,684.

(iv) *Envisaged operations, including target volumes based on the leverage effect arising from the existing financial instruments*

No further budgetary commitments have been made by the Commission since the end of the commitment period. The budgetary payments for 2014 amount to EUR 0,9 million for EPMF-G. The aggregate EPMF-G budgetary commitments for the period 2010 - 2013 amount to a total of EUR 23,6 million.

Given the expected leverage effect of 11,6, the target volumes of lending to beneficiary micro-enterprises are estimated to EUR 273,8 million for the EPMF Guarantee facility.

Loan Guarantee Facility under the Programme for the Competitiveness of enterprises and small and medium-sized enterprises (COSME) — 2014 to 2020**(i) Reference to the basic act**

Regulation (EU) No 1287/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 December 2013 establishing a Programme for the Competitiveness of Enterprises and small and medium-sized enterprises (COSME) (2014–2020) (OJ L 347, 20.12.2013, p. 33.).

(ii) Budget lines corresponding to the relevant operations

Article 02 02 02 — Improving access to finance for small and middle-sized enterprises (SMEs) in the form of equity and debt (in 2014 budget nomenclature).

(iii) General description of the financial instruments, including their duration and their impact on the budget

The Loan Guarantee Facility (LGF) shall provide:

- counter-guarantees and other risk-sharing arrangements for guarantee schemes,
- direct guarantees and other risk-sharing arrangements for any other financial intermediaries meeting the eligibility criteria.

The LGF shall consist of:

- guarantees for debt financing via loans, including subordinated and participating loans, or leasing, which shall reduce the particular difficulties that viable SMEs face in accessing finance either due to their perceived high risk or their lack of sufficient available collateral,
- securitisation of SME debt finance portfolios, which shall mobilise additional debt financing for SMEs under appropriate risk-sharing arrangements with the targeted institutions. Support for those transactions shall be conditional upon an undertaking by the originating institutions to use a significant part of the resulting liquidity or the mobilised capital for new SME lending within a reasonable period of time. The amount of this new debt financing shall be calculated in relation to the amount of the guaranteed portfolio risk and shall be negotiated, together with the period of time, individually with each originating institution.

The LGF shall, except for loans in the securitised portfolio, cover loans up to EUR 150 000 and with a minimum maturity of 12 months. The LGF shall also cover loans above EUR 150 000 in cases where SMEs who meet the criteria to be eligible under the COSME programme do not meet the criteria to be eligible under the SME window in the Debt Facility of the Horizon 2020 programme, and with a minimum maturity of 12 months. The LGF shall be designed in such a way that it will be possible to report on SMEs supported, both in terms of number and volume of loans.

The implementation of the LGF will occur through an entrusted entity which will be the European Investment Fund (EIF), subject to the successful conclusion of a delegation agreement with the Commission.

The delegation agreement will ensure that the LGF is accessible for a broad range of financial intermediaries (guarantee societies, national promotional institutes, commercial banks, cooperatives, etc.) which are experienced in financial transactions with SMEs or which have the capacity to enter into financial transactions with SMEs.

COMMISSION

INFORMATION ON FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS IN ACCORDANCE WITH ARTICLE 49(1)(E) OF THE FINANCIAL REGULATION

From a technical point of view, the EIF will be instructed to provide capped portfolio guarantees to the financial intermediaries which will cover a portion of expected losses of a portfolio of newly generated SME transactions which have a higher risk profile.

As far as securitisation transactions are concerned, the EIF will be instructed to provide guarantee coverage on a part of the mezzanine tranche of a securitisation transaction.

Target final recipients under the capped portfolio guarantees and the securitisation transactions are SMEs of all sizes without a specific sector focus. The range of financial products which can be supported through the capped guarantees will be kept broad so as to not discriminate amongst the SME population.

The guarantee instrument is planned to last until 31 December 2034 (until last operations are wound down). Individual guarantee agreements to be signed by the entrusted entity will have a maximum duration of 10 years.

The LGF may also contribute to the financial instruments to be deployed under the joint SME initiative as endorsed by the October 2013 European Council. This contribution may take the form of uncapped portfolio guarantees or securitisation operations and cover, in combination with resources from ESIF, Horizon 2020 and the EIF, the mezzanine tranche of the portfolio.

Estimated budget allocation for the total programming period is foreseen to be EUR 717 million.

(iv) *Envisaged operations, including target volumes based on the leverage effect arising from the existing financial instruments*

Estimated budget allocation for 2014: EUR 89 million including the contribution of COSME to the SME initiative which is estimated at this moment to an amount of around EUR 4 million for 2014.

The leverage effect indicated in the COSME programme is in the 20 – 30 range for the debt instrument over the lifetime of the programme.

The final leverage ratio will depend on the amounts contributed by Member States to the SME Initiative and their chosen implementation mode (securitisation or uncapped guarantees).

Based on the leverage targets of COSME, it is estimated that the total amount of financing mobilised would range from EUR 1,8 billion to EUR 2,7 billion for the 2014 budget. These numbers refer to new SME loan portfolios built during the whole availability period of individual deals with financial intermediaries authorised under the 2014 budget.

SMEs & Small Midcaps R&I Loans Service under Horizon 2020 – 2014 to 2020**(i) Reference to the basic act**

Regulation (EU) No 1291/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 December 2013 establishing Horizon 2020 - the Framework Programme for Research and Innovation (2014-2020) (OJ L 347, 20.12.2013, p. 104).

Regulation (EU) No 1290/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 December 2013 laying down the rules for participation and dissemination in 'Horizon 2020 - the Framework Programme for Research and Innovation (2014-2020)' (OJ L 347, 20.12.2013, p. 81).

Council Decision of 3 December 2013 establishing the specific programme implementing Horizon 2020 - the Framework Programme for Research and Innovation (2014-2020) (OJ L 347, 20.12.2013, p. 965).

(ii) Budget lines corresponding to the relevant operations

Item 08 02 02 02 — Enhancing access to risk finance for investing in research and innovation (in 2014 budget nomenclature).

(iii) General description of the financial instruments, including their duration and their impact on the budget

This guarantee facility succeeds and refines the RSI pilot under the RSFF in FP7, and is part of a single debt financial instrument supporting the growth of enterprises and their R&I activities. It targets R&I-driven SMEs and small midcaps (up to 499 employees) requiring loans of between EUR 25 000 and EUR 7,5 million. A loan of more than EUR 7,5 million will be considered on a case-by-case basis.

The European Investment Fund (EIF) will implement this facility by providing direct guarantees to financial intermediaries such as banks, who will extend the actual loans to final recipients. The guarantee will cover up to 50 % of intermediaries' potential losses. EIF will also offer counter-guarantees to financial intermediaries (such as guarantee institutions) providing risk protection to banks extending loans to R&I-driven SMEs and small midcaps.

R&I-driven SMEs or small midcaps wishing to apply for a loan should contact one of the financial intermediaries signing an agreement (see selection procedure) with EIF. This is a demand-driven facility, with no prior allocations between sectors, countries or regions. However, subject to the successful conclusion of negotiations, the Commission will incentivise EIF to make a particular effort to ensure that a significant proportion of final recipients are eco-innovative SMEs and small midcaps.

Expected impact: R&I-driven SMEs and small midcaps able to carry out a greater amount of R&I. The indicators are the number of agreements signed with financial intermediaries and the number and volume of loans made. Targets will be set during negotiations with EIF.

Indicative timetable: This facility is likely to be available at the end of the second quarter of 2014.

Selection procedure:

- a) For financial intermediaries: EIF will issue one or more calls for expression of interest, with eligibility and selection criteria defined as part of each call after consultation with DG Research & Innovation.
- b) For loans: according to the internal processes of the intermediary bank or other financial institution that the SME or small midcap applies to, using normal commercial criteria.

COMMISSION

*INFORMATION ON FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS IN ACCORDANCE WITH ARTICLE 49(1)(E) OF THE FINANCIAL REGULATION****(iv) Envisaged operations, including target volumes based on the leverage effect arising from the existing financial instruments***

The total budget foreseen for the programming period 2014-2020 to the SMEs & Small Midcaps R&I Loans Service coming from the 'Access to Risk Finance' part of Horizon 2020 is EUR 880 million.

The indicative budget for 2014 is EUR 87,75 million. The risk-sharing arrangement with the EIF will leverage the EU contribution to the SME & Small Midcaps R&I Loans Service by a factor of up to 10, thus resulting in loan finance for R&I-driven SMEs and small midcaps of approximately EUR 875 million.

The instrument will also contribute to the financial instruments that will be deployed under the joint SME initiative as endorsed by the October 2013 European Council. This contribution may take the form of uncapped portfolio guarantees or securitisation operations and cover, in combination with resources from ESIF, COSME and EIF, the mezzanine tranche of the portfolio.

European Progress Microfinance Facility under ‘Programme for Employment and Social Innovation (EaSI) — 2014 to 2020**(i) Reference to the basic act**

Regulation (EU) No 1296/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 December 2013 on a European Union Programme for Employment and Social Innovation (EaSI) (OJ L 347, 20.12.2013, p. 238.).

(ii) Budget lines corresponding to the relevant operations

Item 04 03 02 03 — Microfinance and Social Entrepreneurship — Facilitating access to finance for entrepreneurs, especially those furthest from the labour market, and social enterprises (in 2014 budget nomenclature).

(iii) General description of the financial instruments, including their duration and their impact on the budget

The general objective of these financial instruments has been described in the Regulation 1296/2013 and can be found under Article 4 e:

Promote employment and social inclusion by increasing the availability and accessibility of microfinance for vulnerable people who wish to start up a micro-enterprise as well as for existing micro-enterprises, and by increasing access to finance for social enterprises.

Specific objectives are mentioned under Article 26:

- increase access to, and the availability of, microfinance for:
 - vulnerable persons who have lost or are at risk of losing their job, or have difficulty in entering or re-entering the labour market, or are at risk of social exclusion, or are socially excluded, and are in a disadvantaged position with regard to access to the conventional credit market and who wish to start up or develop their own micro- enterprises;
 - micro-enterprises in both start-up and development phase, especially micro-enterprises which employ persons as referred to in point (i);
- build up the institutional capacity of microcredit providers;
- support the development of the social investment market and facilitate access to finance for social enterprises by making equity, quasi-equity, loan instruments and grants of up to EUR 500 000 available to social enterprises with either an annual turnover not exceeding EUR 30 million, or an annual balance sheet total not exceeding EUR 30 million which are not themselves a collective investment undertaking.

The budget of the Microfinance and Social Enterprise financial instruments for the period 2014-2020 amount to EUR 193,08 million.

Its division shall respect the following minimum percentages:

- microfinance for vulnerable groups and micro-enterprises: 45 %
- (b) social entrepreneurship: 45 %.

COMMISSION

*INFORMATION ON FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS IN ACCORDANCE WITH ARTICLE 49(1)(E) OF THE FINANCIAL REGULATION****(iv) Envisaged operations, including target volumes based on the leverage effect arising from the existing financial instruments***

Indicative target results are 41 000 microloans given to final recipients and 1 350 loans given to social enterprises. The target for microfinance has been based on the past experience with the Progress Microfinance. The target for social enterprises has been based on the total volume of the guarantees and funded instruments funds, multiplied by the expected leverage and divided by an average investment size of EUR 200 000 per social enterprise. For the funded instruments, an expected co-investment of EUR 20 million was taken into account. These targets are subject to change as the design of the facility and potential co-investments are unknown at this stage.

COMMISSION

INFORMATION ON FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS IN ACCORDANCE WITH ARTICLE 49(1)(E) OF THE FINANCIAL REGULATION

The Cultural and Creative Sector Guarantee Facility (Creative Europe Programme) — 2014 to 2020

(i) Reference to the basic act

Regulation (EU) No 1295/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 December 2013 establishing the Creative Europe Programme (2014 to 2020) (OJ L 347, 20.12.2013, p. 221).

(ii) Budget lines corresponding to the relevant operations

Article 15 04 01 Strengthening the financial capacity of the cultural and creative sectors, in particular for SMEs and organisations (in 2014 budget nomenclature).

(iii) General description of the financial instruments, including their duration and their impact on the budget

The general objective of the Cultural and Creative Sectors Guarantee Facility is in line with those of the Creative Europe Framework Programme which is to:

- foster the safeguarding and promotion of European cultural and linguistic diversity, and
- strengthen the competitiveness of the cultural and creative sector, with a view to promoting smart, sustainable and inclusive growth, in line with the Europe 2020 strategy.

The specific objective of the Cultural and Creative Sectors Guarantee Facility strand is to strengthen the financial capacity of the cultural and creative sectors.

The issues it will strive to address are:

- The difficulties for cultural and creative SMEs and projects in accessing bank credits,
- The limited spreading and dissemination of expertise among financial institutions in the area of financial analysis of cultural and creative SMEs and projects throughout the EU.

To respond to these issues, operational objectives will be:

- To provide guarantees to banks dealing with cultural and creative SMEs thereby enabling them easier access to bank credits,
- To provide expertise/capacity building to the financial institutions,
- To increase the number of financial institutions which are willing to work with cultural and creative SMEs,
- To maximise the European geographical diversification of financial institutions willing to work with cultural and creative SMEs.

(iv) Envisaged operations, including target volumes based on the leverage effect arising from the existing financial instruments

The budgetary commitments foreseen amount to EUR 121 million, plus EUR 2 million expected recoveries from the preceding financial instrument MPGF. Based on the foreseen leverage effect of 5,6, the target volume is estimated at EUR 690 million of loans guaranteed.

COMMISSION

INFORMATION ON FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS IN ACCORDANCE WITH ARTICLE 49(1)(E) OF THE FINANCIAL REGULATION

Student Loan Guarantee Facility (Erasmus+) — 2014 to 2020**(i) Reference to the basic act**

Regulation (EU) No 1288/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 December 2013 establishing ‘Erasmus+’: the Union Programme for education, training, youth and sport (OJ L 347, 20.12.2013, p. 50).

(ii) Budget lines corresponding to the relevant operations

Article 15 02 01 01 (in part) - Promoting excellence and cooperation in European education and training and their relevance to the labour market (in 2014 budget nomenclature).

(iii) General description of the financial instruments, including their duration and their impact on the budget

The objective of the ‘Erasmus+ Master’ student loan guarantee facility is to foster and support full programme mobility at Master level (second cycle of higher education). In order to do this, the Facility will provide partial guarantees to financial intermediaries who issue loans on favourable conditions to students from Erasmus+ participating countries undertaking a full (one or two year) masters-level programme outside their country of residence, and outside the country where they obtained their Bachelor level qualification.

Guarantees issued through the Facility shall cover new eligible student loans up to a maximum of EUR 12 000 for a one-year Master programme and up to EUR 18 000 for a two-year Master programme.

The Facility thus represents a direct contribution to the EU and Bologna Process Ministerial target to double the proportion of students completing a study or training period abroad to 20 % by 2020.

The management of the Facility at Union level will be entrusted to the European Investment Fund (EIF), which will conclude agreements with financial intermediaries such as banks, national/regional student lending institutions. These participating financial intermediaries will in turn pass on the benefit of the EU guarantee by making student loans available free of any requirement for student or family collateral and on favourable terms e.g. lower than market rate interest, and safeguards against student hardship to include a ‘grace period’. The grace period enables graduates to find employment before beginning loan repayments and a ‘payment holiday’ whereby they could freeze repayments if needed such as during a spell of unemployment or maternity.

Capital for the loans is leveraged from the participating financial Intermediaries, with the EU acting as part-guarantor against possible student default on loans. Repayment of loans would be via ‘normal’ bank loan mechanisms, with all operational information and processing taking place at a local level.

The Erasmus+ Programme 2014-2020 legal base foresees a total EU contribution of EUR 517 million, which will enable approximately 200 000 students to benefit from loans backed by the Facility.

The duration of the instrument will extend to 2037 (i.e. programme in place until 2020 + 2 years commitment deadline + up to 15 years maturity on the student loans).

The Facility will provide partial guarantees at up to 90 % of the first losses resulting from student defaults with a guarantee cap of 18 % of the loan portfolio. The estimated leverage is 6,17 (i.e. EUR 3,2 billion to be provided as capital for student loans from participating financial intermediaries).

(iv) Envisaged operations, including target volumes based on the leverage effect arising from the existing financial instruments

The budgetary commitments foreseen for 2014 amount to EUR 29,86 million. Based on the foreseen leverage effect of 6,1, the target volume is estimated at EUR 184 million of loans guaranteed.

PF4EE Guarantee window — 2014 to 2020**(i) Reference to the basic act**

Regulation (EU) No 1293/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 December 2013 on the establishment of a Programme for the Environment and Climate Action (LIFE), Article 17 (1) (OJ L 147, 20.12.2014, p. 185).

(ii) Budget lines corresponding to the relevant operations

Article 34 02 01 - Reducing of Union greenhouse gas emissions (in 2014 budget nomenclature)

Article 34 02 02 - Increasing resilience of the Union to climate change (in 2014 budget nomenclature)

(iii) General description of the financial instruments, including their duration and their impact on the budget

The implementation of the PF4EE instrument will be entrusted to the European Investment Bank (EIB) by means of indirect management.

The PF4EE instrument will provide (i) a risk participation mechanism (Risk Sharing Facility) for private sector financial institutions and (ii) expert support for financial intermediaries (Expert Support Facility) combined with (iii) EIB long-term funding (EIB Loan for Energy Efficiency).

— The PF4EE would provide a Risk Sharing Financial Instrument in the format of a capped guarantee to share the risk between the Commission (as funder) and financial intermediaries (as lenders).

— The RS Facility is designed to reduce the credit risk faced by financial intermediaries when lending to the EE sector and to encourage their participation. The impact will depend on the market conditions and specific characteristics of the projects. The RS Facility is expected to increase lending activity, access to finance and/or better financing conditions to the final recipients, including lower pricing, longer maturities, lower collateral or others.

The PF4EE needs to be operational for as long as underlying loans covered by the RS Facility remain outstanding. Maximum tenor to be allowed under the RS Facility will be 20 years. Therefore the PF4EE will be in place for up to 20 years after the end of the implementation period (2042).

(iv) Envisaged operations, including target volumes based on the leverage effect arising from the existing financial instruments

The beneficiaries include private individuals, home-owner associations, SMEs, corporates and/or public institutions/bodies, undertaking EE investments in line with the NEEAP of each Member States.

The size of the EE loans provided to beneficiaries range from EUR 40 000, which can be reduced to accommodate small investments within the residential sector, to EUR 5 million and in exceptional cases up to EUR 15 million.

Under the PF4EE approximately 10-15 financing agreements (EIB Loans for EE and Risk Sharing/Expert support Facilities) could be signed with financial intermediaries in the period 2014-2017. A financing agreement may cover the implementation of the Instrument in more than one MS and a FI may sign more than one financing agreement.

It is expected that over the lifetime of the programme (2014-17) and assuming an average investment cost of EUR 300 000, up to some 2 500 final beneficiaries and projects will receive a loan financing of approximately EUR 600 million.

The budget foreseen to be allocated to PF4EE between 2014 and 2017 is EUR 80 million. The total investment in PF4EE over this period could be at around EUR 800 million. Therefore, the expected leverage effect would be around 10.

COMMISSION

INFORMATION ON FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS IN ACCORDANCE WITH ARTICLE 49(1)(E) OF THE FINANCIAL REGULATION

Risk-sharing Instruments

Risk-Sharing Finance Facility under the FP7 (RSFF) including RSI (pilot guarantee facility for R&I-driven SMEs and Small Midcaps) — Prior to 2014

(i) Reference to the basic act

Decision No 1982/2006/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Seventh Framework Programme of the European Community for research, technological development and demonstration activities (2007-2013) (OJ L 412, 30.12.2006, p. 1).

Council Decision 2006/971/EC of 19 December 2006 concerning the specific programme ‘Cooperation’ implementing the Seventh Framework Programme of the European Community for research, technological development and demonstration activities (2007 to 2013) (OJ L 400, 30.12.2006, p. 86).

Council Decision 2006/974/EC of 19 December 2006 on the Specific Programme: ‘Capacities’ implementing the Seventh Framework Programme of the European Community for research, technological development and demonstration activities (2007 to 2013) (OJ L 400, 30.12.2006, p. 299).

(ii) Budget lines corresponding to the relevant operations

Article 08 09 01 — Cooperation — Risk-Sharing Finance Facility (RSFF) (in 2013 budget nomenclature); primary credits of EUR 800 million.

Article 08 18 01 — Capacities — Risk-Sharing Finance Facility (RSFF) (in 2013 budget nomenclature); primary credits of EUR 200 million.

Article 08 02 51 (in part) — Completion of previous research framework programme — Seventh Framework Programme – EC indirect action (2007 to 2013) (in 2014 budget nomenclature).

In the period 2007-2013, a total amount of EUR 1 230,73 million has been committed from the EU budget (initial FP7 budget plus additional EFTA and Third Country appropriations to FP7) and paid to the EIB to support both Risk-Sharing Finance Facility (RSFF) and Risk-Sharing Instrument (RSI).

(iii) General description of the financial instruments, including their duration and their impact on the budget

A key objective of the RSFF is to improve access to debt finance for investments in research, development and innovation in the EU, notably by private promoters. It contributes to addressing the financing needs of innovative projects and companies of all size and ownership, including midcaps and SMEs.

The RSFF supports access to finance across the entire Research, Development, Demonstration and innovation (RDI) spectrum, from fundamental research to technological development, demonstration and innovation. The RSFF addresses cross-sector policy goals and related investments needs in a demand-driven, ‘first come, first served’ way.

The RSFF, co-developed by the European Commission and the EIB, was established in June 2007. The EU and the EIB are risk-sharing partners for loans provided by the EIB directly or indirectly to beneficiaries. The European Union, through FP7 budget resources, and the EIB have set aside a total amount of up to EUR 2 billion (up to EUR 1 billion each) for the period 2007-2013 to cover losses if RSFF loans are not repaid. Through these EU/EIB contributions for risk-sharing and loss coverage, the EIB is able to extend a loan volume of EUR 10 billion to companies and the research community for their investments in R&D and Innovation.

INFORMATION ON FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS IN ACCORDANCE WITH ARTICLE 49(1)(E) OF THE FINANCIAL REGULATION

RSFF beneficiaries can be European research-intensive entities (companies, stand-alone-projects) as well as research infrastructures. RSFF loans support RDI investments made by promoters/ beneficiaries located in the 28 EU Member States and in associated Countries.

Risk-sharing between the EU and the EIB was initially made on a loan-by-loan basis (until 2010). Since 2011, following a recommendation by an independent expert group, risk-sharing is made on a portfolio basis, with first-loss-taking by the EU. The EIB is assuming further risks above a certain threshold in case EU risk absorption has been fully used.

In the period 2007-2013, a total amount of EUR 960,73 million has been committed from the general budget of the Union (initial FP7 budget plus additional EFTA and Third Country appropriations to FP7) and paid to the EIB to support RSFF loan finance. The 'expiry date' (duration) of the programme is expected to be in 2020-2022.

In early 2012, a new pilot guarantee facility, RSI (Risk-Sharing Instrument for SMEs and small midcaps, with maximum 499 employees) was launched to improve access loan finance for RDI investments. The RSI guarantee facility is part of the RSFF implementation and is carried out by the European Investment Fund (EIF). For this RSI pilot guarantee facility, the EU budget coming from FP7 (plus additional EFTA and Third Country appropriations to FP7) for the period 2012/2013 amounted to EUR 270 million (in addition to the above mentioned amount).

(iv) *Envisaged operations, including target volumes based on the leverage effect arising from the existing financial instruments*

For the budget year 2013, a total FP 7 contribution of EUR 224,8 million (including EFTA and Third country appropriation) was allocated to the RSFF and RSI. The risk-sharing arrangement with the EIB and the EIF (for RSI guarantees) leverages the EU contribution coming from FP7 by a factor of 5 (RSFF loans) and 8 (RSI guarantees), thus generating a high impact on financing available for RDI investments.

In this context, for the budget year 2013, new RSFF loan operations (signatures) of EUR 2,8 billion were envisaged by the EIB for approximately 28 new operations. This is in line with the target envisaged by the EIB of 2.7 billion, for approximately 30 new operations.

Regarding RSI guarantees to financial intermediaries for loans to SMEs and small midcaps, a total guarantee volume of EUR 1,2 billion was signed by the end of December 2013 allowing the extension of loans amounting to EUR 2,4 billion to approximately 4 800 beneficiaries. The aggregate number of applications from financial intermediaries is 47, including 4 guarantee increases. In only two years' time these financial intermediaries are covering 19 countries in the European Union and Associated Countries.

Exceeding initial expectations of a total loan volume of EUR 10,5 billion the results of the RSFF under FP7 covering the period 2007 to 2013 showed a total number of 117 RDI loan operations which were signed and active accounting for EUR 11 313,2 million.

In relation to the pilot phase of the RSI, from earlier 2012 until 2013, the total number of SMEs transaction is 602, with an amount of EUR 374,8 million committed to final recipients.

COMMISSION

INFORMATION ON FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS IN ACCORDANCE WITH ARTICLE 49(1)(E) OF THE FINANCIAL REGULATION

Loan Guarantee Instrument (LGTT) – Prior to 2014

(i) Reference to the basic act

Regulation (EC) No 680/2007 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 20 June 2007 laying down general rules for the granting of Community financial aid in the field of the trans-European transport and energy networks (OJ L 162, 22.6.2007, p. 1).

Regulation (EU) No 670/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 July 2012 amending Decision No 1639/2006/EC establishing a Competitiveness and Innovation Framework Programme (2007-2013) and Regulation (EC) No 680/2007 laying down general rules for the granting of Community financial aid in the field of the trans-European transport and energy networks (OJ L 204, 31.7.2012, p. 1).

(ii) Budget lines corresponding to the relevant operations

Article 06 02 51 (in part) – Completion of Trans-European networks programme (in 2014 budget nomenclature)

Article 06 03 03 — Financial support for projects of common interest in the trans-European transport network (in 2013 budget nomenclature).

(iii) General description of the financial instruments, including their duration and their impact on the budget

The LGTT is a risk-sharing debt instrument jointly established by the Union and the EIB in 2008, to accelerate and implement TEN-T infrastructure projects.

The ‘LGTT facilities’ are guarantee facilities provided by the EIB under LGTT to the private sector (project sponsors/promoters), to enhance the credit rating of the senior debt by reducing traffic risk. The EIB provides a guarantee in the form of a contingent credit line, which may be drawn upon by the project promoter during the first 5 to 7 years of operation, if the revenues generated by a project are not sufficient to ensure repayment of the senior debt, in case the actual revenues from the project fall below the forecasted level.

The LGTT instrument was designed in 2008, prior to the global financial crisis. Since then, revenue based projects have become less common due to the reluctance of the private sector to take on traffic demand risk.

The total amount of the EU contribution currently available to support LGTT projects is EUR 250 million, out of which EUR 205 million was committed till 2012 and EUR 45 million was committed in 2013.

In 2013, following the adoption of Regulation No 670/2012, the risk sharing model moved from *pari passu* to portfolio based risk sharing between the Commission and the EIB.

Under the ‘portfolio approach’, the risk is divided into two tranches. A portfolio first loss piece, to which the EU contributes 95 % and the EIB 5 % and a residual risk tranche which the EIB covers entirely. The maximum EU risk exposure cannot exceed the budget contribution to LGTT independent of the risk-sharing model chosen.

LGTT is available for transactions approved by the EIB of Directors by end of 2014 with the financial close until 2016. Guarantees can be called for the first 5 to 7 years operation, the latest draw down date of a project in the current portfolio is end of 2021. Therefore the instrument will be wound down the latest end of 2028.

The EIB has presented a list of potential transactions that lead to the assumption that the full amount committed to the LGTT instruments will be used for operations.

(iv) Envisaged operations, including target volumes based on the leverage effect arising from the existing financial instruments

To date, 7 LGTT operations were signed, of which one operation has been cancelled and one is being restructured.

Until 2013, EUR 155 million have been paid to the EIB, this has resulted into a total amount of LGTT guarantees of EUR 497 million supporting investments across six TEN-T projects whose total capital cost amount to EUR 11 716 million. At the end of 2013, net interest and revenues were regularized and the net profit of EUR 6,9 million was added to the Commission contribution of EUR 155m bringing it to a total of EUR 161,9 million.

The Total Leverage of LGTT can be broken down into two elements,

- The Project Leverage, which expresses a ratio between the total investment of a project and the size of the LGTT facility (PL= total investment/ LGTT facility)
- And the Instrument Leverage, which expresses a ratio between the LGTT facility and the total EU Contribution at risk plus expensed gross costs (IL= LGTT facility/ total EU Contribution at risk plus expensed gross costs).

The Total Leverage is a multiplication between the Project and the Instrument Leverage.

As of 31-12-2013 the Project Leverage was 24 (11,716 / 497) and the Instrument leverage was 11 (497/45 – the amount of EC Contribution at risk, EUR 38.7m plus the gross expensed costs of EUR 6,5 million). When the two are multiplied, this results in a Total Leverage between EC contribution at risk and total investment of 259.

The Amending Regulation (EU) 670/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council requires a change of the risk sharing pattern from *pari passu* to a Portfolio First Loss Piece (PFLP).

This change to the risk sharing as of January 2014 will initially increase the share of the EU contribution at risk compared to the amount of guarantees and therefore reduce the Instrument and the total Leverage, but not the Project Leverage. The Instrument leverage will decrease to a multiple of 3, resulting in a Total Leverage of 70.

In 2014, it is expected to merge the LGTT under the broader CEF Debt Instrument as indicated in Regulation 1316/2013 establishing the Connecting Europe Facility.

COMMISSION

INFORMATION ON FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS IN ACCORDANCE WITH ARTICLE 49(1)(E) OF THE FINANCIAL REGULATION

Project Bond Initiative (PBI) — Prior to 2014**(i) Reference to the basic act**

Regulation (EU) No 670/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 July 2012 amending Decision No 1639/2006/EC establishing a Competitiveness and Innovation Framework Programme (2007-2013) and Regulation (EC) No 680/2007 laying down general rules for the granting of Community financial aid in the field of the trans-European transport and energy networks (OJ L 204, 31.7.2012, p. 1).

Regulation (EU) No 1316/2013 of the European Parliament and the Council of 11 December 2013 establishing the Connecting Europe Facility (OJ L 348, 20.12.2013, p. 129).

(ii) Budget lines corresponding to the relevant operations

Article 06 02 51 (in part) - Completion of Trans-European networks programme (in 2014 budget nomenclature).

Article 06 03 03 — Financial support for projects of common interest in the trans-European transport network (in 2013 budget nomenclature).

Article 32 02 51 – Completion of financial support for projects of common interest in the trans-European energy network (in 2014 budget nomenclature)

Article 32 03 02 - Financial support for projects of common interest in the trans-European energy network (in 2013 budget nomenclature).

Article 09 04 53 01 - Completion of Competitiveness and Innovation Framework Programme — Information and Communication Technologies Policy Support Programme (ICT PSP) (2007 to 2013) (in 2014 budget nomenclature)

Article 09 03 01 - Competitiveness and Innovation Framework programme — Information and Communication Technologies Policy Support Programme (ICT-PSP) (in 2013 budget nomenclature).

(iii) General description of the financial instruments, including their duration and their impact on the budget

The Project Bond Initiative is a financial instrument developed, set up and supported jointly by the European Commission and the European Investment Bank (EIB) ⁽¹⁾.

It aims to stimulate capital market financing for infrastructure projects in the areas of Trans-European networks in transport and energy as well as broadband networks by improving the credit quality of the senior debt such that it can be financed by a bond issue which is attractive inter alia to institutional investors such as insurance companies and pension funds. In addition to financing provided for the benefit of individual projects, the objective is to pave the way for the creation of a new asset class for EU infrastructure which is investable for institutional investors. This way, the Project Bond Initiative intends to open up new sources for infrastructure financing to complement constrained public budgets and restricted bank lending for infrastructure projects with long term maturities.

⁽¹⁾ The instrument may be implemented also in cooperation with other entities in the future.

The instrument can finance projects or part of projects eligible under the guidelines for TEN-T, TEN-E and the criteria for broadband projects defined in the amended Competitiveness and Innovation Framework Programme. Projects are usually structured as a Special Purpose Vehicle (SPV) established to build, finance and operate an infrastructure project. The PBI facility provides a subordinated debt tranche to the financial structure of the project company. This facility may take the form of a contingent credit line ('unfunded facility') or a subordinated loan ('funded facility') and is capped at a maximum of 20 % of the total amount of senior debt. In case the unfunded facility is called upon, the EIB becomes a creditor to the project company and amounts due under the PBI would rank junior to the service of senior debt and senior to equity. The maximum available amount for credit enhancement under PBI is 20 % of the nominal of the senior debt.

The risk-sharing mechanism between the European Commission and EIB operates on the basis of a First Loss Piece principle: the risk for the EU budget and the EIB is divided into two tranches, a Portfolio First Loss Piece (PFLP), which is called upon first in the event of impairments on PBI operations, and a Residual Risk Tranche (RRT) which is only used if PFLP has been exhausted. The EU and EIB contribute 95 % and 5 % to PFLP, respectively. The residual risk tranche is covered entirely by the EIB.

Individual PBI Operations can be approved by the EIB Board of Directors no later than end of 2014 and their financial close must take place no later than end of 2016. The instrument will wind up when there is no more contingent exposure under any PBI operations (or where such exposure has been declared by the EIB as unrecoverable).

The pilot phase has a total financial envelope of EUR 230 million: EUR 200 million from the TEN-T budget, EUR 10 million from the TEN-E budget and EUR 20 million from the CIP ICT.

(iv) *Envisaged operations, including target volumes based on the leverage effect arising from the existing financial instruments*

The budgetary payments foreseen for 2014 are the following: EUR 80 million for TEN-T and EUR 13 million for ICT.

Until the end of 2013, one PBI operation in the TEN-E sector reached financial close (another project bond transaction was carried out by the EIB without EU budget support). The size of the project bond credit enhancement for this transaction is EUR 54.9 million for a project size of EUR 421 million (including debt and equity). The EU budget contribution under TEN-Energy is EUR 10 million. Hence, the leverage effect exceeded 40.

In 2014, it is expected to merge the PBI under the broader CEF Debt Instrument as indicated in Regulation 1316/2013 establishing the Connecting Europe Facility.

COMMISSION

INFORMATION ON FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS IN ACCORDANCE WITH ARTICLE 49(1)(E) OF THE FINANCIAL REGULATION

The Loan and Guarantee Service for Research and Innovation under Horizon 2020 — 2014 to 2020**(i) Reference to the basic act**

Regulation (EU) No 1291/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 December 2011 establishing Horizon 2020 — The Framework Programme for Research and Innovation (2014-2020) (OJ L 347, 20.12.2013, p. 104).

Regulation (EU) No 1290/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 December 2013 laying down the rules for participation and dissemination in ‘Horizon 2020 - the Framework Programme for Research and Innovation (2014-2020)’ (OJ L 347, 20.12.2013, p. 81).

Council Decision 2013/743/EU of 3 December 2013 establishing the specific programme implementing Horizon 2020 — The Framework Programme for Research and Innovation (2014-2020) (OJ L 347, 20.12.2013, p. 965).

(ii) Budget lines corresponding to the relevant operations

Item 08 02 02 02 — Enhancing access to risk finance for investing in research and innovation (in 2014 budget nomenclature).

(iii) General description of the financial instruments, including their duration and their impact on the budget

The goal is to improve access to debt financing — loans, guarantees, counter-guarantees and other forms of debt and risk finance — for public and private entities and public-private partnerships engaged in research and innovation activities requiring risky investments in order to come to fruition. The focus shall be on supporting research and innovation with a high potential for excellence.

The target final recipients shall potentially be legal entities of all sizes that can borrow and repay money and, in particular, SMEs with the potential to carry out innovation and grow rapidly; mid-caps and large firms; universities and research institutes; research infrastructures and innovation infrastructures; public-private partnerships; and special-purpose vehicles or projects.

The Loan and Guarantee Service for Research and Innovation will be implemented towards a platform approach offering several products specifically designed to address particular needs. The key partner as entrusted entity for the implementation of the Loan and Guarantee Service for Research and Innovation will be the European Investment Bank (EIB).

The funding of the Loan and Guarantee Service for Research and Innovation shall have two main components:

— *demand-driven*, providing loans and guarantees on a first-come, first-served basis, with specific support for beneficiaries such as SMEs and mid-caps. This component shall respond to the steady and continuing growth seen in the volume of RSFF lending, which is demand-led.

This demand-driven component will be supported by the budget of the Horizon 2020 Access to Risk Finance programme.

— *targeted*, focusing on policies and key sectors crucial for tackling societal challenges, enhancing competitiveness, supporting sustainable, low-carbon, inclusive growth, and providing environmental and other public goods. This component shall help the Union address research and innovation aspects of sectorial policy objectives and will be supported by other parts of Horizon 2020, other frameworks, programmes and budget lines in the Union budget, particular regions and Member States that wish to contribute with their own resources (including through Structural Funds) and/or specific entities (such as Joint Technology Initiatives) or initiatives.

COMMISSION

INFORMATION ON FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS IN ACCORDANCE WITH ARTICLE 49(1)(E) OF THE FINANCIAL REGULATION

The expiry date of the instrument is expected to be in 2027-2030.

The total budget (primary credits) foreseen for the programming period 2014-2020 for the demand-driven part of the Loan and Guarantee Service for Research and Innovation is EUR 1.060 billion. This Horizon 2020 budget contribution will, at least, be matched by the EIB through its own resources, thus allowing increasing the total lending capacity and impact of the Loan and Guarantee Service for Research and Innovation by a factor of two.

(iv) *Envisaged operations, including target volumes based on the leverage effect arising from the existing financial instruments*

The foreseen budget for the year 2014 is EUR 107,80 million.

Based on the experience of the RSFF, a leverage effect of 7 of the EU budget can be envisaged for direct and indirect loans to beneficiaries under the demand-driven part of the Loan and Guarantee Service for Research and Innovation, resulting in a total market volume of around EUR 750 million.

COMMISSION

INFORMATION ON FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS IN ACCORDANCE WITH ARTICLE 49(1)(E) OF THE FINANCIAL REGULATION

CEF Risk-sharing Instrument (Loan Risk-sharing and Project Bonds) — 2014 to 2020**(i) Reference to the basic act**

Regulation (EU) No 1316/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 December 2013 establishing the Connecting Europe Facility (OJ L 348, 20.12.2013,p. 129).

(ii) Budget lines corresponding to the relevant operations

Item 06 02 01 05 — Creating an environment more conducive to private investment for transport infrastructure projects (in 2014 budget nomenclature).

Article 09 03 02 — Creating an environment more conducive to private investment for telecommunications infrastructure projects (in 2014 budget nomenclature).

Item 32 02 01 04 — Creating an environment more conducive to private investment for energy projects (in 2014 budget nomenclature).

(iii) General description of the financial instruments, including their duration and their impact on the budget

The debt instrument under the CEF, including the successor to the pilot phase of the PBI, will be developed in line with Regulation (EU) No 1316/2013 of the European Parliament and the Council of 11 December 2013 establishing the Connecting Europe Facility. In line with Article 1 of the above Regulation, the instrument will target projects of common interest in the sectors of transport, telecommunications and energy infrastructures.

Individual debt operations can be approved by the EIB or other entrusted entity before 31.12.2022. As for the pilot phase of the PBI, the instrument will wind up when there is no more contingent exposure under any PBI operations (or where such exposure has been declared by the EIB as unrecoverable).

The overall contribution from the Union budget to the financial instruments shall not exceed 10 % of the overall financial envelope of the CEF (Art 14.2 Regulation No 1316/2013). The precise amount dedicated to the debt instrument under the CEF under the overall commitment period has not yet been decided. With regard to the Project Bond Initiative, it shall start up progressively within a ceiling of EUR 230 million during the years 2014 and 2015.

(iv) Envisaged operations, including target volumes based on the leverage effect arising from the existing financial instruments

For the time being, the 2014 Work Programmes for TEN-T, ICT and TEN-E under the CEF do not include a specific amount for financial instruments.

However, the Commission is expected to propose separate Work Programmes for 2014 and include the following amounts for the debt instrument under the CEF: EUR 70 million for TEN-T, EUR 10 million for ICT and EUR 40,77 million for TEN-E.

The CEF Regulation provides that the leverage effect of the debt instrument under the Connecting Europe Facility (defined as total funding divided by the Union contribution) shall be expected in a range between 6 and 15. Hence, the target volume should range between EUR 725 million and EUR 1 811 million.

COMMISSION

INFORMATION ON FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS IN ACCORDANCE WITH ARTICLE 49(1)(E) OF THE FINANCIAL REGULATION

Natural Capital Finance Facility — 2014 to 2020

(i) Reference to the basic act

Regulation (EU) No 1293/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 December 2013 on the establishment of a Programme for the Environment and Climate Action (LIFE) Article 17(1) (OJ L 347, 20.12.2014, p. 185).

(ii) Budget lines corresponding to the relevant operations

Article 07 02 02 – Halting and reversing biodiversity loss (in 2014 budget nomenclature).

Article 34 02 02 – Increasing resilience of the Union to climate change (in 2014 budget nomenclature).

(iii) General description of the financial instruments, including their duration and their impact on the budget

The NCFF will finance upfront investment and operating costs for revenue-generating or cost-saving pilot projects which promote the conservation, restoration, management and enhancement of natural capital for biodiversity and adaptation benefits, including ecosystem-based solutions to challenges related to land, soil, forestry, agriculture, water and waste. The NCFF combine direct and indirect financing of projects through debt and equity.

Given that the projects supported by the NCFF will be projects that the EIB normally does not invest in, either because they are too small or because their perceived high risk is not compatible with the AAA rating of the bank, the facility will include a risk sharing mechanism whereby the EU funds would absorb first losses in case of project failure. The precise implementation mechanism will be established in a delegation agreement between the Commission and the EIB, which will also define precise exclusion/selection criteria for projects, ensuring that the correct priorities are built in the selection process and that there is sufficient sectorial and geographical coverage.

An expert support facility will be provided in order to ensure that projects reach a sufficient stage of maturity for financing. The implementation of the NCFF will be entrusted to the European Investment Bank (EIB) by means of indirect management.

The NCFF pilot phase is foreseen to last from 2014 to 2017. The overall budget foreseen for this period is EUR 60 million including EUR 10 million for the support facility.

Projects will fall into four broad categories:

- Payments for Ecosystem services (PES): projects involving payments for the flows of benefits resulting from natural capital, usually a small scale bilateral transaction with a well identified buyer and seller of an ecosystem service. They are based on the beneficiary pays principle, whereby payments take place to secure critical ecosystem services.
- Green Infrastructure (GI): GI is a strategically planned network of natural and semi-natural areas with other environmental features designed and managed to deliver a wide range of ecosystem services. It incorporates green spaces (or blue if aquatic ecosystems are concerned) and other physical features in terrestrial (including coastal) and marine areas. On land, GI is present in rural and urban settings. GI projects have the potential to generate revenues or save costs based on the provision of goods and services including water management, air quality, forestry, recreation, flood/erosion/fire control, pollination, increased resilience to the consequences of climate change.

COMMISSION

INFORMATION ON FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS IN ACCORDANCE WITH ARTICLE 49(1)(E) OF THE FINANCIAL REGULATION

- Biodiversity offsets: these are conservation actions intended to compensate for the residual, unavoidable harm to biodiversity caused by development projects. They are based on the polluter pays principle, whereby offsets are undertaken for compliance or to mitigate reputational risks. Projects aimed at compensating damages done to Natura 2000 sites according to Article 6.4. of the Habitats Directive are not eligible for financing under the NCFE.
- Innovative pro biodiversity and adaptation investments: these are projects involving the supply of goods and services, mostly by SMEs, which aim to protect biodiversity or increase the resilience of communities and other business sectors.

The aim will be to identify and finance projects with a sufficiently broad geographical and sector coverage, while testing various financial mechanisms, to ensure replicability across the EU during the operational phase. Eligibility rules for projects and investment policy for the Facility (for example setting caps on sectors and geographical coverage, as well as minimum criteria to be met and/or principles to be adhered to, e.g. the mitigation hierarchy) will be defined prior to its set-up and agreed contractually between the European Commission and the European Investment Bank (EIB).

(iv) *Envisaged operations, including target volumes based on the leverage effect arising from the existing financial instruments*

NCFE will be developed in two phases: a pilot phase will allow testing different financing options, in order to focus on the most suitable approaches in a second operational phase.

During the initial pilot phase, the NCFE is expected to execute 9-12 operations (including indirect operations), or 3-4 operations per year. Individual investments would remain below EUR 10-15 million.

The estimated leverage of the value of the facility to the LIFE provision is between 2,2 and 3,2 fold. Taking into account the possible contribution of final recipients to project costs in the order of 25 %, the leverage of total investment to the LIFE provision could be between 2,8 and 4,2 fold. The total investment in natural capital management projects over the pilot phase alone could be up to EUR 210 million.

Dedicated investment vehicles

The European Progress Microfinance FCP-FIS (EPMF FCP-FIS) — Prior to 2014

(i) Reference to the basic act

Decision No 283/2010/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 March 2010 establishing a European Progress Microfinance Facility for employment and social inclusion (OJ L 87, 7.4.2010, p. 1).

(ii) Budget lines corresponding to the relevant operations

Article 04 04 15 — European Progress Microfinance Facility (in 2013 budget nomenclature).

Article 04 03 53 (in part) — Completion of other activities (in 2014 budget nomenclature).

(iii) General description of the financial instruments, including their duration and their impact on the budget

The aim of the European Progress Microfinance Facility is twofold: on the one hand, it increases availability of microfinance for persons wishing to start up or develop their micro-enterprises, including for self-employment, in the sense that it enables microfinance providers in the EU to enlarge their lending volumes to these individuals. On the other hand, Progress Microfinance enhances access to microfinance by reducing microfinance providers' risk. This feature allows microfinance providers to reach out to groups who could normally not be served, for instance, because persons from these groups could not provide sufficient collateral or because the interest rates would have to be very high to justify their actual risk profile.

The Facility provides Union resources to increase access to, and availability of, microfinance for:

- (a) persons who have lost or are at risk of losing their job, or who have difficulties entering or re-entering the labour market, as well as persons who are facing the threat of social exclusion or vulnerable persons who are in a disadvantaged position with regard to access to the conventional credit market and who want to start or further develop their own micro-enterprise, including self-employment,
- (b) micro-enterprises, especially in the social economy, as well as micro-enterprises which employ persons referred to in point (a).

The financial contribution from the Union budget for the Facility for the period from 1 January 2010 to 31 December 2013 amounts to EUR 105 million, out of which EUR 25 million is foreseen for the EPMF Guarantee Facility (EPMF-G) and EUR 80 million for the EPMF Fonds Commun de Placement – Fonds d'Investissement Spécialisé (EPMF FCP-FIS).

The Facility is implemented by using the following types of actions, as appropriate:

- guarantees (EPMF-G),
- debt and equity instruments (FCP-FIS),
- Support measures, such as communication activities, monitoring, control, audit and evaluation which are directly necessary for the effective and efficient implementation of Decision No 283/2010/EU and for the achievement of its objectives.

COMMISSION

INFORMATION ON FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS IN ACCORDANCE WITH ARTICLE 49(1)(E) OF THE FINANCIAL REGULATION

The micro-credit guarantee window shall remain in full force and effect until 31 December 2020.

The FCP-FIS is expected to end on 30 April 2020.

For the entire period as of 30 September 2013 (latest data available as at writing date), EPMF achievements for the FCP-FIS component of the programme were as follows:

- Number of micro-loans: 6 236,
- Total amount of micro-credit agreements signed by Intermediaries : EUR 51,62 million,
- Total number of self-employed and employees of Micro-enterprise final recipients, at signature date of Micro-credit agreement: 11 487.
- Total number of self-employed and employees of Micro-enterprise final recipients, at signature date of Micro-credit agreement : 11 487.

(iv) *Envisaged operations, including target volumes based on the leverage effect arising from the existing financial instruments*

No further budgetary commitments have been made by the Commission since the end of the commitment period. The aggregate EPMF-FIS budgetary commitments for the period 2010 - 2013 amount to a total of EUR 80 million and the budgetary payments amount to EUR 16,6 million until the completion of the activities. The target volumes of lending to beneficiary micro-enterprises are estimated to EUR 928 million for the EPMF Debt and equity instruments (FCP-FIS) facility (budgetary commitments of EUR 80 million leverage effect of 11.6).

COMMISSION

INFORMATION ON FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS IN ACCORDANCE WITH ARTICLE 49(1)(E) OF THE FINANCIAL REGULATION

The 2020 European Fund for Energy, Climate Change and Infrastructure (Marguerite) — Prior to 2014

(i) Reference to the basic act

Regulation (EC) No 680/2007 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 20 June 2007 laying down general rules for the granting of Community financial aid in the field of the trans-European transport and energy networks (OJ L 162, 22.6.2007, p. 1).

Commission Decision C(2010) 941 of 25 February 2010 on European Union participation in the 2020 European Fund for Energy, Climate Change and Infrastructure (the Marguerite Fund).

(ii) Budget lines corresponding to the relevant operations

Article 06 03 03 — Financial support for projects of common interest in the trans-European transport network (in 2013 budget nomenclature).

Article 06 02 51 (in part) – Completion of Trans-European networks programme (in 2014 budget nomenclature).

(iii) General description of the financial instruments, including their duration and their impact on the budget

The Marguerite Fund is a Pan-European equity fund developed in the context of the financial crisis and in recognition of the need for successful long-term infrastructure investment in Europe. It supports infrastructure investment within the transport (TEN-T), energy (TEN-E) and renewables sectors in Member States and will primarily invest in Greenfield Projects.

The core sponsors include public long term investors from France (CDC), Italy (CdP), Germany (KfW), Spain (ICO) and Poland (PKO) as well as the EIB and the European Commission. The size of the Fund at final close is EUR 710 million.

EC aggregate budgetary commitments: EUR 80 million from the TEN-T budget

Expected results:

- 30 to 40 % of the total commitments invested in the Transport sector,
- 25 to 35 % invested in the Energy sector,
- 35 to 45 % invested in the Renewables Energies sector,
- at least 3,5 times the EC commitment to be invested into TEN-T eligible projects.

The investment period ends in December 2016 (with a possible extension of two more years) while the end-date/maturity of the fund has been set at a maximum term of 20 years from the initial closing (March 2010) but may be extended for up to two additional one-year periods (up to year 2032).

(iv) Envisaged operations, including target volumes based on the leverage effect arising from the existing financial instruments

The total of the EUR 80 million of budgetary commitments for the Fund were made available in 2010. With the multiplier of 128x (as estimated below for 2014), the target volumes of cumulated project capital cost (Enterprise Value) over the lifetime of the Fund are likely to reach EUR 10.2 billion, of which circa EUR 4 billion are expected to be allocated to TEN-T transport projects.

COMMISSION

INFORMATION ON FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS IN ACCORDANCE WITH ARTICLE 49(1)(E) OF THE FINANCIAL REGULATION

The 2014 multiplier calculations below are based on the expected amount of capital calls in 2014 for all eligible projects, as per the information received from Marguerite Adviser.

The assumed percentage of Marguerite Fund equity out of the total capital costs of the projects is based for a given year on the ratio for all of the projects in the portfolio until that year inclusive: for example for 2012 the 6.7 % ratio corresponds to the first six projects up to the Chimogeni wind farm (Romania).

Using the prudence principal, the administrative costs covered from capital calls for 2014 are assumed to be at the level of 2012. In 2013, those costs were fully covered by revenues from the existing projects, but this is not certain for 2014E.

Note: there is a timing delay between the time (year) of the capital call and the construction of the asset (representing the Enterprise Value). Sometimes equity is called-in at the beginning of a project, sometimes at the very end; the length of a project construction period can be of up to 4 years or more.

Multiplier calculation (in EUR million)

	2012A	2013A	2014E ⁽¹⁾
Capital calls made during period by fund (100 %)	128,9	73,8	170,4
less operating costs covered from capital calls (100 %) ⁽²⁾	(10,3)	(10,3)	(10,3)
Fund cash invested or on B/S (100 %) (A)	118,6	7,8	160,1
<i>% of capital call</i>	92 %	86 %	94 %
Marguerite Fund equity as % of Total Enterprise Value of Projects ⁽³⁾	6,5 %	6,5 %	6,5 %
Implied Total Enterprise Value of Projects (B)	1 769,6	1 136,0	2 463,1
EC contribution (11,268 % of total capital calls) (C)	14,5	8,3	19,2
Multiplier of EC contribution (B/C)	121,9x	136,53x	128,3x
Notes:			
⁽¹⁾ Estimated values based on capital call size assumption, assumed ratio of Marguerite Fund equity as % of total Enterprise Value of Projects and an assumption on the level of fund operating cost.			
⁽²⁾ Administrative and operational costs.			
⁽³⁾ Assumed constant between 2013A and 2014E.			

European Energy Efficiency Fund (EEEF) — Prior to 2014

(i) *Reference to the basic act*

Regulation (EU) No 1233/2010 of the European Parliament and the Council of 15 December 2010 amending regulation (EC) No 663/2009 establishing a programme to aid economic recovery by granting Community financial assistance to projects in the field of energy (OJ L 346, 30.12.2010, p. 5).

(ii) *Budget lines corresponding to the relevant operations*

Item 32 04 14 04 — Energy project to aid economic recovery — Energy Efficiency and renewable initiatives (in 2013 budget nomenclature).

Article 32 02 52 (in part) – Completion of energy projects to aid economic recovery (in 2014 budget nomenclature).

(iii) *General description of the financial instruments, including their duration and their impact on the budget*

On 1 July 2011, EUR 146,3 million from the European Energy Programme for Recovery (EEPR) were allocated to a new European Energy Efficiency Fund — EEEF (in the form of a specialised investment fund (SICAV)). The EEEF invests in energy efficiency, renewable energy projects, and clean urban transport particularly in urban settings, achieving at least 20 % energy saving or GHG/CO₂ emission reduction.

The beneficiaries must be public authorities or public or private entities acting on their behalf, including ESCOs ⁽¹⁾.

The Fund was launched on 1 July 2011 with an initial volume of EUR 265 million: in addition to the EU contribution (EUR 125 million in junior ‘C-shares’), the European Investment Bank (EIB) invested EUR 75 million (mainly senior ‘A shares’), Cassa Depositi e Prestiti SpA (CDP) EUR 60 million (mainly senior ‘A shares’); and the designated investment manager (Deutsche Bank) EUR 5 million (mezzanine ‘B shares’).

The fund offers a range of non-standard financial products such as senior and junior loans, guarantees, equity participation or forfeiting schemes which can be combined in a flexible way with standard finance.

In addition, about EUR 20 million of the EU funding is available for technical assistance (in the form of grants) to help sponsors make projects bankable for the Fund.

Finally, a EUR 1,3 million programme has been established to raise awareness of financing methods and options for EE and RE among national and regional authorities managing Cohesion/Structural funds. EPEC ⁽²⁾ manages this programme.

In accordance with the amending Regulation, EU funds will have to be allocated to investment projects and Technical assistance (TA) by 31 March 2014. Apart from this, there is no fixed deadline for proposals. The winding down of the instrument will take place probably after 2024.

Fund/Investment Manager

Deutsche Bank (DB) is responsible i.e. for selecting projects and conducting a due diligence process before submitting the projects to the Fund's Investment Committee for advice and to the Management Board for approval. DB also manages the TA component, submitting TA propositions to DG ENER for approval.

⁽¹⁾ An energy service company (ESCO), via an energy performance contract (EPC), can enable a public authority to implement upfront investments (e.g. to upgrade the performance levels of public buildings or to install efficient street lighting) without taking the financial risk.

⁽²⁾ The European PPP Expertise Centre (EPEC) is a joint initiative of the EIB, the European Commission and EU Member States and candidate countries. EPEC helps strengthen the capacity of its public sector members to enter into Public Private Partnership (PPP) transactions.

COMMISSION

*INFORMATION ON FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS IN ACCORDANCE WITH ARTICLE 49(1)(E) OF THE FINANCIAL REGULATION**Investment Committee*

The Investment Committee (IC) is responsible for assessing projects submitted to it by the fund manager and giving recommendations to the Management Board. Two EIB members and one member from CDP were appointed ad interim until the selection criteria and governing principles are agreed.

Management Board

The Management Board (MB) has broad powers to administrate and manage the Fund; it decides on the investments upon recommendation by the IC. However, it cannot decide on major issues (such as change of the statutes and documentation) without approval by the Supervisory Board (SB). It reports quarterly to the SB. It is composed of representatives from the European Commission (1), the EIB (1, the chair) and the CDP (1).

Supervisory Board

The supervisory board's main duties include a permanent supervision of the management of the Fund, giving strategic advice to the MB, proposing the annual Fund business plan for Shareholder approval, and approving changes in the investment guidelines etc. It is composed of representatives from the European Commission (2), the EIB (1) and the CDP (1).

(iv) *Envisaged operations, including target volumes based on the leverage effect arising from the existing financial instruments*

Current business plan (March 2014 pipeline) presented by the Fund manager foresees a cumulated pipeline of approximately EUR 217 million of project allocation, resulting in approximately EUR 125 million contribution from the EC (leverage of 1,5). The full EU contribution has been allocated to projects by end of March 2014.

External instruments (not financed exclusively through the European Development Fund)**Regional facilities****Neighbourhood Investment Facility (NIF)****(i) Reference to the basic act**

Regulation (EC) No 1638/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 24 October 2006 laying down general provisions establishing a European Neighbourhood and Partnership Instrument (OJ L 310, 9.11.2006, p. 1).

Regulation (EU) No 232/2014 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 March 2014 establishing a European Neighbourhood Instrument (OJ L 77, 14.3.2014, p. 27).

Regulation (EU) No 236/2014 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 March 2014 laying down common rules and procedures for the implementation of the Union's instruments for financing external action (OJ L 77, 15.3.2014, p. 95).

One of the priorities of the European Neighbourhood and Partnership Instrument (ENPI) and of the new European Neighbourhood Instrument (ENI), is promoting investment projects in European Neighbourhood Policy Partner Countries, the scope of which covers the Neighbourhood Investment Facility (NIF).

The EU launched the NIF in 2007. The following eight Commission Decisions have been adopted for this instrument during the period 2007-2012 for a total envelope of EUR 545 million (EUR 324,7 million for ENPI South budget line and EUR 220,3 million from ENPI East budget line): C(2007) 6280, C(2008) 2698, C(2009) 3951, C(2009) 8985, C(2010) 4400, C(2010) 7989, C(2011) 5547 and C(2012) 4533. In addition, a top-up was decided in December 2012 from ENPI Decision (2012) 4533 amounting to EUR 12,7 million from the East budget line and EUR 9,2 million from the South budget line. In 2013 additional commitments of EUR 133.3 million for NIF South and EUR 77.2 million for NIF East were approved. This brings an aggregated figure of EUR 467 220 334 for the South and EUR 310 200 000 for the East (in total envelope NIF 2007-2013 is EUR 777 420 334).

The NIF has included since the beginning of 2011 a Climate Change Window (CCW) under the Environment and the Sustainable Management of Natural Resources including Energy Thematic Programme (ENRTP) of the Development Cooperation Instrument to support the implementation of projects helping partner countries tackle climate change through mitigation and/or adaptation measures. The NIF CCW is managed in a streamlined way and has in general the same rules and the same financing and implementation modalities as the NIF.

(ii) Budget lines corresponding to the relevant operations

Item 19 08 01 01 — European Neighbourhood and Partnership financial cooperation with Mediterranean countries (in 2013 budget nomenclature).

Item 19 08 01 03 — European Neighbourhood and Partnership financial cooperation with Eastern Europe (in 2013 budget nomenclature).

Article 21 04 01 — Environment and sustainable management of natural resources including energy (in 2013 budget nomenclature).

COMMISSION

INFORMATION ON FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS IN ACCORDANCE WITH ARTICLE 49(1)(E) OF THE FINANCIAL REGULATION

(iii) General description of the financial instruments, including their duration and their impact on the budget*Policy objectives and scope*

The Financial Instrument of the European Union for the Neighbourhood Region contributes to achieving the objectives of the European Neighbourhood Policy (ENP) or related EU thematic policy priorities by leveraging additional financing for the region.

The NIF's overarching objective is to mobilise additional investments to support the establishment of an area of prosperity and good neighbourliness involving the EU and neighbouring countries. In complementarity with other EU-funded programmes, the NIF can foster a sustainable, inclusive growth and a favourable investment climate in our partner countries.

Within this framework, the NIF pursues three strategic objectives, notably:

- establishing better energy and transport infrastructure interconnections between the EU and neighbouring countries and among neighbouring countries themselves,
- addressing threats to our common environment including climate change,
- promoting smart, sustainable and inclusive growth, in particular through support for small and medium size enterprises.

The NIF operations will continue to support the implementation of the ENP Action Plans and focus on five main sectors: Energy, Environment with a particular focus on climate change mitigation and adaptation, Transport, Social and Small and Medium Enterprise development.

Geographical coverage and final recipients

European Neighbourhood Policy partner countries directly eligible for the NIF are neighbourhood countries having signed an action plan, with the EU except for those that do not qualify because of their level of development. On a case by case basis, other countries which are not directly eligible may benefit from NIF interventions taking into account regional or specific circumstances. Their eligibility will have to be decided unanimously by Member States and the Commission.

Other final recipients will be the private sector and, in particular the SMEs. Both multilateral and national European development finance institutions might be direct beneficiaries and important stakeholders of the facility.

Main technical characteristics

Under the instrument, risk capital (equity and quasi-equity investments), risk-sharing instruments, guarantees, loans, other financing such as investment grants, interest rate subsidies and technical assistance can be used.

Duration and impact on the budget

The decisions relating to this instrument are valid for the Multiannual Financial Framework 2007-2013 and may be extended further following decision on the Multiannual Financial Framework 2014-2020.

The final date for contracting (for both regions) is 6 July 2015 relating to decisions from 2012. This is not the date of duration of the facilities but the final date for contracting of the individual decisions establishing the facility. The duration of individual projects is established on a case-by-case basis and is not limited.

INFORMATION ON FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS IN ACCORDANCE WITH ARTICLE 49(1)(E) OF THE FINANCIAL REGULATION

The budgetary breakdown of EUR 777 420 334 between the two Neighbourhood sub-regions is as follows:

CRIS reference	Cumulated amount of global commitment (maximum envelope 2007-December 2013)	Budget line
Neighbourhood South		
ENPI/2007/019548	158 000 000	19 08 01 01
ENPI/2011/023086	309 220 334	19 08 01 01
Total	467 220 334	
Neighbourhood East		
ENPI/2007/019549	137 000 000	19 08 01 03
ENPI/2011/023087	173 230 000	19 08 01 03
Total	310 200 000	
Total East and South	777 420 334	

(iv) *Envisaged operations, including target volumes based on the leverage effect arising from the existing financial instruments*

In 2013, Commission Implementing Decision (C(2013) 1276) was adopted on 11 March 2013 for a maximum contribution East and South of EUR 200 million included in the above table.

The budgetary impact understood as the total financial envelope in terms of budgetary commitments for the NIF is of EUR 770 420 334 for the NIF South and East. The target leverage effect based on historical leverage experience during the period 2008-2013 for NIF is estimated as follows:

Total project cost (*circa* EUR 20,8 billion) / NIF contributions (*circa* EUR 753 million) : 27.6

Eligible Finance Institutions ressources (*circa* EUR 9.6 billion) / NIF contributions : 12.7

These volumes have a solely indicative character as the calculation disregards the time as well as the differentiation effects.

The potential total volume of payments to be generated in 2014 for the NIF will reach EUR 104 070 000.

COMMISSION

INFORMATION ON FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS IN ACCORDANCE WITH ARTICLE 49(1)(E) OF THE FINANCIAL REGULATION

Investment Facility for Central Asia (IFCA) and Asia Investment Facility (AIF)**(i) Reference to the basic act**

Regulation (EC) No 1905/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 establishing a financing instrument for development cooperation (OJ L 378, 27.12.2006, p. 41).

Regulation (EU) No 233/2014 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 March 2014 establishing a financing instrument for development cooperation for the period 2014-2020 (OJ L 77, 15.3.2014, p. 44).

Regulation (EU) No 236/2014 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 March 2014 laying down common rules and procedures for the implementation of the Union's instruments for financing external action (OJ L 77, 15.3.2014, p. 95).

Based on the first results from the NIF, the Commission proposed to set up investment facilities targeting countries under the Development Cooperation Instrument (DCI) Regulation, initially in Central Asia, Asia and Latin America. Two facilities were set up for Asia: the Investment Facility for Central Asia (IFCA) in 2010 and the Asian Investment Facility (AIF) in 2011. These two facilities have been modelled on the NIF and have the same types of objectives and scope as those defined in the NIF General Framework agreed in March 2008 (cf. section of this working document on NIF).

As of end 2013, there have been three decisions for the IFCA financed through the 2010, 2011, 2012 and 2013 budgets and two decisions for AIF financed through the 2011 and 2012 (jointly) and 2013 budgets.

(ii) Budget lines corresponding to the relevant operations

Article 19 10 02 — Cooperation with developing countries in Central Asia (in 2013 budget nomenclature).

Item 19 10 01 01 — Cooperation with developing countries in Asia (in 2013 budget nomenclature).

(iii) General description of the financial instruments, including their duration and their impact on the budget*Policy objectives and scope*

The IFCA's main purpose is to promote additional investments and key infrastructures with a priority focus in the first implementation period on energy and environment. Based on the development of the Central Asia Strategies, a later extension to transport, SMEs and social infrastructure sectors in the Central Asian countries was envisaged.

The AIF's main purpose is to promote additional investments and key infrastructure with a priority focus on climate change and 'green' investments in the areas of environment and energy as well as in SME's and social infrastructure. A later extension to the transport sector could be envisaged.

Geographical coverage and final recipients

The final recipients of these two facilities are the countries of these two regions. Other final recipients will be the private sector and, in particular SMEs.

INFORMATION ON FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS IN ACCORDANCE WITH ARTICLE 49(1)(E) OF THE FINANCIAL REGULATION

Eligible finance institutions might be direct beneficiaries and important stakeholders of these two facilities.

Main technical characteristics

The types of operations to be financed are the following:

- investment co-financing in public infrastructure projects,
- loan guarantee cost financing,
- interest rate subsidies,
- technical assistance,
- risk capital operations.

Possible management modes were centralised (direct and indirect), joint and partially decentralised management (budget management modes in force until end 2013).

Duration and impact on the budget

The IFCA and the AIF are established for the duration of the legal basis, i.e., until 31 December 2013 and may be extended further following decisions on the Multiannual Financial Framework 2014-2020.

The final dates for contracting are 23 December 2016 for IFCA and 31 December 2014 for AIF, both related to decisions from 2013. This is not the date of duration of the facilities but the final date for contracting of the individual decisions establishing the facilities. The duration of individual projects is established on a case-by-case basis and is not limited.

The budgetary breakdown of EUR 145 567 000 between the two regions is as follows:

Decision reference	Cumulated amount of global commitment (maximum envelope)	Budget line
Investment Facility for Central Asia (IFCA)		
DCI-ASIE/2010/021-627	20 000 000	19 10 02
DCI-ASIE/2011/023-117	45 000 000	19 10 02
DCI-ASIE/2013/024-950	20 567 000	19 10 02
Total	85 567 000	
Asia Investment Facility (AIF)		
DCI-ASIE/2011/022-036	30 000 000	19 10 01 01
DCI-ASIE/2013/024-917	30 000 000	19 10 01 01
Total	60 000 000	

COMMISSION

INFORMATION ON FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS IN ACCORDANCE WITH ARTICLE 49(1)(E) OF THE FINANCIAL REGULATION

(iv) Envisaged operations, including target volumes based on the leverage effect arising from the existing financial instruments

IFCA

In 2013, under the Annual Action Plan (DCI-ASIE/2010/021-627) a top-up for IFCA of EUR 20,57 million was carried out. The budgetary impact understood as the total financial envelope in terms of budgetary commitments for the IFCA is of EUR 85 567 000. The target leverage effect based on historical leverage experience during the period 2010-2013 for the IFCA is estimated as follows:

Total project cost (*circa* EUR 425 million) / IFCA contributions (*circa* EUR 64 million) : 6.64

Eligible Finance Institutions resources (*circa* EUR 317 million) / IFCA contributions : 4.9

These volumes have a solely indicative character as the calculation disregards the time as well as the differentiation effects.

The potential total volume of payments to be generated in 2014 for the IFCA will reach EUR 4 854 000.

AIF

In 2013, under the Annual Action Plan (DCI-ASIE/2010/024-917), a top-up for AIF of EUR 30 million was carried out. The budgetary impact understood as the total financial envelope in terms of budgetary commitments for the AIF is of EUR 60 million. The target leverage effect based on historical leverage experience during the period 2011-2013 for the AIF is estimated as follows:

Total project cost (*circa* EUR 889 million) / AIF contributions (*circa* EUR 64 million) : 24.6

Eligible Finance Institutions resources (*circa* EUR 358 million) / AIF contributions : 9.9

These volumes have a solely indicative character as the calculation disregards the time as well as the differentiation effects.

The potential total volume of payments to be generated in 2014 for the AIF will reach EUR 13 795 000.

COMMISSION

INFORMATION ON FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS IN ACCORDANCE WITH ARTICLE 49(1)(E) OF THE FINANCIAL REGULATION

Latin American Investment Facility (LAIF)

(i) Reference to the basic act

Regulation (EC) No 1905/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 establishing a financing instrument for development cooperation (OJ L 378, 27.12.2006, p. 41).

Regulation (EU) No 233/2014 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 March 2014 establishing a financing instrument for development cooperation for the period 2014-2020 (OJ L 77, 15.3.2014, p. 44).

Regulation (EU) No 236/2014 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 March 2014 laying down common rules and procedures for the implementation of the Union's instruments for financing external action (OJ L 77, 15.3.2014, p. 95).

The Facility was established in 2009 through the abovementioned DCI Regulation for the period 2009-2013 with Commission contributions to be decided annually.

(ii) Budget lines corresponding to the relevant operations

Article 19 09 01 — Cooperation with developing countries in Latin America (in 2013 budget nomenclature).

Article 21 04 01 — Environment and sustainable management of natural resources including energy (in 2013 budget nomenclature).

(iii) General description of the financial instruments, including their duration and their impact on the budget

Policy objectives and scope

The LAIF's main purpose will be to promote additional investments in infrastructures in the transport, energy, and environment sectors and to support social sector such as health and education, and private sector development in the Latin American countries. The Facility will support the growth of SMEs, by making available a range of financial instruments in Latin America.

The LAIF has also included, since the beginning of 2011, a Climate Change Window to support the implementation of projects helping partner countries tackle climate change through mitigation and/or adaptation measures.

Geographical coverage and final recipients

The final recipients will be the Latin American countries foreseen in the DCI Regulation (EC) No 1905/2006 and those foreseen in Regulation (EU) 233/2014.

Other final recipients will be the private sector and in particular SMEs for categories of operations dedicated to private sector development. Eligible finance institutions will be stakeholders of the operations of this financial instrument.

Main technical characteristics

The types of operations to be financed under the LAIF are the following:

— investment co-financing in public infrastructure projects,

COMMISSION

INFORMATION ON FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS IN ACCORDANCE WITH ARTICLE 49(1)(E) OF THE FINANCIAL REGULATION

- loan guarantee cost financing,
- interest rate subsidies,
- technical assistance,
- risk capital operations.

Possible management modes were centralised management (direct and indirect), joint management, and partially decentralised management (budget management modes in force until end 2013).

Duration and impact on the budget

LAIF was established by DCI Regulation (EC) No 1905/2006 until 31 December 2013 and the planned budget envelope amounts to EUR 179,35 million. The Facility may be extended further following decisions on the Multiannual Financial Framework 2014-2020.

The final date for contracting is 31 December 2014 relating to decisions from 2013. This is not the date of duration of the facilities but the final date for contracting of the individual decisions establishing the facility. The duration of individual projects is established on a case-by-case basis and is not limited.

CRIS Decision reference	Cumulated amount of global commitment (maximum envelope 2007-April 2013)	Budget line
DCI-ALA/2009/21734	129 850 000	19 09 01
DCI ENV	17 300 000	21 04 01

(iv) Envisaged operations, including target volumes based on the leverage effect arising from the existing financial instruments

In 2013, three top ups for LAIF (top ups decision 21734) of EUR 49,5 million were carried out. The budgetary impact understood as the total financial envelope in terms of budgetary commitments for the LAIF is of EUR 179 350 000. The target leverage effect based on historical leverage experience during the period 2010-2013 for the LAIF is estimated as follows:

Total project cost (*circa* EUR 5.460 billion) / LAIF contributions (*circa* EUR 190 million) :28.8

Eligible Finance Institutions resources (*circa* EUR 2.3 million) / LAIF contributions : 11.9

These volumes have a solely indicative character as the calculation disregards the time as well as the differentiation effects.

Additional Facilities

Support to the Facility for Euro-Mediterranean Investment and Partnership (FEMIP)

(i) Reference to the basic act

Previous acts were the *Mesures d'accompagnement financières et techniques* (MEDA I and MEDA II for 1996-2006).

The current act for FEMIP is the European Neighbourhood and Partnership Instrument (ENPI for 2007-2013) for which the legal basis is Regulation (EC) No 1638/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 24 October 2006 laying down general provisions establishing a European Neighbourhood and Partnership Instrument (OJ L 310, 9.11.2006, p. 1).

(ii) Budget lines corresponding to the relevant operations

Item 19 08 01 01 — European Neighbourhood and Partnership financial cooperation with Mediterranean countries (in 2013 budget nomenclature).

(iii) General description of the financial instruments, including their duration and their impact on the budget

Policy objectives and scope

The objective of the support to FEMIP is to provide capital to the private sector of Mediterranean partner countries on terms that are not available locally.

Risk capital is invested directly or indirectly in order to (i) support the private sector, i.e. enable the creation, restructuring or growth of enterprises (ii) strengthen the role of the local financial sector by supporting the creation of new institutions or the establishment of new activities for the benefit of the private sector.

Technical assistance is mobilised to strengthen FEMIP operations in the Mediterranean region, with a special focus on private sector development.

Geographical coverage and final recipients

FEMIP covers the 9 Southern Mediterranean States. The beneficiaries of the Risk Capital Facility are the private sector in general and SMEs as well as financial intermediaries. The beneficiaries of technical assistance are private enterprises, public institutions and the financial intermediaries.

Main technical characteristics

This action with the objective of financing Risk Capital and Technical Assistance Operations will be implemented in indirect centralised management with the European Investment Bank.

The European Investment Bank is entrusted to carry out the following operations:

— risk capital operations,

— technical assistance operations.

COMMISSION

*INFORMATION ON FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS IN ACCORDANCE WITH ARTICLE 49(1)(E) OF THE FINANCIAL REGULATION**Duration and impact on the budget*

FEMIP is established for the duration of the Multiannual Financial Framework 2007-2013. There has been an annual budgetary commitment of EUR 32 million against budget line 19 08 01 01. Therefore, the total financial envelope for 2007-2013 is EUR 224 million.

The final date of implementation for the 2013 commitment is 31 December 2029.

(iv) Envisaged operations, including target volumes based on the leverage effect arising from the existing financial instruments

It is expected that the FEMIP scheme would receive EUR 32 million financed with 2013 budgetary appropriations.

Global Energy Efficiency and Renewable Energy Fund (GEEREF)

(i) Reference to the basic act

Regulation (EC) No 1905/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 establishing a financing instrument for development cooperation (OJ L 378, 27.12.2006, p. 41).

Regulation (EU) No 233/2014 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 March 2014 establishing a financing instrument for development cooperation for the period 2014-2020 (OJ L 77, 15.3.2014, p. 44).

Regulation (EU) No 236/2014 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 March 2014 laying down common rules and procedures for the implementation of the Union's instruments for financing external action (OJ L 77, 15.3.2014, p. 95).

The GEEREF was approved in the annual action plans (AAPs) of the four-year Thematic Programme for Environment and Sustainable Management of Natural Resources including Energy (ENRTP2007-2010).

Legal basis for the Regional Fund Support Facility (RFSF): preparatory action within the meaning of Article 49(6) of the Financial Regulation .

(ii) Budget lines corresponding to the relevant operations

Article 21 04 01 — Environment and sustainable management of natural resources, including energy (in 2013 budget nomenclature).

(iii) General description of the financial instruments, including their duration and their impact on the budget

Policy objectives and scope

The GEEREF is an innovative financing vehicle aiming to promote energy efficiency and renewable energy in developing countries and economies in transition. Structured as a Fund-of-Funds, GEEREF's strategy is to invest in – and thus help develop – regional private equity funds whose investments will target small and medium sized energy efficiency and renewable energy projects.

The objectives are to contribute to the expansion of renewable energy, energy efficiency and other related clean energy technologies to markets and services in developing countries and economies in transition , with the objective to increase access to low carbon, secure and affordable energy, and to help improve the economic and social circumstances of underserved or disadvantaged populations, to encourage sustainable economic development, while promoting the protection of the environment.

Geographical coverage and final recipients

The scope of the GEEREF is to support regional sub-funds for Sub-Saharan Africa, Caribbean and Pacific Island States, the countries of the European Neighbourhood Policy including Russia, Latin America, and Asia (including Central Asia and the Middle East). There will be a special emphasis on serving the needs of the African Caribbean and Pacific (ACP) countries.

COMMISSION

INFORMATION ON FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS IN ACCORDANCE WITH ARTICLE 49(1)(E) OF THE FINANCIAL REGULATION

Duration and impact on the budget

The end date of the activities under GEEREF is 13 December 2022, as calculated from the date the last commitment was recorded.

Decision references	Cumulated amount of global commitment (maximum envelope)	Budget line
DCI-ENV/2007/147331 plus addendums with CRIS (references No 168 899 and 282 314)	76 100 000	21 04 01

In addition, EUR 5 million was allocated from budget article 21 04 05 in order to support the establishment of an integrated support facility for GEEREF.

In 2014 a replenishment of 20 million to the GEEREF fund took place to feed into the 'Energy for all initiative' financed from the European Development Fund.

(iv) Envisaged operations, including target volumes based on the leverage effect arising from the existing financial instruments

The planned budgetary commitments under the 2014 budget for the GEEREF are not yet known.

Financial instruments in the enlargement countries

Western Balkans

Guarantee Facility under the Western Balkan Enterprise Development and Innovation Facility

(i) Reference to the basic act

Council Regulation (EC) No 1085/2006 of 17 July 2006 establishing an Instrument for Pre-Accession Assistance (IPA), and in particular Article 14(3) thereof (OJ L 210, 31.7.2006, p. 82).

Regulation (EU) No 231/2014 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 March 2014 establishing an Instrument for Pre-accession Assistance (IPA II) (OJ L 77, 15.3.2014, p. 11).

Regulation (EU) No 236/2014 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 March 2014 laying down common rules and procedures for the implementation of the Union's instruments for financing external action (OJ L 77, 15.3.2014, p. 95).

(ii) Budget lines corresponding to the relevant operations

Item 22 02 07 01 — Regional and horizontal programmes (in 2013 budget nomenclature).

Item 22 02 04 01 — Multi-country programmes, regional integration and territorial cooperation (in 2014 budget nomenclature).

(iii) General description of the financial instruments, including their duration and their impact on the budget

The Financial Instrument of the European Union for the Guarantee Facility contributes to achieving the objectives of enhancing socio-economic growth of the Western Balkans.

Its major objectives are the creation of preconditions for the emergence and growth of innovative and high-potential companies. The instrument will guarantee SME loan portfolios issued by commercial banks for new SME lending. This will entail improving SME access to lending and potentially lowering the cost of borrowing.

Under the instrument, guarantees of first loss of new loans to targeted SMEs with a guarantee rate of up to 70 % and a guarantee cap of up to 25 % in the overall loan portfolio can be used. Exact guarantee rate and cap is being determined on a case by case basis.

The Commission implements the instrument under indirect management in accordance with Article 139 of the Financial Regulation (through a Fiduciary and Management Agreement). Under indirect management, the Commission may entrust implementation tasks to the European Investment Bank (EIB) Group, including the European Investment Fund (EIF). The Facility is to be implemented under indirect management, with the implementation tasks entrusted to the EIF.

The instrument started in 2013 and will guarantee loans with maturity until 2023. The geographical coverage will be the Western Balkans in line with the Common Implementing Regulation.

COMMISSION

*INFORMATION ON FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS IN ACCORDANCE WITH ARTICLE 49(1)(E) OF THE FINANCIAL REGULATION****(iv) Envisaged operations, including target volumes based on the leverage effect arising from the existing financial instruments***

The financial envelope envisaged for the instrument amounts to EUR 21,9 million (of which EUR 1.9 million is a provision for fees to the EIF as the Manager and EUR 20 million is the guarantee capital) that was committed and paid out to the EIF. As at 31.12.2013 the amount is considered as cash equivalent (fiduciary account) on the Balance Sheet of DG ELARG and not yet financial instrument and it is expected that the guarantees under the facility will be allocated in course of 2014. This amount shall leverage a total investment in excess of EUR 110 million, implying the leverage factor of 5.5.

The aggregate budgetary commitment of EUR 21,9 million (from IPA I is expected to be increased under the Multi-beneficiary Programme IPA II subject to adoption of the corresponding financing decisions..

Enterprise Expansion Fund (ENEF) under the Western Balkan Enterprise Development and Innovation Facility**(i) Reference to the basic act**

Council Regulation (EC) No 1085/2006 of 17 July 2006 establishing an Instrument for Pre-Accession Assistance (IPA), and in particular Article 14(3) thereof (OJ L 210, 31.7.2006, p. 82).

Regulation (EU) No 231/2014 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 March 2014 establishing an Instrument for Pre-accession Assistance (IPA II) (OJ L 77, 15.3.2014, p. 11).

Regulation (EU) No 236/2014 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 March 2014 laying down common rules and procedures for the implementation of the Union's instruments for financing external action (OJ L 77, 15.3.2014, p. 95).

(ii) Budget lines corresponding to the relevant operations

Item 22 02 07 01 — Regional and horizontal programmes (in 2013 budget nomenclature).

Item 22 02 04 01 — Multi-country programmes, regional integration and territorial cooperation (in 2014 budget nomenclature).

(iii) General description of the financial instruments, including their duration and their impact on the budget

The Financial Instrument of the European Union for the Enterprise Expansion Fund (ENEF) contributes to achieving the objectives of enhancing socio-economic growth of the Western Balkans.

Its major objectives are the creation of preconditions for the emergence and growth of innovative and high-potential companies. The instrument will finance development and expansion capital in established SMEs with high-growth potential in their respective markets through equity participation. Under the instrument, equity and quasi-equity investment can be used.

The Commission will implement the instrument under indirect management in accordance with Article 139 of the Financial Regulation. Under indirect management, the Commission may entrust implementation tasks to the European Investment Bank (EIB) Group, including the European Investment Fund (EIF). The instrument is to be implemented under indirect management with the implementation tasks entrusted to the EIF.

The investments under the instrument will start in 2014. Following an investment period of maximum 5 years, its portfolio will be wound up in a subsequent period of maximum 5 years (duration until 2025). The geographical coverage will be the Western Balkans in line with the Common Implementing Regulation.

(iv) Envisaged operations, including target volumes based on the leverage effect arising from the existing financial instruments

The financial envelope envisaged for the instrument amounts to EUR 11,0 million (of which EUR 1,1 million is a provision for fees to the EIF as the Trustee for the Commission, EUR 0,4 million is a provision for technical assistance and EUR 9,5 million is the equity part). EUR 10,4 million were paid out to the EIF in its function as a trustee in December 2012. As at 31.12.2013 the amount is considered as cash equivalent (fiduciary account) on the Balance Sheet of DG ELARG and not yet financial instrument and it is expected that the instrument will start in 2014. This amount shall leverage a total investment in the fund of EUR 55 million approximately, implying the leverage factor of 5. Combined with foreseen EBRD 1:1 co-investments from the Local Enterprise Facility the total investment can reach EUR 110 implying the leverage factor of 10.

The aggregate budgetary commitment of EUR 11,0 million from IPA I is expected to be increased under the Multi-beneficiary Programme IPA II, subject to the adoption of the corresponding financing decisions.

COMMISSION

INFORMATION ON FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS IN ACCORDANCE WITH ARTICLE 49(1)(E) OF THE FINANCIAL REGULATION

Enterprise Innovation Fund (ENIF) under the Western Balkan Enterprise Development and Innovation Facility**(i) Reference to the basic act**

Council Regulation (EC) No 1085/2006 of 17 July 2006 establishing an Instrument for Pre-Accession Assistance (IPA), and in particular Article 14(3) thereof (OJ L 210, 31.7.2006, p. 82).

Regulation (EU) No 231/2014 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 March 2014 establishing an Instrument for Pre-accession Assistance (IPA II) (OJ L 77, 15.3.2014, p. 11).

Regulation (EU) No 236/2014 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 March 2014 laying down common rules and procedures for the implementation of the Union's instruments for financing external action (OJ L 77, 15.3.2014, p. 95).

(ii) Budget lines corresponding to the relevant operations

Item 22 02 07 01 — Regional and horizontal programmes (in 2013 budget nomenclature).

Item 22 02 04 01 — Multi-country programmes, regional integration and territorial cooperation (in 2014 budget nomenclature).

(iii) General description of the financial instruments, including their duration and their impact on the budget

The Financial Instrument of the European Union for the Enterprise Innovation Fund (ENIF) contributes to achieving the objectives of enhancing socio-economic growth of the Western Balkans. Its major objectives are the creation of preconditions for the emergence and growth of early stage innovative companies through equity investments. The instrument will finance early to development and expansion stage capital in innovative SMEs. Under the instrument, equity and quasi-equity investment can be used.

The Commission will implement the instrument under indirect management in accordance with Article 139 of the Financial Regulation. Under indirect management, the Commission may entrust implementation tasks to the European Investment Bank (EIB) Group, including the European Investment Fund (EIF). The instrument will be implemented under indirect management, with the implementation tasks entrusted to the EIF.

The instrument will start in 2014. Following an investment period of maximum 5 years, its portfolio will be wound up in a subsequent period of maximum 5 years (up to 2023). The geographical coverage will be the Western Balkans in line with the Common Implementing Regulation.

(iv) Envisaged operations, including target volumes based on the leverage effect arising from the existing financial instruments

The financial envelope envisaged for the instrument amounts to EUR 21.2 million (of which EUR 0.9 million is a provision for fees to the EIF as the Trustee for the Commission, EUR 6.2 million is a provision for technical assistance and EUR 14.1 million is the equity part) that was committed and paid out to the EIF in its function as a trustee. As at 31.12.2013 the amount is considered as cash equivalent (fiduciary account) on the Balance Sheet of DG ELARG and not yet financial instrument and it is expected that the instrument will start in 2014. This amount shall leverage a total investment of approximately EUR 40 million, implying the leverage factor of 2.

The aggregate budgetary commitment of EUR 21,2 million from IPA I is expected to be increased under the Multi-beneficiary Programme IPA II, subject to adoption of the corresponding financing decisions.

Other (Mixed)

European Fund for Southeast Europe (EFSE)

(i) *Reference to the basic act*

Council Regulation (EC) No 1085/2006 of 17 July 2006 establishing an Instrument for Pre-Accession Assistance (IPA) (OJ L 210, 31.7.2006, p. 82).

European Fund for Southeast Europe (EFSE), Community Assistance for Reconstruction, Development and Stabilisation (CARDS) 2006/018-264, IPA 2007/019-344, IPA 2008/020-300 and IPA 2009/021-373.

Regulation (EU) No 231/2014 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 March 2014 establishing an Instrument for Pre-accession Assistance (IPA II) (OJ L 77, 15.3.2014, p. 11).

Regulation (EU) No 236/2014 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 March 2014 laying down common rules and procedures for the implementation of the Union's instruments for financing external action (OJ L 77, 15.3.2014, p. 95).

(ii) *Budget lines corresponding to the relevant operations*

Item 22 02 07 01 — Regional and horizontal programmes (in 2013 budget nomenclature).

Item 22 02 04 01 — Multi-country programmes, regional integration and territorial cooperation (in 2014 budget nomenclature).

(iii) *General description of the financial instruments, including their duration and their impact on the budget*

The European Fund for Southeast Europe (EFSE) is a form of public-private-partnership. Its objective is to attract capital from the private sector thereby leveraging public donor funds that will assist the development of the private sector in the region. EFSE extends loans to local commercial banks and micro-finance institutions in the Western Balkans for on lending to micro and small enterprises and households. European Investment Fund (EIF) manages the EFSE, the latter generating impacts at three different levels:

- supporting micro and small enterprises as the backbone of the local economies, thereby contributing to generating income and creating employment,
- satisfying the basic need of decent shelter,
- strengthening local financial markets.

Duration until 2015-2017 (an extension in time is under consideration).

(iv) *Envisaged operations, including target volumes based on the leverage effect arising from the existing financial instruments*

The financial envelope of the instrument amounts to EUR 83,9 million (of which EUR 25,5 million were directly contracted (EIB as Trustee) and paid by DG ELARG under centralised indirect management contract, financial assets worth EUR 47,0 million transferred from revolving funds in 2006 and EUR 11.4 million cash transfers from other funds). The financial envelope of EUR 83,9 million shall leverage a total investment of EUR 588 million, implying the leverage factor of 7.1.

No commitment for additional financing of the EFSE is foreseen in 2014.

COMMISSION

INFORMATION ON FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS IN ACCORDANCE WITH ARTICLE 49(1)(E) OF THE FINANCIAL REGULATION

Green for Growth Fund (GGF)**(i) Reference to the basic act**

Council Regulation (EC) No 1085/2006 of 17 July 2006 establishing an Instrument for Pre-Accession Assistance (IPA) (OJ L 210, 31.7.2006, p. 82).

Crisis Response Package, IPA 2009/021-373.

Regulation (EU) No 231/2014 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 March 2014 establishing an Instrument for Pre-accession Assistance (IPA II) (OJ L 77, 15.3.2014, p. 11).

Regulation (EU) No 236/2014 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 March 2014 laying down common rules and procedures for the implementation of the Union's instruments for financing external action (OJ L 77, 15.3.2014, p. 95).

(ii) Budget lines corresponding to the relevant operations

Item 22 02 07 01 — Regional and horizontal programmes (in 2013 budget nomenclature).

Item 22 02 04 01 — Multi-country programmes, regional investment support (in 2014 budget nomenclature).

(iii) General description of the financial instruments, including their duration and their impact on the budget

The Green for Growth Fund (GGF) is an innovative fund initiated in 2009 by the European Investment Bank (EIB) and the KfW Entwicklungsbank (KfW) with the support of the European Commission. The Fund provides dedicated financing for energy efficiency and renewable energy projects to help the target countries reduce CO₂ emissions and energy consumption.

This is achieved by lending to businesses and households via financial institutions and through direct funding. The Commission is investing in the GGF on behalf of the beneficiaries, to support the stabilisation of financial markets and economies. These investments are made in the Fund's first-loss tranche ensuring that finance remains available to the public and private energy sector and countries keep high their potential to achieve the EU's 20/20/20 energy targets. The activities of GGF are complemented by a Technical Assistance Facility.

Subject to programming 2014–2020.

The Financial Instrument of the European Union for energy efficiency and renewable energies (Green for Growth Fund) contributes to achieving the objectives of the Multi-annual Indicative Planning Document (MIPD) 2010-2013, *i.a.* support for investments in energy efficiency as a potential key driver of recovery from the economic crisis and sustained economic growth.

Its major objectives are to contribute in the form of a public-private partnership with a layered risk/return structure, to enhancing energy efficiency (EE) and renewable energies (RE) in the South-East Europe region predominantly through the provision of dedicated financing to businesses and households via partnering with financial institutions and direct finance.

The instrument finances Financial Institutions (commercial banks and non-bank financial institutions, such as leasing companies) to finance mainly EE and RE investments in private households and small and medium-sized enterprises; direct financing of Energy Service Companies (ESCOs), small renewable energy projects as well as companies and municipal entities. The geographical coverage will be the Western Balkans and Turkey in line with the Common Implementing Regulation .

Under the Instrument, medium to long-term senior loans, subordinated loans, syndicated loans, letters of credit, guarantees, mezzanine debt instruments, local debt securities and equity can be used.

COMMISSION

INFORMATION ON FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS IN ACCORDANCE WITH ARTICLE 49(1)(E) OF THE FINANCIAL REGULATION

The Commission implements the instrument under indirect management in accordance with Article 139 of the Financial Regulation. Under indirect management, the Commission may entrust implementation tasks to the following multilateral Development Financial Institution: European Investment Fund (EIF).

The instrument started in December 2009. Following an investment period of maximum 6 years, its portfolio will be wound up in a period of maximum 10 years (meaning a maximum duration until 2025).

(iv) *Envisaged operations, including target volumes based on the leverage effect arising from the existing financial instruments*

The financial envelope of the instrument amounts to EUR 38.6 million that was committed and paid out (of which EUR 5.0 million are for technical assistance, EUR 19.6 million were directly contracted and paid by DG ELARG under centralised indirect management contract and EUR 14.0 million was the contribution made by KfW on DG ELARG behalf).

This amount shall leverage a total investment of EUR 200 million, implying the leverage factor of 5.

No commitment for additional financing of the GGF is foreseen in 2014.

COMMISSION

INFORMATION ON FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS IN ACCORDANCE WITH ARTICLE 49(1)(E) OF THE FINANCIAL REGULATION

SME Recovery Support Loan for Turkey**(i) Reference to the basic act**

Council Regulation (EC) No 1085/2006 of 17 July 2006 establishing an Instrument for Pre-Accession Assistance (IPA) (OJ L 210, 31.7.2006, p. 82).

Crisis Response Package, IPA 2009/021-373.

Regulation (EU) No 231/2014 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 March 2014 establishing an Instrument for Pre-accession Assistance (IPA II) (OJ L 77, 15.3.2014, p. 11).

Regulation (EU) No 236/2014 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 March 2014 laying down common rules and procedures for the implementation of the Union's instruments for financing external action (OJ L 77, 15.3.2014, p. 95).

(ii) Budget lines corresponding to the relevant operations

Item 22 02 07 01 — Regional and horizontal programmes (in 2013 budget nomenclature).

Item 22 02 04 01 — Multi-country programmes, regional investment support (in 2014 budget nomenclature).

(iii) General description of the financial instruments, including their duration and their impact on the budget

The overall objective of the SME Recovery Support Loan for Turkey is to mitigate the crisis impact for SMEs and contribute to the development of the Turkish economy and employment sector. The main objective is to support SMEs with concrete productive investments by providing access to attractive and longer-dated debt financing. The co-financing of loans is to be provided to local commercial banks operating in Turkey (the 'Financial Intermediaries') for the benefit of eligible investments carried out by SMEs. In the context of the Action, the European Investment Bank (EIB) shall extend loans from its own resources together with the Union Contribution loans.

Individual SMEs are eligible for financing from a Financial Intermediary using funding available through the Action (each a 'Sub-Loan') up to a maximum amount of EUR 5,0 million and a minimum amount of EUR 200 000 and with a minimum maturity of 4 years.

The financial EU Commitment of the instrument amounts to EUR 30,0 million (of which EUR 370 000 are for management fees). It is a joint management action with the European Investment Bank (EIB) who contributes with EUR 120,0 million. The action will end in December 2016. The whole duration of the recovery support will extend probably to 2026.

(iv) Envisaged operations, including target volumes based on the leverage effect arising from the existing financial instruments

The 2009 EU commitment of EUR 30 million have supported a lending volume of EUR 150 million to the two participating Turkish banks, implying the leverage factor of 5.

PUBLICATIONS OFFICE

COMMISSION
PUBLICATIONS OFFICE

REVENUE

TITLE 4

MISCELLANEOUS UNION TAXES, LEVIES AND DUES

CHAPTER 4 0 — DEDUCTIONS FROM REMUNERATION

CHAPTER 4 1 — STAFF CONTRIBUTIONS TO THE PENSION SCHEME

Article Item	Heading	Financial year 2015	Financial year 2014	Financial year 2013	% 2013/2015
	CHAPTER 4 0				
4 0 0	<i>Proceeds from the tax on the salaries, wages and allowances of officials and other servants</i>	3 245 000	3 225 000		
4 0 3	<i>Proceeds from the temporary contribution from the salaries of Members of the institution, officials and other servants in active employment</i>	p.m.	p.m.		
4 0 4	<i>Proceeds from the special levy on the salaries of Members of the institution, officials and other servants in active employment</i>	677 000	673 000		
	CHAPTER 4 0 — TOTAL	3 922 000	3 898 000		
	CHAPTER 4 1				
4 1 0	<i>Staff contributions to the pension scheme</i>	4 360 000	4 311 000		
	CHAPTER 4 1 — TOTAL	4 360 000	4 311 000		
	Title 4 — Total	8 282 000	8 209 000		

TITLE 4

MISCELLANEOUS UNION TAXES, LEVIES AND DUES

CHAPTER 4 0 — DEDUCTIONS FROM REMUNERATION

4 0 0 *Proceeds from the tax on the salaries, wages and allowances of officials and other servants*

Financial year 2015	Financial year 2014	Financial year 2013
3 245 000	3 225 000	

Remarks

This revenue comprises all the proceeds from the tax on the salaries, wages and allowances of officials and other servants deducted each month from the salaries of the staff of the Office.

Legal basis

Staff Regulations of Officials of the European Union.

Conditions of Employment of Other Servants of the European Union.

Council Regulation (EEC, Euratom, ECSC) No 260/68 of 29 February 1968 laying down the conditions and procedure for applying the tax for the benefit of the European Communities (OJ L 56, 4.3.1968, p. 8).

Reference acts

Protocol on the privileges and immunities of the European Union, and in particular Article 12 thereof.

4 0 3 *Proceeds from the temporary contribution from the salaries of Members of the institution, officials and other servants in active employment*

Financial year 2015	Financial year 2014	Financial year 2013
p.m.	p.m.	

Remarks

This revenue comprises all the proceeds from the temporary contribution from the remuneration of officials and other servants in active employment deducted each month from the salaries of the staff of the Office.

Legal basis

Staff Regulations of Officials of the European Communities, and in particular Article 66a thereof in the version in force until 15 December 2003.

Conditions of Employment of Other Servants of the European Union.

COMMISSION
PUBLICATIONS OFFICE

CHAPTER 4 0 — DEDUCTIONS FROM REMUNERATION (cont'd)

4 0 4 *Proceeds from the special levy on the salaries of Members of the institution, officials and other servants in active employment*

Financial year 2015	Financial year 2014	Financial year 2013
677 000	673 000	

Legal basis

Staff Regulations of Officials of the European Union, and in particular Article 66a thereof.

Conditions of Employment of Other Servants of the European Union.

CHAPTER 4 1 — STAFF CONTRIBUTIONS TO THE PENSION SCHEME

4 1 0 *Staff contributions to the pension scheme*

Financial year 2015	Financial year 2014	Financial year 2013
4 360 000	4 311 000	

Remarks

This revenue comprises all the contributions deducted each month from the salaries of the staff of the Office in accordance with Article 83(2) of the Staff Regulations and used to finance the pension scheme.

Legal basis

Staff Regulations of Officials of the European Union.

Conditions of Employment of Other Servants of the European Union.

COMMISSION
PUBLICATIONS OFFICE

TITLE 6

CONTRIBUTIONS TO UNION PROGRAMMES, REPAYMENT OF EXPENDITURE AND REVENUE

CHAPTER 6 6 — OTHER CONTRIBUTIONS AND REFUNDS

6 6 0 *Other contributions and refunds*

6 6 6 0 Other assigned contributions and refunds

Financial year 2015	Financial year 2014	Financial year 2013
p.m.	p.m.	

Remarks

This item is intended to receive, in accordance with Article 21 of the Financial Regulation, any revenue not provided for in other parts of Title 6 which is used to provide additional appropriations to finance expenditure to which this revenue is assigned.

EXPENDITURE**General summary of appropriations (2015 and 2014) and outturn (2013)**

Title Chapter	Heading	Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
A2	PUBLICATIONS OFFICE			
A2 01	ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURE	72 748 000	73 642 000	74 050 575,40
A2 02	SPECIFIC ACTIVITIES	7 091 000	7 091 000	16 680 988,15
A2 10	RESERVES		p.m.	
	Title A2 — Total	79 839 000	80 733 000	90 731 563,55
	GRAND TOTAL	79 839 000	80 733 000	90 731 563,55

COMMISSION
PUBLICATIONS OFFICE

TITLE A2

PUBLICATIONS OFFICE

CHAPTER A2 01 — ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURE

CHAPTER A2 02 — SPECIFIC ACTIVITIES

Article Item	Heading	Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013	% 2013/2015
	CHAPTER A2 01				
<i>A2 01 01</i>	<i>Expenditure related to officials and temporary staff</i>				
	Non-differentiated appropriations	54 361 000	54 431 000	54 725 000,—	100,67
<i>A2 01 02</i>	<i>External personnel and other management expenditure</i>				
A2 01 02 01	External personnel				
	Non-differentiated appropriations	2 413 000	2 748 000	3 010 000,—	124,74
A2 01 02 11	Other management expenditure				
	Non-differentiated appropriations	600 000	700 000	520 950,—	86,83
	<i>Article A2 01 02 — Total</i>	3 013 000	3 448 000	3 530 950,—	117,19
<i>A2 01 03</i>	<i>Buildings and related expenditure</i>				
	Non-differentiated appropriations	15 371 000	15 469 000	15 551 125,40	101,17
<i>A2 01 50</i>	<i>Personnel policy and management</i>				
	Non-differentiated appropriations	p.m.	270 000	221 500,—	
<i>A2 01 51</i>	<i>Infrastructure policy and management</i>				
	Non-differentiated appropriations	p.m.	19 000	19 000,—	
<i>A2 01 60</i>	<i>Documentation and library expenditure</i>				
	Non-differentiated appropriations	3 000	5 000	3 000,—	100,00
	CHAPTER A2 01 — TOTAL	72 748 000	73 642 000	74 050 575,40	101,79
	CHAPTER A2 02				
<i>A2 02 01</i>	<i>Production</i>				
	Non-differentiated appropriations	1 280 000	1 035 000	3 159 672,78	246,85
<i>A2 02 02</i>	<i>Cataloguing and archiving</i>				
	Non-differentiated appropriations	1 800 000	2 000 000	1 769 794,71	98,32
<i>A2 02 03</i>	<i>Physical distribution and promotion</i>				
	Non-differentiated appropriations	1 700 000	2 337 000	6 833 426,48	401,97
<i>A2 02 04</i>	<i>Public websites</i>				
	Non-differentiated appropriations	2 311 000	1 719 000	4 918 094,18	212,81
	CHAPTER A2 02 — TOTAL	7 091 000	7 091 000	16 680 988,15	235,24

COMMISSION
PUBLICATIONS OFFICE

TITLE A2

PUBLICATIONS OFFICE

CHAPTER A2 01 — ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURE

A2 01 01 *Expenditure related to officials and temporary staff*

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
54 361 000	54 431 000	54 725 000,—

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover, for officials and temporary staff holding posts on the establishment plan:

- salaries, allowances and payments related to salaries,
- accident and sickness insurance and other social security charges,
- unemployment insurance for temporary staff and payments by the institution to constitute or maintain pension rights for them in their country of origin,
- miscellaneous allowances and grants,
- the cost of weightings applied to the remuneration of officials and temporary staff and the cost of weightings applied to the part of emoluments transferred to a country other than the country of employment,
- travel expenses due to officials and temporary staff (including their families) on taking up duty, leaving the institution or transfer to another place of employment,
- installation and resettlement allowances due to officials and temporary staff obliged to change their place of residence on taking up duty, on transfer to a new place of employment and on finally leaving the institution and resettling elsewhere,
- removal expenses due to officials and temporary staff obliged to change their place of residence on taking up duty, on transfer to a new place of employment and on finally leaving the institution and resettling elsewhere,
- the cost of any updates of remuneration during the financial year.

Legal basis

Staff Regulations of Officials of the European Union.

Conditions of Employment of Other Servants of the European Union.

Regulation (EU, Euratom) No 966/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2012 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union and repealing Council Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 1605/2002 (OJ L 298, 26.10.2012, p. 1).

CHAPTER A2 01 — ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURE (cont'd)

A2 01 02 *External personnel and other management expenditure*

A2 01 02 01 External personnel

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
2 413 000	2 748 000	3 010 000,—

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover the following expenditure:

- the remuneration of contract staff (within the meaning of Title IV of the Conditions of Employment), the institution's social insurance scheme covering contract staff, as described in Title IV, and the cost of weightings applicable to the remuneration of such staff,
- expenditure incurred (remuneration, insurance, etc.) through the use of private-law contract external staff and agency staff,
- the cost of national civil servants or other experts on secondment or temporary assignments to the Office and supplementary expenses arising from the secondment of officials to national civil services or international organisations,
- the cost of any updates of remuneration during the financial year,
- support services in the field of proofreading, expenditure connected with agency and freelance staff and related administrative expenditure.

Legal basis

Staff Regulations of Officials of the European Union.

Conditions of Employment of Other Servants of the European Union.

Rules of appointment and payment and other financial terms laid down by the Commission.

Regulation (EU, Euratom) No 966/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2012 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union and repealing Council Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 1605/2002 (OJ L 298, 26.10.2012, p. 1).

A2 01 02 11 Other management expenditure

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
600 000	700 000	520 950,—

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover the following expenditure:

COMMISSION
PUBLICATIONS OFFICE

CHAPTER A2 01 — ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURE (*cont'd*)

A2 01 02 (*cont'd*)

A2 01 02 11 (*cont'd*)

- travel expenses, daily subsistence allowances and additional or exceptional expenditure incurred in connection with missions by staff covered by the Staff Regulations and by national or international seconded experts or officials,
- reimbursement of costs incurred by persons officially representing the Office (reimbursement is not possible for expenses incurred in the performance of representation duties vis-à-vis staff of the Commission or other Union institutions),
- travel, subsistence and incidental expenses of experts participating in study groups and working parties, and the cost of organising such meetings where they are not covered by the existing infrastructure in the headquarters of the institutions or external offices (experts are reimbursed on the basis of decisions made by the Commission),
- the cost of refreshments and food served on special occasions during internal meetings,
- the cost of conferences, congresses and meetings in which the Office takes part or which it organises,
- expenditure on training for improving staff skills, performance and efficiency to meet the Office's specific needs,
- use of experts to identify training needs, design, develop and hold courses and evaluate and monitor results,
- use of consultants in various fields, in particular organisational methods, management, strategy, quality and personnel management,
- attending external training and joining the relevant professional organisations,
- expenditure related to the practical aspects of organising courses, the use of premises, transport, meals and accommodation for participants in residential courses,
- training expenditure related to publications and information, associated Internet sites and the purchase of teaching equipment, subscriptions and licences for distance teaching, books, press and multimedia products,
- financing of teaching aids,
- expenditure on studies and specialist consultancy contracted out to highly qualified experts (natural or legal persons) where the Office is not able, with the staff at its disposal, to carry this out directly, including the purchase of existing studies,
- the costs of the Office's participation in the Bridge Forum Dialogue.

Legal basis

Staff Regulations of Officials of the European Union.

Conditions of Employment of Other Servants of the European Union.

CHAPTER A2 01 — ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURE (*cont'd*)**A2 01 02** (*cont'd*)A2 01 02 11 (*cont'd*)

Rules of appointment and payment and other financial terms laid down by the Commission.

A2 01 03 ***Buildings and related expenditure***

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
15 371 000	15 469 000	15 551 125,40

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover the buildings of the Office and related expenditure, including in particular:

- the costs connected with the purchase or rental with purchase option of buildings or the construction of buildings,
- rent and ground rent, the various taxes, etc., in connection with purchase options on occupied buildings or parts of buildings, and the hire of conference rooms, storerooms, archive rooms, garages and parking facilities,
- insurance premiums on the buildings or parts of buildings occupied by the Office,
- water, gas, electricity and heating charges in respect of the buildings or parts of buildings occupied by the Office,
- expenditure on the maintenance of rooms, lifts, etc., and central heating and air conditioning installations, etc.; expenditure on certain periodical cleaning and the purchase of maintenance, washing, bleaching and dry-cleaning products, etc.; repainting, repairs, and supplies for the maintenance workshops,
- expenditure on the selective treatment, storage and removal of waste,
- the refurbishment of buildings, e.g. alterations to partitioning, alterations to technical installations and other specialist work on locks, electrical equipment, plumbing, painting, floor coverings, etc., and the cost of changes to the network equipment associated with the building by destination, and the cost of the necessary equipment (before contracts for an amount in excess of EUR 300 000 are renewed or concluded, and with a view to rationalising expenditure, the Office must consult the Commission's Offices for Infrastructure and Logistics with regard to the conditions (price, currency chosen, indexing, duration, other clauses) obtained by each of them for a similar contract),
- expenses concerned with the physical and material security of persons and property, in particular contracts for the guarding of buildings, contracts for the maintenance of security installations and the purchase of minor items of equipment (before contracts for an amount in excess of EUR 300 000 are renewed or concluded, and with a view to rationalising expenditure, the Office must consult the Commission's Offices for Infrastructure and Logistics with regard to the conditions (price, currency chosen, indexing, duration, other clauses) obtained by each of them for a similar contract),
- expenses concerned with the health and safety of individuals at work, in particular the purchase, hire and maintenance of firefighting equipment, the replacement of equipment for fire pickets and statutory inspection costs (before contracts for an amount in excess of EUR 300 000 are renewed or concluded, and with a view to rationalising expenditure, the Office must consult the Commission's Offices for Infrastructure and Logistics with regard to the conditions (price, currency chosen, indexing, duration, other clauses) obtained by each of them for a similar contract),

COMMISSION
PUBLICATIONS OFFICE

CHAPTER A2 01 — ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURE (*cont'd*)

A2 01 03 (*cont'd*)

- the cost of financial and technical consultancy fees prior to the acquisition, rental or construction of buildings,
- other expenditure on buildings, in particular management fees for multiple-tenanted buildings, costs of surveys of premises and charges for utilities (street cleaning and maintenance, refuse collection, etc.),
- technical assistance fees relating to major refurbishment work on premises,
- purchase, hire or leasing, maintenance, repair, installation and renewal of technical equipment and installations,
- purchase, hire, maintenance and repair of furniture,
- purchase, hire, maintenance and repair of transport equipment,
- various types of insurance (in particular third-party liability and insurance against theft),
- expenditure on working equipment, etc., including in particular:
 - purchase of uniforms (mainly for messengers, drivers and catering staff),
 - purchase and cleaning of working clothes for workshop staff and staff required to do work for which protection is necessary against bad or cold weather, abnormal wear and dirt,
 - purchase or reimbursement of the cost of any equipment which might be necessary pursuant to Directives 89/391/EEC and 90/270/EEC,
- departmental removals and reorganisations and handling (taking delivery, storing, delivering) in respect of equipment, furniture and office supplies,
- expenditure on equipping buildings with telecommunications, notably purchase, hire, installation and maintenance of cabling, telephone switchboards and distributors, audio, videoconferencing, interphone and mobile phone systems, and expenditure on data networks (equipment and maintenance) and associated services (management, support, documentation, installation and removal),
- the purchase, hire or leasing and maintenance of computers, terminals, servers, mini-computers, peripherals, connection devices and the necessary software,
- the purchase, hire or leasing and maintenance of equipment relating to the reproduction and archiving of information in any form, e.g. printers, fax machines, photocopiers, scanners and microcopiers,
- the purchase, hire or leasing of typewriters and word processors and any other electronic office equipment,
- installation, configuration, maintenance, studies, documentation and supplies related to this equipment,
- the cost of purchasing paper, envelopes, office supplies, etc.,

CHAPTER A2 01 — ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURE (*cont'd*)**A2 01 03** (*cont'd*)

- postal and delivery charges for mail, reports and publications, and for postal and other packages sent by air, land, sea or rail, and the Office's internal mail,
- subscription charges and the cost of cable or radio communications (land and mobile telephones, internet television, teleconferencing and videoconferencing), expenditure on data-transmission networks, telematic services, etc., and the purchase of directories,
- establishing telephone and computer links and international transmission lines between sites of Union offices,
- technical and logistical support and training and other general activities relating to computer hardware and software, general information-technology training, subscriptions to technical documentation in printed or electronic form, etc., outside operating personnel, office services, subscriptions to international organisations, etc., studies covering security aspects and quality control relating to information technology hardware and software, and utilisation, maintenance and software development costs, and undertaking of information technology projects,
- other operating expenditure not specifically provided for above.

This appropriation does not cover expenditure connected with the industrial activities of the distribution centre.

The amount of assigned revenue pursuant to Article 21(3)(a) to (j) of the Financial Regulation is estimated at EUR 10 000.

Legal basis

Council Directive 89/391/EEC of 12 June 1989 on the introduction of measures to encourage improvements in the safety and health of workers at work (OJ L 183, 29.6.1989, p. 1).

Council Directive 90/270/EEC of 29 May 1990 on the minimum safety and health requirements for work with display-screen equipment (fifth individual Directive within the meaning of Article 16(1) of Directive 89/391/EEC) (OJ L 156, 21.6.1990, p. 14).

Regulation (EU, Euratom) No 966/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2012 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union and repealing Council Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 1605/2002 (OJ L 298, 26.10.2012, p. 1).

A2 01 50 *Personnel policy and management*

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
p.m.	270 000	221 500,—

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover the following expenditure:

- the contribution by the Office to the costs of the recreation centre and to other cultural and sports activities in Luxembourg, and any initiatives designed to encourage social contact between staff of different nationalities,

COMMISSION
PUBLICATIONS OFFICE

CHAPTER A2 01 — ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURE (*cont'd*)

A2 01 50 (*cont'd*)

- the Office's contribution to the cost of the Early Childhood Centre and other crèches and for transport of children,
- for the following categories of persons, as part of a policy to assist people with disabilities:
 - officials and temporary staff in active employment,
 - spouses of officials and temporary staff in active employment,
 - all dependent children within the meaning of the Staff Regulations of Officials of the European Union.

It covers, within the limits of the amount entered in the budget and after any national entitlements granted in the country of residence or origin have been claimed, any duly substantiated non-medical expenditure which is acknowledged to be necessary and arises from disablement.

Legal basis

Staff Regulations of Officials of the European Union.

Conditions of Employment of Other Servants of the European Union.

A2 01 51 *Infrastructure policy and management*

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
p.m.	19 000	19 000,—

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover the following expenditure:

- routine running and conversion costs for restaurants, cafeterias and canteens,
- damages to be borne by the Office and those arising from third-party liability, and expenditure relating to certain cases where, for reasons of equity, compensation has to be paid without any legal claim arising therefrom.

A2 01 60 *Documentation and library expenditure*

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
3 000	5 000	3 000,—

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover the following expenditure:

CHAPTER A2 01 — ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURE (*cont'd*)**A2 01 60** (*cont'd*)

- subscriptions to view-data services, subscriptions to newspapers, specialist periodicals, purchase of publications and technical works connected with the Office's activities,
- the costs of subscriptions to press agencies (wire services and press and information bulletins).

CHAPTER A2 02 — SPECIFIC ACTIVITIES**A2 02 01** *Production*

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
1 280 000	1 035 000	3 159 672,78

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover all expenditure relating to production activities, including:

- production of publications in all forms (paper, electronic media), including co-publishing,
- reprinting publications and correcting errors for which the Office bears responsibility,
- the purchase or rental of equipment and infrastructure for the reproduction of documents in all forms, including the cost of paper and other consumables.

The amount of assigned revenue pursuant to Article 21(3)(a) to (j) of the Financial Regulation is estimated at EUR 1 500 000.

Legal basis

Decision 2009/496/EC, Euratom of the European Parliament, the Council, the Commission, the Court of Justice, the Court of Auditors, the European Economic and Social Committee and the Committee of the Regions of 26 June 2009 on the organisation and operation of the Publications Office of the European Union (OJ L 168, 30.6.2009, p. 41).

A2 02 02 *Cataloguing and archiving*

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
1 800 000	2 000 000	1 769 794,71

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover all expenditure relating to cataloguing and archiving activities, in particular:

- cataloguing, comprising the costs of documentary and partly judicial analysis, indexing, specification and the drafting, record input and maintenance,

COMMISSION
PUBLICATIONS OFFICE

CHAPTER A2 02 — SPECIFIC ACTIVITIES (*cont'd*)

A2 02 02 (*cont'd*)

- annual subscriptions to international agencies in the field of cataloguing,
- electronic storage,
- long-term preservation of electronic documents and related services, digitisation.

Legal basis

Council Resolution of 26 November 1974 on the automation of legal documentation (OJ C 20, 28.1.1975, p. 2).

Council Resolution of 13 November 1991 on the reorganisation of operating structures of the CELEX system (automated documentation of Community law (OJ C 308, 28.11.1991, p.2).

Council Resolution of 20 June 1994 on the electronic dissemination of Community law and national implementing laws and on improved access conditions (OJ C 179, 1.7.1994, p. 3).

Decision 2009/496/EC, Euratom of the European Parliament, the Council, the Commission, the Court of Justice, the Court of Auditors, the European Economic and Social Committee and the Committee of the Regions of 26 June 2009 on the organisation and operation of the Publications Office of the European Union (OJ L 168, 30.6.2009, p. 41).

A2 02 03 *Physical distribution and promotion*

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
1 700 000	2 337 000	6 833 426,48

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover all expenditure relating to physical distribution and promotion activities, in particular:

- storing activities for publications: placing in storage, entries/removals, etc.,
- packaging and addressing (machines, installations, consumables, handling, etc.),
- dispatch costs: mailing, transport, shuttles, etc.,
- acquisition and management of address lists: production, input/coding, updating, etc.,
- promotion and marketing: exhibitions, catalogues, prospectuses, advertising, market studies, etc.,
- information and assistance to the public,
- equipment for libraries: card indexes, shelving, furniture, catalogue units, etc.

CHAPTER A2 02 — SPECIFIC ACTIVITIES (cont'd)**A2 02 03** (cont'd)

The amount of assigned revenue pursuant to Article 21(3)(a) to (j) of the Financial Regulation is estimated at EUR 5 000 000.

Legal basis

Decision 2009/496/EC, Euratom of the European Parliament, the Council, the Commission, the Court of Justice, the Court of Auditors, the European Economic and Social Committee and the Committee of the Regions of 26 June 2009 on the organisation and operation of the Publications Office of the European Union (OJ L 168, 30.6.2009, p. 41).

A2 02 04 *Public websites*

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
2 311 000	1 719 000	4 918 094,18

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover all expenditure relating to public websites (mainly publishing of EU Bookshop , Who's Who websites and partly EUR-Lex website) activities, in particular:

- public websites maintenance and development,
- helpdesk for website users.

Legal basis

Decision 2009/496/EC, Euratom of the European Parliament, the Council, the Commission, the Court of Justice, the Court of Auditors, the European Economic and Social Committee and the Committee of the Regions of 26 June 2009 on the organisation and operation of the Publications Office of the European Union (OJ L 168, 30.6.2009, p. 41).

CHAPTER A2 10 — RESERVES**A2 10 01** *Provisional appropriations*

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
	p.m.	

Remarks

The appropriations entered in this article are purely provisional and may be used only after transfer to other budget heading in accordance with the Financial Regulation.

COMMISSION
PUBLICATIONS OFFICE

CHAPTER A2 10 — RESERVES (*cont'd*)

A2 10 01 (*cont'd*)

Legal basis

Regulation (EU, Euratom) No 966/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2012 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union and repealing Council Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 1605/2002 (OJ L 298, 26.10.2012, p. 1).

A2 10 02 *Contingency reserve*

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
	p.m.	

EUROPEAN ANTI-FRAUD OFFICE

COMMISSION
EUROPEAN ANTI-FRAUD OFFICE

REVENUE

TITLE 4

MISCELLANEOUS UNION TAXES, LEVIES AND DUES

CHAPTER 4 0 — DEDUCTIONS FROM REMUNERATION
CHAPTER 4 1 — CONTRIBUTIONS TO THE PENSION SCHEME

Article Item	Heading	Financial year 2015	Financial year 2014	Financial year 2013	% 2013/2015
	CHAPTER 4 0				
4 0 0	<i>Proceeds from the tax on the salaries, wages and allowances of officials and other servants</i>	3 091 000	2 981 000		
4 0 3	<i>Proceeds from the temporary contribution from the salaries of Members of the institutions, officials and other servants in active employment</i>	p.m.	p.m.	0,—	
4 0 4	<i>Proceeds from the special levy on the salaries of Members of the institutions, officials and other servants in active employment</i>	632 000	615 000		
	CHAPTER 4 0 — TOTAL	3 723 000	3 596 000	0,—	
	CHAPTER 4 1				
4 1 0	<i>Staff contributions to the pension scheme</i>	3 255 000	3 148 000		
	CHAPTER 4 1 — TOTAL	3 255 000	3 148 000		
	Title 4 — Total	6 978 000	6 744 000	0,—	

TITLE 4

MISCELLANEOUS UNION TAXES, LEVIES AND DUES

CHAPTER 4 0 — DEDUCTIONS FROM REMUNERATION

4 0 0 *Proceeds from the tax on the salaries, wages and allowances of officials and other servants*

Financial year 2015	Financial year 2014	Financial year 2013
3 091 000	2 981 000	

Remarks

This revenue comprises all the proceeds from the tax on the salaries, wages and allowances of officials and other servants deducted each month from the salaries of the staff of the Office.

Legal basis

Staff Regulations of Officials of the European Union.

Conditions of Employment of Other Servants of the European Union.

4 0 3 *Proceeds from the temporary contribution from the salaries of Members of the institutions, officials and other servants in active employment*

Financial year 2015	Financial year 2014	Financial year 2013
p.m.	p.m.	0,—

Remarks

This revenue comprises all the proceeds from the temporary contribution from the remuneration of officials and other servants in active employment deducted each month from the salaries of the staff of the Office.

Legal basis

Staff Regulations of Officials of the European Communities, and in particular Article 66a thereof in the version in force until 15 December 2003.

Conditions of Employment of Other Servants of the European Union.

4 0 4 *Proceeds from the special levy on the salaries of Members of the institutions, officials and other servants in active employment*

Financial year 2015	Financial year 2014	Financial year 2013
632 000	615 000	

COMMISSION
EUROPEAN ANTI-FRAUD OFFICE

CHAPTER 4 0 — DEDUCTIONS FROM REMUNERATION (*cont'd*)

4 0 4 (*cont'd*)

Legal basis

Staff Regulations of Officials of the European Union, and in particular Article 66a thereof.

Conditions of Employment of Other Servants of the European Union.

CHAPTER 4 1 — CONTRIBUTIONS TO THE PENSION SCHEME

4 1 0 *Staff contributions to the pension scheme*

Financial year 2015	Financial year 2014	Financial year 2013
3 255 000	3 148 000	

Remarks

This revenue comprises all the contributions deducted each month from the salaries of the staff of the Office in accordance with Article 83(2) of the Staff Regulations and used to finance the pension scheme.

Legal basis

Staff Regulations of Officials of the European Union.

Conditions of Employment of Other Servants of the European Union.

COMMISSION
EUROPEAN ANTI-FRAUD OFFICE

TITLE 6

CONTRIBUTIONS TO UNION PROGRAMMES, REPAYMENT OF EXPENDITURE AND REVENUE

CHAPTER 6 6 — OTHER CONTRIBUTIONS AND REFUNDS

6 6 0 *Other contributions and refunds*

6 6 0 0 Other assigned contributions and refunds

Financial year 2015	Financial year 2014	Financial year 2013
p.m.	p.m.	0,—

Remarks

This item is intended to receive, in accordance with Article 21 of the Financial Regulation, any revenue not provided for in other parts of Title 6 which is used to provide additional appropriations to finance expenditure to which this revenue is assigned.

COMMISSION
EUROPEAN ANTI-FRAUD OFFICE

EXPENDITURE

General summary of appropriations (2015 and 2014) and outturn (2013)

Title Chapter	Heading	Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
A3	EUROPEAN ANTI-FRAUD OFFICE			
A3 01	ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURE	55 619 000	55 346 000	55 119 180,57
A3 02	FINANCING ANTI-FRAUD MEASURES	1 950 000	1 650 000	2 327 971,33
A3 03	EXPENDITURE RESULTING FROM THE MANDATE OF THE MEMBERS OF THE SUPERVISORY COMMITTEE	200 000	200 000	200 000,—
A3 10	RESERVES		p.m.	0,—
	Title A3 — Total	57 769 000	57 196 000	57 647 151,90
	GRAND TOTAL	57 769 000	57 196 000	57 647 151,90

COMMISSION
EUROPEAN ANTI-FRAUD OFFICE

TITLE A3

EUROPEAN ANTI-FRAUD OFFICE

CHAPTER A3 01 — ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURE
CHAPTER A3 02 — FINANCING ANTI-FRAUD MEASURES

Article Item	Heading	Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013	% 2013/2015
	CHAPTER A3 01				
<i>A3 01 01</i>	<i>Expenditure related to officials and temporary staff</i>				
	Non-differentiated appropriations	39 032 000	38 507 000	36 253 440,25	92,88
<i>A3 01 02</i>	<i>External personnel and other management expenditure</i>				
A3 01 02 01	External personnel				
	Non-differentiated appropriations	2 625 000	2 612 000	2 838 712,68	108,14
A3 01 02 11	Other management expenditure				
	Non-differentiated appropriations	2 289 000	2 689 000	2 221 878,69	97,07
	<i>Article A3 01 02 — Total</i>	4 914 000	5 301 000	5 060 591,37	102,98
<i>A3 01 03</i>	<i>Buildings and related expenditure</i>				
	Non-differentiated appropriations	11 655 000	11 520 000	13 790 643,84	118,32
<i>A3 01 50</i>	<i>Personnel policy and management</i>				
	Non-differentiated appropriations	3 000	3 000		
<i>A3 01 51</i>	<i>Infrastructure policy and management</i>				
	Non-differentiated appropriations	p.m.	p.m.		
<i>A3 01 60</i>	<i>Documentation and library expenditure</i>				
	Non-differentiated appropriations	15 000	15 000	14 505,11	96,70
	CHAPTER A3 01 — TOTAL	55 619 000	55 346 000	55 119 180,57	99,10
	CHAPTER A3 02				
<i>A3 02 01</i>	<i>Controls, studies, analyses and activities specific to the European Anti-Fraud Office</i>				
	Non-differentiated appropriations	1 700 000	1 400 000	1 945 451,98	114,44
<i>A3 02 02</i>	<i>Measures to protect the euro against counterfeiting</i>				
	Non-differentiated appropriations	50 000	50 000	47 831,22	95,66
<i>A3 02 03</i>	<i>Information and communication measures</i>				
	Non-differentiated appropriations	200 000	200 000	334 688,13	167,34
	CHAPTER A3 02 — TOTAL	1 950 000	1 650 000	2 327 971,33	119,38

**CHAPTER A3 03 — EXPENDITURE RESULTING FROM THE MANDATE OF THE MEMBERS OF THE
SUPERVISORY COMMITTEE****CHAPTER A3 10 — RESERVES**

Article Item	Heading	Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013	% 2013/2015
	CHAPTER A3 03				
<i>A3 03 01</i>	<i>Expenditure resulting from the mandate of the members of the Supervisory Committee</i>				
	Non-differentiated appropriations	200 000	200 000	200 000,—	100,00
	CHAPTER A3 03 — TOTAL	200 000	200 000	200 000,—	100,00
	CHAPTER A3 10				
<i>A3 10 01</i>	<i>Provisional appropriations</i>				
	Non-differentiated appropriations		p.m.	0,—	
<i>A3 10 02</i>	<i>Contingency reserve</i>				
	Non-differentiated appropriations		p.m.		
	CHAPTER A3 10 — TOTAL		p.m.	0,—	
	Title A3 — Total	57 769 000	57 196 000	57 647 151,90	99,79
	GRAND TOTAL	57 769 000	57 196 000	57 647 151,90	99,79

COMMISSION
EUROPEAN ANTI-FRAUD OFFICE

TITLE A3

EUROPEAN ANTI-FRAUD OFFICE

CHAPTER A3 01 — ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURE

A3 01 01 Expenditure related to officials and temporary staff

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
39 032 000	38 507 000	36 253 440,25

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover, for officials and temporary staff holding posts on the establishment plan:

- salaries, allowances and payments related to salaries,
- accident and sickness insurance and other social security charges,
- unemployment insurance for temporary staff and payments by the institution to constitute or maintain pension rights for them in their country of origin,
- miscellaneous allowances and grants,
- travel expenses due to officials and temporary staff (including their families) on taking up duty, leaving the institution or transfer to another place of employment,
- installation and resettlement allowances due to officials and temporary staff obliged to change their place of residence on taking up duty, on transfer to a new place of employment and on finally leaving the institution and resettling elsewhere,
- removal expenses due to officials and temporary staff obliged to change their place of residence on taking up duty, on transfer to a new place of employment and on finally leaving the institution and resettling elsewhere,
- the cost of weightings applied to the remuneration of officials and temporary staff and the cost of weightings applied to the part of emoluments transferred to a country other than the country of employment,
- the cost of any updates of remuneration during the financial year.

Legal basis

Staff Regulations of Officials of the European Union.

Conditions of Employment of Other Servants of the European Union.

Regulation (EU, Euratom) No 966/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2012 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union and repealing Council Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 1605/2002 (OJ L 298, 26.10.2012, p. 1).

CHAPTER A3 01 — ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURE (cont'd)

A3 01 02 *External personnel and other management expenditure*

A3 01 02 01 External personnel

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
2 625 000	2 612 000	2 838 712,68

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover the following expenditure:

- the remuneration of contract staff (within the meaning of Title IV of the Conditions of Employment), the institution's social insurance scheme covering contract staff, as described in Title IV, and the cost of weightings applicable to the remuneration of such staff,
- expenditure incurred (remuneration, insurance, etc.) through the use of private-law contract external staff and agency staff,
- personnel costs included in service contracts for technical and administrative subcontracting,
- the cost of national civil servants or other experts on secondment or temporary assignment to the Office and supplementary expenses arising from the secondment of officials to national civil services or international organisations,
- the cost of any updates of remuneration during the financial year.

A3 01 02 11 Other management expenditure

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
2 289 000	2 689 000	2 221 878,69

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover the following expenditure:

- travel expenses, including ancillary costs relating to tickets and reservations, daily subsistence allowances and additional or exceptional expenditure incurred in connection with missions by Commission staff covered by the Staff Regulations and by national or international experts or officials seconded to Commission departments,
- reimbursement of costs incurred by persons officially representing the Office (reimbursement is not possible for expenses incurred in the performance of representation duties vis-à-vis staff of the Commission or other Union institutions),
- travel, subsistence and incidental expenses of experts participating in study groups and working parties, and the cost of organising such meetings where they are not covered by the existing infrastructure in the headquarters of the institutions or external offices (experts are reimbursed on the basis of decisions made by the Commission),
- the cost of refreshments and food served on special occasions during internal meetings,

COMMISSION
EUROPEAN ANTI-FRAUD OFFICE

CHAPTER A3 01 — ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURE (cont'd)

A3 01 02 (cont'd)

A3 01 02 11 (cont'd)

- miscellaneous expenditure relating to conferences, congresses and meetings in which the Office participates or which it organises,
- the cost of attending external training and of joining the relevant professional organisations,
- general training for improving staff skills and the performance and efficiency of the Office:
 - fees for experts employed to identify training needs, design, develop and hold courses and evaluate and monitor results,
 - fees for consultants in various fields, in particular organisational methods, management, strategy, quality and personnel management,
 - the cost of attending external training and of joining the relevant professional organisations,
- expenditure related to the practical aspects of organising courses, the use of premises, transport, meals and accommodation for participants in residential courses,
- training expenditure related to publications and information, associated Internet sites and the purchase of teaching equipment, subscriptions and licences for distance teaching, books, press and multimedia products,
- financing of teaching aids.

Legal basis

Staff Regulations of Officials of the European Union.

Conditions of Employment of Other Servants of the European Union.

Rules governing designation and remuneration and other financial conditions adopted by the Commission.

A3 01 03 **Buildings and related expenditure**

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
11 655 000	11 520 000	13 790 643,84

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover expenditure on the buildings of the Office and other related expenditure, in particular:

- purchase or rental with purchase option of buildings or construction of buildings,

CHAPTER A3 01 — ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURE (*cont'd*)**A3 01 03** (*cont'd*)

- the payment of rents and leasing charges, various taxes and the exercise of purchase options relating to occupied buildings or parts of buildings, and the hire of conference rooms, storerooms, garages and parking facilities,
- the payment of insurance premiums on the buildings or parts of buildings occupied by the Office,
- water, gas, electricity and heating charges relating to the buildings or parts of buildings occupied by the Office,
- maintenance costs for premises, lifts, central heating, air conditioning equipment, etc.; the expenditure is occasioned by regular cleaning operations, the purchase of maintenance, washing, laundry and dry-cleaning products, etc., and by repainting, repairs and supplies used by the maintenance shops,
- expenditure on the selective treatment, storage and removal of waste,
- the refurbishment of buildings, e.g. alterations to partitioning, alterations to technical installations and other specialist work on locks, electrical equipment, plumbing, painting, floor coverings, etc., and the cost of changes to the cabling associated with fixtures, and the cost of the necessary equipment (before contracts for an amount in excess of EUR 300 000 are renewed or concluded, and with a view to rationalising expenditure, the Office must consult the other institutions with regard to the conditions (price, currency chosen, indexing, duration, other clauses) obtained by each of them for a similar contract),
- expenses concerning the physical and material security of persons and property, in particular contracts for the guarding of buildings, contracts for the maintenance of security installations and the purchase of minor items of equipment (before contracts for an amount in excess of EUR 300 000 are renewed or concluded, and with a view to rationalising expenditure, the Office must consult the other institutions with regard to the conditions (price, currency chosen, indexing, duration, other clauses) obtained by each of them for a similar contract),
- expenses concerning the health and safety of individuals at work, in particular the purchase, hire and maintenance of firefighting equipment, the replacement of equipment for fire pickets and statutory inspection costs (before contracts for an amount in excess of EUR 300 000 are renewed or concluded, and with a view to rationalising expenditure, the Office must consult the other institutions with regard to the conditions (price, currency chosen, indexing, duration, other clauses) obtained by each of them for a similar contract),
- the cost of legal, financial and technical consultancy fees prior to the acquisition, rental or construction of buildings,
- other expenditure on buildings, in particular management fees for multiple-tenanted buildings, costs of surveys of premises and charges for utilities (refuse collection, etc.),
- technical assistance fees relating to major refurbishment work on premises,
- the purchase, hire or leasing, maintenance, repair, installation and renewal of technical equipment and installations, and in particular:
 - the purchase, hire, maintenance and repair of furniture,
 - the purchase, hire, maintenance and repair of vehicles,
- various types of insurance (in particular third-party and theft),

COMMISSION
EUROPEAN ANTI-FRAUD OFFICE

CHAPTER A3 01 — ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURE (*cont'd*)

A3 01 03 (*cont'd*)

- expenditure on working equipment, and in particular:
 - purchase of uniforms for floor messengers and drivers,
 - purchase and cleaning of working clothes for workshop staff and staff required to do work for which protection is necessary against bad or cold weather, abnormal wear and dirt,
 - purchase or reimbursement of any equipment which might be necessary pursuant to Directives 89/391/EEC and 90/270/EEC,
- departmental removals and reorganisations and handling (taking delivery, storing, delivering) in respect of equipment, furniture and office supplies,
- expenditure on equipping buildings with telecommunications, notably purchase, hire, installation and maintenance of telephone switchboards and distributors, audio, videoconferencing, interphone and mobile phone systems, and expenditure on data networks (equipment and maintenance) and associated services (management, support, documentation, installation and removal),
- the purchase, hire or leasing of computers, terminals, mini-computers, peripherals, connection devices and the necessary software,
- the purchase, hire or leasing of equipment relating to the presentation of information in printed form, e.g. printers, fax machines, photocopiers, scanners and microcopiers,
- the purchase, hire or leasing of typewriters and word processors and any other electronic office equipment,
- installation, configuration, maintenance, studies, documentation and supplies related to this equipment,
- the cost of purchasing paper, envelopes, office supplies and supplies for the print shops, and of some printing carried out by outside service-providers,
- postal and delivery charges for ordinary mail, on reports and publications, on postal and other packages sent by air, sea or rail, and on the Commission's internal mail,
- subscription charges and the cost of cable or radio communications (land and mobile telephones, television, teleconferencing and videoconferencing), expenditure on data-transmission networks, telematic services, etc., and the purchase of directories,
- the cost of interbuilding telephone and computer links and international transmission lines between sites of Union offices,
- technical and logistical support and training and other general activities relating to computer equipment and software, general information-technology training, subscriptions to technical documentation in printed or electronic form, etc., outside operating personnel, service bureaux, subscriptions to international organisations, etc., studies covering security aspects and quality control relating to information technology equipment and software, and utilisation, maintenance and software development costs, and undertaking of information technology projects,
- other operating expenditure not specifically provided for above.

CHAPTER A3 01 — ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURE (cont'd)**A3 01 03** (cont'd)

The amount of assigned revenue pursuant to Article 21(3)(a) to (j) of the Financial Regulation is estimated at EUR 20 000.

Legal basis

Council Directive 89/391/EEC of 12 June 1989 on the introduction of measures to encourage improvements in the safety and health of workers at work (OJ L 183, 29.6.1989, p. 1).

Council Directive 90/270/EEC of 29 May 1990 on the minimum safety and health requirements for work with display-screen equipment (fifth individual Directive within the meaning of Article 16(1) of Directive 89/391/EEC) (OJ L 156, 21.6.1990, p. 14).

Regulation (EU, Euratom) No 966/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2012 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union and repealing Council Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 1605/2002 (OJ L 298, 26.10.2012, p. 1).

A3 01 50 *Personnel policy and management*

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
3 000	3 000	

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover:

- the Office's contribution to the costs of the recreation centre and to other cultural and sports activities in Brussels and initiatives to promote social contact between staff of different nationalities in the Office,
- the Office's contribution to the cost of crèches and for school transport and expenditure for the following categories of persons, as part of a policy to assist people with disabilities:
 - officials and temporary staff in active employment,
 - spouses of officials and temporary staff in active employment,
 - all dependent children within the meaning of the Staff Regulations.

It covers, within the limits of the amount entered in the budget and after any national entitlements granted in the country of residence or origin have been claimed, any duly substantiated non-medical expenditure which is acknowledged to be necessary and arises from disablement.

Legal basis

Staff Regulations of Officials of the European Union.

COMMISSION
EUROPEAN ANTI-FRAUD OFFICE

CHAPTER A3 01 — ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURE (cont'd)

A3 01 50 (cont'd)

Conditions of Employment of Other Servants of the European Union.

A3 01 51 *Infrastructure policy and management*

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
p.m.	p.m.	

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover routine running costs and the cost of conversion of equipment for restaurants, cafeterias and canteens.

A3 01 60 *Documentation and library expenditure*

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
15 000	15 000	14 505,11

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover expenditure on producing and developing the Commission's intranet site (My IntraComm); subscriptions to view data services, the cost of binding and other expenditure necessary for the preservation of books and publications, expenditure on subscriptions to newspapers, specialist periodicals, and the purchase of publications and technical works connected with the Office's activities.

CHAPTER A3 02 — FINANCING ANTI-FRAUD MEASURES

A3 02 01 *Controls, studies, analyses and activities specific to the European Anti-Fraud Office*

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
1 700 000	1 400 000	1 945 451,98

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover all expenditure on measures to combat fraud which does not come under the Office's administrative operations.

It is intended, in particular, for:

- devising, developing, improving and managing information exchange systems and common infrastructures, while respecting confidentiality and security requirements,
- searching for, gathering, examining, utilising and passing on to national investigation departments all information which is useful for the detection and pursuit of fraud (e.g. via databases),

CHAPTER A3 02 — FINANCING ANTI-FRAUD MEASURES (cont'd)**A3 02 01 (cont'd)**

- supporting efforts by Member States, in particular in the case of international fraud, when action has to be taken at Union level,
- financing measures to increase the effectiveness of preventive measures, inspections and investigations,
- strengthening cooperation with national administrations, in particular to combat cigarette smuggling,
- organising and participating in monitoring and on-the-spot inspections,
- financing travel expenses and subsistence allowances for inspectors and national magistrates working abroad in connection with control visits, on-the-spot inspections, coordination meetings and for the purposes of an inspection in general,
- covering travel expenses, subsistence allowances and ancillary costs of experts employed by the Office in the course of its investigations to give a professional opinion on a specific matter,
- covering the costs of conferences, congresses and meetings that the Office organises in its anti-fraud work.

Legal basis

Council Regulation (EEC) No 4045/89 of 21 December 1989 on scrutiny by Member States of transactions forming part of the system of financing by the Guarantee Section of the European Agricultural Guidance and Guarantee Fund and repealing Directive 77/435/EEC (OJ L 388, 30.12.1989, p. 18).

Regulation (EC) No 1073/1999 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 May 1999 concerning investigations conducted by the European Anti-Fraud Office (OLAF) (OJ L 136, 31.5.1999, p. 1).

Council Regulation (Euratom) No 1074/1999 of 25 May 1999 concerning investigations conducted by the European Anti-Fraud Office (OLAF) (OJ L 136, 31.5.1999, p. 8).

Reference acts

Article 325 of the Treaty on the Functioning of the European Union.

A3 02 02 Measures to protect the euro against counterfeiting

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
50 000	50 000	47 831,22

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover the cost of initiatives and specific measures to protect the euro against counterfeiting.

COMMISSION
EUROPEAN ANTI-FRAUD OFFICE

CHAPTER A3 02 — FINANCING ANTI-FRAUD MEASURES (cont'd)

A3 02 02 (cont'd)

Legal basis

Regulation (EC) No 1073/1999 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 May 1999 concerning investigations conducted by the European Anti-Fraud Office (OLAF) (OJ L 136, 31.5.1999, p. 1).

Council Regulation (Euratom) No 1074/1999 of 25 May 1999 concerning investigations conducted by the European Anti-Fraud Office (OLAF) (OJ L 136, 31.5.1999, p. 8).

A3 02 03 *Information and communication measures*

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
200 000	200 000	334 688,13

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover the cost of information and communication measures undertaken by the Office.

The Office's external information and communication strategy is central to its work. The Office was set up as an independent investigative body and must therefore have its own communications strategy. The Office's work is often too technical to be immediately comprehensible to the general public. The Office has to inform its interlocutors and the public as a whole of its role and tasks. Public perception of the Office's work is of paramount importance.

As a Commission service, the Office also needs to take account of the democratic deficit existing between the Union institutions and the citizens of Europe. The Commission has recognised this deficit and drawn up an action plan to address it.

The communications strategy that the Office has developed and continues to implement must demonstrate its independence.

Legal basis

Regulation (EC) No 1073/1999 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 May 1999 concerning investigations conducted by the European Anti-Fraud Office (OLAF) (OJ L 136, 31.5.1999, p. 1).

Council Regulation (Euratom) No 1074/1999 of 25 May 1999 concerning investigations conducted by the European Anti-Fraud Office (OLAF) (OJ L 136, 31.5.1999, p. 8).

CHAPTER A3 03 — EXPENDITURE RESULTING FROM THE MANDATE OF THE MEMBERS OF THE SUPERVISORY COMMITTEE

A3 03 01 *Expenditure resulting from the mandate of the members of the Supervisory Committee*

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
200 000	200 000	200 000,—

CHAPTER A3 03 — EXPENDITURE RESULTING FROM THE MANDATE OF THE MEMBERS OF THE SUPERVISORY COMMITTEE (*cont'd*)**A3 03 01** (*cont'd*)*Remarks*

This appropriation is intended to cover all expenditure resulting from the mandate of the members of the Supervisory Committee, namely:

- allowances granted to the members of the Supervisory Committee for the time dedicated to the fulfilment of their functions, as well as their travel expenses and ancillary costs,
- costs incurred by members of the Supervisory Committee officially representing the Supervisory Committee,
- all operating expenditure, such as the cost of purchase of equipment, stationery and office supplies and expenditure arising from communications and telecommunications (postal charges, telephone, fax and telegraph charges), documentation and library expenditure, the purchase of books and subscriptions to information media,
- travel, subsistence and incidental expenses of experts, invited by the members of the Supervisory Committee to participate in study groups and working parties, and the cost of organising such meetings where they are not covered by the existing infrastructure (in the headquarters of the institutions or external offices),
- expenditure on specialised studies and consultations contracted out to highly qualified experts (individuals or firms) where the members of the Supervisory Committee are unable to entrust such studies to suitable staff of the Office.

Legal basis

Commission Decision 1999/352/EC, ECSC, Euratom of 28 April 1999 establishing the European Anti-Fraud Office (OLAF) (OJ L 136, 31.5.1999, p. 20) and in particular Articles 4 and 6(3) thereof.

Regulation (EC) No 1073/1999 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 May 1999 concerning investigations conducted by the European Anti-Fraud Office (OLAF) (OJ L 136, 31.5.1999, p. 1) and in particular Article 11 thereof.

Council Regulation (Euratom) No 1074/1999 of 25 May 1999 concerning investigations conducted by the European Anti-Fraud Office (OLAF) (OJ L 136, 31.5.1999, p. 8) and in particular Article 11 thereof.

CHAPTER A3 10 — RESERVES**A3 10 01** *Provisional appropriations*

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
	p.m.	0,—

Remarks

The appropriations entered in this chapter are purely provisional and may be used only after transfer to other chapters in accordance with the procedure laid down for that purpose in the Financial Regulation.

COMMISSION
EUROPEAN ANTI-FRAUD OFFICE

CHAPTER A3 10 — RESERVES (*cont'd*)

A3 10 01 (*cont'd*)

Legal basis

Regulation (EU, Euratom) No 966/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2012 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union and repealing Council Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 1605/2002 (OJ L 298, 26.10.2012, p. 1).

A3 10 02 *Contingency reserve*

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
	p.m.	

EUROPEAN PERSONNEL SELECTION OFFICE

COMMISSION
EUROPEAN PERSONNEL SELECTION OFFICE

REVENUE

TITLE 4

MISCELLANEOUS UNION TAXES, LEVIES AND DUES

CHAPTER 4 0 — DEDUCTIONS FROM REMUNERATION
CHAPTER 4 1 — CONTRIBUTIONS TO THE PENSION SCHEME

Article Item	Heading	Financial year 2015	Financial year 2014	Financial year 2013	% 2013/2015
	CHAPTER 4 0				
4 0 0	<i>Proceeds from the tax on the salaries, wages and allowances of officials and other servants</i>	610 000	650 000		
4 0 3	<i>Proceeds from the temporary contribution from the salaries of Members of the institutions, officials and other servants in active employment</i>	p.m.	p.m.	0,—	
4 0 4	<i>Proceeds from the special levy on the salaries of Members of the institution, officials and other servants in active employment</i>	125 000	134 000		
	CHAPTER 4 0 — TOTAL	735 000	784 000	0,—	
	CHAPTER 4 1				
4 1 0	<i>Staff contributions to the pension scheme</i>	885 000	945 000		
	CHAPTER 4 1 — TOTAL	885 000	945 000		
	Title 4 — Total	1 620 000	1 729 000	0,—	

TITLE 4

MISCELLANEOUS UNION TAXES, LEVIES AND DUES

CHAPTER 4 0 — DEDUCTIONS FROM REMUNERATION

4 0 0 *Proceeds from the tax on the salaries, wages and allowances of officials and other servants*

Financial year 2015	Financial year 2014	Financial year 2013
610 000	650 000	

Remarks

This revenue comprises all the proceeds from the tax on the salaries, wages and allowances of officials and other servants deducted each month from the salaries of the staff of the Office.

Legal basis

Staff Regulations of Officials of the European Union.

Conditions of Employment of Other Servants of the European Union.

Council Regulation (EEC, Euratom, ECSC) No 260/68 of 29 February 1968 laying down the conditions and procedure for applying the tax for the benefit of the European Communities (OJ L 56, 4.3.1968, p. 8).

Reference acts

Protocol on the Privileges and Immunities of the European Union, and in particular Article 12 thereof.

4 0 3 *Proceeds from the temporary contribution from the salaries of Members of the institutions, officials and other servants in active employment*

Financial year 2015	Financial year 2014	Financial year 2013
p.m.	p.m.	0,—

Remarks

This revenue comprises all the proceeds from the temporary contribution from the remuneration of officials and other servants in active employment deducted from the salaries of the staff of the Office.

Legal basis

Staff Regulations of Officials of the European Communities, and in particular Article 66a thereof in the version in force until 15 December 2003.

COMMISSION
EUROPEAN PERSONNEL SELECTION OFFICE

CHAPTER 4 0 — DEDUCTIONS FROM REMUNERATION (cont'd)

4 0 3 (cont'd)

Conditions of Employment of Other Servants of the European Communities, and in particular Article 20(3) thereof in the version in force until 30 April 2004.

4 0 4 *Proceeds from the special levy on the salaries of Members of the institution, officials and other servants in active employment*

Financial year 2015	Financial year 2014	Financial year 2013
125 000	134 000	

Legal basis

Staff Regulations of Officials of the European Union, and in particular Article 66a thereof.

Conditions of Employment of Other Servants of the European Union, and in particular Article 20(3) thereof.

CHAPTER 4 1 — CONTRIBUTIONS TO THE PENSION SCHEME

4 1 0 *Staff contributions to the pension scheme*

Financial year 2015	Financial year 2014	Financial year 2013
885 000	945 000	

Remarks

This revenue comprises all the contributions deducted each month from the salaries of the staff of the Office, in accordance with Article 83(2) of the Staff Regulations and used to finance the pension scheme.

Legal basis

Staff Regulations of Officials of the European Union.

Conditions of Employment of Other Servants of the European Union.

COMMISSION
EUROPEAN PERSONNEL SELECTION OFFICE

TITLE 6

CONTRIBUTIONS TO UNION PROGRAMMES, REPAYMENT OF EXPENDITURE AND REVENUE

CHAPTER 6 6 — OTHER CONTRIBUTIONS AND REFUNDS

6 6 0 *Other contributions and refunds*

6 6 0 0 Other assigned contributions and refunds

Financial year 2015	Financial year 2014	Financial year 2013
p.m.	p.m.	0,—

Remarks

This item is intended to receive, in accordance with Article 21 of the Financial Regulation, any revenue not provided for in other parts of Title 6 which is used to provide additional appropriations to finance expenditure to which this revenue is assigned.

COMMISSION
EUROPEAN PERSONNEL SELECTION OFFICE

EXPENDITURE

General summary of appropriations (2015 and 2014) and outturn (2013)

Title Chapter	Heading	Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
A4	EUROPEAN PERSONNEL SELECTION OFFICE			
A4 01	ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURE	16 747 000	17 410 000	17 247 928,59
A4 02	INTERINSTITUTIONAL COOPERATION, INTERINSTI- TUTIONAL SERVICES AND ACTIVITIES	6 814 000	7 060 000	8 256 932,45
A4 03	INTERINSTITUTIONAL COOPERATION FOR TRAINING	3 087 000	3 413 000	3 250 056,51
A4 10	RESERVES		p.m.	
	Title A4 — Total	26 648 000	27 883 000	28 754 917,55
	GRAND TOTAL	26 648 000	27 883 000	28 754 917,55

COMMISSION
EUROPEAN PERSONNEL SELECTION OFFICE

TITLE A4

EUROPEAN PERSONNEL SELECTION OFFICE

CHAPTER A4 01 — ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURE

CHAPTER A4 02 — INTERINSTITUTIONAL COOPERATION, INTERINSTITUTIONAL SERVICES AND ACTIVITIES

Article Item	Heading	Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013	% 2013/2015
	CHAPTER A4 01				
A4 01 01	Expenditure related to officials and temporary staff				
	Non-differentiated appropriations	9 458 000	10 166 000	8 898 077,21	94,08
A4 01 02	External personnel and other management expenditure				
A4 01 02 01	External personnel				
	Non-differentiated appropriations	1 490 000	1 576 000	1 444 384,46	96,94
A4 01 02 11	Other management expenditure				
	Non-differentiated appropriations	666 000	672 000	821 475,69	123,34
	<i>Article A4 01 02 — Total</i>	2 156 000	2 248 000	2 265 860,15	105,10
A4 01 03	Buildings and related expenditure				
	Non-differentiated appropriations	5 128 000	4 991 000	6 050 154,23	117,98
A4 01 50	Personnel policy and management				
	Non-differentiated appropriations	p.m.	p.m.		
A4 01 51	Infrastructure policy and management				
	Non-differentiated appropriations	p.m.	p.m.	30 000,—	
A4 01 60	Library stocks, purchase of books				
	Non-differentiated appropriations	5 000	5 000	3 837,—	76,74
	CHAPTER A4 01 — TOTAL	16 747 000	17 410 000	17 247 928,59	102,99
	CHAPTER A4 02				
A4 02 01	Interinstitutional cooperation, interinstitutional services and activities				
A4 02 01 01	Interinstitutional competitions				
	Non-differentiated appropriations	6 800 000	6 996 000	8 212 982,45	120,78
A4 02 01 02	Limited consultations, studies and surveys				
	Non-differentiated appropriations	p.m.	50 000	29 950,—	
A4 02 01 03	Costs of internal meetings				
	Non-differentiated appropriations	14 000	14 000	14 000,—	100,00
	<i>Article A4 02 01 — Total</i>	6 814 000	7 060 000	8 256 932,45	121,18
	CHAPTER A4 02 — TOTAL	6 814 000	7 060 000	8 256 932,45	121,18

CHAPTER A4 03 — INTERINSTITUTIONAL COOPERATION FOR TRAINING
CHAPTER A4 10 — RESERVES

Article Item	Heading	Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013	% 2013/2015
	CHAPTER A4 03				
A4 03 01	European School of Administration (EUSA)				
A4 03 01 01	Management training				
	Non-differentiated appropriations	1 400 000	1 433 000	1 410 610,93	100,76
A4 03 01 02	Induction courses				
	Non-differentiated appropriations	1 000 000	1 045 000	1 260 245,58	126,02
A4 03 01 03	Training for certification				
	Non-differentiated appropriations	687 000	935 000	579 200,—	84,31
	<i>Article A4 03 01 — Total</i>	3 087 000	3 413 000	3 250 056,51	105,28
	CHAPTER A4 03 — TOTAL	3 087 000	3 413 000	3 250 056,51	105,28
	CHAPTER A4 10				
A4 10 01	Provisional appropriations				
	Non-differentiated appropriations		p.m.		
A4 10 02	Contingency reserve				
	Non-differentiated appropriations		p.m.		
	CHAPTER A4 10 — TOTAL		p.m.		
	Title A4 — Total	26 648 000	27 883 000	28 754 917,55	107,91
	GRAND TOTAL	26 648 000	27 883 000	28 754 917,55	107,91

COMMISSION
EUROPEAN PERSONNEL SELECTION OFFICE

TITLE A4

EUROPEAN PERSONNEL SELECTION OFFICE

CHAPTER A4 01 — ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURE

A4 01 01 Expenditure related to officials and temporary staff

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
9 458 000	10 166 000	8 898 077,21

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover, for officials and temporary staff holding posts on the establishment plan:

- salaries, allowances and payments related to salaries,
- accident and sickness insurance and other social security charges,
- unemployment insurance for temporary staff and payments to constitute or maintain pension rights for them in their country of origin,
- miscellaneous allowances and grants,
- the cost of weightings applied to the remuneration of officials and temporary staff and the cost of weightings applied to the part of emoluments transferred to a country other than the country of employment,
- travel expenses due to officials and temporary staff (including their families) on taking up duty, leaving the institution or transfer to another place of employment,
- installation and resettlement allowances due to officials and temporary staff obliged to change their place of residence on taking up duty, on transfer to a new place of employment and on finally leaving the service and resettling elsewhere,
- removal expenses due to officials and temporary staff obliged to change their place of residence on taking up duty, on transfer to a new place of employment and on finally leaving the service and resettling elsewhere,
- the cost of any updates of remuneration during the financial year,
- the flat-rate allowances and payments at hourly rates for overtime worked by officials in category AST and by local staff who could not be given compensatory leave in accordance with the procedures laid down,
- daily subsistence allowance for officials and temporary staff who furnish evidence that they must change their place of residence on taking up duty or transferring to a new place of employment,
- supplementary expenses arising from the secondment of Union officials, i.e. to pay the allowances and reimburse the expenditure to which secondment entitles them. It is also intended to cover costs relating to special training schemes with authorities and bodies in the Member States and third countries.

CHAPTER A4 01 — ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURE (cont'd)**A4 01 01** (cont'd)*Legal basis*

Staff Regulations of Officials of the European Union.

Conditions of Employment of Other Servants of the European Union.

Regulation (EU, Euratom) No 966/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2012 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union and repealing Council Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 1605/2002 (OJ L 298, 26.10.2012, p. 1).

A4 01 02 *External personnel and other management expenditure*

A4 01 02 01 External personnel

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
1 490 000	1 576 000	1 444 384,46

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover:

- the remuneration of contract staff (within the meaning of Title IV of the Conditions of Employment), the institution's social insurance scheme covering contract staff, as described in Title IV, and the cost of weightings applicable to the remuneration of such staff,
- expenditure incurred (remuneration, insurance, etc.) through the use of private-law contract external staff and agency staff,
- personnel costs included in service contracts for technical and administrative subcontracting, supplementary assistance and the supply of intellectual services,
- the cost of national civil servants or other experts on secondment or temporary assignments to the Office and supplementary expenses arising from the secondment of officials to national civil services or international organisations,
- the cost of any updates of remuneration during the financial year,
- the services of freelance translators and linguists and typing or other work outsourced by the translation service.

Legal basis

Staff Regulations of Officials of the European Union.

Conditions of Employment of Other Servants of the European Union.

COMMISSION
EUROPEAN PERSONNEL SELECTION OFFICE

CHAPTER A4 01 — ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURE (cont'd)

A4 01 02 (cont'd)

A4 01 02 01 (cont'd)

Rules governing designation and remuneration and other financial conditions adopted by the Commission.

Regulation (EU, Euratom) No 966/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2012 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union and repealing Council Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 1605/2002 (OJ L 298, 26.10.2012, p. 1).

A4 01 02 11 Other management expenditure

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
666 000	672 000	821 475,69

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover the following expenditure:

- travel expenses, daily subsistence allowances and additional or exceptional expenditure incurred in connection with missions by staff covered by the Staff Regulations and by national or international experts or officials on secondment,
- reimbursement of costs incurred by persons officially representing the Office (reimbursement is not possible for expenses incurred in the performance of representation duties vis-à-vis staff of the Commission or other Union institutions),
- travel, subsistence and incidental expenses of experts participating in study groups and working parties, and the cost of organising such meetings where they are not covered by the existing infrastructure in the headquarters of the institutions or external offices (experts are reimbursed on the basis of decisions made by the Commission),
- miscellaneous expenditure relating to conferences, congresses and meetings in which the Office participates,
- expenditure on training for improving staff skills and the performance and efficiency of the Office:
 - fees for experts employed to identify training needs, design, develop and hold courses and evaluate and monitor results,
 - fees for consultants in various fields, in particular organisational methods, management, strategy, quality and personnel management,
 - the cost of attending external training and of joining the relevant professional organisations,

CHAPTER A4 01 — ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURE (cont'd)**A4 01 02 (cont'd)****A4 01 02 11 (cont'd)**

- expenditure related to the practical aspects of organising courses, the use of premises, transport, meals and accommodation for participants of residential courses,
- training expenditure related to publications and information, associated Internet sites and the purchase of teaching equipment, subscriptions and licences for distance teaching, books, press and multimedia products,
- financing of teaching aids,
- the social security contributions, travel expenses and subsistence allowances of freelance and other non-permanent interpreters called in by the DG Interpretation to service meetings organised by the Office which cannot be serviced by Commission interpreters (officials or temporary staff).

Legal basis

Staff Regulations of Officials of the European Union.

Conditions of Employment of Other Servants of the European Union.

Rules governing designation and remuneration and other financial conditions adopted by the Commission.

A4 01 03 Buildings and related expenditure

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
5 128 000	4 991 000	6 050 154,23

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover the building of the Office and related expenditure, including:

- the payment of rents and leasing charges relating to occupied buildings or parts of buildings, and the hire of conference rooms, storerooms, garages and parking facilities,
- insurance premiums on the buildings or parts of buildings occupied by the Office,
- water, gas, electricity and heating charges in respect of the buildings or parts of buildings occupied by the Office,
- maintenance costs, calculated on the basis of current contracts, for premises, lifts, central heating, air conditioning equipment, etc.; the expenditure is occasioned by regular cleaning operations, the purchase of maintenance, washing, laundry and dry-cleaning products, etc., and by repainting, repairs and supplies used by the maintenance shops,
- expenditure on the selective treatment, storage and removal of waste,

COMMISSION
EUROPEAN PERSONNEL SELECTION OFFICE

CHAPTER A4 01 — ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURE (*cont'd*)

A4 01 03 (*cont'd*)

- the refurbishment of buildings, e.g. alterations to partitioning, alterations to technical installations and other specialist work on locks, electrical equipment, plumbing, painting, floor coverings, etc., and the cost of changes to the cabling associated with fixtures, and the cost of the necessary equipment (before contracts for an amount in excess of EUR 300 000 are renewed or concluded, and with a view to rationalising expenditure, the Office must consult the other institutions with regard to the conditions (price, currency chosen, indexing, duration, other clauses) obtained by each of them for a similar contract),
- expenses concerning the physical and material security of persons and property, in particular contracts for the guarding of buildings, contracts for the maintenance of security installations and the purchase of minor items of equipment (before contracts for an amount in excess of EUR 300 000 are renewed or concluded, and with a view to rationalising expenditure, the Office must consult the other institutions with regard to the conditions (price, currency chosen, indexing, duration, other clauses) obtained by each of them for a similar contract),
- expenses concerning the health and safety of individuals at work, in particular the purchase, hire and maintenance of fire-fighting equipment, the replacement of equipment for fire pickets and statutory inspection costs (before contracts for an amount in excess of EUR 300 000 are renewed or concluded, and with a view to rationalising expenditure, the Office must consult the other institutions with regard to the conditions (price, currency chosen, indexing, duration, other clauses) obtained by each of them for a similar contract),
- the cost of legal, financial and technical consultancy fees prior to the acquisition, rental or construction of buildings,
- other expenditure on buildings, in particular management fees for multiple-tenanted buildings, costs of surveys of premises and charges for utilities (refuse collection, etc.),
- technical assistance fees relating to major refurbishment work on premises,
- the purchase, hire or leasing, maintenance, repair, installation and renewal of technical equipment and installations, and in particular:
 - equipment (including photocopiers) for producing, reproducing and archiving documents in any form (paper, electronic media),
 - audiovisual, library and interpreting equipment (booths, headsets and switching units for simultaneous interpreting facilities, etc.),
 - kitchen fittings and restaurant equipment,
 - various tools for building-maintenance shops,
 - facilities required for officials with disabilities,
 - as well as studies, documentation and training relating to such equipment,

CHAPTER A4 01 — ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURE (*cont'd*)**A4 01 03** (*cont'd*)

- the purchase, hire, maintenance and repair of furniture, and in particular:
 - the purchase of office furniture and specialised furniture, including ergonomic furniture, shelving for archives, etc.,
 - the replacement of worn-out and broken furniture,
 - supplies of special equipment for libraries (card indexes, shelving, catalogue units, etc.),
 - fittings specific to canteens and restaurants,
 - the hire of furniture,
 - furniture maintenance and repair costs,
- the purchase, hire, maintenance and repair of vehicles, and in particular:
 - new purchases of vehicles,
 - the replacement of vehicles which, during the year, reach a total mileage such as to justify replacement,
 - the cost of hiring cars for short or long periods when demand exceeds the capacity of the vehicle fleet,
 - the cost of maintaining, repairing and insuring official vehicles (fuel, lubricants, tyres, inner tubes, miscellaneous supplies, spare parts, tools, etc.),
 - various types of insurance (in particular third-party and theft),
- expenditure on working equipment, and in particular:
 - purchase of uniforms for floor messengers and drivers,
 - purchase and cleaning of working clothes for workshop staff and staff required to do work for which protection is necessary against bad or cold weather, abnormal wear and dirt,
 - purchase or reimbursement of any equipment which might be necessary pursuant to Directives 89/391/EEC and 90/270/EEC,
- departmental removals and reorganisations and handling (taking delivery, storing, delivering) in respect of equipment, furniture and office supplies,
- expenditure on equipping buildings with telecommunications, notably purchase, hire, installation and maintenance of telephone switchboards and distributors, audio, videoconferencing, interphone and mobile phone systems, and expenditure on data networks (equipment and maintenance) and associated services (management, support, documentation, installation and removal),

COMMISSION
EUROPEAN PERSONNEL SELECTION OFFICE

CHAPTER A4 01 — ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURE (*cont'd*)

A4 01 03 (*cont'd*)

- the purchase, hire or leasing and maintenance of computers, terminals, mini-computers, peripherals, connection devices and the necessary software,
- the purchase, hire or leasing and maintenance of equipment relating to the reproduction of information in printed form, e.g. printers, fax machines, photocopiers, scanners and microcopiers,
- the purchase, hire or leasing of typewriters and word processors and any other electronic office equipment,
- installation, configuration, maintenance, studies, documentation and supplies related to this equipment,
- the cost of purchasing paper, envelopes, office supplies and supplies for the print shops, and of some printing carried out by outside service providers,
- postal and delivery charges for mail, reports and publications, and for postal and other packages sent by air, land, sea or rail, and the Office's internal mail,
- subscription charges and the cost of cable or radio communications (land and mobile telephones, television, teleconferencing and videoconferencing), expenditure on data-transmission networks, telematic services, etc., and the purchase of directories,
- interbuilding telephone and computer links and international transmission lines between sites of Union offices,
- technical and logistical support and training and other general activities relating to computer hardware and software, general information-technology training, subscriptions to technical documentation in printed or electronic form, etc., outside operating personnel, office services, subscriptions to international organisations, etc., studies covering security aspects and quality control relating to information technology hardware and software, and utilisation, maintenance and software development costs, and undertaking of IT projects.

This appropriation also covers other operating expenditure not specifically provided for above, such as conference enrolment fees (excluding training expenses), subscriptions to trade and scientific associations, the cost of entries in telephone directories.

Before contracts for an amount in excess of EUR 300 000 are renewed or concluded, and with a view to rationalising expenditure, the Office must consult the other institutions with regard to the conditions (price, currency chosen, indexing, duration, other clauses) obtained by each of them for a similar contract.

Legal basis

Council Directive 89/391/EEC of 12 June 1989 on the introduction of measures to encourage improvements in the safety and health of workers at work (OJ L 183, 29.6.1989, p. 1).

Council Directive 90/270/EEC of 29 May 1990 on the minimum safety and health requirements for work with display screen equipment (fifth individual Directive within the meaning of Article 16(1) of Directive 89/391/EEC) (OJ L 156, 21.6.1990, p. 14).

Regulation (EU, Euratom) No 966/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2012 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union and repealing Council Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 1605/2002 (OJ L 298, 26.10.2012, p. 1).

CHAPTER A4 01 — ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURE (cont'd)

A4 01 50 Personnel policy and management

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
p.m.	p.m.	

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover:

- assistance in kind which may be provided to an official, a former official or survivors of a deceased official who is/are in particularly difficult circumstances,
- the Office's contribution to the costs of the recreation centre and to other cultural and sports activities and initiatives to promote social contact between staff of different nationalities,
- the Office's contribution to the cost of the Early Childhood Centre and other crèches and for school transport,
- expenditure for the following categories of persons, as part of a policy to assist people with disabilities:
 - officials and temporary staff in active employment,
 - spouses of officials and temporary staff in active employment,
 - all dependent children within the meaning of the Staff Regulations of Officials of the European Union.

It covers, within the limits of the amount entered in the budget and after any national entitlements granted in the country of residence or origin have been claimed, any duly substantiated non-medical expenditure which is acknowledged to be necessary and arises from disablement.

Legal basis

Staff Regulations of Officials of the European Union.

A4 01 51 Infrastructure policy and management

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
p.m.	p.m.	30 000,—

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover:

- routine running and conversion costs for restaurants, cafeterias and canteens,
- damages to be borne by the Office and those arising from third-party liability, and expenditure relating to certain cases where, for reasons of equity, compensation has to be paid without any legal claim arising therefrom.

COMMISSION
EUROPEAN PERSONNEL SELECTION OFFICE

CHAPTER A4 01 — ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURE (cont'd)

A4 01 60 *Library stocks, purchase of books*

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
5 000	5 000	3 837,—

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover expenditure on producing and developing the Office's intranet site as part of the Commission's intranet site (My IntraComm), subscriptions to view data services, the cost of binding and other expenditure necessary for the preservation of books and publications, expenditure on subscriptions to newspapers, specialist periodicals, and the purchase of publications and technical works connected with the Office's activities.

CHAPTER A4 02 — INTERINSTITUTIONAL COOPERATION, INTERINSTITUTIONAL SERVICES AND ACTIVITIES

A4 02 01 *Interinstitutional cooperation, interinstitutional services and activities*

Remarks

Within the framework of the EPSO Development Programme, the Office has modernised its selection methods with the aim of meeting the institutions' current and future needs in a more cost-effective and efficient way by:

- improving the planning of competitions to select the right staff at the right time and to optimise the use of reserve lists,
- reducing the length of the selection process,
- considerably improving the quality of the selection process so that the institutions can recruit the best staff for a life-long career by selecting candidates on the basis of the competencies needed to do the job, and by professionalising the work of the selection boards,
- establishing a positive and modern image for the institutions as employers so as to enable them to attract the best staff in the context of an increasingly competitive employment market,
- providing all the necessary facilities to enable the participation of applicants with disabilities.

A4 02 01 01 Interinstitutional competitions

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
6 800 000	6 996 000	8 212 982,45

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover expenditure incurred by the procedures involved in organising various competitions.

The amount of assigned revenue pursuant to Article 21(3)(a) to (j) of the Financial Regulation is estimated at EUR 250 000.

CHAPTER A4 02 — INTERINSTITUTIONAL COOPERATION, INTERINSTITUTIONAL SERVICES AND ACTIVITIES (cont'd)**A4 02 01** (cont'd)

A4 02 01 01 (cont'd)

Legal basis

Staff Regulations of Officials of the European Union, and in particular Articles 27 to 31 and 33 thereof and Annex III thereto.

A4 02 01 02 Limited consultations, studies and surveys

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
p.m.	50 000	29 950,—

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover expenditure on specialised studies and consultations contracted out to highly qualified experts (individuals or firms) if the Commission does not have suitable staff available to carry out such studies. It also covers the purchase of studies already carried out or subscriptions to specialist research institutions.

A4 02 01 03 Costs of internal meetings

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
14 000	14 000	14 000,—

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover the cost of refreshments and food served on special occasions during internal meetings, in particular meetings of selection boards and translators.

CHAPTER A4 03 — INTERINSTITUTIONAL COOPERATION FOR TRAINING**A4 03 01** *European School of Administration (EUSA)**Remarks*

This appropriation is intended to cover the costs of the general training organised by the European School of Administration (EUSA) for improving the staff skills and the performance and efficiency of the participating institutions, including:

- fees for experts employed to identify training needs, design, develop and hold courses and evaluate and monitor results,
- fees for consultants in various fields, in particular organisational methods, management, strategy, quality and personnel management,

COMMISSION
EUROPEAN PERSONNEL SELECTION OFFICE

CHAPTER A4 03 — INTERINSTITUTIONAL COOPERATION FOR TRAINING (*cont'd*)

A4 03 01 (*cont'd*)

- expenditure incurred in designing, coordinating and evaluating the training organised by the school in the form of courses, seminars and lectures (trainers/lecturers and their travel and subsistence costs together with teaching material),
- the cost of participating in outside training, and membership fees of the relevant professional organisations,
- the costs of networking the EUSA, at European level, with national administration schools and university institutes active in the field, with a view to exchanging experiences, identifying examples of best practice and cooperating on the development of further training in European public administrations,
- expenditure related to the practical aspects of organising courses, the use of premises, transport, meals and accommodation for participants in residential courses,
- training expenditure related to publications and information, associated Internet sites and the purchase of teaching equipment, subscriptions and licences for distance teaching, books, press and multimedia products,
- the financing of teaching material.

Legal basis

Decision 2005/119/EC of the Secretaries-General of the European Parliament, the Council, the Commission, the Court of Justice, the Court of Auditors, the European Economic and Social Committee and the Committee of the Regions and the Representative of the European Ombudsman of 26 January 2005 on the organisation and running of the European Administrative School (OJ L 37, 10.2.2005, p. 17).

A4 03 01 01 Management training

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
1 400 000	1 433 000	1 410 610,93

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover the costs of training for officials and other staff in management techniques (quality and personnel management, strategy).

The amount of assigned revenue pursuant to Article 21(3)(a) to (j) of the Financial Regulation is estimated at EUR 100 000.

A4 03 01 02 Induction courses

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
1 000 000	1 045 000	1 260 245,58

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover the costs of training for new officials and newly recruited staff in the working environment of the institutions.

CHAPTER A4 03 — INTERINSTITUTIONAL COOPERATION FOR TRAINING (cont'd)**A4 03 01** (cont'd)**A4 03 01 02** (cont'd)

The amount of assigned revenue pursuant to Article 21(3)(a) to (j) of the Financial Regulation is estimated at EUR 40 000.

A4 03 01 03 Training for certification

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
687 000	935 000	579 200,—

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover the costs of preparatory training for officials in obtaining certification attesting to their capacity to perform the duties of administrator with a view to their possible transfer to a higher function group.

The amount of assigned revenue pursuant to Article 21(3)(a) to (j) of the Financial Regulation is estimated at EUR 16 000.

CHAPTER A4 10 — RESERVES**A4 10 01** *Provisional appropriations*

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
	p.m.	

Remarks

The appropriations entered in this chapter are purely provisional and may be used only after their transfer to other chapters in accordance with the procedure laid down for that purpose in the Financial Regulation.

Legal basis

Regulation (EU, Euratom) No 966/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2012 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union and repealing Council Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 1605/2002 (OJ L 298, 26.10.2012, p. 1).

A4 10 02 *Contingency reserve*

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
	p.m.	

COMMISSION

OFFICE FOR ADMINISTRATION AND PAYMENT OF INDIVIDUAL ENTITLEMENTS

COMMISSION
OFFICE FOR ADMINISTRATION AND PAYMENT OF INDIVIDUAL ENTITLEMENTS

REVENUE

TITLE 4

MISCELLANEOUS UNION TAXES, LEVIES AND DUES

CHAPTER 4 0 — DEDUCTIONS FROM REMUNERATION

CHAPTER 4 1 — CONTRIBUTIONS TO THE PENSION SCHEME

Article Item	Heading	Financial year 2015	Financial year 2014	Financial year 2013	% 2013/2015
	CHAPTER 4 0				
4 0 0	<i>Proceeds from the tax on the salaries, wages and allowances of officials and other servants</i>	1 091 000	1 132 000		
4 0 3	<i>Proceeds from the temporary contribution from the salaries of officials and other servants in active employment</i>	p.m.	p.m.	0,—	
4 0 4	<i>Proceeds from the special levy on the salaries of officials and other servants in active employment</i>	240 000	238 000		
	CHAPTER 4 0 — TOTAL	1 331 000	1 370 000	0,—	
	CHAPTER 4 1				
4 1 0	<i>Staff contributions to the pension scheme</i>	2 381 000	2 497 000		
	CHAPTER 4 1 — TOTAL	2 381 000	2 497 000		
	Title 4 — Total	3 712 000	3 867 000	0,—	

COMMISSION
OFFICE FOR ADMINISTRATION AND PAYMENT OF INDIVIDUAL ENTITLEMENTS

TITLE 4

MISCELLANEOUS UNION TAXES, LEVIES AND DUES

CHAPTER 4 0 — DEDUCTIONS FROM REMUNERATION

4 0 0 *Proceeds from the tax on the salaries, wages and allowances of officials and other servants*

Financial year 2015	Financial year 2014	Financial year 2013
1 091 000	1 132 000	

Remarks

This revenue comprises all the proceeds from the tax on the salaries, wages and allowances of officials and other servants deducted each month from the salaries of the staff of the Office.

Legal basis

Staff Regulations of Officials of the European Union.

Conditions of Employment of Other Servants of the European Union.

Regulation (EEC, Euratom, ECSC) No 260/68 of the Council of 29 February 1968 laying down the conditions and procedure for applying the tax for the benefit of the European Communities (OJ L 56, 4.3.1968, p. 8).

Reference acts

Protocol on the privileges and immunities of the European Union, and in particular Article 12 thereof.

4 0 3 *Proceeds from the temporary contribution from the salaries of officials and other servants in active employment*

Financial year 2015	Financial year 2014	Financial year 2013
p.m.	p.m.	0,—

Remarks

This revenue comprises all the proceeds from the temporary contribution from the remuneration of officials and other servants in active employment deducted each month from the salaries of the staff of the Office.

Legal basis

Staff Regulations of Officials of the European Communities, and in particular Article 66a thereof in the version in force until 15 December 2003.

Conditions of Employment of Other Servants of the European Union.

COMMISSION
OFFICE FOR ADMINISTRATION AND PAYMENT OF INDIVIDUAL ENTITLEMENTS

CHAPTER 4 0 — DEDUCTIONS FROM REMUNERATION (*cont'd*)

4 0 4 *Proceeds from the special levy on the salaries of officials and other servants in active employment*

Financial year 2015	Financial year 2014	Financial year 2013
240 000	238 000	

Legal basis

Staff Regulations of Officials of the European Union, and in particular Article 66a thereof.

Conditions of Employment of Other Servants of the European Union.

CHAPTER 4 1 — CONTRIBUTIONS TO THE PENSION SCHEME

4 1 0 *Staff contributions to the pension scheme*

Financial year 2015	Financial year 2014	Financial year 2013
2 381 000	2 497 000	

Remarks

This revenue comprises all the contributions deducted each month from the salaries of the staff of the Office in accordance with Article 83(2) of the Staff Regulations and used to finance the pension scheme.

Legal basis

Staff Regulations of Officials of the European Union.

Conditions of Employment of Other Servants of the European Union.

TITLE 6**CONTRIBUTIONS TO UNION PROGRAMMES, REPAYMENT OF EXPENDITURE AND REVENUE****CHAPTER 6 6 — OTHER CONTRIBUTIONS AND REFUNDS****6 6 0** *Other contributions and refunds*

6 6 0 0 Other assigned contributions and refunds

Financial year 2015	Financial year 2014	Financial year 2013
p.m.	p.m.	0,—

Remarks

This item is intended to receive, in accordance with Article 21 of the Financial Regulation, any revenue not provided for in other parts of Title 6 which is used to provide additional appropriations to finance expenditure to which this revenue is assigned.

COMMISSION

OFFICE FOR ADMINISTRATION AND PAYMENT OF INDIVIDUAL ENTITLEMENTS

EXPENDITURE**General summary of appropriations (2015 and 2014) and outturn (2013)**

Title Chapter	Heading	Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
A5	OFFICE FOR ADMINISTRATION AND PAYMENT OF INDIVIDUAL ENTITLEMENTS			
A5 01	ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURE	36 521 000	36 260 000	42 594 613,10
A5 10	RESERVES		p.m.	
	Title A5 — Total	36 521 000	36 260 000	42 594 613,10
	GRAND TOTAL	36 521 000	36 260 000	42 594 613,10

COMMISSION
OFFICE FOR ADMINISTRATION AND PAYMENT OF INDIVIDUAL ENTITLEMENTS

TITLE A5

OFFICE FOR ADMINISTRATION AND PAYMENT OF INDIVIDUAL ENTITLEMENTS

CHAPTER A5 01 — ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURE

CHAPTER A5 10 — RESERVES

Article Item	Heading	Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013	% 2013/2015
	CHAPTER A5 01				
<i>A5 01 01</i>	<i>Expenditure related to officials and temporary staff</i>				
	Non-differentiated appropriations	15 738 000	16 058 000	14 777 504,11	93,90
<i>A5 01 02</i>	<i>External personnel and other management expenditure</i>				
A5 01 02 01	External personnel				
	Non-differentiated appropriations	10 039 000	9 896 000	16 045 643,74	159,83
A5 01 02 11	Other management expenditure				
	Non-differentiated appropriations	214 000	214 000	188 439,07	88,06
	<i>Article A5 01 02 — Total</i>	10 253 000	10 110 000	16 234 082,81	158,33
<i>A5 01 03</i>	<i>Buildings and related expenditure</i>				
	Non-differentiated appropriations	10 530 000	10 092 000	11 583 026,18	110,00
<i>A5 01 50</i>	<i>Personnel policy and management</i>				
	Non-differentiated appropriations	p.m.	p.m.		
<i>A5 01 51</i>	<i>Infrastructure policy and management</i>				
	Non-differentiated appropriations	p.m.	p.m.		
<i>A5 01 60</i>	<i>Documentation and library expenditure</i>				
	Non-differentiated appropriations	p.m.	p.m.		
	CHAPTER A5 01 — TOTAL	36 521 000	36 260 000	42 594 613,10	116,63
	CHAPTER A5 10				
<i>A5 10 01</i>	<i>Provisional appropriations</i>				
	Non-differentiated appropriations		p.m.		
<i>A5 10 02</i>	<i>Contingency reserve</i>				
	Non-differentiated appropriations		p.m.		
	CHAPTER A5 10 — TOTAL		p.m.		
	Title A5 — Total	36 521 000	36 260 000	42 594 613,10	116,63
	GRAND TOTAL	36 521 000	36 260 000	42 594 613,10	116,63

COMMISSION

OFFICE FOR ADMINISTRATION AND PAYMENT OF INDIVIDUAL ENTITLEMENTS

TITLE A5

OFFICE FOR ADMINISTRATION AND PAYMENT OF INDIVIDUAL ENTITLEMENTS

CHAPTER A5 01 — ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURE

A5 01 01 *Expenditure related to officials and temporary staff*

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
15 738 000	16 058 000	14 777 504,11

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover, for officials and temporary staff holding posts on the establishment plan:

- salaries, allowances and payments related to salaries,
- accident and sickness insurance and other social security charges,
- unemployment insurance for temporary staff and payments to constitute or maintain pension rights for them in their country of origin,
- miscellaneous allowances and grants,
- the cost of weightings applied to the remuneration of officials and temporary staff and the cost of weightings applied to the part of emoluments transferred to a country other than the country of employment,
- travel expenses due to officials and temporary staff (including their families) on taking up duty, leaving the institution or transfer to another place of employment,
- installation and resettlement allowances due to officials obliged to change their place of residence on taking up duty, on transfer to a new place of employment and on finally leaving the service and resettling elsewhere,
- removal expenses due to officials obliged to change their place of residence on taking up duty, on transfer to a new place of employment and on finally leaving the service and resettling elsewhere,
- the cost of any updates of remuneration during the financial year.

Legal basis

Staff Regulations of Officials of the European Union.

Conditions of Employment of Other Servants of the European Union.

COMMISSION
OFFICE FOR ADMINISTRATION AND PAYMENT OF INDIVIDUAL ENTITLEMENTS

CHAPTER A5 01 — ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURE *(cont'd)*

A5 01 01 *(cont'd)*

Regulation (EU, Euratom) No 966/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2012 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union and repealing Council Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 1605/2002 (OJ L 298, 26.10.2012, p. 1).

A5 01 02 *External personnel and other management expenditure*

A5 01 02 01 External personnel

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
10 039 000	9 896 000	16 045 643,74

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover the following expenditure:

- the remuneration of contract staff (within the meaning of Title IV of the Conditions of Employment), the institution's social insurance scheme covering contract staff, as described in Title IV, and the cost of weightings applicable to the remuneration of such staff,
- expenditure incurred (remuneration, insurance, etc.) through the use of private-law contract external personnel and agency staff,
- personnel costs included in service contracts for technical and administrative subcontracting, supplementary assistance and the supply of intellectual services,
- the cost of national civil servants or other experts on secondment or temporary assignment to the Office and supplementary expenses arising from the secondment of officials to national civil services or international organisations,
- the cost of any updates of remuneration during the financial year.

The amount of assigned revenue pursuant to Article 21(3)(a) to (j) of the Financial Regulation is estimated at EUR 6 500 000.

Legal basis

Staff Regulations of Officials of the European Union.

Conditions of Employment of Other Servants of the European Union.

Rules governing designation and remuneration and other financial conditions adopted by the Commission.

Regulation (EU, Euratom) No 966/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2012 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union and repealing Council Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 1605/2002 (OJ L 298, 26.10.2012, p. 1).

COMMISSION

OFFICE FOR ADMINISTRATION AND PAYMENT OF INDIVIDUAL ENTITLEMENTS

CHAPTER A5 01 — ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURE (cont'd)

A5 01 02 (cont'd)

A5 01 02 11 Other management expenditure

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
214 000	214 000	188 439,07

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover the following expenditure:

- travel expenses, daily subsistence allowances and additional or exceptional expenditure incurred in connection with missions by staff covered by the Staff Regulations and by national or international experts or officials on secondment,
- reimbursement of costs incurred by persons officially representing the Office (reimbursement is not possible for expenses incurred in the performance of representation duties vis-à-vis staff of the Commission or other Union institutions),
- travel, subsistence and incidental expenses of experts participating in study groups and working parties, and the cost of organising such meetings where they are not covered by the existing infrastructure in the headquarters of the institutions or external offices (experts are reimbursed on the basis of decisions made by the Commission),
- the cost of refreshments and food served on special occasions during internal meetings,
- miscellaneous expenditure relating to conferences, congresses and meetings in which the Office participates or which it organises,
- expenditure on specialised studies and consultations contracted out to highly qualified experts (natural or legal persons) if the Office does not have suitable staff available to carry out such studies, including the purchase of studies already conducted,
- expenditure on training for improving staff skills and the performance and efficiency of the Office:
 - fees for experts employed to identify training needs, design, develop and hold courses, and evaluate and monitor results,
 - fees for consultants in various fields, in particular organisational methods, management, strategy, quality and personnel management,
 - the cost of attending external training and of joining the relevant professional organisations,
- expenditure related to the practical aspects of organising courses, the use of premises, transport, meals and accommodation for participants in residential courses,
- training expenditure related to publications and information, associated Internet sites and the purchase of teaching equipment, subscriptions and licences for distance teaching, books, press and multimedia products,
- financing of teaching aids.

COMMISSION
OFFICE FOR ADMINISTRATION AND PAYMENT OF INDIVIDUAL ENTITLEMENTS

CHAPTER A5 01 — ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURE (*cont'd*)

A5 01 02 (*cont'd*)

A5 01 02 11 (*cont'd*)

Legal basis

Staff Regulations of Officials of the European Union.

Conditions of Employment of Other Servants of the European Union.

Rules governing designation and remuneration and other financial conditions adopted by the Commission.

A5 01 03 ***Buildings and related expenditure***

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
10 530 000	10 092 000	11 583 026,18

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover the buildings of the Office and related expenditure, including in particular:

- the costs of purchase or lease-purchase of buildings or the construction of buildings,
- rent and ground rent, various taxes and the exercise of purchase options on buildings or parts of buildings occupied, as well as the hire of conference rooms, warehouses, storerooms, archives, garages and parking facilities,
- insurance premiums on the buildings or parts of buildings occupied by the Office,
- water, gas, electricity and heating charges for the buildings or parts of buildings occupied by the Office,
- maintenance costs for premises, lifts, central heating, air-conditioning equipment, etc.; the expenditure incurred by regular cleaning operations, including the purchase of maintenance, washing, laundry and dry-cleaning products, etc., and by repainting, repairs and supplies used by the maintenance shops,
- expenditure on the selective treatment, storage and removal of waste,
- the refurbishment of buildings, e.g. alterations to partitioning, alterations to technical installations and other specialist work on locks, electrical equipment, plumbing, painting, floor coverings, etc., and the cost of changes to the cabling associated with fixtures, and the cost of the necessary equipment (before contracts for an amount in excess of EUR 300 000 are renewed or concluded, and with a view to rationalising expenditure, the Office must consult the other institutions with regard to the conditions (price, currency chosen, indexing, duration, other clauses) obtained by each of them for a similar contract),

COMMISSION

OFFICE FOR ADMINISTRATION AND PAYMENT OF INDIVIDUAL ENTITLEMENTS

CHAPTER A5 01 — ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURE (*cont'd*)A5 01 03 (*cont'd*)

- expenses concerning the physical and material security of persons and property, in particular contracts for the guarding of buildings, contracts for the maintenance of security installations and the purchase of minor items of equipment (before contracts for an amount in excess of EUR 300 000 are renewed or concluded, and with a view to rationalising expenditure, the Office must consult the other institutions with regard to the conditions (price, currency chosen, indexing, duration, other clauses) obtained by each of them for a similar contract),
- expenses concerning the health and safety of individuals at work, in particular the purchase, hire and maintenance of fire-fighting equipment, the replacement of equipment for fire pickets and statutory inspection costs (before contracts for an amount in excess of EUR 300 000 are renewed or concluded, and with a view to rationalising expenditure, the Office must consult the other institutions with regard to the conditions (price, currency chosen, indexing, duration, other clauses) obtained by each of them for a similar contract),
- the cost of legal, financial and technical consultancy fees prior to the acquisition, rental or construction of buildings,
- other expenditure on buildings, in particular management fees for multiple-tenanted buildings, costs of surveys of premises and charges for utilities (refuse collection, etc.),
- technical assistance fees relating to major fitting-out operations for premises,
- the purchase, hire or leasing, maintenance, repair, installation and renewal of technical equipment and installations,
- the purchase, hire, maintenance and repair of furniture,
- the purchase, hire, maintenance and repair of vehicles,
- various types of insurance (in particular third-party and theft),
- expenditure on working equipment, and in particular:
 - purchase of uniforms (mainly for floor messengers, drivers and restaurant and cafeteria staff),
 - purchase and cleaning of working clothes for workshop staff and staff required to do work for which protection is necessary against bad or cold weather, abnormal wear and dirt,
 - purchase or reimbursement of the cost of any equipment which might be necessary pursuant to Directives 89/391/EEC and 90/270/EEC,
- departmental removals and reorganisations and handling (taking delivery, storing, delivering) in respect of equipment, furniture and office supplies,

COMMISSION
OFFICE FOR ADMINISTRATION AND PAYMENT OF INDIVIDUAL ENTITLEMENTSCHAPTER A5 01 — ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURE (*cont'd*)A5 01 03 (*cont'd*)

- expenditure on equipping buildings with telecommunications, notably purchase, hire, installation and maintenance of telephone switchboards and distributors, audio, videoconferencing, interphone and mobile phone systems, and expenditure on data networks (equipment and maintenance) and associated services (management, support, documentation, installation and removal),
- the purchase, hire or leasing and maintenance of computers, terminals, mini-computers, peripherals, connection devices and the necessary software,
- the purchase, hire or leasing and maintenance of equipment relating to the presentation of information in printed form, e.g. printers, fax machines, photocopiers, scanners and microcopiers,
- the purchase, hire or leasing of typewriters, word processors and any other electronic office equipment,
- installation, configuration, maintenance, studies, documentation and supplies related to this equipment,
- the cost of purchasing paper, envelopes, office supplies and supplies for the print shops, and of some printing carried out by outside service providers,
- expenditure on postal and mail delivery charges, on postal and other packages sent by air, sea or rail, and on the Office's internal mail,
- subscription charges and the cost of cable or radio communications (land and mobile telephones, television, teleconferencing and videoconferencing), expenditure on data-transmission networks, telematic services, etc., and the purchase of directories,
- the costs of interbuilding telephone and computer links and international transmission lines between sites of Union offices,
- technical and logistic support, training and other activities of general interest related to computer equipment and software, general computer training, subscriptions to technical documentation whether on paper or in electronic form, etc., external operating staff, office services, subscriptions to international organisations, etc., studies on safety and quality assurance relating to computer equipment and software, the cost of the use, maintenance, upkeep and development of software, and of carrying out computer projects,
- other operating expenditure not specially provided for above.

The amount of assigned revenue pursuant to Article 21(3)(a) to (j) of the Financial Regulation is estimated at EUR 1 695 000.

Legal basis

Council Directive 89/391/EEC of 12 June 1989 on the introduction of measures to encourage improvements in the safety and health of workers at work (OJ L 183, 29.6.1989, p. 1).

Council Directive 90/270/EEC of 29 May 1990 on the minimum safety and health requirements for work with display screen equipment (fifth individual Directive within the meaning of Article 16(1) of Directive 89/391/EEC) (OJ L 156, 21.6.1990, p. 14).

COMMISSION

OFFICE FOR ADMINISTRATION AND PAYMENT OF INDIVIDUAL ENTITLEMENTS

CHAPTER A5 01 — ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURE (cont'd)

A5 01 03 (cont'd)

Regulation (EU, Euratom) No 966/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2012 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union and repealing Council Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 1605/2002 (OJ L 298, 26.10.2012, p. 1).

A5 01 50 *Personnel policy and management*

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
p.m.	p.m.	

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover:

- the Office's contribution to the costs of the recreation centre and to other cultural and sports activities and initiatives to promote social contact between staff of different nationalities,
- the Office's contribution to the costs of the Early Childhood Centre and other childminding facilities,
- expenditure for the following categories of persons, as part of a policy to assist people with disabilities:
 - officials and temporary staff in active employment,
 - spouses of officials and temporary staff in active employment,
 - all dependent children within the meaning of the Staff Regulations.

It covers, within the limits of the amount entered in the budget and after any national entitlements granted in the country of residence or origin have been claimed, any duly substantiated non-medical expenditure which is acknowledged to be necessary and arises from disablement.

Legal basis

Staff Regulations of Officials of the European Union.

Conditions of Employment of Other Servants of the European Union.

A5 01 51 *Infrastructure policy and management*

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
p.m.	p.m.	

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover:

COMMISSION
OFFICE FOR ADMINISTRATION AND PAYMENT OF INDIVIDUAL ENTITLEMENTS

CHAPTER A5 01 — ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURE *(cont'd)*

A5 01 51 *(cont'd)*

— routine running and conversion costs for restaurants, cafeterias and canteens,

— damages to be borne by the Office and those arising from third-party liability, and expenditure relating to certain cases where, for reasons of equity, compensation has to be paid without any legal claim arising therefrom.

A5 01 60 *Documentation and library expenditure*

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
p.m.	p.m.	

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover expenditure on producing and developing the Commission's intranet site (My IntraComm), subscriptions to view data services, the cost of binding and other expenditure necessary for the preservation of reference works and periodicals, expenditure on subscriptions to newspapers and specialist periodicals, and the purchase of publications and technical works connected with the Office's activities.

CHAPTER A5 10 — RESERVES

A5 10 01 *Provisional appropriations*

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
	p.m.	

Remarks

The appropriations in this chapter are purely provisional and can only be used after transfer to other chapters in accordance with the relevant procedure laid down in the Financial Regulation.

Legal basis

Regulation (EU, Euratom) No 966/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2012 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union and repealing Council Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 1605/2002 (OJ L 298, 26.10.2012, p. 1).

A5 10 02 *Contingency reserve*

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
	p.m.	

COMMISSION

OFFICE FOR INFRASTRUCTURE AND LOGISTICS — BRUSSELS

REVENUE

TITLE 4

MISCELLANEOUS UNION TAXES, LEVIES AND DUES

CHAPTER 4 0 — DEDUCTIONS FROM REMUNERATION

CHAPTER 4 1 — CONTRIBUTIONS TO THE PENSION SCHEME

Article Item	Heading	Financial year 2015	Financial year 2014	Financial year 2013	% 2013/2015
	CHAPTER 4 0				
4 0 0	<i>Proceeds from the tax on the salaries, wages and allowances of officials and other servants</i>	2 417 000	2 313 000		
4 0 3	<i>Proceeds from the temporary contribution from the salaries of officials and other servants in active employment</i>	p.m.	p.m.	0,—	
4 0 4	<i>Proceeds from the special levy on the salaries of officials and other servants in active employment</i>	440 000	433 000		
	CHAPTER 4 0 — TOTAL	2 857 000	2 746 000	0,—	
	CHAPTER 4 1				
4 1 0	<i>Staff contributions to the pension scheme</i>	4 787 000	4 544 000		
	CHAPTER 4 1 — TOTAL	4 787 000	4 544 000		
	Title 4 — Total	7 644 000	7 290 000	0,—	

COMMISSION
OFFICE FOR INFRASTRUCTURE AND LOGISTICS — BRUSSELS

TITLE 4

MISCELLANEOUS UNION TAXES, LEVIES AND DUES

CHAPTER 4 0 — DEDUCTIONS FROM REMUNERATION

4 0 0 *Proceeds from the tax on the salaries, wages and allowances of officials and other servants*

Financial year 2015	Financial year 2014	Financial year 2013
2 417 000	2 313 000	

Remarks

This revenue comprises all the proceeds from the tax on the salaries, wages and allowances of officials and other servants deducted each month from the salaries of the staff of the Office.

Legal basis

Staff Regulations of Officials of the European Union.

Conditions of Employment of Other Servants of the European Union.

Regulation (EEC, Euratom, ECSC) No 260/68 of the Council of 29 February 1968 laying down the conditions and procedure for applying the tax for the benefit of the European Communities (OJ L 56, 4.3.1968, p. 8).

Reference acts

Protocol on the privileges and immunities of the European Union, and in particular Article 12 thereof.

4 0 3 *Proceeds from the temporary contribution from the salaries of officials and other servants in active employment*

Financial year 2015	Financial year 2014	Financial year 2013
p.m.	p.m.	0,—

Remarks

This revenue comprises all the proceeds from the temporary contribution from the remuneration of officials and other servants in active employment deducted each month from the salaries of the staff of the Office.

Legal basis

Staff Regulations of Officials of the European Communities, and in particular Article 66a thereof in the version in force until 15 December 2003.

Conditions of Employment of Other Servants of the European Union.

CHAPTER 4 0 — DEDUCTIONS FROM REMUNERATION (*cont'd*)4 0 4 *Proceeds from the special levy on the salaries of officials and other servants in active employment*

Financial year 2015	Financial year 2014	Financial year 2013
440 000	433 000	

Legal basis

Staff Regulations of Officials of the European Union, and in particular Article 66a thereof.

Conditions of Employment of Other Servants of the European Union.

CHAPTER 4 1 — CONTRIBUTIONS TO THE PENSION SCHEME

4 1 0 *Staff contributions to the pension scheme*

Financial year 2015	Financial year 2014	Financial year 2013
4 787 000	4 544 000	

Remarks

This revenue comprises all the contributions deducted each month from the salaries of the staff of the Office in accordance with Article 83(2) of the Staff Regulations and used to finance the pension scheme.

Reference acts

Staff Regulations of Officials of the European Union.

Conditions of Employment of Other Servants of the European Union.

TITLE 6**CONTRIBUTIONS TO UNION PROGRAMMES, REPAYMENT OF EXPENDITURE AND REVENUE****CHAPTER 6 6 — OTHER CONTRIBUTIONS AND REFUNDS****6 6 0** *Other contributions and refunds*

6 6 0 0 Other assigned contributions and refunds

Financial year 2015	Financial year 2014	Financial year 2013
p.m.	p.m.	0,—

Remarks

This item is intended to accommodate, in accordance with Article 21 of the Financial Regulation, any revenue not provided for in other parts of Title 6 which is used to provide additional appropriations to finance expenditure to which this revenue is assigned.

COMMISSION

OFFICE FOR INFRASTRUCTURE AND LOGISTICS — BRUSSELS

EXPENDITURE**General summary of appropriations (2015 and 2014) and outturn (2013)**

Title Chapter	Heading	Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
A6	OFFICE FOR INFRASTRUCTURE AND LOGISTICS — BRUSSELS			
A6 01	ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURE	68 528 000	68 833 000	73 874 607,81
A6 10	RESERVES		p.m.	
	Title A6 — Total	68 528 000	68 833 000	73 874 607,81
	GRAND TOTAL	68 528 000	68 833 000	73 874 607,81

TITLE A6

OFFICE FOR INFRASTRUCTURE AND LOGISTICS — BRUSSELS

CHAPTER A6 01 — ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURE

CHAPTER A6 10 — RESERVES

Article Item	Heading	Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013	% 2013/2015
	CHAPTER A6 01				
<i>A6 01 01</i>	<i>Expenditure related to officials and temporary staff</i>				
	Non-differentiated appropriations	32 225 000	33 176 000	30 702 041,44	95,27
<i>A6 01 02</i>	<i>External personnel and other management expenditure</i>				
A6 01 02 01	External personnel				
	Non-differentiated appropriations	23 463 000	22 880 000	29 274 550,11	124,77
A6 01 02 11	Other management expenditure				
	Non-differentiated appropriations	435 000	430 000	432 260,79	99,37
	<i>Article A6 01 02 — Total</i>	23 898 000	23 310 000	29 706 810,90	124,31
<i>A6 01 03</i>	<i>Buildings and related expenditure</i>				
	Non-differentiated appropriations	12 405 000	12 347 000	13 465 755,47	108,55
<i>A6 01 50</i>	<i>Personnel policy and management</i>				
	Non-differentiated appropriations	p.m.	p.m.		
<i>A6 01 51</i>	<i>Infrastructure policy and management</i>				
	Non-differentiated appropriations	p.m.	p.m.		
<i>A6 01 60</i>	<i>Documentation and library expenditure</i>				
	Non-differentiated appropriations	p.m.	p.m.		
	CHAPTER A6 01 — TOTAL	68 528 000	68 833 000	73 874 607,81	107,80
	CHAPTER A6 10				
<i>A6 10 01</i>	<i>Provisional appropriations</i>				
	Non-differentiated appropriations		p.m.		
<i>A6 10 02</i>	<i>Contingency reserve</i>				
	Non-differentiated appropriations		p.m.		
	CHAPTER A6 10 — TOTAL		p.m.		
	Title A6 — Total	68 528 000	68 833 000	73 874 607,81	107,80
	GRAND TOTAL	68 528 000	68 833 000	73 874 607,81	107,80

COMMISSION
OFFICE FOR INFRASTRUCTURE AND LOGISTICS — BRUSSELS

TITLE A6

OFFICE FOR INFRASTRUCTURE AND LOGISTICS — BRUSSELS

CHAPTER A6 01 — ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURE

A6 01 01 *Expenditure related to officials and temporary staff*

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
32 225 000	33 176 000	30 702 041,44

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover, for officials and temporary staff holding posts on the establishment plan:

- salaries, allowances and payments related to salaries,
- accident and sickness insurance and other social security charges,
- unemployment insurance for temporary staff and payments to constitute or maintain pension rights for them in their country of origin,
- miscellaneous allowances and grants,
- the cost of weightings applied to the remuneration of officials and temporary staff and the cost of weightings applied to the part of emoluments transferred to a country other than the country of employment,
- travel expenses due to officials and temporary staff (including their families) on taking up duty, leaving the institution or transfer to another place of employment,
- installation and resettlement allowances due to officials obliged to change their place of residence on taking up duty, on transfer to a new place of employment and on finally leaving the service and resettling elsewhere,
- removal expenses due to officials obliged to change their place of residence on taking up duty, on transfer to a new place of employment and on finally leaving the service and resettling elsewhere,
- the cost of any updates of remuneration during the financial year.

The amount of assigned revenue pursuant to Article 21(3)(a) to (j) of the Financial Regulation is estimated at EUR 800 000.

Legal basis

Staff Regulations of Officials of the European Union.

Conditions of Employment of Other Servants of the European Union.

CHAPTER A6 01 — ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURE (cont'd)

A6 01 01 (cont'd)

Regulation (EU, Euratom) No 966/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2012 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union and repealing Council Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 1605/2002 (OJ L 298, 26.10.2012, p. 1).

A6 01 02 External personnel and other management expenditure

A6 01 02 01 External personnel

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
23 463 000	22 880 000	29 274 550,11

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover:

- the remuneration of contract staff (within the meaning of Title IV of the Conditions of Employment), the institution's social insurance scheme covering contract staff, as described in Title IV, and the cost of weightings applicable to the remunerations of such staff,
- expenditure incurred (remuneration, insurance, etc.) through the use of private-law contract external personnel and agency staff,
- personnel costs included in service contracts for technical and administrative subcontracting and the supply of intellectual services,
- the cost of national civil servants or other experts on secondment or temporary assignment to the Office and supplementary expenses arising from the secondment of officials to national civil services or international organisations,
- the cost of any updates of remuneration during the financial year.

The amount of assigned revenue pursuant to Article 21(3)(a) to (j) of the Financial Regulation is estimated at EUR 6 800 000.

Legal basis

Staff Regulations of Officials of the European Union.

Conditions of Employment of Other Servants of the European Union.

Rules governing designation and remuneration and other financial conditions adopted by the Commission.

COMMISSION
OFFICE FOR INFRASTRUCTURE AND LOGISTICS — BRUSSELS

CHAPTER A6 01 — ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURE (cont'd)

A6 01 02 (cont'd)

A6 01 02 01 (cont'd)

Regulation (EU, Euratom) No 966/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2012 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union and repealing Council Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 1605/2002 (OJ L 298, 26.10.2012, p. 1).

A6 01 02 11 Other management expenditure

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
435 000	430 000	432 260,79

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover the following expenditure:

- travel expenses, daily subsistence allowances and additional or exceptional expenditure incurred in connection with missions by staff covered by the Staff Regulations and by national or international experts or officials on secondment,
- reimbursement of costs incurred by persons officially representing the Office (reimbursement is not possible for expenses incurred in the performance of representation duties vis-à-vis staff of the Commission or other Union institutions),
- travel, subsistence and incidental expenses of experts participating in study groups and working parties, and the cost of organising such meetings where they are not covered by the existing infrastructure in the headquarters of the institutions or external offices (experts are reimbursed on the basis of decisions made by the Commission),
- the cost of refreshments and food served on special occasions during internal meetings,
- miscellaneous expenditure relating to conferences, congresses and meetings in which the Office participates,
- expenditure on specialised studies and consultations contracted out to highly qualified experts (natural or legal persons) if the Office does not have suitable staff available to carry out such studies,
- expenditure on training for improving staff skills and the performance and efficiency of the Office:
 - fees for experts employed to identify training needs, design, develop and hold courses and evaluate and monitor results,
 - fees for consultants in various fields, in particular organisational methods, management, strategy, quality and personnel management,
 - the cost of attending external training and of joining the relevant professional organisations,

CHAPTER A6 01 — ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURE (cont'd)**A6 01 02** (cont'd)**A6 01 02 11** (cont'd)

- expenditure related to the practical aspects of organising courses, the use of premises, transport, meals and accommodation for participants in residential courses,
- training expenditure related to publications and information, associated Internet sites and the purchase of teaching equipment, subscriptions and licences for distance teaching, books, press and multimedia products,
- financing of teaching aids.

Legal basis

Staff Regulations of Officials of the European Union.

Conditions of Employment of Other Servants of the European Union.

Rules governing designation and remuneration and other financial conditions adopted by the Commission.

A6 01 03 *Buildings and related expenditure*

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
12 405 000	12 347 000	13 465 755,47

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover the buildings of the Office and related expenditure, including in particular:

- the costs of purchase or lease-purchase of buildings or the construction of buildings,
- rent and ground rent, and the hire of conference rooms, storerooms, garages and parking facilities,
- insurance premiums on the buildings or parts of buildings occupied by the Office,
- water, gas, electricity and heating charges for the buildings or parts of buildings occupied by the Office,
- maintenance costs for premises, lifts, central heating, air-conditioning equipment, etc.; the expenditure incurred by regular cleaning operations, including the purchase of maintenance, washing, laundry and dry-cleaning products, etc., and by repainting, repairs and supplies used by the maintenance shops,

COMMISSION

OFFICE FOR INFRASTRUCTURE AND LOGISTICS — BRUSSELS

CHAPTER A6 01 — ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURE (*cont'd*)A6 01 03 (*cont'd*)

- expenditure on the selective treatment, storage and removal of waste,
- the refurbishment of buildings, e.g. alterations to partitioning, alterations to technical installations and other specialist work on locks, electrical equipment, plumbing, painting, floor coverings, etc., and the cost of changes to the cabling associated with fixtures, and the cost of the necessary equipment (before contracts for an amount in excess of EUR 300 000 are renewed or concluded, and with a view to rationalising expenditure, the Office must consult the other institutions with regard to the conditions (price, currency chosen, indexing, duration, other clauses) obtained by each of them for a similar contract),
- expenses concerning the physical and material security of persons and property, in particular contracts for the guarding of buildings, contracts for the maintenance of security installations and the purchase of minor items of equipment (before contracts for an amount in excess of EUR 300 000 are renewed or concluded, and with a view to rationalising expenditure, the Office must consult the other institutions with regard to the conditions (price, currency chosen, indexing, duration, other clauses) obtained by each of them for a similar contract),
- expenses concerning the health and safety of individuals at work, in particular the purchase, hire and maintenance of fire-fighting equipment, the replacement of equipment for fire pickets and statutory inspection costs (before contracts for an amount in excess of EUR 300 000 are renewed or concluded, and with a view to rationalising expenditure, the Office must consult the other institutions with regard to the conditions (price, currency chosen, indexing, duration, other clauses) obtained by each of them for a similar contract),
- the cost of legal, financial and technical consultancy fees prior to the acquisition, rental or construction of buildings,
- other expenditure on buildings, in particular management fees for multiple-tenanted buildings, costs of surveys of premises and charges for utilities (refuse collection etc.),
- technical assistance fees relating to major fitting-out operations for premises,
- the purchase, hire or leasing, maintenance, repair, installation and renewal of technical equipment and installations,
- the purchase, hire, maintenance and repair of furniture,
- the purchase, hire, maintenance and repair of vehicles,
- various types of insurance,
- expenditure on working equipment, and in particular:
 - purchase of uniforms (mainly for floor messengers, drivers and restaurant and cafeteria staff),

CHAPTER A6 01 — ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURE (*cont'd*)A6 01 03 (*cont'd*)

- purchase and cleaning of working clothes for workshop staff and staff required to do work for which protection is necessary against bad or cold weather, abnormal wear and dirt,
- purchase or reimbursement of the cost of any equipment which might be necessary pursuant to Directives 89/391/EEC and 90/270/EEC,
- departmental removals and reorganisations and handling (taking delivery, storing, delivering) in respect of equipment, furniture and office supplies,
- expenditure on equipping buildings with telecommunications, notably purchase, hire, installation and maintenance of telephone switchboards and distributors, audio, videoconferencing, interphone and mobile phone systems, and expenditure on data networks (equipment and maintenance) and associated services (management, support, documentation, installation and removal),
- the purchase, hire or leasing and maintenance of computers, terminals, mini-computers, peripherals, connection devices and the necessary software,
- the purchase, hire or leasing and maintenance of equipment relating to the presentation of information in printed form, e.g. printers, fax machines, photocopiers, scanners and microcopiers,
- the purchase, hire or leasing of typewriters, word processors and any other electronic office equipment,
- installation, configuration, maintenance, studies, documentation and supplies related to this equipment,
- the cost of purchasing paper, envelopes, office supplies and supplies for the print shops, and of some printing carried out by outside service providers,
- expenditure on postal and mail delivery charges, on postal and other packages sent by air, sea or rail, and on the Office's internal mail,
- subscription charges and the cost of cable or radio communications (land and mobile telephones, television, teleconferencing and videoconferencing), expenditure on data-transmission networks, telematic services, etc., and the purchase of directories,
- the costs of establishing telephone and computer links and international transmission lines between sites of Union offices,
- technical and logistic support, training and other activities of general interest related to computer equipment and software, general computer training, subscriptions to technical documentation whether on paper or in electronic form, etc., external operating staff, office services, subscriptions to international organisations, etc., studies on safety and quality assurance relating to computer equipment and software, the cost of the use, maintenance, upkeep and development of software and of carrying out computer projects,
- other operating expenditure not specially provided for above.

The amount of assigned revenue pursuant to Article 21(3)(a) to (j) of the Financial Regulation is estimated at EUR 510 000.

COMMISSION
OFFICE FOR INFRASTRUCTURE AND LOGISTICS — BRUSSELS

CHAPTER A6 01 — ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURE (*cont'd*)

A6 01 03 (*cont'd*)

Legal basis

Council Directive 89/391/EEC of 12 June 1989 on the introduction of measures to encourage improvements in the safety and health of workers at work (OJ L 183, 29.6.1989, p. 1).

Council Directive 90/270/EEC of 29 May 1990 on the minimum safety and health requirements for work with display screen equipment (fifth individual Directive within the meaning of Article 16(1) of Directive 89/391/EEC) (OJ L 156, 21.6.1990, p. 14).

Regulation (EU, Euratom) No 966/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2012 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union and repealing Council Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 1605/2002 (OJ L 298, 26.10.2012, p. 1).

A6 01 50 *Personnel policy and management*

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
p.m.	p.m.	

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover:

- the Office's contribution to the costs of the recreation centre and to other cultural and sports activities and initiatives to promote social contact between staff of different nationalities,
- the Office's contribution to the costs of the Early Childhood Centre and other childminding facilities,
- expenditure for the following categories of persons, as part of a policy to assist people with disabilities:
 - officials and temporary staff in active employment,
 - spouses of officials and temporary staff in active employment,
 - all dependent children within the meaning of the Staff Regulations.

It covers, within the limits of the amount entered in the budget and after any national entitlements granted in the country of residence or origin have been claimed, any duly substantiated non-medical expenditure which is acknowledged to be necessary and arises from disablement.

Legal basis

Staff Regulations of Officials of the European Union.

Conditions of Employment of Other Servants of the European Union.

CHAPTER A6 01 — ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURE (cont'd)

A6 01 51 *Infrastructure policy and management*

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
p.m.	p.m.	

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover the following expenditure:

- routine running and conversion costs for restaurants, cafeterias and canteens,
- damages to be borne by the Office and those arising from third-party liability, and expenditure relating to certain cases where, for reasons of equity, compensation has to be paid without any legal claim arising therefrom.

A6 01 60 *Documentation and library expenditure*

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
p.m.	p.m.	

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover expenditure on producing and developing of the Commission's intranet site (My IntraComm), producing of the in-house weekly *Commission en direct*, subscriptions to view data services, the cost of binding and other expenditure necessary for the preservation of books and publications, expenditure on subscriptions to newspapers, specialist periodicals, official journals, parliamentary papers, foreign trade statistics, news agency reports and various other specialised publications, and the purchase of publications and technical works connected with the Office's activities.

CHAPTER A6 10 — RESERVES

A6 10 01 *Provisional appropriations*

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
	p.m.	

Remarks

The appropriations in this article are purely provisional and can only be used after transfer to other budget headings in accordance with the Financial Regulation.

Legal basis

Regulation (EU, Euratom) No 966/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2012 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union and repealing Council Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 1605/2002 (OJ L 298, 26.10.2012, p. 1).

A6 10 02 *Contingency reserve*

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
	p.m.	

COMMISSION

OFFICE FOR INFRASTRUCTURE AND LOGISTICS — LUXEMBOURG

COMMISSION
OFFICE FOR INFRASTRUCTURE AND LOGISTICS — LUXEMBOURG

REVENUE

TITLE 4

MISCELLANEOUS UNION TAXES, LEVIES AND DUES

CHAPTER 4 0 — DEDUCTIONS FROM REMUNERATION

CHAPTER 4 1 — CONTRIBUTIONS TO THE PENSION SCHEME

Article Item	Heading	Financial year 2015	Financial year 2014	Financial year 2013	% 2013/2015
	CHAPTER 4 0				
4 0 0	<i>Proceeds from the tax on the salaries, wages and allowances of officials and other servants</i>	843 000	850 000		
4 0 3	<i>Proceeds from the temporary contribution from the salaries of officials and other servants in active employment</i>	p.m.	p.m.	0,—	
4 0 4	<i>Proceeds from the special levy on the salaries of officials and other servants in active employment</i>	153 000	147 000		
	CHAPTER 4 0 — TOTAL	996 000	997 000	0,—	
	CHAPTER 4 1				
4 1 0	<i>Staff contributions to the pension scheme</i>	1 475 000	1 424 000		
	CHAPTER 4 1 — TOTAL	1 475 000	1 424 000		
	Title 4 — Total	2 471 000	2 421 000	0,—	

COMMISSION
OFFICE FOR INFRASTRUCTURE AND LOGISTICS — LUXEMBOURG

TITLE 4

MISCELLANEOUS UNION TAXES, LEVIES AND DUES

CHAPTER 4 0 — DEDUCTIONS FROM REMUNERATION

4 0 0 *Proceeds from the tax on the salaries, wages and allowances of officials and other servants*

Financial year 2015	Financial year 2014	Financial year 2013
843 000	850 000	

Remarks

This revenue comprises all the proceeds from the tax on the salaries, wages and allowances of officials and other servants deducted each month from the salaries of the staff of the Office.

Legal basis

Staff Regulations of Officials of the European Union.

Conditions of Employment of Other Servants of the European Union.

Regulation (EEC, Euratom, ECSC) No 260/68 of the Council of 29 February 1968 laying down the conditions and procedure for applying the tax for the benefit of the European Communities (OJ L 56, 4.3.1968, p. 8).

Reference acts

Protocol on the privileges and immunities of the European Union, and in particular Article 12 thereof.

4 0 3 *Proceeds from the temporary contribution from the salaries of officials and other servants in active employment*

Financial year 2015	Financial year 2014	Financial year 2013
p.m.	p.m.	0,—

Remarks

This revenue comprises all the proceeds from the temporary contribution from the remuneration of officials and other servants in active employment deducted each month from the salaries of the staff of the Office.

Legal basis

Staff Regulations of Officials of the European Communities, and in particular Article 66a thereof in the version in force until 15 December 2003.

Conditions of Employment of Other Servants of the European Union.

CHAPTER 4 0 — DEDUCTIONS FROM REMUNERATION (*cont'd*)**4 0 4** *Proceeds from the special levy on the salaries of officials and other servants in active employment*

Financial year 2015	Financial year 2014	Financial year 2013
153 000	147 000	

Legal basis

Staff Regulations of Officials of the European Union, and in particular Article 66a thereof.

Conditions of Employment of Other Servants of the European Union.

CHAPTER 4 1 — CONTRIBUTIONS TO THE PENSION SCHEME**4 1 0** *Staff contributions to the pension scheme*

Financial year 2015	Financial year 2014	Financial year 2013
1 475 000	1 424 000	

Remarks

This revenue comprises all the contributions deducted each month from the salaries of the staff of the Office, in accordance with Article 83(2) of the Staff Regulations and used to finance the pension scheme.

Legal basis

Staff Regulations of Officials of the European Union.

Conditions of Employment of Other Servants of the European Union.

TITLE 6**CONTRIBUTIONS TO UNION PROGRAMMES, REPAYMENT OF EXPENDITURE AND REVENUE****CHAPTER 6 6 — OTHER CONTRIBUTIONS AND REFUNDS****6 6 0** *Other contributions and refunds*

6 6 0 0 Other assigned contributions and refunds

Financial year 2015	Financial year 2014	Financial year 2013
p.m.	p.m.	0,—

Remarks

This item is intended to receive, in accordance with Article 18 of the Financial Regulation, any revenue not provided for in other parts of Title 6 which is used to provide additional appropriations to finance expenditure to which this revenue is assigned.

COMMISSION

OFFICE FOR INFRASTRUCTURE AND LOGISTICS — LUXEMBOURG

EXPENDITURE**General summary of appropriations (2015 and 2014) and outturn (2013)**

Title Chapter	Heading	Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
A7	OFFICE FOR INFRASTRUCTURE AND LOGISTICS — LUXEMBOURG			
A7 01	ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURE	24 083 000	24 526 000	23 081 379,93
A7 10	RESERVES		p.m.	
	Title A7 — Total	24 083 000	24 526 000	23 081 379,93
	GRAND TOTAL	24 083 000	24 526 000	23 081 379,93

TITLE A7

OFFICE FOR INFRASTRUCTURE AND LOGISTICS — LUXEMBOURG

CHAPTER A7 01 — ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURE

CHAPTER A7 10 — RESERVES

Article Item	Heading	Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013	% 2013/2015
	CHAPTER A7 01				
<i>A7 01 01</i>	<i>Expenditure related to officials and temporary staff</i>				
	Non-differentiated appropriations	12 326 000	12 341 000	10 871 438,38	88,20
<i>A7 01 02</i>	<i>External personnel and other management expenditure</i>				
A7 01 02 01	External personnel				
	Non-differentiated appropriations	7 095 000	6 562 000	6 308 591,40	88,92
A7 01 02 11	Other management expenditure				
	Non-differentiated appropriations	290 000	300 000	276 851,39	95,47
	<i>Article A7 01 02 — Total</i>	7 385 000	6 862 000	6 585 442,79	89,17
<i>A7 01 03</i>	<i>Buildings and related expenditure</i>				
	Non-differentiated appropriations	4 372 000	5 323 000	5 624 498,76	128,65
<i>A7 01 50</i>	<i>Personnel policy and management</i>				
	Non-differentiated appropriations	p.m.	p.m.		
<i>A7 01 51</i>	<i>Infrastructure policy and management</i>				
	Non-differentiated appropriations	p.m.	p.m.		
<i>A7 01 60</i>	<i>Documentation and library expenditure</i>				
	Non-differentiated appropriations	p.m.	p.m.		
	CHAPTER A7 01 — TOTAL	24 083 000	24 526 000	23 081 379,93	95,84
	CHAPTER A7 10				
<i>A7 10 01</i>	<i>Provisional appropriations</i>				
	Non-differentiated appropriations		p.m.		
<i>A7 10 02</i>	<i>Contingency reserve</i>				
	Non-differentiated appropriations		p.m.		
	CHAPTER A7 10 — TOTAL		p.m.		
	Title A7 — Total	24 083 000	24 526 000	23 081 379,93	95,84
	GRAND TOTAL	24 083 000	24 526 000	23 081 379,93	95,84

COMMISSION
OFFICE FOR INFRASTRUCTURE AND LOGISTICS — LUXEMBOURG

TITLE A7

OFFICE FOR INFRASTRUCTURE AND LOGISTICS — LUXEMBOURG

CHAPTER A7 01 — ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURE

A7 01 01 *Expenditure related to officials and temporary staff*

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
12 326 000	12 341 000	10 871 438,38

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover, for officials and temporary staff holding posts on the establishment plan:

- salaries, allowances and payments related to salaries,
- accident and sickness insurance and other social security charges,
- unemployment insurance for temporary staff and payments to constitute or maintain pension rights for them in their country of origin,
- miscellaneous allowances and grants,
- the cost of weightings applied to the remuneration of officials and temporary staff and the cost of weightings applied to the part of emoluments transferred to a country other than the country of employment,
- travel expenses due to officials and temporary staff (including their families) on taking up duty, leaving the institution or transfer to another place of employment,
- installation and resettlement allowances due to officials obliged to change their place of residence on taking up duty, on transfer to a new place of employment and on finally leaving the service and resettling elsewhere,
- removal expenses due to officials obliged to change their place of residence on taking up duty, on transfer to a new place of employment and on finally leaving the service and resettling elsewhere,
- the cost of any updates of remuneration during the financial year.

Legal basis

Staff Regulations of Officials of the European Union.

Conditions of Employment of Other Servants of the European Union.

Regulation (EU, Euratom) No 966/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2012 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union and repealing Council Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 1605/2002 (OJ L 298, 26.10.2012, p. 1).

CHAPTER A7 01 — ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURE (*cont'd*)A7 01 02 *External personnel and other management expenditure*

A7 01 02 01 External personnel

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
7 095 000	6 562 000	6 308 591,40

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover the following expenditure:

- the remuneration of contract staff (within the meaning of Title IV of the Conditions of Employment), the institution's social insurance scheme covering contract staff, as described in Title IV, and the cost of weightings applicable to the remunerations of such staff,
- expenditure incurred (remuneration, insurance etc.) through the use of private law contract external personnel and agency staff,
- personnel costs included in service contracts for technical and administrative subcontracting, supplementary assistance and the supply of intellectual services,
- the cost of national civil servants or other experts on secondment or temporary assignment to the Office and supplementary expenses arising from the secondment of officials to national civil services or international organisations,
- the cost of any updates of remuneration during the financial year.

The amount of assigned revenue pursuant to Article 21(3)(a) to (j) of the Financial Regulation is estimated at EUR 4 080 000.

Legal basis

Staff Regulations of Officials of the European Union.

Conditions of Employment of Other Servants of the European Union.

Rules governing designation and remuneration and other financial conditions adopted by the Commission.

Regulation (EU, Euratom) No 966/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2012 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union and repealing Council Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 1605/2002 (OJ L 298, 26.10.2012, p. 1).

COMMISSION
OFFICE FOR INFRASTRUCTURE AND LOGISTICS — LUXEMBOURG

CHAPTER A7 01 — ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURE (cont'd)

A7 01 02 (cont'd)

A7 01 02 11 Other management expenditure

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
290 000	300 000	276 851,39

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover the following expenditure:

- travel expenses, daily subsistence allowances and additional or exceptional expenditure incurred in connection with missions by staff covered by the Staff Regulations and by national or international experts or officials on secondment,
- reimbursement of costs incurred by persons officially representing the Office (reimbursement is not possible for expenses incurred in the performance of representation duties vis-à-vis staff of the Commission or other Union institutions),
- travel, subsistence and incidental expenses of experts participating in study groups and working parties, and the cost of organising such meetings where they are not covered by the existing infrastructure in the headquarters of the institutions or external offices (experts are reimbursed on the basis of decisions made by the Commission),
- the cost of refreshments and food served on special occasions during internal meetings,
- miscellaneous expenditure relating to conferences, congresses and meetings in which the Office participates,
- expenditure on specialised studies and consultation carried out by highly qualified experts (natural or legal persons) under contract, to the extent that the staff available to the Office does not enable it to carry out this work directly, including the purchase of studies already carried out,
- expenditure on training for improving staff skills and the performance and efficiency of the Office:
 - fees for experts employed to identify training needs, design, develop and hold courses and evaluate and monitor results,
 - fees for consultants in various fields, in particular organisational methods, management, strategy, quality and personnel management,
 - the cost of attending external training and of joining the relevant professional organisations,
- expenditure related to the practical aspects of organising courses, the use of premises, transport, meals and accommodation for participants in residential courses,

COMMISSION
OFFICE FOR INFRASTRUCTURE AND LOGISTICS — LUXEMBOURG

CHAPTER A7 01 — ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURE (*cont'd*)

A7 01 02 (*cont'd*)

A7 01 02 11 (*cont'd*)

- training expenditure related to publications and information, associated Internet sites and the purchase of teaching equipment, subscriptions and licences for distance teaching, books, press and multimedia products,
- financing of teaching aids.

Legal basis

Staff Regulations of Officials of the European Union.

Conditions of Employment of Other Servants of the European Union.

Rules governing designation and remuneration and other financial conditions adopted by the Commission.

A7 01 03 ***Buildings and related expenditure***

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
4 372 000	5 323 000	5 624 498,76

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover the buildings of the Office and related expenditure, including in particular:

- the cost of purchase or rental with purchase option of buildings or the construction of buildings,
- the payment of rents and leasing charges relating to occupied buildings or parts of buildings, and the hire of conference rooms, storerooms, garages and parking facilities,
- insurance premiums on the buildings or parts of buildings occupied by the Office,
- water, gas, electricity and heating charges in respect of the buildings or parts of buildings occupied by the Office,
- maintenance costs, calculated on the basis of current contracts, for premises, lifts, central heating, air-conditioning equipment, etc.; the expenditure is occasioned by regular cleaning operations, the purchase of maintenance, washing, laundry and dry-cleaning products, etc., and by repainting, repairs and supplies used by the maintenance shops,
- expenditure on the selective treatment, storage and removal of waste,

COMMISSION
OFFICE FOR INFRASTRUCTURE AND LOGISTICS — LUXEMBOURG

CHAPTER A7 01 — ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURE (*cont'd*)

A7 01 03 (*cont'd*)

- the refurbishment of buildings, e.g. alterations to partitioning, alterations to technical installations and other specialist work on locks, electrical equipment, plumbing, painting, floor coverings, etc., and the cost of changes to the cabling associated with fixtures, and the cost of the necessary equipment (before contracts for an amount in excess of EUR 300 000 are renewed or concluded, and with a view to rationalising expenditure, the Office must consult the other institutions with regard to the conditions (price, currency chosen, indexing, duration, other clauses) obtained by each of them for a similar contract),
- expenditure relating to the physical and material security of persons and property, in particular contracts for the guarding of buildings, contracts for the maintenance of security installations, training and the purchase of minor items of equipment (before contracts for an amount in excess of EUR 300 000 are renewed or concluded, and with a view to rationalising expenditure, the Office must consult the other institutions with regard to the conditions (price, currency chosen, indexing, duration, other clauses) obtained by each of them for a similar contract),
- expenditure relating to the health and safety of individuals at work, in particular the purchase, hire and maintenance of fire-fighting equipment, the replacement of equipment for fire pickets, training and statutory inspection costs (before contracts for an amount in excess of EUR 300 000 are renewed or concluded, and with a view to rationalising expenditure, the Office must consult the other institutions with regard to the conditions (price, currency chosen, indexing, duration, other clauses) obtained by each of them for a similar contract),
- the cost of legal, financial and technical consultancy fees prior to the acquisition, rental or construction of buildings,
- other expenditure on buildings, in particular management fees for multiple-tenanted buildings, costs of surveys of premises and charges for utilities (refuse collection etc.),
- technical assistance fees relating to major refurbishment work on premises,
- the purchase, hire or leasing, maintenance, repair, installation and renewal of technical equipment and installations,
- the purchase, hire, maintenance and repair of furniture,
- the purchase, hire, maintenance and repair of vehicles,
- various types of insurance (in particular third-party and theft),
- expenditure on working equipment, and in particular:
 - purchase of uniforms (mainly for messengers, drivers and catering staff),
 - purchase and cleaning of working clothes for workshop staff and staff required to do work for which protection is necessary against bad or cold weather, abnormal wear and dirt,

COMMISSION
OFFICE FOR INFRASTRUCTURE AND LOGISTICS — LUXEMBOURGCHAPTER A7 01 — ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURE (*cont'd*)A7 01 03 (*cont'd*)

- purchase or reimbursement of any equipment which might be necessary pursuant to Directives 89/391/EEC and 90/270/EEC,
- departmental removals and reorganisations and handling (taking delivery, storing, delivering) in respect of equipment, furniture and office supplies,
- expenditure on equipping buildings with telecommunications, notably purchase, hire, installation and maintenance of telephone switchboards and distributors, audio, videoconferencing, interphone and mobile phone systems, and expenditure on data networks (equipment and maintenance) and associated services (management, support, documentation, installation and removal),
- the purchase, hire or leasing and maintenance of computers, terminals, mini-computers, peripherals, connection devices and the necessary software,
- the purchase, hire or leasing and maintenance of equipment relating to the reproduction of information in paper form, e.g. printers, fax machines, photocopiers, scanners and microcopiers,
- the purchase, hire or leasing of typewriters and word processors and any other electronic office equipment,
- installation, configuration, maintenance, studies, documentation and supplies related to this equipment,
- the cost of purchasing paper, envelopes, office supplies and supplies for the print shops, and of some printing carried out by outside service providers,
- postal and delivery charges for mail, reports and publications, and for postal and other packages sent by air, land, sea or rail, and the Office's internal mail,
- subscription charges and the cost of cable or radio communications (land and mobile telephones, television, teleconferencing and videoconferencing), expenditure on data-transmission networks, telematic services, etc., and the purchase of directories,
- establishing telephone and computer links and international transmission lines between sites of Union offices,
- technical and logistical support and training and other general activities relating to computer hardware and software, general information-technology training, subscriptions to technical documentation in printed or electronic form, etc., outside operating personnel, office services, subscriptions to international organisations, etc., studies covering security aspects and quality control relating to information technology (IT) hardware and software, and utilisation, maintenance and software development costs, and undertaking of IT projects,
- other operating expenditure not specifically provided for above.

COMMISSION
OFFICE FOR INFRASTRUCTURE AND LOGISTICS — LUXEMBOURG

CHAPTER A7 01 — ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURE (*cont'd*)

A7 01 03 (*cont'd*)

Legal basis

Council Directive 89/391/EEC of 12 June 1989 on the introduction of measures to encourage improvements in the safety and health of workers at work (OJ L 183, 29.6.1989, p. 1).

Council Directive 90/270/EEC of 29 May 1990 on the minimum safety and health requirements for work with display screen equipment (fifth individual Directive within the meaning of Article 16(1) of Directive 89/391/EEC) (OJ L 156, 21.6.1990, p. 14).

Regulation (EU, Euratom) No 966/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2012 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union and repealing Council Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 1605/2002 (OJ L 298, 26.10.2012, p. 1).

A7 01 50 *Personnel policy and management*

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
p.m.	p.m.	

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover:

- the contribution by the Office to the costs of the recreation centre and to other cultural and sports activities, and any initiatives designed to encourage social contact between staff of different nationalities,
- the Office's contribution to the cost of crèches and kindergartens,
- expenditure for the following categories of persons, as part of a policy to assist people with disabilities:
 - officials and temporary staff in active employment,
 - spouses of officials and temporary staff in active employment,
 - all dependent children within the meaning of the Staff Regulations.

It covers, within the limits of the amount entered in the budget and after any national entitlements granted in the country of residence or origin have been claimed, any duly substantiated non-medical expenditure which is acknowledged to be necessary and arises from disablement.

Legal basis

Staff Regulations of Officials of the European Union.

Conditions of Employment of Other Servants of the European Union.

COMMISSION
OFFICE FOR INFRASTRUCTURE AND LOGISTICS — LUXEMBOURG

CHAPTER A7 01 — ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURE (cont'd)
A7 01 51 Infrastructure policy and management

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
p.m.	p.m.	

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover:

- routine running and conversion costs for restaurants, cafeterias and canteens,
- damages to be borne by the Office and those arising from third-party liability, and expenditure relating to certain cases where, for reasons of equity, compensation has to be paid without any legal claim arising therefrom.

A7 01 60 Documentation and library expenditure

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
p.m.	p.m.	

Remarks

This appropriation is intended to cover expenditure on producing and developing the Commission's intranet site (My IntraComm), subscriptions to view data services, the cost of binding and other expenditure necessary for the preservation of books and publications, expenditure on subscriptions to newspapers, specialist periodicals, and the purchase of publications and technical works connected with the Office's activities.

CHAPTER A7 10 — RESERVES
A7 10 01 Provisional appropriations

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
	p.m.	

Remarks

The appropriations entered in this article are purely provisional and may be used only after transfer to other budget headings in accordance with the Financial Regulation.

Legal basis

Regulation (EU, Euratom) No 966/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2012 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union and repealing Council Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 1605/2002 (OJ L 298, 26.10.2012, p. 1).

A7 10 02 Contingency reserve

Appropriations 2015	Appropriations 2014	Outturn 2013
	p.m.	

COMMISSION

STAFF

Commission

Administration

Function group and grade ⁽¹⁾ ⁽²⁾	Administration			
	2015		2014	
	Permanent posts	Temporary posts	Permanent posts	Temporary posts
AD 16	24		24	
AD 15	190	22	190	22
AD 14	583	31	615	31
AD 13	1 925		2 095	
AD 12	1 130	44	992	44
AD 11	743	62	655	62
AD 10	931	21	907	21
AD 9	990	9	861	9
AD 8	1 261	26	1 121	16
AD 7	1 526	20	1 253	10
AD 6	1 174	10	1 321	
AD 5	901	6	1 460	6
<i>AD total</i>	<i>11 378</i>	<i>251</i>	<i>11 494</i>	<i>221</i>
AST 11	193		185	
AST 10	171	10	194	10
AST 9	567		577	
AST 8	616	12	608	12
AST 7	1 116	18	1 091	18
AST 6	699	19	645	19
AST 5	1 015	42	1 032	42
AST 4	907	10	920	10
AST 3	969	9	1 027	9
AST 2	403	13	473	13
AST 1	291		441	
<i>AST total</i>	<i>6 947</i>	<i>133</i>	<i>7 193</i>	<i>133</i>
AST/SC 6				
AST/SC 5				
AST/SC 4		10		10
AST/SC 3				
AST/SC 2	70		20	
AST/SC 1	250		150	
<i>AST/SC total</i>	<i>320</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>170</i>	<i>10</i>
Grand total	18 645	394	18 857	364
Total staff	19 039		19 221	

⁽¹⁾ The establishment plan includes, pursuant to Article 53 of the Treaty establishing the European Atomic Energy Community, the following permanent posts for the Supply Agency: one *ad personam* AD 15 for the Director-General of the Agency, two AD 14 (of which one for the Deputy Director-General of the Agency), three AD 12, one AD 11, two AD 10, one AST 10, two AST 8, one AST 7, nine AST 6, one AST 5 and two AST 3.

⁽²⁾ The establishment plan accepts the following *ad personam* appointments: up to 25 AD 15 may become AD 16; up to 21 AD 14 may become AD 15; up to 13 AD 11 may become AD 14 and one AST 8 may become AST 10.

COMMISSION

Research and innovation — Joint Research Centre

Function group and grade	Research and technological development — Joint Research Centre			
	2015		2014	
	Permanent posts	Temporary posts	Permanent posts	Temporary posts
AD 16	2		2	
AD 15	10		10	
AD 14	76		76	
AD 13	225		240	
AD 12	174		167	
AD 11	44		44	
AD 10	47		50	
AD 9	70		65	
AD 8	79		73	
AD 7	76		76	
AD 6	74		79	
AD 5	15		23	
<i>AD total</i>	892		905	
AST 11	49		50	
AST 10	66		66	
AST 9	153		143	
AST 8	92		97	
AST 7	115		120	
AST 6	91		98	
AST 5	122		122	
AST 4	114		109	
AST 3	95		98	
AST 2	45		50	
AST 1	5		20	
<i>AST total</i>	947		973	
AST/SC 6				
AST/SC 5				
AST/SC 4				
AST/SC 3				
AST/SC 2				
AST/SC 1	10			
<i>AST/SC total</i>	10			
Grand total	1 849		1 878	
Total staff	1 849		1 878	

Research and innovation — Indirect action

Function group and grade	Research and technological development — Indirect action			
	2015		2014	
	Permanent posts	Temporary posts	Permanent posts	Temporary posts
AD 16	1		1	
AD 15	19		19	
AD 14	87		91	
AD 13	276		289	
AD 12	120		125	
AD 11	54		51	
AD 10	57		59	
AD 9	100		79	
AD 8	90		88	
AD 7	90		73	
AD 6	87		105	
AD 5	71		110	
<i>AD total</i>	<i>1 052</i>		<i>1 090</i>	
AST 11	17		17	
AST 10	11		13	
AST 9	45		32	
AST 8	48		67	
AST 7	71		76	
AST 6	95		75	
AST 5	105		111	
AST 4	91		100	
AST 3	85		113	
AST 2	35		37	
AST 1	50		64	
<i>AST total</i>	<i>653</i>		<i>705</i>	
AST/SC 6				
AST/SC 5				
AST/SC 4				
AST/SC 3				
AST/SC 2				
AST/SC 1	16		4	
<i>AST/SC total</i>	<i>16</i>		<i>4</i>	
Grand total	1 721		1 799	
Total staff ⁽¹⁾	1 721		1 799	

⁽¹⁾ The establishment plan accepts the following *ad personam* appointments: two AD 15 become AD 16; one AD 14 becomes AD 15.

COMMISSION

Offices

Publications Office (OP)

Function group and grade	Publications Office (OP)			
	2015		2014	
	Permanent posts	Temporary posts	Permanent posts	Temporary posts
AD 16	1		1	
AD 15	3		3	
AD 14	8		8	
AD 13	10		10	
AD 12	15		15	
AD 11	11		11	
AD 10	9		9	
AD 9	18		13	
AD 8	13		13	
AD 7	13		13	
AD 6	11		11	
AD 5	16		14	
<i>AD total</i>	<i>128</i>		<i>121</i>	
AST 11	21		21	
AST 10	23		23	
AST 9	51		51	
AST 8	41		41	
AST 7	42		43	
AST 6	67		79	
AST 5	121		114	
AST 4	81		89	
AST 3	50		57	
AST 2	3		14	
AST 1				
<i>AST total</i>	<i>500</i>		<i>532</i>	
AST/SC 6				
AST/SC 5				
AST/SC 4				
AST/SC 3				
AST/SC 2				
AST/SC 1	5		2	
<i>AST/SC total</i>	<i>5</i>		<i>2</i>	
Grand total	633		655	
Total staff	633		655	

European Anti-Fraud Office (OLAF)

Function group and grade	European Anti-Fraud Office (OLAF)			
	2015		2014	
	Permanent posts	Temporary posts	Permanent posts	Temporary posts
AD 16	1		1	
AD 15	2	1	2	1
AD 14	8		7	
AD 13	19	3	20	
AD 12	20	14	19	18
AD 11	19		18	
AD 10	21	1	22	1
AD 9	17	15	15	16
AD 8	17		17	1
AD 7	13		14	
AD 6	15		13	
AD 5	18		17	
<i>AD total</i>	<i>170</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>165</i>	<i>37</i>
AST 11	5	8	5	5
AST 10	9	6	8	10
AST 9	16	2	15	3
AST 8	14	12	12	14
AST 7	13		13	1
AST 6	10		12	1
AST 5	19		18	
AST 4	23		23	
AST 3	19		23	
AST 2	9		12	
AST 1			2	
<i>AST total</i>	<i>137</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>143</i>	<i>34</i>
AST/SC 6				
AST/SC 5				
AST/SC 4				
AST/SC 3				
AST/SC 2				
AST/SC 1	8		2	
<i>AST/SC total</i>	<i>8</i>		<i>2</i>	
Grand total	315	62	310	71
Total staff	377		381	

COMMISSION

European Personnel Selection Office (EPSO)

Function group and grade	European Personnel Selection Office (EPSO)			
	2015		2014	
	Permanent posts	Temporary posts	Permanent posts	Temporary posts
AD 16				
AD 15		1		1
AD 14	1		1	
AD 13	6	1	5	1
AD 12	3		5	
AD 11	4		3	
AD 10	3		2	
AD 9	3		2	
AD 8	3		3	1
AD 7	1		3	
AD 6	1			
AD 5	2		4	
<i>AD total</i>	27	2	28	3
AST 11	4		3	
AST 10	3		3	
AST 9	7		7	
AST 8	6		7	
AST 7	7		9	
AST 6	13		14	
AST 5	15		16	
AST 4	7		9	
AST 3	10		12	
AST 2	7		7	
AST 1	4		6	
<i>AST total</i>	83		93	
AST/SC 6				
AST/SC 5				
AST/SC 4				
AST/SC 3				
AST/SC 2				
AST/SC 1				
<i>AST/SC total</i>				
Grand total	110	2	121	3
Total staff ⁽¹⁾	112		124	

⁽¹⁾ Of which permanent posts in the European School of Administration (EUSA): three AD 12, one AD 11, two AD 8, one AST 10, two AST 9, one AST 8, one AST 7, one AST 5, one AST 4 and two AST 3.

Office for the Administration and Payment of Individual Entitlements (PMO)

Function group and grade	Office for the Administration and Payment of Individual Entitlements (PMO)			
	2015		2014	
	Permanent posts	Temporary posts	Permanent posts	Temporary posts
AD 16				
AD 15	1		1	
AD 14	3		4	
AD 13	11		10	
AD 12	5		4	
AD 11	1		1	
AD 10	2		2	
AD 9	3		4	
AD 8	3		3	
AD 7	2		2	
AD 6	2		2	
AD 5	1			
<i>AD total</i>	<i>34</i>		<i>33</i>	
AST 11	7		6	
AST 10	10		9	
AST 9	12		14	
AST 8	18		18	
AST 7	35		35	
AST 6	29		30	
AST 5	23		22	
AST 4	5		7	
AST 3			5	
AST 2			1	
AST 1				
<i>AST total</i>	<i>139</i>		<i>147</i>	
AST/SC 6				
AST/SC 5				
AST/SC 4				
AST/SC 3				
AST/SC 2				
AST/SC 1				
<i>AST/SC total</i>				
Grand total	173		180	
Total staff	173		180	

COMMISSION

Office for Infrastructure and Logistics in Brussels (OIB)

Function group and grade	Office for Infrastructure and Logistics in Brussels (OIB)			
	2015		2014	
	Permanent posts	Temporary posts	Permanent posts	Temporary posts
AD 16				
AD 15	1		1	
AD 14	8		8	
AD 13	14		14	
AD 12	7		8	
AD 11	4		3	
AD 10	6		4	
AD 9	10		8	
AD 8	7		5	
AD 7	3		2	
AD 6	9		12	
AD 5	12		16	
<i>AD total</i>	<i>81</i>		<i>81</i>	
AST 11	8		8	
AST 10	8		8	
AST 9	14		15	
AST 8	19		21	
AST 7	48		49	
AST 6	45		47	
AST 5	78		84	
AST 4	53		59	
AST 3	24		28	
AST 2				
AST 1				
<i>AST total</i>	<i>297</i>		<i>319</i>	
AST/SC 6				
AST/SC 5				
AST/SC 4				
AST/SC 3				
AST/SC 2				
AST/SC 1				
<i>AST/SC total</i>				
Grand total	378		400	
Total staff	378		400	

Office for Infrastructure and Logistics in Luxembourg (OIL)

Function group and grade	Office for Infrastructure and Logistics in Luxembourg (OIL)			
	2015		2014	
	Permanent posts	Temporary posts	Permanent posts	Temporary posts
AD 16				
AD 15	1		1	
AD 14	3		3	
AD 13	5		4	
AD 12	2		3	
AD 11	2		2	
AD 10	2		2	
AD 9	4		2	
AD 8	4		6	
AD 7	2		2	
AD 6	3		3	
AD 5	2		2	
<i>AD total</i>	<i>30</i>		<i>30</i>	
AST 11	2		2	
AST 10	2		2	
AST 9	6		7	
AST 8	7		8	
AST 7	14		14	
AST 6	18		16	
AST 5	25		26	
AST 4	19		23	
AST 3	12		10	
AST 2	1		1	
AST 1			1	
<i>AST total</i>	<i>106</i>		<i>110</i>	
AST/SC 6				
AST/SC 5				
AST/SC 4				
AST/SC 3				
AST/SC 2				
AST/SC 1	4		3	
<i>AST/SC total</i>	<i>4</i>		<i>3</i>	
Grand total	140		143	
Total staff	140		143	

COMMISSION

Bodies set up by the European Union and having legal personality**Decentralised agencies****Decentralised agencies — Enterprise and industry****European Chemicals Agency (ECHA)**

Function group and grade	European Chemicals Agency (ECHA)					
	Posts					
	2015		2014			
	Authorised under the Union budget		Actually filled as at 31 December 2013		Authorised under the Union budget	
	Permanent	Temporary	Permanent	Temporary	Permanent	Temporary
AD 16						
AD 15		1		1	1	
AD 14		4		1	3	
AD 13		15		6	14	
AD 12		25		16	25	
AD 11		32		19	31	
AD 10		35		26	32	
AD 9		55		46	52	
AD 8		61		43	62	
AD 7		54		58	48	
AD 6		57		65	71	
AD 5		9		61	11	
<i>AD total</i>		<i>348</i>		<i>342</i>	<i>350</i>	
AST 11						
AST 10		1			1	
AST 9		7		2	7	
AST 8		8		1	10	
AST 7		15		6	16	
AST 6		16		10	18	
AST 5		32		19	27	
AST 4		18		27	25	
AST 3		24		46	23	
AST 2		10		15	13	
AST 1		5		15	5	
<i>AST total</i>		<i>136</i>		<i>141</i>	<i>145</i>	
AST/SC 6						
AST/SC 5						
AST/SC 4						
AST/SC 3						
AST/SC 2						
AST/SC 1						
<i>AST/SC total</i>						
Grand total		484		483	495	
Total staff		484		483	495	

European GNSS Agency (GSA)

Function group and grade	European GNSS Agency (GSA)					
	Posts					
	2015		2014			
	Authorised under the Union budget		Actually filled as at 31 December 2013		Authorised under the Union budget	
	Permanent	Temporary	Permanent	Temporary	Permanent	Temporary
AD 16						
AD 15						
AD 14		1		1		1
AD 13		1				
AD 12		4		2		3
AD 11		5		2		3
AD 10		11		5		5
AD 9		10		7		10
AD 8		25		14		23
AD 7		32		29		37
AD 6		6		7		7
AD 5		2		3		2
<i>AD total</i>		<i>97</i>		<i>70</i>		<i>91</i>
AST 11						
AST 10						
AST 9						
AST 8						
AST 7						
AST 6		1				
AST 5		2		2		2
AST 4		1				1
AST 3				4		1
AST 2		1				1
AST 1				1		
<i>AST total</i>		<i>5</i>		<i>7</i>		<i>5</i>
AST/SC 6						
AST/SC 5						
AST/SC 4						
AST/SC 3						
AST/SC 2						
AST/SC 1						
<i>AST/SC total</i>						
Grand total		102		77		96
Total staff		102		77		96

COMMISSION

Decentralised agencies — Employment, social affairs and inclusion

European Foundation for the Improvement of Living and Working Conditions (EUROFOUND)

Function group and grade	European Foundation for the Improvement of Living and Working Conditions (Eurofound)					
	Posts					
	2015		2014			
	Authorised under the Union budget		Actually filled as at 31 December 2013		Authorised under the Union budget	
	Permanent	Temporary	Permanent	Temporary	Permanent	Temporary
AD 16						
AD 15		1				
AD 14		1		1		2
AD 13		4		3		3
AD 12	2	7	1	2	2	3
AD 11	1	5	2	6	1	5
AD 10	1	4		1	1	4
AD 9	1	3	1	3	1	3
AD 8	1	7		4	1	6
AD 7	2	5	3	6	1	6
AD 6		6		5	1	6
AD 5			1	11		5
<i>AD total</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>43</i>
AST 11						
AST 10		2		2		2
AST 9		6		3		5
AST 8		7		4		6
AST 7		9		6		8
AST 6	2	2	1	6	2	4
AST 5	3	6	1	4	4	6
AST 4	2	1	2	5	2	3
AST 3	1	1	1	4	1	2
AST 2	1	1		3		1
AST 1	1	1	5	2	1	1
<i>AST total</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>38</i>
AST/SC 6						
AST/SC 5						
AST/SC 4						
AST/SC 3						
AST/SC 2						
AST/SC 1						
<i>AST/SC total</i>						
Grand total	18	79	18	81	18	81
Total staff	97		99		99	

European Agency for Safety and Health at Work (EU-OSHA)

Function group and grade	European Agency for Safety and Health at Work (EU-OSHA)					
	Posts					
	2015		2014			
	Authorised under the Union budget		Actually filled as at 31 December 2013		Authorised under the Union budget	
	Permanent	Temporary	Permanent	Temporary	Permanent	Temporary
AD 16						
AD 15						
AD 14		1		1		1
AD 13		1		1		1
AD 12		1		1		1
AD 11		2		1		1
AD 10		2		2		3
AD 9		2		2		1
AD 8		6		4		6
AD 7		5		5		5
AD 6		4		7		5
AD 5						
<i>AD total</i>		<i>24</i>		<i>24</i>		<i>24</i>
AST 11						
AST 10						
AST 9		1		1		1
AST 8						
AST 7		1				1
AST 6		2				1
AST 5		4		4		2
AST 4		5		7		8
AST 3		2		3		3
AST 2		3		1		2
AST 1				2		1
<i>AST total</i>		<i>18</i>		<i>18</i>		<i>19</i>
AST/SC 6						
AST/SC 5						
AST/SC 4						
AST/SC 3						
AST/SC 2						
AST/SC 1						
<i>AST/SC total</i>						
Grand total		42		42		43
Total staff		42		42		43

COMMISSION

Decentralised Agencies — Mobility and transport

European Aviation Safety Agency (EASA)

Function group and grade	European Aviation Safety Agency (EASA)					
	Posts					
	2015		2014			
	Authorised under the Union budget		Actually filled as at 31 December 2013 ⁽¹⁾		Authorised under the Union budget	
	Permanent	Temporary	Permanent	Temporary	Permanent	Temporary
AD 16						
AD 15		2		1		2
AD 14		23		6		14
AD 13		31		14		21
AD 12		48		15		37
AD 11		72		18		60
AD 10		95		73		84
AD 9		118		83		107
AD 8		81		94		100
AD 7		55		124		75
AD 6		24		76		46
AD 5		2		12		5
<i>AD total</i>		<i>551</i>		<i>516</i>		<i>551</i>
AST 11						
AST 10						
AST 9		1				1
AST 8		4				4
AST 7		12				11
AST 6		22		4		23
AST 5		32		10		32
AST 4		26		28		28
AST 3		18		53		18
AST 2		11		27		15
AST 1		2		15		2
<i>AST total</i>		<i>128</i>		<i>137</i>		<i>134</i>
AST/SC 6						
AST/SC 5						
AST/SC 4						
AST/SC 3						
AST/SC 2						
AST/SC 1						
<i>AST/SC total</i>						
Grand total		679		653		685
Total staff		679		653		685

⁽¹⁾ Offer letters sent should be counted as posts filled in with a clear reference in a footnote with a number how many posts/positions it concerns.

European Maritime Safety Agency (EMSA)

Function group and grade	European Maritime Safety Agency (EMSA)					
	Posts					
	2015		2014			
	Authorised under the Union budget		Actually filled as at 31 December 2013 ⁽¹⁾		Authorised under the Union budget	
	Permanent	Temporary	Permanent	Temporary	Permanent	Temporary
AD 16						
AD 15		1				1
AD 14		1		1		1
AD 13	1	3		2	1	3
AD 12	1	9		6	1	9
AD 11		13	2	1		11
AD 10	1	17		17	1	17
AD 9		28	1	22		28
AD 8	1	24		33	1	24
AD 7		24		18		24
AD 6		18		19		20
AD 5		2	1	16		4
<i>AD total</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>135</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>142</i>
AST 11						
AST 10		1				1
AST 9				1		
AST 8		1				1
AST 7		2				1
AST 6		7		3		5
AST 5		17		13		17
AST 4		19		14		19
AST 3		16		25		17
AST 2				7		3
AST 1				1		
<i>AST total</i>		<i>63</i>		<i>64</i>		<i>64</i>
AST/SC 6						
AST/SC 5						
AST/SC 4						
AST/SC 3						
AST/SC 2						
AST/SC 1						
<i>AST/SC total</i>						
Grand total	4	203	4	199	4	206
Total staff	207		203		210	

(¹) Offer letters sent should be counted as posts filled in with a clear reference in a footnote with a number how many posts/positions it concerns.

COMMISSION

European Railway Agency (ERA)

Function group and grade	European Railway Agency (ERA)					
	Posts					
	2015		2014			
	Authorised under the Union budget		Actually filled as at 31 December 2013 ⁽¹⁾		Authorised under the Union budget	
	Permanent	Temporary	Permanent	Temporary	Permanent	Temporary
AD 16						
AD 15						
AD 14		1		1	1	
AD 13						
AD 12						
AD 11		5			4	
AD 10		11		8 ⁽²⁾	11	
AD 9		29		24	29	
AD 8		21		24	21	
AD 7		13		2	12	
AD 6		24		36	24	
AD 5				1		
<i>AD total</i>		<i>104</i>		<i>96</i>	<i>102</i>	
AST 11						
AST 10						
AST 9		2			2	
AST 8		3		2	3	
AST 7		3		1	3	
AST 6		2		4	2	
AST 5		5		5	5	
AST 4		6		5	7	
AST 3		7		6	8	
AST 2		5		12	8	
AST 1				5		
<i>AST total</i>		<i>33</i>		<i>40</i>	<i>38</i>	
AST/SC 6						
AST/SC 5						
AST/SC 4						
AST/SC 3						
AST/SC 2						
AST/SC 1						
<i>AST/SC total</i>						
Grand total		137		136	140	
Total staff		137		136	140	

(1) Offer letters sent should be counted as posts filled in with a clear reference in a footnote with a number how many posts/positions it concerns.

(2) 2 offer letters were sent in 2013 for 2 staff members who shall start early 2014

Decentralised Agencies — Environment

European Environment Agency (EEA)

Function group and grade	European Environment Agency (EEA)					
	Posts					
	2015		2014			
	Authorised under the Union budget		Actually filled as at 31 December 2013		Authorised under the Union budget	
	Permanent	Temporary	Permanent	Temporary	Permanent	Temporary
AD 16						
AD 15		1				1
AD 14		2		2		2
AD 13		2		1		2
AD 12	1	10	1	8	1	10
AD 11		10		9		10
AD 10		10		6		10
AD 9		10		6		8
AD 8		10		9		8
AD 7		8		9		8
AD 6		2		12		6
AD 5						
<i>AD total</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>65</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>62</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>65</i>
AST 11		3				3
AST 10		3		2		3
AST 9	2	8		3	2	3
AST 8	1	10	3	5	1	10
AST 7		10		9		10
AST 6		10		8		10
AST 5		9		9		10
AST 4		8		7		8
AST 3		2		14		7
AST 2		1		4		2
AST 1				5		
<i>AST total</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>64</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>66</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>66</i>
AST/SC 6						
AST/SC 5						
AST/SC 4						
AST/SC 3						
AST/SC 2						
AST/SC 1						
<i>AST/SC total</i>						
Grand total	4	129	4	128	4	131
Total staff	133		132		135	

COMMISSION

European Chemicals Agency (ECHA) — Activities in the field of biocides legislation

See establishment plan staff S 03 01 02 — European Chemicals Agency.

Activities in the field of legislation on import and export of dangerous chemicals

See establishment plan staff S 03 01 02 — European Chemicals Agency.

Decentralised agencies — Communications networks, content and technology**European Network and Information Security Agency (ENISA)**

Function group and grade	European Network and Information Security Agency (ENISA)					
	Posts					
	2015		2014			
	Authorised under the Union budget		Actually filled as at 31 December 2013		Authorised under the Union budget	
	Permanent	Temporary	Permanent	Temporary	Permanent	Temporary
AD 16						
AD 15		1			1	
AD 14				1		
AD 13						
AD 12		3		2	3	
AD 11				1		
AD 10		5		4	5	
AD 9		9		3	9	
AD 8		7		1	7	
AD 7		6		8	6	
AD 6				8		
AD 5		1		1	3	
<i>AD total</i>		32		29	34	
AST 11						
AST 10						
AST 9						
AST 8						
AST 7						
AST 6		2			2	
AST 5		6		1	6	
AST 4		3		3	1	
AST 3		3		3	2	
AST 2		2		5	3	
AST 1				4		
<i>AST total</i>		16		16	14	
AST/SC 6						
AST/SC 5						
AST/SC 4						
AST/SC 3						
AST/SC 2						
AST/SC 1						
<i>AST/SC total</i>						
Grand total		48		45	48	
Total staff		48		45	48	

Body of European Regulators for Electronic Communications (BEREC) — Office

Function group and grade	Body of European Regulators for Electronic Communications (BEREC) — Office					
	Posts					
	2015		2014			
	Authorised under the Union budget		Actually filled as at 31 December 2013		Authorised under the Union budget	
	Permanent	Temporary	Permanent	Temporary	Permanent	Temporary
AD 16						
AD 15						
AD 14		1		1		1
AD 13						
AD 12						
AD 11						
AD 10						
AD 9		2		2		2
AD 8						
AD 7		3		3		3
AD 6						
AD 5		5		5		5
<i>AD total</i>		<i>11</i>		<i>11</i>		<i>11</i>
AST 11						
AST 10						
AST 9						
AST 8						
AST 7						
AST 6						
AST 5						
AST 4						
AST 3		4		4		4
AST 2						
AST 1				1		1
<i>AST total</i>		<i>4</i>		<i>5</i>		<i>5</i>
AST/SC 6						
AST/SC 5						
AST/SC 4						
AST/SC 3						
AST/SC 2						
AST/SC 1						
<i>AST/SC total</i>						
Grand total		15		16		16
Total staff		15		16		16

COMMISSION

Decentralised agencies — Maritime affairs and fisheries

European Fisheries Control Agency (EFCA)

Function group and grade	European Fisheries Control Agency (EFCA)					
	Posts					
	2015		2014			
	Authorised under the Union budget		Actually filled as at 31 December 2013		Authorised under the Union budget	
	Permanent	Temporary	Permanent	Temporary	Permanent	Temporary
AD 16						
AD 15		1		1		1
AD 14						
AD 13		2		2		2
AD 12		2		2		2
AD 11						
AD 10		3		3		3
AD 9		6		6		6
AD 8		5		5		5
AD 7		1		1		1
AD 6		2		2		2
AD 5						
<i>AD total</i>		22		22		22
AST 11						
AST 10		7		7		7
AST 9		3		3		3
AST 8		3		3		3
AST 7		8		8		8
AST 6		2		2		2
AST 5		6		6		6
AST 4						
AST 3		1		1		2
AST 2						
AST 1						
<i>AST total</i>		30		30		31
AST/SC 6						
AST/SC 5						
AST/SC 4						
AST/SC 3						
AST/SC 2						
AST/SC 1						
<i>AST/SC total</i>						
Grand total		52		52		53
Total staff		52		52		53

Decentralised agencies — Internal market and services

European Banking Authority (EBA)

Function group and grade	European Banking Authority (EBA)					
	Posts					
	2015		2014			
	Authorised under the Union budget		Actually filled as at 31 December 2013		Authorised under the Union budget	
	Permanent	Temporary	Permanent	Temporary	Permanent	Temporary
AD 16						
AD 15		1		1		1
AD 14		1		1		1
AD 13		3		3		3
AD 12		6		6		6
AD 11		10		10		10
AD 10		10		10		10
AD 9		14		13		14
AD 8		19		16		19
AD 7		16		12		16
AD 6		12		7		12
AD 5		10		5		10
<i>AD total</i>		<i>102</i>		<i>84</i>		<i>102</i>
AST 11						
AST 10						
AST 9						
AST 8						
AST 7						
AST 6						
AST 5		1		1		1
AST 4		3		3		3
AST 3		2		2		2
AST 2		3		3		3
AST 1						
<i>AST total</i>		<i>9</i>		<i>9</i>		<i>9</i>
AST/SC 6						
AST/SC 5						
AST/SC 4						
AST/SC 3						
AST/SC 2						
AST/SC 1						
<i>AST/SC total</i>						
Grand total		111		93		111
Total staff		111		93		111

COMMISSION

European Insurance and Occupational Pensions Authority (EIOPA)

Function group and grade	European Insurance and Occupational Pensions Authority (EIOPA)					
	Posts					
	2015		2014			
	Authorised under the Union budget		Actually filled as at 31 December 2013		Authorised under the Union budget	
	Permanent	Temporary	Permanent	Temporary	Permanent	Temporary
AD 16						
AD 15		1		1	1	
AD 14		1		1	1	
AD 13		3		2	3	
AD 12		5		4	5	
AD 11		7		4	7	
AD 10		8		6	8	
AD 9		8		9	8	
AD 8		11		11	11	
AD 7		12		10	12	
AD 6		8		10	8	
AD 5		8		9	8	
<i>AD total</i>		<i>72</i>		<i>67</i>	<i>72</i>	
AST 11						
AST 10						
AST 9		1			1	
AST 8		1			1	
AST 7		1			1	
AST 6		3		3	3	
AST 5		1		1	1	
AST 4		3		3	3	
AST 3		3		5	3	
AST 2		2		1	2	
AST 1						
<i>AST total</i>		<i>15</i>		<i>13</i>	<i>15</i>	
AST/SC 6						
AST/SC 5						
AST/SC 4						
AST/SC 3						
AST/SC 2						
AST/SC 1						
<i>AST/SC total</i>						
Grand total		87		80	87	
Total staff		87		80	87	

European Securities and Markets Authority (ESMA)

Function group and grade	European Securities and Markets Authority (ESMA)					
	Posts					
	2015		2014			
	Authorised under the Union budget		Actually filled as at 31 December 2013		Authorised under the Union budget	
	Permanent	Temporary	Permanent	Temporary	Permanent	Temporary
AD 16						
AD 15		1		1		1
AD 14		1		1		1
AD 13						
AD 12		3		2		3
AD 11		5		1		5
AD 10		6		4		6
AD 9		14		10		14
AD 8		27		18		27
AD 7		27		24		27
AD 6		20		18		20
AD 5		14		23		14
<i>AD total</i>		<i>118</i>		<i>102</i>		<i>118</i>
AST 11						
AST 10						
AST 9		1				1
AST 8				1		
AST 7						
AST 6		1				1
AST 5		2		1		2
AST 4		6		2		6
AST 3		2		6		2
AST 2		3				3
AST 1				4		
<i>AST total</i>		<i>15</i>		<i>14</i>		<i>15</i>
AST/SC 6						
AST/SC 5						
AST/SC 4						
AST/SC 3						
AST/SC 2						
AST/SC 1						
<i>AST/SC total</i>						
Grand total		133		116		133
Total staff		133		116		133

COMMISSION

Single Resolution Board (SRB)

Function group and grade	Single Resolution Board (SRB)			
	2015		2014	
	Permanent posts	Temporary posts	Permanent posts	Temporary posts
AD 16				
AD 15				
AD 14				
AD 13				
AD 12		7		
AD 11		3		
AD 10		9		
AD 9		9		
AD 8		22		
AD 7		5		
AD 6		21		
AD 5		7		
<i>AD total</i>		83		
AST 11				
AST 10				
AST 9				
AST 8				
AST 7		2		
AST 6		2		
AST 5		6		
AST 4				
AST 3		12		
AST 2				
AST 1				
<i>AST total</i>		22		
AST/SC 6				
AST/SC 5				
AST/SC 4				
AST/SC 3		9		
AST/SC 2				
AST/SC 1		8		
<i>AST/SC total</i>		17		
Grand total		122		
Total staff		122		

Decentralised agencies — Education and culture

European Centre for the Development of Vocational Training (CEDEFOP)

Function group and grade	European Centre for the Development of Vocational Training (Cedefop)					
	Posts					
	2015		2014			
	Authorised under the Union budget		Actually filled as at 31 December 2013		Authorised under the Union budget	
	Permanent	Temporary	Permanent	Temporary	Permanent	Temporary
AD 16						
AD 15		1				1
AD 14		1		2		1
AD 13		2				2
AD 12	5	3	2	3	6	3
AD 11		9	4	6	1	9
AD 10		8		4		8
AD 9		4		3		4
AD 8		5		5		5
AD 7		6		4		6
AD 6		5		6		5
AD 5				12		
<i>AD total</i>	5	44	6	45	7	44
AST 11						
AST 10	1	2		1	1	1
AST 9		2	1	1		2
AST 8	2	2			2	2
AST 7	1	6	2	4	1	6
AST 6	4	3	3	1	4	3
AST 5	4	6	3	2	4	5
AST 4		10	3	13	1	10
AST 3		4		9		4
AST 2				4		1
AST 1						
<i>AST total</i>	12	35	12	35	13	34
AST/SC 6						
AST/SC 5						
AST/SC 4						
AST/SC 3						
AST/SC 2						
AST/SC 1						
<i>AST/SC total</i>						
Grand total	17	79	18	80	20	78
Total staff	96		98		98	

COMMISSION

European Training Foundation (ETF)

Function group and grade	European Training Foundation (ETF)					
	Posts					
	2015		2014			
	Authorised under the Union budget		Actually filled as at 31 December 2013		Authorised under the Union budget	
	Permanent	Temporary	Permanent	Temporary	Permanent	Temporary
AD 16						
AD 15						
AD 14		1		1		1
AD 13		6				4
AD 12		12		7		10
AD 11		8		11		8
AD 10		4		3		4
AD 9		12		14 (*)		12
AD 8		8		7		8
AD 7		9		14		14
AD 6						
AD 5				2		
<i>AD total</i>		<i>60</i>		<i>59</i>		<i>61</i>
AST 11						
AST 10		4		2		3
AST 9		9		6		8
AST 8		6		3		6
AST 7		4		7		4
AST 6		4		3		4
AST 5		5		3		5
AST 4		0		4		2
AST 3				4		1
AST 2				1		
AST 1						
<i>AST total</i>		<i>32</i>		<i>33</i>		<i>33</i>
AST/SC 6						
AST/SC 5						
AST/SC 4						
AST/SC 3						
AST/SC 2						
AST/SC 1						
<i>AST/SC total</i>						
Grand total		92		92		94
Total staff		92		92		94

(*) Explanations provided in the Agency Financial Statement

Decentralised agencies — Health and consumer protection

European Centre for Disease Prevention and Control (ECDC)

Function group and grade	European Centre for Disease Prevention and Control (ECDC)					
	Posts					
	2015		2014			
	Authorised under the Union budget		Actually filled as at 31 December 2013		Authorised under the Union budget	
	Permanent	Temporary	Permanent	Temporary	Permanent	Temporary
AD 16						
AD 15		1			1	
AD 14		6		2	5	
AD 13		5		1	4	
AD 12		8		3	7	
AD 11		14		3	12	
AD 10		22		10	20	
AD 9		25		11	26	
AD 8		18		39	18	
AD 7		18		1	18	
AD 6		14		13	18	
AD 5				47	4	
<i>AD total</i>		<i>131</i>		<i>130</i>	<i>133</i>	
AST 11		3			2	
AST 10		1			1	
AST 9		2			1	
AST 8		6			5	
AST 7		10		2	9	
AST 6		15		4	14	
AST 5		17		11	19	
AST 4		5		30	8	
AST 3					2	
AST 2				4		
AST 1				10		
<i>AST total</i>		<i>59</i>		<i>61</i>	<i>61</i>	
AST/SC 6						
AST/SC 5						
AST/SC 4						
AST/SC 3						
AST/SC 2						
AST/SC 1						
<i>AST/SC total</i>						
Grand total		190		191	194	
Total staff		190		191	194	

COMMISSION

European Food Safety Authority (EFSA)

Function group and grade	European Food Safety Authority (EFSA)					
	Posts					
	2015		2014			
	Authorised under the Union budget		Actually filled as at 31 December 2013		Authorised under the Union budget	
	Permanent	Temporary	Permanent	Temporary	Permanent	Temporary
AD 16						
AD 15		1				1
AD 14		2				2
AD 13		2		1		2
AD 12	1	15		3	1	14
AD 11		11		9		11
AD 10	1	16		8	1	15
AD 9	1	41		29	1	41
AD 8		53		51		49
AD 7	1	59	3	40	1	60
AD 6	1	21	2	50	1	23
AD 5		11		16		14
<i>AD total</i>	5	232	5	207	5	232
AST 11						
AST 10						
AST 9						
AST 8		3				3
AST 7		4		3		4
AST 6		8				8
AST 5		29		11		27
AST 4		29		34		31
AST 3		25		19		25
AST 2		2		42		9
AST 1				7		
<i>AST total</i>		100		116		107
AST/SC 6						
AST/SC 5						
AST/SC 4						
AST/SC 3						
AST/SC 2						
AST/SC 1						
<i>AST/SC total</i>						
Grand total	5	332	5	323	5	339
Total staff	337		328		344	

European Medicines Agency (EMA)

Function group and grade	European Medicines Agency (EMA)					
	Posts					
	2015		2014			
	Authorised under the Union budget		Actually filled as at 31 December 2013		Authorised under the Union budget	
	Permanent	Temporary	Permanent	Temporary	Permanent	Temporary
AD 16						
AD 15		4		4		4
AD 14		6		6		6
AD 13		9		7		8
AD 12		42		36		42
AD 11		37		36		38
AD 10		40		33		36
AD 9		36		36		37
AD 8		52		46		49
AD 7		52		44		51
AD 6		36		41		39
AD 5		26		33		30
<i>AD total</i>		<i>340</i>		<i>322</i>		<i>340</i>
AST 11		2		2		2
AST 10		5		5		5
AST 9		7		7		7
AST 8		16		13		15
AST 7		19		20		19
AST 6		39		31		36
AST 5		42		34		37
AST 4		49		50		55
AST 3		43		39		39
AST 2		37		40		34
AST 1				20		10
<i>AST total</i>		<i>259</i>		<i>261</i>		<i>259</i>
AST/SC 6						
AST/SC 5						
AST/SC 4						
AST/SC 3						
AST/SC 2						
AST/SC 1						
<i>AST/SC total</i>						
Grand total		599		583		599
Total staff		599		583		599

COMMISSION

Decentralised agencies — Home affairs

European Agency for the Management of Operational Cooperation at the External Borders of the Member States of the European Union (FRONTEX)

Function group and grade	European Agency for the Management of Operational Cooperation at the External Borders of the Member States of the European Union (Frontex)					
	Posts					
	2015		2014			
	Authorised under the Union budget		Actually filled as at 31 December 2013		Authorised under the Union budget	
	Permanent	Temporary	Permanent	Temporary	Permanent	Temporary
AD 16						
AD 15		1		1	1	
AD 14		1		1	1	
AD 13		4		4	3	
AD 12		11		9	8	
AD 11		8		8	9	
AD 10		6		5	9	
AD 9		8		8	1	
AD 8		43		39	48	
AD 7		8		5	8	
AD 6		6		6	6	
AD 5		2		2	3	
<i>AD total</i>		98		88	97	
AST 11						
AST 10						
AST 9						
AST 8		5		5	5	
AST 7		11		10	12	
AST 6		13		14	10	
AST 5		16		17	20	
AST 4		4		4	5	
AST 3		4		4	3	
AST 2						
AST 1						
<i>AST total</i>		53		54	55	
AST/SC 6						
AST/SC 5						
AST/SC 4						
AST/SC 3						
AST/SC 2						
AST/SC 1						
<i>AST/SC total</i>						
Grand total		151		142	152	
Total staff		151		142	152	

European Police Office (EUROPOL)

Function group and grade	European Police Office (Europol)					
	Posts					
	2015		2014			
	Authorised under the Union budget		Actually filled as at 31 December 2013		Authorised under the Union budget	
	Permanent	Temporary	Permanent	Temporary	Permanent	Temporary
AD 16						
AD 15		1		1		1
AD 14						
AD 13		3		3		3
AD 12		7		3		3
AD 11		15		17		23
AD 10		16		1		
AD 9		67		49		72
AD 8		94		84		80
AD 7		103		95		127
AD 6		69		105		51
AD 5		22		39		31
<i>AD total</i>		397		397		391
AST 11						
AST 10						
AST 9						
AST 8						
AST 7		3		1		2
AST 6		8		7		14
AST 5		11		2		3
AST 4		20		26		40
AST 3		2		1		
AST 2				5		
AST 1						
<i>AST total</i>		44		42		59
AST/SC 6						
AST/SC 5						
AST/SC 4		1				
AST/SC 3		1				
AST/SC 2		1				
AST/SC 1		1				
<i>AST/SC total</i>		4				
Grand total		445		439		450
Total staff		445		439		450

COMMISSION

European Police College (CEPOL)

Function group and grade	European Police College (Cepol)					
	Posts					
	2015		2014			
	Authorised under the Union budget		Actually filled as at 31 December 2013		Authorised under the Union budget	
	Permanent	Temporary	Permanent	Temporary	Permanent	Temporary
AD 16						
AD 15						
AD 14						
AD 13		1		1	1	
AD 12						
AD 11						
AD 10		2		2	2	
AD 9		3		3	3	
AD 8						
AD 7		1		1	1	
AD 6						
AD 5		9		9	9	
<i>AD total</i>		<i>16</i>		<i>16</i>	<i>16</i>	
AST 11						
AST 10						
AST 9						
AST 8						
AST 7						
AST 6						
AST 5		2		2	2	
AST 4		2		2	2	
AST 3		7		7	7	
AST 2						
AST 1						
<i>AST total</i>		<i>11</i>		<i>11</i>	<i>11</i>	
AST/SC 6						
AST/SC 5						
AST/SC 4						
AST/SC 3						
AST/SC 2						
AST/SC 1						
<i>AST/SC total</i>						
Grand total		27		27	27	
Total staff		27		27	27	

European Monitoring Centre for Drugs and Drug Addiction (EMCDDA)

Function group and grade	European Monitoring Centre for Drugs and Drug Addiction (EMCDDA)					
	Posts					
	2015		2014			
	Authorised under the Union budget		Actually filled as at 31 December 2013		Authorised under the Union budget	
	Permanent	Temporary	Permanent	Temporary	Permanent	Temporary
AD 16						
AD 15		1		1		1
AD 14		1				1
AD 13	1	2		2	1	2
AD 12	4	10	4	7	4	10
AD 11	3	10	1	3	3	10
AD 10		14		7	1	13
AD 9		7	1	1		6
AD 8			1	5		2
AD 7				10		
AD 6				7		
AD 5						
<i>AD total</i>	8	45	7	43	9	45
AST 11	1				1	
AST 10		2		1		2
AST 9	1	7		2	1	5
AST 8	2	7	1	1	2	6
AST 7	1	6	1	2	1	6
AST 6			1	3	1	1
AST 5				8		2
AST 4			1	4		
AST 3				1		
AST 2						
AST 1			1			
<i>AST total</i>	5	22	5	22	6	22
AST/SC 6						
AST/SC 5						
AST/SC 4						
AST/SC 3						
AST/SC 2						
AST/SC 1						
<i>AST/SC total</i>						
Grand total	13	67	12	65	15	67
Total staff	80		77		82	

COMMISSION

European Agency for the operational management of large-scale IT systems in the area of freedom, security and justice (eu-LISA)

Function group and grade	European Agency for the operational management of large-scale IT systems in the area of freedom, security and justice (eu-LISA)					
	Posts					
	2015		2014			
	Authorised under the Union budget		Actually filled as at 31 December 2013		Authorised under the Union budget	
	Permanent	Temporary	Permanent	Temporary	Permanent	Temporary
AD 16						
AD 15						
AD 14		1		1		1
AD 13		2		2		2
AD 12		3		3		3
AD 11		1		1		1
AD 10		5		4		4
AD 9		6		7		7
AD 8		10				1
AD 7		16		26		24
AD 6		11				2
AD 5		20		31		30
<i>AD total</i>		75		75		75
AST 11						
AST 10						
AST 9						
AST 8		1				
AST 7		1		2		2
AST 6		4				
AST 5		12		15		15
AST 4		11		4		4
AST 3		15		23		23
AST 2		1		1		1
AST 1						
<i>AST total</i>		45		45		45
AST/SC 6						
AST/SC 5						
AST/SC 4						
AST/SC 3						
AST/SC 2						
AST/SC 1						
<i>AST/SC total</i>						
Grand total		120		120		120
Total staff		120		120		120

European Asylum Support Office (EASO)

Function group and grade	European Asylum Support Office (EASO)					
	Posts					
	2015		2014			
	Authorised under the Union budget		Actually filled as at 31 December 2013		Authorised under the Union budget	
	Permanent	Temporary	Permanent	Temporary	Permanent	Temporary
AD 16						
AD 15						
AD 14		1		1		1
AD 13						
AD 12						
AD 11		1				1
AD 10		4		2		4
AD 9		4		6		4
AD 8		8		5		8
AD 7		9		8		9
AD 6		3		2		3
AD 5		7		7		7
<i>AD total</i>		<i>37</i>		<i>31</i>		<i>37</i>
AST 11						
AST 10						
AST 9						
AST 8						
AST 7						
AST 6						
AST 5						
AST 4		2		1		2
AST 3		6		6		6
AST 2		1		1		1
AST 1		5		5		5
<i>AST total</i>		<i>14</i>		<i>13</i>		<i>14</i>
AST/SC 6						
AST/SC 5						
AST/SC 4						
AST/SC 3						
AST/SC 2						
AST/SC 1						
<i>AST/SC total</i>						
Grand total		51		44		51
Total staff		51		44		51

COMMISSION

Decentralised agencies — Language services

Translation Centre for the Bodies of the European Union

Function group and grade	Translation Centre for the Bodies of the European Union					
	Posts					
	2015		2014			
	Authorised under the Union budget		Actually filled as at 31 December 2013		Authorised under the Union budget	
	Permanent	Temporary	Permanent	Temporary	Permanent	Temporary
AD 16						
AD 15						1
AD 14	1	1	1		1	
AD 13						
AD 12	11	6	4	3	10	4
AD 11	10	7	9	8	9	8
AD 10	7	5	9	6	8	6
AD 9	2	12	1	7	3	11
AD 8	9	10	6	4	8	8
AD 7	2	21	6	20	2	24
AD 6	3	25	5	13	5	18
AD 5		3	2	27		11
<i>AD total</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>90</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>88</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>91</i>
AST 11						
AST 10						
AST 9	2	1		1	1	1
AST 8	4		5		4	
AST 7	2	3	2	3	2	3
AST 6	1	3	2	2	2	2
AST 5	2	13	2	6	2	12
AST 4	3	16	2	12	5	13
AST 3		8	1	18		14
AST 2		7		4		5
AST 1				3		
<i>AST total</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>51</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>49</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>50</i>
AST/SC 6						
AST/SC 5						
AST/SC 4						
AST/SC 3						
AST/SC 2						
AST/SC 1						
<i>AST/SC total</i>						
Grand total	59	141	57	137	62	141
Total staff	200		194		203	

Decentralised agencies — Energy

European Agency for the Cooperation of Energy Regulators (ACER)

Function group and grade	European Agency for the Cooperation of Energy Regulators (ACER)					
	Posts					
	2015		2014			
	Authorised under the Union budget		Actually filled as at 31 December 2013		Authorised under the Union budget	
	Permanent	Temporary	Permanent	Temporary	Permanent	Temporary
AD 16						
AD 15						
AD 14		1		1		1
AD 13						
AD 12						
AD 11		4		4		4
AD 10						
AD 9		2		2		2
AD 8		6		6		6
AD 7		6		6		6
AD 6		7		6		4
AD 5		13		8		16
<i>AD total</i>		39		33		39
AST 11						
AST 10						
AST 9						
AST 8						
AST 7						
AST 6						
AST 5		1		1		1
AST 4		1		1		
AST 3		13		12		14
AST 2						
AST 1						
<i>AST total</i>		15		14		15
AST/SC 6						
AST/SC 5						
AST/SC 4						
AST/SC 3						
AST/SC 2						
AST/SC 1						
<i>AST/SC total</i>						
Grand total		54		47		54
Total staff		54		47		54

COMMISSION

Decentralised agencies — Justice

European Union Agency for Fundamental Rights (FRA)

Function group and grade	European Union Agency for Fundamental Rights (FRA)					
	Posts					
	2015		2014			
	Authorised under the Union budget		Actually filled as at 31 December 2013		Authorised under the Union budget	
	Permanent	Temporary	Permanent	Temporary	Permanent	Temporary
AD 16						
AD 15		1		1		1
AD 14		1				
AD 13		2		1		3
AD 12		10		1		9
AD 11				6		
AD 10		14		2		15
AD 9		11		5		11
AD 8		1		8		1
AD 7		4		15		5
AD 6		2		7		3
AD 5				1		
<i>AD total</i>		<i>46</i>		<i>47</i>		<i>48</i>
AST 11						
AST 10		1				1
AST 9		3				
AST 8		3		3		3
AST 7		7		4		8
AST 6		12		2		4
AST 5				7		1
AST 4		1		10		9
AST 3				2		
AST 2						1
AST 1						
<i>AST total</i>		<i>27</i>		<i>28</i>		<i>27</i>
AST/SC 6						
AST/SC 5						
AST/SC 4						
AST/SC 3						
AST/SC 2						
AST/SC 1						
<i>AST/SC total</i>						
Grand total		73		75		75
Total staff		73		75		75

European Institute for Gender Equality (EIGE)

Function group and grade	European Institute for Gender Equality (EIGE)					
	Posts					
	2015		2014			
	Authorised under the Union budget		Actually filled as at 31 December 2013		Authorised under the Union budget	
	Permanent	Temporary	Permanent	Temporary	Permanent	Temporary
AD 16						
AD 15						
AD 14						
AD 13		1		1		1
AD 12						
AD 11		1				1
AD 10		1		2		1
AD 9		2				1
AD 8		5		4		6
AD 7		4		5		4
AD 6		3		3		1
AD 5		6		8		8
<i>AD total</i>		23		23		23
AST 11						
AST 10						
AST 9						
AST 8						
AST 7		2				
AST 6				2		2
AST 5		3				3
AST 4		1		5		1
AST 3						
AST 2						
AST 1						
<i>AST total</i>		6		7		6
AST/SC 6						
AST/SC 5						
AST/SC 4						
AST/SC 3						
AST/SC 2						
AST/SC 1						
<i>AST/SC total</i>						
Grand total		29		30		29
Total staff		29		30		29

COMMISSION

The European Union's Judicial Cooperation Unit (EUROJUST)

Function group and grade	The European Union's Judicial Cooperation Unit (Eurojust)					
	Posts					
	2015		2014			
	Authorised under the Union budget		Actually filled as at 31 December 2013		Authorised under the Union budget	
	Permanent	Temporary	Permanent	Temporary	Permanent	Temporary
AD 16						
AD 15						
AD 14		1		1	1	
AD 13		1		1	1	
AD 12						
AD 11						
AD 10		7		3	6	
AD 9		9		6	5	
AD 8		20		15	15	
AD 7		20		9	21	
AD 6		18		27	23	
AD 5		4		6	5	
<i>AD total</i>		<i>80</i>		<i>68</i>	<i>77</i>	
AST 11						
AST 10						
AST 9		1		1	1	
AST 8						
AST 7						
AST 6		1				
AST 5		17		2	5	
AST 4		48		19	47	
AST 3		42		62	48	
AST 2		16		43	31	
AST 1				8		
<i>AST total</i>		<i>125</i>		<i>135</i>	<i>132</i>	
AST/SC 6						
AST/SC 5						
AST/SC 4						
AST/SC 3						
AST/SC 2						
AST/SC 1						
<i>AST/SC total</i>						
Grand total		205		203	209	
Total staff		205		203	209	

European Joint Undertakings

European Joint Undertaking for ITER — Fusion for Energy (F4E)

Function group and grade	European Joint Undertaking for ITER — Fusion for Energy (F4E)					
	Posts					
	2015		2014			
	Authorised under the Union budget		Actually filled as at 31 December 2013		Authorised under the Union budget	
	Permanent	Temporary	Permanent	Temporary	Permanent	Temporary
AD 16						
AD 15		1				1
AD 14				1		
AD 13	13	4	7	2	11	3
AD 12	17	8	12	2	18	9
AD 11	5	12	3		3	12
AD 10	3	30	4	25	7	28
AD 9	2	18	2	16	3	12
AD 8	0	20		9	2	18
AD 7		57	6	40		65
AD 6		30	2	63		24
AD 5			1			2
<i>AD total</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>180</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>158</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>174</i>
AST 11	3				4	
AST 10	3		1		3	
AST 9	3		1		3	
AST 8	1		2			
AST 7	1		1			
AST 6	2	2	1		1	
AST 5	3	9	2		6	7
AST 4		14	2	7		18
AST 3		1	2	17	1	1
AST 2			2			
AST 1			1			
<i>AST total</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>26</i>
AST/SC 6						
AST/SC 5						
AST/SC 4						
AST/SC 3						
AST/SC 2						
AST/SC 1						
<i>AST/SC total</i>						
Grand total	56	206	52	182	62	200
Total staff	262		234		262	

COMMISSION

Single European Sky Air Traffic Management Research 2 Joint Undertaking (SESAR2)

Function group and grade	Single European Sky Air Traffic Management Research 2 Joint Undertaking (SESAR2)					
	Posts					
	2015		2014			
	Authorised under the Union budget		Actually filled as at 31 December 2013 ⁽¹⁾		Authorised under the Union budget	
	Permanent	Temporary	Permanent	Temporary	Permanent	Temporary
AD 16						
AD 15						
AD 14		1			1	
AD 13						
AD 12		4		4	4	
AD 11						
AD 10		5		5	5	
AD 9						
AD 8		5		5	5	
AD 7		4		4	4	
AD 6		4		4	4	
AD 5		10		10	10	
<i>AD total</i>		33		32	33	
AST 11						
AST 10						
AST 9						
AST 8						
AST 7		1		1	1	
AST 6						
AST 5		1		1	1	
AST 4						
AST 3		2		2	2	
AST 2						
AST 1		2		2	2	
<i>AST total</i>		6		6	6	
AST/SC 6						
AST/SC 5						
AST/SC 4						
AST/SC 3						
AST/SC 2						
AST/SC 1						
<i>AST/SC total</i>						
Grand total		39		38	39	
Total staff		39		38	39	

⁽¹⁾ Offer letters sent should be counted as posts filled in with a clear reference in a footnote with a number how many posts/positions it concerns.

European Institute of Innovation and Technology (EIT)

Function group and grade	European Institute of Innovation and Technology (EIT)					
	Posts					
	2015 (*)		2014			
	Authorised under the Union budget		Actually filled as at 31 December 2013 (*)		Authorised under the Union budget	
	Permanent	Temporary	Permanent	Temporary	Permanent	Temporary
AD 16						
AD 15						
AD 14		1		1	1	
AD 13						
AD 12						
AD 11		1			1	
AD 10						
AD 9		5		2	4	
AD 8		8		6	9	
AD 7		5		1	3	
AD 6		14		13	15	
AD 5				1	1	
<i>AD total</i>		<i>34</i>		<i>24 (**)</i>	<i>34</i>	
AST 11						
AST 10						
AST 9						
AST 8						
AST 7						
AST 6						
AST 5		1				
AST 4		2		2	3	
AST 3		2		3	2	
AST 2						
AST 1						
<i>AST total</i>		<i>5</i>		<i>5</i>	<i>5</i>	
AST/SC 6						
AST/SC 5						
AST/SC 4						
AST/SC 3						
AST/SC 2						
AST/SC 1						
<i>AST/SC total</i>						
Grand total		39		29	39	
Total staff		39		29 (***)	39	

(*) Explanations are provided in the Agency Financial Statement.

(**) Including two AD posts where an offer letter has been sent and accepted, but the staff member will only start in 2014.

(***) Please see footnote (**).

COMMISSION

Executive Agencies**Executive Agency for Small and Medium-sized Enterprises (EASME)**

Function group and grade	Executive Agency for Small and Medium-sized Enterprises (EASME)					
	Posts					
	2015 ⁽¹⁾		2014			
	Authorised under the Union budget		Actually filled as at 31 December 2013		Authorised under the Union budget	
	Permanent	Temporary	Permanent	Temporary	Permanent	Temporary
AD 16						
AD 15						
AD 14		4		1		4
AD 13		11				11
AD 12		10				8
AD 11		5		6		4
AD 10		8		1		10
AD 9		10		2		10
AD 8		7		10		6
AD 7		7		3		4
AD 6		7				4
AD 5		12		7		4
<i>AD total</i>		<i>81</i>		<i>30</i>		<i>65</i>
AST 11						1
AST 10						
AST 9						1
AST 8						
AST 7		2				2
AST 6						1
AST 5		2		1		2
AST 4		8				2
AST 3		3		4		3
AST 2						
AST 1						
<i>AST total</i>		<i>15</i>		<i>5</i>		<i>12</i>
AST/SC 6						
AST/SC 5						
AST/SC 4						
AST/SC 3						
AST/SC 2						
AST/SC 1						
<i>AST/SC total</i>						
Grand total		96		35		77
Total staff		96		35		77

(1) The establishment plan accepts the following *ad personam* appointments: seconded officials may occupy a post in the establishment plan of the executive agency at a higher grade provided that such higher grade corresponds to their own grade at the Commission. This exception applies only to seconded officials.

Education, Audiovisual and Culture Executive Agency (EACEA)

Function group and grade	Education, Audiovisual and Culture Executive Agency (EACEA)					
	Posts					
	2015		2014			
	Authorised under the Union budget		Actually filled as at 31 December 2013		Authorised under the Union budget	
	Permanent	Temporary	Permanent	Temporary	Permanent	Temporary
AD 16						
AD 15						
AD 14		4				2
AD 13		8		3		7
AD 12		3		4		4
AD 11		8		2		10
AD 10		12		13		10
AD 9		19		11		15
AD 8		6		22		11
AD 7		6		4		6
AD 6		10		4		10
AD 5		5		10		5
<i>AD total</i>		<i>81</i>		<i>73</i>		<i>80</i>
AST 11		1				
AST 10		1				1
AST 9		1				2
AST 8		1		1		2
AST 7				1		1
AST 6		2		1		1
AST 5		10		2		7
AST 4		9		11		8
AST 3		4		10		6
AST 2						
AST 1						
<i>AST total</i>		<i>29</i>		<i>26</i>		<i>28</i>
AST/SC 6						
AST/SC 5						
AST/SC 4						
AST/SC 3						
AST/SC 2						
AST/SC 1						
<i>AST/SC total</i>						
Grand total		110		99		108
Total staff		110		99		108

COMMISSION

Consumers, Health and Food Executive Agency (CHAFEA)

Function group and grade	Consumers, Health and Food Executive Agency (CHAFEA)					
	Posts					
	2015		2014			
	Authorised under the Union budget		Actually filled as at 31 December 2012		Authorised under the Union budget	
	Permanent	Temporary	Permanent	Temporary	Permanent	Temporary
AD 16						
AD 15						
AD 14		1		1	1	
AD 13		1			1	
AD 12		1			1	
AD 11		2		2	2	
AD 10						
AD 9				1		
AD 8		1			1	
AD 7		1		1	1	
AD 6		2		1	2	
AD 5		1		3	1	
<i>AD total</i>		<i>10</i>		<i>9</i>	<i>10</i>	
AST 11						
AST 10						
AST 9						
AST 8						
AST 7		1				
AST 6				1	1	
AST 5						
AST 4		1			1	
AST 3				1		
AST 2						
AST 1						
<i>AST total</i>		<i>2</i>		<i>2</i>	<i>2</i>	
AST/SC 6						
AST/SC 5						
AST/SC 4						
AST/SC 3						
AST/SC 2						
AST/SC 1						
<i>AST/SC total</i>						
Grand total		12		11	12	
Total staff		12		11	12	

Innovation and Networks Executive Agency (INEA)

Function group and grade	Innovation and Networks Executive Agency (INEA)					
	Posts					
	2015		2014			
	Authorised under the Union budget		Actually filled as at 31 December 2013		Authorised under the Union budget	
	Permanent	Temporary	Permanent	Temporary	Permanent	Temporary
AD 16						
AD 15						
AD 14		5 ⁽¹⁾		1	4	
AD 13		9			8	
AD 12		3		2	3	
AD 11		4		2	3	
AD 10		3		2	2	
AD 9		4		4	3	
AD 8		8		4	5	
AD 7		10		7	8	
AD 6		3		6	5	
AD 5		2			1	
<i>AD total</i>		<i>51</i>		<i>28</i>	<i>42</i>	
AST 11						
AST 10						
AST 9						
AST 8						
AST 7		1			1	
AST 6						
AST 5		2		2	2	
AST 4		2		1	2	
AST 3		3		1	2	
AST 2						
AST 1						
<i>AST total</i>		<i>8</i>		<i>4</i>	<i>7</i>	
AST/SC 6						
AST/SC 5						
AST/SC 4						
AST/SC 3						
AST/SC 2						
AST/SC 1						
<i>AST/SC total</i>						
Grand total		59		32	49	
Total staff		59		32	49	

⁽¹⁾ The establishment plan accepts the following *ad personam* appointments: one AD 14 official becomes AD 15.

COMMISSION

European Research Council Executive Agency (ERCEA)

Function group and grade	European Research Council Executive Agency (ERCEA)					
	Posts					
	2015 ⁽¹⁾		2014			
	Authorised under the Union budget		Actually filled as at 31 December 2013		Authorised under the Union budget	
	Permanent	Temporary	Permanent	Temporary	Permanent	Temporary
AD 16						
AD 15						
AD 14		7		1		2
AD 13		6		3		9
AD 12		4		4		3
AD 11		4		2		3
AD 10		2		3		0
AD 9		24		7		20
AD 8		37		42		37
AD 7		16		27		17
AD 6		7		7		7
AD 5		1		3		2
<i>AD total</i>		<i>108</i>		<i>99</i>		<i>100</i>
AST 11						
AST 10						
AST 9						
AST 8						
AST 7						
AST 6						
AST 5						
AST 4						
AST 3						
AST 2						
AST 1						
<i>AST total</i>						
AST/SC 6						
AST/SC 5						
AST/SC 4						
AST/SC 3						
AST/SC 2						
AST/SC 1						
<i>AST/SC total</i>						
Grand total		108		99		100
Total staff		108		99		100

⁽¹⁾ The establishment plan accepts the following *ad personam* appointments: seconded officials may occupy a post in the establishment plan of the executive agency at a higher grade provided that such higher grade corresponds to their own grade at the Commission. This exception applies only to seconded officials.

Research Executive Agency (REA)

Function group and grade	Research Executive Agency (REA)					
	Posts					
	2015 ⁽¹⁾		2014			
	Authorised under the Union budget		Actually filled as at 31 December 2013		Authorised under the Union budget	
	Permanent	Temporary	Permanent	Temporary	Permanent	Temporary
AD 16						
AD 15						
AD 14		5		1		4
AD 13		11		1		10
AD 12		6		1		6
AD 11		6		6		5
AD 10		6		9		6
AD 9		7		8		8
AD 8		20		15		20
AD 7		24		20		21
AD 6		28		28		27
AD 5		34		38		28
<i>AD total</i>		<i>147</i>		<i>127</i>		<i>135</i>
AST 11						
AST 10						
AST 9		1				1
AST 8		2				2
AST 7				2		
AST 6		4				3
AST 5		2		4		2
AST 4		1		2		1
AST 3				3		1
AST 2						
AST 1						
<i>AST total</i>		<i>10</i>		<i>11</i>		<i>10</i>
AST/SC 6						
AST/SC 5						
AST/SC 4						
AST/SC 3						
AST/SC 2						
AST/SC 1						
<i>AST/SC total</i>						
Grand total		157		138		145
Total staff		157		138		145

⁽¹⁾ The establishment plan accepts the following *ad personam* appointments: seconded officials may occupy a post in the establishment plan of the executive agency at a higher grade provided that such higher grade corresponds to their own grade at the Commission. This exception applies only to seconded officials.